

Reff Profiles

**28 3/8" PLANNING
VOLUME TWO**

Price List
March 2020



Knoll

Introduction	Knoll and Sustainable Design	3
	General Specifications	4
	Reff Profiles finish options	5
	Reff Profiles fabric options	9
	Reff Profiles Master Features	10
	Introduction - Planning Guidelines	14
Horizons Planning	Horizons - 28 ³ / ₈ " Planning	15
	Side Elevations - 28 ³ / ₈ " Planning	18
Wall	Wall Mounted Height Adjustable Tables - Planning Guidelines and Specifications	20
	Wall Mounted Height Adjustable Tables	23
	L-Shelves Planning Guidelines and Specification	28
	L-Shelves	32
	Tackboards Planning Guidelines and Specifications	33
	Tackboards	37
Worksurfaces & Peninsulas	Worksurfaces - Planning Guidelines and Specifications	53
	Worksurface 1 ¹ / ₂ " - Square Edge Profile	57
	Worksurface 1 ¹ / ₂ " - Float Edge Profile	61
	Worksurface Credenza - Square Edge Profile	67
	Worksurface Credenza 1 ¹ / ₂ " - Float Edge Profile	70
	Peninsula 1 ¹ / ₂ " - Planning Guidelines and Specifications	71
	Peninsula 1 ¹ / ₂ "	78
Height Adjustable Desks	Classic Height Adjustable Desks Planning Guidelines and Specifications	144
	Classic Height Adjustable Desks	149
	Executive Height Adjustable Desks Planning Guidelines and Specifications	152
	Executive Height Adjustable Desks	161
	Height Adjustable Peninsulas Planning Guidelines and Specifications	177
	Height Adjustable Peninsulas	193
Classic Desks	Classic Desks, 28 ³ / ₈ " planning	203
Tables	Tables - Planning Guidelines and Specifications	205
	Tables with Open Frame Leg	221
	Open Frames legs Infill Options	222
	Tables with L-Legs	223
	Tables with Reverse L-Legs	224
	Tables with Soft Rectangular Legs	225
	Tables with Column Legs	226
	Tables - Mobile	227
	Tables with 2 x 4 Legs - 28 ³ / ₈ "h	228
	Tables with 4 x 4 Legs - 28 ³ / ₈ "h	231
	Meeting Tables - Planning Guidelines and Specifications	234
	Meeting Tables Electrical - Planning Guidelines and Specifications	242
	Meeting Tables with 4 x 4 Legs - 28 ³ / ₈ "h	245
	Meeting Tables with 4 x 4 Legs - Double Depth - 28 ³ / ₈ "h	247
	Meeting Tables with 4 x 4 Legs - Single Depth - 34 ³ / ₈ "h	250
	Meeting Tables - Center Support Covers	254
	Meeting Tables - Power	256
	Media Enclave Tables with 4 x 4 Leg	260
	Center Column Tables - Planning Guidelines and Specifications	263
	Center Column Tables - Sliding	266
	Center Column Tables - Fixed Height with Column Base Leg	269
	Center Column Tables - Height Adjustable Sliding	271
	Center Column Tables - Height Adjustable	274
Support components	Top support components	276
	Stiffeners	287
	Modesty	288

Cabinetry	Pedestals - Planning Guidelines and Specifications	295
	Pedestals, 22 ^{3/8} " high	301
	Pedestals, 28 ^{3/8} " high	309
	Pedestals, 34 ^{3/8} " high	320
	Pedestals, Mobile	321
	Pedestals, Mobile - Cushion Top	324
	Pedestals, Backs & Fillers - Planning Guidelines and Specifications	325
	Pedestals, Backs & Fillers	326
	Progressive Credenzas, 28 ^{3/8} " planning - Planning Guidelines and Specifications	327
	Progressive Credenzas, 28 ^{3/8} " planning	331
	Credenza Cushions	336
	Wall Storage Units - Planning Guidelines & Specifications	337
	Wall Storage Units, 28 ^{3/8} " planning	346
	Cabinets Progressive - Planning Guidelines & Specification	367
	Cabinets Progressive, 28 ^{3/8} " planning	375
	Cabinets, Planning Guidelines and Specification	391
	Cabinets, 53" high,	396
	Cabinets, 72" high	399
	Cabinets, 86" high	414
Desktop towers	Desktop Towers - Planning Guidelines and Specifications	428
	Desktop Towers, 28 ^{3/8} " planning	433
Overhead storage	Overhead, 28 ^{3/8} " planning - Planning Guidelines & Specifications	441
	Overhead, 28 ^{3/8} " planning	454
	Hutches, 28 ^{3/8} " planning - Planning Guidelines&Specifications	486
	Hutches, 28 ^{3/8} " planning	489
	Progressive Overheads - Planning guidelines and Specifications	500
	Progressive Overheads, 28 ^{3/8} " Planning	504
	Cubbies - Planning guidelines and Specifications	514
	Cubbies	515
Wall Hung Credenza	Wall Hung Credenza - Planning guidelines and Specifications	516
	Wall Hung Credenza	519
Classic Credenza	Classic Credenzas, 28 ^{3/8} " planning - Planning Guidelines & Specifications	522
	Classic Credenza, 28 ^{3/8} " h	525
	Classic Credenza, 34 ^{3/8} " h	537
	Glass Accent Tops	557
Task panels	Task Panels - Planning Guidelines and Specifications	558
	Task Panels	564
	Tackboards	602
	Desk Screens	607
Accessories	Accessories - Planning Guidelines and Specification	612
	Accessories	626
Administrative / Reception	Single Wide Desk	660
	Double Wide Desk	662
	Bridge	664
	Return	666
	Shared Return One Sided	668
	Shared Return Two Sided	670
	Technology Island Peninsula	672
	Infill Panel	674
	Transaction Tops	679
	Accent Tops	682
	Cabinets	684
	Supports	688
	Accessories	689
Wall Mounting of Knoll Products		693
Alpha-Numeric Index		695
Selling Policy		715
KnollKey Lock Program		717
General Ordering Information		718

Knoll and Sustainable Design

Each year Knoll sets key initiatives in the journey to sustainability. Focused on our impact to people and planet, Knoll reports material health product attributes and sets operational targets to reduce greenhouse gas emissions, waste generation and water use (in our North American facilities.)

Material transparency is a core Knoll sustainable design value, enabling us to optimize the design and performance of our products. Our material health program utilizes independent third-party certifications that provide an impartial and trustworthy foundation for industry-wide transparency. Certification by respected third parties ensures that all manufacturers are held to the same high standards. Knoll certifications include: Forest Stewardship Council (FSC®), Intertek's Clean Air Program, Business and Institutional Furniture Manufacturer's Association (BIFMA) LEVEL® certification, International Living Future Institute's (ILFI) Declare labelling and Certified Environmental Product Declarations. In addition, Knoll is aligned with the U.S. Green Building Council and can help organizations achieve credits for Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED®), WELL and the Living Building Challenge (LBC) building certifications.

In our manufacturing operations, we focus on efficiency and impact. Knoll Office and Knoll Europe manufacturing locations are ISO 14001:2015 certified. Knoll sets objectives and targets to reduce energy, water and waste. These initiatives are part of a long-term strategy to further reduce energy consumption and lower our carbon footprint.

We also believe in helping our customers find viable options when decommissioning furniture or other related assets. ANEW's Full Circle Program, in partnership with Knoll, allows customers to leverage buy-back and re-sale programs as well as explore options for repurposing or recycling that mitigate landfill impact through energy-from-waste conversion.

For more information about Knoll and sustainable design, visit www.knoll.com/environment.

Note:

Line drawings in this price list are purely for quick product identification without any form of detail. One must not use the price list line drawings to satisfy production dimensions, shape or support options. Refer to Planning Guide for detailed product information.

Wood and Laminate Components

Tops are 1 1/2" or 1 1/4" thick.

Flush and cantilever top assemblies have 1 1/16" or 2 1/16" thick endpanels, and 15/16" thick backpanels. Recessed top assemblies have 1 1/16" or 2 1/16" thick endpanels and a 15/16" thick backpanel.

Pedestals are supplied with metal channels on the top to attach the pedestal to the underside of a worksurface.

Drawer boxes can be specified in either metal or wood with dovetailed joinery. Hinge doors use concealed, adjustable hinges.

Components are finished on all sides unless otherwise specified. Edges are banded with treated paper on hidden surfaces and .6 or 2.0 mm ABS or wood on visible surfaces.

Locks

All pedestals and cabinets with drawers are supplied with a ganglock mechanism in place. In addition, cabinets with drawers have a drawer interlock anti-tip device designed to prevent the opening of a second drawer when one is already open. Locks for drawers in pedestals and cabinets can be retro-fitted. Door locks are not pre-routed and therefore, locks cannot be retro-fitted.

Reff lockcores must be specified separately. Reff lock mechanisms are optionally black or silver and feature a removable core for easy replacement.

Orders with 50 or fewer locks required with no specific keying requests will be sent randomly keyed by the factory without warning.

Levellers

All endpanels, backpanels (except recessed), floor pedestals and cabinets are equipped with levellers.

Lighting

Task lights are available as fluorescent or LED solutions.

Task Lights

Task lights are TCLP compliant and meet requirements of California Title 20 and Title 24. T5 advanced task lights are fitted with ballasts and lamps compliant with LEED requirements. All task lights are approved for New York City installations.

T5 Task Lights

All T5 task lights include mounting hardware for attachment to overhead cabinets, shelves, up mounted cabinets and freestanding overdesks.

Specify task lights one size or less than the overall cabinet or overdesk width. T5 task lights have adjustable mounting brackets that lock into integral channels in the underside of the cabinet's lower shelf. The spring steel adjustable mounting brackets flex to install without requiring tools and allow the light to be positioned at any position side-to-side and front-to-back.

LED Task Lights

LED task lights mount into the recess in the underside of overhead cabinets and shelves at least 5" wider than the task light width.

Grommets

Grommets are optional (except where noted). Tops up to 48 wide have one grommet. Tops wider than 48 include two grommets. See Planning Guide for locations.

All dimensions in this price list are for representative purposes only. For accurate build dimensions or factory drawings, please call Customer Services.

Finishing

All Reff natural wood veneer and Techwood components are stained and sealed using a state of the art custom blended polyurethane finishing process.

This finish provides superior resistance to solvents, stains, abrasion and heat.

Each component is coated and then cured with ultraviolet light for a durable, lasting wood surface.

Natural veneers are all hand selected to best showcase the beauty of natural grain and to Knoll's meticulous color and grain standards.

Every effort is made to ensure that Knoll Reff Profiles veneers are the best that can be sourced in quality of color, consistency and size. Natural variations of wood are held in high regard and are not considered to be defects. Natural variations are not subject to warranty. The natural process of color change in real wood products is part of the unique character and beauty of this material.

Knoll expects wood to patina over time and does not warranty color change.

Techwood is real wood, enhanced by technology to provide added color and grain consistency.

Wood Finishes

New codes begin with a three digit numeric sequence, followed by a letter suffix. Each letter suffix (A-F) represents a different combination of pore fill options and gloss levels.

Code	V1 TECHWOOD	Code	V2 PREMIUM TECHWOOD	Code	V3 PREMIUM VENEER
638	Blond Maple	647	White Pine	039	Pippy Oak *
628	Dark Mahogany	640	Ebony	044	Figured Sycamore
639	Light Cherry	642	Grigio		
641	Black Oak				
506	Maple		V2 NATURAL VENEER		
509	Cherry	020	Natural Oak		
512	Medium Walnut	038	Rustic Walnut *		
513	Medium Teak	017	Light Walnut		
514	Espresso	002	Bronze Cherry		
637	Natural	006	Maple		
644	Light Walnut	021	Peacock Green Walnut		
645	Dove Grey	022	Old English Walnut		
		037	Birch		

	Gloss Level	Fill Level
A	Low Gloss	Closed Pore
B	Medium Gloss	Closed Pore
C	High Gloss	Closed Pore
D	Low Gloss	Open Pore
E	Medium Gloss	Open Pore
F	High Gloss	Open Pore

Edge Options for Veneers

WOOD	Complementary Wood
SYN	Complementary Synthetic
WPLY	Wood Ply Edge *
SPLY	Synthetic Ply Edge *

* Ply Edge available on Birch (037) worksurfaces.

*Note:

-Synthetic Edge option is available on worksurfaces, only.

-Finishes with * are available on worksurfaces only.

For more detailed information on Veneer finishes, please refer to the Wood Finish Matrix on the Knoll.com

Laminate Finishes

Core Laminate

Surface / Edge

111	Jet Black**
114	Folkstone Grey**
115	Medium Grey**
117	Soft Grey**
118	Bright White**
119	Pumice**
121	Micro Grey *
122	Brushed Sand *
123	Brushed Grey *
128	Fog**
129	Micro Sand *

*121, 122, 123, 129 Not available with matching edge option, and only available on worksurfaces.

**Melamine worksurface finish.

Worksurfaces manufactured in Melamine are available in High Pressure Laminate at a 10% upcharge. Other products are also available in High Pressure Laminate and would need to be quoted separately.

LW Marker Board - Available for panels, Task panels and sliding display boards.

Note: All core Laminate worksurfaces are available with matching and non matching edges.

ie; A worksurface in 118, can have 139 edge finish.

Note: Pedestals and Cabinets with metal interior, when specified in "Wood Grain Laminate" or "Veneer", the shelves are painted black.

Wood Grain Laminates

Surface / Edge

124	Medium Chery**
125	Natural Maple**
126	Natural Cherry**
127	Walnut**
139	Light Ash**
140	Warm Ash**
141	Whitened Ash**
142	Grey Ash**
143	Classic Oak**
144	Graphite Pear**
145	Zebra

Textured Wood Grain Laminate

Surface / Edge

147	Silverwood**
148	Smokewood**
149	Barnwood**

Wood Grain Laminates are NOT available on the following components:

- Storage with J Pull option
 - Administrative and Reception products
 - 1 1/4" thick Worksurfaces with optional edge
 - Panel post covers, post caps, top trims, end trims and screen doors
 - 147, 148 and 149 available on build to spec components and 1 1/4" thick worksurfaces.
- Not available on pre-configured components or 1 1/2" thick worksurfaces.

Additional Edge Options for Laminate worksurfaces (only):

WPLY Ply Edge - Wood (V1 Pricing)

SPLY Ply Edge - Synthetic (L Pricing)

Important Note:

Laminate wood grain direction depends on the width of the product.

For any vertical surface, ie; modesty panels, overheads and hutches, **up to 60"** wide, the laminate wood grain direction will be **vertical**. For any vertical surface **greater than 60"** wide, the laminate wood grain direction is **horizontal**.

Impact Resistant Laminate

Core & Wood Grain Laminates

Surface / Edge

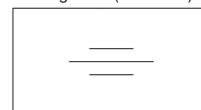
911	Jet Black
914	Folkstone Grey
917	Soft Grey
918	Bright White
919	Pumice
924	Medium Cherry
925	Natural Maple
926	Natural Cherry
927	Walnut
928	Fog

Note: The Rules of Wood Grain Laminates, applies to the Impact Resistant Laminates. 25% Upcharge applies to the laminate pricing for the Impact Resistant Laminates.

up to 60" (vertical)



60" greater (horizontal)



Mixed Finishes: For Laminate worksurfaces with Laminate or Veneer Edge Options, specify mixed finish worksurfaces using separate top finish & edge finish.

For Example:

Top finish: 114 Folkstone Grey Laminate

Edge finish: 115 Medium Grey Laminate, or Y882 Dove Grey Techwood

Forbo

851 Biscuit
852 Sky Blue
853 Stone
854 Cinnamon
855 Heather Blue

Solid Surface

AW Artic White

Glass

G1
TEMP Clear Tempered

G2

Architectural Glass Options

GL13 Powder
GL8 Wafer
GL6 Block Matrix

G3

Back Painted Glass 5mm

GL11 Back Painted Black
GL14 Folkstone Grey
GL15 Back Painted Medium Grey
GL17 Back Painted Soft Grey
GL18 Back Painted White

Colored Glass

GL25 Bronze
GL35 Grey
GL85 Star Clear

Note:

All Glass options are Tempered.

Paint/Plated/Anodized finishes

P1

111 Jet Black
112 Brown
113 Dark Grey
114 Folkstone Grey
115 Medium Grey
116 Sandstone
117 Soft Grey
118 Bright White
119 Pumice

P2

611 Beige Mist Metallic
612 Medium Metallic Grey
AA Anodized Aluminum

P3

613 Silver

P4

PD Polish Chrome
PU Satin Nickel
PT Brushed Pewter
AP Anodized Polished
AU Anodized Satin

Complementary Colors:

AP (anodized polished) complements PD (polished chrome)

AU (anodized satin) complements PU (satin nickel)

Locks

B Black
S Matte Silver

*Note:

- All finishes shift in color over time, this natural aging process varies by material.

Fabric Options For Panels*Grade 10*

Annex (W1360)
 Beacon (W1597)
 Broadcloth II (W1619)
 Circuit (W1754)
 Element (W1077)
 Growth Spurt (W692)
 Messa (W2061)
 Pivot (W1926)
 Skylark (W1718)
 Symbolic Detail (W693)
 Tailor Made II (W1610/6)
 Twister (W1923)
 Versatility (W432)

Grade 20

Circle Line (W1146)
 Criss Cross (W305)
 Delite (K2026)
 Edo (W2111) ▲
 Infinite (K2263)
 Logic (W1318)
 Nematic II (W1620)
 Photon II (W1695)
 Ponder (W2382)
 Reflect (W884) ø

Grade 30

Bond (WC1577)
 Match Point (W1145)
 Micro (W465)*
 Relay (W1020) ▲
 Synth (K1693)

Grade 40

Crossroad (K2085)

Grade 45

Monarch (K1149)

**with backing only*

▲ Monolithic panels and tackboards only

ø May not be available in all colors.

★Non-merchandized available for purchase but samples not available.

The following textiles are approved for use on Reff panels. Consult Knoll representative for pricing:

Grade 50

Presto (K1000) For tackboards only

Grade 55

Knoll Felt (K1207)
 Knoll Hopsack (K1206)
 Ransom (K1298)

Customers Own Material

Prices for panels and tackboards that are to be manufactured with a customer supplied fabric will follow Grade 10 panel pricing.

COM fabrics are subject to a testing charge prior to acceptance for use on Reff panels. Panels bearing COM fabrics are subject to extended leadtimes. It is the responsibility of the customer's purchasing agent to ensure COM fabric is supplied for testing and manufacturing. Delays in receiving COM fabric for manufacturing will result in rescheduled delivery dates.

When specifying panel/fabrics use the following format to denote location on a tiled panel.

Side 1		Side 2
1E	Top of Panel	2E
1D		2D
1C		2C
1B		2B
1A	Bottom of Panel	2A

(Side 1 is always the inside of the workstation.)

Panels with beltway one side: assume the beltway is on SIDE 1 of the panel.

Fabric Options for Cushions

Grade A

Alignment (K349)
 Bocce (K1255)
 Chance (K1552)
 Common Ground (K448)
 Commuter Cloth (K1778)
 Cross Tech (K2279)
 Crossroad (K2085)
 Delite (K2026)
 Dristi (K872)
 Hourglass (K1523)
 Infinite (K2263)
 Mariner (K642)
 Monarch (K1149)
 Overture (K2169)
 Prep (K1076)
 Presto (K1000)
 Reflect (W884)
 Soliloquy (K1458)
 Sonnet (K1460)
 Trophy (K1709)
 Uni-form (K2125)

Grade B

Abacus (K715)
 Attire (K2340)
 Belize (K1165)
 Block Party (WC2335)
 Boundary (K1828)
 Brigadoon (K2167)
 Calypso (K2127)
 Cameo (K1443)
 Chroma (K345)
 Chronicle (K1525)
 Day Tripper (K2248)
 Diva (K2051)
 Dottie (K2259)
 Ferry (K1697)
 Gala II (K1520)
 Grande (K180)
 Grandview (K1463)
 Helios (K2089)
 Holbrook (K1928)
 Instinct (K2258)
 Journey (K1806)
 Keaton (K1596)

Knoll Felt (K1207)
 Knoll Hopsack (K1206)
 Little Devil (K2112)
 Ludlow (K1998)
 Lyric (K698)
 Melody (K2067)
 Night Life (K181)
 Pogo (K1100)
 Prim (K1884)
 Radiance (K1921)
 Ransom (K1298)
 Roam (K1657)
 Rush Hour (K1824)
 Soiree (K1616)
 Spark (K1075)
 Spree (K1600)
 Stripemania (K2225)
 Sutton (K1750)
 Tabloid (K2022)
 Tinge (K2068)
 Venue (K1558)
 Vibe II (K2154)
 Westwood (K1949)
 Wild Thing (K2240)
 Yeni (K2082)

Grade C

Atlas (K1236)
 Baxter (K1557)
 Cairo (K2034)
 Chameleon (K2372)
 Charm (K1049)
 Circa (K1054)
 Classic Boucle (K162)
 Dahlia CR (HC1660)
 Durand (K1885)
 Earthwork (K1238)
 Entwine (K2355)
 Essence (K2059)
 Fibra (K1105)
 Greenwich (K1753)
 Hudson (K1765)
 Hula Hoop (K753)
 Kora CR (HC1010)
 Lagos (K2028)
 Lore CR (HC1123)
 Magnolia (K1999)
 Milestone (K1886)

Noble (K1556)
 On Point (K2293)
 Palisade (K2030)
 Panache CR (HC1047)
 Patchwork (K2292)
 Pullman (K2124)
 Quark (K781)
 Sahara (HC1269)
 Sequin CR (HC1009)
 Sinclair (K1555)
 Smart (K1268)
 Stepping Stones (K346)
 Swing (K479)
 Tight Rope (K1798)
 Tilden (K1779)
 Tower Grid (K1887)
 Treble CR (HC1062)
 Wit (K2050)

Grade D

Chain Link (K2192)
 Code (K2251)
 Eclet Weave (K1104)
 Hologram (K500)
 Masquerade (K806)
 Menagerie (K1322)
 Plaidtastic (K2238)
 Retreat (K2367)
 Zoom (K113)

Grade E

Aegean (K2074)
 Cleo (K2168)
 Highland (K2010)
 Kampala (K2032)
 Katazome (K1459)
 Kimono (K1174)
 Marquee (K1608)
 Meroe (K2043)
 Premier (K2294)
 Rebel (K2261)
 Seurat (K2151)
 Tryst (K1522)
 Vatera (K2071)
 Vice Versa (K2361)
 Whip (K1386)

Grade F

Atelier (K1607)

Biscayne (K1771)
 Century (K1051)
 Double Agent (K2199)
 Glider (K1717)
 Icon (K1028)
 Imprint (K2333)
 In Stitches (K2190)
 It's Complicated (K2252)
 Liberty (K1888)
 Mod Plaid (K1630)
 Rivington (K1080)
 Sideline (K2210)
 Soon (K1787)
 Swank (K2221)
 Topography (K1052)
 Totem (K1561)

Grade G

All Star (K2208)
 Alter Ego (K2140)
 Andissa (K2083)
 Arrondissement (K2200)
 Color Collage (K2349)
 Dapper (K2338)
 Djenne (K2029)
 Fancy Twill (K2348)
 Gibson (K1086)
 Haze (K109)
 Kingston (K1826)
 Melange (K1882)
 Modern Tweed (K2155)
 Serendipity (K1528)
 Striae Stripe (K1827)
 Ultrasuede (K1021)
 Utrillo (K1807)

Grade H

Catwalk (K2156)
 Stretch Appeal (K2188)
 Twist Tie (K2264)

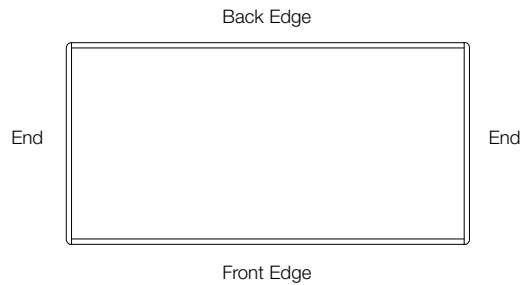
Grade I

Aswan (K2046)
 Dynamic (K1617)
 Floressence (K5237)
 Stripe IT (K2368)

= CAL 133 Pre-approved

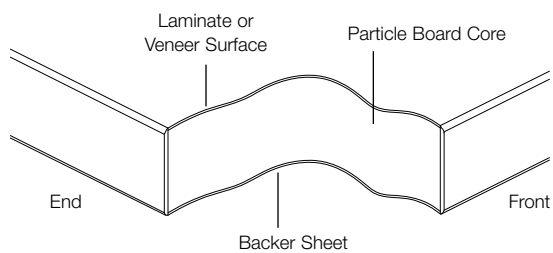
Fire Retardants Chemicals

Edge Banding



Top Construction

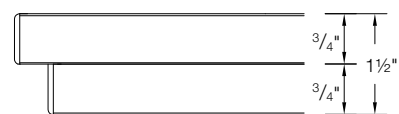
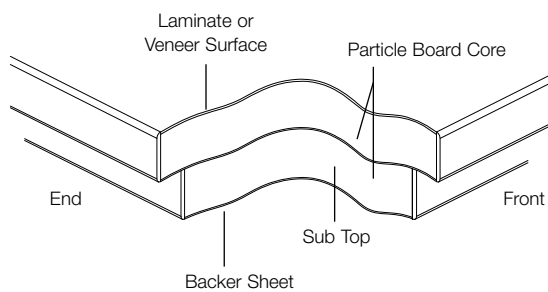
Square Edge



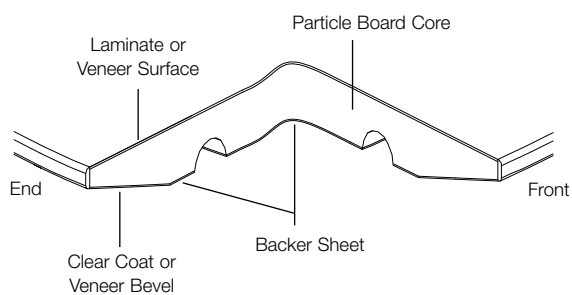
Edge Profiles

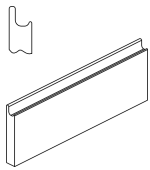


Float Edge



Beveled Edge



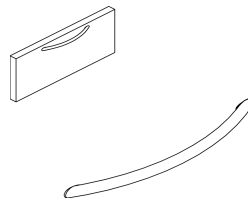


Integral Wood J-Pull

Does not protrude

Matches the case finish in all veneer options and solid color laminates. Refer to finish page.

Position: The full extension of top of doors or drawers (bottom on the flip doors)



C-Pull

(Nickle Plated Finish Only)

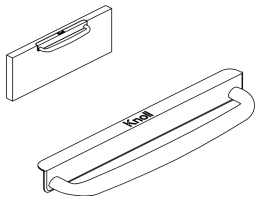
7³/₈" wide x 1⁵/₃₂" deep

Protrudes 1" from the drawer front

Available in Nickle Plated Finish only

1 pull per drawer front

Position: center, 1/2" down from the top of drawer



D-Pull

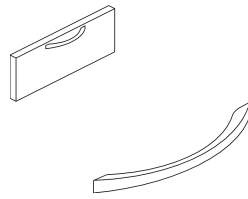
7³/₄" wide x 1¹³/₃₂" deep

Protrudes 1¹³/₃₂" from the drawer front

Available in all core paint finishes, Bushed Pewter (PT) and Satin Brass (PZ)

1 pull per drawer front

Position: Assembled to plate, center line
1/2" down from the top of drawer



S-Pull

(Stainless Steel Finish Only)

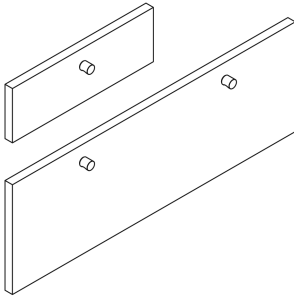
6⁵/₃₂" wide x 1¹/₁₆" deep

Protrudes 1³/₆₄" from the drawer front

Available in Stainless Steel only

1 pull per drawer front

Position: Center, 1/2" down from the top of drawer



R-Cylinder

1" diameter

Protrudes 1" from the drawer front

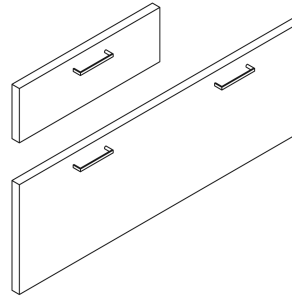
Available in painted and plated finishes

1 pull per 16" & 19" wide pedestal drawer

Position: center position for 16" & 19" drawers

2 pulls per 30" & 36" lateral drawers

Position: 6" in from end, 1 1/2" down from top of drawers



H-Out Line

4" wide x 1" deep

Protrudes 1" from the drawer front

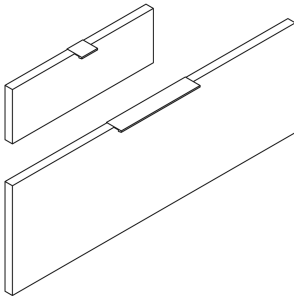
Available in painted and plated finishes

1 pull per 16" & 19" wide pedestal drawer

Position: center, 1 1/2" down from the top of drawer

2 pulls per 30" & 36" lateral drawers

Position: 6" in from left/right, 1 1/2" down from top of drawers



T-Tab

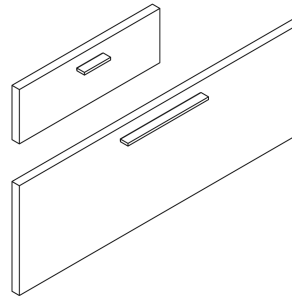
Short Tab: 2" wide x 1 3/4" deep

Long Tab: 10" wide x 1 3/4" deep

Protrudes 3/4" from drawer front

Available in painted or plated finishes

Position: Center line position on drawers



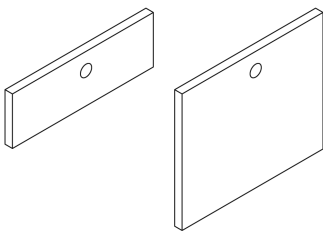
F-Bar Pull

Short bar pull: 3 3/8" wide x .3" thick

Long bar pull: 10 1/2" wide x .3" thick

Protrudes 1" from drawer front

Available in painted and plated finishes



G-Grommet Pull

1 3/32" diameter

Flush with the drawer front

Available in painted and plated finishes

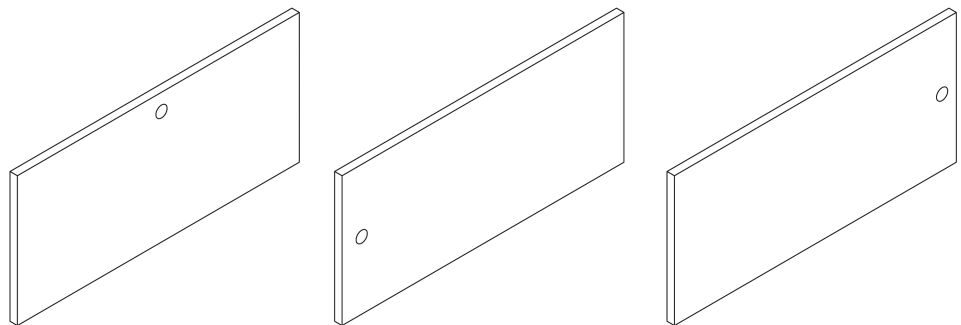
1 pull per 60" & 72" sliding doors

Position: 1.656" from left or right, center line vertical

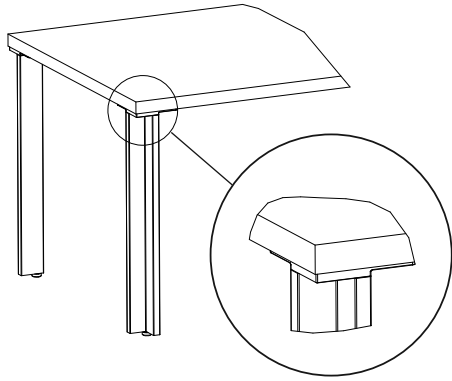
2 pulls per 90" & 108" sliding doors

Position: 1.656" from left and right, center line vertical

Position: Center line position on drawers



Legs and End Supports



L-Leg

Leg: 3" x 3"

Top plates: 5 1/2" x 5 1/2"

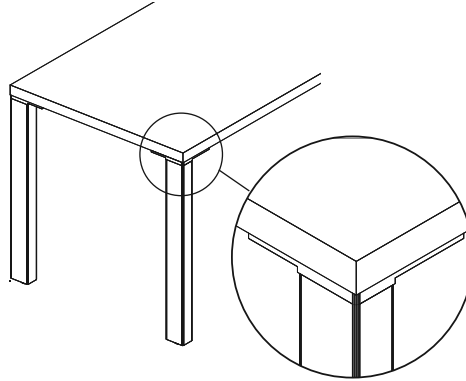
Flush with worksurface edges

Finishes: painted or anodized

Available on rectilinear peninsulas;

square and rectangular 1 1/2" tables

Available in pairs



Soft Rectangular Leg

Leg: 2" x 3"

Top plates: 5 1/2" x 5 1/2"

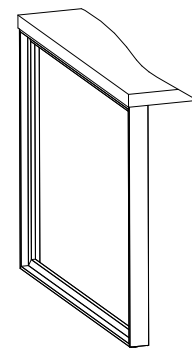
Flush with worksurface edges

Finishes: painted or anodized

Available on rectilinear peninsulas;

square and rectangular 1 1/2" tables

Available in pairs



Open Frame Leg

Leg: 2 1/4" thick

Top plates (2): 6" x 6"

Flush with worksurface edges

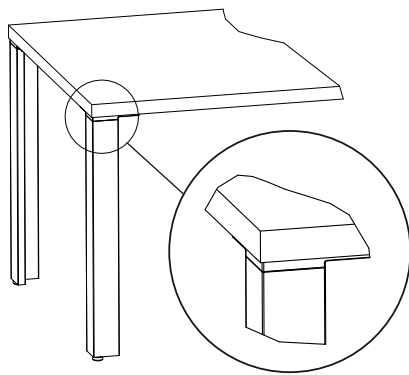
Finishes: painted or anodized

Available on rectilinear peninsulas;

rectangular 1 1/2" tables

Available with laminate or wood

veneer infill panels



Reverse L-Leg

Leg: 3" x 3"

Top plates: 5 1/2" x 5 1/2"

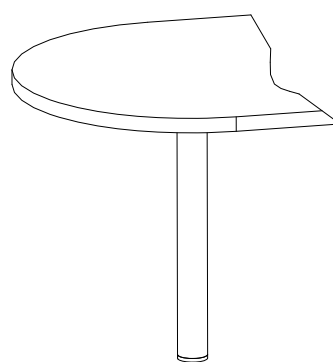
Flush with worksurface edges

Finishes: painted or anodized

Available on rectilinear peninsulas;

square and rectangular 1 1/2" tables

Available in pairs



Column Leg

Leg: 3" diameter

Top plate: 10" x 10" (peninsulas)

Top plate: 7 5/8" x 7 5/8"

triangular (tables)

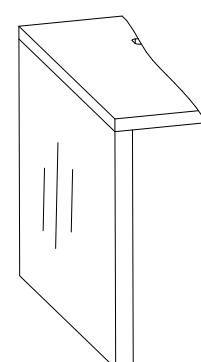
Flush with worksurface edges

Finishes: painted or plated

Available on bullet, D, P and 9

peninsulas; 2 1/2" and 4" diameter

available on 1 1/2" tables



Thick End Panel

Leg: 2 1/16" thick

Top bracket: extends 1 5/8" inboard x

2 5/16" from front and back edges

Flush with worksurface edges

Finishes: laminate or wood veneer

Veneer direction is vertical

Available on rectilinear peninsulas

Not sold separately

What is Reff Profiles?

Reff Profiles is finely detailed office furniture that combines versatility with image by providing unparalleled attention to quality from dovetailed joinery to a patented finishing process. Users can choose from a broad range of natural woods, fine veneers and durable laminates to create private offices, freestanding work areas and panel-based environments that fit the individual's requirements. A variety of stacking panel styles, including monolithic, tiled and floor-to-ceiling, will support any design criteria.

Worksurfaces are available in traditional rectilinear or innovative curvilinear shapes for a choice of aesthetic approaches and ergonomic solutions. Cabinetry can be specified in numerous sizes and configurations with either wood or metal interiors with a choice of hardware options to support any storage requirement. Innovative desk-height storage, cabinets and office towers combine aesthetics with functionality.

The result is a comprehensive product offering that will satisfy a wide spectrum of users. Let your imagination take hold.

For private offices consider a variety of deskings options including flush, cantilevered, recessed or bow fronts and storage solutions including innovative workwalls.

In freestanding furniture, Reff Profiles offers a full selection of components to support any requirement from managerial to administrative. Options include numerous worksurfaces and meeting tops with a variety of freestanding supports. Administrative and Gallery desk surrounds, stationary and mobile storage components and storage towers provide exceptional planning alternatives.

Panel systems provide high-density power, data and communications capacity along with acoustic control and design flexibility. Panels can be specified with smooth monolithic surfaces, tiled faces or stacking modules. Additionally, panel surfaces are available with fabric on both sides or with fabric on one side and wood on the other.

Who should consider Reff Profiles?

Reff Profiles is well suited to organizations who want to project a high image while supporting any work environment from private offices to panel-based workstations. Companies will appreciate the fine quality and breathtaking aesthetics of Reff Profiles and, for those rapidly changing firms who require interchangeable components to support long term use, Reff Profiles is truly the design choice for inspired offices.

Desk Height Planning vs. Standard Height Planning

Reff Profiles offers two support height planning models: "standard" height (26 1/2") and "desk" height (28 3/8").

"Standard height" support components provide an underdesk clearance of 26 1/2". This yields a worksurface height of 27 3/4" with 1 1/4" thick worksurfaces and 28" with 1 1/2" worksurfaces.

Standard height planning (26 1/2") may be utilized in panel-based open planning, freestanding open planning (including Reff ProfilesGallery), and in private office planning.

"Desk height" support components provide an underdesk clearance of 28 3/8". This yields a worksurface height of 29 5/8" with 1 1/4" thick worksurfaces and 29 7/8" with 1 1/2" thick worksurfaces.

"Low Credenza" and "3/4 high" storage options may be incorporated into desk height planning models. Progressive Low Credenza storage incorporates a 1 1/16" top shelf for a finished height of 23 3/8". 3/4 high storage is 22 3/8"h and requires a 1" thick applied worksurface top which yields a low worksurface height of 23 3/8".

Desk height planning (28 3/8") may be utilized in freestanding open planning (including Administrative and Reception desk units) and in private office planning.

Storage Relationships

Care should be taken to make sure storage cabinets are specified in the type that corresponds to the planning height model being used.

Classic Cabinets, Overheads, Workwalls, and Overdesk Units are available for both standard and desk height planning and must be specified accordingly.

Progressive Cabinets, Progressive Overheads, and Desktop Towers are only available for desk height planning.

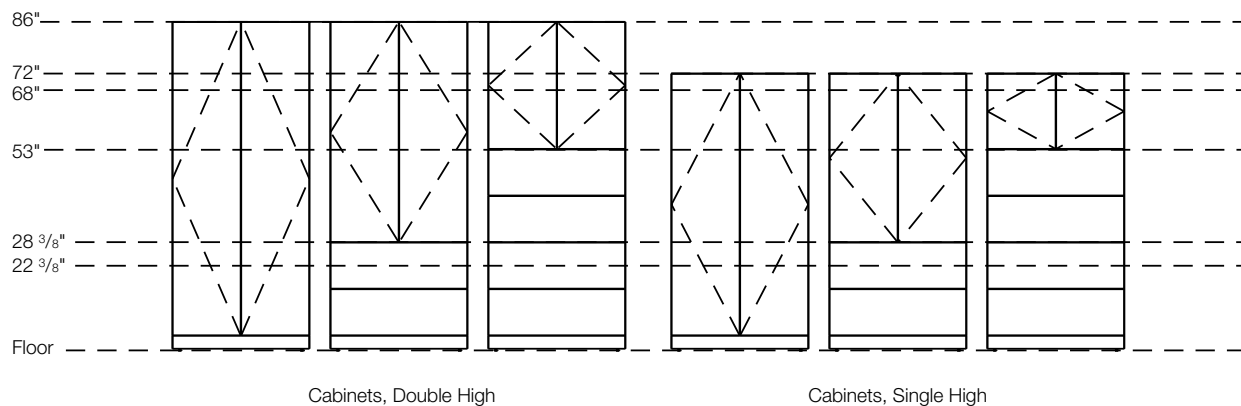
Task panels are intended to be used with desk height planning. They are not recommended for use with standard height planning.

Price List / Planning Guide Organization

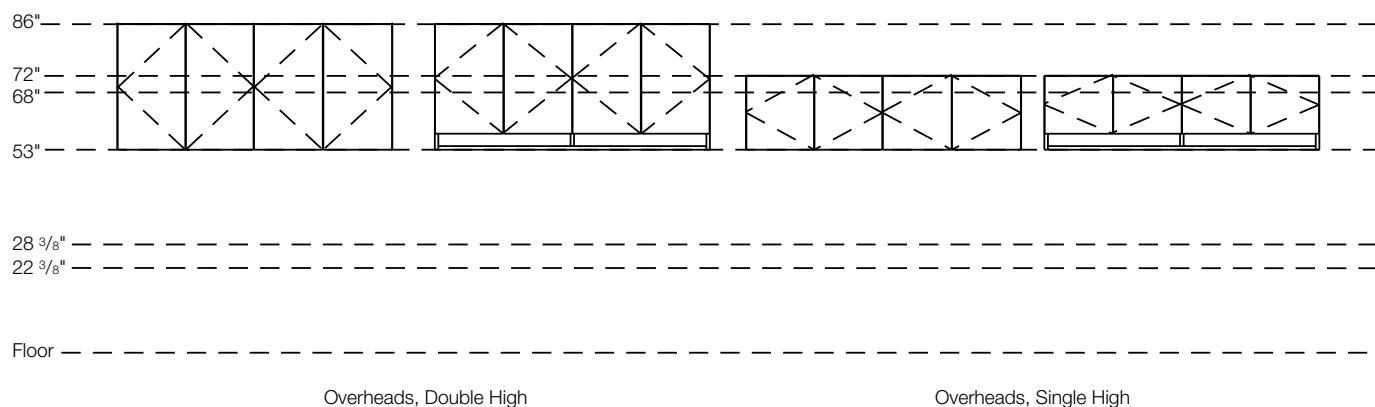
The Reff Profiles price list is divided into two volumes. Volume 1 contains pricing related to panels and "standard" height (26 1/2") planning. Planning guidelines for 26 1/2" height planning are available in the Reff Planning Guide, on Exchange. The Reff Profiles price list Volume 2 contains pricing and planning information for "desk" height (28 3/8") elements.

It is not advised to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" components.

Nominal
Planning Horizons



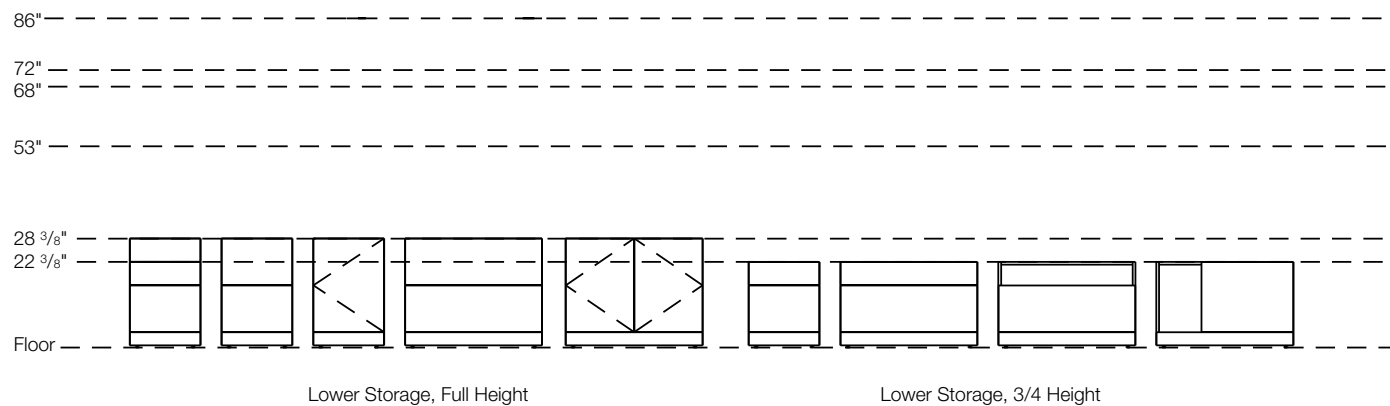
Nominal
Planning Horizons



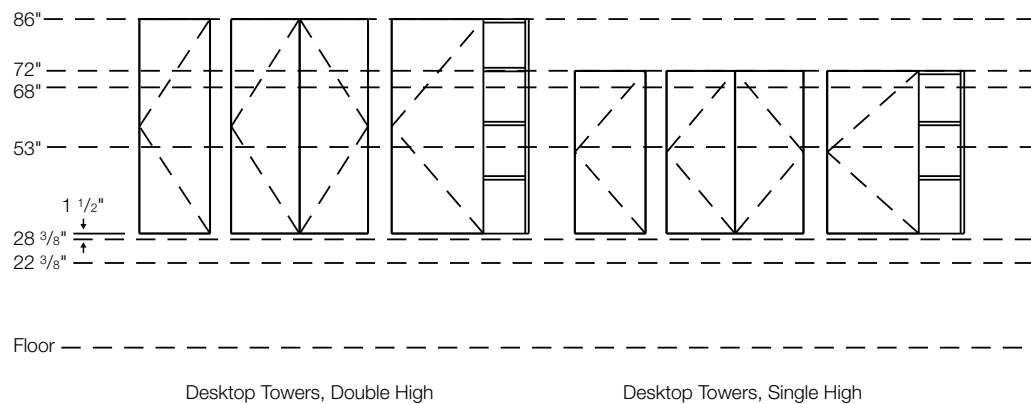
Notes

- Planning horizons are nominal. Dimensions are actual.
- Images displayed are examples only and do not represent the complete scope of products available.

Nominal
Planning Horizons

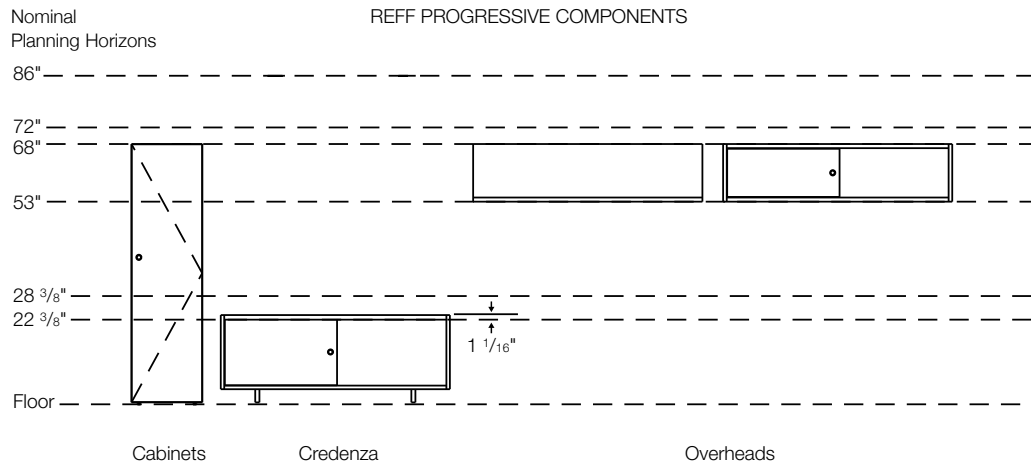


Nominal
Planning Horizons



Notes

- Planning horizons are nominal. Dimensions are actual.
- Images displayed are examples only and do not represent the complete scope of products available.



Notes

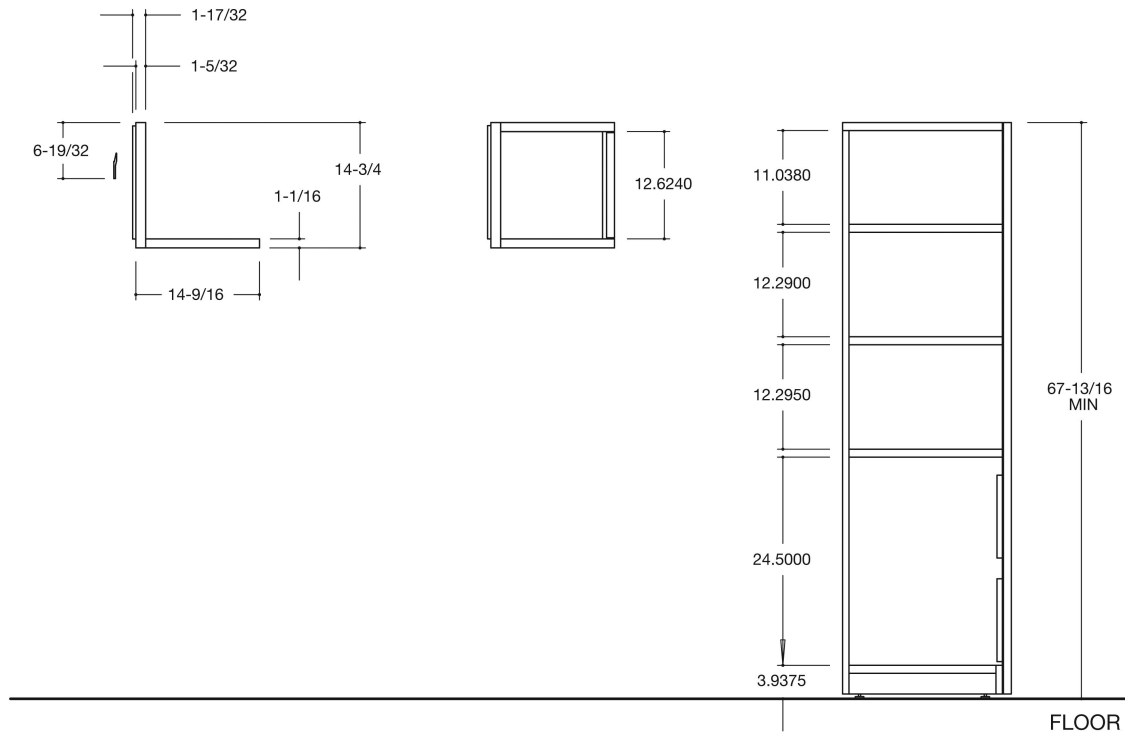
- Planning horizons are nominal. Dimensions are actual.
- Images displayed are examples only and do not represent the complete scope of products available.

Reff Profiles Vol. 2



Side Elevations - 28^{3/8}" Planning
Planning Guidelines and Specifications
Progressive

Reff Profiles Vol. 2



Note: Planning Side Elevations are nominal. Dimensions are actual.

Wall Mounted Height Adjustable Tables

Offer a polished, space-efficient, and adaptable workspace option for office spaces. With a height range of 27- $\frac{1}{2}$ " to 42- $\frac{3}{4}$ " from the underside of the worksurface to the floor, Wall Mounted Height Adjustable Tables offer a range of work heights from sitting to standing. They are perfect for multi-user offices where convenient table height adjustment is desired, offering flexibility, personalization and advanced ergonomic performance in the workplace.

Reff Profiles Wall Mounted Height Adjustable Tables consist of a Table Worksurface and a Table Base.

See **Figure 1** for example configuration.

Wall Mounted tables attach to structural, architectural walls and are not intended to attach to a modular or moveable wall or other non-structural vertical partition.

Table Worksurface:

Wall Mounted Height Adjustable Table Worksurfaces are available in two depths; 24" and 30", and in widths from 48" to 96" in 6" increments.

Table Worksurfaces are undersized by 1" on each side (2" overall width reduction from nominal) to avoid pinch points when placed next to another worksurface or component edge.

The overall depth of the worksurface is reduced by 4", allowing generous space at the back edge to clear wall hung task panels or tackboards. This oversized clearance accommodates the thickness of these wall mounted panels, plus the items that may be attached to them with pins or magnets. It also allows clamp-on electrical units or Sapper monitor arms to remain in position over the back edge while adjusting the table height.

Table Worksurface can be of three types:

- Type A= 1- $\frac{1}{4}$ " thick with Square Edge (intended for 26- $\frac{1}{2}$ "H "standard" height planning. Refer to Reff Profiles Vol. 1 Price List for further information on standard height planning)
- Type D = 1- $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick with Square Edge
- Type F = 1- $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick with Float Edge

Refer to The Planning Guide section for Worksurfaces for general construction details.

Table Worksurfaces are pre-drilled with pilot holes for wood screws, simplifying attachment to the height adjustable table base. Attachment hardware is included with the Table Base.

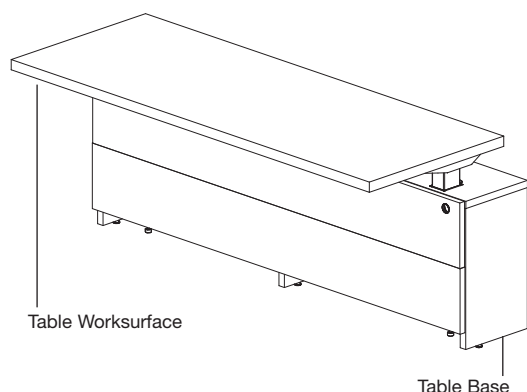


Figure 1: Wall Mounted Height Adjustable Table

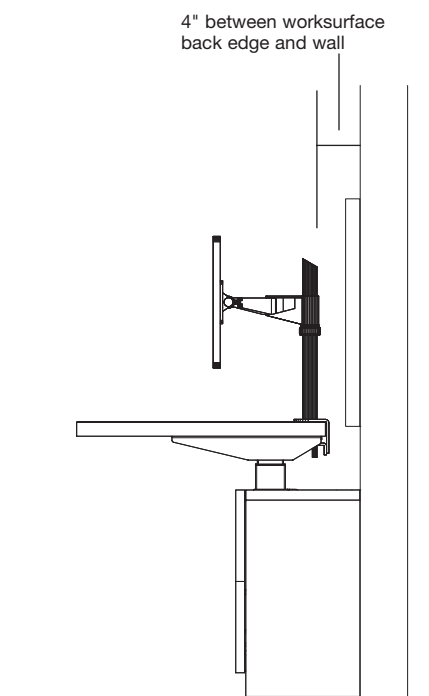


Figure 3: Wall Mounted Height Adjustable Table, Side View with Table Mount Sapper Monitor Arm and Wall Mount Tackboard

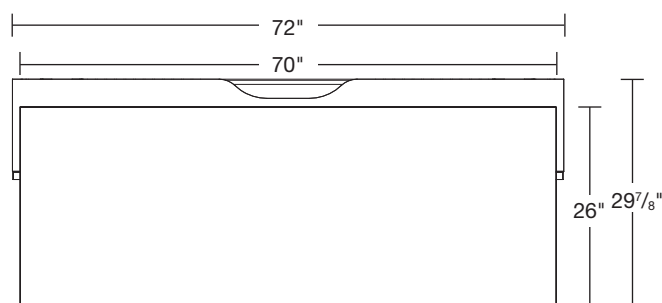


Figure 2: Nominal vs. Actual Dimensions - Plan View

Wall Mounted Height Adjustable Table
72"W x 30"D Configuration (nominal) Shown

Table Worksurfaces are pre-drilled with pilot holes for wood screws, simplifying attachment to the height adjustable table base. Attachment hardware is included with the Table Base.

Table Base:

Wall Mounted Height Adjustable Table Bases are 13" deep, and are available in widths corresponding to Table Worksurfaces, from 48" to 96" in 6" increments.

The base is a pre-configured unit which is assembled in the field. Attachment hardware is included to attach the Table Worksurface.

Wall Mounted Table Bases are intended to be attached to a structural, architectural wall, that can bear the load of a cantilevered worksurface. Table bases come with wall mounting brackets. Fastening screws, appropriate for attaching the brackets to the architectural wall, are to be provided by the installer.

The table base consists of the following 4 components:

- Electric height adjustable legs
- Bracketry
- Hinged modesty panel
- Base enclosure top

See **Figure 4.**

Electric Height Adjustable Legs:

The electric height adjustable legs are two stage telescoping and have a height range of 27-½" to 42-¾", measured from the floor to the underside of the worksurface.

Legs are available in Black (111), White (118), and Metallic Silver (613) paint finishes (applies to legs, cross rails, and end brackets).

Two switch options are available for the legs. The standard up/down switch (S) activates power to extend or retract the legs to reach the desired height. The optional digital control (D) is programmable to preset user height preferences.

The paddle switch is available in either Toggle Grey (TG) or Toggle Red (TR). Switch bodies are white.

A 120" A/C power cordset with a 3-prong, grounded plug is provided.

The load capacity of the legs is 200 lbs.

Bracketry:

The bracketry which mounts the table legs to the wall is black. A slotted rear-brace is included, allowing variable installation directly into wall studs for maximum stability.

Hinged Modesty Panel:

A hinged modesty panel, of all-wood construction, allows flip-down access to electrical outlets in the wall behind. This allows for both concealment of and access to the outlet(s) and power cable(s) required to power the table and any mounted accessories. Grommet pulls at the top corners of the hinged portion facilitate opening the panel.

Hinged Modesty Panels are of all-wood, 1" thick construction. The case finish refers to the sides of the enclosure and the enclosure top; available in laminate and veneer finishes.

The front finish refers to the hinged door of the modesty panel and may be laminate or veneer. Note that for wood grain laminates, grain direction will be horizontal on fronts wider than 60".

The grommet pulls on the hinged door are available in all core paint finishes or plated in Polished Chrome (PD) or Brushed Nickel (PU).

Base Enclosure Top:

The base enclosure top provides a 1" thick surface over the Hinged Modesty Panel surround, with two keyhole shaped grommet-trimmed openings toward the front to allow for insertion of the legs. The mouse-holes in the leg grommets facilitate passage of power wires through the top. A wide curved edge opening at the back of the top provides a 2-½" deep gap for plugs and wires to pass from above the top to the area behind the modesty panel.

The base enclosure top height is designed to align with the top of ¾ height storage elements when specified with 1" thick credenza tops.

The leg grommets are available in all core paint finishes.

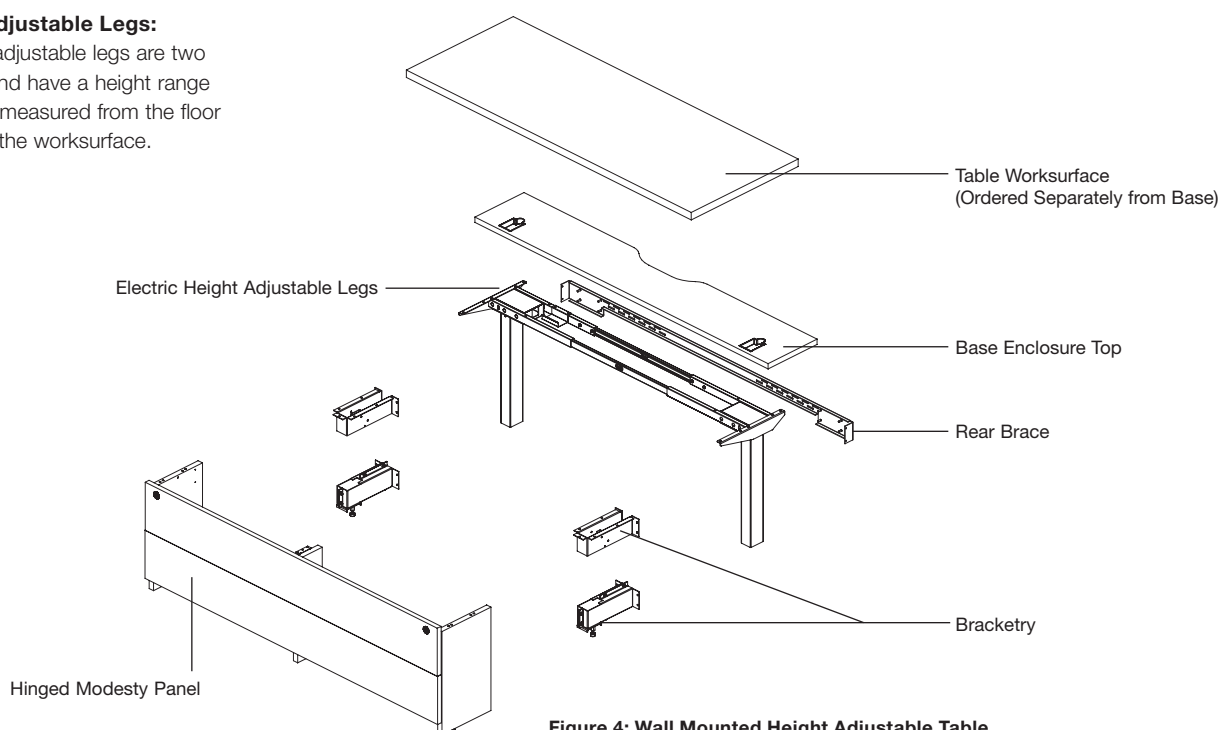


Figure 4: Wall Mounted Height Adjustable Table Base Components, Shown with Table Worksurface

Accessories:

Reff Profiles Wall Mounted Height Adjustable Tables are compatible with several Tone Height Adjustable Table accessories including the Tone:

- Cleat Plate
- Hinged Wire Cover
- Power Strip

Please refer to the Tone Height Adjustable Tables Price List accessories section for further details.

Planning with Wall Mounted Height Adjustable Tables

Tables are undersized by 1" on each side; 2" overall width reduction from nominal.

CAUTION: This 1" clearance must be maintained to avoid possible pinch points between worksurfaces or other component edges.

Planner must be aware of the upper height of the worksurface travel and allow clearance for mounted ancillary products such as monitor arms or lighting.

Note that there is a 20-1/4" clearance height between the floor and the lower edge of the adjustable table's rear brace. When possible, this dimension should be communicated to those responsible for coordinating the placement and installation of power and/or data outlets and faceplates.

See **Figure 5** for wall mounted height range and wall outlet clearance.

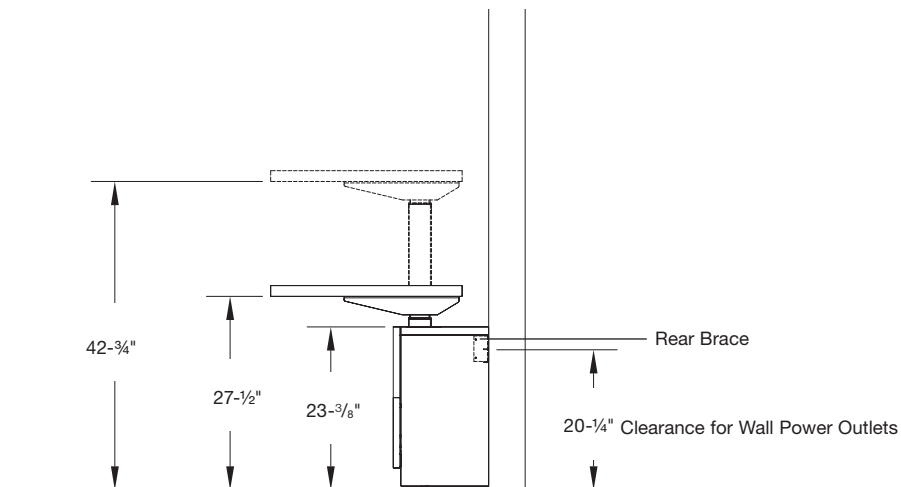


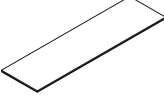

Figure 5: Wall Mounted Height Adjustable Table Upper and Lower Height Limits Shown with Wall Outlet Clearance

Shown with Type D, 1-1/2" Thick Worksurface

Wall Mounted Height Adjustable Tables

Worksurfaces 1 1/4" - square edge

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d*	d	w*	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Worksurface - Reff Profiles Wall 1 1/4" thick, 24" deep 	20"	24"	46"	48"	1 1/4"	RPWHTTA4824() ()	\$508.	\$551.	\$631.	\$851.
	20"	24"	52"	54"	1 1/4"	RPWHTTA5424() ()	543.	585.	675.	909.
	20"	24"	58"	60"	1 1/4"	RPWHTTA6024() ()	588.	628.	719.	973.
	20"	24"	64"	66"	1 1/4"	RPWHTTA6624() ()	602.	647.	746.	1,005.
	20"	24"	70"	72"	1 1/4"	RPWHTTA7224() ()	633.	677.	781.	1,054.
	20"	24"	76"	78"	1 1/4"	RPWHTTA7824() ()	660.	708.	819.	1,102.
	20"	24"	88"	90"	1 1/4"	RPWHTTA9024() ()	722.	769.	884.	1,193.
	20"	24"	94"	96"	1 1/4"	RPWHTTA9624() ()	748.	799.	921.	1,243.
Worksurface - Reff Profiles Wall 1 1/4" thick, 30" deep 	26"	30"	46"	48"	1 1/4"	RPWHTTA4830() ()	578.	618.	709.	959.
	26"	30"	52"	54"	1 1/4"	RPWHTTA5430() ()	625.	670.	766.	1,034.
	26"	30"	58"	60"	1 1/4"	RPWHTTA6030() ()	647.	691.	794.	1,074.
	26"	30"	64"	66"	1 1/4"	RPWHTTA6630() ()	659.	707.	818.	1,101.
	26"	30"	70"	72"	1 1/4"	RPWHTTA7230() ()	679.	726.	832.	1,124.
	26"	30"	76"	78"	1 1/4"	RPWHTTA7830() ()	710.	758.	873.	1,177.
	26"	30"	82"	84"	1 1/4"	RPWHTTA8430() ()	735.	789.	908.	1,226.
	26"	30"	88"	90"	1 1/4"	RPWHTTA9030() ()	771.	824.	951.	1,283.
	26"	30"	94"	96"	1 1/4"	RPWHTTA9630() ()	799.	856.	985.	1,330.

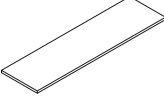

Note: * denotes the actual dimensions

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RPWHTTA4824() () RP Reff Profiles W Wall HT Height adjustable table T Top A 1 1/4" thick Square Edge 48 Width (nominal) 24 Depth (nominal) 006B Worksurface top finish () Worksurface edge finish	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> 1. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3 2. Edge finish: Edge color options are available on laminate tops only including synthetic ply veneer choices are: WOOD = Complementary wood veneer SYN = Complementary synthetic edge Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	Products on this page are intended for use with the Wall Mounted Height Adjustable Base. Products on this page are shipped without hardware, which is provided with the height adjustable base. Actual widths of worksurfaces are 2" less than nominal dimension. Actual depth is 4" less than nominal to provide clearance for wall hung tackboard. These worksurfaces are pre-drilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.

Wall Mounted Height Adjustable Tables

Worksurfaces 1 1/2" - square edge

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d*	d	w*	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Worksurface - Reff Profiles Wall 1 1/2" thick, 24" deep 	20"	24"	46"	48"	1 1/2"	RPWHTTD4824() ()	\$552.	\$596.	\$684.	\$922.
	20"	24"	52"	54"	1 1/2"	RPWHTTD5424() ()	590.	633.	731.	986.
	20"	24"	58"	60"	1 1/2"	RPWHTTD6024() ()	637.	682.	783.	1,055.
	20"	24"	64"	66"	1 1/2"	RPWHTTD6624() ()	652.	713.	810.	1,093.
	20"	24"	70"	72"	1 1/2"	RPWHTTD7224() ()	685.	734.	846.	1,142.
	20"	24"	76"	78"	1 1/2"	RPWHTTD7824() ()	719.	767.	886.	1,197.
	20"	24"	82"	84"	1 1/2"	RPWHTTD8424() ()	745.	799.	920.	1,242.
	20"	24"	88"	90"	1 1/2"	RPWHTTD9024() ()	782.	835.	960.	1,295.
	20"	24"	94"	96"	1 1/2"	RPWHTTD9624() ()	811.	868.	998.	1,348.
Worksurface - Reff Profiles Wall 1 1/2" thick, 30" deep 	26"	30"	46"	48"	1 1/2"	RPWHTTD4830() ()	628.	671.	768.	1,039.
	26"	30"	52"	54"	1 1/2"	RPWHTTD5430() ()	678.	726.	829.	1,122.
	26"	30"	58"	60"	1 1/2"	RPWHTTD6030() ()	702.	751.	861.	1,165.
	26"	30"	64"	66"	1 1/2"	RPWHTTD6630() ()	715.	766.	885.	1,195.
	26"	30"	70"	72"	1 1/2"	RPWHTTD7230() ()	735.	786.	904.	1,218.
	26"	30"	76"	78"	1 1/2"	RPWHTTD7830() ()	768.	823.	947.	1,276.
	26"	30"	82"	84"	1 1/2"	RPWHTTD8430() ()	799.	856.	985.	1,331.
	26"	30"	88"	90"	1 1/2"	RPWHTTD9030() ()	835.	896.	1,031.	1,392.
	26"	30"	94"	96"	1 1/2"	RPWHTTD9630() ()	863.	927.	1,068.	1,440.

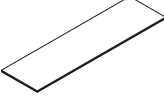
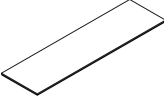
Note: * denotes the actual dimensions

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RPWHTTD4824() () RP Reff Profiles W Wall HT Height adjustable table T Top D 1 1/2" thick Square Edge 48 Width 24 Depth 006B Worksurface top finish () Worksurface edge finish	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> 1. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3 2. Edge finish: Edge color options are available on laminate tops only including synthetic ply veneer choices are: WOOD = Complementary wood veneer SYN = Complementary synthetic edge Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option..	Products on this page are intended for use with the Wall Mounted Height Adjustable Base. Products on this page are shipped without hardware, which is provided with the height adjustable base. Actual widths of worksurfaces are 2" less than nominal dimension. Actual depth is 4" less than nominal to provide clearance for wall hung tackboard. These worksurfaces are pre-drilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.

Wall Mounted Height Adjustable Tables

Worksurfaces 1 1/2" - Float edge

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d*	d	w*	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Worksurface - Reff Profiles Wall 1 1/2" thick, 24" deep 	20"	24"	46"	48"	1 1/2"	RPWHHTF4824() ()	\$662.	\$715.	\$821.	\$1,106.
	20"	24"	52"	54"	1 1/2"	RPWHHTF5424() ()	709.	759.	878.	1,182.
	20"	24"	58"	60"	1 1/2"	RPWHHTF6024() ()	764.	819.	940.	1,266.
	20"	24"	64"	66"	1 1/2"	RPWHHTF6624() ()	782.	855.	971.	1,311.
	20"	24"	70"	72"	1 1/2"	RPWHHTF7224() ()	822.	881.	1,015.	1,371.
	20"	24"	76"	78"	1 1/2"	RPWHHTF7824() ()	862.	921.	1,063.	1,437.
	20"	24"	82"	84"	1 1/2"	RPWHHTF8424() ()	893.	959.	1,103.	1,490.
	20"	24"	88"	90"	1 1/2"	RPWHHTF9024() ()	939.	1,001.	1,153.	1,553.
	20"	24"	94"	96"	1 1/2"	RPWHHTF9624() ()	973.	1,041.	1,198.	1,618.
Worksurface - Reff Profiles Wall 1 1/2" thick, 30" deep 	26"	30"	46"	48"	1 1/2"	RPWHHTF4830() ()	753.	804.	922.	1,247.
	26"	30"	52"	54"	1 1/2"	RPWHHTF5430() ()	813.	871.	995.	1,345.
	26"	30"	58"	60"	1 1/2"	RPWHHTF6030() ()	844.	902.	1,033.	1,399.
	26"	30"	64"	66"	1 1/2"	RPWHHTF6630() ()	858.	919.	1,062.	1,434.
	26"	30"	70"	72"	1 1/2"	RPWHHTF7230() ()	882.	943.	1,085.	1,463.
	26"	30"	76"	78"	1 1/2"	RPWHHTF7830() ()	921.	988.	1,135.	1,532.
	26"	30"	82"	84"	1 1/2"	RPWHHTF8430() ()	959.	1,027.	1,181.	1,597.
	26"	30"	88"	90"	1 1/2"	RPWHHTF9030() ()	1,001.	1,075.	1,237.	1,670.
	26"	30"	94"	96"	1 1/2"	RPWHHTF9630() ()	1,037.	1,112.	1,281.	1,727.

Note: * denotes the actual dimensions

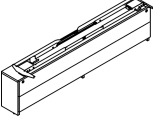
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RPWHHTF4824() ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Products on this page are intended for use with the Wall Mounted Height Adjustable Base.
RP Reff Profiles	1. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Products on this page are shipped without hardware, which is provided with the height adjustable base.
W Wall	2. Edge finish: Edge color options are available on laminate tops only including synthetic ply veneer choices are: WOOD = Complementary wood veneer SYN = Complementary synthetic edge	Actual widths of worksurfaces are 2" less than nominal dimension. Actual depth is 4" less than nominal to provide clearance for wall hung tackboard.
HT Height adjustable table		These worksurfaces are pre-drilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.
T Top		
F 1 1/2" thick Float Edge		
48 Width		
24 Depth		
006B Worksurface top finish		
() Worksurface edge finish		

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Wall Mounted Height Adjustable Tables

Laminate and Wood Veneer Bases

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Height Adjustable Base Reff Profiles Wall 	13"	48"	23 3/8"	RPWHTB48 () () () () ()	\$6,117.	\$6,825.	\$6,915.	\$7,746.	\$7,353.	\$7,506.	\$9,007.
	13"	54"	23 3/8"	RPWHTB54 () () () () ()	6,158.	6,895.	6,982.	7,821.	7,425.	7,575.	9,090.
	13"	60"	23 3/8"	RPWHTB60 () () () () ()	6,209.	6,935.	7,023.	7,864.	7,466.	7,613.	9,136.
	13"	66"	23 3/8"	RPWHTB66 () () () () ()	6,253.	6,982.	7,067.	7,916.	7,517.	7,661.	9,193.
	13"	72"	23 3/8"	RPWHTB72 () () () () ()	6,439.	7,179.	7,263.	8,134.	7,820.	7,977.	9,573.
	13"	78"	23 3/8"	RPWHTB78 () () () () ()	6,519.	7,258.	7,343.	8,224.	7,900.	8,057.	9,668.
	13"	84"	23 3/8"	RPWHTB84 () () () () ()	6,564.	7,300.	7,382.	8,267.	7,943.	8,096.	9,716.
	13"	90"	23 3/8"	RPWHTB90 () () () () ()	6,591.	7,332.	7,412.	8,301.	7,977.	8,128.	9,753.
	13"	96"	23 3/8"	RPWHTB96 () () () () ()	6,620.	7,384.	7,452.	8,346.	8,035.	8,174.	9,809.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RP- WHTB48 () () () () () RP Reff Profiles W Wall HT Height Adjustable Table B Base 48 Width () Switch Option () Case Finish () Front Finish () Pull Option () Pull Finish () Leg Grommet Finish () Leg finish	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> 1. Switch option: S = Standard D = Digital (Programmable) TG = Toggle switch - Grey. TR = Toggle Switch - Red 2. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3 3. Front finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Note that for wood grain laminates, grain direction will be horizontal on fronts wider than 60". 4. Pull option: Defaults to G = Grommet pull only 5. Pull finish: All core paint, plated PD and PU 6. Leg Grommet finish: All core paint 7. Leg finish: 111(Black), 118 (White), 613 (Metalic Silver)	Products on this page are intended for use with the Wall mounted Height Adjustable Table Tops. An upcharge of \$318 applies to the "Digital" switch option. An upcharge of \$100 applies to the "Toggle" switch options. Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets. Wall mounting brackets are black. Standard Up/Down switch included in base price or ADD for Digital & Toggle. Bases are designed for use with corresponding worksurfaces to create wall hung height adjustable tables. Worksurfaces must be specified separately. Bases come with wall mounting brackets. Assembly required. The base ships knocked-down. Height range is from 27 1/2"h - 42 3/4"h (from the underside of the worksurface to the floor). Load capacity if 200 lbs. For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.

Wall Mounted Height Adjustable Tables

Wire Manager Accessory

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Wire Manager				RPWHTW()	\$332.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RPWHTW()	<i>To order please specify:</i>	This wire manager is intended for use with Reff Profiles Wall Mounted Height Adjustable Base only. For further information please refer to the planning guide page.
RP	1. Pattern number	
W	2. Finish: All core paint finishes	
HT	Height Adjustable Table	
W	Wire Manager	
111	Finish	

Reff Profiles Wall L-Shelves

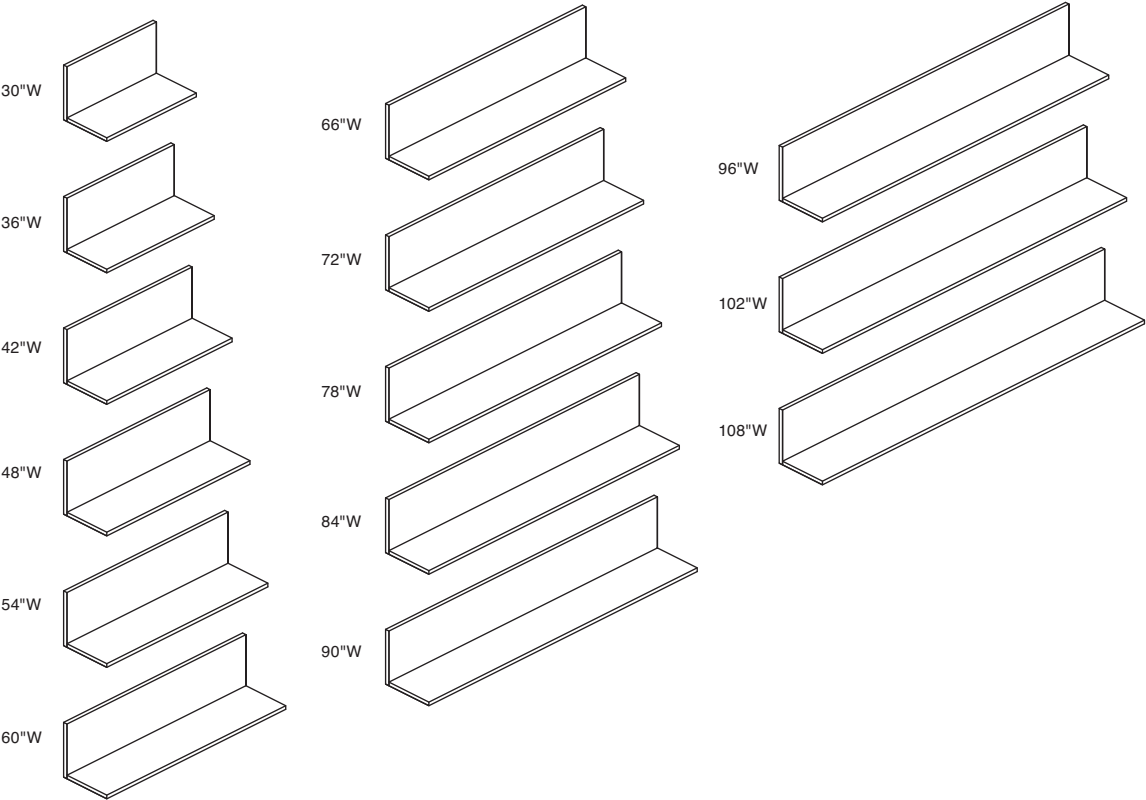
Reff Profiles Wall L-Shelves for 28¾" planning provide a wall storage solution that is completely unique in its application. The shelves may be planned by themselves, or in combination with Reff Profiles Wall Overheads. They may showcase open storage, or they may be covered by the extended length Reff Profiles Wall Sliding Overhead Doors mounted above them.

The L-Shelves are part of the Reff Profiles Wall collection of products meant to outfit a wall hung private office environment. The collection also includes Reff Profiles Wall Mounted Height Adjustable Tables, Wall Hung Overheads, and Wall Hung Tackboards.

Wall L-Shelves can also be combined with Reff Profiles floorstanding storage cabinets to form innovative workwalls within private offices.

L-Shelves may be planned under a Reff Profiles Wall Overhead, thereby creating “double-high” or “triple-high” wall storage above the worksurface. The extended overhead doors may cover one or both lower L-Shelves.

Reff Profiles Wall L-Shelves Width Scope



Dimensions and Horizon Planning

Reff Profiles Wall L-shelves are 15" high and can be planned to achieve three different horizons:

- 72"H Horizon (actual= 72½"), "single high" or "double high". Top of the L-Shelf aligns with the tops of 72"H cabinets. Two tiers of L-Shelves may be stacked, and a tackboard may be placed below to fill the space between the bottom L-Shelf and the worksurface below. A Reff Profiles Wall overhead may be substituted for the uppermost L-Shelf only.

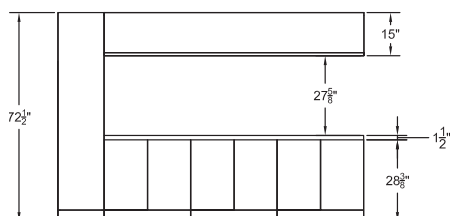
- 86"H Horizon, "single-high", "double-high" or "triple-high". Top of the L-Shelf aligns with the tops of 86"H cabinets. Three tiers of L-Shelves may be stacked, and a tackboard may be placed below to fill the space between the bottom L-Shelf and the worksurface below. A Reff Profiles Wall overhead may be substituted for the uppermost L-Shelf only.
- Partial 86"H Horizon, top of uppermost L-Shelf aligns with the "second tier" height (71") for 86"H cabinet planning. Two tiers of L-Shelves may be stacked, and a tackboard may be placed below to fill the space between the bottom L-Shelf and the worksurface below. A Reff Profiles Wall overhead may be substituted for the uppermost L-Shelf only.

L-Shelves are 14⁹/₁₆" deep when mounted to the wall. The mounted depth of the L-Shelves matches the depth of Reff Profiles Wall Overheads (without doors) and will match the depth of 15"D open bookcase cabinets.

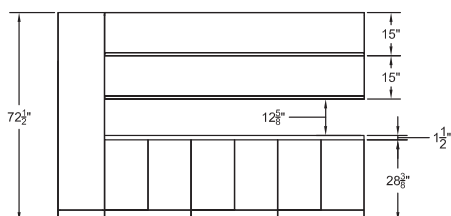
L-Shelves come in widths of 30" to 108", in 6" increments. The widths of the L-Shelves are undersized by 1/16" to eliminate any slight positional shift issues that may otherwise occur when several are placed beside one another.

When stacked, Reff Profiles Wall Overheads have an interior clearance of 13¹¹/₁₆" H x 12¼"D.

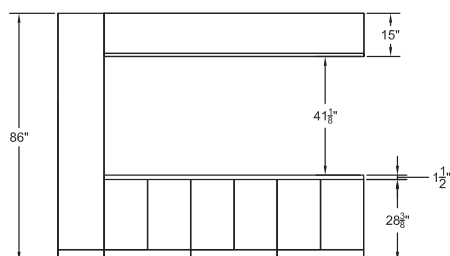
Reff Profiles Wall L-Shelves Horizon Options



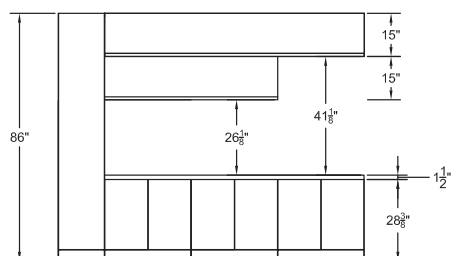
72"H Horizon
Reff Profiles Wall L-Shelf 72"H, Single-High



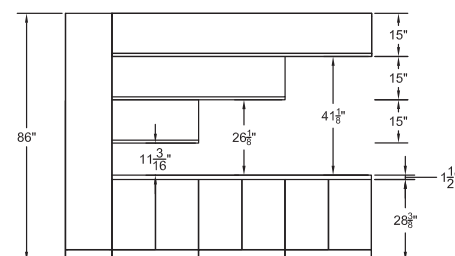
72"H Horizon
Reff Profiles Wall L-Shelf 72"H, Double-High



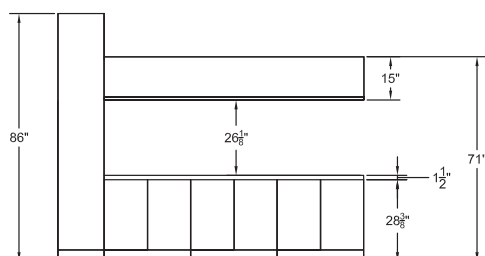
86"H Horizon
Reff Profiles Wall L-Shelf 86"H, Single-High



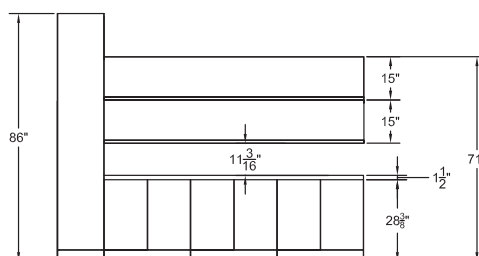
86"H Horizon
Reff Profiles Wall L-Shelf 86"H, Double-High



86"H Horizon
Reff Profiles Wall L-Shelf 86"H, Triple-High



Partial 86"H Horizon
Reff Profiles Wall L-Shelf 72"H,
Planned Alongside 86"H Cabinets, Single-High



Partial 86"H Horizon
Reff Profiles Wall L-Shelf 72"H,
Planned Alongside 86"H Cabinets, Double-High

Construction

Reff Profiles Wall L-Shelves ship knocked down. The shelf and back panel are assembled on site with steel dowels and lag bolts.

L-Shelves are constructed of 45-pound density particleboard covered in laminate or veneer and are 1 $\frac{1}{16}$ " thick.

Only the highest-grade veneer offered by the industry: Architectural AA, is used for Reff Profiles. The veneer for each front set is hand selected and laid up to be center balanced and matched. Though the veneer is selected to stringent standards, the color and grain, between adjacent L-Shelves, will have natural variations and may not match.

L-Shelves include a back panel that is finished on the front to match the shelf and is finished on the back with neutral-tone backer. A black painted aluminum extrusion is included with each L-Shelf, that creates a flush reveal detail, filling the space between the wall and the side edges/bottom edge of the shelf.

Wall hung Reff Profiles L-Shelves come with wall hanging cleats for attachment to reinforced building walls. Cleat mounting screws, appropriate for the architectural wall type, must be provided by the installer.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall. A certified building contractor should be consulted.

Finish Options and Grain Direction

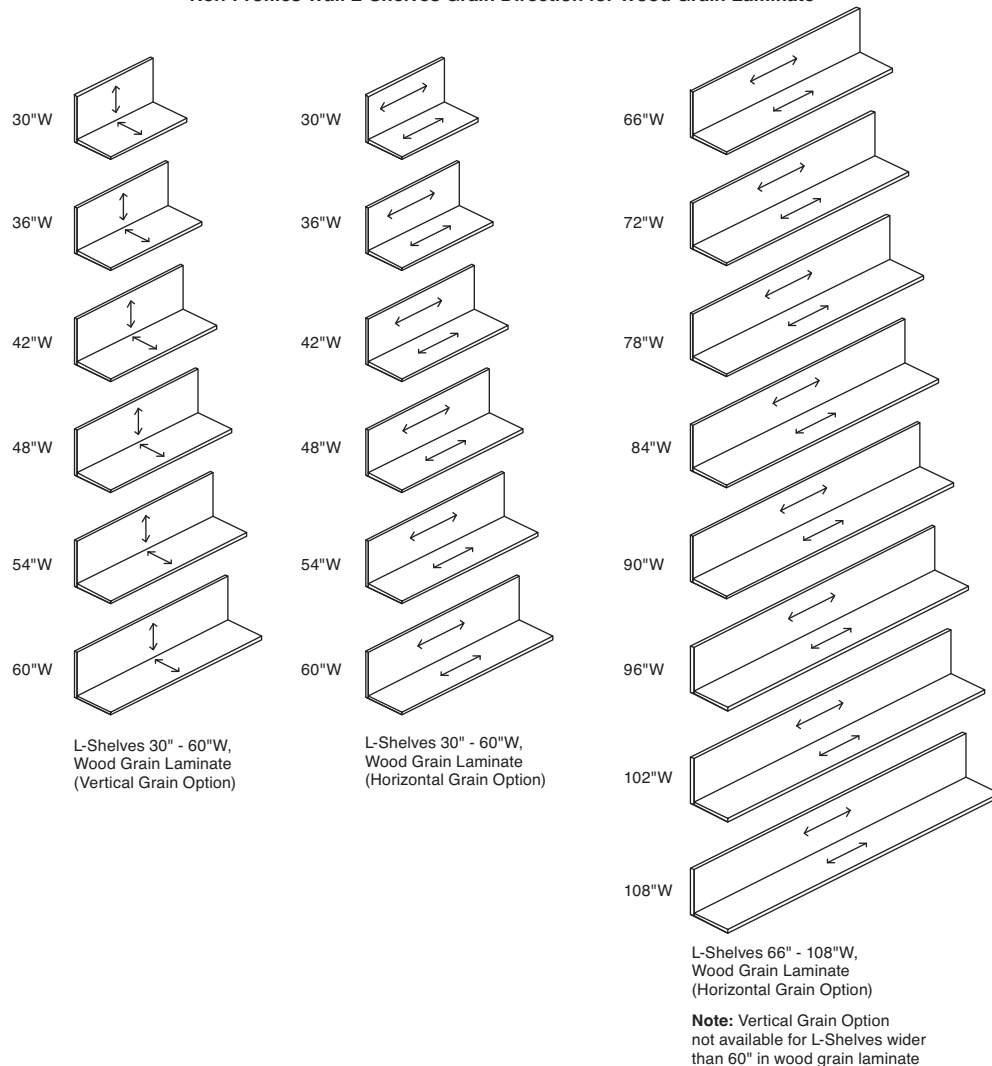
Reff Profiles Wall L-Shelves may be specified in any core laminate, impact resistant laminate, or wood grain laminate.

Reff Profiles Wall L-Shelves may also be specified in any V1, V2, or V3 wood, in all gloss and fill levels.

The vertical back panel of the L-Shelf is always finished in either laminate or veneer to match the shelf selection.

Both horizontal (H) and vertical (V) grain directions are available for all L-Shelves and must be specified when a wood grain laminate or a natural veneer is selected. Non-directional and monochrome laminates have no grain direction option.

Reff Profiles Wall L-Shelves Grain Direction for Wood Grain Laminate



Note: The grain direction details vary between natural wood veneer and wood grain laminate. Please take note of the following grain direction guidelines:

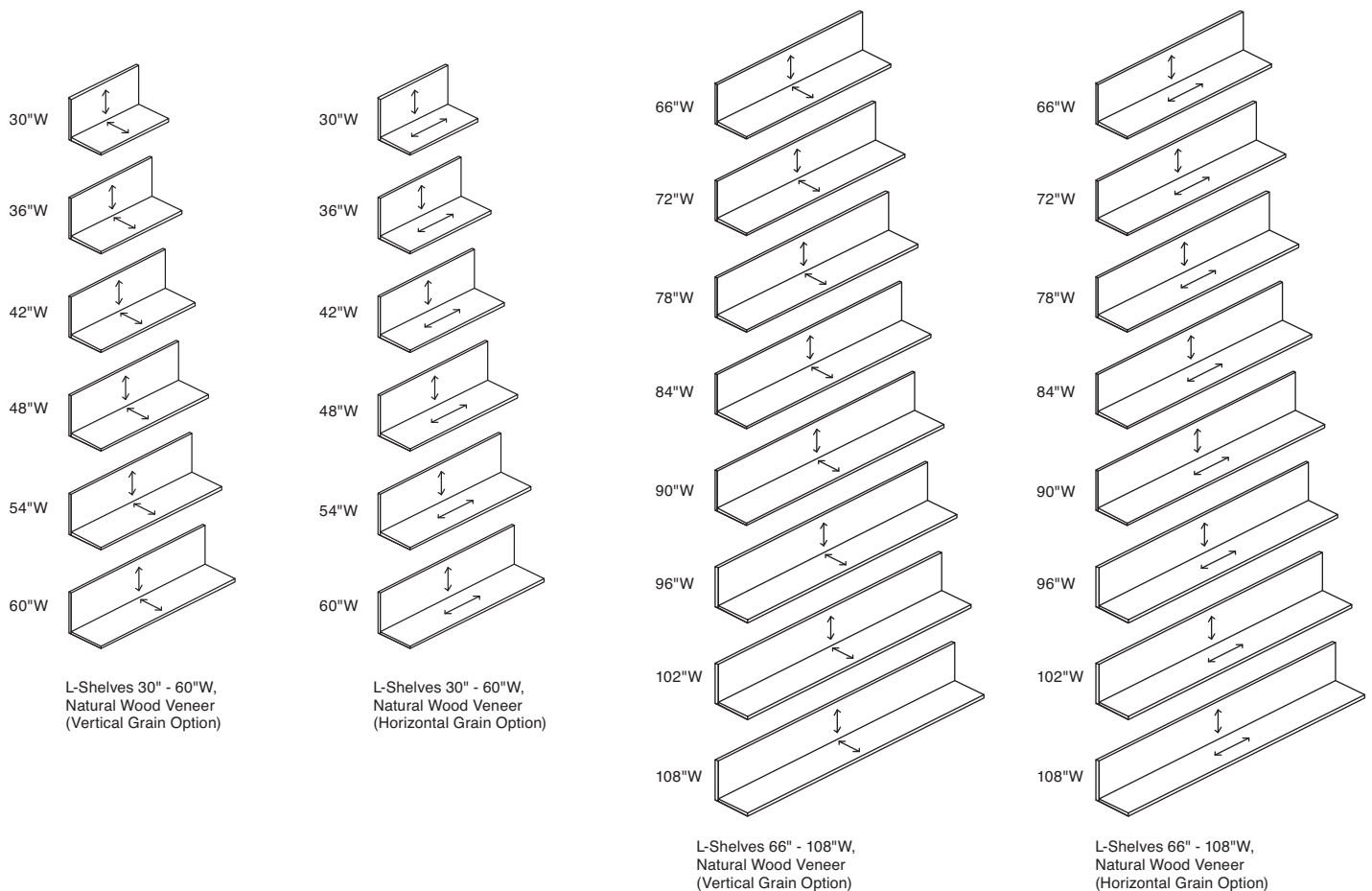
For natural wood veneer, the grain on the back panel is always vertical (grain runs up and down). The grain direction of the shelf will change based on whether vertical or horizontal grain has been chosen.

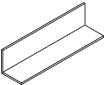
For wood grain laminate, the grain on both the back panel and the shelf will change together and will match.

Vertical grain direction is not available for L-shelves greater than 60" wide in wood grain laminate.

Note that when wood grain laminate is specified with a horizontal grain direction, the grain direction of the L-Shelf will be different than the grain direction of the lower storage, which is always vertical.

Reff Profiles Wall L-Shelves Grain Direction for Natural Veneer (V or H)



description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
L-Shelf 	30"	15"	15"	RRML30(H/V)()	\$791.	\$1,076.	\$1,208.	\$1,557.
	36"	15"	15"	RRML36(H/V)()	833.	1,108.	1,244.	1,607.
	42"	15"	15"	RRML42(H/V)()	877.	1,140.	1,280.	1,656.
	48"	15"	15"	RRML48(H/V)()	919.	1,172.	1,316.	1,706.
	54"	15"	15"	RRML54(H/V)()	963.	1,204.	1,352.	1,755.
	60"	15"	15"	RRML60(H/V)()	1,006.	1,234.	1,389.	1,807.
	66"	15"	15"	RRML66(H/V)()	1,003.	1,308.	1,467.	1,908.
	72"	15"	15"	RRML72(H/V)()	1,121.	1,382.	1,544.	2,007.
	78"	15"	15"	RRML78(H/V)()	1,169.	1,472.	1,611.	2,095.
	84"	15"	15"	RRML84(H/V)()	1,217.	1,561.	1,679.	2,183.
	90"	15"	15"	RRML90(H/V)()	1,266.	1,650.	1,746.	2,271.
	96"	15"	15"	RRML96(H/V)()	1,327.	1,691.	1,831.	2,380.
	102"	15"	15"	RRML102(H/V)()	1,388.	1,732.	1,917.	2,490.
	108"	15"	15"	RRML108(H/V)()	1,449.	1,774.	2,001.	2,600.

Reff Profiles Wall Tackboards

Reff Profiles Wall Tackboards for 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " planning provide a wall coverage and display solution for wall mounted workspaces. They combine thoughtful functionality with simple specification and installation.

Reff Profiles Wall Tackboards are part of the Reff Profiles Wall collection of products meant to outfit a wall hung private office environment. The collection also includes Reff Profiles Wall Mounted Height Adjustable Tables, Wall Hung Overheads, and L-Shelves.

Dimensions and Planning

Reff Profiles Wall Tackboards may be planned to fill the spaces above or below Reff Profiles Wall Overheads or L-Shelves, integrating into 72"H horizon planning or 86"H horizon planning. They may also be planned without any adjacent overhead storage, reaching 72"H or 86"H top-line horizons on their own. These planning horizons align with Reff Profiles 72"H and 86"H freestanding cabinets.

There are two tackboard bottom horizons that may be planned with Reff Profiles Wall Tackboards:

- **29 $\frac{7}{8}$ "H:** Tackboard bottom horizon line plans adjacent to standard 28-3/8"H pedestals with 1-1/2" thick tops.
- **23 $\frac{3}{8}$ "H:** Tackboard bottom horizon line plans adjacent to $\frac{3}{4}$ height (credenza height) storage, i.e., 22 $\frac{3}{8}$ "H with a 1"H top. This is the same height at the Wall Mounted Height Adjustable Table leg surround and should be utilized when planning with Wall Mounted Height Adjustable Tables.

Reff Profiles Wall Tackboards come in 16 different height options to work with all possible wall planning combinations and arrangements. Tackboards are coded by height in sizes H01 through H16. They may be placed directly above or alongside one another, and their widths and heights need not be the same, e.g., an H03 tackboard may be placed alongside an H04 tackboard if the quantity/width of the storage above calls for the space to be filled.

Tackboard heights H01 through H06 are for 72"H planning. For example, H01 spans the space between the top of a 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "H pedestal with a 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick top and the underside of a

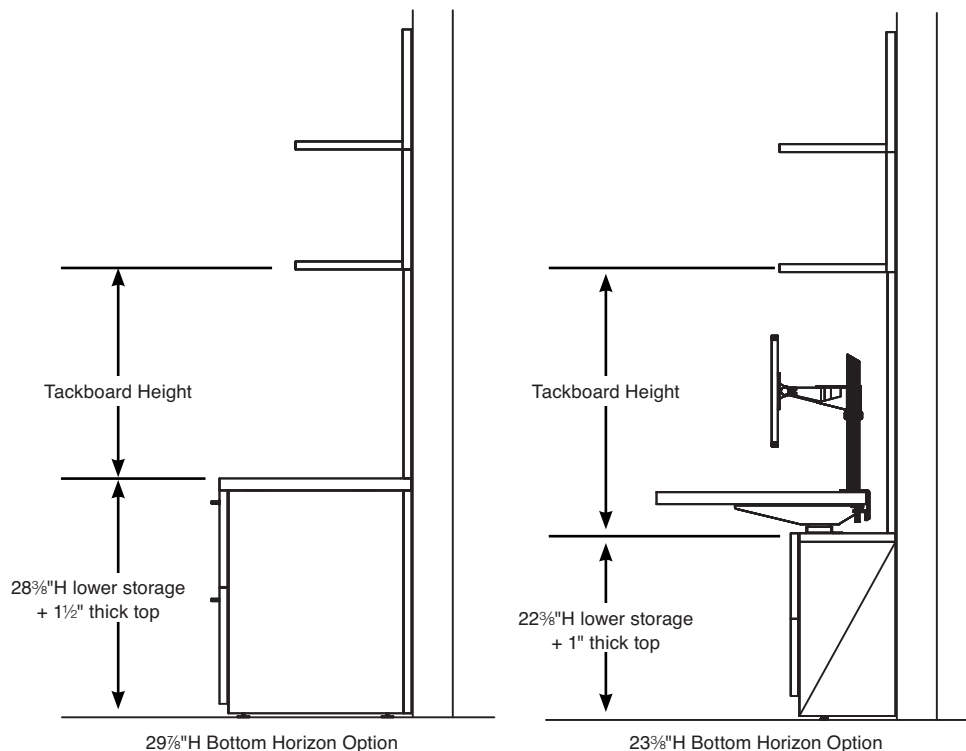
Reff Profiles Wall L-Shelf or Reff Profiles Wall Hung Overhead hung at 72"H (nominally).

Tackboard height H07 plans in both 72"H and 86"H horizon planning. It fills the space above a Reff Profiles Wall L-Shelf or Reff Profiles Wall Hung Overhead to the top of an adjacent 72"H or 86"H floorstanding cabinet.

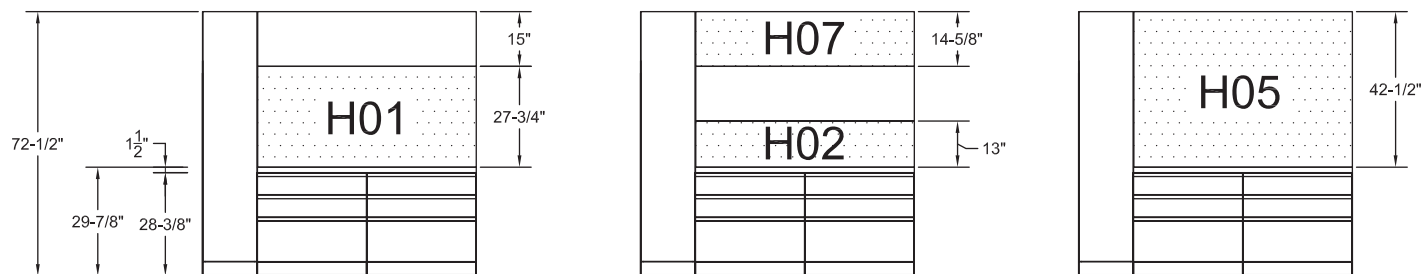
Tackboard heights H08 through H16 are for 86"H horizon planning. For example, H11 spans the space between the top of the Wall Hung Height Adjustable Table leg surround and the underside of a Reff Profiles Wall L-Shelf or Reff Profiles Wall Hung Overhead hung at 86"H (nominally).

Reff Profiles Wall Tackboards come in widths of 30"W to 108"W in six-inch increments. Several of the widths come in multi-piece sets, depending on the total width and height of the specified tackboard.

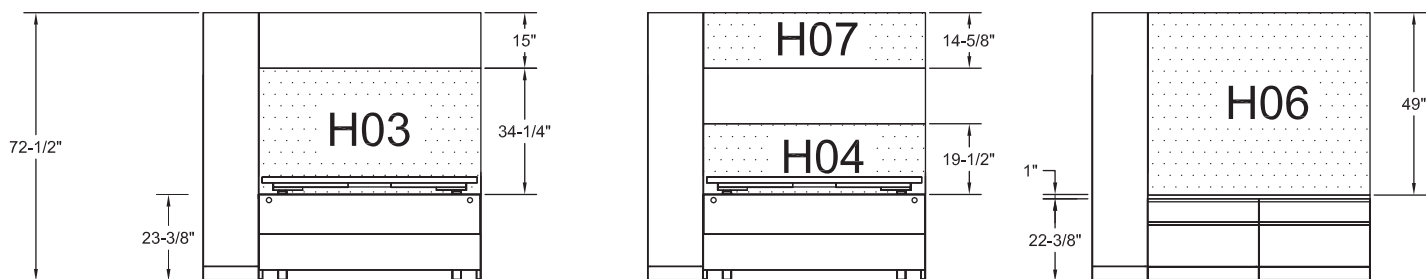
Refer to tackboard segmentation layouts that follow for further information regarding which sizes come in multiple pieces

Reff Profiles Wall Tackboard Bottom Horizon Options

Tackboard Height Options 72" Horizon Planning

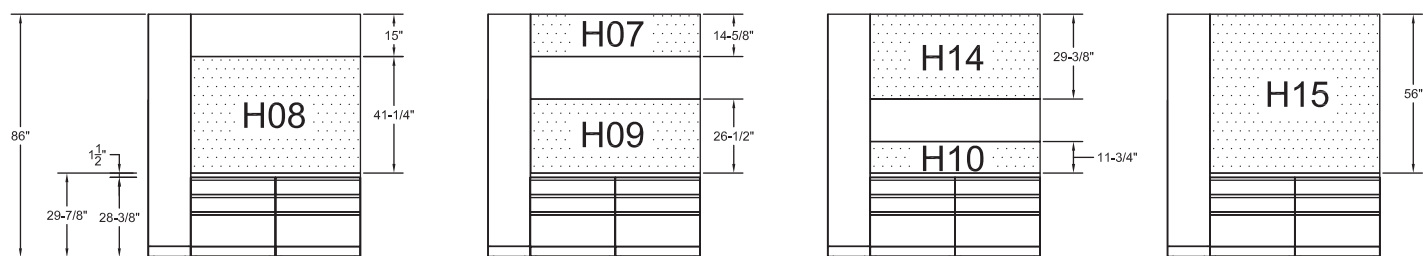


Tackboards Planned with 29 7/8" Bottom Horizon, 72" Top Horizon shown with BBF Pedestals

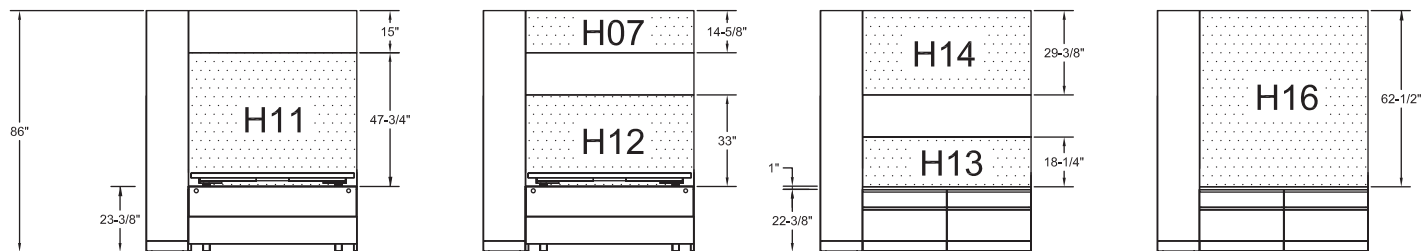


Tackboards Planned with 23 3/8" Bottom Horizon, 72" Top Horizon Shown with Wall Mounted Height Adjustable Tables and 3/4" Height Box/File Pedestals

Tackboard Height Options 86" Horizon Planning



Tackboards Planned with 29 7/8" Bottom Horizon, 86" Top Horizon Shown with BBF Pedestals



Tackboards planned with 23-3/8" bottom horizon Shown with Wall Mounted Height Adjustable Tables and 3/4" Height Box/File Pedestals

Construction

Reff Profiles Wall Tackboards are made of a fabric-wrapped tackable substrate. They are available in all Reff Panels fabric options and several additional fabric options.

Each tackboard includes a U-channel wire manager in the back. The U-channel is centered on the width of the tackboard and runs vertically from top to bottom. When tackboards are divided into multi-piece sets at the factory (see planning diagram) each piece will contain a U-channel wire manager in the back. For example, a 108"W H06 tackboard will be comprised of three boards, each having its own wire manager.

Reff Profiles Wall Tackboards are 1½" thick. When mounted to the wall, they are the same thickness as, and sit flush with, the vertical panels of Reff Profiles Wall L-Shelves or Reff Profiles Wall Overheads. All tackboards come with Velcro® attachment strips for attachment to the architectural wall.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall. A certified building contractor should be consulted. Architectural walls should be properly prepared for the adhesion of the Velcro tabs.

Tackboard Segmentation Layouts, 72"H Horizon Planning

	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W	102"W	108"W
H01														
H02														
H03														
H04														
H05														
H06														
H07														

Tackboard Segmentation Layouts, 86"H Horizon Planning

	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W	102"W	108"W
H07														
H08														
H09														
H14														
H10														
H11														
H12														
H14														
H13														
H15														
H16														

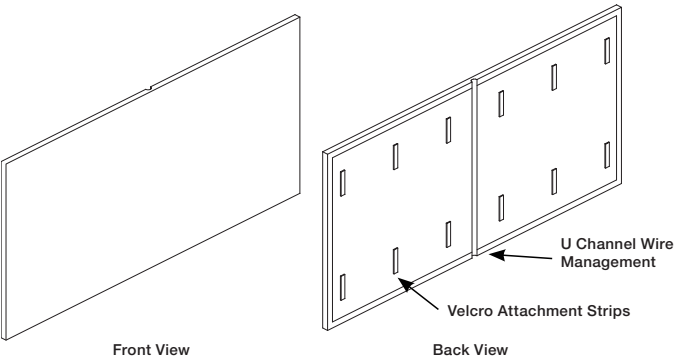
Fabric Direction

With some exceptions (noted below), all Reff Profiles Wall Tackboards come with the fabric railroaded, i.e., the fabric runs sideways when compared to how a typical panel would be covered.

H15 and H16 Tackboards DO NOT have the fabric railroaded. These heights will come with the fabric oriented in a standard vertical direction.

Please keep fabric direction in mind when planning tackboards adjacent to one another or other fabric covered elements in the workspace.

Tackboard Construction Details



Tackboard Fabric Orientation

All Fabric RAILROADED
Regardless of Segmentation

- H01
- H02
- H03
- H04
- H05
- H06
- H07

72"H Planning
Tackboard Heights

All Fabric RAILROADED
Regardless of Segmentation

- H07
- H08
- H09
- H10
- H11
- H12
- H13
- H14

86"H Planning
Tackboard Heights

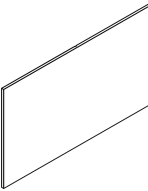
All Fabric NON-RAILROADED
Regardless of Segmentation

- H15
- H16

Tackboards

H01 - 27³/₄" high

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	y	thickness	#pcs	pattern no.	grade						
						10	20	30	40	45	50	55
Tackboard - RP Wall 	30"	1.0	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB30H01	\$367.	\$443.	\$478.	\$493.	\$499.	\$544.	\$588.
	36"	1.1	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB36H01	409.	494.	535.	553.	560.	614.	666.
	42"	1.3	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB42H01	451.	546.	592.	612.	622.	684.	745.
	48"	1.5	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB48H01	493.	597.	649.	672.	684.	753.	823.
	54"	1.6	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB54H01	535.	649.	705.	730.	745.	822.	900.
	60"	1.8	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB60H01	577.	700.	761.	789.	806.	892.	977.
	66"	2.0	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB66H01	619.	751.	818.	849.	867.	962.	1,056.
	72"	2.1	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB72H01	660.	802.	874.	907.	929.	1,031.	1,134.
	78"	2.3	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB78H01	702.	854.	931.	966.	991.	1,101.	1,212.
	84"	2.5	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB84H01	745.	905.	988.	1,025.	1,052.	1,171.	1,290.
	90"	2.6	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB90H01	786.	957.	1,044.	1,085.	1,113.	1,240.	1,368.
	96"	2.8	1 1/2"	2	RPWWHDHTB96H01	986.	1,195.	1,298.	1,343.	1,368.	1,507.	1,646.
	102"	3.0	1 1/2"	2	RPWWHDHTB102H01	1,028.	1,246.	1,353.	1,402.	1,429.	1,576.	1,723.
	108"	3.1	1 1/2"	2	RPWWHDHTB108H01	1,070.	1,297.	1,410.	1,461.	1,489.	1,644.	1,799.

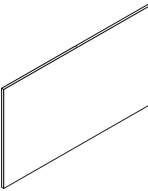
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RPWWHDHTB30H01()	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Finish: Fabric	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. All Fabric to be applied railroaded unless otherwise denoted.
RP Reff Profiles		
W Wall		Refer to planning guide for definition of heights and where used.
WH Wall hung		
DH Desk height planning		Tackboards on this page are supplied with a U-channel for wire management. Check with local electrical code for applicability.
TB Tackboard		
30 Width		All tackboards are supplied with Velcro for wall attachment.
H01 27 3/4" high		
W281 Fabric selection		

Y = Yardage required

Tackboards

H02 - 13" high

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	y	thickness	#pcs	pattern no.	grade						
						10	20	30	40	45	50	55
Tackboard - RP Wall 	30"	1.0	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB30H02	\$322.	\$390.	\$424.	\$439.	\$447.	\$493.	\$540.
	36"	1.1	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB36H02	354.	431.	470.	487.	499.	553.	608.
	42"	1.3	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB42H02	387.	472.	515.	535.	549.	612.	676.
	48"	1.5	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB48H02	420.	512.	560.	582.	600.	672.	744.
	54"	1.6	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB54H02	453.	553.	606.	630.	651.	730.	811.
	60"	1.8	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB60H02	485.	593.	651.	678.	701.	790.	879.
	66"	2.0	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB66H02	518.	633.	696.	725.	753.	850.	946.
	72"	2.1	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB72H02	551.	675.	742.	774.	803.	908.	1,014.
	78"	2.3	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB78H02	584.	715.	787.	821.	855.	968.	1,082.
	84"	2.5	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB84H02	616.	756.	832.	868.	905.	1,028.	1,149.
	90"	2.6	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB90H02	649.	796.	878.	917.	957.	1,087.	1,217.
	96"	2.8	1 1/2"	2	RPWWHDHTB96H02	840.	1,024.	1,121.	1,165.	1,200.	1,343.	1,486.
	102"	3.0	1 1/2"	2	RPWWHDHTB102H02	872.	1,065.	1,166.	1,212.	1,250.	1,402.	1,553.
	108"	3.1	1 1/2"	2	RPWWHDHTB108H02	905.	1,105.	1,211.	1,260.	1,301.	1,461.	1,620.

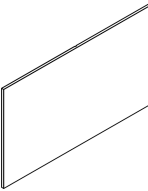
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RPWWHDHTB30H02()	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Finish: Fabric	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.
RP Reff Profiles		
W Wall	All Fabric to be applied railroaded unless otherwise denoted.	Refer to planning guide for definition of heights and where used.
WH Wall hung		
DH Desk height planning	All tackboards on this page are supplied with a U-channel for wire management. Check with local electrical code for applicability.	Tackboards on this page are supplied with a U-channel for wire management. Check with local electrical code for applicability.
TB Tackboard		
30 Width	All tackboards are supplied with Velcro for wall attachment.	
H02 13" high		
W281 Fabric selection		

Y = Yardage required

Tackboards

H03 - 34¹/₄" high

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	y	thickness	#pcs	pattern no.	grade						
						10	20	30	40	45	50	55
Tackboard - RP Wall 	30"	1.0	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB30H03	\$387.	\$467.	\$504.	\$519.	\$522.	\$567.	\$611.
	36"	1.1	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB36H03	434.	523.	565.	583.	588.	642.	694.
	42"	1.3	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB42H03	480.	580.	627.	648.	655.	716.	777.
	48"	1.5	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB48H03	525.	636.	688.	712.	721.	790.	859.
	54"	1.6	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB54H03	571.	690.	749.	774.	786.	862.	939.
	60"	1.8	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB60H03	617.	747.	810.	838.	852.	936.	1,022.
	66"	2.0	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB66H03	663.	803.	871.	902.	918.	1,011.	1,104.
	72"	2.1	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB72H03	709.	859.	933.	966.	985.	1,086.	1,187.
	78"	2.3	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB78H03	755.	916.	995.	1,031.	1,051.	1,160.	1,269.
	84"	2.5	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB84H03	801.	972.	1,057.	1,095.	1,118.	1,235.	1,352.
	90"	2.6	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB90H03	848.	1,028.	1,119.	1,159.	1,183.	1,309.	1,435.
	96"	2.8	1 1/2"	2	RPWWHDHTB96H03	1,052.	1,272.	1,377.	1,423.	1,442.	1,580.	1,718.
	102"	3.0	1 1/2"	2	RPWWHDHTB102H03	1,096.	1,327.	1,437.	1,485.	1,507.	1,652.	1,798.
	108"	3.1	1 1/2"	2	RPWWHDHTB108H03	1,141.	1,381.	1,497.	1,548.	1,571.	1,724.	1,878.

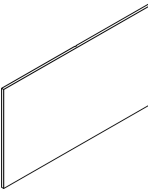
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RPWWHDHTB30H03()	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Finish: Fabric	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. All Fabric to be applied railroaded unless otherwise denoted. Refer to planning guide for definition of heights and where used. Tackboards on this page are supplied with a U-channel for wire management. Check with local electrical code for applicability. All tackboards are supplied with Velcro for wall attachment.
RP Reff Profiles		
W Wall		
WH Wall hung		
DH Desk height planning		
TB Tackboard		
30 Width		
H03 34 1/4" high		
W281 Fabric selection		

Y = Yardage required

Tackboards

H04 - 19 1/2" high

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	y	thickness	#pcs	pattern no.	grade						
						10	20	30	40	45	50	55
Tackboard - RP Wall 	30"	1.0	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB30H04	\$341.	\$413.	\$447.	\$462.	\$470.	\$515.	\$560.
	36"	1.1	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB36H04	378.	458.	499.	516.	525.	580.	633.
	42"	1.3	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB42H04	415.	505.	549.	570.	582.	644.	707.
	48"	1.5	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB48H04	453.	550.	599.	622.	638.	709.	779.
	54"	1.6	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB54H04	488.	594.	649.	674.	691.	770.	850.
	60"	1.8	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB60H04	525.	640.	699.	726.	748.	834.	922.
	66"	2.0	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB66H04	562.	686.	750.	780.	803.	899.	994.
	72"	2.1	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB72H04	599.	731.	800.	832.	859.	963.	1,067.
	78"	2.3	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB78H04	637.	777.	851.	886.	915.	1,027.	1,139.
	84"	2.5	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB84H04	674.	822.	901.	938.	970.	1,092.	1,212.
	90"	2.6	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB90H04	711.	867.	952.	991.	1,026.	1,156.	1,284.
	96"	2.8	1 1/2"	2	RPWWHDHTB96H04	905.	1,101.	1,200.	1,245.	1,275.	1,416.	1,558.
	102"	3.0	1 1/2"	2	RPWWHDHTB102H04	941.	1,145.	1,248.	1,296.	1,330.	1,479.	1,628.
	108"	3.1	1 1/2"	2	RPWWHDHTB108H04	977.	1,189.	1,298.	1,347.	1,383.	1,541.	1,698.

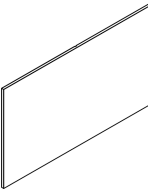
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RPWWHDHTB30H04()	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Finish: Fabric	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.
RP Reff Profiles		
W Wall	All Fabric to be applied railroaded unless otherwise denoted.	Refer to planning guide for definition of heights and where used.
WH Wall hung		
DH Desk height planning	All tackboards on this page are supplied with a U-channel for wire management. Check with local electrical code for applicability.	Tackboards on this page are supplied with a U-channel for wire management. Check with local electrical code for applicability.
TB Tackboard		
30 Width	All tackboards are supplied with Velcro for wall attachment.	All tackboards are supplied with Velcro for wall attachment.
H04 19 1/2" high		
W281 Fabric selection		

Y = Yardage required

Tackboards

H05 - 42 1/2" high

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	y	thickness	#pcs	pattern no.	grade						
						10	20	30	40	45	50	55
Tackboard - RP Wall 	30"	1.0	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB30H05	\$413.	\$496.	\$535.	\$550.	\$561.	\$595.	\$639.
	36"	1.1	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB36H05	464.	559.	602.	620.	632.	675.	727.
	42"	1.3	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB42H05	515.	621.	670.	691.	705.	755.	815.
	48"	1.5	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB48H05	567.	683.	737.	761.	776.	835.	903.
	54"	1.6	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB54H05	617.	745.	804.	830.	847.	914.	990.
	60"	1.8	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB60H05	667.	806.	872.	901.	920.	994.	1,077.
	66"	2.0	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB66H05	719.	869.	940.	971.	991.	1,074.	1,166.
	72"	2.1	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB72H05	770.	931.	1,007.	1,041.	1,062.	1,154.	1,254.
	78"	2.3	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB78H05	821.	993.	1,075.	1,111.	1,133.	1,234.	1,342.
	84"	2.5	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB84H05	872.	1,055.	1,143.	1,181.	1,205.	1,314.	1,430.
	90"	2.6	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB90H05	923.	1,118.	1,210.	1,252.	1,296.	1,395.	1,518.
	96"	2.8	1 1/2"	2	RPWWHDHTB96H05	1,132.	1,366.	1,475.	1,522.	1,553.	1,671.	1,806.
	102"	3.0	1 1/2"	2	RPWWHDHTB102H05	1,182.	1,428.	1,542.	1,591.	1,623.	1,749.	1,892.
	108"	3.1	1 1/2"	2	RPWWHDHTB108H05	1,234.	1,489.	1,609.	1,661.	1,694.	1,828.	1,979.

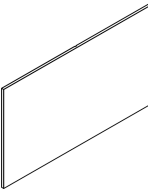
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RPWWHDHTB30H05()	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Finish: Fabric	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. All Fabric to be applied railroaded unless otherwise denoted.
RP Reff Profiles		
W Wall		Refer to planning guide for definition of heights and where used.
WH Wall hung		
DH Desk height planning		Tackboards on this page are supplied with a U-channel for wire management. Check with local electrical code for applicability.
TB Tackboard		
30 Width		All tackboards are supplied with Velcro for wall attachment.
H05 42 1/2" high		
W281 Fabric selection		

Y = Yardage required

Tackboards

H06 - 49" high

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	y	thickness	#pcs	pattern no.	grade 10	20	30	40	45	50	55
Tackboard - RP Wall 	30"	1.0	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB30H06	\$433.	\$519.	\$558.	\$574.	\$590.	\$617.	\$660.
	36"	1.1	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB36H06	512.	615.	660.	680.	699.	729.	780.
	42"	1.3	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB42H06	592.	712.	763.	785.	806.	842.	899.
	48"	1.5	1 1/2"	2	RPWWHDHTB48H06	673.	808.	866.	891.	915.	954.	1,020.
	54"	1.6	1 1/2"	2	RPWWHDHTB54H06	729.	877.	940.	968.	996.	1,039.	1,112.
	60"	1.8	1 1/2"	2	RPWWHDHTB60H06	784.	942.	1,014.	1,043.	1,074.	1,124.	1,205.
	66"	2.0	1 1/2"	2	RPWWHDHTB66H06	839.	1,009.	1,086.	1,119.	1,154.	1,208.	1,297.
	72"	2.1	1 1/2"	2	RPWWHDHTB72H06	894.	1,076.	1,159.	1,193.	1,233.	1,293.	1,389.
	78"	2.3	1 1/2"	2	RPWWHDHTB78H06	950.	1,143.	1,231.	1,268.	1,311.	1,377.	1,482.
	84"	2.5	1 1/2"	2	RPWWHDHTB84H06	1,004.	1,210.	1,303.	1,343.	1,389.	1,462.	1,574.
	90"	2.6	1 1/2"	2	RPWWHDHTB90H06	1,060.	1,276.	1,376.	1,418.	1,470.	1,546.	1,667.
	96"	2.8	1 1/2"	3	RPWWHDHTB96H06	1,344.	1,615.	1,732.	1,782.	1,831.	1,909.	2,038.
	102"	3.0	1 1/2"	3	RPWWHDHTB102H06	1,402.	1,684.	1,808.	1,859.	1,912.	1,994.	2,132.
	108"	3.1	1 1/2"	3	RPWWHDHTB108H06	1,458.	1,752.	1,882.	1,935.	1,992.	2,080.	2,225.

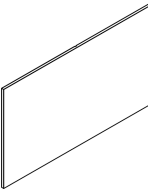
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RPWWHDHTB30H06()	To order please specify pattern number including;	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/4" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.	Refer to planning guide for definition of heights and where used.
RP Reff Profiles	1. Finish: Fabric	All Fabric to be applied railroaded unless otherwise denoted.	Tackboards on this page are supplied with a U-channel for wire management. Check with local electrical code for applicability.
W Wall			
WH Wall hung			
DH Desk height planning			
TB Tackboard			
30 Width			
H06 49" high			
W281 Fabric selection		All tackboards are supplied with Velcro for wall attachment.	

Y = Yardage required

Tackboards

H07 - 14⁵/₈" high

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	y	thickness	#pcs	pattern no.	grade						
						10	20	30	40	45	50	55
Tackboard - RP Wall 	30"	1.0	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB30H07	\$327.	\$396.	\$430.	\$444.	\$452.	\$499.	\$544.
	36"	1.1	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB36H07	361.	438.	477.	494.	505.	559.	614.
	42"	1.3	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB42H07	394.	480.	523.	544.	557.	620.	684.
	48"	1.5	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB48H07	428.	522.	571.	593.	611.	682.	753.
	54"	1.6	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB54H07	461.	563.	616.	641.	661.	741.	820.
	60"	1.8	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB60H07	495.	605.	663.	690.	713.	801.	889.
	66"	2.0	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB66H07	529.	647.	710.	739.	765.	861.	958.
	72"	2.1	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB72H07	563.	688.	756.	788.	817.	922.	1,027.
	78"	1.0	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB78H07	596.	730.	802.	836.	869.	983.	1,096.
	84"	2.5	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB84H07	630.	771.	850.	886.	922.	1,043.	1,165.
	90"	2.6	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB90H07	664.	814.	896.	935.	973.	1,104.	1,234.
	96"	2.8	1 1/2"	2	RPWWHDHTB96H07	858.	1,044.	1,142.	1,187.	1,221.	1,364.	1,506.
	102"	3.0	1 1/2"	2	RPWWHDHTB102H07	891.	1,086.	1,188.	1,234.	1,271.	1,422.	1,573.
	108"	3.1	1 1/2"	2	RPWWHDHTB108H07	924.	1,126.	1,233.	1,281.	1,321.	1,481.	1,640.

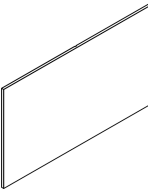
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RPWWHDHTB30H07()	To order please specify pattern number including; 1. Finish: Fabric	It is Not advisable to mix 28 5/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.	Refer to planning guide for definition of heights and where used.
RP Reff Profiles			
W Wall			
WH Wall hung			
DH Desk height planning			
TB Tackboard			
30 Width			
H07 14 5/8" high			
W281 Fabric selection			All Fabric to be applied railroaded unless otherwise denoted.

Y = Yardage required

Tackboards

H08 - 41 1/4" high

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	y	thickness	#pcs	pattern no.	grade						
						10	20	30	40	45	50	55
Tackboard - RP Wall 	30"	1.0	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB30H08	\$408.	\$491.	\$528.	\$545.	\$561.	\$590.	\$634.
	36"	1.1	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB36H08	459.	553.	596.	614.	632.	670.	721.
	42"	1.3	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB42H08	510.	615.	663.	684.	705.	749.	809.
	48"	1.5	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB48H08	560.	676.	730.	754.	777.	828.	896.
	54"	1.6	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB54H08	610.	735.	795.	821.	846.	905.	982.
	60"	1.8	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB60H08	659.	797.	862.	891.	918.	985.	1,068.
	66"	2.0	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB66H08	710.	858.	929.	960.	989.	1,064.	1,156.
	72"	2.1	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB72H08	760.	920.	996.	1,029.	1,060.	1,143.	1,243.
	78"	2.3	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB78H08	811.	981.	1,063.	1,099.	1,132.	1,223.	1,331.
	84"	2.5	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB84H08	861.	1,042.	1,130.	1,168.	1,203.	1,302.	1,417.
	90"	2.6	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB90H08	912.	1,103.	1,196.	1,237.	1,274.	1,381.	1,505.
	96"	2.8	1 1/2"	2	RPWWHDHTB96H08	1,120.	1,352.	1,461.	1,507.	1,552.	1,657.	1,793.
	102"	3.0	1 1/2"	2	RPWWHDHTB102H08	1,169.	1,412.	1,525.	1,575.	1,622.	1,735.	1,878.
	108"	3.1	1 1/2"	2	RPWWHDHTB108H08	1,218.	1,472.	1,591.	1,643.	1,692.	1,811.	1,962.

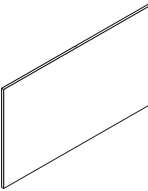
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RPWWHDHTB30H08()	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Finish: Fabric	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. All Fabric to be applied railroaded unless otherwise denoted.
RP Reff Profiles		
W Wall		Refer to planning guide for definition of heights and where used.
WH Wall hung		
DH Desk height planning		Tackboards on this page are supplied with a U-channel for wire management. Check with local electrical code for applicability.
TB Tackboard		
30 Width		All tackboards are supplied with Velcro for wall attachment.
H08 41 1/4" high		
W281 Fabric selection		

Y = Yardage required

Tackboards

H09 - 26¹/₂" high

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	y	thickness	#pcs	pattern no.	grade						
						10	20	30	40	45	50	55
Tackboard - RP Wall 	30"	1.0	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB30H09	\$364.	\$439.	\$475.	\$490.	\$495.	\$540.	\$585.
	36"	1.1	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB36H09	405.	489.	530.	548.	555.	609.	662.
	42"	1.3	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB42H09	446.	540.	586.	607.	616.	678.	740.
	48"	1.5	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB48H09	487.	590.	642.	664.	677.	747.	817.
	54"	1.6	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB54H09	527.	640.	696.	721.	736.	814.	892.
	60"	1.8	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB60H09	569.	690.	752.	780.	796.	883.	969.
	66"	2.0	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB66H09	610.	741.	808.	837.	857.	952.	1,046.
	72"	2.1	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB72H09	651.	791.	863.	895.	918.	1,021.	1,124.
	78"	2.3	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB78H09	692.	842.	919.	954.	979.	1,090.	1,200.
	84"	2.5	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB84H09	733.	892.	974.	1,011.	1,039.	1,159.	1,277.
	90"	2.6	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB90H09	775.	942.	1,030.	1,070.	1,100.	1,228.	1,354.
	96"	2.8	1 1/2"	2	RPWWHDHTB96H09	974.	1,181.	1,283.	1,329.	1,353.	1,494.	1,634.
	102"	3.0	1 1/2"	2	RPWWHDHTB102H09	1,015.	1,231.	1,337.	1,385.	1,413.	1,560.	1,709.
	108"	3.1	1 1/2"	2	RPWWHDHTB108H09	1,055.	1,280.	1,392.	1,442.	1,472.	1,627.	1,783.

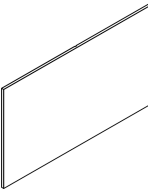
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RPWWHDHTB30H09()	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Finish: Fabric	It is Not advisable to mix 28 1/2" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. All Fabric to be applied railroaded unless otherwise denoted.
RP Reff Profiles		
W Wall		Refer to planning guide for definition of heights and where used.
WH Wall hung		
DH Desk height planning		Tackboards on this page are supplied with a U-channel for wire management. Check with local electrical code for applicability.
TB Tackboard		
30 Width		All tackboards are supplied with Velcro for wall attachment.
H09 26 1/2" high		
W281 Fabric selection		

Y = Yardage required

Tackboards

H10 - 11³/₄" high

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	y	thickness	#pcs	pattern no.	grade						
						10	20	30	40	45	50	55
Tackboard - RP Wall 	30"	1.0	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB30H10	\$317.	\$385.	\$418.	\$434.	\$442.	\$488.	\$535.
	36"	1.1	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB36H10	349.	425.	464.	481.	492.	547.	602.
	42"	1.3	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB42H10	382.	465.	508.	527.	543.	606.	670.
	48"	1.5	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB48H10	414.	505.	553.	575.	593.	665.	736.
	54"	1.6	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB54H10	445.	544.	596.	621.	642.	722.	802.
	60"	1.8	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB60H10	477.	584.	641.	667.	692.	781.	869.
	66"	2.0	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB66H10	510.	623.	685.	715.	743.	839.	936.
	72"	2.1	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB72H10	542.	663.	730.	761.	792.	898.	1,003.
	78"	2.3	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB78H10	574.	702.	775.	809.	843.	957.	1,070.
	84"	2.5	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB84H10	606.	743.	819.	855.	893.	1,016.	1,138.
	90"	2.6	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB90H10	638.	782.	863.	902.	942.	1,074.	1,205.
	96"	2.8	1 1/2"	2	RPWWHDHTB96H10	828.	1,010.	1,106.	1,149.	1,187.	1,330.	1,474.
	102"	3.0	1 1/2"	2	RPWWHDHTB102H10	859.	1,049.	1,149.	1,196.	1,235.	1,387.	1,539.
	108"	3.1	1 1/2"	2	RPWWHDHTB108H10	891.	1,088.	1,193.	1,241.	1,284.	1,444.	1,604.

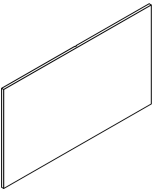
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RPWWHDHTB30H10()	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Finish: Fabric	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.
RP Reff Profiles		
W Wall	All Fabric to be applied railroaded unless otherwise denoted.	Refer to planning guide for definition of heights and where used.
WH Wall hung		
DH Desk height planning	All tackboards on this page are supplied with a U-channel for wire management. Check with local electrical code for applicability.	Tackboards on this page are supplied with a U-channel for wire management. Check with local electrical code for applicability.
TB Tackboard		
30 Width	All tackboards are supplied with Velcro for wall attachment.	All tackboards are supplied with Velcro for wall attachment.
H10 11 3/4" high		
W281 Fabric selection		

Y = Yardage required

Tackboards

H11 - 47³/₄" high

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	y	thickness	#pcs	pattern no.	grade						
						10	20	30	40	45	50	55
Tackboard - RP Wall 	30"	1.0	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB30H11	\$430.	\$516.	\$554.	\$571.	\$592.	\$614.	\$657.
	36"	1.1	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB36H11	508.	611.	656.	675.	695.	725.	776.
	42"	1.3	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB42H11	587.	706.	757.	780.	802.	836.	894.
	48"	1.5	1 1/2"	2	RPWWHDHTB48H11	666.	800.	859.	884.	909.	948.	1,012.
	54"	1.6	1 1/2"	2	RPWWHDHTB54H11	720.	865.	930.	957.	986.	1,030.	1,102.
	60"	1.8	1 1/2"	2	RPWWHDHTB60H11	775.	932.	1,002.	1,031.	1,064.	1,113.	1,195.
	66"	2.0	1 1/2"	2	RPWWHDHTB66H11	829.	998.	1,074.	1,106.	1,141.	1,198.	1,286.
	72"	2.1	1 1/2"	2	RPWWHDHTB72H11	884.	1,064.	1,145.	1,180.	1,221.	1,281.	1,378.
	78"	2.3	1 1/2"	2	RPWWHDHTB78H11	938.	1,130.	1,217.	1,255.	1,299.	1,366.	1,470.
	84"	2.5	1 1/2"	2	RPWWHDHTB84H11	993.	1,197.	1,290.	1,330.	1,377.	1,449.	1,561.
	90"	2.6	1 1/2"	2	RPWWHDHTB90H11	1,048.	1,263.	1,362.	1,404.	1,455.	1,534.	1,654.
	96"	2.8	1 1/2"	3	RPWWHDHTB96H11	1,333.	1,601.	1,718.	1,767.	1,817.	1,895.	2,026.
	102"	3.0	1 1/2"	3	RPWWHDHTB102H11	1,386.	1,667.	1,789.	1,841.	1,893.	1,978.	2,116.
	108"	3.1	1 1/2"	3	RPWWHDHTB108H11	1,440.	1,731.	1,860.	1,914.	1,971.	2,059.	2,205.

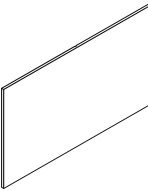
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RPWWHDHTB30H11()	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Finish: Fabric	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. All Fabric to be applied railroaded unless otherwise denoted.
RP Reff Profiles		
W Wall		Refer to planning guide for definition of heights and where used.
WH Wall hung		
DH Desk height planning		Tackboards on this page are supplied with a U-channel for wire management. Check with local electrical code for applicability.
TB Tackboard		
30 Width		All tackboards are supplied with Velcro for wall attachment.
H11 47 3/4" high		
W281 Fabric selection		

Y = Yardage required

Tackboards

H12 - 33" high

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	y	thickness	#pcs	pattern no.	grade	20	30	40	45	50	55
						10						
Tackboard - RP Wall 	30"	1.0	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB30H12	\$383.	\$461.	\$499.	\$514.	\$517.	\$561.	\$607.
	36"	1.1	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB36H12	428.	517.	559.	577.	583.	636.	688.
	42"	1.3	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB42H12	474.	573.	620.	641.	649.	710.	770.
	48"	1.5	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB48H12	520.	629.	681.	705.	715.	784.	853.
	54"	1.6	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB54H12	563.	682.	740.	765.	777.	854.	931.
	60"	1.8	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB60H12	609.	737.	800.	828.	843.	928.	1,012.
	66"	2.0	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB66H12	654.	793.	861.	891.	907.	1,001.	1,095.
	72"	2.1	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB72H12	699.	848.	922.	955.	973.	1,074.	1,176.
	78"	2.3	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB78H12	745.	903.	983.	1,018.	1,039.	1,148.	1,258.
	84"	2.5	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB84H12	790.	959.	1,043.	1,082.	1,104.	1,222.	1,340.
	90"	2.6	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB90H12	835.	1,015.	1,104.	1,144.	1,170.	1,296.	1,421.
	96"	2.8	1 1/2"	2	RPWWHDHTB96H12	1,039.	1,258.	1,363.	1,409.	1,429.	1,567.	1,705.
	102"	3.0	1 1/2"	2	RPWWHDHTB102H12	1,083.	1,311.	1,420.	1,470.	1,491.	1,638.	1,783.
	108"	3.1	1 1/2"	2	RPWWHDHTB108H12	1,126.	1,364.	1,479.	1,530.	1,554.	1,708.	1,861.

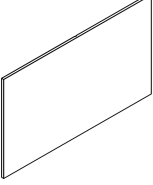
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RPWWHDHTB30H12()	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Finish: Fabric	It is Not advisable to mix 28 1/2" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. All Fabric to be applied railroaded unless otherwise denoted.
RP Reff Profiles		
W Wall		Refer to planning guide for definition of heights and where used.
WH Wall hung		
DH Desk height planning		Tackboards on this page are supplied with a U-channel for wire management. Check with local electrical code for applicability.
TB Tackboard		
30 Width		All tackboards are supplied with Velcro for wall attachment.
H12 33" high		
W281 Fabric selection		

Y = Yardage required

Tackboards

H13 - 18¹/₄" high

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	y	thickness	#pcs	pattern no.	grade						
						10	20	30	40	45	50	55
Tackboard - RP Wall 	30"	1.0	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB30H13	\$338.	\$409.	\$444.	\$459.	\$466.	\$512.	\$557.
	36"	1.1	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB36H13	375.	454.	493.	511.	521.	575.	629.
	42"	1.3	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB42H13	411.	499.	543.	563.	576.	639.	700.
	48"	1.5	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB48H13	447.	544.	592.	615.	630.	701.	773.
	54"	1.6	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB54H13	481.	586.	640.	664.	683.	762.	842.
	60"	1.8	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB60H13	517.	630.	689.	717.	739.	825.	913.
	66"	2.0	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB66H13	553.	675.	740.	768.	793.	889.	985.
	72"	2.1	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB72H13	590.	720.	789.	821.	848.	952.	1,057.
	78"	2.3	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB78H13	626.	764.	838.	872.	903.	1,016.	1,128.
	84"	2.5	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB84H13	662.	809.	888.	925.	958.	1,078.	1,200.
	90"	2.6	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB90H13	698.	854.	937.	976.	1,012.	1,142.	1,272.
	96"	2.8	1 1/2"	2	RPWWHDHTB96H13	894.	1,087.	1,186.	1,230.	1,262.	1,404.	1,545.
	102"	3.0	1 1/2"	2	RPWWHDHTB102H13	928.	1,129.	1,233.	1,279.	1,314.	1,464.	1,614.
	108"	3.1	1 1/2"	2	RPWWHDHTB108H13	962.	1,171.	1,279.	1,329.	1,366.	1,524.	1,682.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RPWWHDHTB30H13()	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Finish: Fabric	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.
RP Reff Profiles		
W Wall	All Fabric to be applied railroaded unless otherwise denoted.	Refer to planning guide for definition of heights and where used.
WH Wall hung		
DH Desk height planning	All tackboards on this page are supplied with a U-channel for wire management. Check with local electrical code for applicability.	Tackboards on this page are supplied with a U-channel for wire management. Check with local electrical code for applicability.
TB Tackboard		
30 Width	All tackboards are supplied with Velcro for wall attachment.	All tackboards are supplied with Velcro for wall attachment.
H13 18 1/4" high		
W281 Fabric selection		

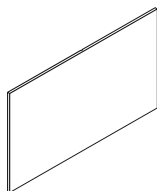
Y = Yardage required

Tackboards

H14 - 29³/₈" high

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	y	thickness	#pcs	pattern no.	grade 10	20	30	40	45	50	55
Tackboard - RP Wall	30"	1.0	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB30H14	\$373.	\$449.	\$485.	\$501.	\$506.	\$550.	\$595.
	36"	1.1	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB36H14	416.	503.	544.	561.	569.	621.	675.
	42"	1.3	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB42H14	458.	555.	602.	622.	631.	692.	754.
	48"	1.5	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB48H14	502.	608.	659.	683.	694.	763.	833.
	54"	1.6	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB54H14	544.	659.	716.	742.	755.	832.	909.
	60"	1.8	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB60H14	587.	712.	774.	801.	818.	903.	989.
	66"	2.0	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB66H14	629.	764.	831.	862.	880.	974.	1,068.
	72"	2.1	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB72H14	673.	817.	889.	922.	942.	1,044.	1,146.
	78"	2.3	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB78H14	715.	869.	947.	982.	1,005.	1,115.	1,226.
	84"	2.5	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB84H14	758.	922.	1,004.	1,042.	1,068.	1,187.	1,305.
	90"	2.6	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB90H14	801.	974.	1,062.	1,102.	1,131.	1,258.	1,384.
	96"	2.8	1 1/2"	2	RPWWHDHTB96H14	1,004.	1,215.	1,319.	1,365.	1,387.	1,526.	1,666.
	102"	3.0	1 1/2"	2	RPWWHDHTB102H14	1,045.	1,267.	1,375.	1,423.	1,449.	1,595.	1,743.
	108"	3.1	1 1/2"	2	RPWWHDHTB108H14	1,088.	1,318.	1,432.	1,482.	1,510.	1,664.	1,819.



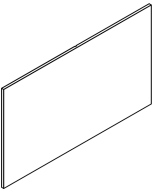
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RPWWHDHTB30H14()	To order please specify pattern number including;	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.	Refer to planning guide for definition of heights and where used.
RP Reff Profiles	1. Finish: Fabric		
W Wall		All Fabric to be applied railroaded unless otherwise denoted.	Tackboards on this page are supplied with a U-channel for wire management. Check with local electrical code for applicability.
WH Wall hung			
DH Desk height planning			
TB Tackboard			
30 Width			
H14 29 3/8" high			All tackboards are supplied with Velcro for wall attachment.
W281 Fabric selection			

Y = Yardage required

Tackboards

H15 - 56" high

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	y	thickness	#pcs	pattern no.	grade						
						10	20	30	40	45	50	55
Tackboard - RP Wall 	30"	1.7	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB30H15	\$552.	\$670.	\$728.	\$755.	\$770.	\$851.	\$932.
	36"	1.7	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB36H15	681.	828.	903.	938.	963.	1,072.	1,182.
	42"	1.7	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB42H15	810.	987.	1,079.	1,122.	1,157.	1,295.	1,433.
	48"	3.4	1 1/2"	2	RPWWHDHTB48H15	937.	1,144.	1,255.	1,305.	1,349.	1,516.	1,682.
	54"	3.4	1 1/2"	2	RPWWHDHTB54H15	988.	1,204.	1,315.	1,367.	1,407.	1,572.	1,738.
	60"	3.4	1 1/2"	2	RPWWHDHTB60H15	1,037.	1,261.	1,375.	1,427.	1,463.	1,627.	1,791.
	66"	3.4	1 1/2"	2	RPWWHDHTB66H15	1,086.	1,318.	1,435.	1,487.	1,519.	1,682.	1,845.
	72"	3.4	1 1/2"	2	RPWWHDHTB72H15	1,135.	1,376.	1,494.	1,547.	1,575.	1,737.	1,898.
	78"	3.4	1 1/2"	2	RPWWHDHTB78H15	1,183.	1,433.	1,553.	1,607.	1,632.	1,791.	1,952.
	84"	3.4	1 1/2"	2	RPWWHDHTB84H15	1,233.	1,490.	1,613.	1,667.	1,687.	1,847.	2,005.
	90"	3.4	1 1/2"	2	RPWWHDHTB90H15	1,281.	1,548.	1,673.	1,726.	1,744.	1,901.	2,059.
	96"	5.2	1 1/2"	3	RPWWHDHTB96H15	1,876.	2,289.	2,509.	2,611.	2,699.	3,031.	3,364.
	102"	5.2	1 1/2"	3	RPWWHDHTB102H15	1,926.	2,348.	2,570.	2,673.	2,756.	3,088.	3,420.
	108"	5.2	1 1/2"	3	RPWWHDHTB108H15	1,977.	2,407.	2,632.	2,735.	2,814.	3,145.	3,474.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RPWWHDHTB30H15()	To order please specify pattern number including; 1. Finish: Fabric	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. All Fabric for H15 and H16 Heights are NON RAILROADED, Regardless of Segmentation.	Refer to planning guide for definition of heights and where used. Tackboards on this page are supplied with a U-channel for wire management. Check with local electrical code for applicability. All tackboards are supplied with Velcro for wall attachment.
RP Reff Profiles			
W Wall			
WH Wall hung			
DH Desk height planning			
TB Tackboard			
30 Width			
H15 56" high			
W281 Fabric selection			

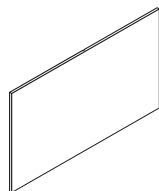
Y = Yardage required

Tackboards

H16 - 62 1/2" high

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	y	thickness	#pcs	pattern no.	grade 10	20	30	40	45	50	55
Tackboard - RP Wall	30"	1.9	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB30H16	\$598.	\$727.	\$792.	\$821.	\$839.	\$931.	\$1,022.
	36"	1.9	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB36H16	740.	901.	985.	1,023.	1,053.	1,175.	1,299.
	42"	1.9	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB42H16	881.	1,075.	1,178.	1,226.	1,266.	1,420.	1,575.
	48"	3.8	1 1/2"	2	RPWWHDHTB48H16	1,023.	1,249.	1,371.	1,428.	1,479.	1,666.	1,852.
	54"	3.8	1 1/2"	2	RPWWHDHTB54H16	1,077.	1,313.	1,437.	1,495.	1,541.	1,726.	1,912.
	60"	3.8	1 1/2"	2	RPWWHDHTB60H16	1,132.	1,377.	1,504.	1,561.	1,604.	1,787.	1,971.
	66"	3.8	1 1/2"	2	RPWWHDHTB66H16	1,186.	1,441.	1,570.	1,628.	1,667.	1,849.	2,031.
	72"	3.8	1 1/2"	2	RPWWHDHTB72H16	1,240.	1,505.	1,636.	1,694.	1,728.	1,910.	2,091.
	78"	3.8	1 1/2"	2	RPWWHDHTB78H16	1,295.	1,569.	1,703.	1,761.	1,791.	1,970.	2,151.
	84"	3.8	1 1/2"	2	RPWWHDHTB84H16	1,349.	1,633.	1,769.	1,828.	1,854.	2,032.	2,210.
	90"	3.8	1 1/2"	2	RPWWHDHTB90H16	1,404.	1,696.	1,834.	1,895.	1,916.	2,093.	2,270.
	96"	5.7	1 1/2"	3	RPWWHDHTB96H16	2,045.	2,499.	2,742.	2,855.	2,957.	3,331.	3,704.
	102"	5.7	1 1/2"	3	RPWWHDHTB102H16	2,099.	2,563.	2,808.	2,922.	3,020.	3,392.	3,764.
	108"	5.7	1 1/2"	3	RPWWHDHTB108H16	2,154.	2,627.	2,875.	2,989.	3,082.	3,453.	3,823.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RPWWHDHTB30H16()	To order please specify pattern number including;	It is Not advisable to mix 28⅞" h desk height products with 26½" standard height products.	Refer to planning guide for definition of heights and where used.
RP	Reff Profiles	All Fabric for H15 and H16 Heights are NON RAILROADED, Regardless of Segmentation.	Tackboards on this page are supplied with a U-channel for wire management. Check with local electrical code for applicability.
W	Wall		
WH	Wall hung		
DH	Desk height planning		
TB	Tackboard		
30	Width		
H16	62½" high		
W281	Fabric selection		All tackboards are supplied with Velcro for wall attachment.

Y = Yardage required

Worksurfaces

The selection of worksurface sizes and their relationship to each other are primary considerations when planning a Reff Profiles office. Refer to the illustrations in the Introduction to Desk Height Planning to see how the various heights of storage and worksurface supports relate to the choice of worksurface thickness. Reff worksurfaces are available in three thicknesses: 1", 1 1/4" and 1 1/2". Construction details specific to the 1 1/4" thick surfaces, including Cascade and Edge Detail surfaces, can be found in the Reff Planning Guide on Exchange.

When selecting top sizes consider whether storage components can be used to support the surfaces and what other worksurface supports will be required.

NOTE: Additional support is required when using 1" thick credenza tops for unsupported spans over 36". 1 1/4" thick worksurfaces require additional support for an unsupported span of more than 48". When using 1 1/2" thick worksurfaces the maximum unsupported span is 54".

NOTE: All dimensions shown in these descriptions and on the Worksurface price pages are nominal dimensions. Actual widths are 1/16" less than nominal. Actual depths are 1/8" less than nominal.

Construction

All worksurfaces feature 3-ply construction (see figure below) and can be specified in laminate, veneer or laminate tops with veneer edges. Laminate tops have a laminate top surface with an FSC-certified, 45-pound density particle board core and neutral tone backer sheet for balanced construction. Edges match the top in 2.0mm ABS with 2.0mm radius top and bottom edges. Ends overlap the front and back edges (see figure below).

Techwood and natural veneer tops have a veneer top surface, an FSC-certified, 45-pound density particle board core and a neutral tone backer sheet for balanced construction. Veneer tops have matching finish 2.0mm thick solid veneer edges on all sides. Edges have a 2.0mm radius on the top and bottom.

All worksurfaces except Bridge Rectilinear worksurfaces are pre-drilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.

Application Notes

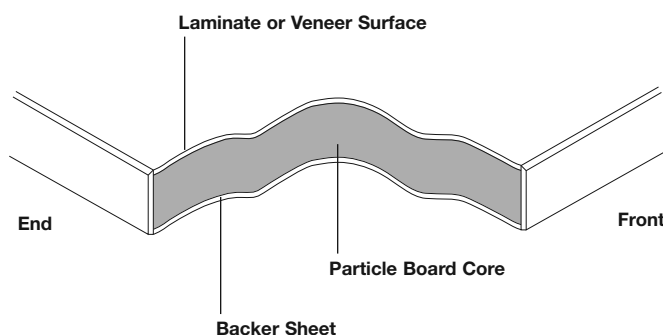
1 1/4" Straight Rectilinear worksurfaces are available in 20", 24", 30" and 36" depths for regular worksurface applications. Widths available range from 24" to 96" in 6" increments.

1 1/2" Straight Rectilinear worksurfaces are available in 20", 24", 30" and 36" depths for regular worksurface applications. Widths available range from 24" to 108" in 6" increments.

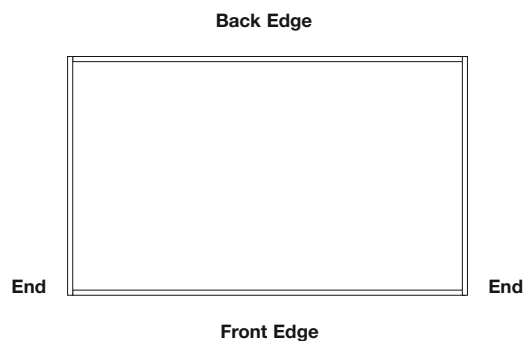
Bridge Rectilinear worksurfaces are 1 1/2" thick and available from 36"W to 54" wide in 6 inch increments in either 20" or 24" depths. They can be ordered with the grain specified to run either vertically (across the depth of the surface) or horizontally (along the length of the surface) when specified in wood grain laminate or veneer finish.

Credenza Tops are available in both 1" and in 1 1/2" thicknesses and in widths from 60" to 108" in 6" increments.

Rectilinear worksurfaces can be specified in non-standard dimensions. For information, contact Knoll Custom Product Development













































Top Construction



Edge Banding














































1 ¼" Worksurface Straight Rectilinear

Size Availability & Grain Direction

	20"D	24"D	30"D	36"D
24"W				
30"W				
36"W				
42"W				
48"W				
54"W				
60"W				
66"W				
72"W				
78"W				
84"W				
90"W				
96"W				









1 ½" Worksurface Straight Rectilinear

Size Availability & Grain Direction









	20"D	24"D	30"D	36"D
24"W				
30"W				
36"W				
42"W				
48"W				
54"W				
60"W				
66"W				
72"W				
78"W				
84"W				
90"W				
96"W				
108"W				

1 ½" Bridge Rectilinear

Size Availability & Grain Direction

	20"D	24"D
36"W		
42"W		
48"W		
54"W		

















Horizontal Grain Direction

	20"D	24"D
36"W		
42"W		
48"W		
54"W		

Vertical Grain Direction

















1 ½" Worksurface Credenza

Size Availability & Grain Direction

60"W		
66"W		
72"W		
78"W		
84"W		
90"W		
96"W		
108"W		

1" Worksurface Credenza

Size Availability & Grain Direction

60"W		
66"W		
72"W		
78"W		
84"W		
90"W		
96"W		
108"W		

Grommets

Grommets are optional and must be specified by adding the appropriate designation to the pattern number. Designations are:

- N = No grommet
- F = Flush grommet location
- R = Recessed grommet location

Rectilinear worksurfaces 24" to 48" wide receive one grommet centered on the back edge of the worksurface. Rectilinear worksurfaces over 48" wide receive two grommets along the back edge.

1 1/4" and 1 1/2" thick rectilinear tops are available with no grommet, flush grommet or recessed grommets locations.

1 1/4" thick tops are available with additional grommet options; **Classic type** and **Profile type**.

Classic type grommets sit even with top of the worksurface.

Profiles type grommets have a 1/16" thick flange which rests above the worksurface.

These 2 types of grommets, provides additional grommet options for 1 1/4" thick tops (only);

- CF = Classic grommet in flush location
- PF = Profiles grommet in flush location
- CR = Classic grommet in Recessed location
- PR = Profiles grommet in Recessed location
- CA = Classic grommet in Alternative location
- PA = Profiles grommet in Alternative location

* CA & PA are available on 36" deep tops only.

1 1/2" thick credenza tops come standard with a 1 3/8" deep edge grommet which runs along the rear of the worksurface to within 6" of each end (see figure below).

The 1" credenza tops are available with or without an edge grommet.

Refer to the Reff Planning Guide, posted on Exchange, for 2" x 3" grommet locations.

For non-standard grommet locations contact Knoll Custom Product Development.

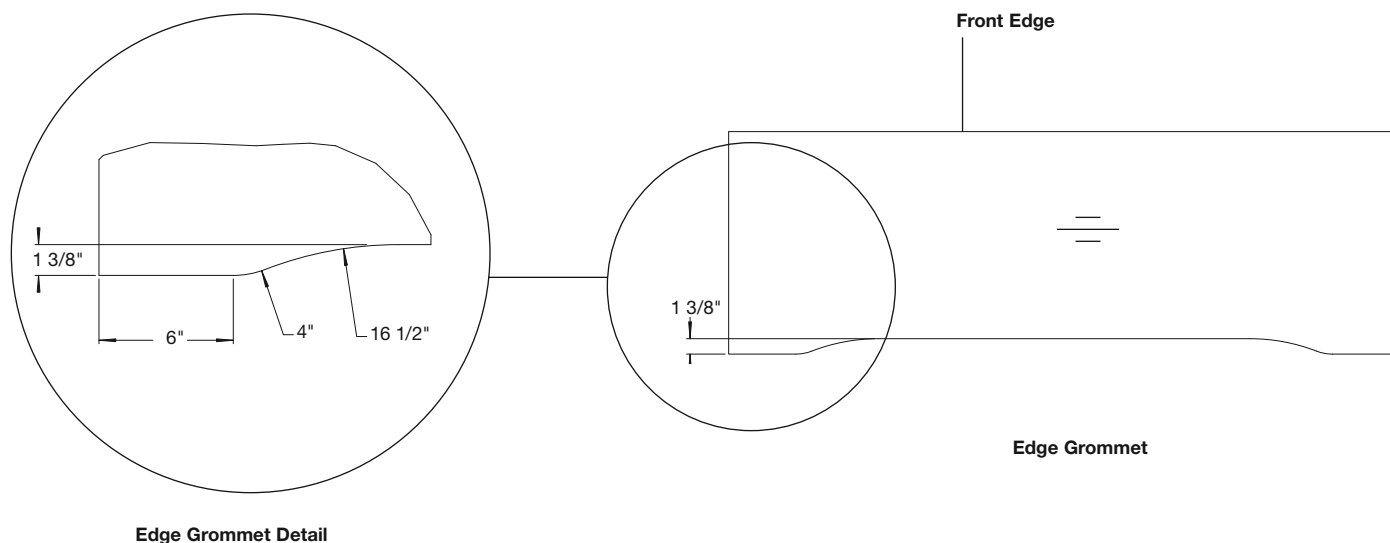
Planning for Worksurface Thicknesses

Critical to the correct specification of Reff Profiles is an understanding of worksurface thicknesses, support component heights and their relationship to each other. Worksurfaces and support components can be combined to create the following overall finish heights:

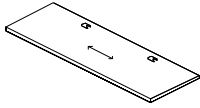
23 3/8" – Intended as a credenza height in 28 3/8"H planning scenarios; this height is achieved using 1" thick worksurfaces with 22 3/8"H (3/4 height) storage components.

27 3/4" – Intended as the overall worksurface height in a panel supported workstation scenario; this height is achieved by combining "Standard height" 26 1/2" storage or support components with 1 1/4" thick worksurfaces.

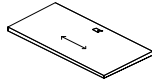
29 7/8" – Intended as the overall worksurface height in freestanding office scenarios; this height is achieved by combining "Desk height" 28 3/8" storage or support components with 1 1/2" thick worksurfaces.



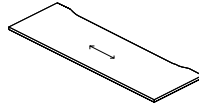
Worksurfaces



Straight Rectangular

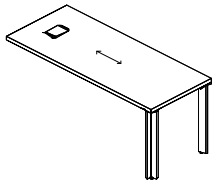


Straight Rectangular

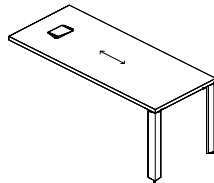


Straight Rectangular

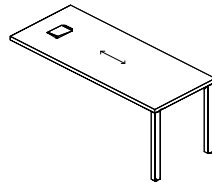
Peninsulas



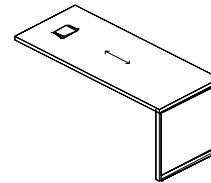
L-Leg
with Power Center



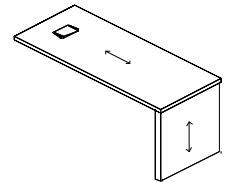
Reverse L-Leg
with Power Center



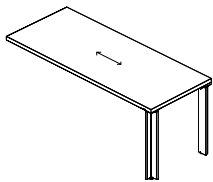
Soft Rectangular Leg
with Power Center



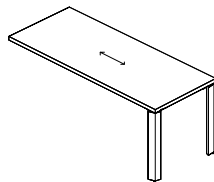
Open Frame Leg
with Power Center



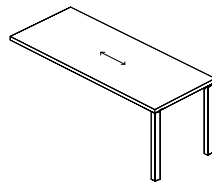
Thick End Panel
with Power Center



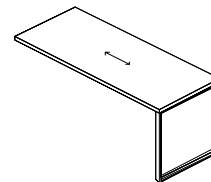
L-Leg
with Stand-Off
or Flush Mount Plate



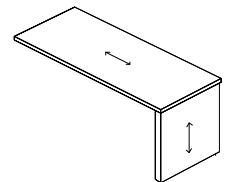
Reverse L-Leg with
Stand-Off
or Flush Mount Plate



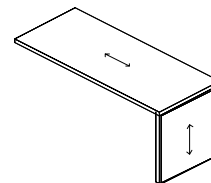
Soft Rectangular Leg
with Stand-Off
or Flush Mount Plate



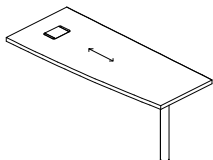
Open Frame Leg
with Stand-Off or
Flush Mount Plate



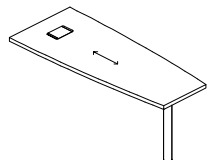
Thick End Panel
with Stand-Off
or Flush Mount Plate



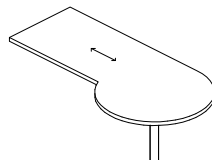
Open Frame Leg
with Infill Panels



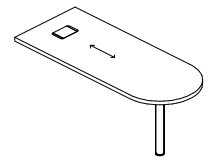
Asymmetrical Bullet
with Column Leg and
Power Center



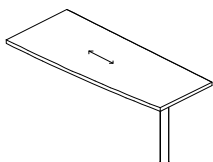
Symmetrical Bullet
with Column Leg and
Power Center



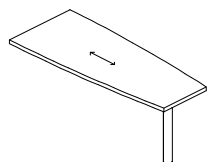
P-Shaped with
Column Leg and
Flush Mount Plate



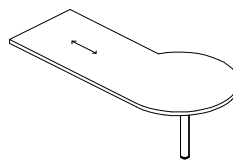
D-Shaped with Column
Leg and Power Center



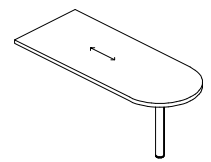
Asymmetrical Bullet
with Column Leg and
Stand-Off
or Flush Mount Plate



Symmetrical Bullet with
Column Leg and Stand-Off
or Flush Mount Plate



9-Shaped with
Column Leg and
Flush Mount Plate

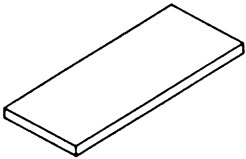


D-Shaped with Column
Leg and Stand-Off or
Flush Mount Plate

Worksurface 1 1/2" - Square Edge Profile

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

rectilinear
20" and 24" deep

description	d	w	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Straight rectangular work tops 	20"	24"	RSD241-() ()	\$408.	\$435.	\$502.	\$675.
		30"	RSD301-() ()	445.	478.	549.	741.
		36"	RSD361-() ()	471.	505.	578.	784.
		42"	RSD421-() ()	489.	527.	606.	818.
		48"	RSD481-() ()	514.	546.	628.	847.
		54"	RSD541-() ()	534.	568.	657.	887.
		60"	RSD601-() ()	604.	616.	708.	958.
		66"	RSD661-() ()	590.	633.	731.	986.
		72"	RSD721-() ()	624.	668.	765.	1,034.
		78"	RSD781-() ()	633.	675.	777.	1,051.
		84"	RSD841-() ()	671.	722.	826.	1,115.
		90"	RSD901-() ()	701.	750.	859.	1,163.
		96"	RSD961-() ()	727.	777.	893.	1,205.
		102"	RSD1021-() ()	800.	856.	984.	1,324.
		108"	RSD1081-() ()	880.	941.	1,080.	1,457.
	24"	24"	RSD242-() ()	428.	457.	527.	711.
		30"	RSD302-() ()	484.	516.	596.	802.
		36"	RSD362-() ()	499.	539.	618.	833.
		42"	RSD422-() ()	521.	556.	639.	859.
		48"	RSD482-() ()	552.	596.	684.	922.
		54"	RSD542-() ()	590.	633.	731.	986.
		60"	RSD602-() ()	637.	682.	783.	1,055.
		66"	RSD662-() ()	652.	713.	810.	1,093.
		72"	RSD722-() ()	685.	734.	846.	1,142.
		78"	RSD782-() ()	719.	767.	886.	1,197.
		84"	RSD842-() ()	745.	799.	920.	1,242.
		90"	RSD902-() ()	782.	835.	960.	1,295.
		96"	RSD962-() ()	811.	868.	998.	1,348.
		102"	RSD1022-() ()	891.	955.	1,099.	1,482.
		108"	RSD1082-() ()	981.	1,049.	1,209.	1,632.

Order Code

Example:	RSD241RL
R	Reff Profiles
S	Straight top
D	1 1/2" thick
24	24" wide
1	20" deep
R	Recessed grommet location
111	Jet Black (grommet)
006B	Top finish
()	Edge finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

- Grommet option:
F=Flush front grommet location
N=No grommet
R=Recessed front (not recommended for 20"D and 24"D tops)
- Grommet finish:
Painted, Plated
- Top finish:
L, V1, V2, V3
- Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
(Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)

Knoll accepts no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development .

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurfaces stiffeners recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54"w.

Application Notes

Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section.

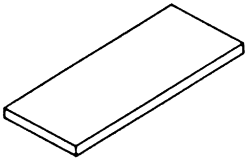
Actual widths of worksurfaces are 1/16" less than nominal dimension. Actual depth is 1/8" less.

These worksurfaces are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.

Worksurface 1 1/2" - Square Edge Profile

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

rectilinear
30" and 36" deep

description	d	w	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Straight rectangular work tops 	30"	24"	RSD243-() () ()	\$467.	\$497.	\$569.	\$768.
		30"	RSD303-() () ()	525.	560.	644.	871.
		36"	RSD363-() () ()	561.	604.	692.	933.
		42"	RSD423-() () ()	587.	627.	723.	977.
		48"	RSD483-() () ()	628.	671.	768.	1,039.
		54"	RSD543-() () ()	678.	726.	829.	1,122.
		60"	RSD603-() () ()	702.	751.	861.	1,165.
		66"	RSD663-() () ()	715.	766.	885.	1,195.
		72"	RSD723-() () ()	735.	786.	904.	1,218.
		78"	RSD783-() () ()	768.	823.	947.	1,276.
		84"	RSD843-() () ()	799.	856.	985.	1,331.
		90"	RSD903-() () ()	835.	896.	1,031.	1,392.
		96"	RSD963-() () ()	863.	927.	1,068.	1,440.
		102"	RSD1023-() () ()	953.	1,021.	1,174.	1,584.
		108"	RSD1083-() () ()	1,048.	1,123.	1,293.	1,743.
	36"	60"	RSD604-() () ()	810.	867.	993.	1,331.
		66"	RSD664-() () ()	835.	897.	1,033.	1,393.
		72"	RSD724-() () ()	862.	926.	1,066.	1,439.

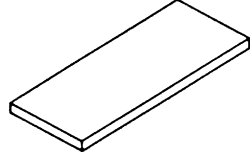
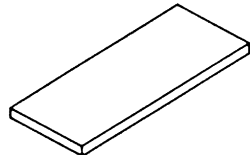
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RSD243RL	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section.
R Reff Profiles	1. Grommet options: N = No grommets F = Flush front grommet location R = Recessed front (not recommended for 20"D and 24"D tops) A = Alternate location (for 36"D tops only)	Actual widths of worksurfaces are 1/16" less than nominal dimension. Actual depth is 1/8" less.
S Straight top	2. Grommet finish: Painted, Plated	These worksurfaces are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.
D 1 1/2" thick	3. Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	
24 24" wide	4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	
3 30" deep		
R Recessed grommet location		
111 Jet Black (grommet)		
006B Top finish		
() Edge finish		

Worksurface 1 1/2" - Square Edge Profile

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

Bridge rectilinear

Horizontal or vertical grain direction

description	d	w	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3	
Worksurface, bridge rectilinear	20"		36"	RBD361 (H/V)() () ()	\$471.	\$505.	\$578.	\$784.
			42"	RBD421 (H/V)() () ()	489.	527.	606.	818.
			48"	RBD481 (H/V)() () ()	514.	546.	628.	847.
			54"	RBD541 (H/V)() () ()	534.	568.	657.	887.
	24"		36"	RBD362 (H/V)() () ()	499.	539.	618.	833.
			42"	RBD422 (H/V)() () ()	521.	556.	639.	859.
			48"	RBD482 (H/V)() () ()	552.	596.	684.	922.
			54"	RBD542 (H/V)() () ()	590.	633.	731.	986.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RBD361H	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
R Reff Profiles	1. Options for grain direction H = Horizontal grain direction V = Vertical grain direction	
B Bridge	2. Grommet type: N = No grommet F = Flush front grommet location	Worksurface stiffeners recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54"w.
D 1 1/2"	3. Grommet finish: Painted or Plated	Stiffener sold separately.
36 36" wide	4. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3	J=Bracket sold separately.
H/V Horizontal or Vertical grain	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Modesty sold separately
F Grommet type		
115 Grommet finish		
114 Top Finish		
() Edge finish		

Actual widths of worksurfaces are 1/16" less than nominal dimensions. Actual depth is 1/8" less.

Products on this page are shipped including bridge hardware only.

Assembly required.

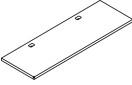
Note: For "L" and "U" configurations, please refer to page 60.

Worksurface 1 1/2" - Square Edge Profile

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

Return and Bridge rectilinear

Horizontal or vertical grain direction

description	d	w	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Return / Bridge 1 1/2" thick 	20"	36"	RSDR361(H/V) () ()	\$471.	\$505.	\$578.	\$784.
		42"	RSDR421(H/V) () ()	489.	527.	606.	818.
		48"	RSDR481(H/V) () ()	514.	546.	628.	847.
		54"	RSDR541(H/V) () ()	534.	568.	657.	887.
		60"	RSDR601(H/V) () ()	604.	616.	708.	958.
		66"	RSDR661(H/V) () ()	590.	633.	731.	986.
		72"	RSDR721(H/V) () ()	624.	668.	765.	1,034.
	24"	36"	RSDR362(H/V) () ()	499.	539.	618.	833.
		42"	RSDR422(H/V) () ()	521.	556.	639.	859.
		48"	RSDR482(H/V) () ()	552.	596.	684.	922.
		54"	RSDR542(H/V) () ()	590.	633.	731.	986.
		60"	RSDR602(H/V) () ()	637.	682.	783.	1,055.
		66"	RSDR662(H/V) () ()	652.	713.	810.	1,093.
		72"	RSDR722(H/V) () ()	685.	734.	846.	1,142.

Order Code

Example:	RSDR361(H/V) () ()
R	Reff Profiles
S	Straight top
D	1 1/2" top
R	Return
36	36" wide
1	20" deep
H/V	Horizontal or Vertical grain
N	Grommet type
111	Grommet finish
006B	Worksurface finish
()	Edge finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet type:
F = Flush
N = No Grommet
2. Grommet finish:
Painted or Plated
3. Worksurface finish:
L, V1, V2, V3
4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
(Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)

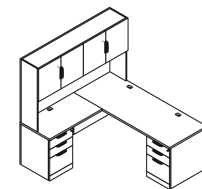
Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Products on this page are shipped including bridge hardware only.

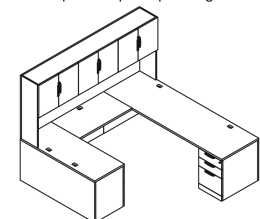
Application Notes

The above pattern codes must be used in any 'L' and 'U' configurations as shown below.

L-shaped / Double: Spanning 2 worksurfaces

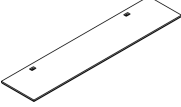


U-shaped / Triple: Spanning 3 worksurfaces



Worksurface 1 1/2" - Float Edge Profile 20" & 24" deep, Type "A"

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Straight rectangular tops, Type A with Float Edge 4 sides 	20"	24"	RSF241A () ()	\$508.	\$544.	\$627.	\$844.
		30"	RSF301A () ()	556.	597.	685.	926.
		36"	RSF361A () ()	589.	631.	722.	981.
		42"	RSF421A () ()	611.	659.	757.	1,023.
		48"	RSF481A () ()	641.	683.	785.	1,056.
		54"	RSF541A () ()	667.	710.	821.	1,108.
		60"	RSF601A () ()	754.	770.	885.	1,198.
		66"	RSF661A () ()	739.	791.	914.	1,232.
		72"	RSF721A () ()	779.	836.	956.	1,294.
		78"	RSF781A () ()	792.	844.	970.	1,313.
		84"	RSF841A () ()	838.	903.	1,033.	1,394.
		90"	RSF901A () ()	878.	938.	1,074.	1,453.
		96"	RSF961A () ()	909.	970.	1,118.	1,507.
		102"	RSF1021A () ()	999.	1,070.	1,230.	1,655.
		108"	RSF1081A () ()	1,099.	1,176.	1,350.	1,823.
	24"	24"	RSF242A () ()	535.	572.	659.	889.
		30"	RSF302A () ()	605.	645.	746.	1,002.
		36"	RSF362A () ()	624.	674.	774.	1,040.
		42"	RSF422A () ()	651.	695.	799.	1,074.
		48"	RSF482A () ()	690.	746.	855.	1,153.
		54"	RSF542A () ()	739.	791.	914.	1,232.
		60"	RSF602A () ()	796.	853.	980.	1,318.
		66"	RSF662A () ()	816.	891.	1,012.	1,367.
		72"	RSF722A () ()	856.	918.	1,057.	1,428.
		78"	RSF782A () ()	899.	959.	1,107.	1,496.
		84"	RSF842A () ()	931.	998.	1,151.	1,553.
		90"	RSF902A () ()	977.	1,044.	1,200.	1,618.
		96"	RSF962A () ()	1,015.	1,086.	1,247.	1,686.
		102"	RSF1022A () ()	1,114.	1,194.	1,374.	1,852.
		108"	RSF1082A () ()	1,225.	1,310.	1,512.	2,040.

Order Code

Example:	RSF241A () ()
R	Reff Profiles
S	Straight top
F	1 1/2" thick Float Edge Top
24	24" wide
1	20" deep
A	Float edge profile; 4 sides
R	Grommet location
111	Grommet finish
006B	Top finish
()	Edge finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

- Grommet option:
N=No grommet
F=Flush front grommet location
R=Recessed front (not recommended for 20"D and 24"D tops)
- Grommet finish:
Painted, Plated
- Top finish:
L, V1, V2, V3
- Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
(Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)

Knoll accepts no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development .

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurfaces stiffeners recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54"w.

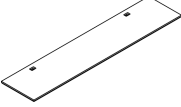
Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section.

Actual widths of worksurfaces are 1/16" less than nominal dimension. Actual depth is 1/8" less.

These worksurfaces are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.

Worksurface 1 1/2" - Float Edge Profile 30" & 36" deep, Type "A"

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Straight rectangular tops, Type A with Float Edge 4 sides 	30"	24"	RSF243A ()()	\$584.	\$622.	\$711.	\$960.
		30"	RSF303A ()()	657.	700.	805.	1,089.
		36"	RSF363A ()()	701.	754.	864.	1,167.
		42"	RSF423A ()()	734.	784.	905.	1,222.
		48"	RSF483A ()()	784.	838.	960.	1,300.
		54"	RSF543A ()()	848.	907.	1,037.	1,402.
		60"	RSF603A ()()	879.	939.	1,076.	1,456.
		66"	RSF663A ()()	893.	958.	1,106.	1,494.
		72"	RSF723A ()()	919.	983.	1,130.	1,523.
		78"	RSF783A ()()	960.	1,029.	1,182.	1,595.
		84"	RSF843A ()()	998.	1,070.	1,231.	1,663.
		90"	RSF903A ()()	1,044.	1,121.	1,289.	1,740.
		96"	RSF963A ()()	1,080.	1,160.	1,336.	1,799.
		102"	RSF1023A ()()	1,191.	1,276.	1,469.	1,980.
		108"	RSF1083A ()()	1,308.	1,404.	1,616.	2,179.
	36"	60"	RSF604A ()()	1,014.	1,084.	1,241.	1,663.
		66"	RSF664A ()()	1,044.	1,123.	1,293.	1,741.
		72"	RSF724A ()()	1,079.	1,158.	1,333.	1,798.

Order Code

Example: RSF243A	()()
R	Reff Profiles
S	Straight top
F	1 1/2" thick Float Edge Top
24	24" wide
3	30" deep
A	Float edge profile; 4 sides
R	Grommet location
111	Grommet finish
006B	Top finish
()	Edge finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

- Grommet option:
N=No grommet
F=Flush front grommet location
R=Recessed front (not recommended for 20"D and 24"D tops)
- Grommet finish:
Painted, Plated
- Top finish:
L, V1, V2, V3
- Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
(Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)

Knoll accepts no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development .

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurfaces stiffeners recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54"w.

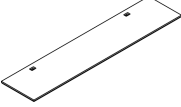
Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section.

Actual widths of worksurfaces are 1/16" less than nominal dimension. Actual depth is 1/8" less.

These worksurfaces are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.

Worksurface 1 1/2" - Float Edge Profile 20" & 24" deep, Type "N, L, R or B"

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Straight rectangular tops, with Float Edge Typs; N,L,R ro B 	20"	24"	RSF241(N/L/R/B)() () ()	\$489.	\$522.	\$603.	\$810.
		30"	RSF301(N/L/R/B)() () ()	534.	573.	658.	889.
		36"	RSF361(N/L/R/B)() () ()	564.	606.	694.	941.
		42"	RSF421(N/L/R/B)() () ()	587.	632.	727.	982.
		48"	RSF481(N/L/R/B)() () ()	615.	656.	753.	1,017.
		54"	RSF541(N/L/R/B)() () ()	641.	681.	788.	1,064.
		60"	RSF601(N/L/R/B)() () ()	723.	740.	849.	1,151.
		66"	RSF661(N/L/R/B)() () ()	709.	759.	878.	1,182.
		72"	RSF721(N/L/R/B)() () ()	748.	802.	918.	1,241.
		78"	RSF781(N/L/R/B)() () ()	761.	810.	931.	1,261.
		84"	RSF841(N/L/R/B)() () ()	805.	867.	992.	1,338.
		90"	RSF901(N/L/R/B)() () ()	843.	899.	1,031.	1,395.
		96"	RSF961(N/L/R/B)() () ()	873.	931.	1,071.	1,446.
		102"	RSF1021(N/L/R/B)() () ()	960.	1,027.	1,179.	1,589.
		108"	RSF1081(N/L/R/B)() () ()	1,055.	1,129.	1,297.	1,749.
		24"	RSF242(N/L/R/B)() () ()	515.	549.	632.	853.
		30"	RSF302(N/L/R/B)() () ()	580.	618.	715.	962.
		36"	RSF362(N/L/R/B)() () ()	598.	647.	743.	999.
		42"	RSF422(N/L/R/B)() () ()	625.	667.	766.	1,031.
		48"	RSF482(N/L/R/B)() () ()	662.	715.	821.	1,106.
		54"	RSF542(N/L/R/B)() () ()	709.	759.	878.	1,182.
		60"	RSF602(N/L/R/B)() () ()	764.	819.	940.	1,266.
		66"	RSF662(N/L/R/B)() () ()	782.	855.	971.	1,311.
		72"	RSF722(N/L/R/B)() () ()	822.	881.	1,015.	1,371.
		78"	RSF782(N/L/R/B)() () ()	862.	921.	1,063.	1,437.
		84"	RSF842(N/L/R/B)() () ()	893.	959.	1,103.	1,490.
		90"	RSF902(N/L/R/B)() () ()	939.	1,001.	1,153.	1,553.
		96"	RSF962(N/L/R/B)() () ()	973.	1,041.	1,198.	1,618.
		102"	RSF1022(N/L/R/B)() () ()	1,070.	1,145.	1,318.	1,778.
		108"	RSF1082(N/L/R/B)() () ()	1,176.	1,259.	1,451.	1,958.

Order Code

Example:	RSF241(N/L/R/B)() () ()
R	Reff Profiles
S	Straight top
F	1 1/2" thick Float Edge Top
24	24" wide
1	20" deep
N	Float Edge Profile; User side L=User and Left side R=User and Right side B=User and both sides
R	Grommet option
111	Grommet finish
006B	Top finish
()	Edge finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

- Grommet option:
N=No grommet
F=Flush front grommet location
R=Recessed front (not recommended for 20"D and 24"D tops)
- Grommet finish:
Painted, Plated
- Top finish:
L, V1, V2, V3
- Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
(Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)

Knoll accepts no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development .

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurfaces stiffeners recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54"w.

Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section.

Actual widths of worksurfaces are 1/16" less than nominal dimension. Actual depth is 1/8" less.

These worksurfaces are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.

Worksurface 1 1/2" - Float Edge Profile 30" & 36" deep, Type "N, L, R or B"

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Straight rectangular tops, with Float Edge Types; N,L,R or B	30"	24"	RSF243(N/L/R/B)()()	\$560.	\$597.	\$682.	\$922.
		30"	RSF303(N/L/R/B)()()	630.	673.	773.	1,045.
		36"	RSF363(N/L/R/B)()()	674.	724.	829.	1,121.
		42"	RSF423(N/L/R/B)()()	705.	752.	868.	1,172.
		48"	RSF483(N/L/R/B)()()	753.	804.	922.	1,247.
		54"	RSF543(N/L/R/B)()()	813.	871.	995.	1,345.
		60"	RSF603(N/L/R/B)()()	844.	902.	1,033.	1,399.
		66"	RSF663(N/L/R/B)()()	858.	919.	1,062.	1,434.
		72"	RSF723(N/L/R/B)()()	882.	943.	1,085.	1,463.
		78"	RSF783(N/L/R/B)()()	921.	988.	1,135.	1,532.
		84"	RSF843(N/L/R/B)()()	959.	1,027.	1,181.	1,597.
		90"	RSF903(N/L/R/B)()()	1,001.	1,075.	1,237.	1,670.
		96"	RSF963(N/L/R/B)()()	1,037.	1,112.	1,281.	1,727.
		102"	RSF1023(N/L/R/B)()()	1,142.	1,225.	1,409.	1,901.
		108"	RSF1083(N/L/R/B)()()	1,258.	1,347.	1,551.	2,092.
	36"	60"	RSF604(N/L/R/B)()()	971.	1,039.	1,192.	1,597.
		66"	RSF664(N/L/R/B)()()	1,001.	1,076.	1,240.	1,672.
		72"	RSF724(N/L/R/B)()()	1,035.	1,111.	1,279.	1,726.

Order Code

Example:	RSF243(N/L/R/B)()()
R	Reff Profiles
S	Straight top
F	1 1/2" thick Float Edge Top
24	24" wide
3	30" deep
N	Float Edge Profile; User side L=User and Left side R=User and Right side B=User and both sides
R	Grommet option
111	Grommet finish
006B	Top finish
()	Edge finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

- Grommet option:
N=No grommet
F=Flush front grommet location
R=Recessed front (not recommended for 20"D and 24"D tops)
- Grommet finish:
Painted, Plated
- Top finish:
L, V1, V2, V3
- Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
(Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)

Knoll accepts no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development .

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurfaces stiffeners recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54"w.

Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section.


Actual widths of worksurfaces are 1/16" less than nominal dimension. Actual depth is 1/8" less.

These worksurfaces are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.

Worksurface 1 1/2" - Float Edge Profile

Bridge rectilinear, Type "L,R or B"

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Bridge rectilinear top Float Edge Types; L, R or B 	20"	36"	RBF361H(L/R/B) () () ()	\$564.	\$606.	\$694.	\$941.
		36"	RBF361V(L/R/B) () () ()	564.	606.	694.	941.
		42"	RBF421H(L/R/B) () () ()	587.	632.	727.	982.
		42"	RBF421V(L/R/B) () () ()	587.	632.	727.	982.
		48"	RBF481H(L/R/B) () () ()	615.	656.	753.	1,017.
		48"	RBF481V(L/R/B) () () ()	615.	656.	753.	1,017.
		54"	RBF541H(L/R/B) () () ()	641.	681.	788.	1,064.
		54"	RBF541V(L/R/B) () () ()	641.	681.	788.	1,064.
	24"	36"	RBF362H(L/R/B) () () ()	598.	647.	743.	999.
		36"	RBF362V(L/R/B) () () ()	598.	647.	743.	999.
		42"	RBF422H(L/R/B) () () ()	625.	667.	766.	1,031.
		42"	RBF422V(L/R/B) () () ()	625.	667.	766.	1,031.
		48"	RBF482H(L/R/B) () () ()	662.	715.	821.	1,106.
		48"	RBF482V(L/R/B) () () ()	662.	715.	821.	1,106.
		54"	RBF542H(L/R/B) () () ()	709.	759.	878.	1,182.
		54"	RBF542V(L/R/B) () () ()	709.	759.	878.	1,182.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RBF243(L/R/B) () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
R Reff Profiles	1. Grommet option: N=No grommet F=Flush front grommet location R=Recessed front (not recommended for 20"D and 24"D tops)	Worksurface stiffeners recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54"w.
B Bridge	2. Grommet finish: Painted, Plated	Stiffener sold separately.
F 1 1/2" thick Float Edge Top	3. Top finish: L, V1, V2, V3	J=Bracket sold separately.
24 24" wide	4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Modesty sold separately
3 30" deep		Float Edge Profile: All Bridge tops have float edge on both user and approach sides.
R Float Edge Profile; L=User and Left side R=User and Right side B=User and both sides		From the users side; L = has tongue on LH end and Float edge on RH end R = has tongue on RH end and Float edge on LH end B = has tongue on both ends
R Grommet option		
111 Grommet finish		
006B Top finish		
() Edge finish		

Actual widths of worksurfaces are 1/16" less than nominal dimensions. Actual depth is 1/8" less.


Products on this page are shipped including bridge hardware only.

Assembly required.

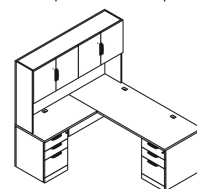
Note: For "L" and "U" configurations, please refer to page 66.

Worksurface 1 1/2" - Float Edge Profile
Return and Bridge rectilinear Type "L, R or B"
Horizontal or vertical grain direction

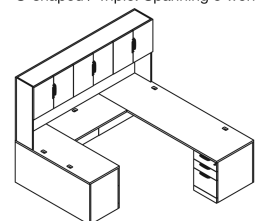
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Return / Bridge tops Float Edge Types; L, R or B 	24"	36"	RSFR362(H/V)(L/R/B)() () ()	\$598.	\$647.	\$743.	\$999.
		42"	RSFR422(H/V)(L/R/B)() () ()	625.	667.	766.	1,031.
		48"	RSFR482(H/V)(L/R/B)() () ()	662.	715.	821.	1,106.
		54"	RSFR542(H/V)(L/R/B)() () ()	709.	759.	878.	1,182.
		60"	RSFR602(H/V)(L/R/B)() () ()	764.	819.	940.	1,266.
		66"	RSFR662(H/V)(L/R/B)() () ()	782.	855.	971.	1,311.
		72"	RSFR722(H/V)(L/R/B)() () ()	822.	881.	1,015.	1,371.
	20"	36"	RSFR361(H/V)(L/R/B)() () ()	564.	606.	694.	941.
		42"	RSFR421(H/V)(L/R/B)() () ()	587.	632.	727.	982.
		48"	RSFR481(H/V)(L/R/B)() () ()	615.	656.	753.	1,017.
		54"	RSFR541(H/V)(L/R/B)() () ()	641.	681.	788.	1,064.
		60"	RSFR601(H/V)(L/R/B)() () ()	723.	740.	849.	1,151.
		66"	RSFR661(H/V)(L/R/B)() () ()	709.	759.	878.	1,182.
		72"	RSFR721(H/V)(L/R/B)() () ()	748.	802.	918.	1,241.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RSFR361(H/V)(L/R/B)() () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
R Reff Profiles	1. Grommet option: N=No grommet F=Flush front grommet location R=Recessed front (not recommended for 20"D and 24"D tops)	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
S Straight top	2. Grommet finish: Painted, Plated	Worksurface stiffeners recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54"w.
F 1 1/2" thick Float Edge Top	3. Top finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Stiffener sold separately.
R Return	4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	J=Bracket sold separately.
36 Width		Modesty sold separately
1 20" deep		Float Edge Profile: All Bridge tops have float edge on both user and approach sides.
H Horizontal Grain direction (V=Vertical Grain direction)		From the users side: L = has tongue on LH end and Float edge on RH end R = has tongue on RH end and Float edge on LH end B = has tongue on both ends
R Float Edge Profile; L=User and Left side R=User and Right side B=User and both sides		
R Grommet option		
111 Grommet finish		
006B Top finish		
() Edge finish		



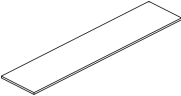
U-shaped / Triple: Spanning 3 worksurfaces



Worksurface Credenza - Square Edge Profile

1" thick with No grommet

Reff Profiles Vol. Two



description	d	w	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Credenza tops 	20"	30"	RCE301()	\$422.	\$439.	\$454.	\$589.
		36"	RCE361()	446.	453.	473.	627.
		60"	RCE601()	555.	544.	626.	847.
		66"	RCE661()	572.	561.	646.	872.
		72"	RCE721()	602.	591.	678.	915.
		78"	RCE781()	608.	596.	687.	928.
		84"	RCE841()	650.	639.	732.	988.
		90"	RCE901()	677.	663.	759.	1,029.
		96"	RCE961()	701.	687.	790.	1,066.
		102"	RCE1021()	771.	756.	870.	1,172.
		108"	RCE1081()	850.	832.	957.	1,290.
	24"	30"	RCE302()	444.	460.	479.	631.
		36"	RCE362()	462.	483.	505.	680.
		60"	RCE602()	615.	603.	691.	933.
		66"	RCE662()	634.	622.	715.	965.
		72"	RCE722()	661.	648.	748.	1,012.
		78"	RCE782()	693.	680.	786.	1,058.
		84"	RCE842()	722.	708.	815.	1,099.
		90"	RCE902()	754.	740.	850.	1,145.
		96"	RCE962()	782.	767.	883.	1,193.
		102"	RCE1022()	860.	845.	971.	1,311.
		108"	RCE1082()	947.	928.	1,070.	1,443.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCE601	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> 1. Finish L, V1, V2, V3 2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	No grommet options Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. Hardware are NOT included.
R Reff Profiles		
C Credenza Top		
E 1"		
60 width		
1 20"		
006B Finish		
() Edge finish		Credenza tops are drilled to accept pedestals and end panels. Credenza tops are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws. 1" Credenza tops are recommended to work with the Task Panel application. Credenza tops are intended to be supported by full lower storage.

Worksurface Credenza - Square Edge Profile

1" and 1 1/4" with edge grommet

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Credenza tops, 1" thick with grommet 	20"	60"	RCEEG601()	\$776.	\$762.	\$877.	\$1,187.
		66"	RCEEG661()	801.	786.	906.	1,222.
		72"	RCEEG721()	845.	826.	949.	1,279.
		78"	RCEEG781()	852.	835.	963.	1,302.
		84"	RCEEG841()	912.	895.	1,025.	1,382.
		90"	RCEEG901()	946.	927.	1,064.	1,440.
		96"	RCEEG961()	983.	963.	1,105.	1,492.
		102"	RCEEG1021()	1,082.	1,059.	1,216.	1,640.
		108"	RCEEG1081()	1,188.	1,165.	1,339.	1,807.
	24"	60"	RCEEG602()	860.	845.	967.	1,307.
		66"	RCEEG662()	887.	870.	1,001.	1,351.
		72"	RCEEG722()	925.	908.	1,048.	1,416.
		78"	RCEEG782()	969.	953.	1,099.	1,481.
		84"	RCEEG842()	1,010.	991.	1,139.	1,539.
		90"	RCEEG902()	1,055.	1,035.	1,190.	1,605.
		96"	RCEEG962()	1,095.	1,074.	1,237.	1,670.
		102"	RCEEG1022()	1,206.	1,182.	1,361.	1,836.
		108"	RCEEG1082()	1,325.	1,301.	1,497.	2,020.
Credenza tops, 1 1/4" thick 	20"	60"	RCA601()	812.	796.	916.	1,240.
		66"	RCA661()	837.	821.	946.	1,275.
		72"	RCA721()	881.	864.	991.	1,339.
		78"	RCA781()	889.	872.	1,006.	1,359.
		84"	RCA841()	951.	933.	1,071.	1,444.
		90"	RCA901()	990.	969.	1,112.	1,506.
		96"	RCA961()	1,027.	1,006.	1,157.	1,558.
		102"	RCA1021()	1,129.	1,106.	1,272.	1,716.
		108"	RCA1081()	1,240.	1,216.	1,399.	1,885.
	24"	60"	RCA602()	900.	882.	1,011.	1,365.
		66"	RCA662()	928.	909.	1,049.	1,414.
		72"	RCA722()	967.	950.	1,095.	1,479.
		78"	RCA782()	1,014.	994.	1,151.	1,549.
		84"	RCA842()	1,057.	1,037.	1,192.	1,608.
		90"	RCA902()	1,103.	1,083.	1,243.	1,677.
		96"	RCA962()	1,145.	1,125.	1,295.	1,745.
		102"	RCA1022()	1,261.	1,236.	1,422.	1,920.
		108"	RCA1082()	1,385.	1,359.	1,565.	2,114.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCEEG601	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	These tops will always come with a cut out (notch) at the back of top.
R Reff Profiles	1. Top finish	Edge grommet: 35mm deep, 6" in from back corner.
C Credenza Top	L, V1, V2, V3	No other grommet option.
E 1"	2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
EG Edge Grommet	(Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	
60 Width		
1 20" deep		
	2 = 24" deep	
006B Finish		
() Edge finish		

1" Credenza tops are recommended to work with the Task Panel application.

The 1 1/4" thick tops are recommended to be used with Hutches.

These tops are recommended to be used with Hutches.

Credenza tops are intended to be supported by full lower storage.

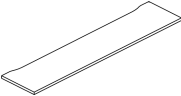
Credenza tops are drilled to accept pedestals.

Credenza tops are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.

Worksurface Credenza - Square Edge Profile

1 1/2" with edge grommet

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Credenza tops, 1 1/2" thick 	20"	60"	RCD601()	\$854.	\$838.	\$964.	\$1,305.
		66"	RCD661()	881.	864.	995.	1,342.
		72"	RCD721()	928.	907.	1,042.	1,409.
		78"	RCD781()	936.	918.	1,059.	1,431.
		84"	RCD841()	1,001.	984.	1,128.	1,520.
		90"	RCD901()	1,040.	1,021.	1,171.	1,584.
		96"	RCD961()	1,082.	1,059.	1,216.	1,640.
		102"	RCD1021()	1,188.	1,165.	1,339.	1,807.
		108"	RCD1081()	1,306.	1,280.	1,473.	1,985.
	24"	60"	RCD602()	947.	928.	1,064.	1,438.
		66"	RCD662()	975.	957.	1,103.	1,488.
		72"	RCD722()	1,020.	998.	1,154.	1,557.
		78"	RCD782()	1,067.	1,046.	1,210.	1,629.
		84"	RCD842()	1,112.	1,092.	1,254.	1,693.
		90"	RCD902()	1,161.	1,138.	1,308.	1,765.
		96"	RCD962()	1,206.	1,182.	1,361.	1,836.
		102"	RCD1022()	1,325.	1,301.	1,497.	2,020.
		108"	RCD1082()	1,458.	1,431.	1,648.	2,224.


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCD601	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	These tops will always come with a cut out (notch) at the back of top.
R Reff Profiles	1. Finish	Edge grommet: 35mm deep, 6" in from back corner.
C Credenza	L, V1, V2, V3	No other grommet options.
D 1 1/2" top	2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
60 Width	(Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	
1 20"		
2 = 24" deep		
006B Finish		These tops are recommended to be used with Hutches.
() Edge finish		Credenza tops are intended to be supported by full lower storage.
		Credenza tops are drilled to accept pedestals.
		Credenza tops are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.

Worksurface Credenza 1 1/2" - Float Edge Profile

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

Type "L, R or B"

Horizontal or vertical grain direction

description	d	w	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Credenza tops, Types Float Edge Types; L, R or B 	24"	60"	RCF602(L/R/B)()	\$1,136.	\$1,114.	\$1,277.	\$1,725.
		66"	RCF662(L/R/B)()	1,170.	1,147.	1,324.	1,787.
		72"	RCF722(L/R/B)()	1,224.	1,198.	1,383.	1,869.
		78"	RCF782(L/R/B)()	1,279.	1,255.	1,452.	1,955.
		84"	RCF842(L/R/B)()	1,336.	1,310.	1,505.	2,031.
		90"	RCF902(L/R/B)()	1,392.	1,367.	1,570.	2,119.
		96"	RCF962(L/R/B)()	1,447.	1,419.	1,634.	2,203.
		102"	RCF1022(L/R/B)()	1,590.	1,560.	1,796.	2,425.
		108"	RCF1082(L/R/B)()	1,749.	1,718.	1,978.	2,668.
	20"	60"	RCF601(L/R/B)()	1,025.	1,005.	1,158.	1,566.
		66"	RCF661(L/R/B)()	1,057.	1,037.	1,195.	1,611.
		72"	RCF721(L/R/B)()	1,112.	1,089.	1,251.	1,691.
		78"	RCF781(L/R/B)()	1,125.	1,101.	1,271.	1,718.
		84"	RCF841(L/R/B)()	1,203.	1,179.	1,353.	1,825.
		90"	RCF901(L/R/B)()	1,248.	1,225.	1,406.	1,901.
		96"	RCF961(L/R/B)()	1,298.	1,271.	1,460.	1,968.
		102"	RCF1021(L/R/B)()	1,424.	1,399.	1,606.	2,168.
		108"	RCF1081(L/R/B)()	1,568.	1,536.	1,767.	2,381.

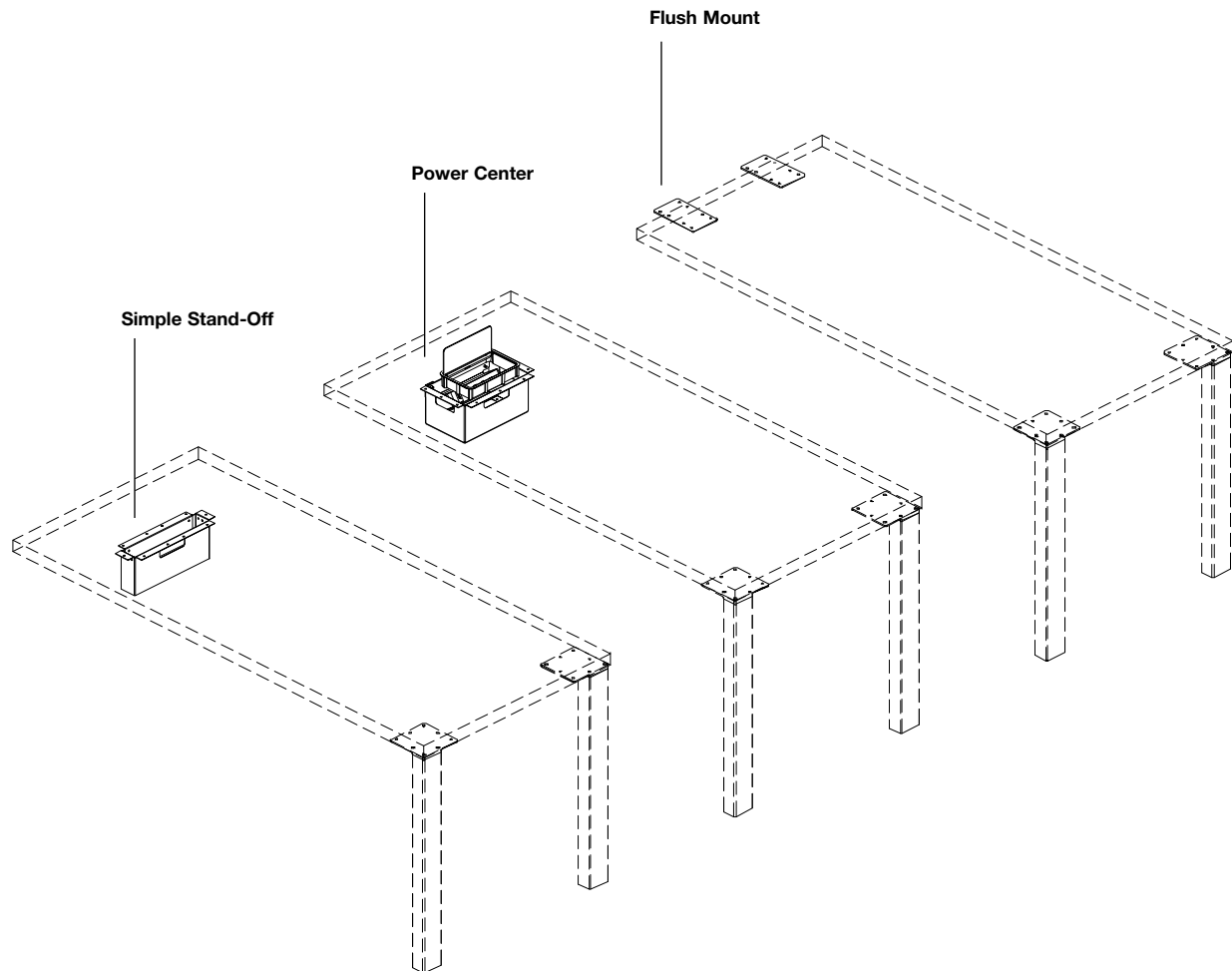
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RSFR361(H/V)(N/L/R/B) () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	No grommet options
R Reff Profiles	1. Grommet option: N=No grommet F=Flush front grommet location	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
S Straight Top	2. Grommet finish: Painted, Plated	Hardware are NOT included.
F 1/2" thick Float Top	3. Top finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Credenza tops are drilled to accept pedestals and end panels.
R Return	4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Credenza tops are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.
36 Width		1" Credenza tops are recommended to work with the Task Panel application.
1 20" deep		Credenza tops are intended to be supported by full lower storage.
H Horizontal Grain direction (V=Vertical Grain direction)		
R Float Edge Profile; L=User and Left side R=User and Right side B=User and both sides		
() Grommet location		
() Grommet finish		
() Top finish		
() Edge finish		

Peninsulas

Peninsulas for Reff Profiles are a central element in private office planning. Peninsulas are available in two styles; flush mounted and over-sailing. The flush mounted style is intended to connect tops which use full height pedestals for support, creating a flush transition

between the peninsula and the adjoining top. The over-sailing style of peninsula is designed to overlap low storage made up of ¾ height cabinets with 1" credenza tops or Progressive low credenzas by using a stand-off to support the peninsula top and create a space between the top and the low storage element.

See diagrams below and page following for descriptions. Peninsulas are offered as complete assemblies including worksurface, leg(s), credenza support, and grommet options.



Specification Options

Peninsulas are available with a variety of worksurface shapes including rectilinear, asymmetrical and symmetrical bullet, P, 9 and D shapes.

Peninsula tops are available in any Reff Profiles core laminate or veneer finish; see Reff Profiles finish options pages for further information.

Laminate tops are offered with color-matched edges or wood veneer edges as a mixed finish option. Edge material for veneer tops is wood.

Flush mounted peninsulas, previous page below right, come with Flush Mounting kit including two flush plates and connection hardware.

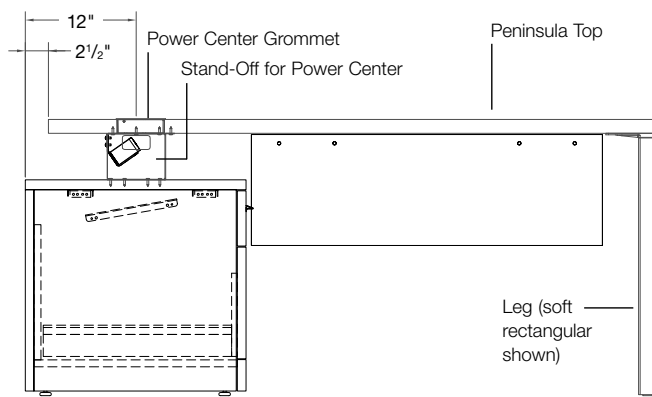
Over-sailing peninsulas are offered with two stand-off options; Power Center, previous page middle, and Simple stand-off, previous page left.

Electrical components are not supplied with peninsulas but are orderable separately. Refer to Planning Guidelines for Accessories.

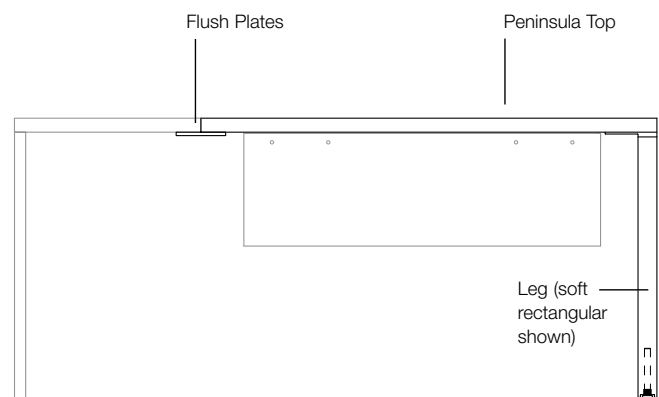
The Power Center kit is supplied with power center grommet, stand-off, round cable grommet and connection hardware.

When specified with a Power Center, the peninsula top is pre-drilled to accept the Power Center grommet. The Power Center stand-off is field installed to the peninsula top and lower storage. Refer to PN #6TP00505 for Power Center Stand-Off installation instructions.

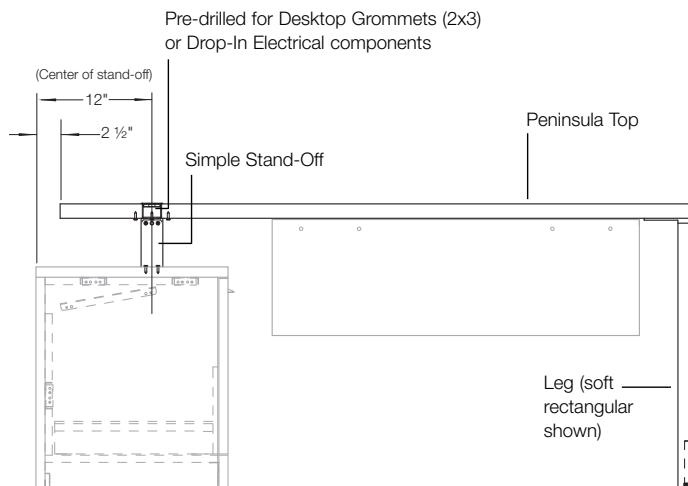
In the recommended mounting location, the peninsula top will be 2 1/2" from the wall or the back edge of the 1" credenza top (over 3/4 height pedestals). Refer to elevation diagrams below for details.



Over-Sailing Style
Peninsula with Power Center



Flush Mounted Style
Peninsula with Flush Mount



Over-Sailing Style
Peninsula with Simple Stand-Off

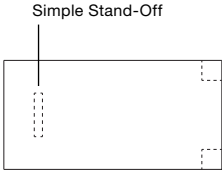
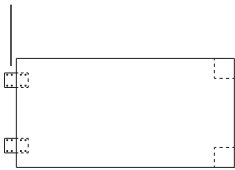
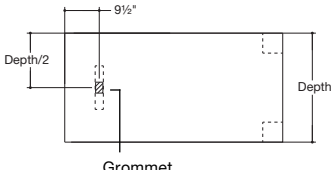
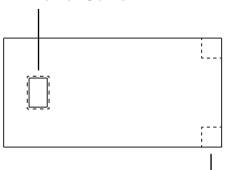
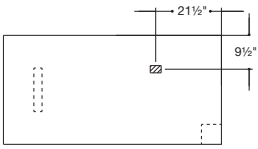
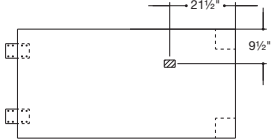
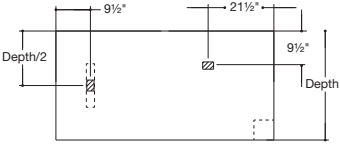
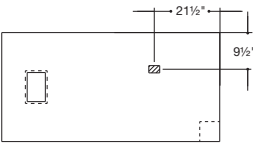
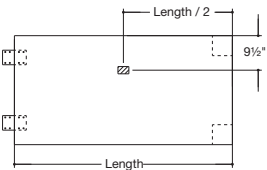
The Simple Stand-Off kit is supplied with a simple stand-off, stand-off mount, round cable grommet and connection hardware. When specified, the peninsula top is pre-drilled to accept the 2 x 3 grommet. Refer to Planning Guideline for Accessories. The Simple Stand-Off is field installed to the peninsula top and lower storage. Refer to PN #6TP00505 for Power Center Stand-Off installation instructions.

Power center and 2 x 3 grommets are offered in two plated finishes; Polished Chrome (PD) and Satin Nickel (PU) and all core paint finishes.

Stand-Off's are offered in all Reff Profiles core paint finishes.

Rectilinear Tops

Right Hand Shown

Simple Stand-Off	Power Center	Flush Mount
 <p>N</p>		 <p>N</p>
 <p>S</p>	 <p>P</p>	
 <p>E</p>		 <p>E</p>
 <p>SE</p>	 <p>PE</p>	 <p>M</p>

Leg options for Peninsulas include L-leg, reverse L-leg, soft rectangular leg, open frame leg and cylindrical column leg. L, reverse L, soft rectangular and open frame legs are offered with anodized finishes: Polished (AP) and Satin (AU).

Cylindrical column leg is offered with plated finishes: Polished Chrome (PD) and Satin Nickel (PU).

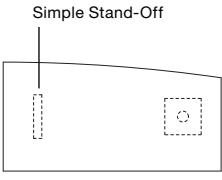
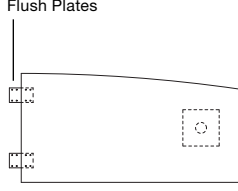
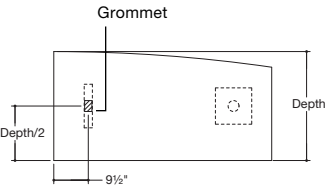
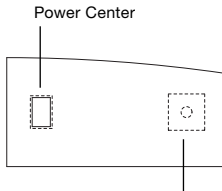
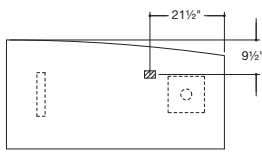
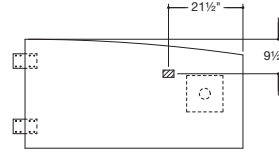
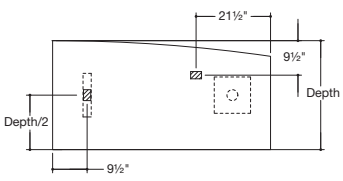
All legs are available in all Reff Profiles core paint finishes.

Rectilinear peninsula tops are offered with L, reverse L, soft rectangular, and open frame leg options. All other peninsula tops are offered with cylindrical column leg.

Refer to figures on previous page and following for grommet locations and order codes.

Asymmetrical Bullet Tops

Right Hand Shown

Simple Stand-Off	Power Center	Flush Mount
 <p>N</p>		 <p>N</p>
 <p>S</p>	 <p>P</p>	
 <p>E</p>		 <p>E</p>
 <p>SE</p>		

Construction

Reff Profiles peninsula tops are nominal 1 1/2" thick, consisting of 1 7/16" thick substrate with a laminate or veneer surface finish.

Laminate tops have a laminate top surface with an FSC-certified particle board core and a neutral tone backer sheet for balanced construction. Edges can match the top or are available in a selection

of veneers. Matching edges are in 2.0mm ABS with 2.0mm radius top and bottom edges. End edges overlap the front and back edges with the outside corners minimally radiused.

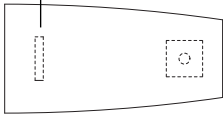
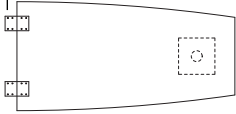
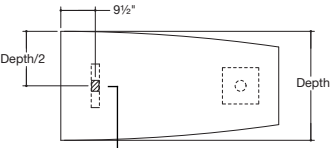
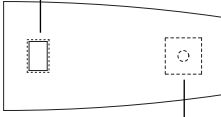
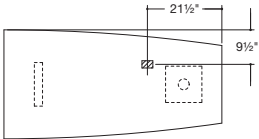
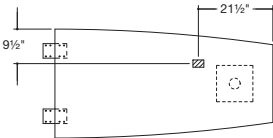
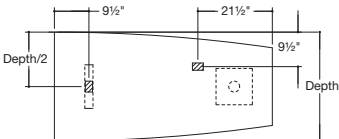
Edges on veneer tops are 2.4mm thick wood with 2.4mm radius top and bottom edges. Ends overlap front and back edges

with 2.4mm radius on outside corners.

All tops are supplied with pilot holes for hardware inserts for attachment of specified leg options.

Legs are shipped separately, fully assembled with connection hardware included.

Symmetrical Bullet Tops
Right Hand Shown

Simple Stand-Off	Power Center	Flush Mount
<div>Simple Stand-Off</div>  <div>N</div>		<div>Flush Plates</div>  <div>N</div>
 <div>S</div>	<div>Power Center</div>  <div>P</div>	
 <div>E</div>		 <div>E</div>
 <div>SE</div>		

Planning Notes

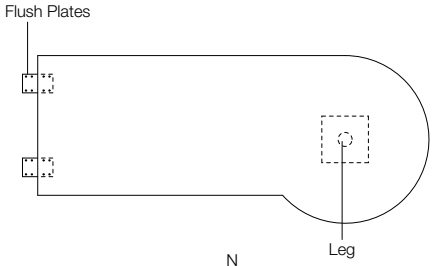
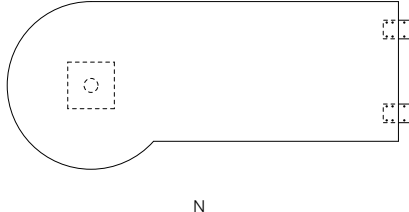
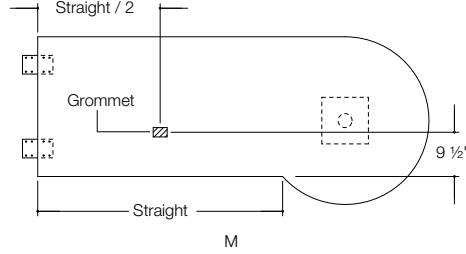
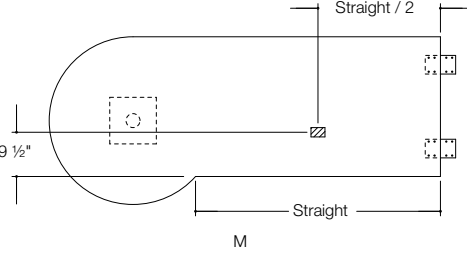
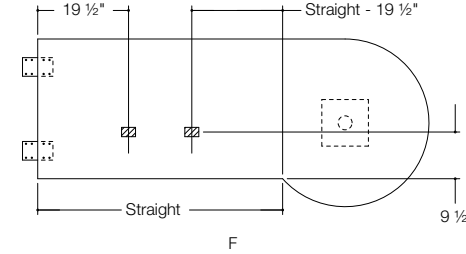
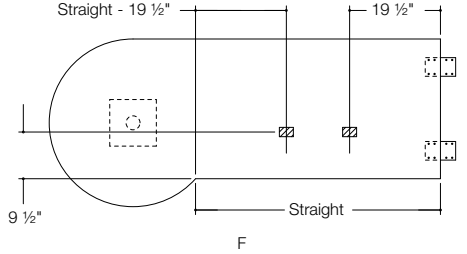
1. Partial height modesty is available, sold separately and field installed.
2. J-wire manager is available, sold separately and field installed.
3. Peninsula tops require additional stiffening for spans greater than 54".
4. Peninsula top is right handed when the leg is on the right hand side (from the users perspective) and vice versa.
5. Power center electrical components are not included with the Peninsula and are ordered separately.

P and 9 Tops

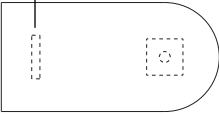

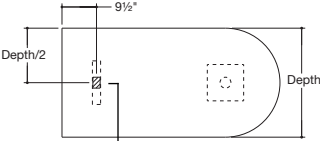

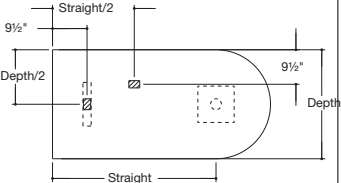
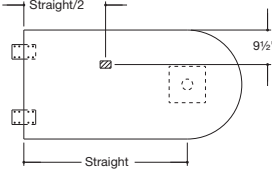
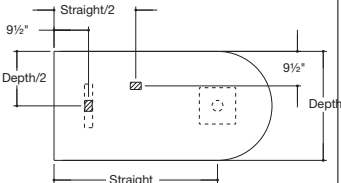
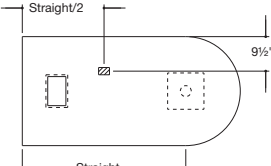
Flush Mount Options:

P-Shaped

9-Shaped

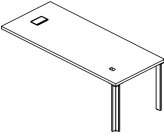
<p>No Grommet</p>	<p>Flush Plates</p>  <p>N</p>	 <p>N</p>
<p>Single Grommet</p>	<p>Straight / 2</p> <p>Grommet</p>  <p>M</p>	<p>Straight / 2</p>  <p>M</p>
<p>Double Grommet</p>	<p>19 1/2"</p> <p>Straight - 19 1/2"</p>  <p>F</p>	<p>Straight - 19 1/2"</p>  <p>F</p>

D-Tops
Right Hand Shown

Simple Stand-Off	Power Center	Flush Mount
<div><p>Simple Stand-Off</p><p>N</p></div>		<div><p>Flush Plates</p><p>N</p></div>
<div><p>Grommet</p><p>S</p></div>	<div><p>Power Center</p><p>P</p></div>	
<div><p>M</p></div>		<div><p>M</p></div>
<div><p>SM</p></div>	<div><p>PM</p></div>	

Worksurface with L-leg

Stand-Off with Power Center, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 <p>Left hand shown</p>	20"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLPC(L/R)6020 ()()()	\$1,402.	\$1,521.	\$1,710.	\$2,007.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLPC(L/R)6620 ()()()	1,413.	1,542.	1,736.	2,058.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLPC(L/R)7220 ()()()	1,427.	1,575.	1,773.	2,122.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLPC(L/R)7820 ()()()	1,439.	1,594.	1,797.	2,172.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLPC(L/R)8420 ()()()	1,452.	1,616.	1,823.	2,221.
	24"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLPC(L/R)6024 ()()()	1,418.	1,541.	1,736.	2,072.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLPC(L/R)6624 ()()()	1,435.	1,601.	1,806.	2,169.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLPC(L/R)7224 ()()()	1,483.	1,623.	1,833.	2,227.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLPC(L/R)7824 ()()()	1,497.	1,658.	1,875.	2,299.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLPC(L/R)8424 ()()()	1,511.	1,683.	1,903.	2,356.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLPC(L/R)6030 ()()()	1,556.	1,639.	1,853.	2,250.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLPC(L/R)6630 ()()()	1,576.	1,667.	1,887.	2,318.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLPC(L/R)7230 ()()()	1,592.	1,706.	1,936.	2,400.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLPC(L/R)7830 ()()()	1,633.	1,736.	1,971.	2,469.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLPC(L/R)8430 ()()()	1,652.	1,774.	2,017.	2,549.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLPC(L/R)6036 ()()()	1,537.	1,701.	1,929.	2,383.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLPC(L/R)6636 ()()()	1,611.	1,735.	1,971.	2,467.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLPC(L/R)7236 ()()()	1,630.	1,778.	2,024.	2,556.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLPC(L/R)7836 ()()()	1,652.	1,812.	1,987.	2,537.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLPC(L/R)8436 ()()()	1,673.	1,844.	2,106.	2,717.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTDLPC(L/R)6030 ()()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Left or Right hand	
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet option	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
D 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge	P=Power Center, PE= Power center & end grommet	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
L L-leg	3. Grommet option	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
PC Power Center	Painted or plated	Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
L Left hand/ Right hand	4. Worksurface finish	
60 Width	L, V1, V2, V3	
30 Depth	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	
P Grommet option	6. Leg finish	
115 Grommet Finish	Painted or Anodized	
114 Worksurface Finish	7. Stand-off finish	
115 Edge finish	Painted	
115 Leg Finish	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.	
115 Stand-Off Finish	Additional upcharges;	
	Leg Finish Add	
	P2 \$55	
	P3 \$85	
	P4 \$205	

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 0 to 0.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

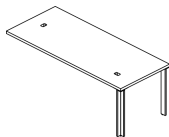
Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Worksurface with L-leg

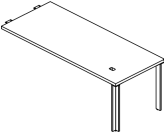
Simple Stand-Off, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 <p>Left hand shown</p>	20"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLST(L/R)6020() () () ()	\$1,246.	\$1,330.	\$1,497.	\$1,794.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLST(L/R)6620() () () ()	1,260.	1,348.	1,522.	1,845.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLST(L/R)7220() () () ()	1,271.	1,381.	1,561.	1,910.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLST(L/R)7820() () () ()	1,283.	1,402.	1,586.	1,960.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLST(L/R)8420() () () ()	1,297.	1,422.	1,612.	2,010.
	24"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLST(L/R)6024() () () ()	1,266.	1,383.	1,563.	1,899.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLST(L/R)6624() () () ()	1,278.	1,407.	1,592.	1,958.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLST(L/R)7224() () () ()	1,329.	1,431.	1,621.	2,014.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLST(L/R)7824() () () ()	1,343.	1,466.	1,661.	2,086.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLST(L/R)8424() () () ()	1,357.	1,488.	1,691.	2,142.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLST(L/R)6030() () () ()	1,404.	1,446.	1,640.	2,036.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLST(L/R)6630() () () ()	1,419.	1,474.	1,675.	2,105.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLST(L/R)7230() () () ()	1,438.	1,514.	1,723.	2,187.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLST(L/R)7830() () () ()	1,480.	1,543.	1,758.	2,258.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLST(L/R)8430() () () ()	1,496.	1,581.	1,806.	2,337.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLST(L/R)6036() () () ()	1,383.	1,509.	1,719.	2,171.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLST(L/R)6636() () () ()	1,456.	1,542.	1,759.	2,254.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLST(L/R)7236() () () ()	1,478.	1,584.	1,813.	2,344.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLST(L/R)7836() () () ()	1,497.	1,618.	1,854.	2,427.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLST(L/R)8436() () () ()	1,518.	1,651.	1,895.	2,507.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTDLST(L/R)6030() () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Left or Right hand	
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet option N=No grommet E=End location grommet S=Stand-off location grommet SE=Stand-off grommet with end grommet	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
D 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge		Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
L L-Leg		Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
ST Stand-Off	3. Grommet Finish: Painted or plated where applicable, N has no finish option.	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges:
L Left hand/ Right hand	4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	Leg Finish Add P2 \$55 P3 \$85 P4 \$205
60 Width	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	
30 Depth		
E Grommet Type	6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized	
115 Grommet Finish	7. Stand-off finish Painted	
114 Worksurface Finish		Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
115 Edge finish		Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 0 to 0.
115 Leg Finish		Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
115 Stand-Off Finish		Wire chase sold separately. Refer to Peninsula Planning Guidelines for location option.
		From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.
		Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

Worksurface with L-leg

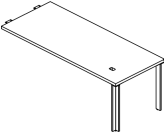
Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 <p>Left hand shown</p>	20"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLFM(L/R)3620() () () ()	\$940.	\$1,004.	\$1,133.	\$1,328.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLFM(L/R)4220() () () ()	957.	1,032.	1,165.	1,377.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLFM(L/R)4820() () () ()	1,023.	1,069.	1,208.	1,454.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLFM(L/R)5420() () () ()	1,074.	1,090.	1,233.	1,507.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLFM(L/R)6020() () () ()	1,127.	1,191.	1,347.	1,643.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLFM(L/R)6620() () () ()	1,138.	1,211.	1,373.	1,694.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLFM(L/R)7220() () () ()	1,152.	1,243.	1,409.	1,758.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLFM(L/R)7820() () () ()	1,164.	1,264.	1,435.	1,809.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLFM(L/R)8420() () () ()	1,176.	1,285.	1,460.	1,858.
	24"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLFM(L/R)3624() () () ()	956.	1,042.	1,175.	1,398.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLFM(L/R)4224() () () ()	983.	1,071.	1,210.	1,460.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLFM(L/R)4824() () () ()	1,054.	1,105.	1,251.	1,529.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLFM(L/R)5424() () () ()	1,084.	1,131.	1,281.	1,590.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLFM(L/R)6024() () () ()	1,145.	1,245.	1,411.	1,746.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLFM(L/R)6624() () () ()	1,160.	1,270.	1,440.	1,807.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLFM(L/R)7224() () () ()	1,208.	1,294.	1,470.	1,864.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLFM(L/R)7824() () () ()	1,223.	1,329.	1,511.	1,934.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLFM(L/R)8424() () () ()	1,237.	1,351.	1,540.	1,992.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTDLFM(L/R)3620() () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Left or Right hand	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet option E=End, N=No grommet, M=Middle grommet	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
D 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge	3. Grommet finish Painted or plated N has no finish option	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
IL L-leg	4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
FM Flush Mount Attachment Plate	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	
L Left hand/ Right hand	6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized	
36 Width	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.	
20 Depth	Additional upcharges;	
M Grommet Option	Leg Finish Add	
115 Grommet Finish	P2 \$55	
114 Worksurface Finish	P3 \$85	
115 Edge finish	P4 \$205	
115 Leg Finish		

Worksurface with L-leg

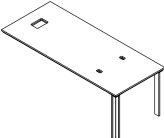
Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 <p>Left hand shown</p>	30"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLFM(L/R)3630() () ()	\$1,000.	\$1,082.	\$1,223.	\$1,482.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLFM(L/R)4230() () ()	1,020.	1,110.	1,259.	1,553.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLFM(L/R)4830() () ()	1,089.	1,205.	1,367.	1,695.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLFM(L/R)5430() () ()	1,136.	1,233.	1,402.	1,765.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLFM(L/R)6030() () ()	1,283.	1,308.	1,489.	1,885.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLFM(L/R)6630() () ()	1,301.	1,337.	1,523.	1,953.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLFM(L/R)7230() () ()	1,317.	1,376.	1,570.	2,035.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLFM(L/R)7830() () ()	1,359.	1,405.	1,607.	2,105.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLFM(L/R)8430() () ()	1,376.	1,443.	1,653.	2,186.
		36"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLFM(L/R)3636() () ()	1,042.	1,114.	1,264.	1,561.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLFM(L/R)4236() () ()	1,066.	1,160.	1,317.	1,657.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLFM(L/R)4836() () ()	1,133.	1,259.	1,433.	1,808.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLFM(L/R)5436() () ()	1,179.	1,292.	1,474.	1,889.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLFM(L/R)6036() () ()	1,264.	1,371.	1,566.	2,020.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLFM(L/R)6636() () ()	1,337.	1,404.	1,607.	2,101.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLFM(L/R)7236() () ()	1,357.	1,447.	1,660.	2,192.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLFM(L/R)7836() () ()	1,377.	1,481.	1,702.	2,274.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLFM(L/R)8436() () ()	1,399.	1,514.	1,743.	2,355.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTDLFM(L/R)3620() () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Left or Right hand	
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet option E=End, N=No grommet, M=Middle grommet	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
D 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge	3. Grommet finish	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
IL L-leg	Painted or plated	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
FM Flush Mount Attachment Plate	4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
L Left hand/ Right hand	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	
36 Width	6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized	
20 Depth		
M Grommet Option		
115 Grommet Finish	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.	Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
114 Worksurface Finish	Additional upcharges;	Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 0 to 0.
115 Edge finish	Leg Finish Add	Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
115 Leg Finish	P2 \$55	Wire chase sold separately.
	P3 \$85	Refer to grommet page for location option.
	P4 \$205	From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Worksurface with L-leg

Stand-Off with Power Center, Rectilinear top, Float Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Peninsula Rectilinear Top	20"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTELPC(L/R)6020()()()	\$1,606.	\$1,762.	\$1,997.	\$2,369.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTELPC(L/R)6620()()()	1,622.	1,788.	2,029.	2,433.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTELPC(L/R)7220()()()	1,638.	1,828.	2,076.	2,512.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTELPC(L/R)7820()()()	1,653.	1,853.	2,107.	2,576.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTELPC(L/R)8420()()()	1,670.	1,880.	2,138.	2,637.
	24"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTELPC(L/R)6024()()()	1,628.	1,785.	2,029.	2,450.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTELPC(L/R)6624()()()	1,648.	1,862.	2,118.	2,573.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTELPC(L/R)7224()()()	1,708.	1,889.	2,152.	2,644.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTELPC(L/R)7824()()()	1,727.	1,933.	2,203.	2,734.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTELPC(L/R)8424()()()	1,743.	1,964.	2,239.	2,804.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTELPC(L/R)6030()()()	1,800.	1,910.	2,177.	2,672.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTELPC(L/R)6630()()()	1,824.	1,944.	2,220.	2,756.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTELPC(L/R)7230()()()	1,845.	1,992.	2,281.	2,860.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTELPC(L/R)7830()()()	1,896.	2,029.	2,325.	2,946.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTELPC(L/R)8430()()()	1,920.	2,078.	2,381.	3,047.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTELPC(L/R)6036()()()	1,776.	1,986.	2,271.	2,840.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTELPC(L/R)6636()()()	1,868.	2,028.	2,325.	2,944.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTELPC(L/R)7236()()()	1,894.	2,083.	2,391.	3,056.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTELPC(L/R)7836()()()	1,920.	2,125.	2,344.	3,031.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTELPC(L/R)8436()()()	1,946.	2,165.	2,494.	3,257.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTELPC(L/R)6020()()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Left or Right hand	
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet Option: P=Power Center, PE= Power center & end grommet	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
E 1 1/2" Thick Float Edge	3. Grommet Finish: Painted or plated	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
L L-leg	4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
PC Power Center	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
L Left hand/ Right hand	6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized	
60 Width	7. Stand-off finish All core painted finishes	
20 Depth	Upcharges apply to Wide Flange legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges;	
P Grommet option	Leg Finish Add	
115 Grommet Finish	P2 \$80	
114 Worksurface Finish	P3 \$110	
115 Edge finish	P4 \$405	
115 Leg Finish		
115 Stand-Off Finish		

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 0 to 0.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

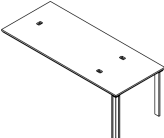
Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Worksurface with L-leg

Simple Stand-Off, Rectilinear top, Float Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Peninsula Rectilinear Top	20"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTELST(L/R)6020() () ()	\$1,413.	\$1,522.	\$1,731.	\$2,102.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTELST(L/R)6620() () ()	1,429.	1,546.	1,763.	2,166.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTELST(L/R)7220() () ()	1,443.	1,587.	1,812.	2,247.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTELST(L/R)7820() () ()	1,458.	1,613.	1,843.	2,310.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTELST(L/R)8420() () ()	1,475.	1,639.	1,875.	2,372.
	24"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTELST(L/R)6024() () ()	1,437.	1,589.	1,814.	2,234.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTELST(L/R)6624() () ()	1,453.	1,619.	1,851.	2,308.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTELST(L/R)7224() () ()	1,515.	1,650.	1,886.	2,377.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTELST(L/R)7824() () ()	1,534.	1,693.	1,937.	2,468.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTELST(L/R)8424() () ()	1,551.	1,721.	1,975.	2,538.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTELST(L/R)6030() () ()	1,608.	1,668.	1,911.	2,405.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTELST(L/R)6630() () ()	1,629.	1,703.	1,954.	2,491.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTELST(L/R)7230() () ()	1,652.	1,753.	2,014.	2,594.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTELST(L/R)7830() () ()	1,705.	1,789.	2,058.	2,682.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTELST(L/R)8430() () ()	1,725.	1,836.	2,118.	2,782.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTELST(L/R)6036() () ()	1,584.	1,746.	2,009.	2,575.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTELST(L/R)6636() () ()	1,675.	1,788.	2,059.	2,677.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTELST(L/R)7236() () ()	1,702.	1,841.	2,127.	2,791.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTELST(L/R)7836() () ()	1,727.	1,883.	2,178.	2,893.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTELST(L/R)8436() () ()	1,753.	1,923.	2,229.	2,994.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTELST(L/R)6020() () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Left or Right hand	
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet Option: N=No grommet E=End location grommet S=Stand-off location grommet SE=Stand-off grommet with end grommet	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
E 1 1/2" Thick Float Edge		Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
L L-Leg	3. Grommet Finish: Painted or plated where applicable, N has no finish option.	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
ST Stand-Off	4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	Upcharges apply to Wide Flange legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges:
L Left hand/ Right hand	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Leg Finish Add P2 \$80 P3 \$110 P4 \$405
60 Width	6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized	
20 Depth	7. Stand-off finish All core painted finishes	
E Grommet Type		
115 Grommet Finish		
114 Worksurface Finish		
115 Edge finish		
115 Leg Finish		
115 Stand-Off Finish		

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 0 to 0.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

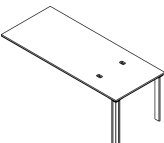
Refer to Peninsula Planning Guidelines for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

Worksurface with L-leg

Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Float Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Peninsula Rectilinear Top	20"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTELFM(L/R)3620() () () ()	\$1,029.	\$1,117.	\$1,276.	\$1,519.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTELFM(L/R)4220() () () ()	1,051.	1,152.	1,316.	1,582.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTELFM(L/R)4820() () () ()	1,133.	1,197.	1,371.	1,678.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTELFM(L/R)5420() () () ()	1,198.	1,223.	1,402.	1,743.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTELFM(L/R)6020() () () ()	1,264.	1,348.	1,545.	1,915.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTELFM(L/R)6620() () () ()	1,277.	1,375.	1,577.	1,979.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTELFM(L/R)7220() () () ()	1,294.	1,414.	1,621.	2,058.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTELFM(L/R)7820() () () ()	1,309.	1,440.	1,653.	2,122.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTELFM(L/R)8420() () () ()	1,325.	1,467.	1,685.	2,183.
	24"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTELFM(L/R)3624() () () ()	1,050.	1,164.	1,330.	1,607.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTELFM(L/R)4224() () () ()	1,083.	1,200.	1,374.	1,685.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTELFM(L/R)4824() () () ()	1,171.	1,242.	1,424.	1,772.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTELFM(L/R)5424() () () ()	1,209.	1,274.	1,462.	1,848.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTELFM(L/R)6024() () () ()	1,286.	1,417.	1,624.	2,044.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTELFM(L/R)6624() () () ()	1,304.	1,448.	1,660.	2,119.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTELFM(L/R)7224() () () ()	1,365.	1,477.	1,697.	2,191.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTELFM(L/R)7824() () () ()	1,382.	1,520.	1,748.	2,277.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTELFM(L/R)8424() () () ()	1,402.	1,550.	1,784.	2,350.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTELFM(L/R)3620() () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Left or Right hand	
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet Option: E=End, N=No grommet, M=Middle grommet	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
E 1 1/2" Thick Float Edge	3. Grommet finish All core painted or plated (PD, PU)	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
L L-leg	4. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
FM Flush Mount Attachment Plate	5. Worksurface edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
L Left hand/ Right hand	6. Leg finish All core painted or Anodized	
36 Width	7. Stand-off finish: All core painted finishes	
20 Depth		
M Grommet Option		
115 Grommet Finish		
114 Worksurface Finish		
115 Edge finish		
115 Leg Finish		

Upcharges apply to Wide Flange legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges;

Leg Finish	Add
P2	\$80
P3	\$110
P4	\$405

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 0 to 0.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

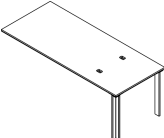
Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Worksurface with L-leg

Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Float Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Peninsula Rectilinear Top	30"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTELFM(L/R)3630 ()()()	\$1,105.	\$1,211.	\$1,387.	\$1,713.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTELFM(L/R)4230 ()()()	1,129.	1,248.	1,434.	1,801.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTELFM(L/R)4830 ()()()	1,215.	1,367.	1,568.	1,980.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTELFM(L/R)5430 ()()()	1,275.	1,402.	1,613.	2,066.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTELFM(L/R)6030 ()()()	1,458.	1,496.	1,722.	2,218.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTELFM(L/R)6630 ()()()	1,481.	1,531.	1,764.	2,302.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTELFM(L/R)7230 ()()()	1,501.	1,581.	1,823.	2,404.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTELFM(L/R)7830 ()()()	1,553.	1,616.	1,869.	2,491.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTELFM(L/R)8430 ()()()	1,575.	1,663.	1,926.	2,591.
	36"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTELFM(L/R)3636 ()()()	1,159.	1,252.	1,440.	1,812.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTELFM(L/R)4236 ()()()	1,188.	1,310.	1,508.	1,932.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTELFM(L/R)4836 ()()()	1,271.	1,434.	1,651.	2,120.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTELFM(L/R)5436 ()()()	1,330.	1,475.	1,703.	2,223.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTELFM(L/R)6036 ()()()	1,435.	1,573.	1,817.	2,384.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTELFM(L/R)6636 ()()()	1,525.	1,615.	1,869.	2,487.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTELFM(L/R)7236 ()()()	1,551.	1,669.	1,936.	2,601.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTELFM(L/R)7836 ()()()	1,576.	1,711.	1,987.	2,703.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTELFM(L/R)8436 ()()()	1,602.	1,753.	2,039.	2,803.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTELFM(L/R)3620 ()()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Left or Right hand	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet Option: E=End, N=No grommet, M=Middle grommet	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
E 1 1/2" Thick Float Edge	3. Grommet finish: Painted or plated	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
L L-leg	4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
FM Flush Mount Attachment Plate	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	
L Left hand/ Right hand	6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized	
36 Width	7. Stand-off Finish: All core painted finishes	
20 Depth	Upcharges apply to Wide Flange legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges;	
M Grommet Option	Leg Finish Add	
115 Grommet Finish	P2 \$80	
114 Worksurface Finish	P3 \$110	
115 Edge finish	P4 \$405	
115 Leg Finish		

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 0 to 0.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

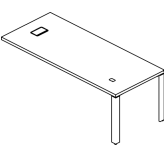
Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Worksurface with Reverse L-leg

Stand Off with Power Center, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 <i>Left hand shown</i>	20"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRPC(L/R)6020() () ()	\$1,402.	\$1,521.	\$1,710.	\$2,007.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRPC(L/R)6620() () ()	1,413.	1,542.	1,736.	2,058.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRPC(L/R)7220() () ()	1,427.	1,575.	1,773.	2,122.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRPC(L/R)7820() () ()	1,439.	1,594.	1,797.	2,172.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRPC(L/R)8420() () ()	1,452.	1,616.	1,823.	2,221.
	24"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRPC(L/R)6024() () ()	1,418.	1,541.	1,736.	2,072.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRPC(L/R)6624() () ()	1,435.	1,601.	1,806.	2,169.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRPC(L/R)7224() () ()	1,483.	1,623.	1,833.	2,227.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRPC(L/R)7824() () ()	1,497.	1,658.	1,875.	2,299.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRPC(L/R)8424() () ()	1,511.	1,683.	1,903.	2,356.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRPC(L/R)6030() () ()	1,556.	1,639.	1,853.	2,250.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRPC(L/R)6630() () ()	1,576.	1,667.	1,887.	2,318.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRPC(L/R)7230() () ()	1,592.	1,706.	1,936.	2,400.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRPC(L/R)7830() () ()	1,633.	1,736.	1,971.	2,469.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRPC(L/R)8430() () ()	1,652.	1,774.	2,017.	2,549.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRPC(L/R)6036() () ()	1,537.	1,701.	1,929.	2,383.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRPC(L/R)6636() () ()	1,611.	1,735.	1,971.	2,467.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRPC(L/R)7236() () ()	1,630.	1,778.	2,024.	2,556.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRPC(L/R)7836() () ()	1,652.	1,812.	1,987.	2,537.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRPC(L/R)8436() () ()	1,673.	1,844.	2,106.	2,717.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTDRPC(L/R)6030() () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Left or Right hand	
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet option	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
D 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge	P=Power Center, PE=Power center plus end grommet	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
R Reverse L-leg	3. Grommet finish	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
PC Power Center	Painted or plated	Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
L Left hand/ Right hand	4. Worksurface finish	
30 Depth	L, V1, V2, V3	
40 Width	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	
P Grommet Option	6. Leg finish	
115 Grommet Finish	Painted or Anodized	
114 Worksurface Finish	7. Stand-off finish	
115 Edge finish	Painted	
115 Leg Finish	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.	
115 Stand-off finish	Additional upcharges;	
	Leg Finish Add	
	P2 \$55	
	P3 \$85	
	P4 \$205	

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 0 to 0.

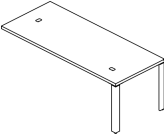
Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

*Worksurface with Reverse L-leg
Simple Stand Off, Rectilinear top, Square Edge*

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 <p>Left hand shown</p>	20"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRST(L/R)6020() () ()	\$1,246.	\$1,330.	\$1,497.	\$1,794.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRST(L/R)6620() () ()	1,260.	1,348.	1,522.	1,845.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRST(L/R)7220() () ()	1,271.	1,381.	1,561.	1,910.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRST(L/R)7820() () ()	1,283.	1,402.	1,586.	1,960.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRST(L/R)8420() () ()	1,297.	1,422.	1,612.	2,010.
	24"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRST(L/R)6024() () ()	1,266.	1,383.	1,563.	1,899.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRST(L/R)6624() () ()	1,278.	1,407.	1,592.	1,958.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRST(L/R)7224() () ()	1,329.	1,431.	1,621.	2,014.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRST(L/R)7824() () ()	1,343.	1,466.	1,661.	2,086.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRST(L/R)8424() () ()	1,357.	1,488.	1,691.	2,142.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRST(L/R)6030() () ()	1,404.	1,446.	1,640.	2,036.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRST(L/R)6630() () ()	1,419.	1,474.	1,675.	2,105.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRST(L/R)7230() () ()	1,438.	1,514.	1,723.	2,187.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRST(L/R)7830() () ()	1,480.	1,543.	1,758.	2,258.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRST(L/R)8430() () ()	1,496.	1,581.	1,806.	2,337.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRST(L/R)6036() () ()	1,383.	1,509.	1,719.	2,171.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRST(L/R)6636() () ()	1,456.	1,542.	1,759.	2,254.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRST(L/R)7236() () ()	1,478.	1,584.	1,813.	2,344.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRST(L/R)7836() () ()	1,497.	1,618.	1,854.	2,427.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRST(L/R)8436() () ()	1,518.	1,651.	1,895.	2,507.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTDRST(L/R)6030() () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Left or Right hand	
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet option N=No grommet E=End location grommet SE=Stand-off and end grommet S=Stand-off location grommet	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
D 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge	3. Grommet finish Painted or plated where applicable, N has no finish option	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
R Reverse L-leg	4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
ST Stand off	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
L Left hand/ Right hand	6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized	Additional upcharges:
60 Width	7. Stand-off finish Painted	Leg Finish Add P2 \$55 P3 \$85 P4 \$205
30 Depth		
SE Grommet Option		
115 Grommet Finish		
114 Worksurface Finish		
115 Edge Finish		
115 Leg Finish		
115 Stand-Off Finish		

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 0 to 0.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

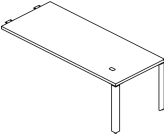
Refer to Peninsula planning guidelines for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

Worksurface with Reverse L-leg

Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 <p>Left hand shown</p>	20"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRFM(L/R)3620() () () ()	\$940.	\$1,004.	\$1,133.	\$1,328.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRFM(L/R)4220() () () ()	957.	1,032.	1,165.	1,377.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRFM(L/R)4820() () () ()	1,023.	1,069.	1,208.	1,454.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRFM(L/R)5420() () () ()	1,074.	1,090.	1,233.	1,507.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRFM(L/R)6020() () () ()	1,127.	1,191.	1,347.	1,643.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRFM(L/R)6620() () () ()	1,138.	1,211.	1,373.	1,694.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRFM(L/R)7220() () () ()	1,152.	1,243.	1,409.	1,758.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRFM(L/R)7820() () () ()	1,164.	1,264.	1,435.	1,809.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRFM(L/R)8420() () () ()	1,176.	1,285.	1,460.	1,858.
	24"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRFM(L/R)3624() () () ()	956.	1,042.	1,175.	1,398.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRFM(L/R)4224() () () ()	983.	1,071.	1,210.	1,460.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRFM(L/R)4824() () () ()	1,054.	1,105.	1,251.	1,529.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRFM(L/R)5424() () () ()	1,084.	1,131.	1,281.	1,590.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRFM(L/R)6024() () () ()	1,145.	1,245.	1,411.	1,746.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRFM(L/R)6624() () () ()	1,160.	1,270.	1,440.	1,807.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRFM(L/R)7224() () () ()	1,208.	1,294.	1,470.	1,864.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRFM(L/R)7824() () () ()	1,223.	1,329.	1,511.	1,934.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRFM(L/R)8424() () () ()	1,237.	1,351.	1,540.	1,992.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTDRFM(L/R)3620() () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Left or Right hand	
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet option E=End, N=No grommet, M=Mid. grommet	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
D 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge	3. Grommet finish Painted or plated	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
R Reverse L-leg	4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
FM Flush Mount Attachment Leg	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
L Left hand/ Right hand	6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized	
36 Width	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.	
20 Depth	Additional upcharges;	
M Grommet Option	Leg Finish Add	
115 Grommet Finish	P2 \$55	
114 Worksurface Finish	P3 \$85	
115 Edge finish	P4 \$205	
115 Leg Finish		

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 0 to 0.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

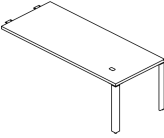
Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Worksurface with Reverse L-leg

Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 <p>Left hand shown</p>	30"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRFM(L/R)3630 () () () ()	\$1,000.	\$1,082.	\$1,223.	\$1,482.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRFM(L/R)4230 () () () ()	1,020.	1,110.	1,259.	1,553.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRFM(L/R)4830 () () () ()	1,089.	1,205.	1,367.	1,695.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRFM(L/R)5430 () () () ()	1,136.	1,233.	1,402.	1,765.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRFM(L/R)6030 () () () ()	1,283.	1,308.	1,489.	1,885.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRFM(L/R)6630 () () () ()	1,301.	1,337.	1,523.	1,953.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRFM(L/R)7230 () () () ()	1,317.	1,376.	1,570.	2,035.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRFM(L/R)7830 () () () ()	1,359.	1,405.	1,607.	2,105.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRFM(L/R)8430 () () () ()	1,376.	1,443.	1,653.	2,186.
	36"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRFM(L/R)3636 () () () ()	1,042.	1,114.	1,264.	1,561.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRFM(L/R)4236 () () () ()	1,066.	1,160.	1,317.	1,657.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRFM(L/R)4836 () () () ()	1,133.	1,259.	1,433.	1,808.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRFM(L/R)5436 () () () ()	1,179.	1,292.	1,474.	1,889.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRFM(L/R)6036 () () () ()	1,264.	1,371.	1,566.	2,020.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRFM(L/R)6636 () () () ()	1,337.	1,404.	1,607.	2,101.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRFM(L/R)7236 () () () ()	1,357.	1,447.	1,660.	2,192.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRFM(L/R)7836 () () () ()	1,377.	1,481.	1,702.	2,274.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRFM(L/R)8436 () () () ()	1,399.	1,514.	1,743.	2,355.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTDRFM(L/R)3620 () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Left or Right hand	
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet option E=End, N=No grommet, M=Mid. grommet	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
D 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge	3. Grommet finish Painted or plated	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
R Reverse L-leg	4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
FM Flush Mount Attachment Leg	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
L Left hand/ Right hand	6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized	
36 Width	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.	
20 Depth	Additional upcharges;	
M Grommet Option	Leg Finish Add	
115 Grommet Finish	P2 \$55	
114 Worksurface Finish	P3 \$85	
115 Edge finish	P4 \$205	
115 Leg Finish		

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 0 to 0.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

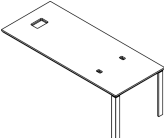
Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Worksurface with Reverse L-leg

Stand Off with Power Center, Rectilinear top, Float Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Peninsula Rectilinear Top	20"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTERPC(L/R)6020 ()()()	\$1,606.	\$1,762.	\$1,997.	\$2,369.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTERPC(L/R)6620 ()()()	1,622.	1,788.	2,029.	2,433.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTERPC(L/R)7220 ()()()	1,638.	1,828.	2,076.	2,512.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTERPC(L/R)7820 ()()()	1,653.	1,853.	2,107.	2,576.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTERPC(L/R)8420 ()()()	1,670.	1,880.	2,138.	2,637.
	24"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTERPC(L/R)6024 ()()()	1,628.	1,785.	2,029.	2,450.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTERPC(L/R)6624 ()()()	1,648.	1,862.	2,118.	2,573.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTERPC(L/R)7224 ()()()	1,708.	1,889.	2,152.	2,644.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTERPC(L/R)7824 ()()()	1,727.	1,933.	2,203.	2,734.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTERPC(L/R)8424 ()()()	1,743.	1,964.	2,239.	2,804.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTERPC(L/R)6030 ()()()	1,800.	1,910.	2,177.	2,672.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTERPC(L/R)6630 ()()()	1,824.	1,944.	2,220.	2,756.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTERPC(L/R)7230 ()()()	1,845.	1,992.	2,281.	2,860.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTERPC(L/R)7830 ()()()	1,896.	2,029.	2,325.	2,946.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTERPC(L/R)8430 ()()()	1,920.	2,078.	2,381.	3,047.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTERPC(L/R)6036 ()()()	1,776.	1,986.	2,271.	2,840.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTERPC(L/R)6636 ()()()	1,868.	2,028.	2,325.	2,944.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTERPC(L/R)7236 ()()()	1,894.	2,083.	2,391.	3,056.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTERPC(L/R)7836 ()()()	1,920.	2,125.	2,344.	3,031.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTERPC(L/R)8436 ()()()	1,946.	2,165.	2,494.	3,257.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTERPC(L/R)6030 ()()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Left or Right hand	
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet option	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
E 1 1/2" Thick Float Edge	P=Power Center, PE=Power center plus end grommet	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
R Reverse L-leg	3. Grommet finish	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
PC Power Center	Painted or plated	Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
L Left hand/ Right hand	4. Worksurface finish	
30 Depth	L, V1, V2, V3	
40 Width	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	
P Grommet Option	6. Leg finish	
115 Grommet Finish	Painted or Anodized	
114 Worksurface Finish	7. Stand-off finish	
115 Edge finish	Painted	
115 Leg Finish	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.	
115 Stand-off finish	Additional upcharges;	
	Leg Finish Add	
	P2 \$55	
	P3 \$85	
	P4 \$205	

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 0 to 0.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

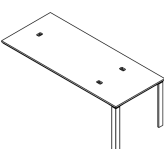
Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Worksurface with Reverse L-leg

Simple Stand Off, Rectilinear top, Float Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Peninsula Rectilinear Top	20"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTERST(L/R)6020() () () ()	\$1,413.	\$1,522.	\$1,731.	\$2,102.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTERST(L/R)6620() () () ()	1,429.	1,546.	1,763.	2,166.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTERST(L/R)7220() () () ()	1,443.	1,587.	1,812.	2,247.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTERST(L/R)7820() () () ()	1,458.	1,613.	1,843.	2,310.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTERST(L/R)8420() () () ()	1,475.	1,639.	1,875.	2,372.
	24"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTERST(L/R)6024() () () ()	1,437.	1,589.	1,814.	2,234.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTERST(L/R)6624() () () ()	1,453.	1,619.	1,851.	2,308.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTERST(L/R)7224() () () ()	1,515.	1,650.	1,886.	2,377.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTERST(L/R)7824() () () ()	1,534.	1,693.	1,937.	2,468.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTERST(L/R)8424() () () ()	1,551.	1,721.	1,975.	2,538.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTERST(L/R)6030() () () ()	1,608.	1,668.	1,911.	2,405.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTERST(L/R)6630() () () ()	1,629.	1,703.	1,954.	2,491.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTERST(L/R)7230() () () ()	1,652.	1,753.	2,014.	2,594.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTERST(L/R)7830() () () ()	1,705.	1,789.	2,058.	2,682.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTERST(L/R)8430() () () ()	1,725.	1,836.	2,118.	2,782.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTERST(L/R)6036() () () ()	1,584.	1,746.	2,009.	2,575.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTERST(L/R)6636() () () ()	1,675.	1,788.	2,059.	2,677.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTERST(L/R)7236() () () ()	1,702.	1,841.	2,127.	2,791.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTERST(L/R)7836() () () ()	1,727.	1,883.	2,178.	2,893.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTERST(L/R)8436() () () ()	1,753.	1,923.	2,229.	2,994.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTERST(L/R)6030() () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Left or Right hand	
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet option N=No grommet E=End location grommet SE=Stand-off and end grommet S=Stand-off location grommet	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
E 1 1/2" Thick Float Edge	3. Grommet finish Painted or plated where applicable, N has no finish option	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
R Reverse L-leg	4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
ST Stand off	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
L Left hand/ Right hand	6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized	Additional upcharges:
60 Width	7. Stand-off finish Painted	Leg Finish Add P2 \$55 P3 \$85 P4 \$205
30 Depth		
SE Grommet Option		
115 Grommet Finish		
114 Worksurface Finish		
115 Edge Finish		
115 Leg Finish		
115 Stand-Off Finish		

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 0 to 0.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

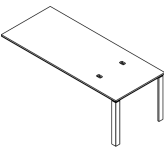
Refer to Peninsula planning guidelines for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

Worksurface with Reverse L-leg

Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Float Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Peninsula Rectilinear Top	20"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTERFM(L/R)3620 ()()()	\$1,029.	\$1,117.	\$1,276.	\$1,519.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTERFM(L/R)4220 ()()()	1,051.	1,152.	1,316.	1,582.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTERFM(L/R)4820 ()()()	1,133.	1,197.	1,371.	1,678.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTERFM(L/R)5420 ()()()	1,198.	1,223.	1,402.	1,743.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTERFM(L/R)6020 ()()()	1,264.	1,348.	1,545.	1,915.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTERFM(L/R)6620 ()()()	1,277.	1,375.	1,577.	1,979.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTERFM(L/R)7220 ()()()	1,294.	1,414.	1,621.	2,058.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTERFM(L/R)7820 ()()()	1,309.	1,440.	1,653.	2,122.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTERFM(L/R)8420 ()()()	1,325.	1,467.	1,685.	2,183.
	24"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTERFM(L/R)3624 ()()()	1,050.	1,164.	1,330.	1,607.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTERFM(L/R)4224 ()()()	1,083.	1,200.	1,374.	1,685.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTERFM(L/R)4824 ()()()	1,171.	1,242.	1,424.	1,772.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTERFM(L/R)5424 ()()()	1,209.	1,274.	1,462.	1,848.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTERFM(L/R)6024 ()()()	1,286.	1,417.	1,624.	2,044.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTERFM(L/R)6624 ()()()	1,304.	1,448.	1,660.	2,119.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTERFM(L/R)7224 ()()()	1,365.	1,477.	1,697.	2,191.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTERFM(L/R)7824 ()()()	1,382.	1,520.	1,748.	2,277.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTERFM(L/R)8424 ()()()	1,402.	1,550.	1,784.	2,350.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTERFM(L/R)3620 ()()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Left or Right hand	
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet option E=End, N=No grommet, M=Mid. grommet	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
E 1 1/2" Thick Float Edge	3. Grommet finish Painted or plated	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
R Reverse L-leg	4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
FM Flush Mount Attachment Leg	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
L Left hand/ Right hand	6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized	
36 Width	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.	
20 Depth	Additional upcharges;	
M Grommet Option	Leg Finish Add	
115 Grommet Finish	P2 \$55	
114 Worksurface Finish	P3 \$85	
115 Edge finish	P4 \$205	
115 Leg Finish		

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 0 to 0.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

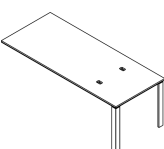
Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Worksurface with Reverse L-leg

Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Float Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Peninsula Rectilinear Top	30"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTERFM(L/R)3630 ()()()	\$1,105.	\$1,211.	\$1,387.	\$1,713.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTERFM(L/R)4230 ()()()	1,129.	1,248.	1,434.	1,801.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTERFM(L/R)4830 ()()()	1,215.	1,367.	1,568.	1,980.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTERFM(L/R)5430 ()()()	1,275.	1,402.	1,613.	2,066.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTERFM(L/R)6030 ()()()	1,458.	1,496.	1,722.	2,218.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTERFM(L/R)6630 ()()()	1,481.	1,531.	1,764.	2,302.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTERFM(L/R)7230 ()()()	1,501.	1,581.	1,823.	2,404.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTERFM(L/R)7830 ()()()	1,553.	1,616.	1,869.	2,491.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTERFM(L/R)8430 ()()()	1,575.	1,663.	1,926.	2,591.
		36"	1 1/2"	R2PTERFM(L/R)3636 ()()()	1,159.	1,252.	1,440.	1,812.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTERFM(L/R)4236 ()()()	1,188.	1,310.	1,508.	1,932.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTERFM(L/R)4836 ()()()	1,271.	1,434.	1,651.	2,120.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTERFM(L/R)5436 ()()()	1,330.	1,475.	1,703.	2,223.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTERFM(L/R)6036 ()()()	1,435.	1,573.	1,817.	2,384.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTERFM(L/R)6636 ()()()	1,525.	1,615.	1,869.	2,487.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTERFM(L/R)7236 ()()()	1,551.	1,669.	1,936.	2,601.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTERFM(L/R)7836 ()()()	1,576.	1,711.	1,987.	2,703.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTERFM(L/R)8436 ()()()	1,602.	1,753.	2,039.	2,803.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTERFM(L/R)3620 ()()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Left or Right hand	
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet option E=End, N=No grommet, M=Mid. grommet	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
E 1 1/2" Thick Float Edge	3. Grommet finish Painted or plated	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
R Reverse L-leg	4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
FM Flush Mount Attachment Leg	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
L Left hand/ Right hand	6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized	
36 Width	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.	
20 Depth	Additional upcharges;	
M Grommet Option	Leg Finish Add	
115 Grommet Finish	P2 \$55	
114 Worksurface Finish	P3 \$85	
115 Edge finish	P4 \$205	
115 Leg Finish		

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 0 to 0.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

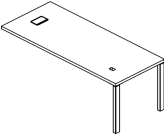
Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Worksurface with Soft Rectangular Leg

Stand Off with Power Center, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern number	L	V1	V2	V3
 <p>Left hand shown</p>	20"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSPC(L/R)6020() () () ()	\$1,534.	\$1,649.	\$1,851.	\$2,148.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSPC(L/R)6620() () () ()	1,546.	1,669.	1,875.	2,198.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSPC(L/R)7220() () () ()	1,556.	1,701.	1,913.	2,262.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSPC(L/R)7820() () () ()	1,570.	1,722.	1,938.	2,311.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSPC(L/R)8420() () () ()	1,582.	1,743.	1,963.	2,361.
	24"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSPC(L/R)6024() () () ()	1,551.	1,668.	1,876.	2,211.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSPC(L/R)6624() () () ()	1,567.	1,728.	1,945.	2,309.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSPC(L/R)7224() () () ()	1,616.	1,751.	1,972.	2,367.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSPC(L/R)7824() () () ()	1,629.	1,785.	2,014.	2,438.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSPC(L/R)8424() () () ()	1,643.	1,810.	2,044.	2,496.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSPC(L/R)6030() () () ()	1,721.	1,796.	2,026.	2,576.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSPC(L/R)6630() () () ()	1,739.	1,825.	2,060.	2,490.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSPC(L/R)7230() () () ()	1,757.	1,864.	2,107.	2,572.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSPC(L/R)7830() () () ()	1,797.	1,894.	2,144.	2,643.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSPC(L/R)8430() () () ()	1,815.	1,931.	2,190.	2,723.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSPC(L/R)6036() () () ()	1,670.	1,828.	2,070.	2,524.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSPC(L/R)6636() () () ()	1,743.	1,862.	2,113.	2,606.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSPC(L/R)7236() () () ()	1,763.	1,906.	2,164.	2,696.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSPC(L/R)7836() () () ()	1,783.	1,939.	2,205.	2,779.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSPC(L/R)8436() () () ()	1,804.	1,971.	2,247.	2,858.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTDSPC(L/R)6030() () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Left or Right hand	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet option P=Power Center PE=Power center and end grommet	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
D 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge	3. Grommet finish Painted or plated	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
S Soft Rectangular Leg	4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
PC Power Center	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	
L Left hand/ Right hand	6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized	
60 Width	7. Stand-off finish Painted	
30 Depth		
P Grommet Option		
115 Grommet Finish		
114 Worksurface Finish		
115 Edge finish		
115 Leg Finish		
115 Stand-Off Finish		

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
Additional upcharges;

Leg Finish	Add
P2	\$55
P3	\$85
P4	\$205

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 0 to 0.

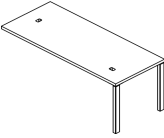
Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

*Worksurface with Soft Rectangular Leg
Simple Stand Off, Rectilinear top, Square Edge*

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 <p>Left hand shown</p>	20"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSST(L/R)6020() () () ()	\$1,410.	\$1,485.	\$1,671.	\$1,968.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSST(L/R)6620() () () ()	1,422.	1,507.	1,696.	2,019.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSST(L/R)7220() () () ()	1,436.	1,539.	1,733.	2,083.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSST(L/R)7820() () () ()	1,447.	1,559.	1,758.	2,133.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSST(L/R)8420() () () ()	1,460.	1,580.	1,783.	2,184.
	24"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSST(L/R)6024() () () ()	1,429.	1,541.	1,736.	2,071.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSST(L/R)6624() () () ()	1,443.	1,565.	1,766.	2,131.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSST(L/R)7224() () () ()	1,491.	1,589.	1,794.	2,188.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSST(L/R)7824() () () ()	1,507.	1,623.	1,834.	2,260.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSST(L/R)8424() () () ()	1,521.	1,647.	1,864.	2,315.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSST(L/R)6030() () () ()	1,568.	1,603.	1,814.	2,209.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSST(L/R)6630() () () ()	1,584.	1,632.	1,849.	2,278.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSST(L/R)7230() () () ()	1,601.	1,670.	1,897.	2,360.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSST(L/R)7830() () () ()	1,643.	1,700.	1,932.	2,431.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSST(L/R)8430() () () ()	1,660.	1,739.	1,978.	2,511.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSST(L/R)6036() () () ()	1,546.	1,664.	1,889.	2,344.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSST(L/R)6636() () () ()	1,620.	1,698.	1,933.	2,421.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSST(L/R)7236() () () ()	1,640.	1,742.	1,985.	2,518.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSST(L/R)7836() () () ()	1,661.	1,776.	2,026.	2,600.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSST(L/R)8436() () () ()	1,682.	1,809.	2,069.	2,679.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTDSST(L/R)6030() () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Left or Right hand	
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet option N=No grommet E=End location grommet SE=Stand-off and end grommet S=Stand-off location grommet	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
D 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge	3. Grommet finish Painted or plated where applicable. N has no finish option.	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
S Soft Rectangular Leg	4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
ST Stand Off	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
L Left hand/ Right hand	6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized	Additional upcharges;
60 Width	7. Stand-off finish Painted	Leg Finish Add P2 \$55 P3 \$85 P4 \$205
30 Depth		
E Grommet Option		
115 Grommet Finish		
114 Worksurface Finish		
115 Edge finish		
115 Leg Finish		
115 Stand-Off Finish		

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 0 to 0.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

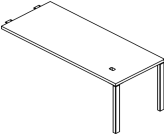
Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to Peninsula planning Guidelines for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

*Worksurface with Soft Rectangular Leg
Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Square Edge*

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Left hand shown	20"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSFM(L/R)3620() () ()	\$1,103.	\$1,162.	\$1,306.	\$1,499.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSFM(L/R)4220() () ()	1,122.	1,190.	1,339.	1,558.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSFM(L/R)4820() () ()	1,187.	1,227.	1,382.	1,627.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSFM(L/R)5420() () ()	1,238.	1,247.	1,407.	1,679.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSFM(L/R)6020() () ()	1,292.	1,348.	1,520.	1,816.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSFM(L/R)6620() () ()	1,303.	1,369.	1,545.	1,867.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSFM(L/R)7220() () ()	1,315.	1,401.	1,582.	1,930.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSFM(L/R)7820() () ()	1,328.	1,421.	1,607.	1,983.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSFM(L/R)8420() () ()	1,341.	1,442.	1,634.	2,031.
	24"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSFM(L/R)3624() () ()	1,121.	1,200.	1,349.	1,570.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSFM(L/R)4224() () ()	1,145.	1,229.	1,384.	1,634.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSFM(L/R)4824() () ()	1,217.	1,264.	1,424.	1,702.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSFM(L/R)5424() () ()	1,247.	1,289.	1,455.	1,763.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSFM(L/R)6024() () ()	1,308.	1,403.	1,583.	1,920.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSFM(L/R)6624() () ()	1,323.	1,427.	1,614.	1,981.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSFM(L/R)7224() () ()	1,372.	1,450.	1,642.	2,036.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSFM(L/R)7824() () ()	1,386.	1,485.	1,685.	2,107.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSFM(L/R)8424() () ()	1,402.	1,510.	1,712.	2,165.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTDSFM(L/R)4830() () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Left or Right hand	
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet option E=End N=No grommet	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
D 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge	M=Mid. grommet	
S Soft Rectangular Leg	3. Grommet finish Painted or plated	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
FM Flush Mount Attachment Platef	4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
L Left hand/ Right hand	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges:
48 Width	6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized	Leg Finish Add P2 \$55 P3 \$85 P4 \$205
30 Depth		
E Grommet Option		
115 Grommet Finish		
114 Worksurface Finish		
115 Edge finish		
115 Leg Finish		

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 0 to 0.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

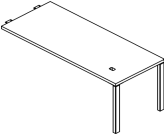
Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

*Worksurface with Soft Rectangular Leg
Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Square Edge*

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 <p>Left hand shown</p>	30"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSFM(L/R)3630() () ()	\$1,164.	\$1,237.	\$1,396.	\$1,655.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSFM(L/R)4230() () ()	1,182.	1,267.	1,433.	1,725.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSFM(L/R)4830() () ()	1,251.	1,363.	1,541.	1,868.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSFM(L/R)5430() () ()	1,300.	1,391.	1,576.	1,937.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSFM(L/R)6030() () ()	1,446.	1,466.	1,661.	2,057.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSFM(L/R)6630() () ()	1,464.	1,492.	1,696.	2,127.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSFM(L/R)7230() () ()	1,482.	1,533.	1,744.	2,208.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSFM(L/R)7830() () ()	1,522.	1,563.	1,780.	2,278.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSFM(L/R)8430() () ()	1,541.	1,601.	1,827.	2,359.
	36"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSFM(L/R)3636() () ()	1,207.	1,271.	1,437.	1,735.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSFM(L/R)4236() () ()	1,230.	1,315.	1,508.	1,829.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSFM(L/R)4836() () ()	1,298.	1,415.	1,605.	1,982.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSFM(L/R)5436() () ()	1,344.	1,448.	1,648.	2,063.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSFM(L/R)6036() () ()	1,427.	1,527.	1,739.	2,192.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSFM(L/R)6636() () ()	1,499.	1,561.	1,781.	2,274.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSFM(L/R)7236() () ()	1,520.	1,605.	1,833.	2,366.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSFM(L/R)7836() () ()	1,541.	1,638.	1,876.	2,448.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSFM(L/R)8436() () ()	1,563.	1,671.	1,916.	2,527.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTDSFM(L/R)4830() () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Left or Right hand	
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet option E=End N=No grommet	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
D 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge	M=Mid. grommet	
S Soft Rectangular Leg	3. Grommet finish Painted or plated	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
FM Flush Mount Attachment Platef	4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
L Left hand/ Right hand	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges:
48 Width	6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized	Leg Finish Add P2 \$55 P3 \$85 P4 \$205
30 Depth		
E Grommet Option		
115 Grommet Finish		
114 Worksurface Finish		
115 Edge finish		
115 Leg Finish		

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 0 to 0.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

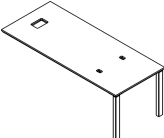
Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

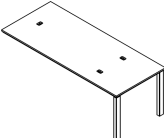
Worksurface with Soft Rectangular Leg

Stand Off with Power Center, Rectilinear top, Float Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern number	L	V1	V2	V3
 Peninsula Rectilinear Top	20"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTESPC(L/R)6020 ()()()	\$1,753.	\$1,902.	\$2,156.	\$2,526.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTESPC(L/R)6620 ()()()	1,767.	1,928.	2,185.	2,589.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTESPC(L/R)7220 ()()()	1,781.	1,967.	2,232.	2,669.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTESPC(L/R)7820 ()()()	1,797.	1,993.	2,264.	2,731.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTESPC(L/R)8420 ()()()	1,813.	2,020.	2,295.	2,792.
	24"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTESPC(L/R)6024 ()()()	1,774.	1,926.	2,187.	2,606.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTESPC(L/R)6624 ()()()	1,794.	2,002.	2,272.	2,728.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTESPC(L/R)7224 ()()()	1,854.	2,029.	2,306.	2,800.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTESPC(L/R)7824 ()()()	1,873.	2,073.	2,359.	2,889.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTESPC(L/R)8424 ()()()	1,888.	2,103.	2,396.	2,961.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTESPC(L/R)6030 ()()()	1,987.	2,087.	2,374.	3,062.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTESPC(L/R)6630 ()()()	2,010.	2,123.	2,416.	2,954.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTESPC(L/R)7230 ()()()	2,031.	2,171.	2,475.	3,056.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTESPC(L/R)7830 ()()()	2,082.	2,208.	2,521.	3,145.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTESPC(L/R)8430 ()()()	2,103.	2,256.	2,579.	3,246.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTESPC(L/R)6036 ()()()	1,922.	2,126.	2,429.	2,996.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTESPC(L/R)6636 ()()()	2,015.	2,168.	2,481.	3,099.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTESPC(L/R)7236 ()()()	2,039.	2,224.	2,547.	3,212.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTESPC(L/R)7836 ()()()	2,064.	2,266.	2,598.	3,315.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTESPC(L/R)8436 ()()()	2,090.	2,305.	2,650.	3,414.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTESPC(L/R)6030 ()()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Left or Right hand	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet option P=Power Center PE=Power center and end grommet	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
E 1 1/2" Thick Float Edge	3. Grommet finish Painted or plated	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
S Soft Rectangular Leg	4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
PC Power Center	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	
L Left hand/ Right hand	6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized	
60 Width	7. Stand-off finish Painted	
30 Depth		
P Grommet Option		
115 Grommet Finish		
114 Worksurface Finish		
15 Edge finish		
115 Leg Finish		
115 Stand-Off Finish		
	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges; Leg Finish Add P2 \$55 P3 \$85 P4 \$205	Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components. Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 0 to 0. Modesty sold separately and can be field installed. Wire chase sold separately. Refer to grommet page for location option. From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

*Worksurface with Soft Rectangular Leg
Simple Stand Off, Rectilinear top, Float Edge*

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Peninsula Rectilinear Top	20"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTESST(L/R)6020() () () ()	\$1,598.	\$1,698.	\$1,930.	\$2,301.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTESST(L/R)6620() () () ()	1,613.	1,725.	1,961.	2,365.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTESST(L/R)7220() () () ()	1,629.	1,764.	2,009.	2,444.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTESST(L/R)7820() () () ()	1,646.	1,791.	2,039.	2,508.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTESST(L/R)8420() () () ()	1,659.	1,816.	2,071.	2,571.
	24"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTESST(L/R)6024() () () ()	1,621.	1,767.	2,012.	2,431.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTESST(L/R)6624() () () ()	1,639.	1,797.	2,050.	2,506.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTESST(L/R)7224() () () ()	1,701.	1,828.	2,084.	2,576.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTESST(L/R)7824() () () ()	1,718.	1,870.	2,134.	2,666.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTESST(L/R)8424() () () ()	1,737.	1,900.	2,171.	2,736.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTESST(L/R)6030() () () ()	1,795.	1,845.	2,109.	2,604.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTESST(L/R)6630() () () ()	1,816.	1,881.	2,153.	2,690.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTESST(L/R)7230() () () ()	1,836.	1,929.	2,213.	2,791.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTESST(L/R)7830() () () ()	1,888.	1,966.	2,257.	2,879.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTESST(L/R)8430() () () ()	1,911.	2,015.	2,313.	2,980.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTESST(L/R)6036() () () ()	1,767.	1,922.	2,203.	2,772.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTESST(L/R)6636() () () ()	1,860.	1,965.	2,258.	2,868.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTESST(L/R)7236() () () ()	1,885.	2,019.	2,323.	2,990.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTESST(L/R)7836() () () ()	1,912.	2,061.	2,374.	3,090.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTESST(L/R)8436() () () ()	1,937.	2,102.	2,428.	3,190.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTESST(L/R)6030() () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Left or Right hand	
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet option N=No grommet E=End location grommet SE=Stand-off and end grommet S=Stand-off location grommet	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
E 1 1/2" Thick Float Edge	3. Grommet finish Painted or plated where applicable. N has no finish option.	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
S Soft Rectangular Leg	4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
ST Stand Off	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
L Left hand/ Right hand	6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized	Additional upcharges;
60 Width	7. Stand-off finish Painted	Leg Finish Add P2 \$55 P3 \$85 P4 \$205
30 Depth		
E Grommet Option		
115 Grommet Finish		
114 Worksurface Finish		
115 Edge finish		
115 Leg Finish		
115 Stand-Off Finish		

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 0 to 0.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

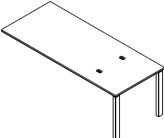
Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to Peninsula planning Guidelines for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

*Worksurface with Soft Rectangular Leg
Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Float Edge*

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Peninsula Rectilinear Top	20"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTESFM(L/R)3620() () ()	\$1,214.	\$1,294.	\$1,474.	\$1,716.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTESFM(L/R)4220() () ()	1,237.	1,329.	1,515.	1,790.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTESFM(L/R)4820() () ()	1,317.	1,375.	1,569.	1,876.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTESFM(L/R)5420() () ()	1,382.	1,402.	1,600.	1,941.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTESFM(L/R)6020() () ()	1,449.	1,526.	1,742.	2,113.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTESFM(L/R)6620() () ()	1,464.	1,552.	1,773.	2,176.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTESFM(L/R)7220() () ()	1,480.	1,592.	1,818.	2,254.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTESFM(L/R)7820() () ()	1,494.	1,619.	1,850.	2,321.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTESFM(L/R)8420() () ()	1,511.	1,643.	1,884.	2,380.
	24"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTESFM(L/R)3624() () ()	1,235.	1,341.	1,529.	1,805.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTESFM(L/R)4224() () ()	1,267.	1,377.	1,572.	1,884.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTESFM(L/R)4824() () ()	1,358.	1,420.	1,622.	1,969.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTESFM(L/R)5424() () ()	1,395.	1,452.	1,661.	2,046.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTESFM(L/R)6024() () ()	1,471.	1,594.	1,820.	2,241.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTESFM(L/R)6624() () ()	1,488.	1,625.	1,859.	2,318.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTESFM(L/R)7224() () ()	1,549.	1,654.	1,895.	2,385.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTESFM(L/R)7824() () ()	1,569.	1,698.	1,948.	2,475.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTESFM(L/R)8424() () ()	1,587.	1,728.	1,982.	2,548.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTESFM(L/R)4830() () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Left or Right hand	
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet option E=End N=No grommet	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
E 1 1/2" Thick Float Edge	M=Mid. grommet	
S Soft Rectangular Leg	3. Grommet finish Painted or plated	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
FM Flush Mount Attachment Platef	N has no finish option	
L Left hand/ Right hand	4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
48 Width	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges:
30 Depth	6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized	Leg Finish Add
E Grommet Option		P2 \$55
115 Grommet Finish		P3 \$85
114 Worksurface Finish		P4 \$205
115 Edge finish		
115 Leg Finish		

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 0 to 0.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

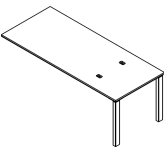
Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

*Worksurface with Soft Rectangular Leg
Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Float Edge*

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Peninsula Rectilinear Top	30"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTESFM(L/R)3630() () ()	\$1,290.	\$1,387.	\$1,587.	\$1,911.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTESFM(L/R)4230() () ()	1,314.	1,424.	1,632.	1,997.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTESFM(L/R)4830() () ()	1,401.	1,545.	1,767.	2,177.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTESFM(L/R)5430() () ()	1,460.	1,580.	1,811.	2,263.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTESFM(L/R)6030() () ()	1,643.	1,674.	1,918.	2,412.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTESFM(L/R)6630() () ()	1,664.	1,707.	1,961.	2,501.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTESFM(L/R)7230() () ()	1,687.	1,758.	2,022.	2,603.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTESFM(L/R)7830() () ()	1,739.	1,795.	2,066.	2,690.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTESFM(L/R)8430() () ()	1,761.	1,843.	2,125.	2,789.
		36"	1 1/2"	R2PTESFM(L/R)3636() () ()	1,344.	1,430.	1,637.	2,010.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTESFM(L/R)4236() () ()	1,372.	1,486.	1,726.	2,128.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTESFM(L/R)4836() () ()	1,457.	1,611.	1,848.	2,320.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTESFM(L/R)5436() () ()	1,515.	1,652.	1,901.	2,421.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTESFM(L/R)6036() () ()	1,619.	1,752.	2,015.	2,581.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTESFM(L/R)6636() () ()	1,709.	1,794.	2,067.	2,685.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTESFM(L/R)7236() () ()	1,736.	1,848.	2,133.	2,799.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTESFM(L/R)7836() () ()	1,761.	1,889.	2,187.	2,903.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTESFM(L/R)8436() () ()	1,789.	1,930.	2,236.	3,000.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTESFM(L/R)4830() () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Left or Right hand	
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet option E=End N=No grommet	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
E 1 1/2" Thick Float Edge	M=Mid. grommet	
S Soft Rectangular Leg	3. Grommet finish Painted or plated	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
FM Flush Mount Attachment Platef	N has no finish option	
L Left hand/ Right hand	4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
48 Width	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges:
30 Depth	6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized	Leg Finish Add P2 \$55 P3 \$85 P4 \$205
E Grommet Option		
115 Grommet Finish		
114 Worksurface Finish		
115 Edge finish		
115 Leg Finish		

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 0 to 0.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

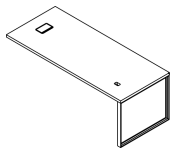
Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

Worksurface with Open Frame Leg

Stand-Off with Power Center, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 <p>Left hand shown</p>	20"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOPC(L/R)6020() () () ()	\$1,587.	\$1,655.	\$1,858.	\$2,155.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOPC(L/R)6620() () () ()	1,599.	1,676.	1,882.	2,204.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOPC(L/R)7220() () () ()	1,612.	1,707.	1,920.	2,269.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOPC(L/R)7820() () () ()	1,623.	1,728.	1,946.	2,320.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOPC(L/R)8420() () () ()	1,635.	1,749.	1,970.	2,369.
	24"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOPC(L/R)6024() () () ()	1,604.	1,709.	1,922.	2,258.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOPC(L/R)6624() () () ()	1,620.	1,735.	1,951.	2,318.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOPC(L/R)7224() () () ()	1,668.	1,757.	1,981.	2,375.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOPC(L/R)7824() () () ()	1,683.	1,792.	1,995.	2,444.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOPC(L/R)8424() () () ()	1,697.	1,816.	2,050.	2,503.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOPC(L/R)6030() () () ()	1,749.	1,813.	2,044.	2,439.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOPC(L/R)6630() () () ()	1,766.	1,840.	2,079.	2,503.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOPC(L/R)7230() () () ()	1,800.	1,880.	2,126.	2,590.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOPC(L/R)7830() () () ()	1,825.	1,910.	2,162.	2,659.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOPC(L/R)8430() () () ()	1,843.	1,948.	2,208.	2,740.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOPC(L/R)6036() () () ()	1,739.	1,884.	2,131.	2,585.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOPC(L/R)6636() () () ()	1,814.	1,918.	2,173.	2,668.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOPC(L/R)7236() () () ()	1,835.	1,961.	2,226.	2,758.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOPC(L/R)7836() () () ()	1,854.	1,995.	2,268.	2,841.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOPC(L/R)8436() () () ()	1,875.	2,028.	2,308.	2,920.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTDOPC(L/R)6030() () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Left or Right hand	
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet option P=Power Center PE=Power center and end grommet	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
D 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge	3. Grommet finish Painted or plated N has no finish option	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
O Open Frame Leg	4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
PC Power Center	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges;
L Left hand/ Right hand	6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized	LegFinish Add P2 \$65 P3 \$95 P4 - for 20" & 24" d legs; \$355 - for 30" & 36" d legs; \$455
60 Width	7. Stand-off finish Painted	
30 Depth		
P Grommet Option		
115 Grommet Finish		
114 Worksurface Finish		
115 Edge finish		
115 Leg Finish		
115 Stand-Off Finish		

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 0 to 0.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

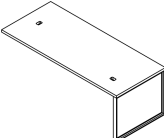
For infill options please refer to page 0.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

*Worksurface with Open Frame Leg
Simple Stand-Off, Rectilinear top, Square Edge*

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Peninsula, Rectilinear Top <i>Left hand shown</i>	20"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOST(L/R)6020() () ()	\$1,433.	\$1,507.	\$1,694.	\$1,990.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOST(L/R)6620() () ()	1,444.	1,526.	1,720.	2,042.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOST(L/R)7220() () ()	1,456.	1,559.	1,757.	2,105.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOST(L/R)7820() () ()	1,469.	1,580.	1,781.	2,157.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOST(L/R)8420() () ()	1,482.	1,601.	1,807.	2,205.
	24"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOST(L/R)6024() () ()	1,450.	1,561.	1,756.	2,093.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOST(L/R)6624() () ()	1,464.	1,585.	1,789.	2,155.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOST(L/R)7224() () ()	1,513.	1,645.	1,863.	2,253.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOST(L/R)7824() () ()	1,527.	1,645.	1,858.	2,282.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOST(L/R)8424() () ()	1,543.	1,667.	1,886.	2,339.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOST(L/R)6030() () ()	1,594.	1,629.	1,843.	2,238.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOST(L/R)6630() () ()	1,613.	1,658.	1,878.	2,307.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOST(L/R)7230() () ()	1,629.	1,697.	1,922.	2,380.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOST(L/R)7830() () ()	1,671.	1,727.	1,961.	2,461.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOST(L/R)8430() () ()	1,710.	1,765.	2,007.	2,539.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOST(L/R)6036() () ()	1,594.	1,629.	1,843.	2,238.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOST(L/R)6636() () ()	1,659.	1,736.	1,973.	2,468.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOST(L/R)7236() () ()	1,679.	1,780.	2,026.	2,559.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOST(L/R)7836() () ()	1,701.	1,813.	2,069.	2,642.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOST(L/R)8436() () ()	1,720.	1,846.	2,108.	2,720.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTDOST(L/R)6030() () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Left or Right hand	
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet option N=No grommet E=End location grommet SE=Stand-off and end grommet S=Stand-off location grommet	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
D 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge	3. Grommet finish Painted or plated where applicable. N has no finish option.	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
O Open Frame Leg	4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
ST Stand-Off	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges;
L Left hand/ Right hand	6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized	LegFinish Add
60 Width	7. Stand-off finish Painted	P2 \$65 P3 \$95 P4 -for 20" & 24" d legs; \$355 -for 30" & 36" d legs; \$455
30 Depth		
S Grommet Option		
115 Grommet Finish		
114 Worksurface Finish		
115 Edge finish		
115 Leg Finish		
115 Stand-Off Finish		

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 0 to 0.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

For infill options please refer to page 0.

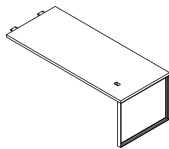
Refer Peninsula Planning Guidelines for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

Worksurface with Open Frame Leg

Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 <p>Left hand shown</p>	20"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOFM(L/R)3620 () () () ()	\$1,126.	\$1,181.	\$1,330.	\$1,522.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOFM(L/R)4220 () () () ()	1,141.	1,210.	1,361.	1,581.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOFM(L/R)4820 () () () ()	1,208.	1,247.	1,404.	1,651.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOFM(L/R)5420 () () () ()	1,261.	1,268.	1,430.	1,702.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOFM(L/R)6020 () () () ()	1,312.	1,358.	1,530.	1,827.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOFM(L/R)6620 () () () ()	1,324.	1,378.	1,555.	1,878.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOFM(L/R)7220 () () () ()	1,337.	1,410.	1,593.	1,942.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOFM(L/R)7820 () () () ()	1,349.	1,431.	1,617.	1,993.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOFM(L/R)8420 () () () ()	1,361.	1,451.	1,643.	2,042.
	24"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOFM(L/R)3624 () () () ()	1,140.	1,221.	1,373.	1,593.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOFM(L/R)4224 () () () ()	1,167.	1,249.	1,407.	1,655.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOFM(L/R)4824 () () () ()	1,239.	1,284.	1,447.	1,725.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOFM(L/R)5424 () () () ()	1,269.	1,309.	1,479.	1,785.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOFM(L/R)6024 () () () ()	1,330.	1,412.	1,594.	1,930.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOFM(L/R)6624 () () () ()	1,345.	1,437.	1,624.	1,990.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOFM(L/R)7224 () () () ()	1,394.	1,461.	1,653.	2,047.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOFM(L/R)7824 () () () ()	1,408.	1,495.	1,694.	2,119.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOFM(L/R)8424 () () () ()	1,422.	1,518.	1,723.	2,175.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTDOFM(L/R)3620 () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Left or Right hand	
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet option E=End M=Mid. grommet N=No grommet	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
D 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge	3. Grommet finish Painted or plated N has no finish option	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
O Open Frame Leg	4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
FM Flush Mount Attachment Plate	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges;
L Left hand/ Right hand	6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized	
36 Width	Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.	LegFinish Add P2 \$65 P3 \$95 P4 - for 20" & 24" d legs; \$355 - for 30" & 36" d legs; \$455
20 Depth		
E Grommet Option		
115 Grommet Finish		
114 Worksurface Finish		
115 Edge finish		
115 Leg Finish		

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 0 to 0.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

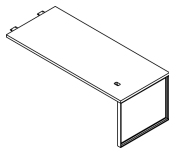
For infill options please refer to page 0.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Worksurface with Open Frame Leg

Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 <p>Left hand shown</p>	30"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOFM(L/R)3630() () () ()	\$1,192.	\$1,265.	\$1,389.	\$1,686.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOFM(L/R)4230() () () ()	1,210.	1,295.	1,462.	1,755.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOFM(L/R)4830() () () ()	1,279.	1,378.	1,558.	1,885.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOFM(L/R)5430() () () ()	1,328.	1,406.	1,593.	1,954.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOFM(L/R)6030() () () ()	1,475.	1,481.	1,679.	2,076.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOFM(L/R)6630() () () ()	1,492.	1,510.	1,713.	2,143.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOFM(L/R)7230() () () ()	1,510.	1,549.	1,758.	2,217.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOFM(L/R)7830() () () ()	1,550.	1,578.	1,797.	2,296.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOFM(L/R)8430() () () ()	1,569.	1,617.	1,843.	2,377.
	36"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOFM(L/R)3636() () () ()	1,245.	1,308.	1,479.	1,775.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOFM(L/R)4236() () () ()	1,268.	1,353.	1,532.	1,865.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOFM(L/R)4836() () () ()	1,337.	1,442.	1,635.	2,010.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOFM(L/R)5436() () () ()	1,383.	1,475.	1,676.	2,092.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOFM(L/R)6036() () () ()	1,465.	1,554.	1,769.	2,223.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOFM(L/R)6636() () () ()	1,540.	1,588.	1,810.	2,304.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOFM(L/R)7236() () () ()	1,559.	1,632.	1,863.	2,395.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOFM(L/R)7836() () () ()	1,580.	1,664.	1,904.	2,477.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOFM(L/R)8436() () () ()	1,600.	1,697.	1,946.	2,556.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTDOFM(L/R)3620() () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Left or Right hand	
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet option E=End M=Mid. grommet N=No grommet	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
D 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge	3. Grommet finish Painted or plated N has no finish option	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
O Open Frame Leg	4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
FM Flush Mount Attachment Plate	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges;
L Left hand/ Right hand	6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized	
36 Width	Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.	LegFinish Add P2 \$65 P3 \$95 P4 - for 20" & 24" d legs; \$355 - for 30" & 36" d legs; \$455
20 Depth		
E Grommet Option		
115 Grommet Finish		
114 Worksurface Finish		
115 Edge finish		
115 Leg Finish		

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 0 to 0.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

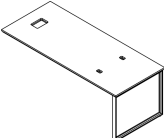
For infill options please refer to page 0.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Worksurface with Open Frame Leg

Stand-Off with Power Center, Rectilinear top, Float Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Peninsula Rectilinear Top	20"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOPC(L/R)6020() () () ()	\$1,822.	\$1,913.	\$2,166.	\$2,538.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOPC(L/R)6620() () () ()	1,836.	1,939.	2,197.	2,601.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOPC(L/R)7220() () () ()	1,852.	1,978.	2,244.	2,681.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOPC(L/R)7820() () () ()	1,867.	2,004.	2,276.	2,744.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOPC(L/R)8420() () () ()	1,882.	2,030.	2,306.	2,805.
	24"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOPC(L/R)6024() () () ()	1,842.	1,979.	2,246.	2,665.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOPC(L/R)6624() () () ()	1,861.	2,011.	2,281.	2,739.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOPC(L/R)7224() () () ()	1,922.	2,039.	2,319.	2,812.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOPC(L/R)7824() () () ()	1,939.	2,083.	2,337.	2,898.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOPC(L/R)8424() () () ()	1,957.	2,114.	2,405.	2,971.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOPC(L/R)6030() () () ()	2,021.	2,107.	2,395.	2,889.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOPC(L/R)6630() () () ()	2,042.	2,140.	2,438.	2,968.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOPC(L/R)7230() () () ()	2,085.	2,190.	2,498.	3,079.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOPC(L/R)7830() () () ()	2,116.	2,227.	2,543.	3,164.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOPC(L/R)8430() () () ()	2,136.	2,274.	2,602.	3,265.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOPC(L/R)6036() () () ()	2,007.	2,195.	2,505.	3,072.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOPC(L/R)6636() () () ()	2,100.	2,237.	2,557.	3,175.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOPC(L/R)7236() () () ()	2,127.	2,293.	2,622.	3,288.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOPC(L/R)7836() () () ()	2,153.	2,335.	2,676.	3,392.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOPC(L/R)8436() () () ()	2,177.	2,375.	2,725.	3,490.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTEOPC(L/R)6030() () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Left or Right hand	
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet option P=Power Center PE=Power center and end grommet	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
E 1 1/2" Thick Float Edge	3. Grommet finish Painted or plated	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
O Open Frame Leg	4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
PC Power Center	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges;
L Left hand/ Right hand	6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized	LegFinish Add P2 \$65 P3 \$95 P4 - for 20" & 24" d legs; \$355 - for 30" & 36" d legs; \$455
60 Width	7. Stand-off finish Painted	
30 Depth		
P Grommet Option		
115 Grommet Finish		
114 Worksurface Finish		
115 Edge finish		
115 Leg Finish		
115 Stand-Off Finish		

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 0 to 0.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

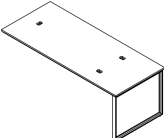
For infill options please refer to page 0.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

*Worksurface with Open Frame Leg
Simple Stand-Off, Rectilinear top, Float Edge*

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Peninsula Rectilinear Top	20"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOST(L/R)6020() () ()	\$1,628.	\$1,727.	\$1,961.	\$2,332.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOST(L/R)6620() () ()	1,643.	1,753.	1,993.	2,397.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOST(L/R)7220() () ()	1,658.	1,794.	2,040.	2,475.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOST(L/R)7820() () ()	1,674.	1,818.	2,071.	2,540.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOST(L/R)8420() () ()	1,690.	1,845.	2,102.	2,602.
	24"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOST(L/R)6024() () ()	1,649.	1,795.	2,037.	2,460.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOST(L/R)6624() () ()	1,666.	1,824.	2,079.	2,536.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOST(L/R)7224() () ()	1,727.	1,898.	2,171.	2,657.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOST(L/R)7824() () ()	1,746.	1,898.	2,164.	2,694.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOST(L/R)8424() () ()	1,764.	1,925.	2,200.	2,767.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOST(L/R)6030() () ()	1,827.	1,877.	2,144.	2,639.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOST(L/R)6630() () ()	1,850.	1,913.	2,188.	2,724.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOST(L/R)7230() () ()	1,872.	1,961.	2,242.	2,816.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOST(L/R)7830() () ()	1,922.	1,999.	2,293.	2,915.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOST(L/R)8430() () ()	1,971.	2,047.	2,348.	3,014.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOST(L/R)6036() () ()	1,827.	1,877.	2,144.	2,639.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOST(L/R)6636() () ()	1,908.	2,010.	2,306.	2,925.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOST(L/R)7236() () ()	1,933.	2,065.	2,373.	3,039.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOST(L/R)7836() () ()	1,959.	2,107.	2,427.	3,143.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOST(L/R)8436() () ()	1,984.	2,148.	2,475.	3,240.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTEOST(L/R)6030() () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Left or Right hand	
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet option N=No grommet E=End location grommet SE=Stand-off and end grommet S=Stand-off location grommet	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
E 1 1/2" Thick Float Edge	3. Grommet finish Painted or plated where applicable. N has no finish option.	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
O Open Frame Leg	4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
ST Stand-Off	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges;
L Left hand/ Right hand	6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized	LegFinish Add
60 Width	7. Stand-off finish Painted	P2 \$65 P3 \$95 P4 -for 20" & 24" d legs; \$355 -for 30" & 36" d legs; \$455
30 Depth		
S Grommet Option		
115 Grommet Finish		
114 Worksurface Finish		
() Edge finish		
115 Leg Finish		
115 Stand-Off Finish		

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 0 to 0.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

For infill options please refer to page 0.

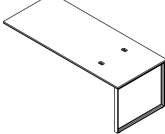
Refer Peninsula Planning Guidelines for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

Worksurface with Open Frame Leg

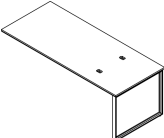
Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Float Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
<div>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</div> 	20"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOFM(L/R)3620 ()()()	\$1,244.	\$1,321.	\$1,506.	\$1,747.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOFM(L/R)4220 ()()()	1,266.	1,357.	1,546.	1,820.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOFM(L/R)4820 ()()()	1,348.	1,404.	1,599.	1,908.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOFM(L/R)5420 ()()()	1,413.	1,429.	1,632.	1,971.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOFM(L/R)6020 ()()()	1,478.	1,542.	1,757.	2,128.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOFM(L/R)6620 ()()()	1,492.	1,567.	1,789.	2,192.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOFM(L/R)7220 ()()()	1,510.	1,606.	1,836.	2,271.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOFM(L/R)7820 ()()()	1,524.	1,633.	1,865.	2,336.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOFM(L/R)8420 ()()()	1,541.	1,658.	1,898.	2,397.
24"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOFM(L/R)3624 ()()()	1,263.	1,368.	1,558.	1,834.	
	42"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOFM(L/R)4224 ()()()	1,296.	1,405.	1,601.	1,912.	
	48"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOFM(L/R)4824 ()()()	1,384.	1,448.	1,652.	1,999.	
	54"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOFM(L/R)5424 ()()()	1,422.	1,479.	1,691.	2,074.	
	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOFM(L/R)6024 ()()()	1,498.	1,607.	1,835.	2,255.	
	66"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOFM(L/R)6624 ()()()	1,517.	1,638.	1,873.	2,331.	
	72"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOFM(L/R)7224 ()()()	1,578.	1,669.	1,909.	2,401.	
	78"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOFM(L/R)7824 ()()()	1,597.	1,711.	1,960.	2,491.	
	84"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOFM(L/R)8424 ()()()	1,615.	1,740.	1,996.	2,561.	

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTEOFM(L/R)3620 ()()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Left or Right hand	
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet option E=End M=Mid. grommet N=No grommet	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
E 1 1/2" Thick Float Edge	3. Grommet finish Painted or plated N has no finish option	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
O Open Frame Leg	4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
FM Flush Mount Attachment Plate	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges;
L Left hand/ Right hand	6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized	
36 Width	Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.	LegFinish Add P2 \$65 P3 \$95 P4 - for 20" & 24" d legs; \$355 - for 30" & 36" d legs; \$455
20 Depth		
E Grommet Option		
115 Grommet Finish		
114 Worksurface Finish		
115 Edge finish		
115 Leg Finish		
		Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
		Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 0 to 0.
		Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
		Wire chase sold separately.
		For infill options please refer to page 0.
		Refer to grommet page for location option.
		From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Worksurface with Open Frame Leg

Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Float Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Peninsula Rectilinear Top	30"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOFM(L/R)3630 () () () ()	\$1,323.	\$1,420.	\$1,578.	\$1,948.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOFM(L/R)4230 () () () ()	1,347.	1,457.	1,668.	2,034.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOFM(L/R)4830 () () () ()	1,434.	1,563.	1,789.	2,197.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOFM(L/R)5430 () () () ()	1,492.	1,598.	1,832.	2,284.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOFM(L/R)6030 () () () ()	1,678.	1,691.	1,939.	2,436.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOFM(L/R)6630 () () () ()	1,701.	1,727.	1,982.	2,518.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOFM(L/R)7230 () () () ()	1,720.	1,776.	2,038.	2,611.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOFM(L/R)7830 () () () ()	1,772.	1,812.	2,087.	2,710.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOFM(L/R)8430 () () () ()	1,795.	1,861.	2,144.	2,813.
	36"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOFM(L/R)3636 () () () ()	1,391.	1,476.	1,689.	2,059.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOFM(L/R)4236 () () () ()	1,418.	1,532.	1,755.	2,171.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOFM(L/R)4836 () () () ()	1,506.	1,642.	1,884.	2,353.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOFM(L/R)5436 () () () ()	1,564.	1,684.	1,935.	2,454.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOFM(L/R)6036 () () () ()	1,664.	1,783.	2,051.	2,618.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOFM(L/R)6636 () () () ()	1,758.	1,826.	2,102.	2,720.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOFM(L/R)7236 () () () ()	1,783.	1,880.	2,168.	2,834.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOFM(L/R)7836 () () () ()	1,809.	1,921.	2,221.	2,937.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOFM(L/R)8436 () () () ()	1,833.	1,961.	2,272.	3,036.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTEOFM(L/R)3620 () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Left or Right hand	
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet option E=End M=Mid. grommet N=No grommet	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
E 1 1/2" Thick Float Edge	3. Grommet finish Painted or plated N has no finish option	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
O Open Frame Leg	4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
FM Flush Mount Attachment Plate	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges;
L Left hand/ Right hand	6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized	
36 Width	Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.	LegFinish Add P2 \$65 P3 \$95 P4 - for 20" & 24" d legs; \$355 - for 30" & 36" d legs; \$455
20 Depth		
E Grommet Option		
115 Grommet Finish		
114 Worksurface Finish		
115 Edge finish		
115 Leg Finish		

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 0 to 0.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

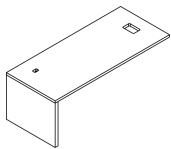
For infill options please refer to page 0.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Worksurface with Thick End Panel

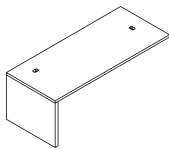
Stand-Off with Power Center, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3
 <p>Left hand shown</p>	20"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEPC(L/R)6020() () () ()	\$1,611.	\$2,083.	\$2,396.	\$3,113.	\$2,643.	\$2,746.	\$2,863.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEPC(L/R)6620() () () ()	1,622.	2,101.	2,418.	3,144.	2,659.	2,762.	2,881.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEPC(L/R)7220() () () ()	1,634.	2,133.	2,454.	3,190.	2,692.	2,794.	2,912.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEPC(L/R)7820() () () ()	1,647.	2,155.	2,478.	3,222.	2,709.	2,812.	2,930.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEPC(L/R)8420() () () ()	1,658.	2,195.	2,525.	3,282.	2,752.	2,854.	2,974.
	24"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEPC(L/R)6024() () () ()	1,650.	2,135.	2,456.	3,192.	2,692.	2,793.	2,912.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEPC(L/R)6624() () () ()	1,664.	2,160.	2,484.	3,229.	2,712.	2,815.	2,933.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEPC(L/R)7224() () () ()	1,711.	2,185.	2,513.	3,266.	2,733.	2,836.	2,952.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEPC(L/R)7824() () () ()	1,726.	2,219.	2,551.	3,318.	2,765.	2,869.	2,986.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEPC(L/R)8424() () () ()	1,739.	2,262.	2,602.	3,384.	2,810.	2,913.	3,031.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEPC(L/R)6030() () () ()	1,846.	2,201.	2,532.	3,290.	2,749.	2,852.	2,972.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEPC(L/R)6630() () () ()	1,860.	2,230.	2,565.	3,334.	2,773.	2,876.	2,995.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEPC(L/R)7230() () () ()	1,879.	2,268.	2,610.	3,393.	2,812.	2,914.	3,032.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEPC(L/R)7830() () () ()	1,895.	2,300.	2,646.	3,439.	2,837.	2,941.	3,058.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEPC(L/R)8430() () () ()	1,911.	2,358.	2,711.	3,526.	2,895.	2,999.	3,118.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEPC(L/R)6036() () () ()	1,921.	2,265.	2,605.	3,388.	2,807.	2,909.	3,028.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEPC(L/R)6636() () () ()	1,941.	2,300.	2,646.	3,440.	2,837.	2,940.	3,058.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEPC(L/R)7236() () () ()	1,960.	2,344.	2,696.	3,505.	2,878.	2,980.	3,099.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEPC(L/R)7836() () () ()	1,983.	2,379.	2,736.	3,559.	2,907.	3,010.	3,127.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEPC(L/R)8436() () () ()	2,001.	2,433.	2,799.	3,639.	2,960.	3,063.	3,181.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: R2PTDEPC(L/R)6030() () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.	Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
R2	Reff Profiles		
PT	Peninsula	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.	Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 0 to 0.
D	1 1/2" Thick Square Edge		
E	Thick End Panel Leg	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
PC	Power Center		
L	Left hand/ Right hand	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.	Wire chase sold separately.
60	Width		
20	Depth		
P	Grommet Option		Refer to grommet page for location option.
115	Grommet Finish		
006B	Worksurface Finish	Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.	From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.
()	Edge finish		
006B	Leg Finish		
115	Stand-Off Finish		

Worksurface with Thick End Panel

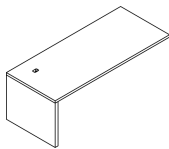
Simple Stand-Off, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3
 <p>Left hand shown</p>	20"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEST(L/R)6020() () () ()	\$1,428.	\$1,914.	\$2,201.	\$2,861.	\$2,442.	\$2,542.	\$2,663.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEST(L/R)6620() () () ()	1,439.	1,934.	2,225.	2,891.	2,460.	2,562.	2,680.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEST(L/R)7220() () () ()	1,450.	1,966.	2,261.	2,939.	2,490.	2,591.	2,710.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEST(L/R)7820() () () ()	1,462.	1,986.	2,286.	2,971.	2,507.	2,611.	2,727.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEST(L/R)8420() () () ()	1,474.	2,028.	2,332.	3,032.	2,549.	2,652.	2,770.
	24"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEST(L/R)6024() () () ()	1,466.	1,967.	2,262.	2,941.	2,490.	2,590.	2,710.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEST(L/R)6624() () () ()	1,481.	1,992.	2,292.	2,978.	2,511.	2,614.	2,732.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEST(L/R)7224() () () ()	1,527.	2,016.	2,319.	3,014.	2,532.	2,636.	2,753.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEST(L/R)7824() () () ()	1,542.	2,052.	2,358.	3,064.	2,565.	2,667.	2,785.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEST(L/R)8424() () () ()	1,555.	2,093.	2,407.	3,131.	2,609.	2,711.	2,829.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEST(L/R)6030() () () ()	1,660.	2,032.	2,338.	3,039.	2,546.	2,650.	2,768.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEST(L/R)6630() () () ()	1,677.	2,061.	2,371.	3,082.	2,572.	2,675.	2,793.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEST(L/R)7230() () () ()	1,694.	2,099.	2,416.	3,140.	2,611.	2,712.	2,830.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEST(L/R)7830() () () ()	1,711.	2,131.	2,451.	3,174.	2,637.	2,739.	2,857.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEST(L/R)8430() () () ()	1,728.	2,189.	2,517.	3,273.	2,696.	2,797.	2,916.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEST(L/R)6036() () () ()	1,737.	2,096.	2,410.	3,134.	2,606.	2,708.	2,825.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEST(L/R)6636() () () ()	1,758.	2,131.	2,451.	3,187.	2,637.	2,739.	2,857.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEST(L/R)7236() () () ()	1,776.	2,176.	2,502.	3,253.	2,677.	2,778.	2,897.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEST(L/R)7836() () () ()	1,798.	2,211.	2,542.	3,305.	2,707.	2,809.	2,928.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEST(L/R)8436() () () ()	1,816.	2,264.	2,605.	3,387.	2,759.	2,861.	2,980.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: R2PTDEST(L/R)6030()()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28⅜" desk height product with 26½" standard height products.	Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
R2	Reff Profiles		
PT	Peninsula	Products on this page work with 28⅜" height planning.	Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 0 to 0.
D	1½" Thick Square Edge	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
E	Thick End Panel Leg		Wire chase sold separately.
ST	Stand-Off	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.	Refer to Peninsula Planning Guidelines for location option.
L	Left hand/ Right hand		From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.
60	Width		
20	Depth		
S	Grommet Option		
115	Grommet Finish		
006B	Worksurface Finish		
()	Edge finish		
006B	Leg Finish		
115	Stand-Off Finish		

Worksurface with Thick End Panel

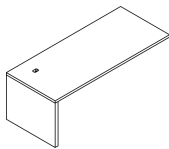
Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3
 <p>Left hand shown</p>	24"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEFM(L/R)3624() () () ()	\$1,201.	\$1,626.	\$1,870.	\$2,432.	\$2,114.	\$2,216.	\$2,334.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEFM(L/R)4224() () () ()	1,226.	1,656.	1,903.	2,475.	2,141.	2,241.	2,361.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEFM(L/R)4824() () () ()	1,251.	1,679.	1,930.	2,511.	2,160.	2,264.	2,381.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEFM(L/R)5424() () () ()	1,266.	1,705.	1,960.	2,549.	2,183.	2,288.	2,405.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEFM(L/R)6024() () () ()	1,317.	1,828.	2,100.	2,732.	2,323.	2,425.	2,542.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEFM(L/R)6624() () () ()	1,331.	1,853.	2,130.	2,770.	2,343.	2,446.	2,565.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEFM(L/R)7224() () () ()	1,378.	1,877.	2,158.	2,806.	2,364.	2,468.	2,585.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEFM(L/R)7824() () () ()	1,391.	1,911.	2,198.	2,857.	2,398.	2,500.	2,618.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEFM(L/R)8424() () () ()	1,406.	1,954.	2,247.	2,922.	2,442.	2,544.	2,663.
	20"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEFM(L/R)3620() () () ()	1,163.	1,590.	1,829.	2,376.	2,081.	2,183.	2,301.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEFM(L/R)4220() () () ()	1,178.	1,617.	1,861.	2,418.	2,108.	2,209.	2,328.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEFM(L/R)4820() () () ()	1,206.	1,645.	1,889.	2,459.	2,130.	2,233.	2,350.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEFM(L/R)5420() () () ()	1,209.	1,664.	1,914.	2,487.	2,150.	2,253.	2,370.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEFM(L/R)6020() () () ()	1,275.	1,775.	2,039.	2,652.	2,272.	2,377.	2,496.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEFM(L/R)6620() () () ()	1,290.	1,794.	2,063.	2,684.	2,292.	2,395.	2,512.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEFM(L/R)7220() () () ()	1,301.	1,827.	2,098.	2,730.	2,323.	2,425.	2,542.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEFM(L/R)7820() () () ()	1,313.	1,846.	2,124.	2,760.	2,341.	2,443.	2,562.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEFM(L/R)8420() () () ()	1,324.	1,887.	2,170.	2,822.	2,382.	2,485.	2,604.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTDEFM(L/R)4830() () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. <i>Left or Right hand:</i>	Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
PT Peninsula	2. <i>Grommet option:</i>	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
D 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge	E = End	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
E Thick End Panel Leg	M = Mid. grommet	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
FM Flush Mount Attachment Plate	N = No grommet	Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
L Left hand/ Right hand	3. <i>Grommet finish:</i>	Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
60 Width	Painted or plated	Wire chase sold separately.
20 Depth	N has no finish option	Refer to grommet page for location option.
E Grommet Option	4. <i>Worksurface finish:</i>	From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.
115 Grommet Finish	L, V1, V2, V3	
006B Worksurface Finish	5. <i>Edge finish:</i> L, V1, V2, V3	
() Edge finish	(Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	
006B Leg Finish	6. <i>Leg finish:</i>	
115 Stand-Off Finish	Wood or Laminate	
	7. <i>Stand Off finish:</i>	
	Painted	

Worksurface with Thick End Panel

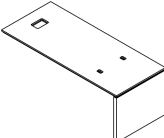
Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3
 <p>Left hand shown</p>	30"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEFM(L/R)3630() () () ()	\$1,295.	\$1,666.	\$1,916.	\$2,490.	\$2,150.	\$2,253.	\$2,370.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEFM(L/R)4230() () () ()	1,311.	1,695.	1,951.	2,536.	2,175.	2,276.	2,396.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEFM(L/R)4830() () () ()	1,347.	1,735.	1,996.	2,595.	2,212.	2,314.	2,434.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEFM(L/R)5430() () () ()	1,363.	1,765.	2,029.	2,639.	2,235.	2,340.	2,459.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEFM(L/R)6030() () () ()	1,510.	1,894.	2,177.	2,829.	2,380.	2,482.	2,600.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEFM(L/R)6630() () () ()	1,527.	1,921.	2,209.	2,874.	2,405.	2,507.	2,625.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEFM(L/R)7230() () () ()	1,545.	1,960.	2,256.	2,932.	2,443.	2,544.	2,664.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEFM(L/R)7830() () () ()	1,561.	1,991.	2,291.	2,977.	2,470.	2,571.	2,688.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEFM(L/R)8430() () () ()	1,579.	2,051.	2,357.	3,063.	2,528.	2,630.	2,749.
	36"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEFM(L/R)3636() () () ()	1,376.	1,702.	1,957.	2,545.	2,179.	2,284.	2,401.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEFM(L/R)4236() () () ()	1,415.	1,745.	2,007.	2,609.	2,222.	2,324.	2,442.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEFM(L/R)4836() () () ()	1,417.	1,789.	2,058.	2,676.	2,262.	2,364.	2,481.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEFM(L/R)5436() () () ()	1,438.	1,826.	2,097.	2,727.	2,292.	2,395.	2,512.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEFM(L/R)6036() () () ()	1,588.	1,956.	2,252.	2,925.	2,439.	2,540.	2,658.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEFM(L/R)6636() () () ()	1,608.	1,992.	2,292.	2,978.	2,468.	2,571.	2,688.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEFM(L/R)7236() () () ()	1,626.	2,036.	2,342.	3,045.	2,509.	2,613.	2,731.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEFM(L/R)7836() () () ()	1,649.	2,072.	2,381.	3,097.	2,538.	2,642.	2,760.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEFM(L/R)8436() () () ()	1,667.	2,125.	2,443.	3,177.	2,591.	2,696.	2,814.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTDEFM(L/R)4830() () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. <i>Left or Right hand:</i>	Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
PT Peninsula	2. <i>Grommet option:</i>	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
D 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge	E = End	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
E Thick End Panel Leg	M = Mid. grommet	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
FM Flush Mount Attachment Plate	N = No grommet	Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
L Left hand/ Right hand	3. <i>Grommet finish:</i>	Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
60 Width	Painted or plated	Wire chase sold separately.
20 Depth	N has no finish option	Refer to grommet page for location option.
E Grommet Option	4. <i>Worksurface finish:</i>	From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.
115 Grommet Finish	L, V1, V2, V3	
006B Worksurface Finish	5. <i>Edge finish:</i> L, V1, V2, V3	
() Edge finish	(Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	
006B Leg Finish	6. <i>Leg finish:</i>	
115 Stand-Off Finish	Wood or Laminate	
	7. <i>Stand Off finish:</i>	
	Painted	

Worksurface with Thick End Panel

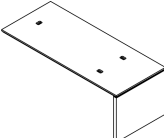
Stand-Off with Power Center, Rectilinear top, Float Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3
 Peninsula, Rectilinear Top	20"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEPC(L/R)6020() () () ()	\$1,857.	\$2,375.	\$2,750.	\$3,591.	\$3,066.	\$3,177.	\$3,266.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEPC(L/R)6620() () () ()	1,870.	2,399.	2,779.	3,630.	3,088.	3,198.	3,290.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEPC(L/R)7220() () () ()	1,885.	2,439.	2,824.	3,687.	3,127.	3,239.	3,328.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEPC(L/R)7820() () () ()	1,901.	2,466.	2,853.	3,727.	3,149.	3,259.	3,351.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEPC(L/R)8420() () () ()	1,916.	2,515.	2,911.	3,801.	3,203.	3,314.	3,404.
	24"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEPC(L/R)6024() () () ()	1,900.	2,433.	2,817.	3,673.	3,119.	3,228.	3,309.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEPC(L/R)6624() () () ()	1,920.	2,464.	2,853.	3,719.	3,144.	3,255.	3,336.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEPC(L/R)7224() () () ()	1,978.	2,494.	2,888.	3,765.	3,170.	3,282.	3,361.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEPC(L/R)7824() () () ()	1,994.	2,536.	2,936.	3,829.	3,209.	3,322.	3,402.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEPC(L/R)8424() () () ()	2,012.	2,590.	2,998.	3,912.	3,265.	3,376.	3,458.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEPC(L/R)6030() () () ()	2,134.	2,504.	2,898.	3,771.	3,178.	3,289.	3,359.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEPC(L/R)6630() () () ()	2,153.	2,540.	2,940.	3,825.	3,208.	3,319.	3,388.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEPC(L/R)7230() () () ()	2,177.	2,587.	2,997.	3,899.	3,257.	3,366.	3,433.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEPC(L/R)7830() () () ()	2,196.	2,628.	3,042.	3,957.	3,288.	3,399.	3,467.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEPC(L/R)8430() () () ()	2,217.	2,699.	3,122.	4,064.	3,362.	3,472.	3,541.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEPC(L/R)6036() () () ()	2,220.	2,574.	2,978.	3,868.	3,240.	3,348.	3,402.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEPC(L/R)6636() () () ()	2,244.	2,617.	4,090.	3,934.	3,278.	3,386.	3,441.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEPC(L/R)7236() () () ()	2,269.	2,674.	3,091.	4,015.	3,330.	3,436.	3,494.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEPC(L/R)7836() () () ()	2,297.	2,717.	3,143.	4,081.	3,366.	3,473.	3,529.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEPC(L/R)8436() () () ()	2,320.	2,783.	3,220.	4,182.	3,432.	3,539.	3,595.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: R2PTEEPC(L/R)6020() () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.	Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
R2	Reff Profiles		
PT	Peninsula	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.	Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 0 to 0.
E	1 1/2" Thick Float Edge		
E	Thick End Panel Leg	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
PC	Power Center		
L	Left hand/ Right hand	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.	Wire chase sold separately.
60	Width		
20	Depth		
P	Grommet Option		Refer to grommet page for location option.
115	Grommet Finish		
006B	Worksurface Finish	Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.	From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.
()	Edge finish		
006B	Leg Finish		
115	Stand-Off Finish		

Worksurface with Thick End Panel

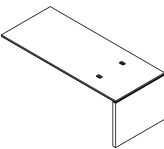
Simple Stand-Off, Rectilinear top, Float Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3
 Peninsula, Rectilinear Top	20"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEST(L/R)6020() () ()	\$1,627.	\$2,164.	\$2,507.	\$3,276.	\$2,815.	\$2,923.	\$3,015.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEST(L/R)6620() () ()	1,642.	2,190.	2,537.	3,314.	2,837.	2,948.	3,037.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEST(L/R)7220() () ()	1,655.	2,229.	2,581.	3,372.	2,875.	2,985.	3,075.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEST(L/R)7820() () ()	1,671.	2,255.	2,612.	3,413.	2,896.	3,009.	3,097.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEST(L/R)8420() () ()	1,686.	2,307.	2,671.	3,490.	2,950.	3,061.	3,151.
	24"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEST(L/R)6024() () ()	1,672.	2,222.	2,574.	3,359.	2,866.	2,975.	3,057.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEST(L/R)6624() () ()	1,689.	2,254.	2,611.	3,404.	2,893.	3,003.	3,085.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEST(L/R)7224() () ()	1,748.	2,284.	2,644.	3,451.	2,918.	3,030.	3,111.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEST(L/R)7824() () ()	1,765.	2,328.	2,693.	3,512.	2,959.	3,069.	3,151.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEST(L/R)8424() () ()	1,783.	2,379.	2,755.	3,596.	3,014.	3,124.	3,206.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEST(L/R)6030() () ()	1,903.	2,294.	2,657.	3,456.	2,926.	3,036.	3,105.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEST(L/R)6630() () ()	1,924.	2,329.	2,698.	3,510.	2,957.	3,067.	3,136.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEST(L/R)7230() () ()	1,947.	2,376.	2,755.	3,582.	3,006.	3,114.	3,182.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEST(L/R)7830() () ()	1,967.	2,416.	2,799.	3,626.	3,037.	3,148.	3,216.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEST(L/R)8430() () ()	1,987.	2,487.	2,881.	3,749.	3,112.	3,222.	3,289.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEST(L/R)6036() () ()	1,990.	2,363.	2,735.	3,550.	2,990.	3,095.	3,151.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEST(L/R)6636() () ()	2,016.	2,406.	2,787.	3,616.	3,027.	3,582.	3,190.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEST(L/R)7236() () ()	2,040.	2,463.	2,849.	3,700.	3,079.	3,182.	3,240.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEST(L/R)7836() () ()	2,067.	2,506.	2,899.	3,765.	3,115.	3,222.	3,280.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEST(L/R)8436() () ()	2,090.	2,573.	2,978.	3,866.	3,181.	3,287.	3,344.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: R2PTDEST(L/R)6020() () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 ³ / ₈ "h desk height product with 26 ¹ / ₂ "h standard height products.	Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
R2	Reff Profiles	1. <i>Left or Right hand</i>	
PT	Peninsula	2. <i>Grommet option:</i> N=No grommet E = End location grommet SE=Stand-off and end grommet S = Stand-off location grommet	Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 0 to 0.
D	1 ¹ / ₂ " Thick Square Edge	3. <i>Grommet finish:</i> Painted or plated where applicable. N has no finish options.	Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
E	Thick End Panel Leg	4. <i>Worksurface finish:</i> L, V1, V2, V3	Wire chase sold separately.
ST	Stand-Off	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Refer to Peninsula Planning Guidelines for location option.
L	Left hand/ Right hand	6. <i>Leg finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.
60	Width	7. <i>Stand-off finish:</i> Painted	
20	Depth		
S	Grommet Option		
115	Grommet Finish		
006B	Worksurface Finish		
()	Edge finish		
006B	Leg Finish		
115	Stand-Off Finish		

Worksurface with Thick End Panel

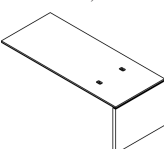
Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Float Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3
 Peninsula, Rectilinear Top	20"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEFM(L/R)3620() () () ()	\$1,297.	\$1,760.	\$2,041.	\$2,671.	\$2,365.	\$2,474.	\$2,565.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEFM(L/R)4220() () () ()	1,316.	1,793.	2,082.	2,723.	2,399.	2,508.	2,597.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEFM(L/R)4820() () () ()	1,350.	1,828.	2,118.	2,772.	2,427.	2,537.	2,627.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEFM(L/R)5420() () () ()	1,354.	1,852.	2,148.	2,809.	2,449.	2,561.	2,650.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEFM(L/R)6020() () () ()	1,438.	1,990.	2,304.	3,015.	2,604.	2,718.	2,807.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEFM(L/R)6620() () () ()	1,455.	2,015.	2,335.	3,054.	2,627.	2,738.	2,828.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEFM(L/R)7220() () () ()	1,470.	2,056.	2,378.	3,112.	2,666.	2,777.	2,865.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEFM(L/R)7820() () () ()	1,484.	2,080.	2,410.	3,150.	2,690.	2,799.	2,890.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEFM(L/R)8420() () () ()	1,498.	2,131.	2,469.	3,227.	2,742.	2,853.	2,943.
	24"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEFM(L/R)3624() () () ()	1,344.	1,805.	2,093.	2,739.	2,404.	2,514.	2,605.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEFM(L/R)4224() () () ()	1,376.	1,842.	2,134.	2,793.	2,438.	2,547.	2,639.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEFM(L/R)4824() () () ()	1,409.	1,872.	2,167.	2,839.	2,464.	2,575.	2,666.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEFM(L/R)5424() () () ()	1,426.	1,903.	2,205.	2,887.	2,491.	2,605.	2,694.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEFM(L/R)6024() () () ()	1,489.	2,057.	2,380.	3,115.	2,666.	2,777.	2,865.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEFM(L/R)6624() () () ()	1,507.	2,089.	2,417.	3,162.	2,692.	2,804.	2,893.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEFM(L/R)7224() () () ()	1,566.	2,118.	2,452.	3,207.	2,718.	2,831.	2,920.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEFM(L/R)7824() () () ()	1,582.	2,160.	2,503.	3,270.	2,759.	2,870.	2,960.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEFM(L/R)8424() () () ()	1,600.	2,216.	2,565.	3,352.	2,815.	2,926.	3,015.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: R2PTDEFM(L/R)6020()()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.	Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
R2	Reff Profiles		
PT	Peninsula	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.	Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 0 to 0.
D	1 1/2" Thick Square Edge	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
E	Thick End Panel Leg	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.	Wire chase sold separately.
FM	Flush Mount Attachment Plate	Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.	Refer to grommet page for location option.
L	Left hand/ Right hand		From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.
60	Width		
20	Depth		
E	Grommet Option		
115	Grommet Finish		
006B	Worksurface Finish		
()	Edge finish		
006B	Leg Finish		
115	Stand-Off Finish		

Worksurface with Thick End Panel

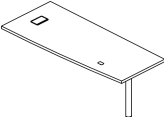
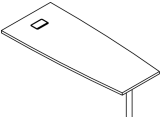
Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Float Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3
 Peninsula, Rectilinear Top	30"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEFM(L/R)3630() () () ()	\$1,461.	\$1,854.	\$2,151.	\$2,813.	\$2,449.	\$2,561.	\$2,650.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEFM(L/R)4230() () () ()	1,482.	1,891.	2,194.	2,869.	2,481.	2,590.	2,682.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEFM(L/R)4830() () () ()	1,526.	1,941.	2,252.	2,943.	2,528.	2,640.	2,730.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEFM(L/R)5430() () () ()	1,547.	1,979.	2,293.	2,998.	2,557.	2,672.	2,760.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEFM(L/R)6030() () () ()	1,730.	2,138.	2,476.	3,237.	2,739.	2,849.	2,937.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEFM(L/R)6630() () () ()	1,754.	2,173.	2,517.	3,292.	2,769.	2,878.	2,971.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEFM(L/R)7230() () () ()	1,774.	2,223.	2,575.	3,365.	2,817.	2,926.	3,016.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEFM(L/R)7830() () () ()	1,795.	2,261.	2,618.	3,421.	2,850.	2,959.	3,049.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEFM(L/R)8430() () () ()	1,817.	2,335.	2,701.	3,529.	2,923.	3,033.	3,123.
	36"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEFM(L/R)3636() () () ()	1,564.	1,899.	2,202.	2,881.	2,486.	2,600.	2,688.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEFM(L/R)4236() () () ()	1,613.	1,953.	2,264.	2,961.	2,539.	2,650.	2,739.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEFM(L/R)4836() () () ()	1,616.	2,009.	2,328.	3,044.	2,590.	2,700.	2,789.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEFM(L/R)5436() () () ()	1,640.	2,054.	2,377.	3,110.	2,627.	2,738.	2,828.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEFM(L/R)6036() () () ()	1,828.	2,218.	2,570.	3,356.	2,813.	2,921.	3,011.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEFM(L/R)6636() () () ()	1,853.	2,263.	2,619.	3,423.	2,848.	2,959.	3,049.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEFM(L/R)7236() () () ()	1,876.	2,318.	2,683.	3,505.	2,899.	3,011.	3,101.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEFM(L/R)7836() () () ()	1,903.	2,362.	2,733.	3,571.	2,934.	3,047.	3,138.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEFM(L/R)8436() () () ()	1,928.	2,429.	2,809.	3,670.	3,002.	3,115.	3,204.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTDEFM(L/R)6020() () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. <i>Left or Right hand:</i>	Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
PT Peninsula	2. <i>Grommet option:</i>	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
D 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge	E = End	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
E Thick End Panel Leg	M = Mid. grommet	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
FM Flush Mount Attachment Plate	N = No grommet	Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
L Left hand/ Right hand	3. <i>Grommet finish:</i>	
60 Width	Painted or plated	
20 Depth	N has no finish option	
E Grommet Option	4. <i>Worksurface finish:</i>	
115 Grommet Finish	L, V1, V2, V3	
006B Worksurface Finish	5. <i>Edge finish:</i> L, V1, V2, V3	
() Edge finish	(Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	
006B Leg Finish	6. <i>Leg finish:</i>	
115 Stand-Off Finish	Wood or Laminate	
	7. <i>Stand Off finish:</i>	
	Painted	

Worksurface with Column Leg

Stand-Off with Power Center, Asymmetrical and Symmetrical Bullet top, Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Peninsula, Asymmetrical Bullet Top <i>Left handed peninsula shown</i>	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2ATDCPC(L/R)6030() () () ()	\$1,744.	\$1,976.	\$2,224.	\$2,677.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2ATDCPC(L/R)6630() () () ()	1,764.	2,004.	2,259.	2,688.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2ATDCPC(L/R)7230() () () ()	1,782.	2,044.	2,306.	2,771.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2ATDCPC(L/R)7830() () () ()	1,801.	2,073.	2,342.	2,841.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2ATDCPC(L/R)8430() () () ()	1,820.	2,113.	2,389.	2,921.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	R2ATDCPC(L/R)6036() () () ()	1,780.	2,031.	2,300.	2,754.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2ATDCPC(L/R)6636() () () ()	1,803.	2,072.	2,342.	2,837.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2ATDCPC(L/R)7236() () () ()	1,825.	2,116.	2,395.	2,927.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2ATDCPC(L/R)7836() () () ()	1,848.	2,149.	2,437.	3,010.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2ATDCPC(L/R)8436() () () ()	1,870.	2,182.	2,478.	3,088.
 Peninsula, Symmetrical Bullet Top <i>Left hand shown</i>	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2STDCPC(L/R)6030() () () ()	1,902.	2,324.	2,607.	3,002.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2STDCPC(L/R)6630() () () ()	1,923.	2,363.	2,653.	3,078.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2STDCPC(L/R)7230() () () ()	1,943.	2,393.	2,689.	3,154.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2STDCPC(L/R)7830() () () ()	1,965.	2,421.	2,725.	3,224.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2STDCPC(L/R)8430() () () ()	1,983.	2,461.	2,772.	3,303.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	R2STDCPC(L/R)6036() () () ()	1,941.	2,388.	2,683.	3,137.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2STDCPC(L/R)6636() () () ()	1,966.	2,419.	2,726.	3,220.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2STDCPC(L/R)7236() () () ()	1,990.	2,464.	2,778.	3,311.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2STDCPC(L/R)7836() () () ()	2,016.	2,497.	2,821.	3,393.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2STDCPC(L/R)8436() () () ()	2,040.	2,530.	2,861.	3,471.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2ATDCPC(L/R)6030() () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Grommet finish: Painted or Plated	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
AT Asymmetrical Top	2. Top finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
D 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge	3. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
C Column Leg	4. Leg finish: Painted or Plated	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
PC Power Center	5. Stand-off finish: Painted	Additional upcharges:
L Left hand/ Right hand		Leg Finish Add
60 Width		P2 \$40
30 Depth		P3 \$55
115 Grommet Finish		P4 \$155
114 Worksurface Finish		
115 Edge finish	Grommet type: P only	
115 Leg Finish	Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.	
115 Stand-off Finish		

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 0 to 0.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

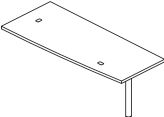
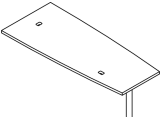
Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Worksurface with Column Leg

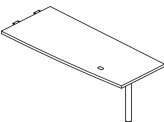
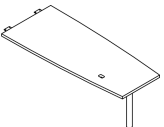
Simple Stand-Off, Asymmetrical and Symmetrical Bullet top, Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Peninsula, Asymmetrical Bullet Top <i>Left handed peninsula shown</i>	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2ATDCST(L/R)6030() () () ()	\$1,576.	\$1,744.	\$1,969.	\$2,364.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2ATDCST(L/R)6630() () () ()	1,593.	1,773.	2,004.	2,433.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2ATDCST(L/R)7230() () () ()	1,615.	1,812.	2,050.	2,514.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2ATDCST(L/R)7830() () () ()	1,632.	1,841.	2,086.	2,584.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2ATDCST(L/R)8430() () () ()	1,652.	1,879.	2,132.	2,665.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	R2ATDCST(L/R)6036() () () ()	1,612.	1,807.	2,046.	2,500.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2ATDCST(L/R)6636() () () ()	1,633.	1,840.	2,088.	2,581.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2ATDCST(L/R)7236() () () ()	1,656.	1,883.	2,140.	2,672.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2ATDCST(L/R)7836() () () ()	1,678.	1,916.	2,182.	2,754.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2ATDCST(L/R)8436() () () ()	1,702.	1,950.	2,223.	2,834.
 Peninsula, Symmetrical Bullet Top <i>Left hand shown</i>	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2STDCST(L/R)6030() () () ()	1,717.	2,116.	2,376.	2,772.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2STDCST(L/R)6630() () () ()	1,737.	2,142.	2,410.	2,841.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2STDCST(L/R)7230() () () ()	1,759.	2,183.	2,460.	2,922.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2STDCST(L/R)7830() () () ()	1,778.	2,211.	2,495.	2,993.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2STDCST(L/R)8430() () () ()	1,798.	2,251.	2,540.	3,074.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	R2STDCST(L/R)6036() () () ()	1,757.	2,177.	2,452.	2,907.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2STDCST(L/R)6636() () () ()	1,780.	2,209.	2,496.	2,990.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2STDCST(L/R)7236() () () ()	1,805.	2,254.	2,547.	3,081.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2STDCST(L/R)7836() () () ()	1,829.	2,288.	2,590.	3,161.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2STDCST(L/R)8436() () () ()	1,853.	2,320.	2,630.	3,242.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2ATDCST (L/R)6030	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Grommet option: N=No grommet E=End location grommet SE=Stand-off and end grommet S=Stand-off location grommet	Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 0 to 0.
AT Asymmetrical Top	2. Grommet finish: Painted or Plated where applicable. N has no finish option.	Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
D 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge	3. Top finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Wire chase sold separately.
C Column Leg	4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Refer to Peninsula Planning Guidelines for location option.
ST Stand-Off	5. Leg finish: Painted or Plated	From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.
L/R Left/Right Hand	6. Stand-off finish: Painted	Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
60 Width		
30 Depth		
N Grommet Option		
115 Grommet Finish		
114 Worksurface Finish		
115 Edge finish		
115 Leg Finish		
115 Stand-Off Finish		

Worksurface with Column Leg

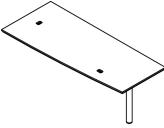
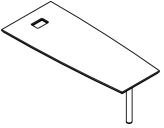
Flush Mount Attachment, Asymmetrical and Symmetrical Bullet top,
Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 <p>Left handed peninsula shown</p>	30"	48"	1 1/2"	R2ATDCFM(L/R)4830() () ()	\$1,257.	\$1,525.	\$1,721.	\$2,048.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2ATDCFM(L/R)5430() () ()	1,354.	1,554.	1,755.	2,117.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2ATDCFM(L/R)6030() () ()	1,443.	1,628.	1,841.	2,236.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2ATDCFM(L/R)6630() () ()	1,462.	1,656.	1,876.	2,306.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2ATDCFM(L/R)7230() () ()	1,492.	1,696.	1,923.	2,389.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2ATDCFM(L/R)7830() () ()	1,518.	1,726.	1,959.	2,460.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2ATDCFM(L/R)8430() () ()	1,551.	1,764.	2,006.	2,538.
	36"	48"	1 1/2"	R2ATDCFM(L/R)4836() () ()	1,304.	1,578.	1,784.	2,161.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2ATDCFM(L/R)5436() () ()	1,387.	1,612.	1,827.	2,243.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2ATDCFM(L/R)6036() () ()	1,480.	1,691.	1,918.	2,372.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2ATDCFM(L/R)6636() () ()	1,501.	1,725.	1,960.	2,453.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2ATDCFM(L/R)7236() () ()	1,524.	1,769.	2,013.	2,546.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2ATDCFM(L/R)7836() () ()	1,546.	1,800.	2,055.	2,628.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2ATDCFM(L/R)8436() () ()	1,569.	1,834.	2,095.	2,707.
 <p>Left hand shown</p>	30"	48"	1 1/2"	R2STDCFM(L/R)4830() () ()	1,369.	1,897.	2,128.	2,453.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2STDCFM(L/R)5430() () ()	1,398.	1,923.	2,163.	2,524.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2STDCFM(L/R)6030() () ()	1,573.	1,999.	2,250.	2,645.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2STDCFM(L/R)6630() () ()	1,593.	2,027.	2,285.	2,713.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2STDCFM(L/R)7230() () ()	1,616.	2,066.	2,332.	2,795.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2STDCFM(L/R)7830() () ()	1,635.	2,095.	2,367.	2,866.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2STDCFM(L/R)8430() () ()	1,655.	2,134.	2,412.	2,946.
	36"	48"	1 1/2"	R2STDCFM(L/R)4836() () ()	1,422.	1,949.	2,192.	2,569.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2STDCFM(L/R)5436() () ()	1,450.	1,983.	2,234.	2,651.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2STDCFM(L/R)6036() () ()	1,613.	2,060.	2,325.	2,780.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2STDCFM(L/R)6636() () ()	1,636.	2,094.	2,367.	2,862.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2STDCFM(L/R)7236() () ()	1,661.	2,137.	2,419.	2,954.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2STDCFM(L/R)7836() () ()	1,685.	2,171.	2,463.	3,035.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2STDCFM(L/R)8436() () ()	1,710.	2,204.	2,504.	3,114.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2ATDCFM (L/R)4830	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Grommet option: E=End grommet N=No grommet	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
AT Asymmetrical Top	2. Grommet finish: Painted or Plated	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
D 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge	3. Top finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
C Column Leg	4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges;
FM Flush Mount Plate	5. Leg finish: Painted or Plated	Leg Finish Add P2 \$40 P3 \$55 P4 \$155
L/R Left/Right Hand		Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
48 Width		Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 0 to 0.
30 Depth		Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
N Grommet Option		Wire chase sold separately.
115 Grommet Finish		Refer to grommet page for location option.
114 Worksurface Finish		From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.
115 Edge finish		Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
115 Leg Finish		

Worksurface with Column Leg

Stand-Off with Power Center, Asymmetrical and Symmetrical Bullet top, Float Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 <p>Left hand peninsula shown</p>	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2ATECPC(L/R)6030() () () ()	\$2,082.	\$2,374.	\$2,684.	\$3,251.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2ATECPC(L/R)6630() () () ()	2,106.	2,410.	2,728.	3,265.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2ATECPC(L/R)7230() () () ()	2,128.	2,460.	2,788.	3,368.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2ATECPC(L/R)7830() () () ()	2,154.	2,497.	2,833.	3,457.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2ATECPC(L/R)8430() () () ()	2,177.	2,545.	2,890.	3,557.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	R2ATECPC(L/R)6030() () () ()	2,126.	2,444.	2,780.	3,348.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2ATECPC(L/R)6630() () () ()	2,126.	2,444.	2,780.	3,348.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2ATECPC(L/R)6636() () () ()	2,155.	2,496.	2,833.	3,452.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2ATECPC(L/R)7236() () () ()	2,183.	2,549.	2,898.	3,564.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2ATECPC(L/R)7836() () () ()	2,211.	2,590.	2,951.	3,668.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2ATECPC(L/R)8436() () () ()	2,238.	2,631.	3,002.	3,765.
 <p>Left hand shown</p>	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2STECPC(L/R)6030() () () ()	2,278.	2,809.	3,163.	3,658.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2STECPC(L/R)6630() () () ()	2,305.	2,858.	3,222.	3,752.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2STECPC(L/R)7230() () () ()	2,330.	2,895.	3,266.	3,848.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2STECPC(L/R)7830() () () ()	2,358.	2,931.	3,312.	3,935.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2STECPC(L/R)8430() () () ()	2,379.	2,980.	3,370.	4,035.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	R2STECPC(L/R)6036() () () ()	2,327.	2,889.	3,259.	3,826.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2STECPC(L/R)6636() () () ()	2,360.	2,930.	3,314.	3,929.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2STECPC(L/R)7236() () () ()	2,390.	2,984.	3,376.	4,044.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2STECPC(L/R)7836() () () ()	2,421.	3,026.	3,431.	4,146.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2STECPC(L/R)8436() () () ()	2,451.	3,066.	3,481.	4,244.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2ATECPC(L/R)6030() () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Grommet finish: Painted or Plated	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
AT Asymmetrical Top	2. Top finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
E 1 1/2" Thick Float Edge	3. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
C Column Leg	4. Leg finish: Painted or Plated	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
PC Power Center	5. Stand-off finish: Painted	Additional upcharges:
L Left hand/ Right hand		Leg Finish Add
60 Width		P2 \$40
30 Depth		P3 \$55
115 Grommet Finish		P4 \$155
114 Worksurface Finish		
115 Edge finish	Grommet type: P only	
115 Leg Finish	Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.	
115 Stand-off Finish		

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 0 to 0.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

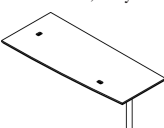
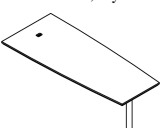
Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Worksurface with Column Leg

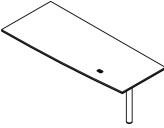
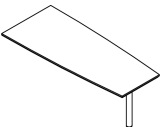
Simple Stand-Off, Asymmetrical and Symmetrical Bullet top, Float Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 <p>Left hand shown</p>	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2ATECST(L/R)6030 ()()()	\$1,870.	\$2,085.	\$2,366.	\$2,859.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2ATECST(L/R)6630 ()()()	1,893.	2,121.	2,410.	2,946.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2ATECST(L/R)7230 ()()()	1,919.	2,169.	2,467.	3,048.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2ATECST(L/R)7830 ()()()	1,941.	2,205.	2,512.	3,135.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2ATECST(L/R)8430 ()()()	1,966.	2,254.	2,571.	3,236.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	R2ATECST(L/R)6036 ()()()	1,916.	2,163.	2,462.	3,029.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2ATECST(L/R)6636 ()()()	1,942.	2,204.	2,514.	3,132.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2ATECST(L/R)7236 ()()()	1,971.	2,259.	2,580.	3,245.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2ATECST(L/R)7836 ()()()	1,999.	2,300.	2,631.	3,348.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2ATECST(L/R)8436 ()()()	2,028.	2,342.	2,683.	3,446.
 <p>Left hand shown</p>	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2STECST(L/R)6030 ()()()	2,047.	2,549.	2,875.	3,370.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2STECST(L/R)66030 ()()()	2,072.	2,582.	2,918.	3,457.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2STECST(L/R)7230 ()()()	2,099.	2,633.	2,979.	3,558.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2STECST(L/R)7830 ()()()	2,124.	2,668.	3,022.	3,646.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2STECST(L/R)8430 ()()()	2,150.	2,718.	3,080.	3,747.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	R2STECST(L/R)6036 ()()()	2,096.	2,625.	2,971.	3,538.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2STECST(L/R)6636 ()()()	2,126.	2,667.	3,024.	3,642.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2STECST(L/R)7236 ()()()	2,157.	2,721.	3,089.	3,755.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2STECST(L/R)7836 ()()()	2,188.	2,763.	3,144.	3,856.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2STECST(L/R)8436 ()()()	2,218.	2,804.	3,192.	3,957.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2ATECST (L/R)6030	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Grommet option: N=No grommet E=End location grommet SE=Stand-off and end grommet S=Stand-off location grommet	Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 0 to 0.
AT Asymmetrical Top	2. Grommet finish: Painted or Plated where applicable. N has no finish option.	Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
E 1 1/2" Thick Float Edge	3. Top finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Wire chase sold separately.
C Column Leg	4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Refer to Peninsula Planning Guidelines for location option.
ST Stand-Off	5. Leg finish: Painted or Plated	From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.
L/R Left/Right Hand	6. Stand-off finish: Painted	Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
60 Width		
30 Depth		
N Grommet Option		
115 Grommet Finish		
114 Worksurface Finish		
115 Edge finish		
115 Leg Finish		
115 Stand-Off Finish		

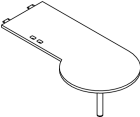
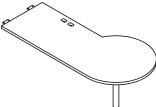
Worksurface with Column Leg

Flush Mount Attachment, Asymmetrical and Symmetrical Bullet top,
Float Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Peninsula, Asymmetrical Bullet Top <i>Left hand shown</i>	30"	48"	1 1/2"	R2ATECFM(L/R)4830() () ()	\$1,471.	\$1,812.	\$2,056.	\$2,465.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2ATECFM(L/R)5430() () ()	1,594.	1,848.	2,098.	2,550.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2ATECFM(L/R)6030() () ()	1,705.	1,941.	2,205.	2,700.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2ATECFM(L/R)6630() () ()	1,729.	1,976.	2,250.	2,788.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2ATECFM(L/R)7230() () ()	1,767.	2,025.	2,309.	2,890.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2ATECFM(L/R)7830() () ()	1,798.	2,062.	2,355.	2,979.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2ATECFM(L/R)8430() () ()	1,841.	2,110.	2,412.	3,077.
	36"	48"	1 1/2"	R2ATECFM(L/R)4836() () ()	1,532.	1,877.	2,135.	2,607.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2ATECFM(L/R)5436() () ()	1,636.	1,919.	2,189.	2,710.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2ATECFM(L/R)6036() () ()	1,751.	2,019.	2,302.	2,870.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2ATECFM(L/R)6636() () ()	1,778.	2,061.	2,356.	2,973.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2ATECFM(L/R)7236() () ()	1,808.	2,116.	2,421.	3,087.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2ATECFM(L/R)7836() () ()	1,833.	2,156.	2,474.	3,190.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2ATECFM(L/R)8436() () ()	1,863.	2,198.	2,524.	3,288.
 Peninsula, Symmetrical Bullet Top <i>Left hand shown</i>	30"	48"	1 1/2"	R2STECFM(L/R)4830() () ()	1,611.	2,275.	2,566.	2,973.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2STECFM(L/R)5430() () ()	1,648.	2,309.	2,609.	3,060.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2STECFM(L/R)6030() () ()	1,868.	2,403.	2,716.	3,212.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2STECFM(L/R)6630() () ()	1,893.	2,439.	2,760.	3,296.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2STECFM(L/R)7230() () ()	1,920.	2,487.	2,820.	3,399.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2STECFM(L/R)7830() () ()	1,946.	2,524.	2,863.	3,489.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2STECFM(L/R)8430() () ()	1,969.	2,573.	2,921.	3,587.
	36"	48"	1 1/2"	R2STECFM(L/R)4836() () ()	1,679.	2,341.	2,645.	3,116.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2STECFM(L/R)5436() () ()	1,713.	2,383.	2,698.	3,219.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2STECFM(L/R)6036() () ()	1,918.	2,480.	2,810.	3,379.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2STECFM(L/R)6636() () ()	1,947.	2,522.	2,863.	3,482.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2STECFM(L/R)7236() () ()	1,979.	2,577.	2,930.	3,597.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2STECFM(L/R)7836() () ()	2,007.	2,619.	2,983.	3,700.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2STECFM(L/R)8436() () ()	2,039.	2,660.	3,034.	3,797.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: R2ATDCFM (L/R)4830	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.	Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
R2	Reff Profiles		
AT	Asymmetrical Top	1. Grommet option: E=End grommet N=No grommet	Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 0 to 0.
E	1 1/2" Thick Flota Edge	2. Grommet finish: Painted or Plated N Grommet has no finish option.	
C	Column Leg	3. Top finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
FM	Flush Mount Plate	4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Wire chase sold separately.
L/R	Left/Right Hand	5. Leg finish: Painted or Plated	Refer to grommet page for location option.
48	Width	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges;	From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.
30	Depth	Leg Finish Add	
N	Grommet Option	P2 \$40	
115	Grommet Finish	P3 \$55	Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
114	Worksurface Finish	P4 \$155	
115	Edge finish		
115	Leg Finish		

Worksurface with Column Leg
Flush Mount Attachment, P and 9 tops, Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Peninsula, P Shaped Top 	30"	84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDCFM8430 ()()()	\$2,478.	\$2,553.	\$2,899.	\$3,592.
		96"	1 1/2"	R2PTDCFM9630 ()()()	2,567.	2,628.	2,994.	3,772.
Peninsula, 9 Shaped Top 	30"	84"	1 1/2"	R29TDCFM8430 ()()()	2,478.	2,553.	2,899.	3,592.
		96"	1 1/2"	R29TDCFM9630 ()()()	2,567.	2,628.	2,994.	3,772.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTDCFM8430 ()()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height product with 26 1/2" standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Grommet option: F=Flush M=Mid. Grommet N=No grommet	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
PT P-Shaped top	2. Grommet finish: Painted or Plated	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
D 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge	3. Top finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
C Column Leg	4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges;
FM Flush Mount Attachment Plate	5. Leg finish: Painted or Plated	Leg Finish Add P2 \$40 P3 \$55 P4 \$155
84 Width		
30 Depth		
N Grommet Option		
115 Grommet Finish		
114 Worksurface Finish		
115 Edge finish		
115 Leg Finish		

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 0 to 0.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

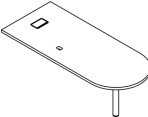
Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Worksurface with Column Leg

Stand-Off with Power Center, D top, Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 <p>Left hand shown</p>	30"	66"	1 1/2"	R2DTDCPC(L/R)6630() () ()	\$1,986.	\$2,165.	\$2,259.	\$2,633.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2DTDCPC(L/R)7230() () ()	2,014.	2,194.	2,298.	2,702.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2DTDCPC(L/R)7830() () ()	2,035.	2,218.	2,329.	2,763.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2DTDCPC(L/R)8430() () ()	2,063.	2,250.	2,366.	2,829.
		90"	1 1/2"	R2DTDCPC(L/R)9030() () ()	2,086.	2,270.	2,398.	2,889.
		96"	1 1/2"	R2DTDCPC(L/R)9630() () ()	2,105.	2,294.	2,426.	2,946.
	36"	66"	1 1/2"	R2DTDCPC(L/R)6636() () ()	2,034.	2,217.	2,329.	2,759.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2DTDCPC(L/R)7236() () ()	2,066.	2,253.	2,372.	2,835.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2DTDCPC(L/R)7836() () ()	2,090.	2,278.	2,407.	2,906.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2DTDCPC(L/R)8436() () ()	2,115.	2,303.	2,442.	2,974.
		90"	1 1/2"	R2DTDCPC(L/R)9036() () ()	2,140.	2,331.	2,479.	3,044.
		96"	1 1/2"	R2DTDCPC(L/R)9636() () ()	2,166.	2,359.	2,514.	3,114.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2DTDCPCL6630() () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Grommet option: P=Power center PM=Power center and middle grommet	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
DT P-Shaped top	2. Grommet finish: Painted or Plated	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
D 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge	3. Top finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
C Column Leg	4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges:
PC Power Center	5. Leg finish: Painted or Plated	Leg Finish Add P2 \$40 P3 \$55 P4 \$155
L Left/Right Hand	6. Stand-off finish: Painted	
66 Width		
30 Depth		
P Grommet option		
115 Grommet finish		
114 Top finish		
115 Edge finish		
115 Leg Finish		
115 Stand-Off Finish		

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 0 to 0.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

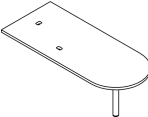
Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Peninsula 1 1/2"
Worksurface with Column Leg
Simple Stand-Off, D top, Square Edge

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 <i>Left hand shown</i>	36"	66"	1 1/2"	R2DTCST(L/R)6636() () ()	\$1,864.	\$2,031.	\$2,143.	\$2,574.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2DTCST(L/R)7236() () ()	1,896.	2,066.	2,186.	2,650.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2DTCST(L/R)7836() () ()	1,920.	2,092.	2,223.	2,721.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2DTCST(L/R)8436() () ()	1,944.	2,119.	2,258.	2,788.
		90"	1 1/2"	R2DTCST(L/R)9036() () ()	1,969.	2,145.	2,294.	2,858.
		96"	1 1/2"	R2DTCST(L/R)9636() () ()	1,993.	2,173.	2,329.	2,928.
	30"	66"	1 1/2"	R2DTCST(L/R)6630() () ()	1,816.	1,978.	2,073.	2,447.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2DTCST(L/R)7230() () ()	1,845.	2,010.	2,114.	2,517.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2DTCST(L/R)7830() () ()	1,865.	2,032.	2,143.	2,577.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2DTCST(L/R)8430() () ()	1,893.	2,062.	2,181.	2,646.
		90"	1 1/2"	R2DTCST(L/R)9030() () ()	1,913.	2,087.	2,211.	2,704.
		96"	1 1/2"	R2DTCST(L/R)9630() () ()	1,935.	2,108.	2,240.	2,762.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2DTCST6630 () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Left or Right hand	
DT D-Shaped top	2. Grommet option: M=Mid. grommet location N=No grommet S=Stand-off location SM=Stand-off plus grommet	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
D 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge	3. Grommet finish: Painted or Plated where applicable. N & SD have no finish option.	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
C Column Leg	4. Top finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
ST Stand-Off	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges:
L Left/Right Hand	6. Leg finish: Painted or Plated	Leg Finish Add P2 \$40 P3 \$55 P4 \$155
66 Width	7. Stand-off finish: Painted	
30 Depth		
N Grommet Option		
115 Grommet Finish		
114 Worksurface Finish		
115 Edge finish		
115 Leg Finish		
115 Stand-Off Finish		

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 0 to 0.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

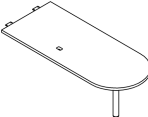
Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to Peninsula Planning Guidelines for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Worksurface with Column Leg

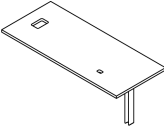
Flush Mount Attachment, D top, Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 <p>Left hand shown</p>	30"	54"	1 1/2"	R2DTDCFM(L/R)5430 ()()()	\$1,611.	\$1,754.	\$1,835.	\$2,150.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2DTDCFM(L/R)6030 ()()()	1,674.	1,825.	1,912.	2,258.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2DTDCFM(L/R)6630 ()()()	1,694.	1,846.	1,943.	2,318.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2DTDCFM(L/R)7230 ()()()	1,723.	1,877.	1,981.	2,383.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2DTDCFM(L/R)7830 ()()()	1,744.	1,901.	2,012.	2,444.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2DTDCFM(L/R)8430 ()()()	1,772.	1,930.	2,051.	2,513.
	36"	54"	1 1/2"	R2DTDCFM(L/R)5436 ()()()	1,653.	1,800.	1,896.	2,258.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2DTDCFM(L/R)6036 ()()()	1,719.	1,873.	1,976.	2,372.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2DTDCFM(L/R)6636 ()()()	1,743.	1,900.	2,012.	2,441.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2DTDCFM(L/R)7236 ()()()	1,774.	1,934.	2,055.	2,518.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2DTDCFM(L/R)7836 ()()()	1,800.	1,961.	2,091.	2,589.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2DTDCFM(L/R)8436 ()()()	1,824.	1,987.	2,126.	2,656.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2DTDCFM5430 ()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Grommet option: N=None M=Middle	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
DT P-Shapped top	2. Grommet finish: Painted or Plated	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
D 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge	3. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
C Column Leg	4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
FM Flush Mount Attachment Plate	5. Leg finish: Painted or Plated	Additional upcharges: Leg Finish Add P2 \$40 P3 \$55 P4 \$155
L Left/Right Hand		Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
54 Width		Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 0 to 0.
30 Depth		Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
M Grommet Option		Wire chase sold separately.
115 Grommet Finish		Refer to grommet page for location option.
114 Worksurface Finish		From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.
115 Edge finish		
115 Leg Finish		

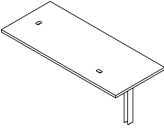
Worksurface with Wide Flange Leg

Stand-Off with Power Center, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Peninsula Rectangular Top	20"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWPC(L/R)6020() () () ()	\$1,587.	\$1,655.	\$1,858.	\$2,155.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWPC(L/R)6620() () () ()	1,599.	1,676.	1,882.	2,204.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWPC(L/R)7220() () () ()	1,612.	1,707.	1,920.	2,269.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWPC(L/R)7820() () () ()	1,623.	1,728.	1,946.	2,320.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWPC(L/R)8420() () () ()	1,635.	1,749.	1,970.	2,369.
	24"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWPC(L/R)6024() () () ()	1,604.	1,709.	1,922.	2,258.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWPC(L/R)6624() () () ()	1,620.	1,735.	1,951.	2,318.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWPC(L/R)7224() () () ()	1,668.	1,757.	1,981.	2,375.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWPC(L/R)7824() () () ()	1,683.	1,792.	1,995.	2,444.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWPC(L/R)8424() () () ()	1,697.	1,816.	2,050.	2,503.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWPC(L/R)6030() () () ()	1,749.	1,813.	2,044.	2,439.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWPC(L/R)6630() () () ()	1,766.	1,840.	2,079.	2,503.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWPC(L/R)7230() () () ()	1,800.	1,880.	2,126.	2,590.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWPC(L/R)7830() () () ()	1,825.	1,910.	2,162.	2,659.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWPC(L/R)8430() () () ()	1,843.	1,948.	2,208.	2,740.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWPC(L/R)6036() () () ()	1,739.	1,884.	2,131.	2,585.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWPC(L/R)6636() () () ()	1,814.	1,918.	2,173.	2,668.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWPC(L/R)7236() () () ()	1,835.	1,961.	2,226.	2,758.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWPC(L/R)7836() () () ()	1,854.	1,995.	2,268.	2,841.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWPC(L/R)8436() () () ()	1,875.	2,028.	2,308.	2,920.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTDWPC(L/R)6020() () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Left or Right hand	
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet option	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
D 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge	P=Power Center, PE= Power center & end grommet	
W Wide Flange leg	3. Grommet option	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
PC Power Center	Painted or plated	
L Left hand/ Right hand	4. Worksurface finish	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
60 Width	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
20 Depth	6. Leg finish	
P Grommet option	Painted or Anodized	
115 Grommet Finish	7. Stand-off finish	
114 Worksurface Finish	Painted	
115 Edge finish	Upcharges apply to Wide Flange legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges;	Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
115 Leg Finish	Leg Finish Add	Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 0 to 0.
115 Stand-Off Finish	P2 \$80	Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
	P3 \$110	Wire chase sold separately.
	P4 \$405	Refer to grommet page for location option.
		From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

*Worksurface with Wide Flange Leg
Simple Stand-Off, Rectilinear top, Square Edge*

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Peninsula Rectilinear Top	20"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWST(L/R)6020() () () ()	\$1,433.	\$1,507.	\$1,694.	\$1,990.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWST(L/R)6620() () () ()	1,444.	1,526.	1,720.	2,042.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWST(L/R)7220() () () ()	1,456.	1,559.	1,757.	2,105.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWST(L/R)7820() () () ()	1,469.	1,580.	1,781.	2,157.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWST(L/R)8420() () () ()	1,482.	1,601.	1,807.	2,205.
	24"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWST(L/R)6024() () () ()	1,450.	1,561.	1,756.	2,093.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWST(L/R)6624() () () ()	1,464.	1,585.	1,789.	2,155.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWST(L/R)7224() () () ()	1,513.	1,645.	1,863.	2,253.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWST(L/R)7824() () () ()	1,527.	1,645.	1,858.	2,282.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWST(L/R)8424() () () ()	1,543.	1,667.	1,886.	2,339.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWST(L/R)6030() () () ()	1,594.	1,629.	1,843.	2,238.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWST(L/R)6630() () () ()	1,613.	1,658.	1,878.	2,307.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWST(L/R)7230() () () ()	1,629.	1,697.	1,922.	2,380.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWST(L/R)7830() () () ()	1,671.	1,727.	1,961.	2,461.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWST(L/R)8430() () () ()	1,710.	1,765.	2,007.	2,539.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWST(L/R)6036() () () ()	1,594.	1,629.	1,843.	2,238.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWST(L/R)6636() () () ()	1,659.	1,736.	1,973.	2,468.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWST(L/R)7236() () () ()	1,679.	1,780.	2,026.	2,559.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWST(L/R)7836() () () ()	1,701.	1,813.	2,069.	2,642.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWST(L/R)8436() () () ()	1,720.	1,846.	2,108.	2,720.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTDWST(L/R)6020() () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Left or Right hand	
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet option N=No grommet E=End location grommet S=Stand-off location grommet SE=Stand-off grommet with end grommet	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
D 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge	3. Grommet Finish: Painted or plated where applicable, N has no finish option.	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
W Wide Flange Leg	4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
ST Stand-Off	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Upcharges apply to Wide Flange legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges:
L Left hand/ Right hand	6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized	Leg Finish Add P2 \$80 P3 \$110 P4 \$405
60 Width	7. Stand-off finish Painted	
20 Depth		
E Grommet Type		
115 Grommet Finish		
114 Worksurface Finish		
115 Edge finish		
115 Leg Finish		
115 Stand-Off Finish		

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 0 to 0.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

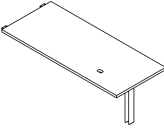
Refer to Peninsula Planning Guidelines for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

Worksurface with Wide Flange Leg

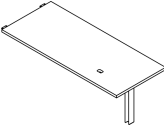
Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Peninsula Rectilinear Top	20"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWF(L/R)3620() () ()	\$1,126.	\$1,181.	\$1,330.	\$1,522.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWF(L/R)4220() () ()	1,141.	1,210.	1,361.	1,581.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWF(L/R)4820() () ()	1,208.	1,247.	1,404.	1,651.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWF(L/R)5420() () ()	1,261.	1,268.	1,430.	1,702.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWF(L/R)6020() () ()	1,312.	1,358.	1,530.	1,827.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWF(L/R)6620() () ()	1,324.	1,378.	1,555.	1,878.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWF(L/R)7220() () ()	1,337.	1,410.	1,593.	1,942.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWF(L/R)7820() () ()	1,349.	1,431.	1,617.	1,993.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWF(L/R)8420() () ()	1,361.	1,451.	1,643.	2,042.
	24"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWF(L/R)3624() () ()	1,140.	1,221.	1,373.	1,593.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWF(L/R)4224() () ()	1,167.	1,249.	1,407.	1,655.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWF(L/R)4824() () ()	1,239.	1,284.	1,447.	1,725.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWF(L/R)5424() () ()	1,269.	1,309.	1,479.	1,785.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWF(L/R)6024() () ()	1,330.	1,412.	1,594.	1,930.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWF(L/R)6624() () ()	1,345.	1,437.	1,624.	1,990.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWF(L/R)7224() () ()	1,394.	1,461.	1,653.	2,047.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWF(L/R)7824() () ()	1,408.	1,495.	1,694.	2,119.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWF(L/R)8424() () ()	1,422.	1,518.	1,723.	2,175.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTDWF(L/R)3620() () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Left or Right hand	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet option E=End, N=No grommet, M=Middle grommet	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
D 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge	3. Grommet finish Painted or plated N has no finish option	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
W Wide Flange Leg	4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
FM Flush Mount Attachment Plate	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
L Left hand/ Right hand	6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized	Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 0 to 0.
36 Width	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.	Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
20 Depth	Additional upcharges;	Wire chase sold separately.
M Grommet Option	Leg Finish Add	Refer to grommet page for location option.
115 Grommet Finish	P2 \$80	From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.
114 Worksurface Finish	P3 \$110	
115 Edge finish	P4 \$405	
115 Leg Finish		

Worksurface with Wide Flange Leg

Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Peninsula Rectilinear Top	30"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWF(L/R)3630 () () () ()	\$1,192.	\$1,265.	\$1,389.	\$1,686.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWF(L/R)4230 () () () ()	1,210.	1,295.	1,462.	1,755.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWF(L/R)4830 () () () ()	1,279.	1,378.	1,558.	1,885.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWF(L/R)5430 () () () ()	1,328.	1,406.	1,593.	1,954.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWF(L/R)6030 () () () ()	1,475.	1,481.	1,679.	2,076.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWF(L/R)6630 () () () ()	1,492.	1,510.	1,713.	2,143.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWF(L/R)7230 () () () ()	1,510.	1,549.	1,758.	2,217.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWF(L/R)7830 () () () ()	1,538.	1,578.	1,797.	2,296.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWF(L/R)8430 () () () ()	1,569.	1,617.	1,843.	2,377.
		36"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWF(L/R)3636 () () () ()	1,245.	1,308.	1,479.	1,775.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWF(L/R)4236 () () () ()	1,268.	1,353.	1,532.	1,865.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWF(L/R)4836 () () () ()	1,337.	1,442.	1,635.	2,010.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWF(L/R)5436 () () () ()	1,383.	1,475.	1,676.	2,092.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWF(L/R)6036 () () () ()	1,465.	1,554.	1,769.	2,223.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWF(L/R)6636 () () () ()	1,540.	1,588.	1,810.	2,304.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWF(L/R)7236 () () () ()	1,559.	1,632.	1,863.	2,395.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWF(L/R)7836 () () () ()	1,580.	1,664.	1,904.	2,477.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWF(L/R)8436 () () () ()	1,600.	1,697.	1,946.	2,556.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTDWF(L/R)3620 () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Left or Right hand	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet option E=End, N=No grommet, M=Middle grommet	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
D 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge	3. Grommet finish Painted or plated N has no finish option	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
W Wide Flange Leg	4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
FM Flush Mount Attachment Plate	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	
L Left hand/ Right hand	6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized	
36 Width	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.	
20 Depth	Additional upcharges;	
M Grommet Option	Leg Finish Add	
115 Grommet Finish	P2 \$80	
114 Worksurface Finish	P3 \$110	
115 Edge finish	P4 \$405	
115 Leg Finish		

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 0 to 0.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

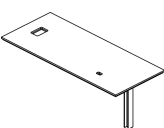
Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Worksurface with Wide Flange Leg

Stand-Off with Power Center, Rectilinear top, Float Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Peninsula Rectilinear Top	20"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWPC(L/R)6020() () ()	\$1,825.	\$1,916.	\$2,169.	\$2,541.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWPC(L/R)6620() () ()	1,840.	1,943.	2,200.	2,604.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWPC(L/R)7220() () ()	1,855.	1,981.	2,248.	2,684.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWPC(L/R)7820() () ()	1,870.	2,007.	2,279.	2,747.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWPC(L/R)8420() () ()	1,885.	2,034.	2,309.	2,808.
	24"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWPC(L/R)6024() () ()	1,847.	1,984.	2,251.	2,669.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWPC(L/R)6624() () ()	1,866.	2,016.	2,287.	2,744.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWPC(L/R)7224() () ()	1,926.	2,044.	2,324.	2,817.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWPC(L/R)7824() () ()	1,944.	2,087.	2,341.	2,903.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWPC(L/R)8424() () ()	1,963.	2,118.	2,409.	2,976.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWPC(L/R)6030() () ()	2,029.	2,114.	2,402.	2,896.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWPC(L/R)6630() () ()	2,049.	2,148.	2,445.	2,976.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWPC(L/R)7230() () ()	2,092.	2,197.	2,505.	3,086.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWPC(L/R)7830() () ()	2,123.	2,234.	2,550.	3,172.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWPC(L/R)8430() () ()	2,145.	2,282.	2,609.	3,273.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWPC(L/R)6036() () ()	2,015.	2,202.	2,511.	3,079.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWPC(L/R)6636() () ()	2,108.	2,244.	2,565.	3,183.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWPC(L/R)7236() () ()	2,134.	2,299.	2,630.	3,295.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWPC(L/R)7836() () ()	2,159.	2,341.	2,683.	3,399.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWPC(L/R)8436() () ()	2,185.	2,382.	2,733.	3,497.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTEWPC(L/R)6020() () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Left or Right hand	
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet option	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
E 1 1/2" Thick Float Edge	P=Power Center, PE= Power center & end grommet	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
W Wide Flange Leg	3. Grommet option	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
PC Power Center	4. Painted or plated	Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
L Left hand/ Right hand	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	
60 Width	6. Leg finish	
20 Depth	Painted or Anodized	
P Grommet option	7. Stand-off finish	
115 Grommet Finish	Painted	
114 Worksurface Finish	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.	
115 Edge finish	Additional upcharges;	
115 Leg Finish	Leg Finish Add	
115 Stand-Off Finish	P2 \$80	
	P3 \$110	
	P4 \$405	

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 0 to 0.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

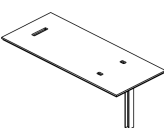
Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Worksurface with Wide Flange Leg

Simple Stand-Off, Rectilinear top, Float Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Peninsula Rectilinear Top	20"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWST(L/R)6020() () ()	\$1,632.	\$1,730.	\$1,965.	\$2,335.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWST(L/R)6620() () ()	1,647.	1,756.	1,996.	2,400.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWST(L/R)7220() () ()	1,661.	1,797.	2,044.	2,478.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWST(L/R)7820() () ()	1,677.	1,822.	2,074.	2,543.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWST(L/R)8420() () ()	1,693.	1,848.	2,106.	2,605.
	24"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWST(L/R)6024() () ()	1,654.	1,799.	2,042.	2,464.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWST(L/R)6624() () ()	1,672.	1,829.	2,084.	2,541.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWST(L/R)7224() () ()	1,732.	1,903.	2,176.	2,663.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWST(L/R)7824() () ()	1,751.	1,903.	2,169.	2,700.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWST(L/R)8424() () ()	1,770.	1,931.	2,205.	2,771.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWST(L/R)6030() () ()	1,833.	1,884.	2,151.	2,646.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWST(L/R)6630() () ()	1,858.	1,920.	2,195.	2,732.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWST(L/R)7230() () ()	1,878.	1,969.	2,251.	2,823.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWST(L/R)7830() () ()	1,930.	2,006.	2,299.	2,923.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWST(L/R)8430() () ()	1,980.	2,054.	2,357.	3,020.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWST(L/R)6036() () ()	1,833.	1,884.	2,151.	2,646.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWST(L/R)6636() () ()	1,915.	2,017.	2,313.	2,932.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWST(L/R)7236() () ()	1,941.	2,073.	2,380.	3,046.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWST(L/R)7836() () ()	1,966.	2,114.	2,434.	3,150.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWST(L/R)8436() () ()	1,991.	2,155.	2,482.	3,248.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTEWST(L/R)6020() () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Left or Right hand	
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet option N=No grommet E=End location grommet S=Stand-off location grommet SE=Stand-off grommet with end grommet	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
E 1 1/2" Thick Float Edge		Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
W Wide Flange Leg		Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
ST Stand-Off	3. Grommet Finish: Painted or plated where applicable, N has no finish option.	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges:
L Left hand/ Right hand	4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	Leg Finish Add
60 Width	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	P2 \$80
30 Depth		P3 \$110
E Grommet Type	6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized	P4 \$405
115 Grommet Finish	7. Stand-off finish Painted	
114 Worksurface Finish		
115 Edge finish		
115 Leg Finish		
115 Stand-Off Finish		

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 0 to 0.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

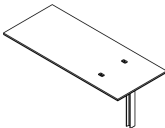
Refer to Peninsula Planning Guidelines for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

Worksurface with Wide Flange Leg

Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Float Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
<div>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</div> 	20"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWFM(L/R)3620() () ()	\$1,247.	\$1,325.	\$1,509.	\$1,751.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWFM(L/R)4220() () ()	1,269.	1,360.	1,549.	1,824.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWFM(L/R)4820() () ()	1,351.	1,407.	1,602.	1,911.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWFM(L/R)5420() () ()	1,416.	1,433.	1,635.	1,975.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWFM(L/R)6020() () ()	1,481.	1,545.	1,760.	2,131.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWFM(L/R)6620() () ()	1,496.	1,570.	1,792.	2,195.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWFM(L/R)7220() () ()	1,513.	1,610.	1,840.	2,274.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWFM(L/R)7820() () ()	1,527.	1,636.	1,868.	2,339.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWFM(L/R)8420() () ()	1,544.	1,661.	1,901.	2,400.
	24"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWFM(L/R)3624() () ()	1,268.	1,373.	1,564.	1,840.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWFM(L/R)4224() () ()	1,301.	1,410.	1,606.	1,916.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWFM(L/R)4824() () ()	1,389.	1,453.	1,656.	2,004.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWFM(L/R)5424() () ()	1,428.	1,484.	1,696.	2,080.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWFM(L/R)6024() () ()	1,502.	1,613.	1,841.	2,260.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWFM(L/R)6624() () ()	1,522.	1,643.	1,878.	2,335.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWFM(L/R)7224() () ()	1,583.	1,673.	1,914.	2,405.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWFM(L/R)7824() () ()	1,601.	1,716.	1,965.	2,496.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWFM(L/R)8424() () ()	1,619.	1,745.	2,001.	2,567.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTEWFM(L/R)3620() () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Left or Right hand	
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet option E=End, N=No grommet, M=Middle grommet	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
E 1 1/2" Thick Float Edge	3. Grommet finish Painted or plated N has no finish	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
W Wide Flange leg	4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
FM Flush Mount Attachment Plate	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
L Left hand/ Right hand	6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized	
36 Width	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.	
20 Depth	Additional upcharges;	
M Grommet Option	Leg Finish Add	
115 Grommet Finish	P2 \$80	
114 Worksurface Finish	P3 \$110	
115 Edge finish	P4 \$405	
115 Leg Finish		

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 0 to 0.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

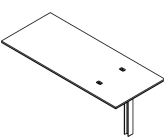
Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Worksurface with Wide Flange Leg

Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Float Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Peninsula Rectilinear Top	30"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWFM(L/R)3630() () ()	\$1,331.	\$1,428.	\$1,585.	\$1,954.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWFM(L/R)4230() () ()	1,353.	1,465.	1,675.	2,041.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWFM(L/R)4830() () ()	1,441.	1,570.	1,795.	2,203.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWFM(L/R)5430() () ()	1,500.	1,604.	1,840.	2,291.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWFM(L/R)6030() () ()	1,685.	1,698.	1,947.	2,442.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWFM(L/R)6630() () ()	1,707.	1,735.	1,989.	2,526.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWFM(L/R)7230() () ()	1,728.	1,783.	2,045.	2,617.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWFM(L/R)7830() () ()	1,778.	1,819.	2,094.	2,717.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWFM(L/R)8430() () ()	1,803.	1,868.	2,151.	2,819.
	36"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWFM(L/R)3636() () ()	1,399.	1,482.	1,696.	2,065.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWFM(L/R)4236() () ()	1,426.	1,540.	1,762.	2,179.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWFM(L/R)4836() () ()	1,513.	1,650.	1,890.	2,360.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWFM(L/R)5436() () ()	1,571.	1,691.	1,943.	2,463.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWFM(L/R)6036() () ()	1,673.	1,790.	2,058.	2,625.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWFM(L/R)6636() () ()	1,765.	1,832.	2,110.	2,727.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWFM(L/R)7236() () ()	1,790.	1,887.	2,176.	2,840.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWFM(L/R)7836() () ()	1,816.	1,928.	2,228.	2,944.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWFM(L/R)8436() () ()	1,842.	1,969.	2,279.	3,044.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTEWFM(L/R)3620() () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Left or Right hand	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet option E=End, N=No grommet, M=Middle grommet	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
E 1 1/2" Thick Float Edge	3. Grommet finish Painted or plated N has no finish option	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
W Wide Flange leg	4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
FM Flush Mount Attachment Plate	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	
L Left hand/ Right hand	6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized	
36 Width	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.	
20 Depth	Additional upcharges;	
M Grommet Option	Leg Finish Add	
115 Grommet Finish	P2 \$80	
114 Worksurface Finish	P3 \$110	
115 Edge finish	P4 \$405	
115 Leg Finish		

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 0 to 0.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

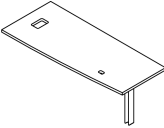
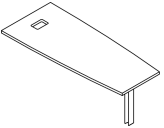
Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Worksurface with Wide Flange Leg

Stand-Off with Power Center, Asymmetrical and Symmetrical Bullet top, Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Peninsula Asymmetrical Bullet Top	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2ATDWPC(L/R)6030 () () () ()	\$1,984.	\$2,205.	\$2,453.	\$2,907.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2ATDWPC(L/R)6630 () () () ()	2,004.	2,234.	2,488.	2,919.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2ATDWPC(L/R)7230 () () () ()	2,021.	2,273.	2,537.	3,001.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2ATDWPC(L/R)7830 () () () ()	2,041.	2,303.	2,573.	3,071.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2ATDWPC(L/R)8430 () () () ()	2,060.	2,342.	2,618.	3,151.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	R2ATDWPC(L/R)6036 () () () ()	2,019.	2,262.	2,531.	2,984.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2ATDWPC(L/R)6636 () () () ()	2,042.	2,302.	2,573.	3,067.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2ATDWPC(L/R)7236 () () () ()	2,064.	2,345.	2,624.	3,157.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2ATDWPC(L/R)7836 () () () ()	2,088.	2,378.	2,667.	3,240.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2ATDWPC(L/R)8436 () () () ()	2,109.	2,411.	2,709.	3,319.
 Peninsula Symmetrical Bullet Top	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2STDWPC(L/R)6030 () () () ()	2,142.	2,553.	2,837.	3,232.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2STDWPC(L/R)6630 () () () ()	2,162.	2,593.	2,884.	3,308.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2STDWPC(L/R)7230 () () () ()	2,183.	2,622.	2,920.	3,385.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2STDWPC(L/R)7830 () () () ()	2,204.	2,651.	2,956.	3,455.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2STDWPC(L/R)8430 () () () ()	2,223.	2,690.	3,002.	3,534.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	R2STDWPC(L/R)6036 () () () ()	2,181.	2,617.	2,913.	3,367.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2STDWPC(L/R)6636 () () () ()	2,205.	2,650.	2,957.	3,451.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2STDWPC(L/R)7236 () () () ()	2,230.	2,693.	3,008.	3,541.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2STDWPC(L/R)7836 () () () ()	2,256.	2,726.	3,051.	3,623.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2STDWPC(L/R)8436 () () () ()	2,279.	2,759.	3,091.	3,702.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2ATDWPC(L/R)6030 () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Left or Right	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
AT Asymmetrical Top	2. Grommet finish: Painted or Plated	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
D 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge	3. Top finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
W Wide Flange Leg	4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
PC Power Center	5. Leg finish: Painted or Anodized	Additional upcharges;
L Left hand/ Right hand	6. Stand-off finish: Painted	Leg Finish Add P2 \$80 P3 \$110 P4 \$405
60 Width	Grommet type: P only	
30 Depth	Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.	
115 Grommet Finish		
114 Worksurface Finish		
115 Edge finish		
115 Leg Finish		
115 Stand-off Finish		

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 0 to 0.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

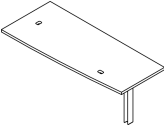
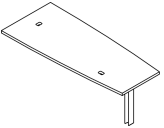
Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Worksurface with Wide Flange Leg

Simple Stand-Off, Asymmetrical and Symmetrical Bullet top with Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Peninsula Asymmetrical Bullet Top	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2ATDWST(L/R)6030 () () () ()	\$1,815.	\$1,975.	\$2,199.	\$2,594.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2ATDWST(L/R)6630 () () () ()	1,832.	2,003.	2,234.	2,663.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2ATDWST(L/R)7230 () () () ()	1,853.	2,042.	2,279.	2,745.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2ATDWST(L/R)7830 () () () ()	1,872.	2,071.	2,315.	2,815.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2ATDWST(L/R)8430 () () () ()	1,891.	2,109.	2,363.	2,895.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	R2ATDWST(L/R)6036 () () () ()	1,851.	2,037.	2,275.	2,730.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2ATDWST(L/R)6636 () () () ()	1,873.	2,070.	2,319.	2,812.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2ATDWST(L/R)7236 () () () ()	1,896.	2,114.	2,370.	2,902.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2ATDWST(L/R)7836 () () () ()	1,918.	2,147.	2,411.	2,984.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2ATDWST(L/R)8436 () () () ()	1,941.	2,181.	2,452.	3,064.
 Peninsula Symmetrical Bullet Top	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2STDWST(L/R)6030 () () () ()	1,956.	2,345.	2,607.	3,002.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2STDWST(L/R)6630 () () () ()	1,977.	2,372.	2,641.	3,071.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2STDWST(L/R)7230 () () () ()	1,997.	2,412.	2,689.	3,152.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2STDWST(L/R)7830 () () () ()	2,018.	2,441.	2,724.	3,223.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2STDWST(L/R)8430 () () () ()	2,038.	2,480.	2,770.	3,303.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	R2STDWST(L/R)6036 () () () ()	1,995.	2,407.	2,683.	3,137.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2STDWST(L/R)6636 () () () ()	2,019.	2,440.	2,725.	3,220.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2STDWST(L/R)7236 () () () ()	2,045.	2,483.	2,778.	3,311.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2STDWST(L/R)7836 () () () ()	2,069.	2,517.	2,821.	3,392.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2STDWST(L/R)8436 () () () ()	2,093.	2,549.	2,860.	3,472.

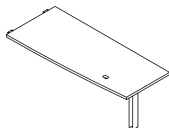
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: R2ATDWST(L/R)6030 () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.	Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
R2	Reff Profiles		
AT	Asymmetrical Top	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.	Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 0 to 0.
D	1 1/2" Thick Square Edge	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
W	Wide Flange Leg	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.	Wire chase sold separately.
ST	Simple Stand-Off	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges:	Refer to grommet page for location option.
L	Left hand/ Right hand	Leg Finish Add	From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.
60	Width	P2 \$80	
30	Depth	P3 \$110	
115	Grommet Finish	P4 \$405	
114	Worksurface Finish		
115	Edge finish		
115	Leg Finish		
115	Stand-off Finish		

Grommet type:
P only

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

Worksurface with Wide Flange Leg

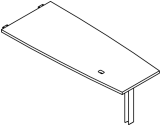
Flush Mount Attachment, Asymmetrical and Symmetrical Bullet Top with Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Peninsula Asymmetrical Bullet Top	30"	48"	1 1/2"	R2ATDWFM(L/R)4830() () ()	\$1,495.	\$1,756.	\$1,951.	\$2,277.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2ATDWFM(L/R)5430() () ()	1,594.	1,784.	1,985.	2,346.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2ATDWFM(L/R)6030() () ()	1,683.	1,859.	2,071.	2,467.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2ATDWFM(L/R)6630() () ()	1,702.	1,886.	2,106.	2,537.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2ATDWFM(L/R)7230() () ()	1,732.	1,926.	2,154.	2,618.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2ATDWFM(L/R)7830() () ()	1,758.	1,956.	2,190.	2,689.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2ATDWFM(L/R)8430() () ()	1,791.	1,994.	2,236.	2,768.
	36"	48"	1 1/2"	R2ATDWFM(L/R)4836() () ()	1,544.	1,808.	2,015.	2,392.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2ATDWFM(L/R)5436() () ()	1,627.	1,842.	2,057.	2,474.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2ATDWFM(L/R)6036() () ()	1,719.	1,921.	2,149.	2,603.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2ATDWFM(L/R)6636() () ()	1,741.	1,955.	2,191.	2,684.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2ATDWFM(L/R)7236() () ()	1,764.	1,999.	2,242.	2,777.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2ATDWFM(L/R)7836() () ()	1,785.	2,030.	2,286.	2,858.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2ATDWFM(L/R)8436() () ()	1,809.	2,064.	2,326.	2,937.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTDWFM(L/R)3620() () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Left or Right hand	
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet option E=End, N=No grommet	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
D 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge	3. Grommet finish Painted or plated	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
W Wide Flange Leg	N has no finish option	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
FM Flush Mount Attachment Plate	4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
L Left hand/ Right hand	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	
36 Width	6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized	
20 Depth		
M Grommet Option		
115 Grommet Finish	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.	Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
114 Worksurface Finish	Additional upcharges;	Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 0 to 0.
115 Edge finish	Leg Finish Add	Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
115 Leg Finish	P2 \$80	Wire chase sold separately.
	P3 \$110	Refer to grommet page for location option.
	P4 \$405	From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Worksurface with Wide Flange Leg

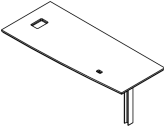
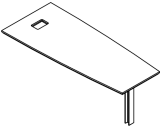
Flush Mount Attachment, Asymmetrical and Symmetrical Bullet Top with Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Peninsula Symmetrical Bullet Top	30"	48"	1 1/2"	R2STDWFM(L/R)4830 () () () ()	\$1,607.	\$2,127.	\$2,359.	\$2,684.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2STDWFM(L/R)5430 () () () ()	1,636.	2,154.	2,394.	2,754.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2STDWFM(L/R)6030 () () () ()	1,813.	2,229.	2,479.	2,875.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2STDWFM(L/R)6630 () () () ()	1,832.	2,258.	2,514.	2,943.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2STDWFM(L/R)7230 () () () ()	1,854.	2,297.	2,562.	3,026.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2STDWFM(L/R)7830 () () () ()	1,875.	2,326.	2,597.	3,097.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2STDWFM(L/R)8430 () () () ()	1,895.	2,365.	2,643.	3,177.
	36"	48"	1 1/2"	R2STDWFM(L/R)4836 () () () ()	1,661.	2,179.	2,422.	2,799.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2STDWFM(L/R)5436 () () () ()	1,689.	2,213.	2,465.	2,881.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2STDWFM(L/R)6036 () () () ()	1,852.	2,291.	2,554.	3,010.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2STDWFM(L/R)6636 () () () ()	1,876.	2,325.	2,597.	3,092.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2STDWFM(L/R)7236 () () () ()	1,901.	2,368.	2,650.	3,184.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2STDWFM(L/R)7836 () () () ()	1,924.	2,402.	2,692.	3,265.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2STDWFM(L/R)8436 () () () ()	1,950.	2,435.	2,734.	3,344.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTDWFM(L/R)3620 () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Left or Right hand	
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet option E=End, N=No grommet	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
D 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge	3. Grommet finish Painted or plated	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
W Wide Flange Leg	N has no finish option	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
FM Flush Mount Attachment Plate	4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
L Left hand/ Right hand	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	
36 Width	6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized	
20 Depth		
M Grommet Option		
115 Grommet Finish	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.	Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
114 Worksurface Finish	Additional upcharges;	Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 0 to 0.
115 Edge finish	Leg Finish Add	Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
115 Leg Finish	P2 \$80	Wire chase sold separately.
	P3 \$110	Refer to grommet page for location option.
	P4 \$405	From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Worksurface with Wide Flange Leg

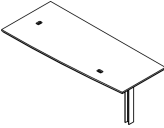
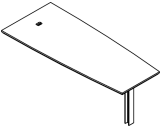
Stand-Off with Power Center, Asymmetrical and Symmetrical Bullet top, Float Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Peninsula Asymmetrical Bullet Top	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2ATEWPC(L/R)6030() () () ()	\$2,322.	\$2,605.	\$2,914.	\$3,480.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2ATEWPC(L/R)6630() () () ()	2,345.	2,641.	2,959.	3,496.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2ATEWPC(L/R)7230() () () ()	2,368.	2,689.	3,018.	3,599.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2ATEWPC(L/R)7830() () () ()	2,394.	2,726.	3,063.	3,686.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2ATEWPC(L/R)8430() () () ()	2,416.	2,775.	3,120.	3,786.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	R2ATEWPC(L/R)6036() () () ()	2,366.	2,675.	3,010.	3,577.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2ATEWPC(L/R)6636() () () ()	2,395.	2,725.	3,063.	3,681.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2ATEWPC(L/R)7236() () () ()	2,422.	2,780.	3,128.	3,793.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2ATEWPC(L/R)7836() () () ()	2,450.	2,821.	3,182.	3,898.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2ATEWPC(L/R)8436() () () ()	2,478.	2,861.	3,232.	3,995.
 Peninsula Symmetrical Bullet Top	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2STEWPC(L/R2)6030() () () ()	2,517.	3,040.	3,394.	3,888.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2STEWPC(L/R2)6630() () () ()	2,544.	3,088.	3,453.	3,983.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2STEWPC(L/R2)7230() () () ()	2,570.	3,125.	3,497.	4,078.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2STEWPC(L/R2)7830() () () ()	2,597.	3,161.	3,542.	4,165.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2STEWPC(L/R2)8430() () () ()	2,619.	3,211.	3,601.	4,265.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	R2STEWPC(L/R2)6036() () () ()	2,567.	3,119.	3,490.	4,057.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2STEWPC(L/R2)6636() () () ()	2,598.	3,160.	3,543.	4,160.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2STEWPC(L/R2)7236() () () ()	2,628.	3,215.	3,607.	4,275.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2STEWPC(L/R2)7836() () () ()	2,659.	3,256.	3,662.	4,376.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2STEWPC(L/R2)8436() () () ()	2,691.	3,296.	3,712.	4,474.

Order Code		Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example:	R2ATEWPC(L/R)6030() () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.	
R2	Reff Profiles	1. Grommet finish: Painted or Plated	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.	
AT	Asymmetrical Top	2. Top finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	
E	1 1/2" Thick Float Edge	3. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.	
W	Wide Flange Leg	4. Leg finish: Painted or Anodized	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.	
PC	Power Center	5. Stand-off finish: Painted	Additional upcharges;	
L	Left hand/ Right hand	Grommet type: P only	Leg Finish Add	
60	Width	Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.	P2	\$80
30	Depth		P3	\$110
115	Grommet Finish		P4	\$405
114	Worksurface Finish			
115	Edge finish			
115	Leg Finish			
115	Stand-off Finish			
			Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.	
			Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 0 to 0.	
			Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.	
			Wire chase sold separately.	
			Refer to grommet page for location option.	
			From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.	

Worksurface with Wide Flange Leg

Simple Stand-Off, Asymmetrical and Symmetrical Bullet top with Float Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Peninsula Asymmetrical Bullet Top	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2ATEWST(L/R)6030() () () ()	\$2,109.	\$2,314.	\$2,596.	\$3,089.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2ATEWST(L/R)6630() () () ()	2,131.	2,350.	2,641.	3,177.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2ATEWST(L/R)7230() () () ()	2,158.	2,400.	2,697.	3,278.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2ATEWST(L/R)7830() () () ()	2,181.	2,436.	2,743.	3,365.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2ATEWST(L/R)8430() () () ()	2,205.	2,483.	2,801.	3,466.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	R2ATEWST(L/R)6036() () () ()	2,156.	2,394.	2,691.	3,259.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2ATEWST(L/R)6636() () () ()	2,182.	2,435.	2,745.	3,362.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2ATEWST(L/R)7236() () () ()	2,211.	2,488.	2,810.	3,474.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2ATEWST(L/R)7836() () () ()	2,238.	2,531.	2,861.	3,577.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2ATEWST(L/R)8436() () () ()	2,267.	2,573.	2,913.	3,677.
 Peninsula Symmetrical Bullet Top	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2STEWST(L/R2)6030() () () ()	2,287.	2,780.	3,105.	3,601.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2STEWST(L/R2)6630() () () ()	2,311.	2,813.	3,148.	3,686.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2STEWST(L/R2)7230() () () ()	2,339.	2,863.	3,209.	3,787.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2STEWST(L/R2)7830() () () ()	2,364.	2,898.	3,253.	3,877.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2STEWST(L/R2)8430() () () ()	2,390.	2,948.	3,310.	3,977.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	R2STEWST(L/R2)6036() () () ()	2,336.	2,856.	3,201.	3,769.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2STEWST(L/R2)6636() () () ()	2,366.	2,897.	3,254.	3,873.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2STEWST(L/R2)7236() () () ()	2,397.	2,951.	3,320.	3,986.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2STEWST(L/R2)7836() () () ()	2,428.	2,994.	3,373.	4,087.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2STEWST(L/R2)8436() () () ()	2,457.	3,034.	3,423.	4,187.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2ATEWST(L/R)6030() () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Left or Right hand	
AT Asymmetrical Top	2. Grommet option N=No grommet E=End location grommet S=Stand-off location grommet SE=Stand-off grommet with end grommet	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
E 1 1/2" Thick Float Edge	3. Grommet finish: Painted or Plated N has no finish option	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
W Wide Flange Leg	4. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
ST Simple Stand-off	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges:
L Left hand/ Right hand	6. Leg finish: Painted or Anodized	Leg Finish Add P2 \$80 P3 \$110 P4 \$450
60 Width	7. Stand-off finish: Painted	
30 Depth		
115 Grommet Finish		
114 Worksurface Finish		
115 Edge finish		
115 Leg Finish		
115 Stand-off Finish		

Grommet type:
P only

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 0 to 0.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

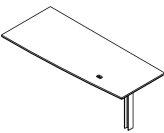
Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Worksurface with Wide Flange Leg

Flush Mount Attachment, Asymmetrical Bullet Top with Float Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Peninsula Asymmetrical Bullet Top	30"	48"	1 1/2"	R2ATEWFM(L/R)4830() () () ()	\$1,710.	\$2,042.	\$2,287.	\$2,694.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2ATEWFM(L/R)5430() () () ()	1,833.	2,079.	2,329.	2,781.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2ATEWFM(L/R)6030() () () ()	1,944.	2,170.	2,436.	2,930.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2ATEWFM(L/R)6630() () () ()	1,968.	2,205.	2,479.	3,018.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2ATEWFM(L/R)7230() () () ()	2,007.	2,256.	2,540.	3,120.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2ATEWFM(L/R)7830() () () ()	2,038.	2,293.	2,584.	3,209.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2ATEWFM(L/R)8430() () () ()	2,080.	2,340.	2,643.	3,307.
	36"	48"	1 1/2"	R2ATEWFM(L/R)4836() () () ()	1,771.	2,107.	2,366.	2,837.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2ATEWFM(L/R)5436() () () ()	1,876.	2,150.	2,418.	2,940.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2ATEWFM(L/R)6036() () () ()	1,990.	2,250.	2,533.	3,100.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2ATEWFM(L/R)6636() () () ()	2,018.	2,292.	2,585.	3,203.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2ATEWFM(L/R)7236() () () ()	2,047.	2,345.	2,651.	3,318.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2ATEWFM(L/R)7836() () () ()	2,073.	2,385.	2,704.	3,421.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2ATEWFM(L/R)7836() () () ()	2,101.	2,429.	2,754.	3,517.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTEWFM(L/R)3620() () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Left or Right hand	
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet option E=End, N=No grommet	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
E 1 1/2" Thick Float Edge	3. Grommet finish Painted or plated	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
W Wide Flange Leg	4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
FM Flush Mount Attachment Plate	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
L Left hand/ Right hand	6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized	
36 Width		
20 Depth		
M Grommet Option	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.	
115 Grommet Finish	Additional upcharges;	
114 Worksurface Finish	Leg Finish Add	
115 Edge finish	P2 \$80	
115 Leg Finish	P3 \$110	
	P4 \$405	

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 0 to 0.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

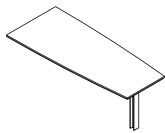
Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Worksurface with Wide Flange Leg

Flush Mount Attachment, Symmetrical Bullet Top with Float Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Peninsula Symmetrical Bullet Top	30"	48"	1 1/2"	R2STEWFM(L/R)4830 ()()()	\$1,850.	\$2,506.	\$2,795.	\$3,203.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2STEWFM(L/R)5430 ()()()	1,886.	2,540.	2,839.	3,290.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2STEWFM(L/R)6030 ()()()	2,107.	2,633.	2,946.	3,441.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2STEWFM(L/R)6630 ()()()	2,131.	2,669.	2,991.	3,527.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2STEWFM(L/R)7230 ()()()	2,159.	2,718.	3,050.	3,630.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2STEWFM(L/R)7830 ()()()	2,185.	2,754.	3,093.	3,718.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2STEWFM(L/R)8430 ()()()	2,208.	2,803.	3,151.	3,818.
	36"	48"	1 1/2"	R2STEWFM(L/R)4836 ()()()	1,919.	2,572.	2,875.	3,346.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2STEWFM(L/R)5436 ()()()	1,953.	2,614.	2,928.	3,449.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2STEWFM(L/R)6036 ()()()	2,157.	2,711.	3,041.	3,609.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2STEWFM(L/R)6636 ()()()	2,186.	2,753.	3,093.	3,713.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2STEWFM(L/R)7236 ()()()	2,218.	2,807.	3,160.	3,826.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2STEWFM(L/R)7836 ()()()	2,246.	2,850.	3,214.	3,929.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2STEWFM(L/R)8436 ()()()	2,278.	2,891.	3,264.	4,027.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTEWFM(L/R)3620 ()()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Left or Right hand	
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet option E=End, N=No grommet	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
E 1 1/2" Thick Float Edge	3. Grommet finish Painted or plated	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
W Wide Flange Leg	4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
FM Flush Mount Attachment Plate	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
L Left hand/ Right hand	6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized	
36 Width	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.	
20 Depth	Additional upcharges;	
M Grommet Option	Leg Finish Add	
115 Grommet Finish	P2 \$80	
114 Worksurface Finish	P3 \$110	
115 Edge finish	P4 \$405	
115 Leg Finish		

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 0 to 0.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Reff Profiles Classic Height Adjustable Desks for 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " planning are an elegant and ergonomic solution for executive office spaces. With a height range of 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ " to 42 $\frac{1}{4}$ " from the underside of the worksurface, the Classic Height Adjustable Desk offers a range of work heights from sitting to standing and is perfect for multi-user offices where convenient desk height adjustment is desired.

Construction

Classic Height Adjustable Desks are made up of two components, specified separately: the worksurface and the base. The worksurface is 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick and has a three ply construction; refer to Worksurface planning guide pages for details of construction. The worksurface is pre-drilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws. The base consists of the electric height adjustable leg system, enclosed by two side gables, a modesty panel and leg covers. The base includes vertical hanging shrouds on three sides that are attached to the worksurface. The hanging shrouds move with the worksurface, sliding inside the gables and

modesty which rest on the floor. Hanging shrouds are $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick. Side gables are 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick. The modesty is $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick. The height adjustable legs are attached to the gables and modesty using heavy gauge steel brackets.

The product ships knocked-down. Field assembly is required. Refer to Installation Instruction 6TP00495 available on Knoll Exchange.

The Classic Height Adjustable Desk is a freestanding furniture element and must be placed at least 1" away from adjacent furniture elements in order to avoid any potential pinch points.

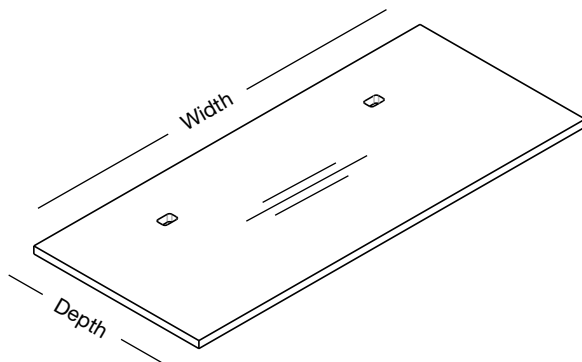


Figure 1: Classic Height Adjustable Desk Worksurface

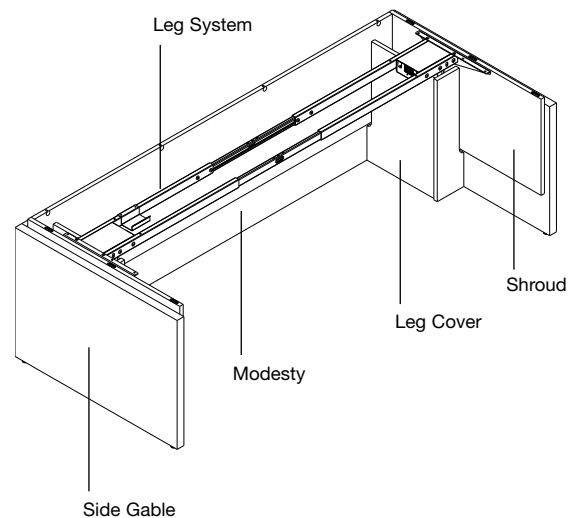
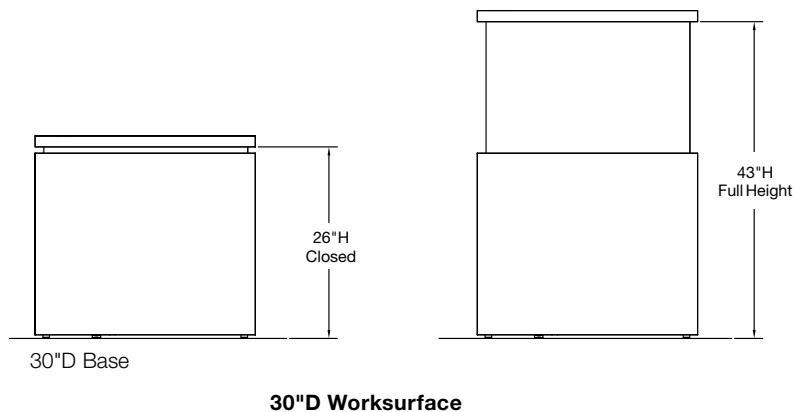
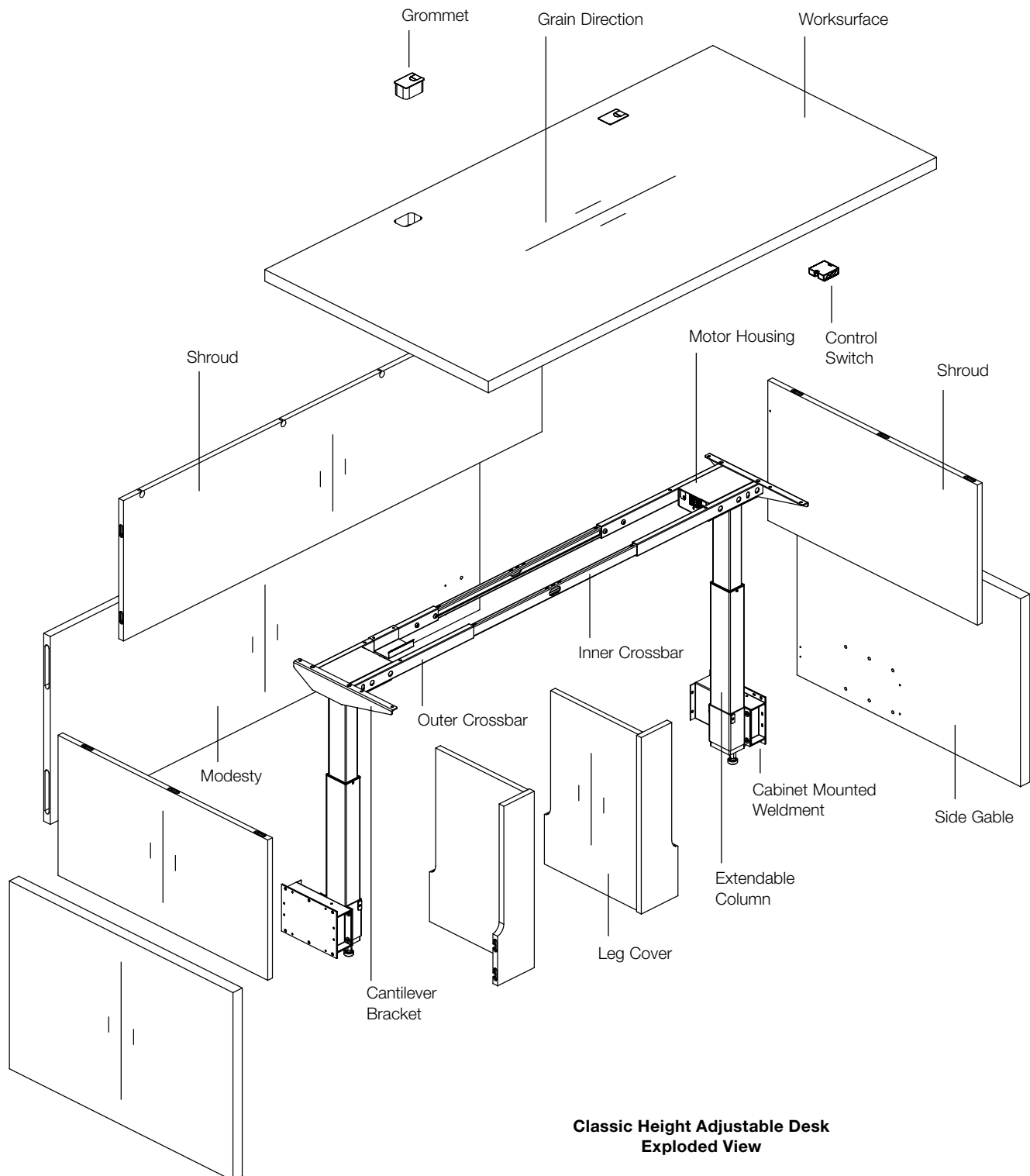


Figure 2: Classic Height Adjustable Desk Base





**Classic Height Adjustable Desk
Exploded View**

Height Adjustable Leg System:

Construction

The electric height adjustable leg system includes five parts: cabinet mounted weldment constructed of 14 gauge and 11 gauge steel, extendable columns constructed of 14 gauge steel, cantilever brackets constructed of 11 gauge steel, and outer and inner adjustable width crossbars of 14 gauge and 11 gauge steel respectively.

Electrical Requirements

The energy used by the electric height adjustable leg system during operation ranges from 180 – 320 Watts, which translates to 1.5 – 3.2 Amps. Energy consumption during standby is 0.45 Watts, which translates to 0.00375 Amps. Power requirement and usage per desk is: 120 – 240V, 50 - 60Hz, 3.2 Amps @ 120V running draw.

Load limit for the height adjustable leg, in excess of the worksurface and shrouds, is 95lbs, uniformly distributed.

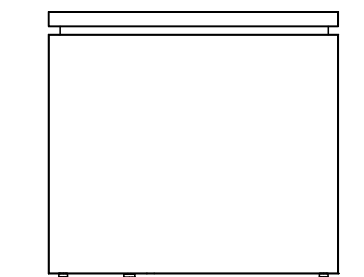
For complete guide to the height adjustable leg system, user instructions and safety features, refer to the Reff Profiles Height Adjustable Desk Users Manual available on Knoll Exchange.

Scope:

Worksurfaces and Bases come in two depths; 30"D and 36"D; and widths from 60"W to 84"W in 6" increments. Worksurfaces are 1 ½" thick and have a standard square edge profile.

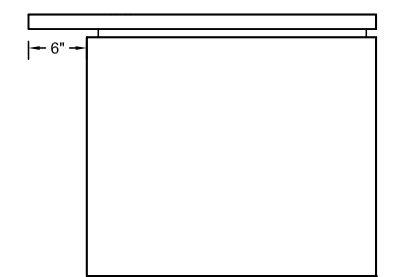
Worksurface Options:

Worksurfaces are pre-drilled for either flush or recessed configurations. The flush configuration consists of equal depth worksurface and base. The recessed configuration consists of the 36" deep worksurface with a 30" deep base. All 30" deep worksurfaces are pre-drilled for flush configuration. 36" deep worksurfaces may be specified either "F" for flush or "R" for recessed configuration.



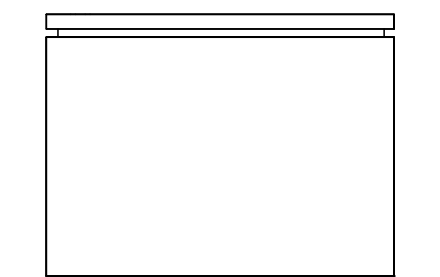
30"D Base

**30"D Worksurface
Flush Application Only**



30"D Base

**36"D Worksurface
Recessed (R) Application**



36"D Base

**36"D Worksurface
Flush (F) Application**

Power and Data Access

Optional grommets can be specified to provide electrical and communications access at worksurface height.

Grommets are 2"x3" Profiles style which have a 1/16" thick flange which sits above the worksurface. Refer to Worksurface planning guide pages for grommet locations.

Finish Options

Worksurfaces are available in all core laminates, including wood grain laminates, and wood veneer. Wood grain direction runs along the width of the worksurface.

Base Options:

The Classic Height Adjustable Desk base has four elements requiring consideration: control switch, and the finish choices for the base, shroud and leg.

Control Switch

The Classic Height Adjustable Desk is available with four switch options. The default switch for this desk is the simple up/down switch. Other switch options are available with an upcharge. "S" specifies the standard up/down control switch. "D" specifies the digital display with programmable settings. The digital display comes with five programmable memory settings, including two "quick access" buttons for sitting mode and standing mode. Refer to Tone™ "Users Manual for Digital Control Switch" available on Knoll Exchange.

"TR" specifies the toggle switch with red control paddle. "TG" specifies the toggle switch with grey control paddle.

Toggle switches are available from Tone™ as a replacement accessory with product codes TBTR and TBTG respectively.

Finish Options

The base finish options refer to the two side gables and modesty panel. The base may be specified in laminate or wood veneer. The base is not available in wood grain laminate.

The shroud, which hangs vertically from the underside of the worksurface, may be specified in laminate or wood veneer. Shrouds are not available in wood grain laminate.

A small portion of the adjustable height legs are visible above the leg covers. The legs are offered in all core paint finishes.

Planning Notes:

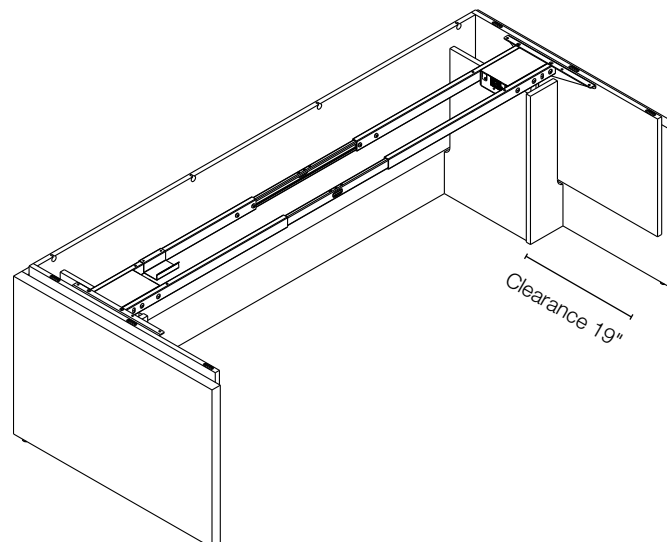
Storage

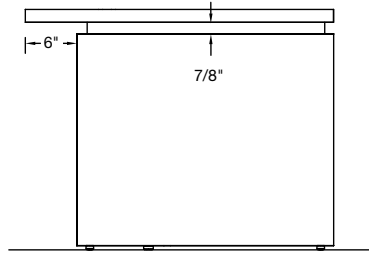
Built-in storage options are not available for the Classic Height Adjustable Desk. Mobile pedestals are the recommended solution for under-desk storage. Available depth clearance adjacent to the leg covers is 19".

Accessories

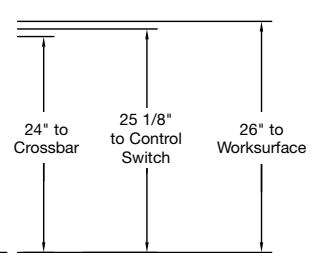
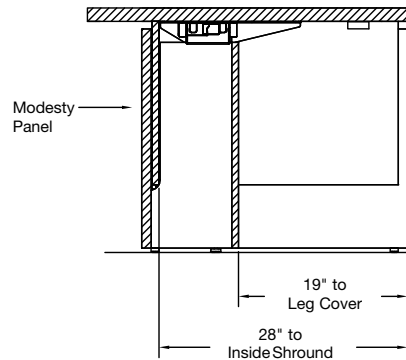
It is essential to understand the mounting clearance required for accessories such as keyboard supports, laptop drawers, CPU holders and wire management. Refer to the figures on the following page for available under-desk clearances and dimensions.

Wire management options include the RJBU Undermounted J-wire Trough. Refer to the Reff Profiles Accessories page for image and pricing. Alternatively, the Tone™ TBGP Cleat Plate which mounts to the underside of the worksurface centered between the crossbars may be used. Refer to the Tone™ Accessories page for image and pricing.

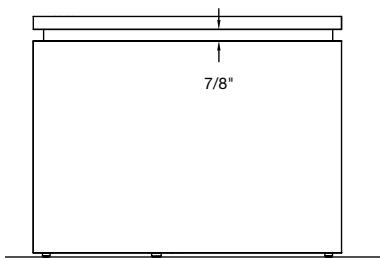




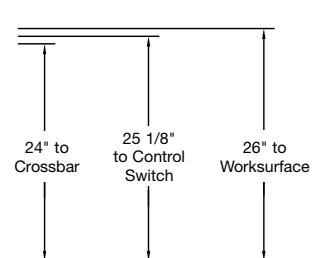
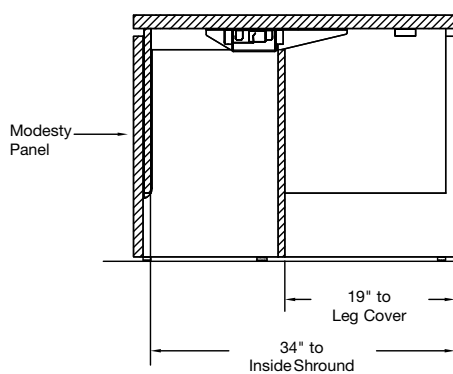
**36"D Worksurface
Recessed Application**



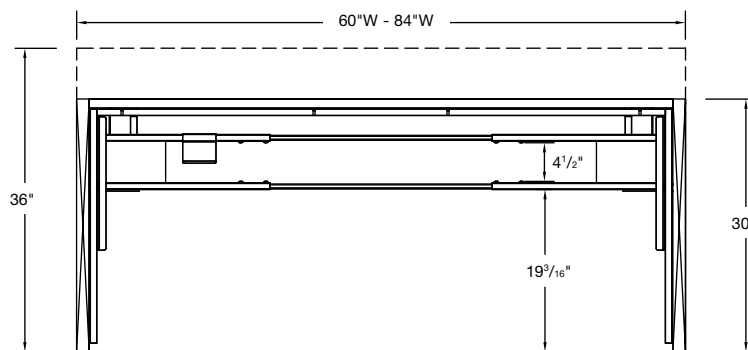
**Height Adjustable Desk
Cross-Section 30" Base**



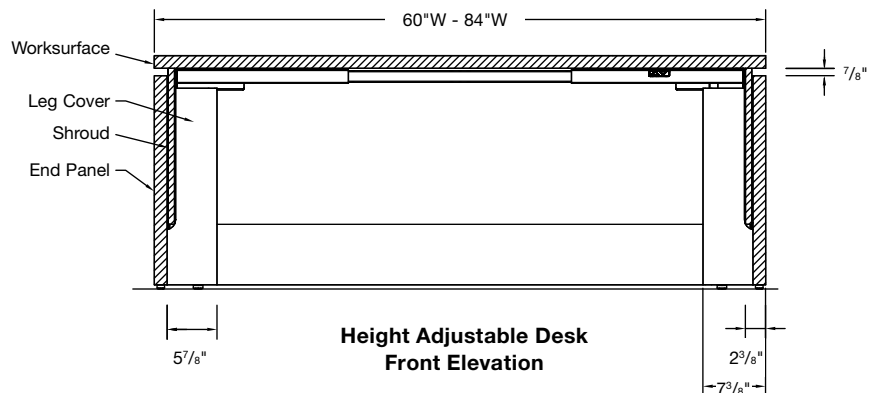
**36"D Worksurface
Flush Application**



**Height Adjustable Desk
Cross-Section 36" Base**



Height Adjustable Desk Top View

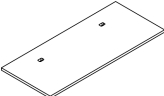
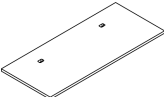


**Height Adjustable Desk
Front Elevation**

Classic Height Adjustable Desks

Worksurfaces, square edge

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Classic Desk Top 30" Deep	30"	60"	1 1/2"	RCHTDF6030 ()()()	\$676.	\$751.	\$861.	\$1,165.
	30"	66"	1 1/2"	RCHTDF6630 ()()()	687.	766.	885.	1,195.
	30"	72"	1 1/2"	RCHTDF7230 ()()()	707.	786.	904.	1,218.
	30"	78"	1 1/2"	RCHTDF7830 ()()()	739.	823.	947.	1,276.
	30"	84"	1 1/2"	RCHTDF8430 ()()()	768.	856.	985.	1,331.
 Classic Desk Top 36" Deep	36"	60"	1 1/2"	RCHTD(F/R)6036 ()()()	779.	867.	993.	1,331.
	36"	66"	1 1/2"	RCHTD(F/R)6636 ()()()	803.	897.	1,033.	1,393.
	36"	72"	1 1/2"	RCHTD(F/R)7236 ()()()	829.	926.	1,066.	1,439.
	36"	78"	1 1/2"	RCHTD(F/R)7836 ()()()	861.	955.	1,100.	1,485.
	36"	84"	1 1/2"	RCHTD(F/R)8436 ()()()	893.	986.	1,135.	1,533.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCHTDF6030 ()()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Hardware is included.
R Reff Profiles		All tops are drilled to accept shrouds.
CH Classic Height Adjustable Desk	1. Grommet type: N = No grommet G = with Grommet	Recessed modesties are an option for 36" deep worksurfaces only.
T Top	2. Grommet finish: Painted or Plated	If Flush modesty is selected; the grommet location is flush.
D 1 1/2" thick, square edge	3. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3	If Recessed modesty is selected, the grommet location is Recessed.
F Flush modesty, (R = Recessed modesty available on 36" deep worksurfaces only)	4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.
60 Width		
30 Depth		
G Grommet option		
111 Grommet finish		
114 Worksurface top finish		
114 Worksurface edge finish		

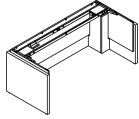
Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Classic Height Adjustable Desks

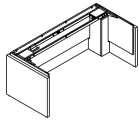
Laminate Base

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	pattern no.	Base/Shroud L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3
Height Adjustable Base for 30" deep Classic Desk	30"	60"	RCHB6030 ()()	\$7,813.	\$8,773.	\$9,005.	\$9,679.
	30"	66"	RCHB6630 ()()	7,836.	8,801.	9,039.	9,739.
	30"	72"	RCHB7230 ()()	7,859.	8,830.	9,076.	9,804.
	30"	78"	RCHB7830 ()()	7,884.	8,860.	9,112.	9,865.
	30"	84"	RCHB8430 ()()	7,907.	8,888.	9,146.	9,926.



Height Adjustable Base for 36" deep Classic Desk	36"	60"	RCHB6036 ()()	7,921.	8,915.	9,186.	9,949.
	36"	66"	RCHB6636 ()()	7,944.	8,943.	9,220.	10,010.
	36"	72"	RCHB7236 ()()	7,967.	8,973.	9,258.	10,074.
	36"	78"	RCHB7836 ()()	7,993.	9,003.	9,294.	10,137.
	36"	84"	RCHB8436 ()()	8,016.	9,030.	9,328.	10,197.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCHB6030 ()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Worksurfaces must be specified separately.
R Reff Profiles	1. Control Switch:	Bases comes with worksurface mounting brackets.
CH Classic Height Adjustable Desk	“S” specifies the standard up/down Control Switch	Height range is from 26 1/2”h - 43”h, (from the underside of worksurface to the floor) with the load capacity of 95 lbs uniformly distributed.
B Base	“D” specifies the digital display with programmable setting. Add \$318 list for the digital display with programmable settings.	An upcharge of \$318 applies to the “Digital Switch Option”.
60 Width	“TR” specifies the red toggle switch.	An upcharge of \$100 applies to the “Toggle Switch Option.”
30 Depth	“TG” specifies the grey toggle switch.	
S Switch option	2. Base finish: L	
	3. Shroud finish: L, V1, V2, V3	
	4. Leg finish: Core paint finishes only	
114 Base finish	Product on this page do not accept wood grain laminate.	
114 Shroud finish	Bases are designed for use with corresponding worksurfaces to create freestanding tables.	
111 Leg finish		

Assembly required; the base ships knocked down.

Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets.

Side gables are 1 1/2” thick.

The Base includes the lower side gables, modesty & leg covers.

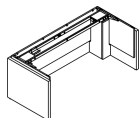
The Shrouds are attached to the underside of the worksurface.

Classic Height Adjustable Desks

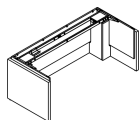
Wood Veneer Base

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	pattern no.	Base/Shroud V1/L	V1/V1	V2/L	V2/V2	V3/L	V3/V3
Height Adjustable Base for 30" deep Classic Desk	30"	60"	RCHB6030 ()()	\$8,510.	\$9,470.	\$8,744.	\$9,936.	\$9,628.	\$11,495.
	30"	66"	RCHB6630 ()()	8,550.	9,515.	8,793.	9,996.	9,719.	11,623.
	30"	72"	RCHB7230 ()()	8,578.	9,549.	8,828.	10,045.	9,793.	11,738.
	30"	78"	RCHB7830 ()()	8,606.	9,582.	8,864.	10,092.	9,870.	11,852.
	30"	84"	RCHB8430 ()()	8,647.	9,627.	8,912.	10,151.	9,958.	11,977.



Height Adjustable Base for 36" deep Classic Desk	36"	60"	RCHB6036 ()()	8,651.	9,645.	8,915.	10,179.	9,878.	11,906.
	36"	66"	RCHB6636 ()()	8,691.	9,690.	8,962.	10,239.	9,967.	12,032.
	36"	72"	RCHB7236 ()()	8,719.	9,723.	8,997.	10,288.	10,041.	12,149.
	36"	78"	RCHB7836 ()()	8,747.	9,757.	9,034.	10,334.	10,119.	12,263.
	36"	84"	RCHB8436 ()()	8,787.	8,741.	9,082.	10,393.	10,206.	12,387.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCHB6030 ()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Worksurfaces must be specified separately.
R Reff Profiles	1. Control Switch: "S" specifies the standard up/down Control Switch	Bases comes with worksurface mounting brackets.
CH Classic Height Adjustable Desk	"D" specifies the digital display with programmable setting. Add \$318 list for the digital display with programmable settings.	Height range is from 26 1/2"h - 43"h, (from the underside of worksurface to the floor) with the load capacity of 95 lbs uniformly distributed.
B Base	"TR" specifies the red toggle switch.	An upcharge of \$318 applies to the "Digital Switch Option".
60 Width	"TG" specifies the grey toggle switch.	An upcharge of \$100 applies to the "Toggle Switch Option."
30 Depth	2. Base finish: V1, V2, V3	
S Switch option S=Standard, D=Digital switch TR=Toggle switch, Red TG=Toggle switch, Grey	3. Shroud finish: L, V1, V2, V3	
006B Base finish	4. Leg finish: Core paint finishes only	
006B Shroud finish		
111 Leg finish		

Product on this page **do not** accept wood grain laminate.

Bases are designed for use with corresponding worksurfaces to create freestanding tables.

Assembly required; the base ships knocked down.

Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets.

Side gables are 1 1/2" thick.

The Base includes the lower side gables, modesty & leg covers.

The Shrouds are attached to the underside of the worksurface.

Executive Height Adjustable Desks

for 28³/₈" high planning offer flexibility, personalization and advanced ergonomic performance in the workplace. With a height range of 26¹/₂" to 42¹/₄" from the underside of the worksurface, Executive Height Adjustable Desks offer a range of work heights from sitting to standing and are perfect for multi-user offices where convenient desk height adjustment is desired.

Executive Height Adjustable Desks can be configured in a variety of ways to meet many functional and aesthetic requirements.

Executive Height Adjustable Desks consist of a Worksurface Top and a configurable, Height Adjustable Executive Desk Base. The base offers options for the modesty panel and the desk storage.

See **Figures 1, 2, 3, & 4** for example configurations.

Executive Height Adjustable Desks are typically planned as a stand-alone, free-standing element in an enclosed office space. Refer to Planning with Executive Height Adjustable Desks at the end of this section.

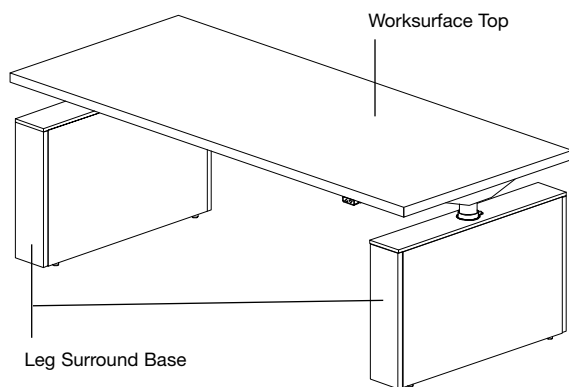


Figure 1: Executive Height Adjustable Desk: Flush Leg Worksurface Top, Desk Base with No Storage & No Modesty

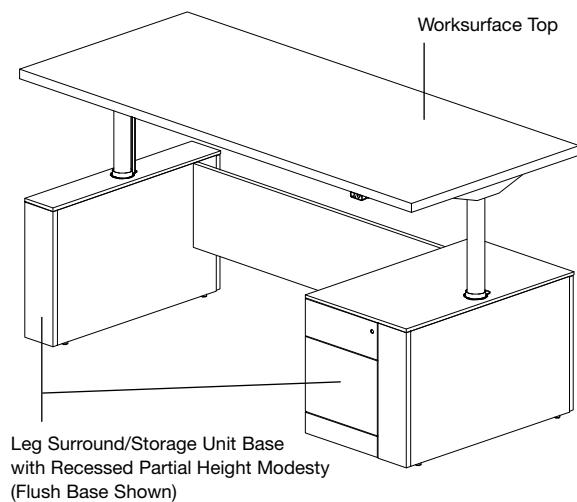


Figure 2: Executive Height Adjustable Desk: Flush Leg Worksurface Top, Desk Base with BF Storage One Side & Recessed Partial Height Modesty

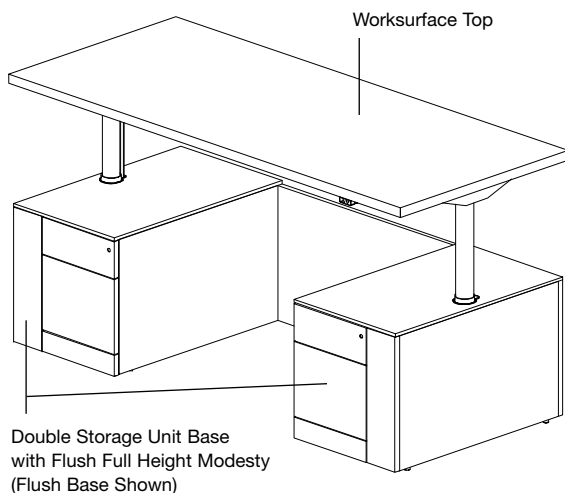


Figure 3: Executive Height Adjustable Desk: Flush Leg Worksurface Top, Desk Base with BF Storage Both Sides & Flush Full Height Modesty

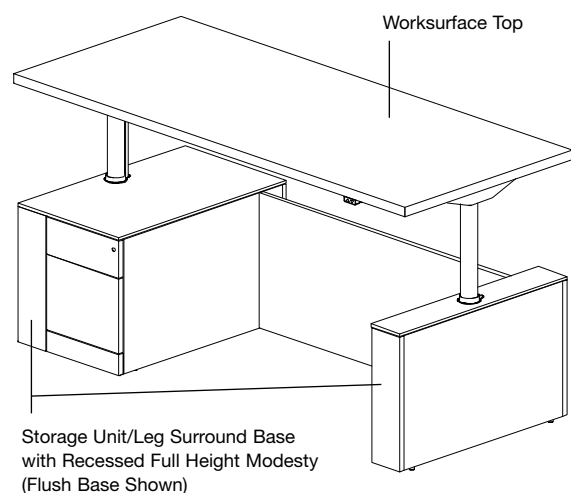


Figure 4: Executive Height Adjustable Desk: Recessed Leg Worksurface Top, Desk Base with BF Storage One Side & Recessed Full Height Modesty

Components and Specification Options

Worksurface:

Executive Height Adjustable Desk worksurfaces are available in two depths; 30" and 36", and in widths from 60" to 84" in 6" increments. All desk worksurfaces come with a standard square edge and are 1½" thick. Refer to The Planning Guide section for Worksurfaces for general construction details.

Worksurfaces are pre-drilled with pilot holes for attachment to the height adjustable leg set. Worksurfaces are offered with two drilling options, which correspond to either a flush or a recessed leg selection:

- F=flush leg/storage
- R=recessed leg/storage

Note: Recessed leg/storage is only available for 36"D tops.

See **Figure 5** for worksurface drilling options as they relate to leg/storage positions.

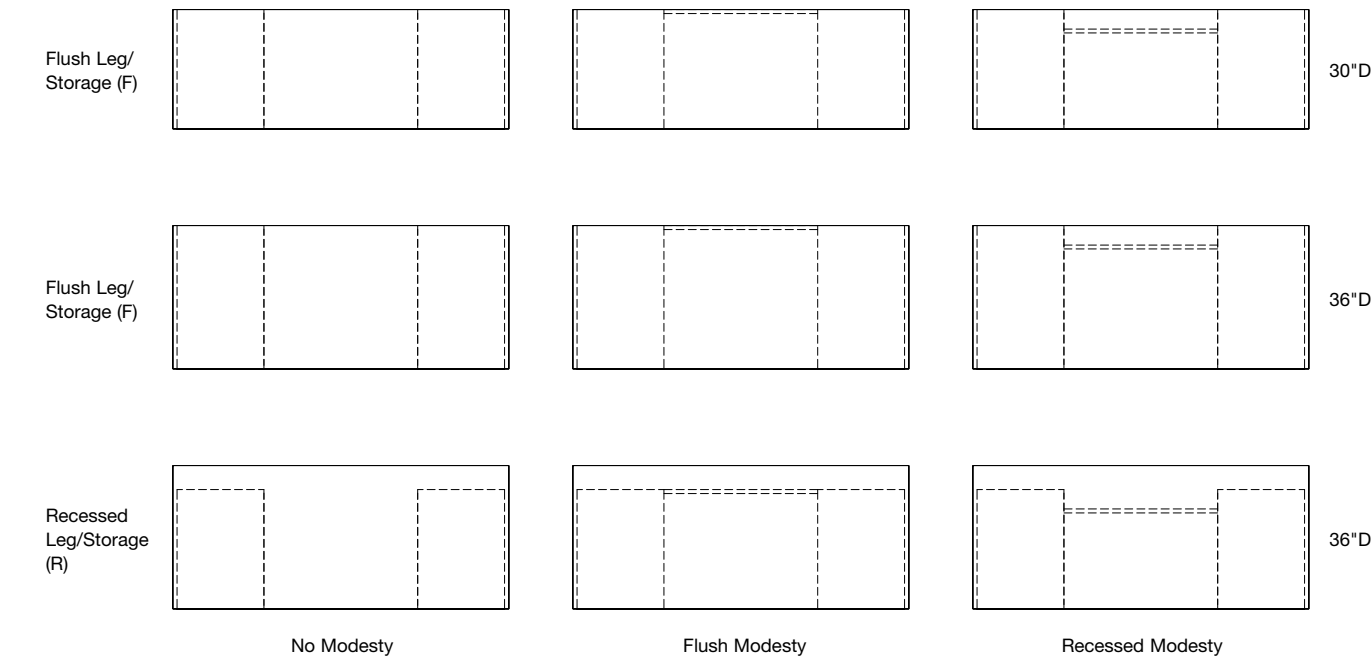


Figure 5: Worksurface Drilling Options for Flush or Recessed Legs/Storage
(Shown with Storage on Both Sides)

Worksurfaces are available with 2" x 3" desktop grommets for wires to pass through. There are two grommet options:

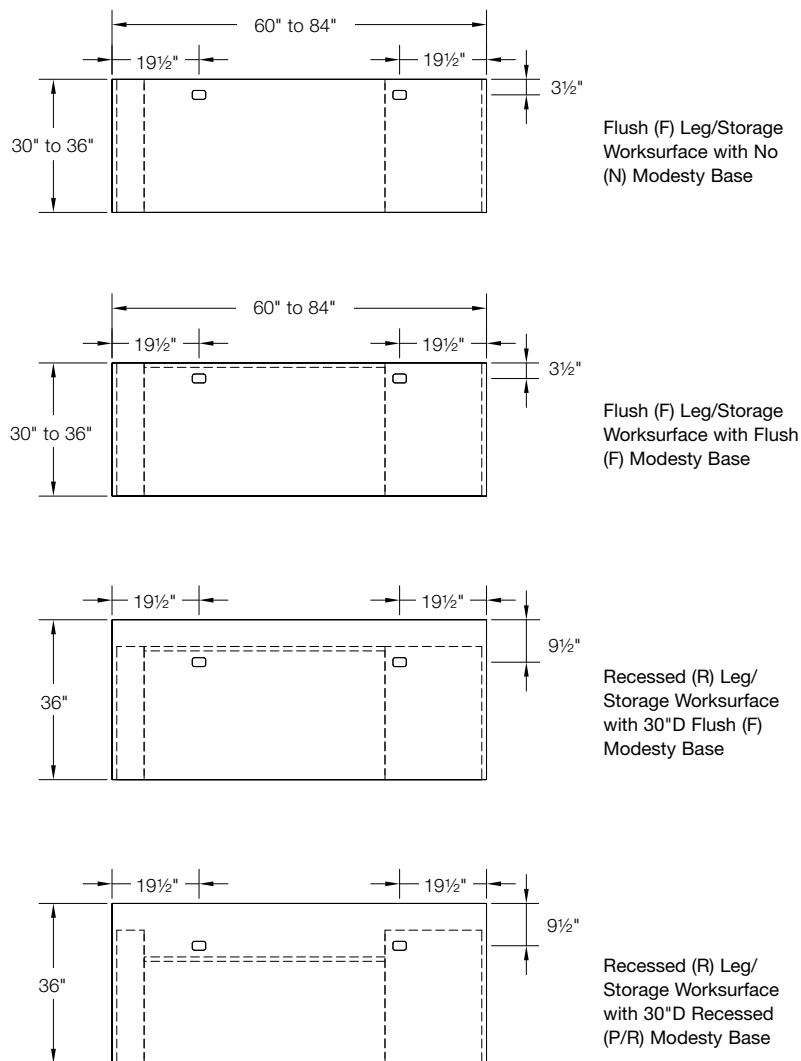
- N=no grommet
- G=grommet

When the (G) grommet option is selected, the position of the grommets on the depth of the worksurface is determined by the leg/storage drilling option selected, (F) or (R).

See **Figure 6** for grommet locations.

Grommets consist of a sleeve and a lid. The sleeve has a raised flange which trims the opening in the worksurface. The lid covers the opening and has a mouse-hole to allow wires to pass through.

When specified with grommets, the worksurface is pre-drilled and includes two grommets located at each end of the worksurface.



**Figure 6: Desktop Grommet Locations
(Shown with Storage One Side)**

Desk Base:

The Height Adjustable Executive Desk Base consists of the following components, varying per the configuration specified.

- Height Adjustable Leg Set
- Leg Surround
- Box-File Pedestal
- Pedestal Top
- Pedestal Back
- Modesty
- Wire Manager

See **Figure 7** for exploded view of a Height Adjustable Desk Base.

The base is a pre-configured unit which is assembled in the field. Refer to installation instructions available on Knoll Exchange.

See **Figure 8** for a matrix of available configurations.

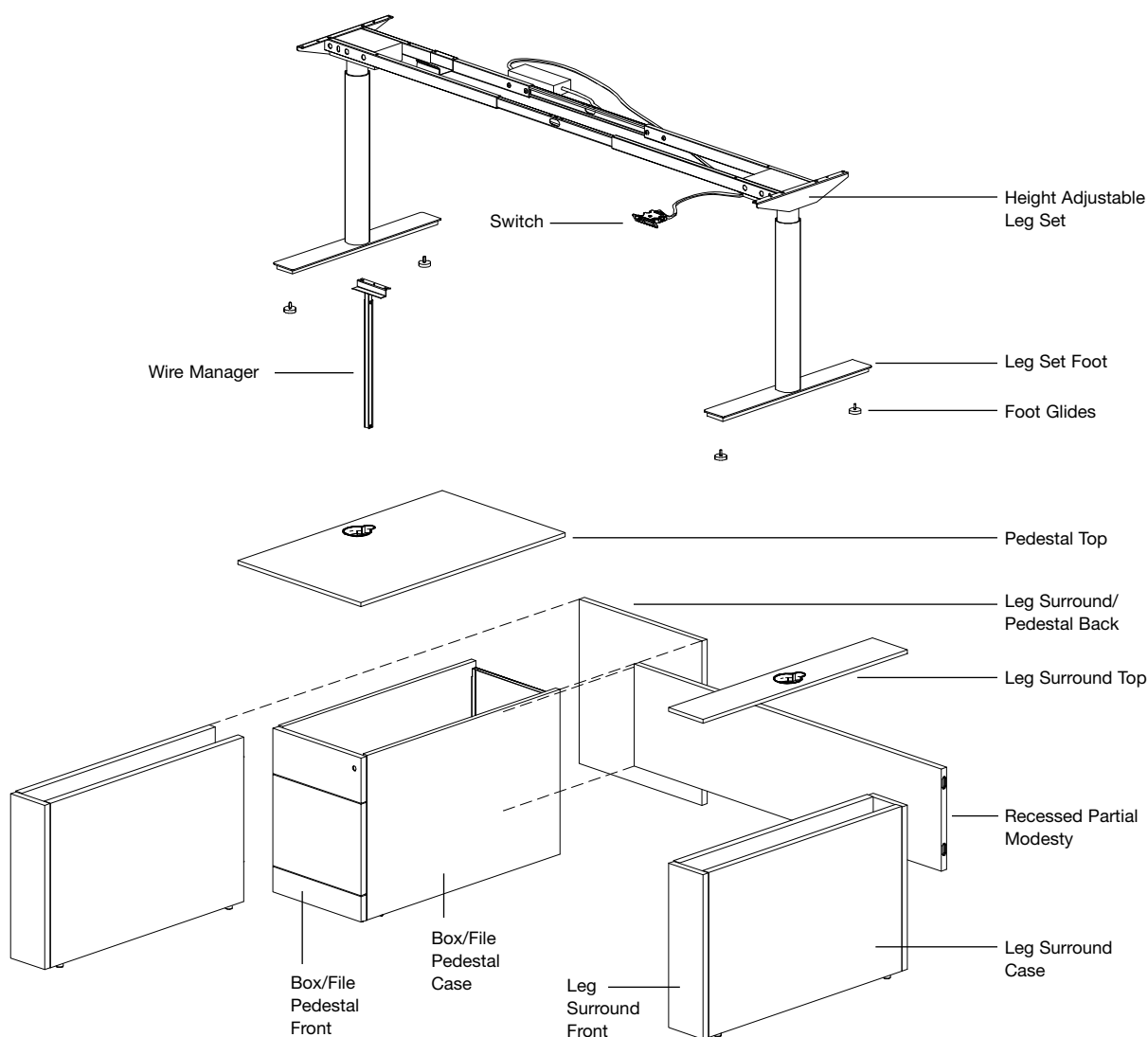


Figure 7: Height Adjustable Executive Desk Base Components

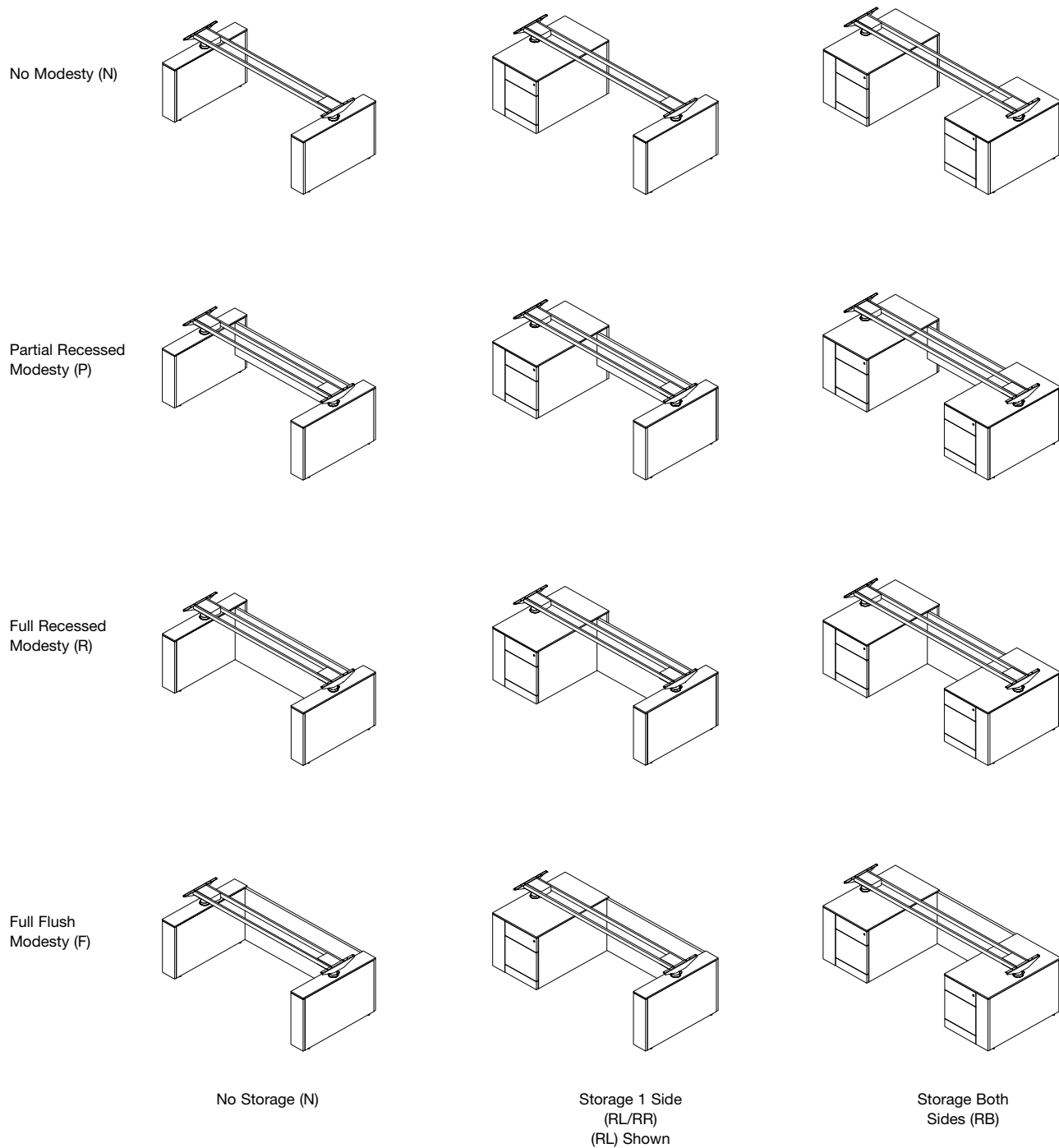


Figure 8: Desk Base Modesty & Leg/Storage Options

Height Adjustable Leg Set:

Height adjustable leg sets are electrically controlled with two telescoping two-stage legs and have a height range from 26½" to 42¼" to the underside of the top. The legs have an outer diameter of 3⅞". They have a 30" deep T-leg base with adjustable-width cross rails provided in the appropriate width to suit the desk.

See **Figure 9** for height adjustable leg set details.

Height adjustable leg sets are available in all core paint finishes.

Four switch options are available for the leg sets. The default switch is the simple up/down switch. Other switch options are available with an upcharge. The standard up/down switch "S" activates power to extend or retract the legs to reach the desired height. The optional digital control "D" is programmable to preset user height preferences.

A 120" A/C power cordset with a 3-prong, grounded plug is provided.

Refer to Reff Profiles Height Adjustable Electric Legs User's Manual available on Knoll Exchange and Antenna Digital Control Switch User's Manual available on Knoll.com.

"TR" specifies the toggle switch with red control paddle. "TG" specifies the toggle switch with grey control paddle.

Toggle switches are available from Tone™ as a replacement accessory with product codes TBTR and TBTG respectively.

Leg Surround:

Leg surrounds conceal the height adjustable leg and foot and provide an elegant aesthetic alternative to the typical exposed leg set. The leg surround provides no structural support of the desk.

Leg surrounds are of all wood construction, 6⅞"W and 22⅞"H. They come in two depths, 30" and 36"D, corresponding to the desk base size selected.

The unit consists of side gables with overlaying front and back panels. The front panel (users side) of the unit will be full height when the flush base option is selected, or raised off the floor when the stepped base option is selected. Refer to **Figure 11** for base details.

The top is pre-drilled with a cut-out for a field installed leg grommet which trims the opening for the height adjustable leg. The mouse-hole in the leg grommet allows the height adjustable leg set power cable to pass through the top into the interior of the leg surround where it may pass under the side gable to a local floor monument. Refer to **Figure 10** for exploded view.

The front (users side) finish of the leg surround corresponds to the pedestal front finish when a storage pedestal is specified. The top and sides finish defaults to the desk base case finish. The leg grommet finish defaults to the height adjustable leg finish.

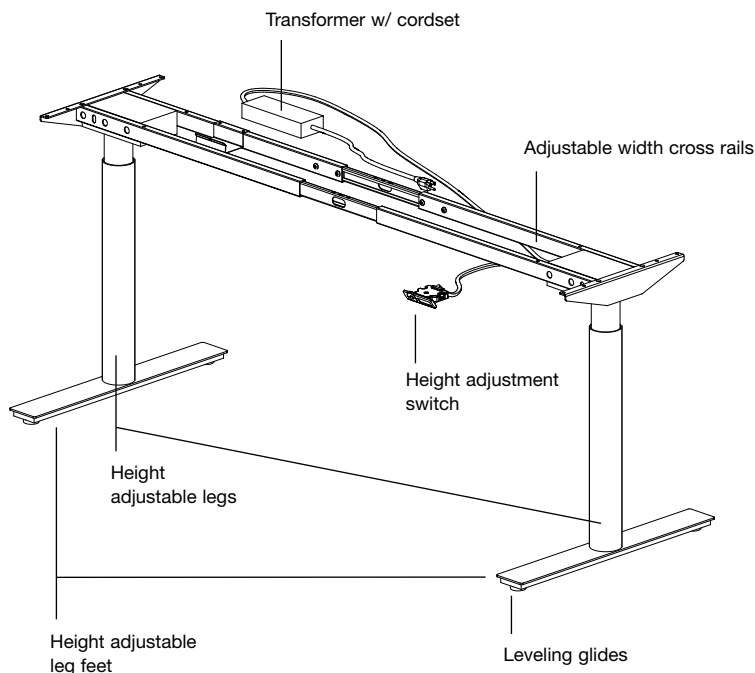


Figure 9: Height Adjustable Leg Set

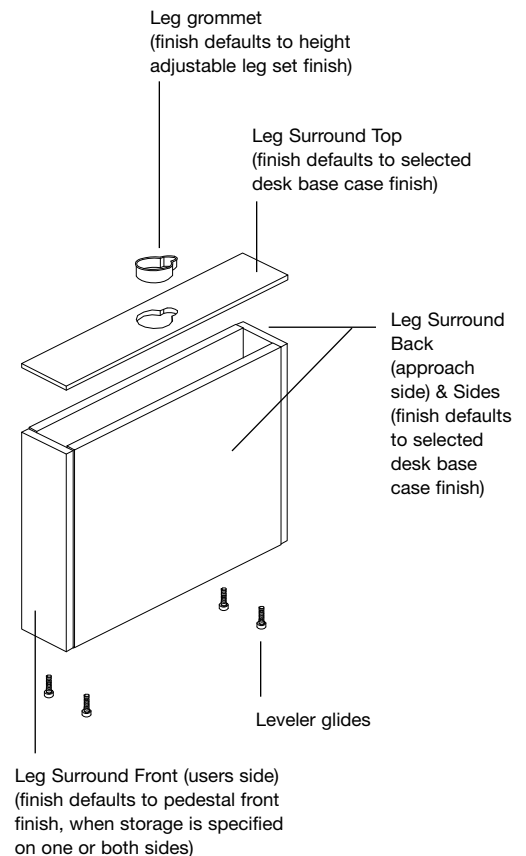


Figure 10: Leg Surround, Exploded View

Box-File Storage Pedestal:

The Height Adjustable Executive Desk Base may be configured with either one or two letter width box-file pedestals, available with either metal or wood interior and with either flush or stepped base detail.

See **Figure 11** for base options & details.

Pedestal depths correspond to the desk base depth selected. Drawer interiors are 26"D for both 30"D and 36"D options.

Wood drawers are a 4-sided, 5-ply, wood box, maple veneered and finished inside and out. All corners are dovetailed for superior fit.

Metal drawer interiors are constructed of 22-gauge cold rolled, commercial quality (CRCQ) steel, painted black.

Drawers have full extension steel, ball bearing slides and are designed to meet BIFMA loading standards.

Pulls can be specified in B (no pull), C, D, F (bar), H (outline), J (routed), R (cylinder), S, and T (tab). Integral "J" pulls are full-width and routed out of the drawer front. Refer to page 566 for pedestal pull locations and details.

All pedestals come drilled for locks. Lock keyholes are located at the top right hand corner of the box drawer front. Locks are specified separately and can be randomly keyed or keyed alike. Locks are no charge and are available in either black or a matte silver finish.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders. Refer to page 642 for KnollKey Lock Program Information. Pedestals do not come with locks included. Randomly keyed locks are factory installed. Keyed-alike locks are field-installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal counts for one lock core.

Pencil trays are included in box drawer pedestals with wood interiors; Pencil trays can be ordered separately for pedestals with metal interiors.

File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing, accommodating both letter and legal filing. Wood file drawers do not support bottom loading. Metal file drawers will support bottom loading.

The finish of the pedestal front may be wood veneer, or any core laminate except wood grain laminate. The finish of the pedestal case defaults to the desk base case finish which may be wood veneer, or any core laminate except wood grain laminate.

Pedestal Top:

Pedestal tops provide a 1/2" thick surface over the leg surround or both the leg surround and BF pedestal when storage is specified. The pedestal top clips onto the leg surround or pedestal for ease of installation.

See **Figure 12** for exploded view.

Pedestal tops are pre-drilled with an access hole for insertion of the height adjustable leg set. This access hole is trimmed with a keyhole shaped leg grommet. The mouse-hole in the leg grommet facilitates passage of power wires through the pedestal top.

The finish of the pedestal top defaults to the desk base case finish. The finish of the leg grommet defaults to the height adjustable leg finish.

Pedestal Back:

Pedestals and leg surrounds are covered with either a pedestal back or full flush modesty. Pedestal backs require no specification. Their finish defaults to the desk base case finish. Refer to **Figure 12** for exploded view.

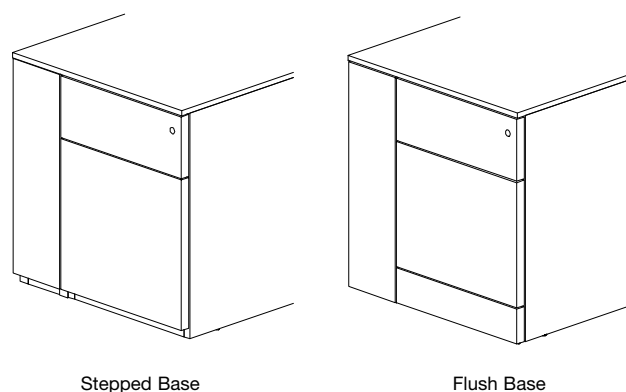


Figure 11: Storage Pedestal Base Options

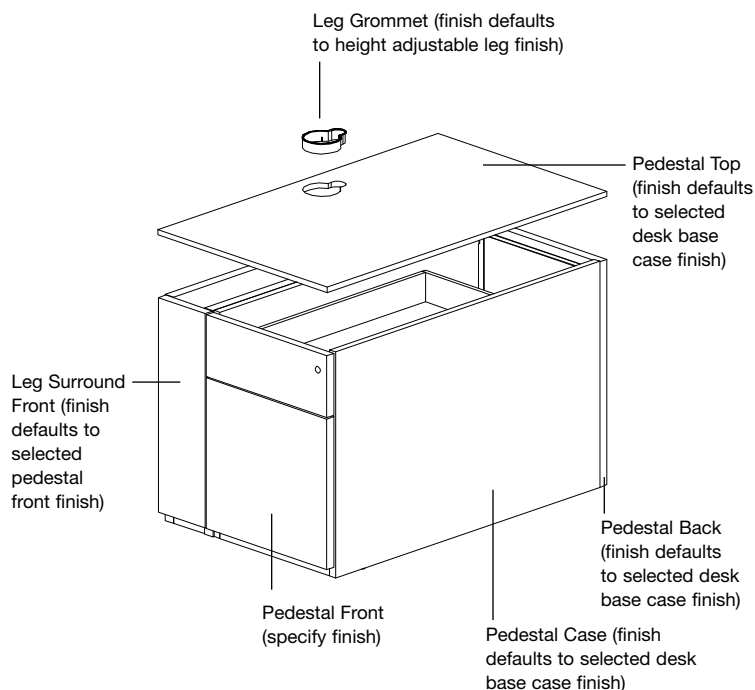


Figure 12: Leg Surround, Box/File Pedestal, & Pedestal Top, Exploded View (stepped base shown)

Modesty:

The Height Adjustable Executive Desk Base is available with four modesty options:

- N=None
- F=Flush Full Height
- P=Recessed Partial Height
- R=Recessed Full Height

When no modesty (N) is selected, the leg surround and pedestals come with a finished pedestal back. When flush full height modesty (F) is selected, a single-piece full-height back spans the entire width of the desk base, covering the leg surrounds and pedestals. When recessed partial height (P) or recessed full height (R) modesty is selected, each pedestal unit and/or leg surround comes with a finished back, and a recessed modesty panel spans the space between the pedestal units and/or leg surrounds. That recessed panel is located 6" in from the back of the pedestals and/or leg surrounds.

Refer to **Figure 5 & Figure 8** for modesty configuration examples.

Partial height modesties are 13½"H. All modesties are nominally 1" thick.

The Modesty finish defaults to the desk base case finish.

Wire Management:

The Wire Manager neatly and conveniently encapsulates and conceals several cables and directs them down the height adjustable leg, through the mouse-hole of the leg grommet. The wire manager prevents the cables from bunching as the worksurface is raised and lowered.

The Wire Manager is of metal construction with a back and a snap-on cover. It attaches to the structural support under the worksurface. See **Figure 13** for details.

One wire manager is included with the Height Adjustable Executive Desk Base and is field installed. Refer to Installation Instruction 6TP00499 available on Knoll Exchange.

The wire manager comes in core paint finishes which default to the leg finish.

Wire managers are available as a separate accessory item; pattern code RHPW. The accessory wire manager is available in all core paint finishes.

Other accessories available for wire and power management include the Tone Cleat Plate, Power Strip and Hinged Wire Cover. Refer to the Tone Height Adjustable Tables price list, Accessories section.

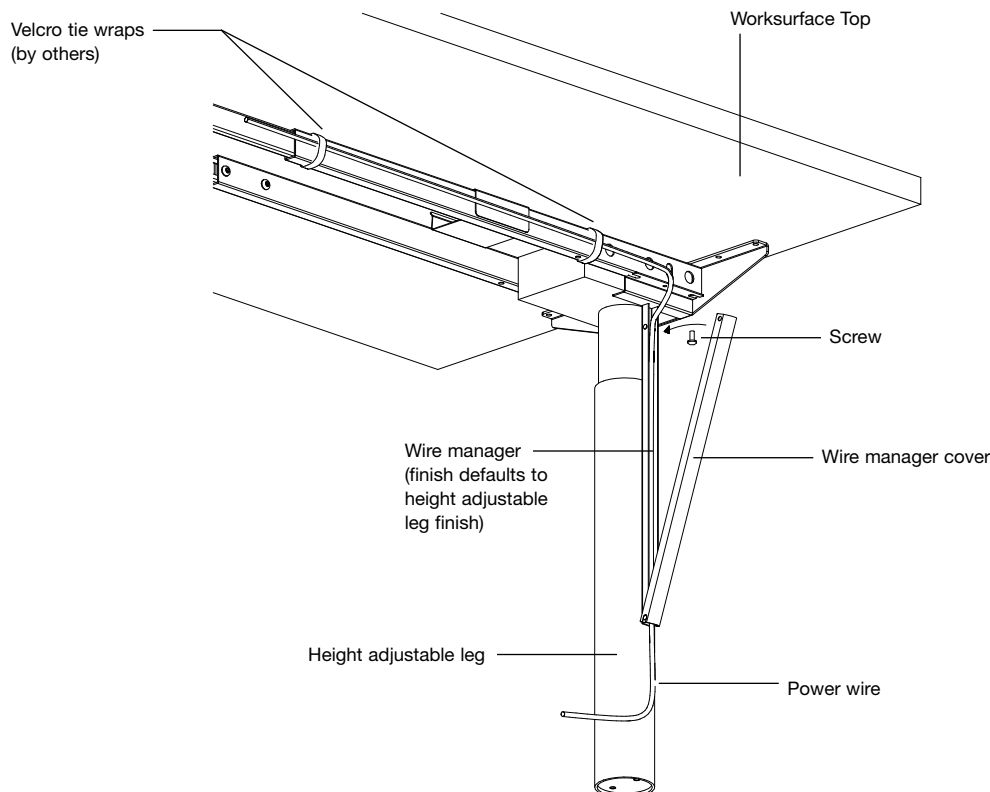


Figure 13: Wire Manager

Planning with Executive Height Adjustable Desks

In the installed position, the sides of the worksurface overhang the leg surrounds by $1\frac{1}{16}$ ". The approach edge of the worksurface is flush with the storage pedestal back(s) and/or the leg surrounds when the flush leg option is selected, and overhangs 6" for the recessed leg/storage option. The user's edge of the worksurface is flush with the face of the leg surrounds/storage.

See **Figure 14** for overhang dimensions

CAUTION: Allowance must be made for a minimum 1" clearance to adjacent worksurfaces to avoid possible pinch points.

Planner must be aware of the upper height of the worksurface travel and allow clearance for mounted ancillary products such as monitor arms or lighting.

See **Figure 15** for desk height range.

Generally, the planner should match the aesthetic of the Executive Height Adjustable Desk storage to the adjacent storage, selecting the same pull and base detail options.

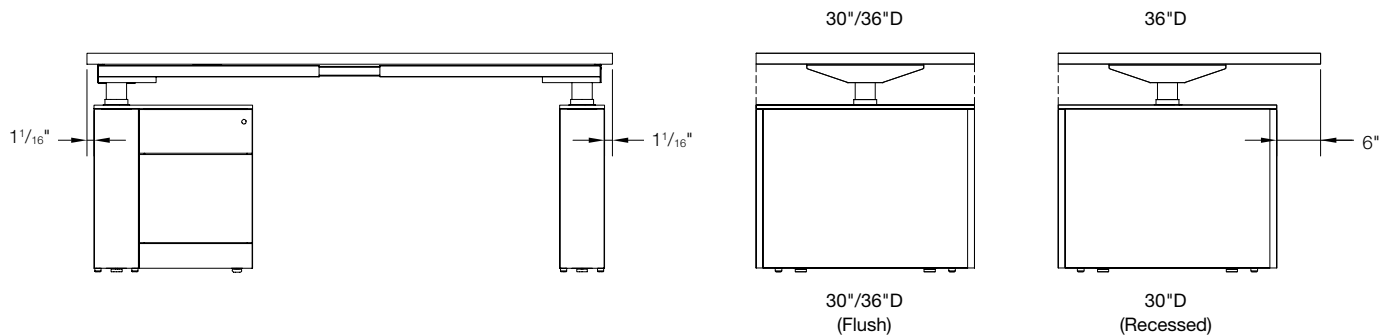


Figure 14: Worksurface Overhang Dimensions

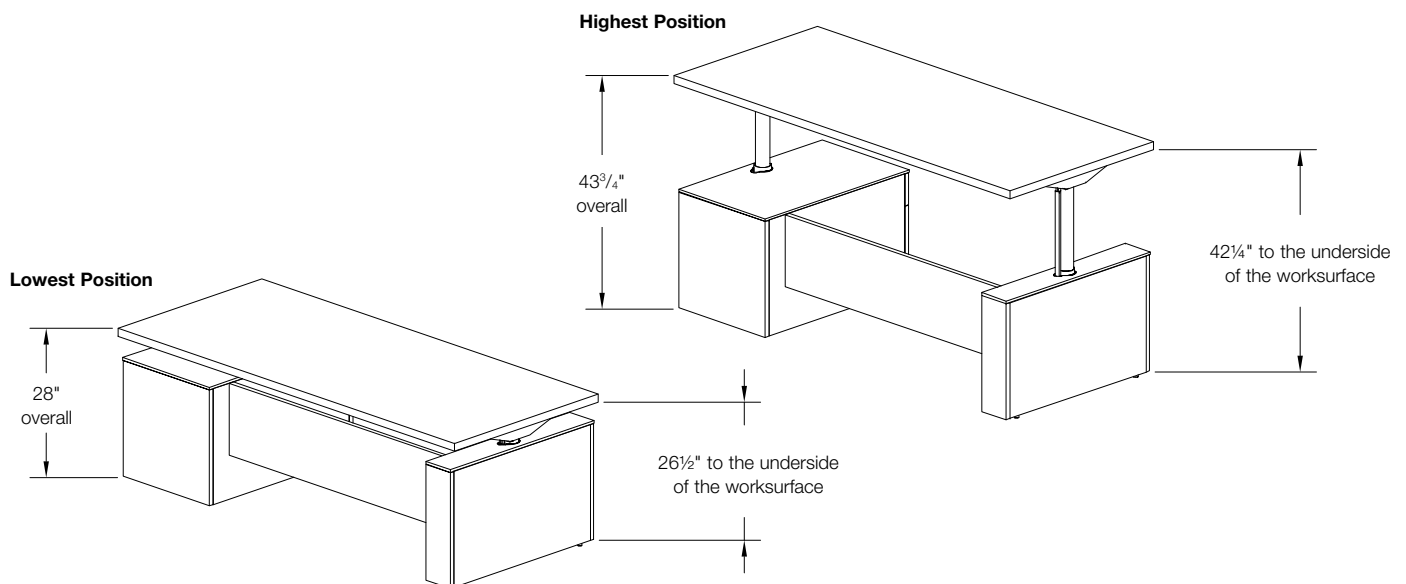
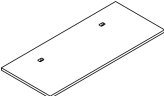
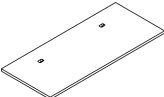


Figure 15: Desk Height Range

Executive Height Adjustable Desks

Worksurfaces, square edge

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Executive Desk Top 30" Deep	30"	60"	1 1/2"	REDTDF6030 ()()()	\$676.	\$751.	\$861.	\$1,165.
	30"	66"	1 1/2"	REDTDF6630 ()()()	687.	766.	885.	1,195.
	30"	72"	1 1/2"	REDTDF7230 ()()()	707.	786.	904.	1,218.
	30"	78"	1 1/2"	REDTDF7830 ()()()	739.	823.	947.	1,276.
	30"	84"	1 1/2"	REDTDF8430 ()()()	768.	856.	985.	1,331.
 Executive Desk Top 36" Deep	36"	60"	1 1/2"	REDTD(F/R)6036 ()()()	779.	867.	993.	1,331.
	36"	66"	1 1/2"	REDTD(F/R)6636 ()()()	803.	897.	1,033.	1,393.
	36"	72"	1 1/2"	REDTD(F/R)7236 ()()()	829.	926.	1,066.	1,439.
	36"	78"	1 1/2"	REDTD(F/R)7836 ()()()	908.	955.	1,100.	1,485.
	36"	84"	1 1/2"	REDTD(F/R)8436 ()()()	961.	986.	1,135.	1,533.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: REDTDF6030 ()()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Hardware is included.
R Reff Profiles		Recessed modesties are an option for 36" deep worksurfaces only.
ED Executive Height Adjustable Desk	1. Grommet type: N = No grommet G = with Grommet	If Flush modesty is selected; the grommet location is flush.
T Top	2. Grommet finish: Painted or Plated	If Recessed modesty is selected, the grommet location is Recessed.
D 1 1/2" thick, square edge	3. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3	For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.
F Flush modesty, (R = Recessed modesty available on 36" deep worksurfaces only)	4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	
60 Width		
30 Depth		
G Grommet option		
111 Grommet finish		
114 Worksurface top finish		
114 Worksurface edge finish		

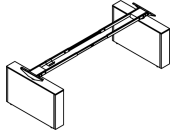
Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Executive Height Adjustable Desks

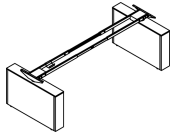
Height Adjustable Base - No Modesty, No Storage

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Height Adjustable Base for 30" Deep Executive Desk	30"	60"	REDBN6030N(1/2)() () ()	\$7,137.	\$7,319.	\$7,411.	\$7,501.	\$7,593.	\$7,968.	\$9,135.
	30"	66"	REDBN6630N(1/2)() () ()	7,137.	7,319.	7,411.	7,501.	7,593.	7,968.	9,135.
	30"	72"	REDBN7230N(1/2)() () ()	7,177.	7,359.	7,451.	7,542.	7,633.	8,008.	9,175.
	30"	78"	REDBN7830N(1/2)() () ()	7,177.	7,359.	7,451.	7,542.	7,633.	8,008.	9,175.
	30"	84"	REDBN8430N(1/2)() () ()	7,177.	7,359.	7,451.	7,542.	7,633.	8,008.	9,175.



Height Adjustable Base for 36" Deep Executive Desk	36"	60"	REDBN6036N(1/2)() () ()	7,251.	7,442.	7,538.	7,633.	7,729.	8,126.	9,345.
	36"	66"	REDBN6636N(1/2)() () ()	7,251.	7,442.	7,538.	7,633.	7,729.	8,126.	9,345.
	36"	72"	REDBN7236N(1/2)() () ()	7,291.	7,483.	7,578.	7,674.	7,769.	8,166.	9,385.
	36"	78"	REDBN7836N(1/2)() () ()	7,291.	7,483.	7,578.	7,674.	7,769.	8,166.	9,385.
	36"	84"	REDBN8436N(1/2)() () ()	7,291.	7,483.	7,578.	7,674.	7,769.	8,166.	9,385.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: REDBN6030 (1/2)() () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Worksurface must be specified separately.
R Ref Profiles	1. Control Switch: "S" specifies the standard up/down Control Switch. "D" specifies the digital display with programmable setting. Add \$318 list for the digital display with programmable settings. "TR" specifies the red toggle switch. "TG" specifies the grey toggle switch.	Base comes with worksurface mounting hardware. Height range is from 26 1/2"h -42 1/4"h (from the underside of worksurface to the floor) with the load capacity of 200 lbs. An upcharge of \$318 applies to the "Digital Switch Option". An upcharge of \$100 applies to the "Toggle Switch Option."
ED Executive Height Adjustable Desk	2. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Case finish refers to Gables, Tops, Modesty & Back.	Assembly required; the base ships knocked down. Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets.
B Base	3. Front finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Front finish refers to front of Leg cover and Ped. fronts.	The base includes one wire manager, and the color defaults to the leg color.
N No Modesty	4. Leg finish: Core paint finish only Leg finish refers to the adjustment height round column leg.	Fascias are not included and can be ordered separately. Use 30" base with 36" top for recessed appearance. Use equal sized base and top for flush appearance.
60 Width		For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.
30 Depth		
N No Storage		
1 Flush Base Option, (2=Stepped Base)		
S Switch option S=Standard, D=Digital switch TR=Toggle switch, Red TG=Toggle switch, Grey		
114 Case finish		
114 Front finish		
111 Leg finish		

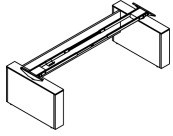
Product on this page will not accept wood grain laminate.
Bases are designed for use with corresponding worksurfaces to create freestanding tables.

Executive Height Adjustable Desks

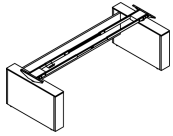
Height Adjustable Base - Recessed Partial Modesty

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Height Adjustable Base for 30" Deep Executive Desk	30"	60"	REDBP6030N(1/2)() () ()	\$7,377.	\$7,559.	\$7,650.	\$7,741.	\$8,014.	\$8,432.	\$9,752.
	30"	66"	REDBP6630N(1/2)() () ()	7,386.	7,568.	7,660.	7,751.	8,050.	8,477.	9,877.
	30"	72"	REDBP7230N(1/2)() () ()	7,428.	7,611.	7,702.	7,793.	8,102.	8,531.	9,958.
	30"	78"	REDBP7830N(1/2)() () ()	7,434.	7,616.	7,707.	7,799.	8,112.	8,548.	9,999.
	30"	84"	REDBP8430N(1/2)() () ()	7,440.	7,623.	7,714.	7,805.	8,125.	8,562.	10,038.



Height Adjustable Base for 36" Deep Executive Desk	36"	60"	REDBP6036N(1/2)() () ()	7,491.	7,682.	7,778.	7,873.	8,149.	8,589.	9,962.
	36"	66"	REDBP6636N(1/2)() () ()	7,500.	7,692.	7,787.	7,883.	8,185.	8,633.	10,087.
	36"	72"	REDBP7236N(1/2)() () ()	7,543.	7,734.	7,829.	7,925.	8,238.	8,689.	10,168.
	36"	78"	REDBP7836N(1/2)() () ()	7,548.	7,739.	7,835.	7,930.	8,248.	8,705.	10,209.
	36"	84"	REDBP8436N(1/2)() () ()	7,555.	7,746.	7,841.	7,936.	8,261.	8,720.	10,249.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: REDBP6030N(1/2)() () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Worksurface must be specified separately.
R Reff Profiles	1. Control Switch: "S" specifies the standard up/down Control Switch. "D" specifies the digital display with programmable setting. Add \$318 list for the digital display with programmable settings. "TR" specifies the red toggle switch. "TG" specifies the grey toggle switch.	Base comes with worksurface mounting hardware. Height range is from 26 1/2" h - 42 1/4" h (from the underside of worksurface to the floor) with the load capacity of 200 lbs.
ED Executive Height Adjustable Desk	2. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Case finish refers to Gables, Tops, Modesty & Back.	An upcharge of \$318 applies to the "Digital Switch Option". An upcharge of \$100 applies to the "Toggle Switch Option."
B Base	3. Front finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Front finish refers to front of Leg cover and Ped. fronts.	Assembly required; the base ships knocked down.
P Recessed Partial Height Modesty	4. Leg finish: Core paint finish only Leg finish refers to the adjustment height round column leg.	Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets. The base includes one wire manager, and the color defaults to the leg color.
60 Width		Fascias are not included and can be ordered separately.
30 Depth		Use 30" base with 36" top for recessed appearance.
N No Storage		Use equal sized base and top for flush appearance.
1 Flush Base Option, 2=Stepped Base		For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.
S Switch option S=Standard, D=Digital switch TR=Toggle switch, Red TG=Toggle switch, Grey		
114 Case finish		
114 Front finish		
111 Leg finish		

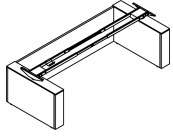
Product on this page will not accept wood grain laminate.
Bases are designed for use with corresponding worksurfaces to create freestanding tables.

Executive Height Adjustable Desks

Height Adjustable Base - Full Height Flush Modesty

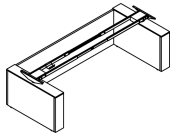
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Height Adjustable Base for 30" Deep Executive Desk	30"	60"	REDB(F/R)6030N(1/2)() () ()	\$7,405.	\$7,588.	\$7,679.	\$7,770.	\$8,090.	\$8,526.	\$10,017.
	30"	66"	REDB(F/R)6630N(1/2)() () ()	7,414.	7,596.	7,687.	7,779.	8,106.	8,549.	10,078.
	30"	72"	REDB(F/R)7230N(1/2)() () ()	7,463.	7,646.	7,737.	7,828.	8,165.	8,612.	10,182.
	30"	78"	REDB(F/R)7830N(1/2)() () ()	7,473.	7,655.	7,747.	7,838.	8,181.	8,636.	10,244.
	30"	84"	REDB(F/R)8430N(1/2)() () ()	7,483.	7,665.	7,756.	7,848.	8,200.	8,658.	10,305.



Flush modesty shown

Height Adjustable Base for 36" Deep Executive Desk	36"	60"	REDB(F/R)6036N(1/2)() () ()	7,520.	7,711.	7,806.	7,901.	8,226.	8,684.	10,227.
	36"	66"	REDB(F/R)6636N(1/2)() () ()	7,528.	7,719.	7,815.	7,910.	8,242.	8,706.	10,288.
	36"	72"	REDB(F/R)7236N(1/2)() () ()	7,578.	7,769.	7,864.	7,960.	8,301.	8,768.	10,392.
	36"	78"	REDB(F/R)7836N(1/2)() () ()	7,588.	7,779.	7,874.	7,969.	8,317.	8,793.	10,455.
	36"	84"	REDB(F/R)8436N(1/2)() () ()	7,597.	7,788.	7,884.	7,979.	8,336.	8,815.	10,515.



Flush modesty shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: REDB(F/R)6030 (1/2)() () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Worksurface must be specified separately.
R Reff Profiles	1. Control Switch: "S" specifies the standard up/down Control Switch. "D" specifies the digital display with programmable setting. Add \$318 list for the digital display with programmable settings. "TR" specifies the red toggle switch. "TG" specifies the grey toggle switch.	Base comes with worksurface mounting hardware. Height range is from 26 1/2" h - 42 1/4" h (from the underside of worksurface to the floor) with the load capacity of 200 lbs.
ED Executive Height Adjustable Desk	2. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Case finish refers to Gables, Tops, Modesty & Back.	An upcharge of \$318 applies to the "Digital Switch Option". An upcharge of \$100 applies to the "Toggle Switch Option."
B Base	3. Front finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Front finish refers to front of Leg cover and Ped. fronts.	Assembly required; the base ships knocked down.
F Flush Full Ht. Modesty (R=Recessed Full Ht. Modesty)	4. Leg finish: Core paint finish only Leg finish refers to the adjustment height round column leg.	Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets. The base includes one wire manager, and the color defaults to the leg color.
60 Width		Fascias are not included and can be ordered separately.
30 Depth		Use 30" base with 36" top for recessed appearance.
N No Storage		Use equal sized base and top for flush appearance.
1 Flush Base Option, 2=Stepped Base		For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.
S Switch option S=Standard, D=Digital switch TR=Toggle switch, Red TG=Toggle switch, Grey		
114 Case finish		
114 Front finish		
111 Leg finish		

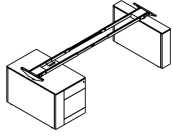
Product on this page will not accept wood grain laminate.
Bases are designed for use with corresponding worksurfaces to create freestanding tables.

Executive Height Adjustable Desks

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

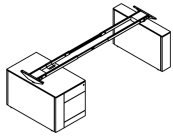
Height Adjustable Base - Box File Storage one side, No Modesty, Metal Interior

description	d	w	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Height Adjustable Base for 30" Deep Executive Desk	30"	60"	REDBN6030R(L/R)(1/2)M(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	\$8,919.	\$9,329.	\$9,489.	\$9,654.	\$10,095.	\$10,646.	\$12,336.
	30"	66"	REDBN6630R(L/R)(1/2)M(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	8,919.	9,329.	9,489.	9,654.	10,095.	10,646.	12,336.
	30"	72"	REDBN7230R(L/R)(1/2)M(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	8,959.	9,369.	9,530.	9,694.	10,136.	10,687.	12,376.
	30"	78"	REDBN7830R(L/R)(1/2)M(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	8,959.	9,369.	9,530.	9,694.	10,136.	10,687.	12,376.
	30"	84"	REDBN8430R(L/R)(1/2)M(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	8,959.	9,369.	9,530.	9,694.	10,136.	10,687.	12,376.



Left hand pedestal shown

Height Adjustable Base for 36" Deep Executive Desk	36"	60"	REDBN6036R(L/R)(1/2)M(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	9,062.	9,479.	9,645.	9,815.	10,264.	10,831.	12,637.
	36"	66"	REDBN6636R(L/R)(1/2)M(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	9,062.	9,479.	9,645.	9,815.	10,264.	10,831.	12,637.
	36"	72"	REDBN7236R(L/R)(1/2)M(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	9,102.	9,519.	9,685.	9,855.	10,304.	10,872.	12,678.
	36"	78"	REDBN7836R(L/R)(1/2)M(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	9,102.	9,519.	9,685.	9,855.	10,304.	10,872.	12,678.
	36"	84"	REDBN8436R(L/R)(1/2)M(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	9,102.	9,519.	9,685.	9,855.	10,304.	10,872.	12,678.



Left hand pedestal shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: REDBN6030R (L/R)(1/ 2)M(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Worksurface must be specified separately.
R	Reff Profiles	Base comes with worksurface mounting hardware.
ED	Executive Height Adjustable Desk	Height range is from 26 1/2"h -42 1/4"h (from the underside of worksurface to the floor) with the load capacity of 200 lbs.
B	Base	An upcharge of \$318 applies to the "Digital Switch Option".
N	No Modesty	An upcharge of \$100 applies to the "Toggle Switch Option."
60	Width	Assembly required; the base ships knocked down.
30	Depth	Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets.
R	Storage Option	The base includes one wire manager, and the color defaults to the leg color.
L	Left hand pedestal, R=right hand pedestal	Fascias are not included and can be ordered separately.
1	Flush Base Option, 2=Stepped Base	Use 30" base with 36" top for recessed appearance.
M	Metal Interior	Use equal sized base and top for flush appearance.
S	Switch option S=Standard, D=Digital switch TR=Toggle switch, Red TG=Toggle switch, Grey	For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.
114	Case finish	
114	Front finish	
T	Pull option	
111	Pull finish	
L	Lock option	
B	Lock finish	
111	Leg finish	

- Control Switch:
"S" specifies the standard up/down Control Switch.
"D" specifies the digital display with programmable setting. Add \$318 list for the digital display with programmable settings.
"TR" specifies the red toggle switch.
"TG" specifies the grey toggle switch.
- Case finish:
L, V1, V2, V3
Case finish refers to Gables, Tops, Modesty & Back.
- Front finish:
L, V1, V2, V3
Front finish refers to front of Leg cover and Ped. fronts.
- Pull option:
F, R, H, T, J, D, C, S, B=blank (for COM pull)
- Pull finish:
Painted & Plated options
- Lock option: L
Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
- Lock finish:
B=Black, S=Matte Silver
- Leg finish:
Core paint finish **only**
Leg finish refers to the adjustment height round column leg.

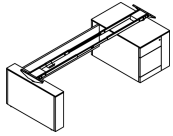
Product on this page will not accept wood grain laminate.
Bases are designed for use with corresponding worksurfaces to create freestanding tables.

Executive Height Adjustable Desks

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

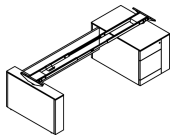
Height Adjustable Base - Box File Storage one side, Recessed Partial Modesty, Metal Interior

description	d	w	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Height Adjustable Base for 30" Deep Executive Desk	30"	60"	REDBP6030R(L/R)(1/2)M(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	\$9,168.	\$9,578.	\$9,738.	\$9,903.	\$10,512.	\$11,112.	\$12,944.
	30"	66"	REDBP6630R(L/R)(1/2)M(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	9,181.	9,589.	9,751.	9,916.	10,538.	11,134.	12,991.
	30"	72"	REDBP7230R(L/R)(1/2)M(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	9,227.	9,636.	9,797.	9,962.	10,606.	11,204.	13,087.
	30"	78"	REDBP7830R(L/R)(1/2)M(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	9,233.	9,643.	9,804.	9,968.	10,617.	11,219.	13,126.
	30"	84"	REDBP8430R(L/R)(1/2)M(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	9,239.	9,648.	9,809.	9,975.	10,629.	11,233.	13,164.



Right hand pedestal shown

Height Adjustable Base for 36" Deep Executive Desk	36"	60"	REDBP6036R(L/R)(1/2)M(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	9,310.	9,728.	9,894.	10,063.	10,682.	11,297.	13,246.
	36"	66"	REDBP6636R(L/R)(1/2)M(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	9,324.	9,741.	9,907.	10,075.	10,707.	11,320.	13,293.
	36"	72"	REDBP7236R(L/R)(1/2)M(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	9,370.	9,787.	9,952.	10,122.	10,776.	11,390.	13,389.
	36"	78"	REDBP7836R(L/R)(1/2)M(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	9,376.	9,793.	9,959.	10,128.	10,786.	11,403.	13,428.
	36"	84"	REDBP8436R(L/R)(1/2)M(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	9,381.	9,799.	9,965.	10,134.	10,797.	11,419.	13,466.



Right hand pedestal shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: REDBP6030R (L/R)(1/2)M(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Worksurface must be specified separately.
R Reff Profiles	1. Control Switch: "S" specifies the standard up/down Control Switch.	Base comes with worksurface mounting hardware.
ED Executive Height Adjustable Desk	"D" specifies the digital display with programmable setting. Add \$318 list for the digital display with programmable settings.	Height range is from 26 1/2"h -42 1/4"h (from the underside of worksurface to the floor) with the load capacity of 200 lbs.
B Base	"TR" specifies the red toggle switch.	An upcharge of \$318 applies to the "Digital Switch Option".
P Recessed Partial Ht. Modesty	"TG" specifies the grey toggle switch.	An upcharge of \$100 applies to the "Toggle Switch Option."
60 Width	2. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Assembly required; the base ships knocked down.
30 Depth	Case finish refers to Gables, Tops, Modesty & Back.	Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets.
R Storage Option	3. Front finish: L, V1, V2, V3	The base includes one wire manager, and the color defaults to the leg color.
L Left hand pedestal, R=right hand pedestal	Front finish refers to front of Leg cover and Ped. fronts.	Fascias are not included and can be ordered separately.
1 Flush Base Option, 2=Stepped Base	4. Pull option: F, R, H, T, J, D, C, S, B=blank (for COM pull)	Use 30" base with 36" top for recessed appearance.
M Metal Interior	5. Pull finish: Painted & Plated options	Use equal sized base and top for flush appearance.
S Switch option S=Standard, D=Digital switch TR=Toggle switch, Red TG=Toggle switch, Grey	6. Lock option: L Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.
114 Case finish	7. Lock finish: B=Black, S=Matte Silver	
114 Front finish	8. Leg finish: Core paint finish only	
T Pull option	Leg finish refers to the adjustment height round column leg.	
111 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		
111 Leg finish		

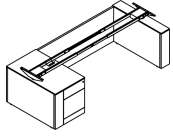
Product on this page will not accept wood grain laminate.
Bases are designed for use with corresponding worksurfaces to create freestanding tables.

Executive Height Adjustable Desks

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

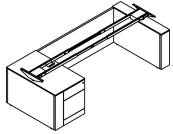
Height Adjustable Base - Box File Storage one side, Flush/Recessed Full Modesty, Metal Interior

description	d	w	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Height Adjustable Base for 30" Deep Executive Desk	30"	60"	REDB(F/R)6030R(L/R)(1/2)M () () () () () ()	\$9,189.	\$9,598.	\$9,759.	\$9,924.	\$10,548.	\$11,156.	\$13,069.
	30"	66"	REDB(F/R)6630R(L/R)(1/2)M () () () () () ()	9,204.	9,614.	9,775.	9,940.	10,579.	11,187.	13,139.
	30"	72"	REDB(F/R)7230R(L/R)(1/2)M () () () () () ()	9,255.	9,662.	9,824.	9,989.	10,653.	11,265.	13,254.
	30"	78"	REDB(F/R)7830R(L/R)(1/2)M () () () () () ()	9,264.	9,674.	9,834.	9,999.	10,672.	11,287.	13,316.
	30"	84"	REDB(F/R)8430R(L/R)(1/2)M () () () () () ()	9,273.	9,682.	9,843.	10,009.	10,688.	11,309.	13,376.



Left hand pedestal &
Flush modesty shown

Height Adjustable Base for 36" Deep Executive Desk	36"	60"	REDB(F/R)6036R(L/R)(1/2)M () () () () () ()	9,332.	9,749.	9,914.	10,084.	10,717.	11,342.	13,369.
	36"	66"	REDB(F/R)6636R(L/R)(1/2)M () () () () () ()	9,347.	9,764.	9,930.	10,100.	10,748.	11,373.	13,439.
	36"	72"	REDB(F/R)7236R(L/R)(1/2)M () () () () () ()	9,397.	9,815.	9,980.	10,149.	10,823.	11,451.	13,556.
	36"	78"	REDB(F/R)7836R(L/R)(1/2)M () () () () () ()	9,407.	9,824.	9,989.	10,159.	10,841.	11,472.	13,617.
	36"	84"	REDB(F/R)8436R(L/R)(1/2)M () () () () () ()	9,415.	9,833.	9,999.	10,168.	10,857.	11,494.	13,677.



Left hand pedestal &
Flush modesty shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: REDB(F/R)6030R (L/R)(1/2) M () () () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Worksurface must be specified separately.
R	Reff Profiles	Base comes with worksurface mounting hardware.
ED	Executive Height Adjustable Desk	Height range is from 26 1/2"h -42 1/4"h (from the underside of worksurface to the floor) with the load capacity of 200 lbs.
B	Base	An upcharge of \$318 applies to the "Digital Switch Option".
F	Flush full Ht. Modesty (R=Recessed full Ht.)	An upcharge of \$100 applies to the "Toggle Switch Option."
60	Width	Assembly required; the base ships knocked down.
30	Depth	Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets.
R	Storage Option	The base includes one wire manager, and the color defaults to the leg color.
L	Left hand pedestal, R=right hand pedestal	Fascias are not included and can be ordered separately.
1	Flush Base Option, 2=Stepped Base	Use 30" base with 36" top for recessed appearance.
M	Metal Interior	Use equal sized base and top for flush appearance.
S	Switch option, Switch option S=Standard, D=Digital switch TR=Toggle switch, Red TG=Toggle switch, Grey	For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.
114	Case finish	
114	Front finish	
T	Pull option	
111	Pull finish	
L	Lock option	
B	Lock finish	
111	Leg finish	

- Control Switch:
"S" specifies the standard up/down Control Switch.
"D" specifies the digital display with programmable setting. Add \$318 list for the digital display with programmable settings.
"TR" specifies the red toggle switch.
"TG" specifies the grey toggle switch.
- Case finish:
L, V1, V2, V3
Case finish refers to Gables, Tops, Modesty & Back.
- Front finish:
L, V1, V2, V3
Front finish refers to front of Leg cover and Ped. fronts.
- Pull option:
F, R, H, T, J, D, C, S, B=blank (for COM pull)
- Pull finish:
Painted & Plated options
- Lock option: L
Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
- Lock finish:
B=Black, S=Matte Silver
- Leg finish:
Core paint finish **only**
Leg finish refers to the adjustment height round column leg.

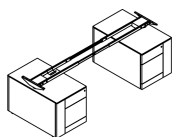
Product on this page will not accept wood grain laminate.
Bases are designed for use with corresponding worksurfaces to create freestanding tables.

Executive Height Adjustable Desks

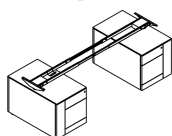
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

Height Adjustable Base - Box File Storage both sides, No Modesty, Metal Interior

description	d	w	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Height Adjustable Base for 30" Deep Executive Desk	30"	78"	REDBN7830RB(1/2)M() () () () () ()	\$10,743.	\$11,378.	\$11,609.	\$11,848.	\$12,637.	\$13,365.	\$15,576.
	30"	84"	REDBN8430RB(1/2)M() () () () () ()	10,743.	11,378.	11,609.	11,848.	12,637.	13,365.	15,576.



Height Adjustable Base for 36" Deep Executive Desk	36"	78"	REDBN7836RB(1/2)M() () () () () ()	10,913.	11,558.	11,792.	12,036.	12,840.	13,580.	15,969.
	36"	84"	REDBN8436RB(1/2)M() () () () () ()	10,913.	11,558.	11,792.	12,036.	12,840.	13,580.	15,969.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: REDBN7830RB (1/2)M() () () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Worksurface must be specified separately.
R Ref Profiles	1. Control Switch: "S" specifies the standard up/down Control Switch. "D" specifies the digital display with programmable setting. Add \$318 list for the digital display with programmable settings. "TR" specifies the red toggle switch. "TG" specifies the grey toggle switch.	Base comes with worksurface mounting hardware. Height range is from 26 1/2"h -42 1/4"h (from the underside of worksurface to the floor) with the load capacity of 200 lbs. An upcharge of \$318 applies to the "Digital Switch Option". An upcharge of \$100 applies to the "Toggle Switch Option."
ED Executive Height Adjustable Desk	2. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Case finish refers to Gables, Tops, Modesty & Back.	Assembly required; the base ships knocked down. Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets.
B Base	3. Front finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Front finish refers to front of Leg cover and Ped. fronts.	The base includes one wire manager, and the color defaults to the leg color.
N No Modesty	4. Pull option: F, R, H, T, J, D, C, S, B=blank (for COM pull)	Fascias are not included and can be ordered separately.
78 Width	5. Pull finish: Painted & Plated options	Use 30" base with 36" top for recessed appearance.
30 Depth	6. Lock option: L Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	Use equal sized base and top for flush appearance.
R Storage Option	7. Lock finish: B=Black, S=Matte Silver	For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.
B Both Sides	8. Leg finish: Core paint finish only Leg finish refers to the adjustment height round column leg.	
1 Flush Base Option, 2=Stepped Base		
M Metal Interior		
S Switch option, Switch option S=Standard, D=Digital switch TR=Toggle switch, Red TG=Toggle switch, Grey		
114 Case finish		
114 Front finish		
T Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		
111 Leg finish		

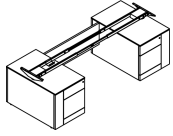
Product on this page will not accept wood grain laminate.
Bases are designed for use with corresponding worksurfaces to create freestanding tables.

Executive Height Adjustable Desks

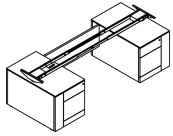
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

Height Adjustable Base - Box File Storage both sides, Recessed Partial Modesty, Metal Interior

description	d	w	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Height Adjustable Base for 30" Deep Executive Desk	30"	78"	REDBP7830RB(1/2)M() () () () () ()	\$10,989.	\$11,626.	\$11,855.	\$12,095.	\$13,075.	\$13,846.	\$16,211.
	30"	84"	REDBP8430RB(1/2)M() () () () () ()	11,014.	11,649.	11,881.	12,120.	13,092.	13,867.	16,258.



Height Adjustable Base for 36" Deep Executive Desk	36"	78"	REDBP7836RB(1/2)M() () () () () ()	11,160.	11,805.	12,039.	12,283.	13,277.	14,061.	16,605.
	36"	84"	REDBP8436RB(1/2)M() () () () () ()	11,185.	11,830.	12,064.	12,307.	13,295.	14,080.	16,650.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: REDBP7830RB (1/2)M() () () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Worksurface must be specified separately.
R Ref Profiles	1. Control Switch: "S" specifies the standard up/down Control Switch. "D" specifies the digital display with programmable setting. Add \$318 list for the digital display with programmable settings. "TR" specifies the red toggle switch. "TG" specifies the grey toggle switch.	Base comes with worksurface mounting hardware. Height range is from 26 1/2"h -42 1/4"h (from the underside of worksurface to the floor) with the load capacity of 200 lbs. An upcharge of \$318 applies to the "Digital Switch Option". An upcharge of \$100 applies to the "Toggle Switch Option."
ED Executive Height Adjustable Desk	2. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Case finish refers to Gables, Tops, Modesty & Back.	Assembly required; the base ships knocked down. Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets.
B Base	3. Front finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Front finish refers to front of Leg cover and Ped. fronts.	The base includes one wire manager, and the color defaults to the leg color.
P Recessed Partial ht. Modesty	4. Pull option: F, R, H, T, J, D, C, S, B=blank (for COM pull)	Fascias are not included and can be ordered separately.
78 Width	5. Pull finish: Painted & Plated options	Use 30" base with 36" top for recessed appearance.
30 Depth	6. Lock option: L Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	Use equal sized base and top for flush appearance.
R Storage Option	7. Lock finish: B=Black, S=Matte Silver	For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.
B Both Sides	8. Leg finish: Core paint finish only Leg finish refers to the adjustment height round column leg.	
1 Flush Base Option, 2=Stepped Base		
M Metal Interior		
S Switch option, Switch option S=Standard, D=Digital switch TR=Toggle switch, Red TG=Toggle switch, Grey		
114 Case finish		
114 Front finish		
T Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		
111 Leg finish		

Product on this page will not accept wood grain laminate.
Bases are designed for use with corresponding worksurfaces to create freestanding tables.

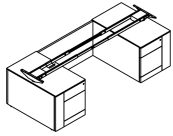
Executive Height Adjustable Desks

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

Height Adjustable Base - Box File Storage both sides

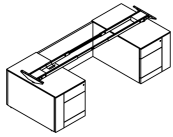
Flush / Recessed Full Height Modesty, Metal Interior

description	d	w	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Height Adjustable Base for 30" Deep Executive Desk	30"	78"	REDB(F/R)7830RB(1/2)M() (X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	\$11,003.	\$11,640.	\$11,871.	\$12,110.	\$13,114.	\$13,895.	\$16,344.
	30"	84"	REDB(F/R)8430RB(1/2)M() (X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	11,040.	11,675.	11,907.	12,145.	13,137.	13,924.	16,412.



Flush modesty shown

Height Adjustable Base for 36" Deep Executive Desk	36"	78"	REDB(F/R)7836RB(1/2)M() (X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	11,174.	11,819.	12,054.	12,298.	13,316.	14,108.	16,736.
	36"	84"	REDB(F/R)8436RB(1/2)M() (X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	11,211.	11,854.	12,090.	12,333.	13,340.	14,137.	16,804.



Flush modesty shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: REDB(F/R)7830RB(1/2)M() (X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Worksurface must be specified separately.
R Ref Profiles	1. Control Switch: "S" specifies the standard up/down Control Switch. "D" specifies the digital display with programmable setting. Add \$318 list for the digital display with programmable settings. "TR" specifies the red toggle switch. "TG" specifies the grey toggle switch.	Base comes with worksurface mounting hardware. Height range is from 26 1/2"h -42 1/4"h (from the underside of worksurface to the floor) with the load capacity of 200 lbs. An upcharge of \$318 applies to the "Digital Switch Option". An upcharge of \$100 applies to the "Toggle Switch Option."
ED Executive Height Adjustable Desk	2. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Case finish refers to Gables, Tops, Modesty & Back.	Assembly required; the base ships knocked down. Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets.
B Base	3. Front finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Front finish refers to front of Leg cover and Ped. fronts.	The base includes one wire manager, and the color defaults to the leg color.
F Flush full ht. Modesty (R=Recessed full ht.)	4. Pull option: F, R, H, T, J, D, C, S, B=blank (for COM pull)	Fascias are not included and can be ordered separately.
78 Width	5. Pull finish: Painted & Plated options	Use 30" base with 36" top for recessed appearance.
30 Depth	6. Lock option: L Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	Use equal sized base and top for flush appearance.
R Storage Option	7. Lock finish: B=Black, S=Matte Silver	For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.
B Both Sides	8. Leg finish: Core paint finish only Leg finish refers to the adjustment height round column leg.	
1 Flush Base Option, 2=Stepped Base		
M Metal Interior		
S Switch option, Switch option S=Standard, D=Digital switch TR=Toggle switch, Red TG=Toggle switch, Grey		
114 Case finish		
114 Front finish		
T Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		
111 Leg finish		

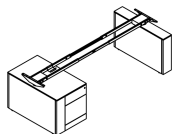
Product on this page will not accept wood grain laminate.
Bases are designed for use with corresponding worksurfaces to create freestanding tables.

Executive Height Adjustable Desks

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

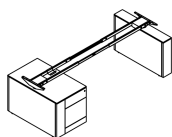
Height Adjustable Base - Box File Storage one side, No Modesty, Wood Interior

description	d	w	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Height Adjustable Base for 30" Deep Executive Desk	30"	60"	REDBN6030R(L/R)(1/2)W() () () () ()	\$9,245.	\$9,655.	\$9,817.	\$9,981.	\$10,422.	\$10,973.	\$12,662.
	30"	66"	REDBN6630R(L/R)(1/2)W() () () () ()	9,245.	9,655.	9,817.	9,981.	10,422.	10,973.	12,662.
	30"	72"	REDBN7230R(L/R)(1/2)W() () () () ()	9,286.	9,695.	9,857.	10,021.	10,462.	11,013.	12,702.
	30"	78"	REDBN7830R(L/R)(1/2)W() () () () ()	9,286.	9,695.	9,857.	10,021.	10,462.	11,013.	12,702.
	30"	84"	REDBN8430R(L/R)(1/2)W() () () () ()	9,286.	9,695.	9,857.	10,021.	10,462.	11,013.	12,702.



Left hand pedestal shown

Height Adjustable Base for 36" Deep Executive Desk	36"	60"	REDBN6036R(L/R)(1/2)W() () () () ()	9,387.	9,806.	9,971.	10,141.	10,590.	11,159.	12,964.
	36"	66"	REDBN6636R(L/R)(1/2)W() () () () ()	9,387.	9,806.	9,971.	10,141.	10,590.	11,159.	12,964.
	36"	72"	REDBN7236R(L/R)(1/2)W() () () () ()	9,429.	9,846.	10,012.	10,182.	10,632.	11,199.	13,004.
	36"	78"	REDBN7836R(L/R)(1/2)W() () () () ()	9,429.	9,846.	10,012.	10,182.	10,632.	11,199.	13,004.
	36"	84"	REDBN8436R(L/R)(1/2)W() () () () ()	9,429.	9,846.	10,012.	10,182.	10,632.	11,199.	13,004.



Left hand pedestal shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: REDBN6030R (L/R)(1/ 2)W() () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Worksurface must be specified separately.
R	Reff Profiles	Base comes with worksurface mounting hardware.
ED	Executive Height Adjustable Desk	Height range is from 26 1/2"h -42 1/4"h (from the underside of worksurface to the floor) with the load capacity of 200 lbs.
B	Base	An upcharge of \$318 applies to the "Digital Switch Option".
N	No Modesty	An upcharge of \$100 applies to the "Toggle Switch Option."
60	Width	Assembly required; the base ships knocked down.
30	Depth	Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets.
R	Storage Option	The base includes one wire manager, and the color defaults to the leg color.
L	Left hand pedestal, R=Right hand Pedestal	Fascias are not included and can be ordered separately.
1	Flush Base Option, 2=Stepped Base	Use 30" base with 36" top for recessed appearance.
W	Wood Interior	Use equal sized base and top for flush appearance.
S	Switch option, Switch option S=Standard, D=Digital switch TR=Toggle switch, Red TG=Toggle switch, Grey	For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.
114	Case finish	
114	Front finish	
T	Pull option	
111	Pull finish	
L	Lock option	
B	Lock finish	
111	Leg finish	

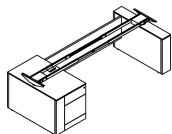
Product on this page will not accept wood grain laminate.
Bases are designed for use with corresponding worksurfaces to create freestanding tables.

Executive Height Adjustable Desks

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

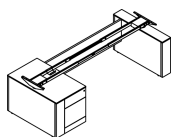
Height Adjustable Base - Box File Storage one side, Recessed Partial Modesty, Wood Interior

description	d	w	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Height Adjustable Base for 30" Deep Executive Desk	30"	60"	REDBP6030R(L/R)(1/2)W() () () () () ()	\$9,496.	\$9,903.	\$10,065.	\$10,230.	\$10,840.	\$11,438.	\$13,271.
	30"	66"	REDBP6630R(L/R)(1/2)W() () () () () ()	9,508.	9,916.	10,078.	10,243.	10,863.	11,461.	13,319.
	30"	72"	REDBP7230R(L/R)(1/2)W() () () () () ()	9,553.	9,963.	10,124.	10,289.	10,932.	11,531.	13,413.
	30"	78"	REDBP7830R(L/R)(1/2)W() () () () () ()	9,559.	9,969.	10,130.	10,295.	10,944.	11,545.	13,452.
	30"	84"	REDBP8430R(L/R)(1/2)W() () () () () ()	9,565.	9,975.	10,136.	10,301.	10,955.	11,560.	13,492.



Left hand pedestal shown

Height Adjustable Base for 36" Deep Executive Desk	36"	60"	REDBP6036R(L/R)(1/2)W() () () () () ()	9,638.	10,055.	10,221.	10,390.	11,008.	11,625.	13,572.
	36"	66"	REDBP6636R(L/R)(1/2)W() () () () () ()	9,650.	10,068.	10,233.	10,402.	11,033.	11,646.	13,620.
	36"	72"	REDBP7236R(L/R)(1/2)W() () () () () ()	9,695.	10,114.	10,279.	10,448.	11,101.	11,716.	13,714.
	36"	78"	REDBP7836R(L/R)(1/2)W() () () () () ()	9,702.	10,120.	10,286.	10,456.	11,113.	11,731.	13,755.
	36"	84"	REDBP8436R(L/R)(1/2)W() () () () () ()	9,709.	10,126.	10,291.	10,461.	11,125.	11,745.	13,793.



Left hand pedestal shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: REDBP 6030R (L/R) (1/2)W() () () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Worksurface must be specified separately.
R	Reff Profiles	Base comes with worksurface mounting hardware.
ED	Executive Height Adjustable Desk	Height range is from 26 1/2"h -42 1/4"h (from the underside of worksurface to the floor) with the load capacity of 200 lbs.
B	Base	An upcharge of \$318 applies to the "Digital Switch Option".
P	Recessed Partial ht. Modesty	An upcharge of \$100 applies to the "Toggle Switch Option."
60	Width	Assembly required; the base ships knocked down.
30	Depth	Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets.
R	Storage Option	The base includes one wire manager, and the color defaults to the leg color.
L	Left hand pedestal, R=Right hand Pedestal	Fascias are not included and can be ordered separately.
1	Flush Base Option, 2=Stepped Base	Use 30" base with 36" top for recessed appearance.
W	Wood Interior	Use equal sized base and top for flush appearance.
B	Switch option, Switch option S=Standard, D=Digital switch TR=Toggle switch, Red TG=Toggle switch, Grey	For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.
114	Case finish	
114	Front finish	
T	Pull option	
111	Pull finish	
L	Lock option	
B	Lock finish	
111	Leg finish	

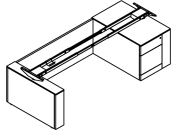
Product on this page will not accept wood grain laminate.
Bases are designed for use with corresponding worksurfaces to create freestanding tables.

Executive Height Adjustable Desks

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

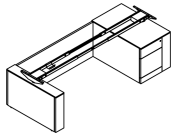
Height Adjustable Base - Box File Storage one side, Flush / Recessed Full Modesty, Wood Interior

description	d	w	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Height Adjustable Base for 30" Deep Executive Desk	30"	60"	REDB(F/R)6030R(L/R)(1/2)W() () () () () ()	\$9,515.	\$9,925.	\$10,086.	\$10,251.	\$10,876.	\$11,483.	\$13,395.
	30"	66"	REDB(F/R)6630R(L/R)(1/2)W() () () () () ()	9,532.	9,941.	10,101.	10,266.	10,906.	11,514.	13,465.
	30"	72"	REDB(F/R)7230R(L/R)(1/2)W() () () () () ()	9,581.	9,989.	10,151.	10,316.	10,981.	11,592.	13,581.
	30"	78"	REDB(F/R)7830R(L/R)(1/2)W() () () () () ()	9,590.	10,000.	10,160.	10,326.	10,998.	11,613.	13,642.
	30"	84"	REDB(F/R)8430R(L/R)(1/2)W() () () () () ()	9,599.	10,009.	10,170.	10,335.	11,015.	11,635.	13,702.



Right hand pedestal &
Flush modesty shown

Height Adjustable Base for 36" Deep Executive Desk	36"	60"	REDB(F/R)6036R(L/R)(1/2)W() () () () () ()	9,657.	10,075.	10,241.	10,410.	11,044.	11,669.	13,696.
	36"	66"	REDB(F/R)6636R(L/R)(1/2)W() () () () () ()	9,674.	10,091.	10,257.	10,427.	11,075.	11,699.	13,766.
	36"	72"	REDB(F/R)7236R(L/R)(1/2)W() () () () () ()	9,723.	10,141.	10,306.	10,475.	11,149.	11,776.	13,882.
	36"	78"	REDB(F/R)7836R(L/R)(1/2)W() () () () () ()	9,732.	10,151.	10,316.	10,486.	11,167.	11,799.	13,943.
	36"	84"	REDB(F/R)8436R(L/R)(1/2)W() () () () () ()	9,742.	10,160.	10,326.	10,495.	11,184.	11,820.	14,004.



Right hand pedestal &
Flush modesty shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: REDB(F/R)6030R (L/R)(1/2)W() () () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Worksurface must be specified separately.
R Reff Profiles	1. Control Switch: "S" specifies the standard up/down Control Switch.	Base comes with worksurface mounting hardware.
ED Executive Height Adjustable Desk	"D" specifies the digital display with programmable setting. Add \$318 list for the digital display with programmable settings.	Height range is from 26 1/2"h -42 1/4"h (from the underside of worksurface to the floor) with the load capacity of 200 lbs.
B Base	"TR" specifies the red toggle switch.	An upcharge of \$318 applies to the "Digital Switch Option"
F Flush full ht. Modesty R=Recessed full ht.	"TG" specifies the grey toggle switch.	An upcharge of \$100 applies to the "Toggle Switch Option."
60 Width	2. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Assembly required; the base ships knocked down.
30 Depth	Case finish refers to Gables, Tops, Modesty & Back.	Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets.
R Storage Option	3. Front finish: L, V1, V2, V3	The base includes one wire manager, and the color defaults to the leg color.
L Left hand pedestal, R=Right hand Pedestal	Front finish refers to front of Leg cover and Ped. fronts.	Fascias are not included and can be ordered separately.
1 Flush Base Option, 2=Stepped Base	4. Pull option: F, R, H, T, J, D, C, S, B=blank (for COM pull)	Use 30" base with 36" top for recessed appearance.
W Wood Interior	5. Pull finish: Painted & Plated options	Use equal sized base and top for flush appearance.
S Switch option, Switch option S=Standard, D=Digital switch TR=Toggle switch, Red TG=Toggle switch, Grey	6. Lock option: L Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.
114 Case finish	7. Lock finish: B=Black, S=Matte Silver	
114 Front finish	8. Leg finish: Core paint finish only	
T Pull option	Leg finish refers to the adjustment height round column leg.	
111 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		
111 Leg finish		

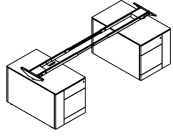
Product on this page will not accept wood grain laminate.
Bases are designed for use with corresponding worksurfaces to create freestanding tables.

Executive Height Adjustable Desks

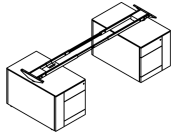
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

Height Adjustable Base - Box File Storage both sides, No Modesty, Wood Interior

description	d	w	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Height Adjustable Base for 30" Deep Executive Desk	30"	78"	REDBN7830RB(1/2)W() () () () () ()	\$11,395.	\$12,031.	\$12,262.	\$12,502.	\$13,291.	\$14,018.	\$16,230.
	30"	84"	REDBN8430RB(1/2)W() () () () () ()	11,395.	12,031.	12,262.	12,502.	13,291.	14,018.	16,230.



Height Adjustable Base for 36" Deep Executive Desk	36"	78"	REDBN7836RB(1/2)W() () () () () ()	11,566.	12,211.	12,445.	12,690.	13,494.	14,232.	16,622.
	36"	84"	REDBN8436RB(1/2)W() () () () () ()	11,566.	12,211.	12,445.	12,690.	13,494.	14,232.	16,622.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: REDBN7830RB (1/2)W() () () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Worksurface must be specified separately.
R Ref Profiles	1. Control Switch: "S" specifies the standard up/down Control Switch. "D" specifies the digital display with programmable setting. Add \$318 list for the digital display with programmable settings. "TR" specifies the red toggle switch. "TG" specifies the grey toggle switch.	Base comes with worksurface mounting hardware. Height range is from 26 1/2"h -42 1/4"h (from the underside of worksurface to the floor) with the load capacity of 200 lbs. An upcharge of \$318 applies to the "Digital Switch Option". An upcharge of \$100 applies to the "Toggle Switch Option."
ED Executive Height Adjustable Desk	2. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Case finish refers to Gables, Tops, Modesty & Back.	Assembly required; the base ships knocked down. Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets.
B Base	3. Front finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Front finish refers to front of Leg cover and Ped. fronts.	The base includes one wire manager, and the color defaults to the leg color.
N No Modesty	4. Pull option: F, R, H, T, J, D, C, S, B=blank (for COM pull)	Fascias are not included and can be ordered separately.
78 Width	5. Pull finish: Painted & Plated options	Use 30" base with 36" top for recessed appearance.
30 Depth	6. Lock option: L Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	Use equal sized base and top for flush appearance.
R Storage Option	7. Lock finish: B=Black, S=Matte Silver	For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.
B Both Sides	8. Leg finish: Core paint finish only Leg finish refers to the adjustment height round column leg.	
1 Flush Base Option, 2=Stepped Base		
W Wood Interior		
S Switch option, Switch option S=Standard, D=Digital switch TR=Toggle switch, Red TG=Toggle switch, Grey		
114 Case finish		
114 Front finish		
T Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		
111 Leg finish		

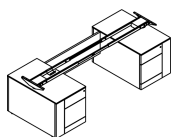
Product on this page will not accept wood grain laminate.
Bases are designed for use with corresponding worksurfaces to create freestanding tables.

Executive Height Adjustable Desks

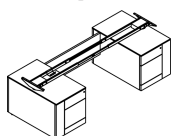
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

Height Adjustable Base - Box File Storage both sides, Recessed Partial Modesty, Wood Interior

description	d	w	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Height Adjustable Base for 30" Deep Executive Desk	30"	78"	REDBP7830RB(1/2)W() () () () () ()	\$11,642.	\$12,278.	\$12,509.	\$12,747.	\$13,728.	\$14,499.	\$16,864.
	30"	84"	REDBP8430RB(1/2)W() () () () () ()	11,667.	12,303.	12,534.	12,773.	13,746.	14,521.	16,910.



Height Adjustable Base for 36" Deep Executive Desk	36"	78"	REDBP7836RB(1/2)W() () () () () ()	11,813.	12,457.	12,693.	12,936.	13,931.	14,713.	17,257.
	36"	84"	REDBP8436RB(1/2)W() () () () () ()	11,838.	12,483.	12,717.	12,962.	13,948.	14,734.	17,303.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: REDBP7830RB (1/2)W() () () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Worksurface must be specified separately.
R Ref Profiles	1. Control Switch: "S" specifies the standard up/down Control Switch. "D" specifies the digital display with programmable setting. Add \$318 list for the digital display with programmable settings. "TR" specifies the red toggle switch. "TG" specifies the grey toggle switch.	Base comes with worksurface mounting hardware. Height range is from 26 1/2"h -42 1/4"h (from the underside of worksurface to the floor) with the load capacity of 200 lbs. An upcharge of \$318 applies to the "Digital Switch Option". An upcharge of \$100 applies to the "Toggle Switch Option."
ED Executive Height Adjustable Desk	2. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Case finish refers to Gables, Tops, Modesty & Back.	Assembly required; the base ships knocked down. Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets.
B Base	3. Front finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Front finish refers to front of Leg cover and Ped. fronts.	The base includes one wire manager, and the color defaults to the leg color.
P Recessed partial ht. Modesty	4. Pull option: F, R, H, T, J, D, C, S, B=blank (for COM pull)	Fascias are not included and can be ordered separately.
78 Width	5. Pull finish: Painted & Plated options	Use 30" base with 36" top for recessed appearance.
30 Depth	6. Lock option: L Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	Use equal sized base and top for flush appearance.
R Storage Option	7. Lock finish: B=Black, S=Matte Silver	For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.
B Both Sides	8. Leg finish: Core paint finish only Leg finish refers to the adjustment height round column leg.	
1 Flush Base Option, 2=Stepped Base		
W Wood Interior		
S Switch option, Switch option S=Standard, D=Digital switch TR=Toggle switch, Red TG=Toggle switch, Grey		
114 Case finish		
114 Front finish		
T Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		
111 Leg finish		

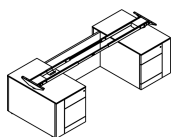
Product on this page will not accept wood grain laminate.
Bases are designed for use with corresponding worksurfaces to create freestanding tables.

Executive Height Adjustable Desks

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

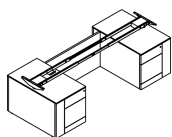
*Height Adjustable Base - Box File Storage both sides,
Flush / Recessed Full Height Modesty, Wood Interior*

description	d	w	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Height Adjustable Base for 30" Deep Executive Desk	30"	78"	REDB(F/R)7830RB(1/2)W() () () () () ()	\$11,658.	\$12,293.	\$12,524.	\$12,763.	\$13,766.	\$14,547.	\$16,998.
	30"	84"	REDB(F/R)8430RB(1/2)W() () () () () ()	11,693.	12,329.	12,559.	12,799.	13,791.	14,576.	17,066.



Recessed modesty shown

Height Adjustable Base for 36" Deep Executive Desk	36"	78"	REDB(F/R)7836RB(1/2)W() () () () () ()	11,827.	12,472.	12,707.	12,950.	13,969.	14,761.	17,391.
	36"	84"	REDB(F/R)8436RB(1/2)W() () () () () ()	11,863.	12,508.	12,742.	12,986.	13,993.	14,790.	17,459.



Recessed modesty shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: REDB(F/R)7830RB (1/2)W() () () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Worksurface must be specified separately.
R Ref Profiles	1. Control Switch: "S" specifies the standard up/down Control Switch. "D" specifies the digital display with programmable setting. Add \$318 list for the digital display with programmable settings. "TR" specifies the red toggle switch. "TG" specifies the grey toggle switch.	Base comes with worksurface mounting hardware. Height range is from 26 1/2"h -42 1/4"h (from the underside of worksurface to the floor) with the load capacity of 200 lbs. An upcharge of \$318 applies to the "Digital Switch Option". An upcharge of \$100 applies to the "Toggle Switch Option."
ED Executive Height Adjustable Desk	2. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Case finish refers to Gables, Tops, Modesty & Back.	Assembly required; the base ships knocked down. Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets.
B Base	3. Front finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Front finish refers to front of Leg cover and Ped. fronts.	The base includes one wire manager, and the color defaults to the leg color.
F Flush full ht. Modesty R=Recessed full ht.	4. Pull option: F, R, H, T, J, D, C, S, B=blank (for COM pull)	Fascias are not included and can be ordered separately.
78 Width	5. Pull finish: Painted & Plated options	Use 30" base with 36" top for recessed appearance.
30 Depth	6. Lock option: L Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	Use equal sized base and top for flush appearance.
R Storage Option	7. Lock finish: B=Black, S=Matte Silver	For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.
B Both Sides	8. Leg finish: Core paint finish only Leg finish refers to the adjustment height round column leg.	
1 Flush Base Option, 2=Stepped Base		
W Wood Interior		
S Switch option, Switch option S=Standard, D=Digital switch TR=Toggle switch, Red TG=Toggle switch, Grey		
114 Case finish		
114 Front finish		
T Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		
111 Leg finish		

Product on this page will not accept wood grain laminate.
Bases are designed for use with corresponding worksurfaces to create freestanding tables.

Height Adjustable Peninsulas

Research shows that moving throughout the day increases well-being and workplace satisfaction. Reff Profiles offers sit-to-stand solutions for the entire office, including height-adjustable open plan workstations and adjustable desks, credenzas and peninsulas for the private office or enclosed workspace.

Height Adjustable Peninsulas for 28³/₈" high planning offer flexibility, personalization, and advanced ergonomic performance in the workplace. With a height range of 26¹/₂" to 42¹/₄" from the underside of the worksurface, the Height Adjustable Peninsulas offer a range of work heights from sitting to standing and are perfect for multi-user offices where convenient desk height adjustment is desired.

Height adjustable peninsulas consist of a worksurface with height adjustable leg set. The leg set has a height adjustable column with a supporting foot at either end of the worksurface. At one end of the peninsula is a storage element while at the other is a box leg surround.

Peninsulas are typically planned in a T-shaped layout, with the storage aligning a wall or panel system. Refer to Planning with Height Adjustable Peninsulas at the end of this section.

Height Adjustable Peninsulas are offered in two pre-configured options, "Classic" and "Progressive" as well as the individual components to create a custom solution to suit a wide variety of aesthetic and functional needs.

The Classic solution is offered with an Open Access Pedestal combined with a 1" thick Credenza Top to create the storage element at one end with a wood-case box leg surround at the other. See **Figure 1**.

The Progressive solution uses a Progressive Low Credenza as the storage element at one end with an aluminum framed box leg surround at the other end to emulate an Open Frame Leg solution with infill panels. See **Figure 2**.

Common components to both solutions include the worksurfaces and height adjustable leg sets.

Classic and Progressive pre-configured peninsulas are handed relative to the leg surround. From the User's point of view, a right-handed peninsula has the leg surround on the right-hand side. A left-hand peninsula has the leg surround on the left-hand side. See **Figure 3** for peninsula handedness.

The Classic and Progressive pre-configured peninsula products simplify the order process for a complete solution. To accommodate more finish options and facilitate mixing and matching storage or leg surround options, the entire set of modular components is available to create a build-to spec solution to suit adjacent furniture aesthetics.

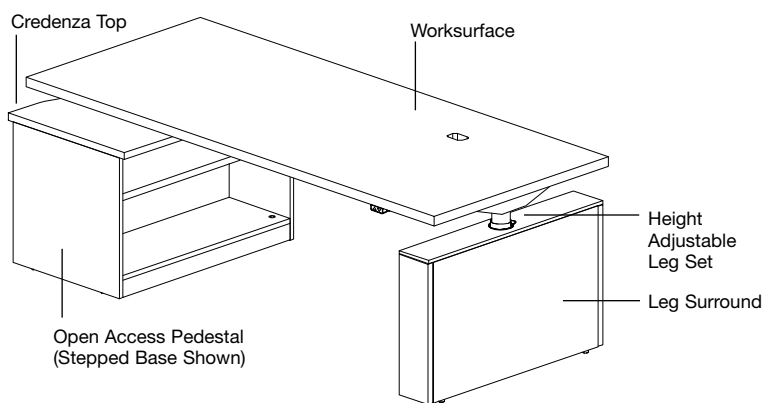


Figure 1: Classic HA Peninsula
Right Hand Shown

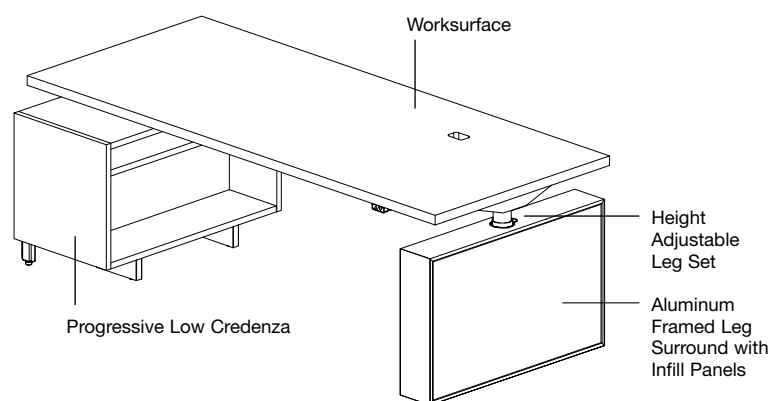
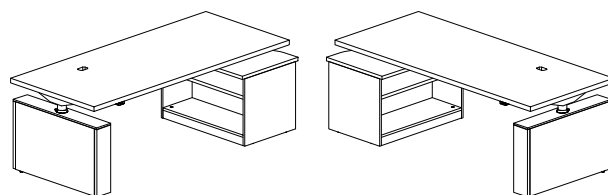
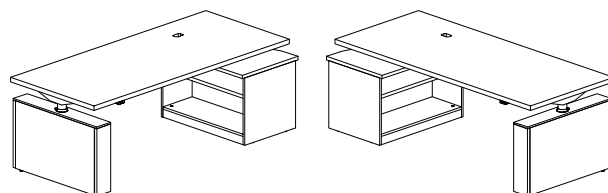


Figure 2: Progressive HA Peninsula
Right Hand Shown



Left Hand Peninsula,
i.e RHPRD84362L
(shown with GL
grommet location)

Right Hand Peninsula,
i.e RHPRD84362R
(shown with GR
grommet location)



Left Hand Peninsula,
i.e RHPRD84362L
(shown with GR
grommet location)

Right Hand Peninsula,
i.e RHPRD84362R
(shown with GL
grommet location)

Figure 3: Peninsula Handedness

Components and Specification Options

Worksurface

Peninsula worksurfaces are available in two depths; 30" and 36", and widths from 60" to 84" in 6" increments. All peninsula worksurfaces come with standard square edge and are 1½" thick. Refer to The Planning Guide for Worksurfaces for general construction details. Worksurfaces are pre-drilled with pilot holes for attachment of the height adjustable legs.

Worksurfaces are available with 2" x 3" desktop grommets for wires to pass through. Grommets consist of a sleeve with a raised flange which trims the opening in the worksurface and a lid with a mouse-hole to cover the opening and allow wires to pass through. There are three grommet options:

- N = no grommet
- GL = grommet left side, is to the left of the User
- GR = grommet right side, is to the right of the User.

See **Figure 4** Grommet Locations.

In the installed position, for both Progressive and Classic HA Peninsulas, the edge of the peninsula top is 3½" inboard from the wall. So, for example, a 72" wide peninsula top will extend 75½" into the room.

See **Figure 5** Overall Width Dimensions.

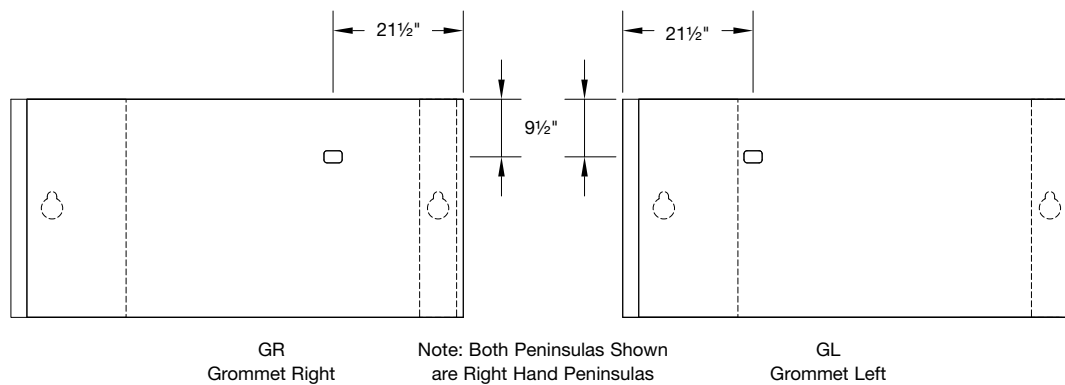


Figure 4: Grommet Locations

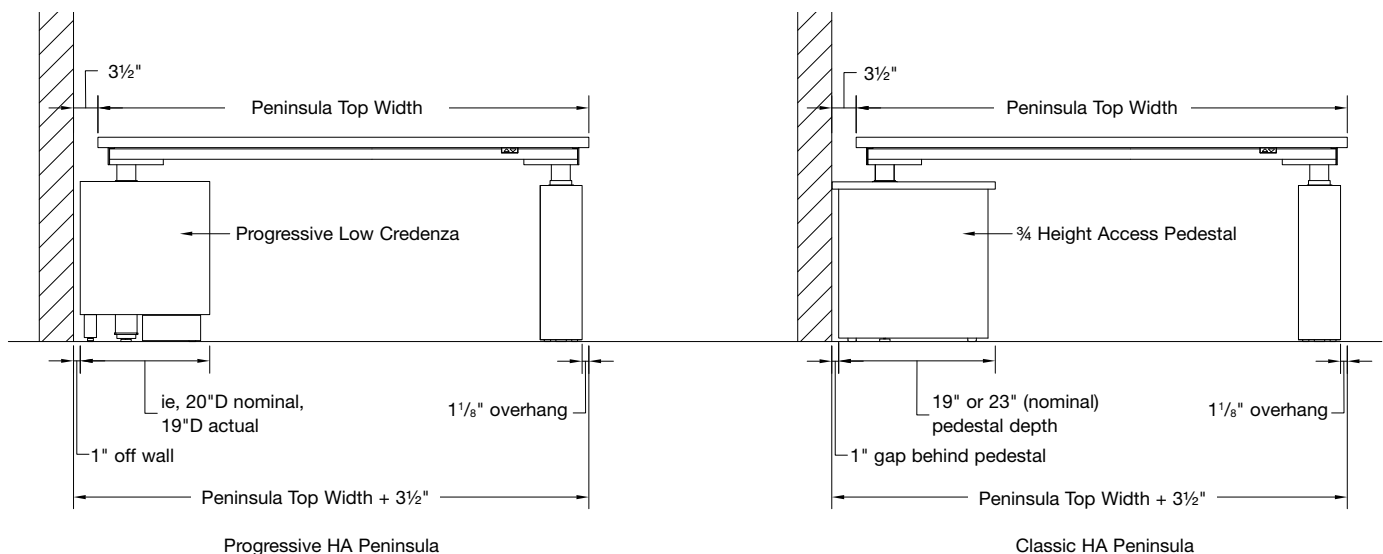


Figure 5: Installed Overall Dimensions

Height Adjustable Leg Set

Height adjustable leg sets are electrically controlled with two telescoping two-stage legs and a height range from 26½" to 42¼". The legs have an outer diameter of 3⅛". They have a 30" deep T-leg base with adjustable-width cross rails in three width options:

- S = short (31"-45"W);
for use with 30"-54" wide tops
- M = medium (42"-68"W);
for use with 42"-78" wide tops
- L = long (63"-89"W);
for use with 66"-96" wide tops

Height adjustable leg sets are available in all core paint finishes.

Four switch options are available for the leg sets. The default up/down switch "S" activates power to extend or retract the legs to reach the desired height. Other switch options are available with an upcharge. The digital control "D" switch is programmable to preset user height preferences. Refer to "Reff Profiles Height Adjustable Electric Legs User's Manual" available on Knoll Exchange and Antenna Digital Control Switch User's Manual available on Knoll.com.

"TR" specifies the toggle switch with red control paddle. "TG" specifies the toggle switch with grey control paddle.

Toggle switches are available from Tone™ as a replacement accessory with product codes TBTR and TBTG respectively.

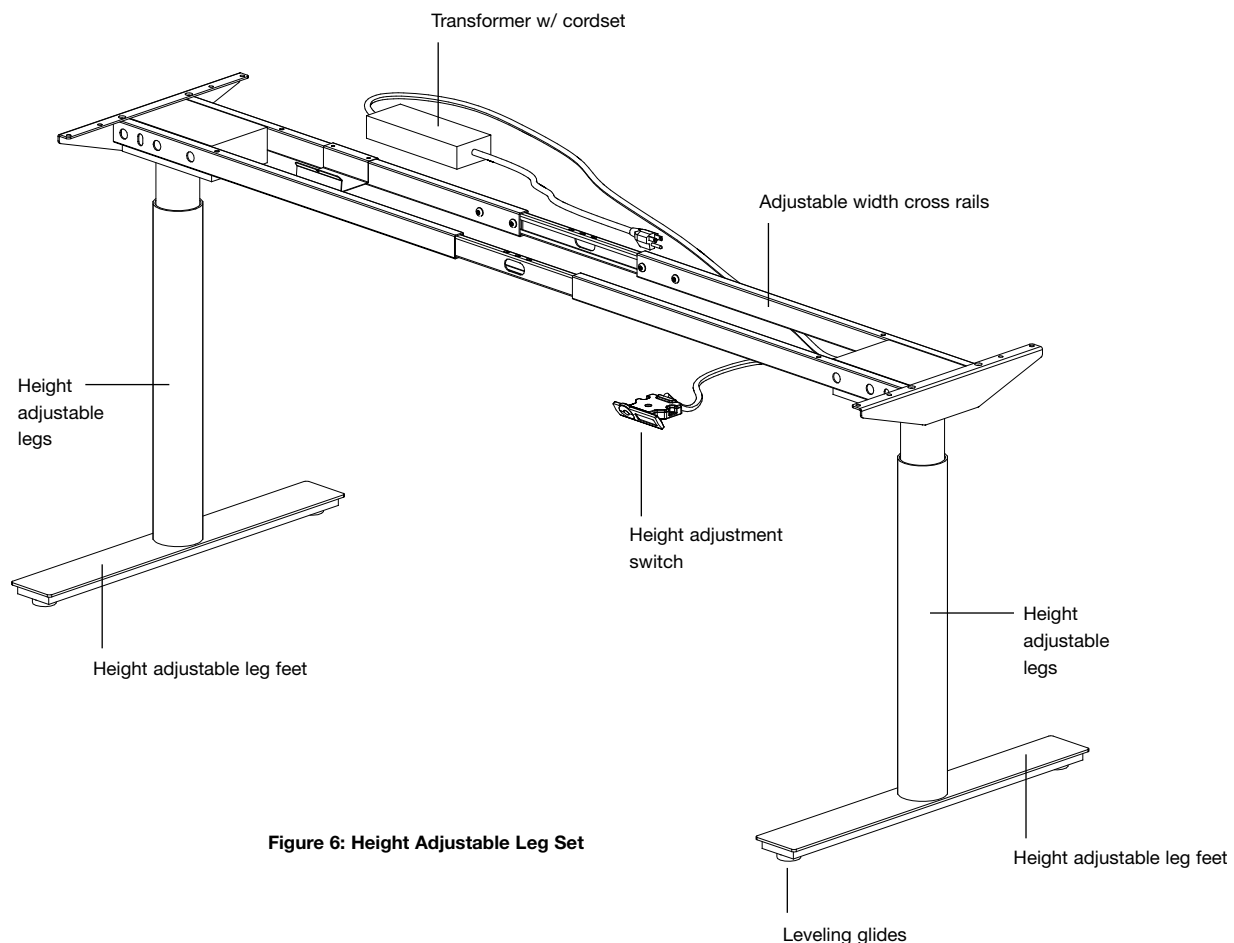


Figure 6: Height Adjustable Leg Set

Open Access Storage Pedestal

Access pedestals offer a recessed, single-piece removable back behind the adjustable shelf that allows convenient access to wall-supplied services. The recessed position of the back panel allows space for the height adjustable leg as well as space for cords to bend and for plugs to connect to wall outlets, as necessary. The recess space is $8\frac{9}{16}$ " deep. Access pedestals are intended for use in applications where the back of the pedestal is not exposed. Access pedestals are planned with an associated Credenza Top. See the next section for details.

Access pedestals may be specified with a flush base detail or with a recessed, stepped base detail. See **Figures 7 & 8**.

Shelf depth is $8\frac{1}{2}$ " for 19" deep pedestals and $12\frac{1}{2}$ " for 23" deep pedestals.

Three sets of holes are drilled inside the pedestal. The shelf is positioned on the middle location and can move $2\frac{1}{2}$ " higher or $2\frac{1}{2}$ " lower. When centered, the clearance below the shelf is $11\frac{5}{8}$ ". The clearance above the shelf is $4\frac{15}{16}$ ".

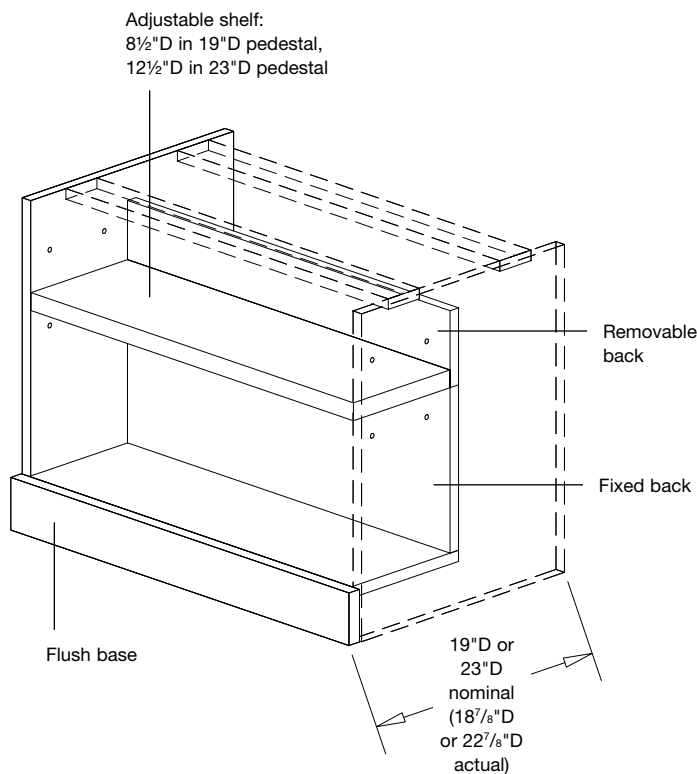


Figure 7: Open Access Storage Pedestal, Flush Base

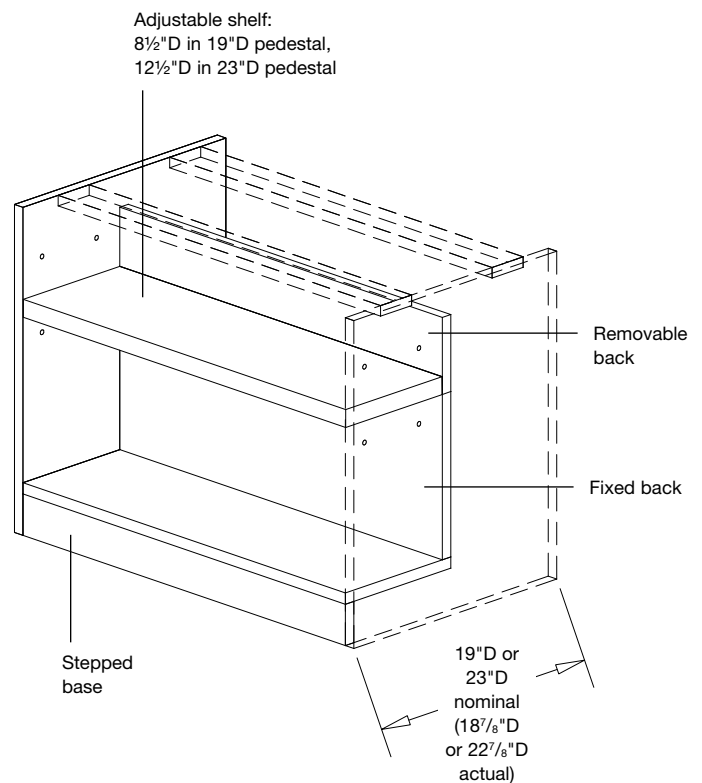
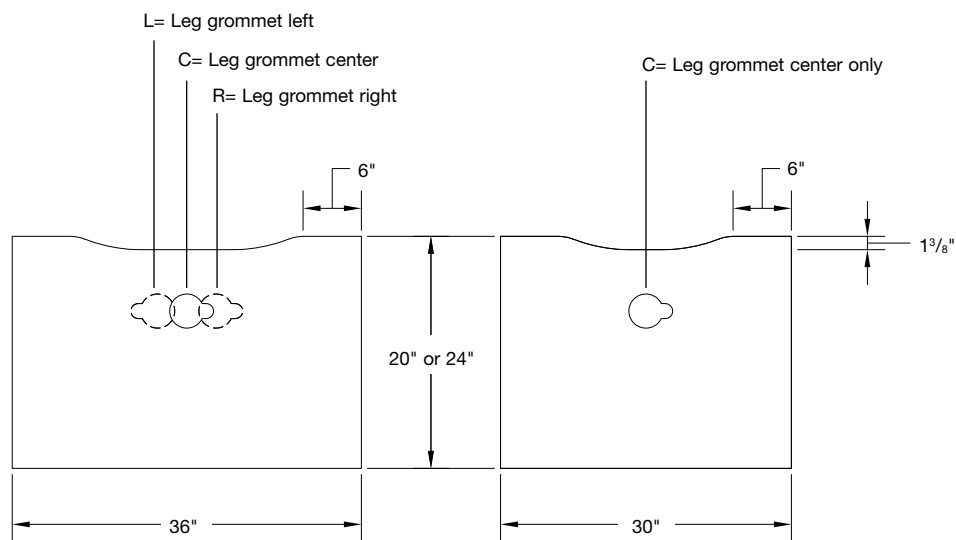


Figure 8: Open Access Storage Pedestal, Stepped Base

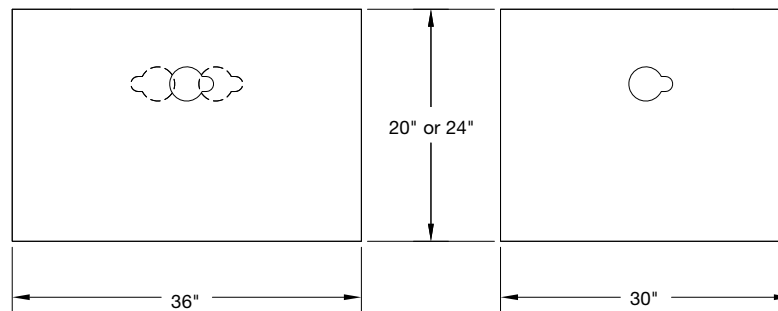
Credenza Top

Credenza tops provide a worksurface over the Access Pedestal and are available in two depths; 20" and 24", and widths of 30" and 36". All credenza tops come with standard square edge and are 1" thick. Refer to The Planning Guide for Worksurfaces for general construction details. Credenza tops are available with or without edge grommet. See **Figure 9**.

The edge grommet has the central portion of the back edge of the credenza top offset $1\frac{3}{8}"$ inboard to allow cables to drape over the back edge into the recessed cavity of the Access pedestal unit below. This is often used in conjunction with a wall mounted Task Panel or Tackboard which partially conceals the edge grommet.



Credenza tops with edge grommet



Credenza tops without edge grommet

Figure 9: Credenza Tops

Credenza Top

Credenza tops are pre-drilled with an access hole for insertion of the height adjustable leg set. This access hole is trimmed with a keyhole shaped leg grommet. The mouse-hole in the leg grommet facilitates passage of power wires through the credenza top. 30" wide credenza tops have one grommet location which is centered. 36" wide credenza tops offer three leg grommet locations:

- L = left
- C = centered
- R = right

See **Figure 10** for leg grommet locations.

The centered grommet location, places the height adjustable leg and the perpendicular peninsula top, centered on the credenza top. The left location places the leg so that the peninsula top is flush with the edge of the credenza top and lower storage on the User's side of the peninsula. The right grommet location places the peninsula top flush with the credenza top on the approach side of the peninsula top.

See **Figure 11** for planning details.

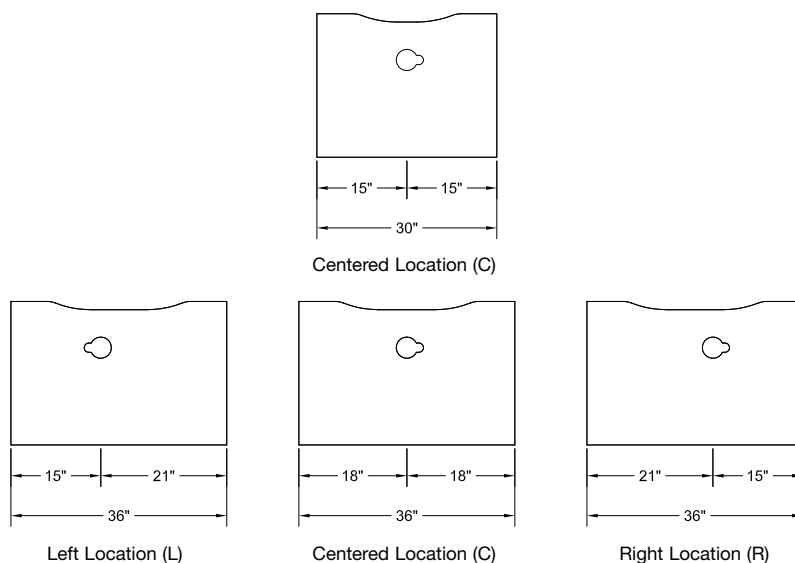


Figure 10: Leg Grommet Locations

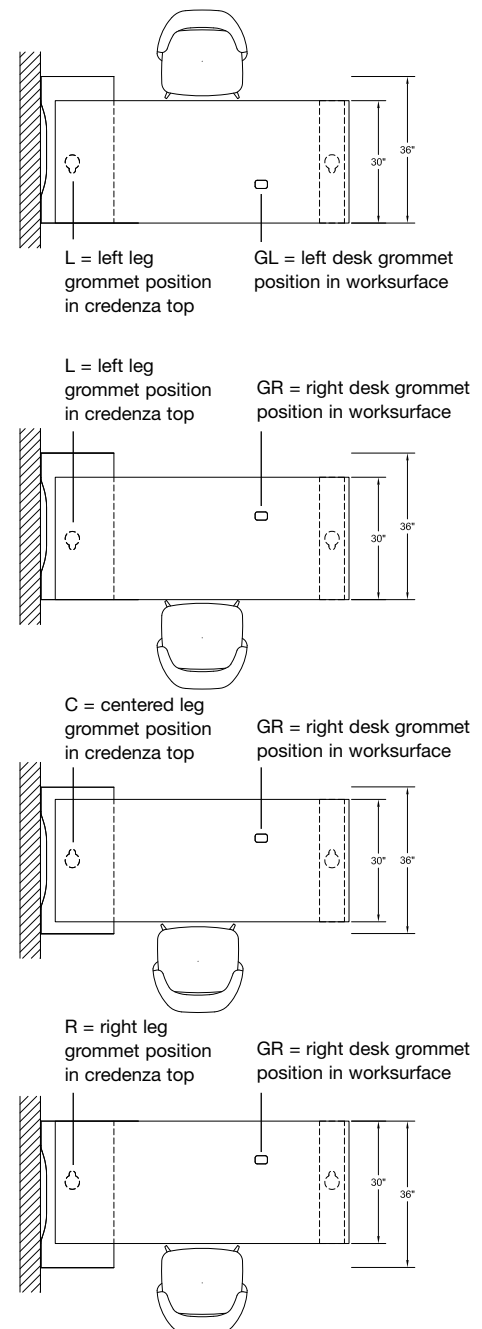


Figure 11: Planning with Leg Grommet Locations for Classic HA Peninsulas

Leg Surround

Leg surrounds conceal the height adjustable leg and foot and provide an elegant aesthetic alternative to the typical exposed leg set. The leg surround provides no structural support of the Peninsula worksurface.

Leg surrounds are $6\frac{1}{8}$ "W and $22\frac{7}{8}$ "H. They come in two depths, 30" and 36"D, corresponding to the Peninsula top depths.

There are two styles of leg surround; Classic and Progressive.

Classic Leg Surround

The Classic Leg Surround is an all wood case and top. See **Figure 12**. The top is removable for ease of installation. It is $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick and may be specified with its own finish options.

The case consists of side gables with overlaying front and back panels. The case finish options apply to all surfaces of the unit. For a separate front finish, refer to Custom Product

The top is pre-drilled with a cut-out for a field installed leg grommet which trims the opening for the height adjustable leg. The mouse-hole in the grommet allows the height adjustable leg set power cable to pass through the top into the interior of the leg surround where it may pass under the side gable to a local floor monument.

The leg grommet is available in all core paint finishes.

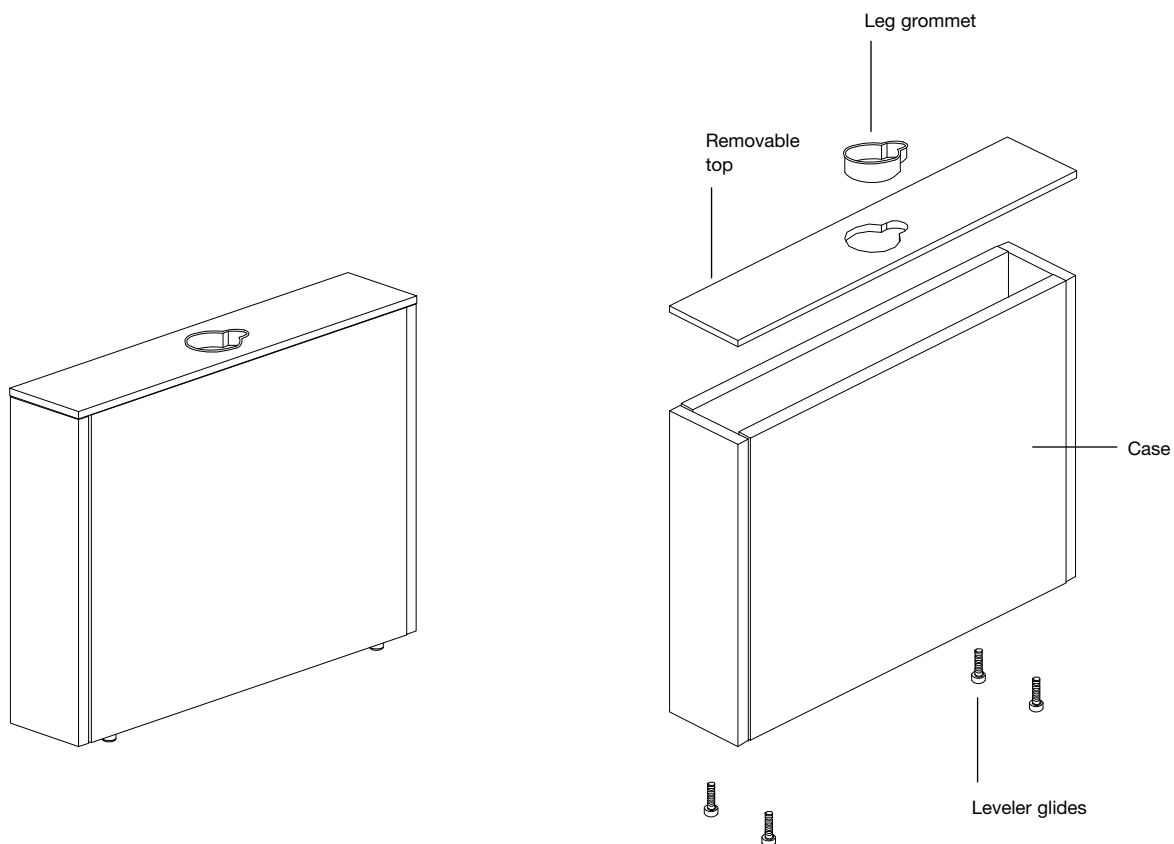


Figure 12: Classic Leg Surround

Progressive Leg Surround

The Progressive Leg Surround emulates the aesthetic of the Open Frame Leg creating an attractive picture frame effect with the attached wood infill panels. See **Figure 13**.

The leg surround frame is constructed of an aluminum extrusion and is available in all core paint finishes.

The inside infill panel is permanently affixed to the aluminum frame while the outside infill panel is removable for access to the height adjustable leg and for ease of installation and wire management. The infill panels may be specified in all core laminates including wood grain laminates or wood veneer.

The top of the leg surround aluminum frame is pre-drilled with a cut-out for a field installed leg grommet which trims the opening for the height adjustable leg. The mouse-hole in the grommet allows the height adjustable leg set power cable to pass through the top into the interior of the leg surround where it may pass under the aluminum lower rails to a local floor monument.

The leg grommet is available in all core paint finishes.

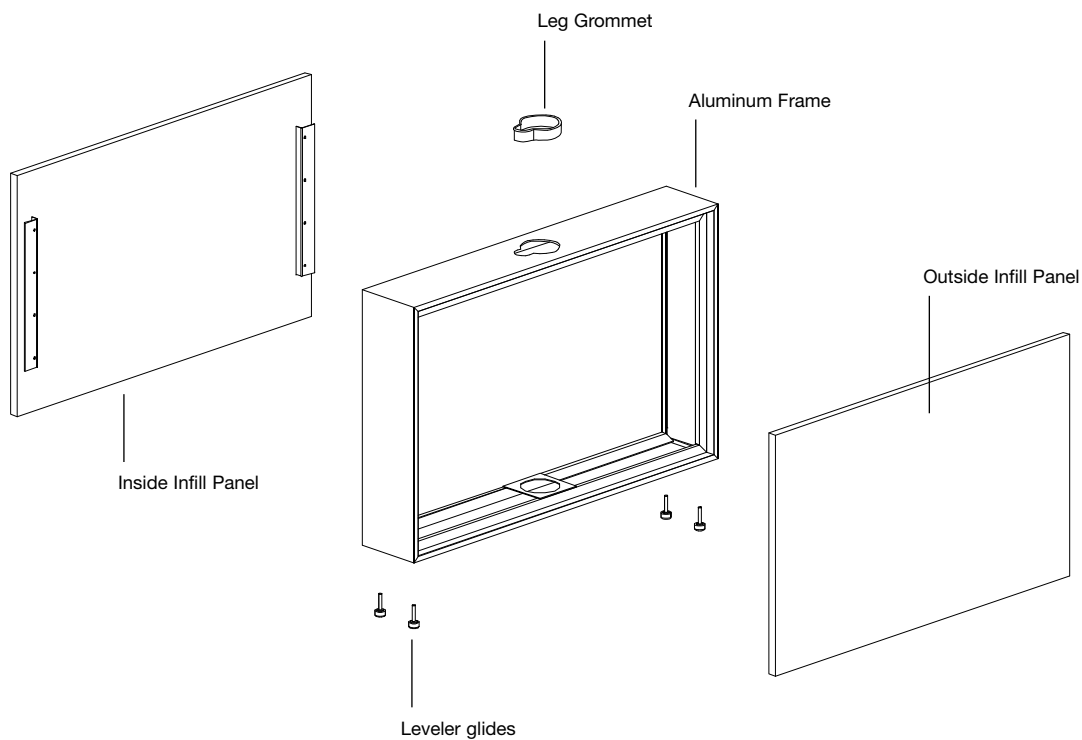


Figure 13: Progressive Leg Surround

Progressive Low Credenza

The Progressive Low Credenza for Height Adjustable Peninsulas emulates the aesthetic of the open shelf version of Reff Profiles Progressive Low credenzas. See **Figure 14**. They do not require an additive credenza top. The top is built into the unit. The units have an all wood case supported on two legs with two additional stabilizing feet.

These units are nominally 20"D (19" actual) x 23³/₈"H. They come in two widths, 30" and 36"W.

The top of the progressive low credenza is pre-drilled with an access hole for insertion of the height adjustable leg set. This access hole is trimmed with a keyhole shaped leg grommet. The mouse-hole in the leg grommet facilitates passage of power wires through the top of the credenza. 30" wide credenzas have one grommet location which is centered. 36" wide credenzas offer three leg grommet locations:

- L = left
- C = centered
- R = right

See **Figure 15** for leg grommet locations.

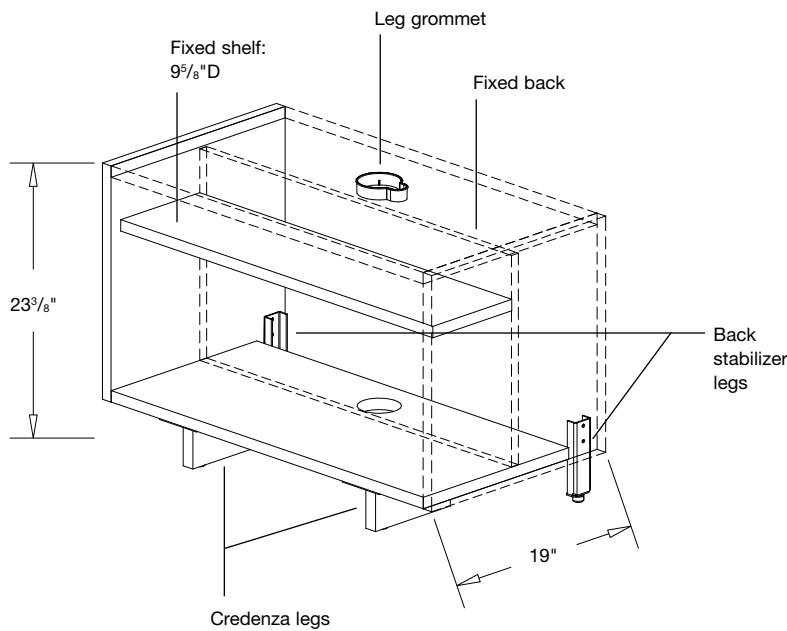


Figure 14: Progressive Low Credenza

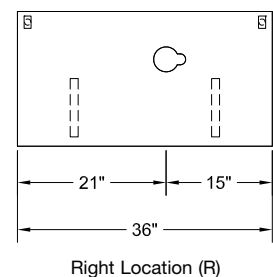
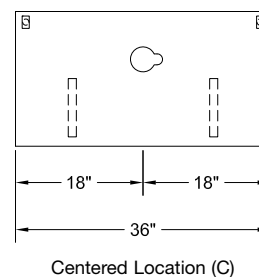
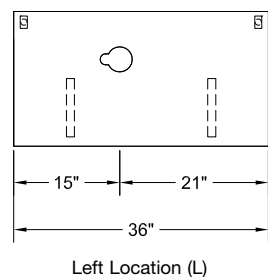
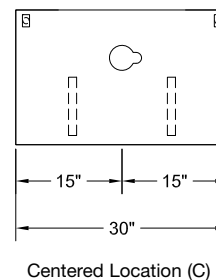


Figure 15: Leg Grommet Locations in Progressive Low Credenza

The centered grommet location, places the height adjustable leg and the perpendicular peninsula top, centered on the credenza. The left location places the leg so that the peninsula top is flush with the edge of the credenza on the User's side of the peninsula. The right grommet location places the peninsula top flush with the credenza on the approach side of the peninsula top.

See **Figure 16** for planning details.

The progressive low credenzas are designed with a recessed back creating a cavity for the height adjustable leg to sit behind. The shelf depth is $9\frac{5}{8}$ "D.

Credenza legs are available in all core paint finishes. The leg stabilizers default to the leg finish. The case finish may be any core laminate, including wood grain laminate and wood veneer. The grommet may be any core paint finish.

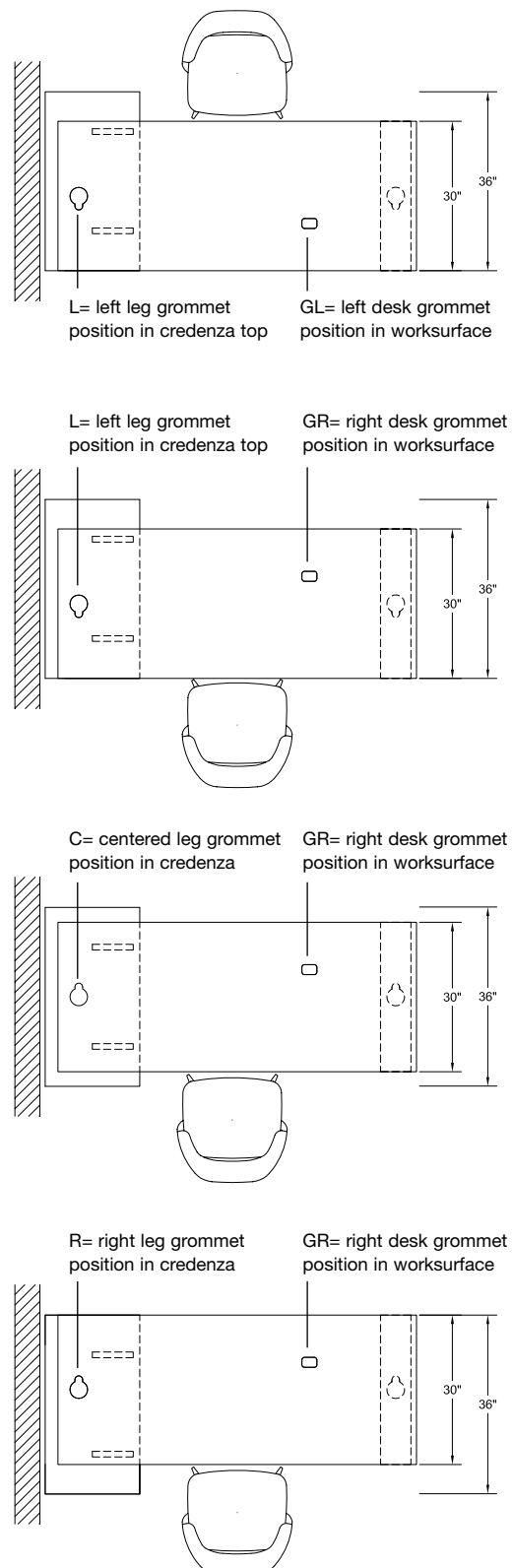


Figure 16: Planning with Leg Grommet Locations for Progressive HA Peninsulas

Wire Management

The Wire Manager Accessory neatly and conveniently encapsulates and conceals several cables and directs them down the height adjustable leg, through the mouse-hole of the leg grommet as they are routed below. The wire manager prevents the cables from bunching as the peninsula top is raised and lowered.

The Wire Manager is a metal construction with a back and a snap on cover. It attaches to the underside of the peninsula worksurface.

See **Figure 17** for wire manager details.

The wire manager is an optional item for build-to-specification construction. It is included when a pre-configured height adjustable peninsula is specified.

The accessory wire manager is available in all core paint finishes. When ordered with the pre-configured height adjustable peninsula, it defaults to the leg finish.

Other accessories available for wire and power management include the Tone Cleat Plate, Power Strip, and Hinged Wire Cover. Refer to the Tone Height Adjustable Tables price list, Accessories section.

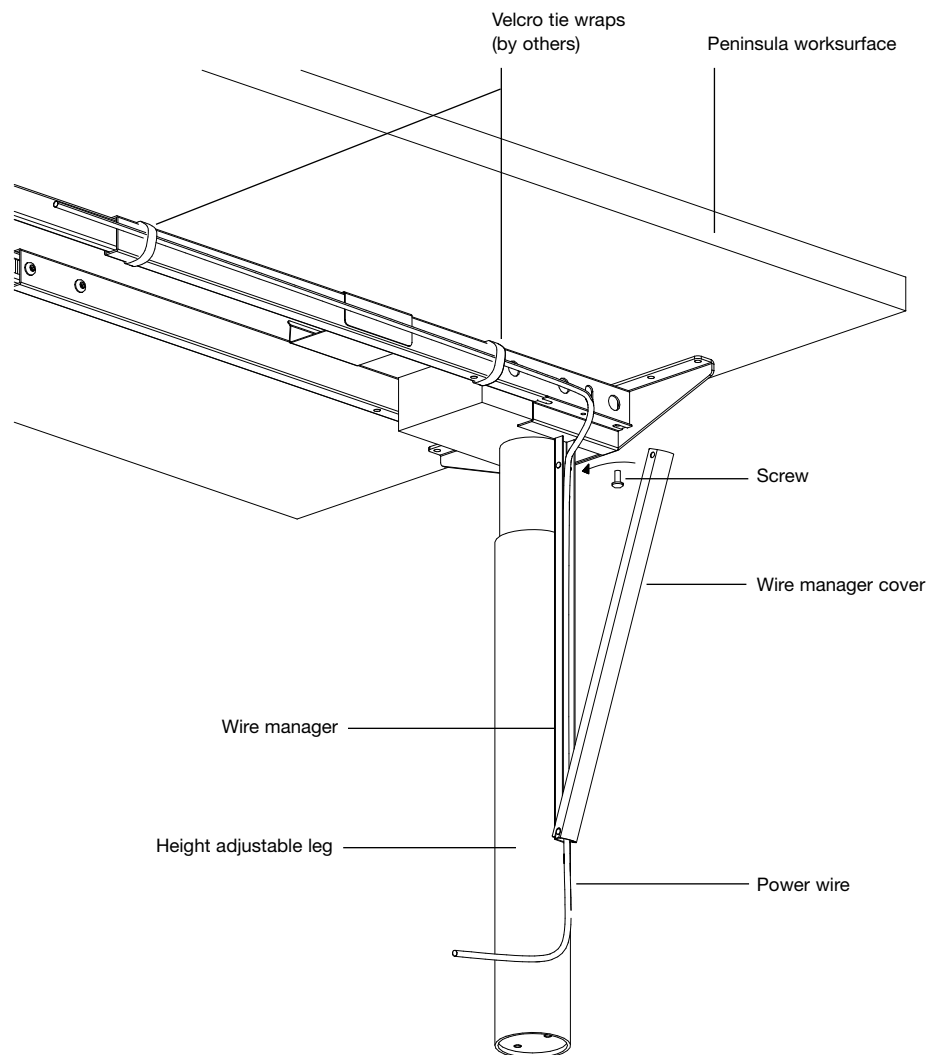


Figure 17: Wire Manager

Pre-configured Peninsulas

The pre-configured versions of the Classic Height Adjustable Peninsula and Progressive Height Adjustable peninsulas provide a convenient method of ordering an entire unit with one pattern code. Not all finish combinations may be accommodated with this single pattern, in which case, the individual components may be selected for a build-to-specification solution.

Pre-configured Classic Height Adjustable Peninsula:

The pre-configured Classic Height Adjustable Peninsula includes one of each the following components:

- Peninsula worksurface
- Height adjustable leg set
- Classic leg surround
- Open Access pedestal
- Credenza top
- Wire manager

See **Figure 18** for details.

The Peninsula Top size is defined by the product code. In the installed position, the edge of the Peninsula Top will be 3½" inboard of the back edge of the Credenza Top below. Refer to the Peninsula Top section, **Figure 5**, for diagram.

Pre-configured peninsulas are handed relative to the leg surround. From the User's point of view, a left-handed peninsula has the leg surround on the left with the right-handed version vice versa. Refer to **Figure 3** for peninsula handedness.

There are three desk grommet options:

- N = no grommet
- GL = grommet left side, is to the left of the User
- GR = grommet right side, is to the right of the User

Peninsula tops are available in all core laminates, including wood grain laminates and wood veneer.

The Height Adjustable leg set is selected to fit the appropriate sized Peninsula top. The leg set is available with four switch options. The default switch for this peninsula is the simple up/down "S" switch. Other switch options are available with an upcharge. "D" specifies the digital display switch with five programmable memory settings, including two "quick access" buttons for sitting and standing mode.

"TR" specifies the toggle switch with red control paddle. "TG" specifies the toggle switch with grey control paddle.

Toggle switches are available from Tone™ as a replacement accessory with product codes TBTR and TBTG respectively. The leg finish may be any core paint.

The Classic Leg surround depth defaults to the Peninsula depth. The leg surround finishes default to the Case finish.

For pre-configured peninsulas, the Open Access Pedestal comes with stepped base. For flush base, please use build-to-spec component or specify additive Baseboard Kit accessory; RCAB30 or RCAB36.

The pedestal depth may be specified to be either 1=20" or 2=24" (actual is 19" or 23"). The width of the pedestal defaults to the peninsula top depth. The finish defaults to the case finish option.

The Credenza Top is the non-edge grommet type (RHPCE...). The width defaults to the peninsula top depth. The leg grommet defaults to the centered (C) location. The finish default to the case finish.

The Leg grommet may be specified to be any core paint finish.

The Wire Manager finish defaults to the height adjustable leg set finish.

Refer to Installation Instruction 6TP00500 available on Knoll Exchange.

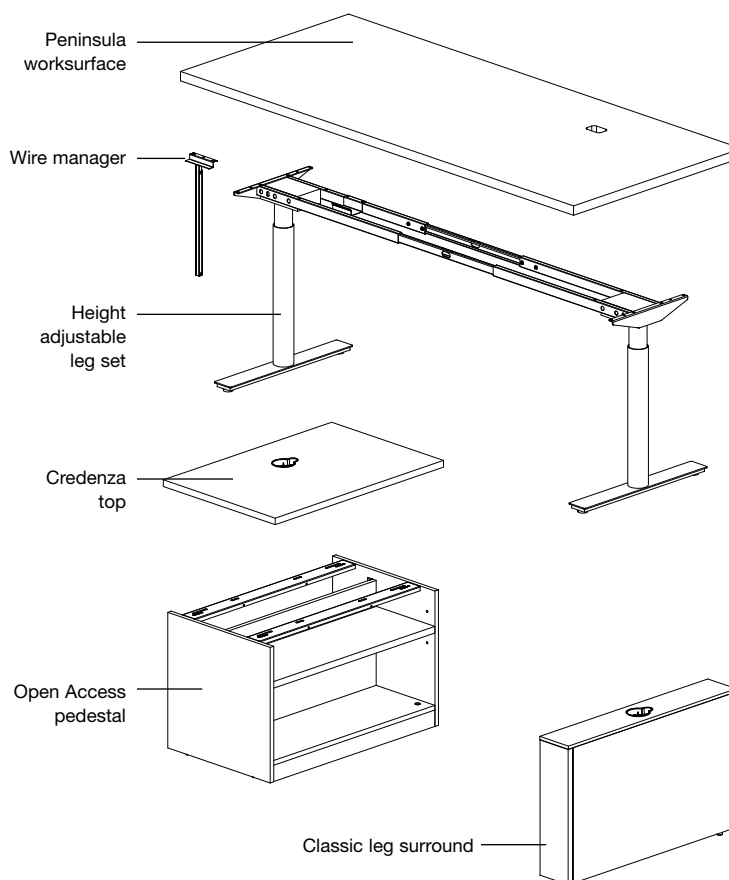


Figure 18: Pre-configured Classic Height Adjustable Peninsula

Pre-configured Progressive Height Adjustable Peninsula

The pre-configured Progressive Height Adjustable Peninsula includes one of each the following components:

- Peninsula worksurface
- Height adjustable leg set
- Progressive leg surround
- Progressive low credenza
- Wire manager

See **Figure 19** for details

Please refer to the individual components for descriptions of construction and function. The available options and finishes for the pre-configured versions are outlined below.

The Peninsula Top size is defined by the product code. In the installed position, the edge of the Peninsula Top will be 3½" inboard of the back edge of the Credenza Top below. Refer to the Peninsula Top section, **Figure 5**, for diagram.

Pre-configured peninsulas are handed relative to the desk leg surround. From the User's point of view, a left-handed peninsula has the leg surround on the left with the right-handed version vice versa. Refer to **Figure 3** for peninsula handedness.

There are three desk grommet options:

- N = no grommet
- GL = grommet left side, is to the left of the User
- GR = grommet right side, is to the right of the User.

Peninsula tops are available in all core laminates, including wood grain laminates and wood veneer.

The Height Adjustable leg set is selected to fit the appropriate sized Peninsula top. The leg is available with four switch options. The default switch for this peninsula is the simple up/down "S" switch. Other switch options are available with upcharge. "D" specifies the digital display switch with five programmable memory settings, including two "quick access" buttons for sitting and standing mode.

"TR" specifies the toggle switch with red control paddle. "TG" specifies the toggle switch with grey control paddle.

Toggle switches are available from Tone™ as a replacement accessory with product codes TBTR and TBTG respectively. The leg finish may be any core paint.

The Progressive Leg surround depth defaults to the Peninsula depth. The finish of the infill panels of leg surround default to the Case finish. The Leg Surround frame finish may be any core paint.

The Progressive Low credenza width is defined by the Peninsula Top depth. The grommet location defaults to the C=centered location. The credenza cabinet finish defaults to the Case finish. The credenza leg finish defaults to the height adjustable leg set finish.

The Leg grommet may be specified to be any core paint finish.

The Wire Manager finish defaults to the height adjustable leg set finish.

Refer to Installation Instruction 6TP00501 available on Knoll Exchange.

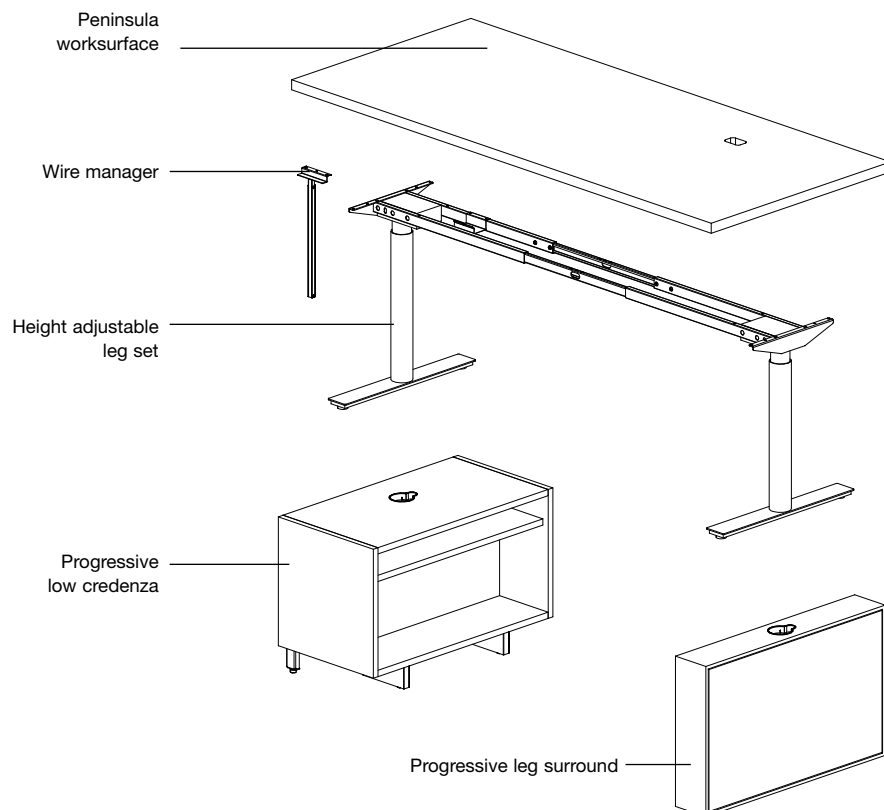


Figure 19: Pre-configured Progressive Height Adjustable Peninsula

Planning with Height Adjustable Peninsulas

CAUTION:

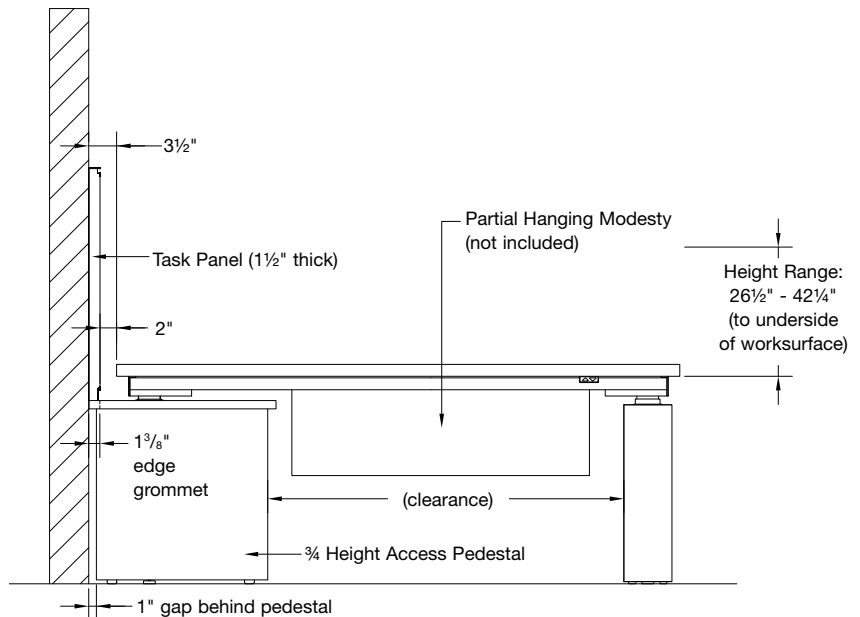
Allowance must be made for a minimum 1" clearance to adjacent worksurfaces to avoid possible pinch points.

The storage elements of the Height Adjustable Peninsula are designed intentionally without finished backs for ready access to adjacent power. Storage elements are designed to be used adjacent to a wall or panel rather than with the back exposed, with the worksurface perpendicular to the storage, typically in a T-shaped layout.

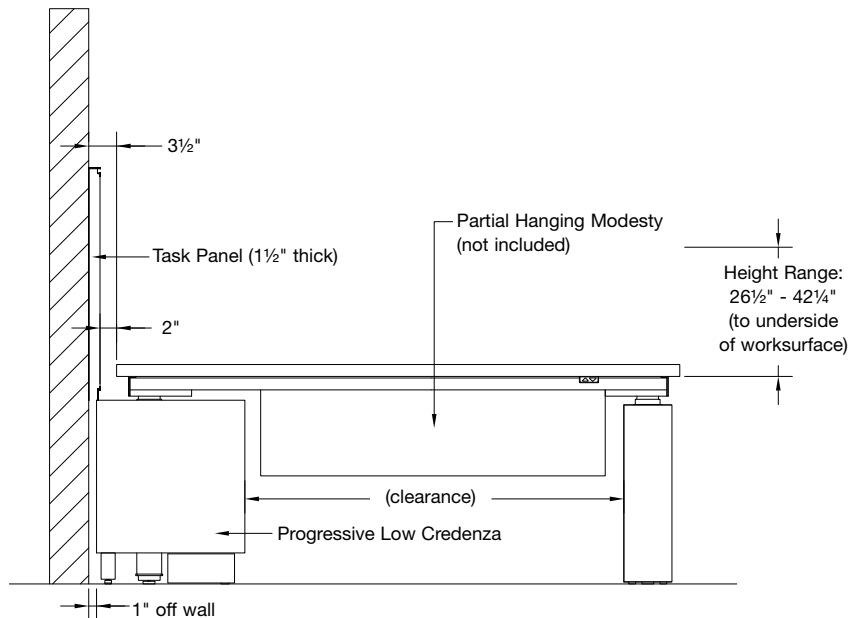
Planner must be aware of the upper height of the worksurface travel and allow clearance for mounted ancillary products such as monitor arms or lighting for example.

Generally, the planner should match the aesthetic of the Peninsula storage to the adjacent storage using the Progressive Pre-Configured Peninsula elements with Progressive Reff Profiles furniture elements and using the Classic Pre-Configured Peninsula elements with Classic pedestals and cabinets in either the flush or stepped base options.

See **Figure 20** for overall width dimensions.



Classic



Progressive

Figure 20: Planning with Height Adjustable Peninsulas

Modesties are not included with the Height Adjustable Peninsulas. Partial Hanging Modesties (RDHPM _ _) are available for order separately. Refer to **Figure 21** for available widths, corresponding clearances, and Partial Hanging Modesty selection.

Peninsula (Progressive and Classic with 19"D Pedestal)

Width	Clearance	Partial Hanging Modesty
60"	36¼"	RDHPM32
66"	42¼"	RDHPM38
72"	48¼"	RDHPM44
78"	54¼"	RDHPM50
84"	60¼"	RDHPM56

Peninsula (Classic with 23"D Pedestal)

Width	Clearance	Partial Hanging Modesty
60"	32¼"	RDHPM26
66"	38¼"	RDHPM32
72"	44¼"	RDHPM38
78"	50¼"	RDHPM44
84"	56¼"	RDHPM50

Figure 21: Partial Hanging Modesty Selection

Built-to-Spec Height Adjustable Peninsulas

All of the modular components for both Classic and Progressive Height Adjustable Peninsulas are available individually, to create a build-to-spec solution.

To specify a build-to-spec solution, the following components must be specified separately:

For a Classic HA Peninsula:

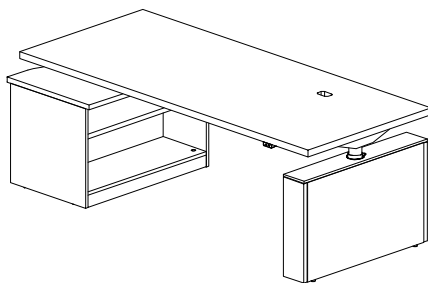
- Peninsula Worksurface
- Height Adjustable Leg Set
- Classic Leg Surround
- Open Access Storage Pedestal (stepped or flush base)
- Credenza Top
- Wire Manager

Refer to **Figure 22** for an illustration of these items.

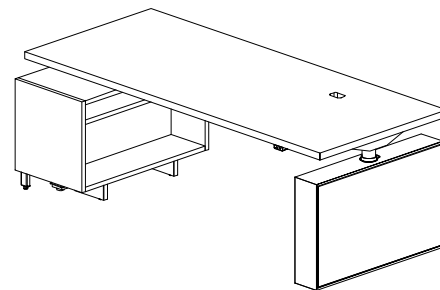
For a Progressive HA Peninsula:

- Peninsula Worksurface
- Height Adjustable Leg Set
- Progressive Leg Surround
- Progressive Low Credenza
- Wire manager

Refer to **Figure 23** for an illustration of these items.



Pre-configured Classic Height Adjustable Peninsula, Right Hand Shown, RHPRD84362R



Pre-configured Progressive Height Adjustable Peninsula, Right Hand Shown, RHPPD8436R

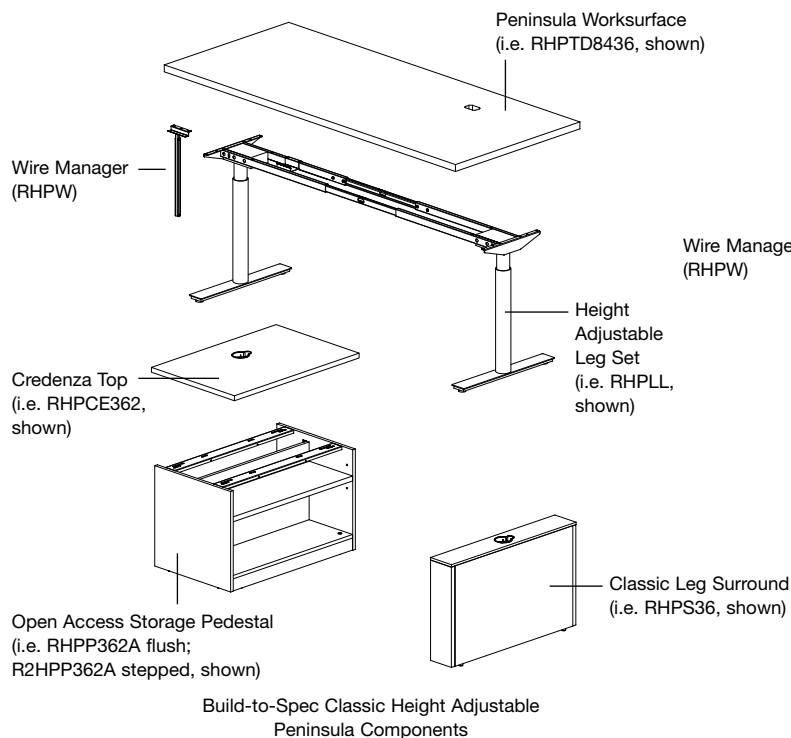


Figure 22: Pre-configured vs. Build-to-Spec Classic HA Peninsulas

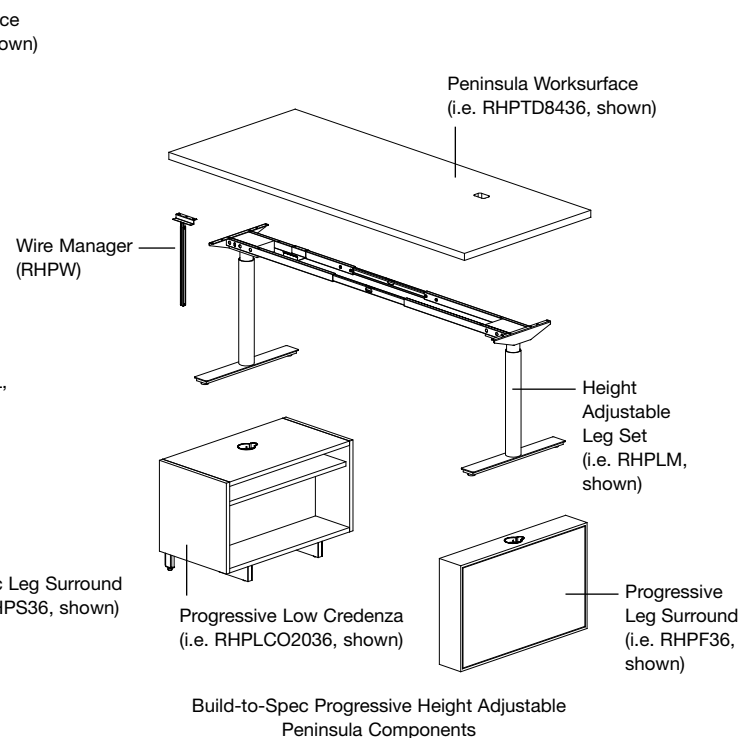
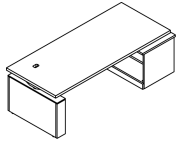
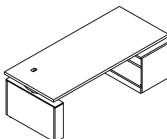


Figure 23: Pre-configured vs. Build-to-Spec Progressive HA Peninsulas



Left hand shown
(Left hand grommet)

description	Top Depth	Ped Depth	w	pattern no.	Case/Top L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3	
 <i>Left hand shown (Left hand grommet)</i>	30"	20"	60"	RHPRD60301(L/R)	(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	\$8,161.	\$8,236.	\$8,346.	\$8,650.	\$8,704.	\$9,194.	\$10,761.
		20"	66"	RHPRD66301(L/R)	(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	8,172.	8,250.	8,370.	8,679.	8,719.	9,217.	10,791.
		20"	72"	RHPRD72301(L/R)	(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	8,232.	8,311.	8,428.	8,744.	8,779.	9,276.	10,856.
		20"	78"	RHPRD78301(L/R)	(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	8,264.	8,348.	8,472.	8,801.	8,816.	9,319.	10,802.
		20"	84"	RHPRD84301(L/R)	(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	8,294.	8,381.	8,510.	8,855.	8,849.	9,358.	10,967.
		24"	60"	RHPRD60302(L/R)	(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	8,404.	8,479.	8,589.	8,892.	8,994.	9,521.	11,213.
		24"	66"	RHPRD66302(L/R)	(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	8,415.	8,493.	8,613.	8,922.	9,009.	9,545.	11,242.
		24"	72"	RHPRD72302(L/R)	(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	8,475.	8,554.	8,672.	8,987.	9,069.	9,605.	11,307.
		24"	78"	RHPRD78302(L/R)	(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	8,507.	8,591.	8,714.	9,044.	9,107.	9,647.	11,364.
		24"	84"	RHPRD84302(L/R)	(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	8,536.	8,624.	8,753.	9,098.	9,139.	9,685.	11,419.
36"	20"	60"	RHPRD60361(L/R)	(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	8,264.	8,351.	8,478.	8,815.	8,819.	9,326.	10,927.	
	20"	66"	RHPRD66361(L/R)	(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	8,287.	8,382.	8,518.	8,878.	8,850.	9,366.	10,990.	
	20"	72"	RHPRD72361(L/R)	(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	8,354.	8,451.	8,591.	8,963.	8,919.	9,439.	11,076.	
	20"	78"	RHPRD78361(L/R)	(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	8,433.	8,480.	8,625.	9,010.	8,948.	9,473.	10,967.	
	20"	84"	RHPRD84361(L/R)	(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	8,486.	8,511.	8,660.	9,058.	8,979.	9,508.	11,170.	
	24"	60"	RHPRD60362(L/R)	(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	8,507.	8,594.	8,721.	9,058.	9,110.	9,653.	11,378.	
	24"	66"	RHPRD66362(L/R)	(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	8,530.	8,625.	8,761.	9,121.	9,140.	9,693.	11,441.	
	24"	72"	RHPRD72362(L/R)	(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	8,597.	8,694.	8,834.	9,206.	9,209.	9,766.	11,527.	
	24"	78"	RHPRD78362(L/R)	(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	8,676.	8,723.	8,868.	9,254.	9,238.	9,800.	11,573.	
	24"	84"	RHPRD84362(L/R)	(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	8,729.	8,754.	8,903.	9,301.	9,269.	9,835.	11,621.	

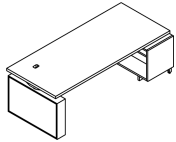
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RHPRD60301 (L/R) (X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
R	Reff Profiles	Height range is from 26 1/2" h -42 1/4" h (from the underside of worksurface to the floor) with the load capacity of 200 lbs.
HP	Height Adjustable Peninsula	An upcharge of \$318 applies to the "Digital Switch Option".
R	Preconfigured Classic	An upcharge of \$100 applies to the "Toggle Switch Option."
D	1 1/2" square edge top	Assembly required; this product ships knocked down.
60	Width nominal (60"-84")	Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets.
30	Top Depth (30" & 36")	Fascias are not included.
1	Pedestal depth (1=20"D, 2=24"D)	Pedestals width is equal to worksurface depth.
L	Left hand (R=Right hand)	Rail finish defaults to leg finish.
S	Switch option Switch option S=Standard, D=Digital switch TR=Toggle switch, Red TG=Toggle switch, Grey	For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.
GL	Worksurface grommet option	
111	Worksurface grommet finish	
114	Worksurface top finish	
114	Worksurface edge finish	
114	Case finish	
111	Leg grommet finish	
111	Leg finish	

Height Adjustable Peninsulas

Preconfigured - Progressive

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	pattern no.	Case/Top						
				L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Progressive Height Adjustable Peninsulas, Preconfigured	30"	60"	RHPPD6030(L/R) () () () () () () () ()	\$8,550.	\$8,625.	\$8,735.	\$9,039.	\$9,747.	\$10,123.	\$11,190.
		66"	RHPPD6630(L/R) () () () () () () () ()	8,561.	8,640.	8,759.	9,068.	9,761.	10,147.	11,220.
		72"	RHPPD7230(L/R) () () () () () () () ()	8,581.	8,700.	8,818.	9,133.	9,822.	10,206.	11,285.
		78"	RHPPD7830(L/R) () () () () () () () ()	8,613.	8,737.	8,861.	9,191.	9,859.	10,249.	11,342.
		84"	RHPPD8430(L/R) () () () () () () () ()	8,642.	8,770.	8,899.	9,244.	9,892.	10,287.	11,396.
	36"	60"	RHPPD6036(L/R) () () () () () () () ()	8,844.	8,932.	9,058.	9,396.	10,119.	10,565.	11,761.
		66"	RHPPD6636(L/R) () () () () () () () ()	8,868.	8,962.	9,098.	9,457.	10,150.	10,605.	11,822.
		72"	RHPPD7236(L/R) () () () () () () () ()	8,895.	9,031.	9,171.	9,544.	10,219.	10,678.	11,909.
		78"	RHPPD7836(L/R) () () () () () () () ()	8,973.	9,060.	9,205.	9,590.	10,247.	10,712.	11,955.
		84"	RHPPD8436(L/R) () () () () () () () ()	9,026.	9,091.	9,240.	9,639.	10,278.	10,747.	12,003.



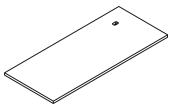
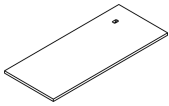
Left hand shown
(Left hand grommet)

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RHPRD6030 (L/R) () () () () () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
R Reff Profiles	1. Control Switch: "S" specifies the standard up/down Control Switch.	Height range is from 26 1/2" h -42 1/4" h (from the underside of worksurface to the floor) with the load capacity of 200 lbs.
HP Height Adjustable Peninsula	"D" specifies the digital display with programmable setting. Add \$318 list for the digital display with programmable settings.	An upcharge of \$318 applies to the "Digital Switch Option".
P Preconfigured Progressive	"TR" specifies the red toggle switch.	An upcharge of \$100 applies to the "Toggle Switch Option."
D 1 1/2" square edge top	"TG" specifies the grey toggle switch.	Assembly required; this product ships knocked down.
60 Width nominal (60"-84")	2. Worksurface Grommet option: N= No Grommets GL= Grommet Left GR= Grommet Right	Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets.
30 Top Depth (30" & 36")	3. Worksurface Grommet finish: Painted or Plated	Pedestals width is equal to worksurface depth.
L Left hand (R=Right hand)	4. Worksurface Top finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Rail finish defaults to leg finish.
S Switch option Switch option S=Standard, D=Digital switch TR=Toggle switch, Red TG=Toggle switch, Grey	5. Worksurface Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)	For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.
GL Worksurface grommet Option	6. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Case includes Low Credenza, Leg Surround Infill)	
111 Grommet Finish	7. Leg Surround Frame Finish: All core Paint	
114 Top Finish	8. Leg Grommet finish: All core paint finishes	
114 Edge Finish	9. Leg Finish: All core paint finishes (Leg finish refers to adjustable height round column leg)	
114 Case finish		
111 Frame Finish		
111 Leg Grommet finish		
111 Leg finish		

Height Adjustable Peninsulas

Worksurfaces, square edge

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Peninsula Top 30" Deep	30"	60"	1 1/2"	RHPTD6030 ()()()	\$676.	\$751.	\$861.	\$1,165.
	30"	66"	1 1/2"	RHPTD6630 ()()()	687.	766.	885.	1,195.
	30"	72"	1 1/2"	RHPTD7230 ()()()	707.	786.	904.	1,218.
	30"	78"	1 1/2"	RHPTD7830 ()()()	739.	823.	947.	1,276.
	30"	84"	1 1/2"	RHPTD8430 ()()()	768.	856.	985.	1,331.
<i>Right hand grommet shown</i>								
 Peninsula Top 36" Deep	36"	60"	1 1/2"	RHPTD6036 ()()()	779.	867.	993.	1,331.
	36"	66"	1 1/2"	RHPTD6636 ()()()	803.	897.	1,033.	1,393.
	36"	72"	1 1/2"	RHPTD7236 ()()()	829.	926.	1,066.	1,439.
	36"	78"	1 1/2"	RHPTD7836 ()()()	908.	955.	1,100.	1,485.
	36"	84"	1 1/2"	RHPTD8436 ()()()	961.	986.	1,135.	1,533.
<i>Right hand grommet shown</i>								

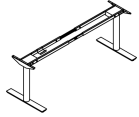
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RHPTD6030 ()()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Hardware is included.
R Reff Profiles	1. Grommet type: N = No grommet GL = Grommet Left hand side GR = Grommet Right hand side	These worksurfaces may only be used for build-to-spec Classic or Progressive height adjustable Peninsulas.
HP Height Adjustable Peninsula	2. Grommet finish: Painted or Plated	For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.
T Top	3. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3	
D 1 1/2" thick, square edge	4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	
60 Width		
30 Depth		
GL Grommet option		
114 Grommet finish		
114 Worksurface top finish		
114 Worksurface edge finish		
	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	

Height Adjustable Peninsulas

Height Adjustable Leg sets

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	pattern no.	list
Height Adjustable Leg Set for Progressive Peninsula	30"	RHPLS () ()	\$4,342.
	30"	RHPLM () ()	4,372.
	30"	RHPLL () ()	4,413.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RHPLS () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Worksurface must be specified separately.
R Reff Profiles	1. Control Switch:	Height range is from 26 1/2"h -42 1/2"h (from the underside of worksurface to the floor) with the load capacity of 200 lbs.
HP Height Adjustable Peninsula	“ S ” specifies the standard up/down Control Switch.	An upcharge of \$318 applies to the “Digital Switch Option”.
L Leg	“ D ” specifies the digital display with programmable setting. Add \$318 list for the digital display with programmable settings.	An upcharge of \$100 applies to the “Toggle Switch Option”.
S Short (31"-45"W); M=Medium (42"-68"W); L=Long (63"-89"W), T=Toggle switch	“ TR ” specifies the red toggle switch.	Leg finish applies to the vertical columns and rail, in painted finishes.
S Switch option Switch option S=Standard, D=Digital switch TR=Toggle switch, Red TG=Toggle switch, Grey	“ TG ” specifies the grey toggle switch.	Height Adjustable legs come with glides.
111 Leg finish	2. Leg finish: Core paint finish only	For further information please refer to the planning guide page.
	These worksurfaces may only be used for build-to-spec Classic or Progressive height adjustable Peninsulas.	

Height Adjustable Peninsulas

Leg Surrounds, Classic

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Leg Surround	30"	6"	RHPS30 ()()()	\$1,277.	\$1,369.	\$1,414.	\$1,460.	\$1,506.	\$1,693.	\$2,276.
	36"	6"	RHPS36 ()()()	1,335.	1,430.	1,478.	1,525.	1,573.	1,772.	2,381.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RHPS30 ()()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	The top of the leg surround is 1/2" thick, the case is 22 3/8" h, total height is 22 7/8" high.
R Reff Profiles	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Top to be removable so that grommet may be oriented with mousehole towards the front or the back.
HP Height Adjustable Peninsula	2. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3	These Leg surrounds may only be used for build-to-spec Classic height adjustable Peninsulas.
S Leg Surround	3. Grommet Finish: All core painted finishes	For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.
30 Depth		
114 Top Finish		
115 Case Finish		
114 Grommet Finish		

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
If top finish is woodgrain laminate or veneer, the case defaults to the same finish as top.
ie; If top is 127 (Walnut woodgrain laminate) the case can be 127 or any sold color laminate.

Height Adjustable Peninsulas

Leg Surrounds, Progressive

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Progressive Leg Surround	6"	30"	22 7/8	RHPF30 () () ()	\$1,584.	\$1,833.	\$1,885.	\$2,098.
	6"	36"	22 7/8	RHPF36 () () ()	1,655.	1,922.	2,001.	2,253.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RHPF30 () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	These Leg surrounds may only be used for build-to-spec height adjustable Progressive Peninsulas. Inner and outer infill panels are finished the same and interchangeable. For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.
R Reff Profiles	1. Frame Finish: All core painted finishes	
HP Height Adjustable Peninsula	2. Infill Panel Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	
F Frame Leg Surround	3. Grommet Finish: All core painted finishes	
30 Depth		
111 Frame finish		
006 Infill Panel finish		
111 Grommet finish		

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Height Adjustable Peninsulas

Access Pedestal, Classic

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Access Pedestal for Classic	30"	19"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RHPP301A()	\$1,179.	\$1,386.	\$1,564.	\$2,110.
Height Adjustable Peninsulas	30"	23"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RHPP302A()	1,403.	1,656.	1,867.	2,518.
	36"	19"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RHPP361A()	1,470.	1,739.	1,961.	2,645.
	36"	23"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RHPP362A()	1,757.	2,065.	2,333.	3,148.





Flush base shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Information
Example: RHPP301A()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Access Pedestals are available with wood interior only.
R Reff Profiles	1. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3	This product may only be used for build-to-spec Classic height adjustable Peninsulas.
HP Height Adjustable Peninsula	Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.	For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.
P Pedestal		Pedestals can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 0.
30 Depth		
1 19" deep (2=23" deep)		
A Access Pedestal		For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".
006 Case Finish		ie; RHPP301A() = Pedestal with Flushed base R2HPP301A() = Pedestal with Stepped base

Height Adjustable Peninsulas

Credenza Tops, square edge, Classic

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Credenza Tops	30"	20"	1"	RHPCE301 ()()()	\$446.	\$479.	\$493.	\$628.
	30"	24"	1"	RHPCE302 ()()()	466.	500.	518.	671.
	36"	20"	1"	RHPCE361 ()()()	468.	492.	512.	666.
	36"	24"	1"	RHPCE362 ()()()	484.	522.	544.	719.
Credenza Tops, Edge Grommet	30"	20"	1"	RHPCEEG301 ()()()	663.	709.	730.	919.
	30"	24"	1"	RHPCEEG302 ()()()	692.	739.	764.	979.
	36"	20"	1"	RHPCEEG361 ()()()	694.	729.	756.	971.
	36"	24"	1"	RHPCEEG362 ()()()	716.	770.	801.	1,046.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Information
Example: RHPCE301 ()()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Hardware is included.
R Reff Profiles	1. Grommet Option: C = Center L = Left (for 36" w tops only) R = Right (for 36" w tops only)	These worksurfaces may only be used for build-to-spec Classic height adjustable Peninsulas.
HP Height Adjustable Peninsula	2. Grommet Finish: All core painted finishes	For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.
C Credenza Top	3. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3	
E 1" thick, square edge, (EG = Edge Grommet)	4. Edge Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	
30 Width		
1 20" Deep (2 = 24" deep)		
L Grommet Option		
111 Grommet Finish		
114 Worksurface finish		
114 Worksurface edge finish	Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.	

Height Adjustable Peninsulas

Low Credenza - Progressive

Reff Profiles Vol. Two


description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Low Credenzas, Open	30"	20"	23 ³ / ₈ "	RHPLCO2030 () () ()	\$1,708.	\$2,580.	\$2,794.	\$3,345.
for Height Adjustable Progressive Peninsula	36"	20"	23 ³ / ₈ "	RHPLCO2036 () () ()	1,828.	2,748.	2,989.	3,596.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Information
Example: RHPLCO2030 () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Progressive Low Credenzas are available with wood interior only. This product may only be used for build-to-spec Progressive height adjustable Peninsulas. For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.
R Reff Profiles	1. Leg Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	
HP Height Adjustable Peninsula	2. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3	
P Pedestal	3. Grommet Option: C = Center (for 30"w pedestals only) L= Left (for 36"w pedestals only) R=Right (for 36"w pedestals only)	
LC Low Credenza		
O Open		
20 Depth		
30 Width (36=36"wide)		
111 Leg finish	4. Grommet Finish: All core painted finishes	
114 Case finish		
C Grommet option	Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.	
114 Grommet finish		

Height Adjustable Peninsulas

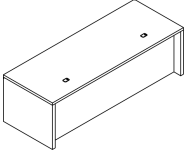
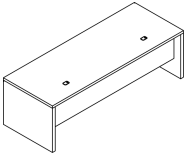
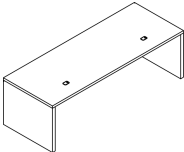
Wire Manger Accessory

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	list
Wire Manager				RHPW()	\$210.
					

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RHPW()		
R Reff Profiles	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	This product may be used for build-to-spec height adjustable Peninsulas.
HP Height Adjustable Peninsula	1. Finish: All core paint finishes	For further information please refer to the planning guide page.
W Wire Manager		
111 Finish		

Classic Desks, 28³/₈" planning With Recessed Modesty

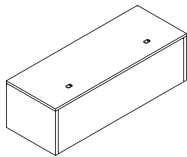
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Classic Desk Full Modesty Recessed 28 ³ / ₈ "	30"	60"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDFMR60302 () ()	\$1,903.	\$3,265.	\$3,682.	\$4,669.
	30"	72"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDFMR72302 () ()	1,997.	3,428.	3,865.	4,903.
	30"	84"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDFMR84302 () ()	2,086.	3,580.	4,037.	5,120.
	30"	96"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDFMR96302 () ()	2,168.	3,722.	4,196.	5,321.
	36"	60"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDFMR60362 () ()	2,015.	3,459.	3,900.	4,946.
	36"	72"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDFMR72362 () ()	2,116.	3,632.	4,098.	5,192.
	36"	84"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDFMR84362 () ()	2,209.	3,791.	4,277.	5,424.
	36"	96"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDFMR96362 () ()	2,299.	3,948.	4,450.	5,645.
 Classic Desk Half Modesty Recessed 28 ³ / ₈ "	30"	60"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHMR60302 () ()	1,834.	3,150.	3,551.	4,503.
	30"	72"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHMR72302 () ()	1,913.	3,283.	3,702.	4,694.
	30"	84"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHMR84302 () ()	1,989.	3,520.	3,848.	4,881.
	30"	96"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHMR96302 () ()	2,054.	3,525.	3,974.	5,041.
	36"	60"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHMR60362 () ()	1,948.	3,340.	3,770.	4,779.
	36"	72"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHMR72362 () ()	2,030.	3,487.	3,928.	4,983.
	36"	84"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHMR84362 () ()	2,113.	3,628.	4,089.	5,185.
	36"	96"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHMR96362 () ()	2,185.	3,749.	4,229.	5,363.
 Classic Desk Quarter Modesty Recessed 28 ³ / ₈ "	30"	60"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDQMR60302 () ()	1,754.	3,011.	3,394.	4,305.
	30"	72"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDQMR72302 () ()	1,820.	3,125.	3,524.	4,467.
	30"	84"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDQMR84302 () ()	1,882.	3,232.	3,645.	4,621.
	30"	96"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDQMR96302 () ()	1,937.	3,324.	3,748.	4,753.
	36"	60"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDQMR60362 () ()	1,866.	3,202.	3,611.	4,580.
	36"	72"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDQMR72362 () ()	1,938.	3,328.	3,749.	4,756.
	36"	84"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDQMR84362 () ()	2,006.	3,445.	3,883.	4,924.
	36"	96"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDQMR96362 () ()	2,067.	3,550.	4,003.	5,078.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCDFMR60301	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Grommet Option F=Flush or Standard Corner location N=No Grommet R=Recessed Grommet	28 ³ / ₈ " high desk will only work with 28 ³ / ₈ " high lower storage.
CD Classic Desk	2. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	Product on this page, excluding any vertical surface over 60" wide , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
FMR Full Modesty Recessed HMR = Half Modesty Recessed QMR = Quarter Modesty Recessed	3. Finish: L,V1,V2,V3	Grommets are located 20" in from the sides and 3.5" in from the back.
60 Width		Grommets ship separately in a kit.
30 Depth		Knoll accepts no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development.
2 28 ³ / ₈ " high		Total height = 28 ³ / ₈ "h to the underside of worksurface.
R Grommet Option		Worksurface is 1 ¹ / ₂ " thick. End panels are 2" thick.
111 Grommet Finish		Lower storage sold separately.
006B Finish		30" deep desk with recessed modesty will accept 19" and 23" deep pedestals. 36" deep desk with recessed modesty will accept 19", 23" and 29" deep pedestals.
		Classic desks with half recessed and quarter recessed modesty, accepts NO lower storage.
		Classic Desks ship knocked down, with all hardware.

Classic Desks, 28³/₈" planning With Full Flush Modesty

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Classic Desk Full Modesty Flush 28 ³ / ₈ "	30"	60"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDFMF60302 ()()	\$1,903.	\$3,265.	\$3,682.	\$4,669.
	36"	60"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDFMF60362 ()()	1,903.	3,265.	3,682.	4,669.
	30"	72"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDFMF72302 ()()	1,997.	3,428.	3,865.	4,903.
	36"	72"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDFMF72362 ()()	1,997.	3,428.	3,865.	4,903.
	30"	84"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDFMF84302 ()()	2,086.	3,580.	4,037.	5,120.
	36"	84"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDFMF84362 ()()	2,086.	3,580.	4,037.	5,120.
	30"	96"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDFMF96302 ()()	2,168.	3,722.	4,196.	5,321.
	36"	96"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDFMF96362 ()()	2,168.	3,722.	4,196.	5,321.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCDFMF60302	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Grommet Option F=Flush or Standard Corner location N=No Grommet R=Recessed Grommet	28 ³ / ₈ " high desk will only work with 28 ³ / ₈ " high lower storage.
CD Classic Desk	2. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	Product on this page Excluding any vertical surface over 60" wide , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
FMF Full Modesty Flush	3. Finish: L,V1,V2,V3	Grommets are located 20" in from the sides and 3.5" in from the back.
60 Width		Grommets ship separately in a kit.
30 Depth		Knoll accepts no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development.
2 28 ³ / ₈ " high		Total height = 28 ³ / ₈ "h to the underside of worksurface.
R Grommet Option		Worksurface is 1 ¹ / ₂ " thick. End panels are 2" thick.
111 Grommet Finish		Lower storage sold separately.
006B Finish		30" deep desk with flush modesty will accept up to 29" deep pedestals. 36" deep desk with flush modesty will accept up to 29" deep pedestals.
		Classic Desks ship knocked down, with all hardware.

Reff Profiles Tables are freestanding worksurface solutions for private and open office planning as well as meeting and activity spaces. Reff Profiles offers a variety of types of tables which have differing aesthetics and functionality. All of the tables in this section plan with desk height products and all are 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " high measured to the underside of the worksurface.

Due to interference conditions, desk height storage which is 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " high may not be placed under any tables.

Except where otherwise noted, worksurface stiffeners are required for support of 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick table tops with spans greater than 54". The recommended stiffener is AWM1S.

Tables are divided into two basic types; four legged versions and center column versions.

The four legged versions are:

- Tables with Open Frame Legs*
- Tables with L-Legs
- Tables with Reverse L-Legs
- Tables with Soft Rectangular Legs
- Tables with Column Legs
- Mobile Tables
- Tables with 2x4 Legs
- Tables with 4x4 Legs

*Two open frame legs are used per table but are connected to the underside of worksurfaces in each of the four corners.

The center column versions are:

- Sliding Tables
- Height Adjustable Sliding Tables
- Column Base Tables
- Height Adjustable Column Base Tables

General Construction features – Four Legged Tables

All four legged tables have 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick tops and square profile edges. Refer to Worksurface planning guide pages for tops construction details.

Hardware is supplied with the legs for field assembly to the worksurfaces. Unless otherwise indicated, legs are attached to the tops using wood screws. Tops and legs are shipped in separate packages.

Tables with Open Frame Legs

These tables are available in Rectangular top shapes.

Scope of nominal sizes:

Depths: 24", 30", 36"

Widths: 60", 66", 72", 78", 84"

Construction Details

Tables with open frame legs have two open frame supports which are positioned flush to the edge at both ends of the table. See **Figure 1**. Tables are supplied with required stiffener beams which connect with the top plates of the legs. Worksurfaces are supplied with pilot holes pre-drilled for threaded metal inserts. Legs are attached to the table top using machine screws supplied. Grommets are not available for these tables. Refer to installation instruction 6TP00441 available on Knoll Exchange.

The legs consist of four extruded aluminum frame members with mitered corners connected to two top plates of cast zinc alloy. See **Figure 2**. The frame members have a "T" shape which enables infill panels to be inserted flush to the face of the frame. Infill panels are available separately and installed in pairs.

The required stiffener beams are steel "hat" shapes which attach at each end to the top plates of the open frame legs and are also affixed to the under-side of the table top at regular intervals along the length of each stiffener.

Finish Details

Worksurface tops are available in all core laminates, wood grain laminates, mixed finish (laminated top with wood edges), and all core veneer finishes including synthetic edge options.

Open frame legs are available in all core paint finishes and anodized finishes. Leg top plates are painted to match the leg finish when core paint is selected. Leg top plates are plated to compliment the leg finish when anodized is selected.

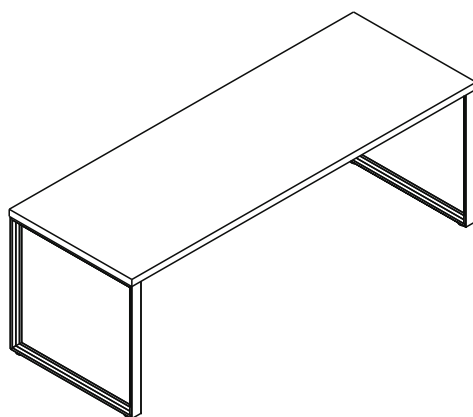


Figure 1: Open Frame Leg table

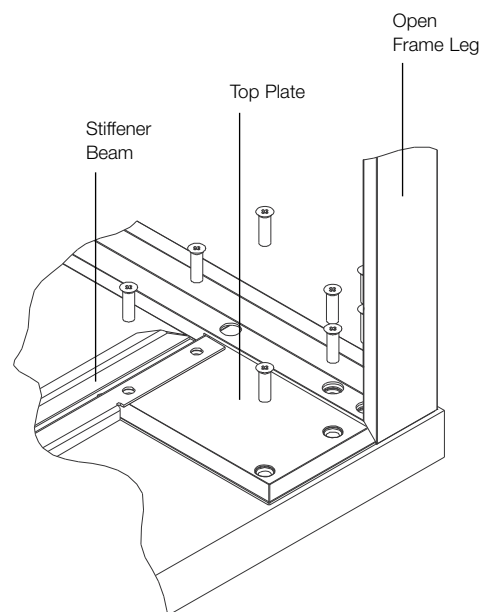


Figure 2: Detail of table corner with top plate

Tables with L-legs, Reverse L-legs and Soft Rectangular legs

These tables are available in Rectangular and Square top shapes.

Scope of Nominal Sizes

Rectangular sizes:

30"D x 48"W

30"D x 60"W

30"D x 72"W

36"D x 72"W

Square sizes:

42"D x 42"W

48"D x 48"W

Grommet

These tables are offered with six grommet options in 3 locations for use with a variety of electrical power and communication outlets. The grommet code is made up of the grommet option followed by the grommet location.

Grommet options are:

NG – No grommet

P – Power center; cast grommet sleeve and hinged lid included with the table; suitable for use with under-mounted electrical outlets*

D1 – Cut-outs for table drop-in electrical unit 202

D2 – Cut-outs for table drop-in electrical unit 210

D3 – Cut-outs for table drop-in electrical unit 311

D4 – Cut-outs for table drop-in electrical unit 412

Grommet locations are:

C – Centered

E – One end

Ex. D1C = Cut-out for 202 table drop-in electrical outlet located at the center of the table.

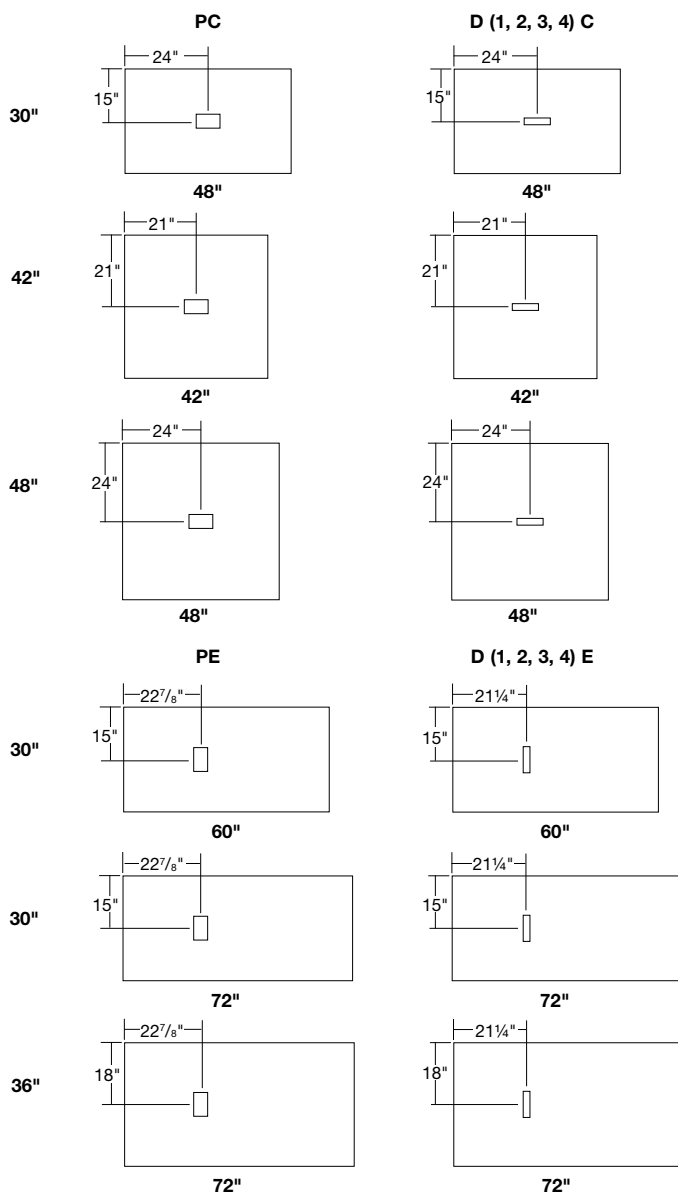


Figure 1: Grommet Codes

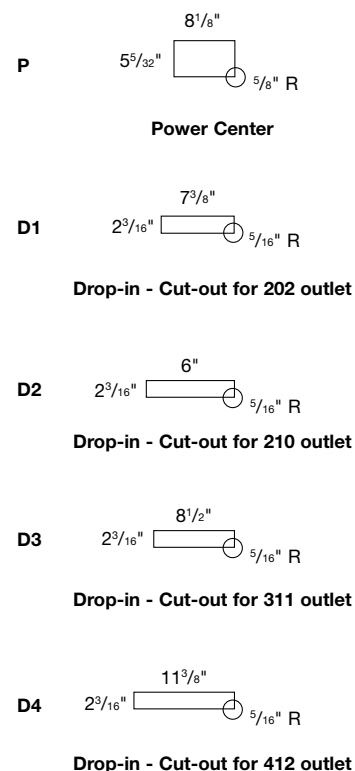


Figure 2: Cut-out Sizes

Tables with L-legs, Reverse L-legs and Soft Rectangular legs, cont'd.

Construction Details

Tables with L, Reverse-L and Soft Rectangular legs have four legs which are positioned flush to the edge of the four corners of the table.

See **Figure 3**. L and Reverse-L legs are not handed. The Soft Rectangular legs are handed; 2-LH and 2-RH. Worksurfaces are supplied with pilot holes pre-drilled to help center the legs in their design positions. Legs are attached to the table top using wood screws supplied.

Each leg consists of an extruded aluminum vertical support, factory connected to a cast zinc alloy top plate assembly. See **Figure 4**. The L-leg and Reverse-L leg are 3" x 3" x 7/8" thick. The Soft rectangular leg is 2" x 3". The top plate assembly is 5 1/2" x 5 1/2" x 3/16" thick.

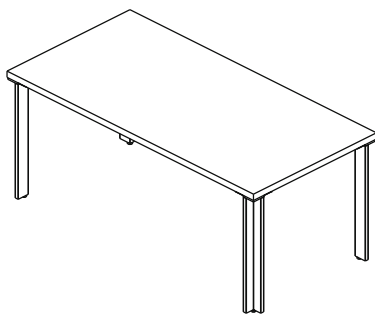
Each leg is supplied with a black 1 1/8" diameter glide which provides 3/4" of height adjustability.

Finish Details

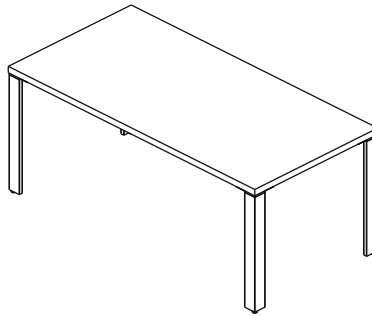
Worksurface tops are available in all core laminates, wood grain laminates, mixed finish (laminated top with wood edges), and all core veneer finishes including synthetic edge options.

L, Reverse-L and Soft Rectangular legs are available in all core paint finishes and anodized finishes. Leg top plates are painted to match the leg finish when core paint is selected.

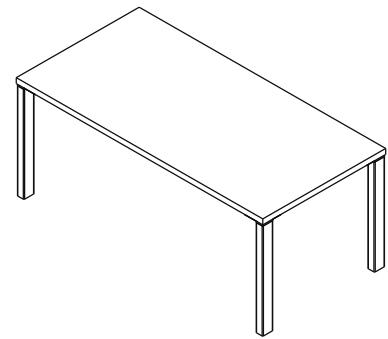
Leg top plates are plated to compliment the leg finish when anodized is selected.



L-Leg Table

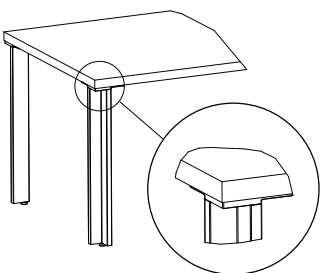


Reverse L-Leg Table

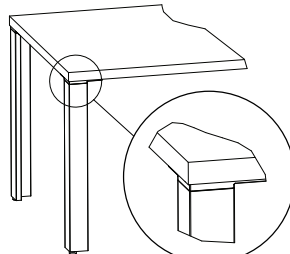


Soft Rectangular Leg Table

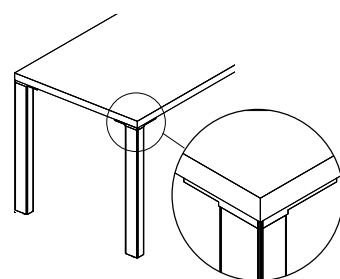
Figure 3: Table Styles



L-Leg



Reverse L-Leg



Soft Rectangular Leg

Figure 4: Detail of Table Corners with Top Plate

Tables with Column Legs

These tables are available in Round, Square, Rectangular and Racetrack top shapes. See **Figure 1**.

Scope of nominal sizes

Round sizes:

42" Diameter
48" Diameter

Square sizes:

36"D x 36"W
42"D x 48"W
48"D x 48"W

Rectangular sizes:

36"D x 72"W
42"D x 84"W
48"D x 96"W

Racetrack sizes:

36"D x 72"W
42"D x 84"W
48"D x 96"W

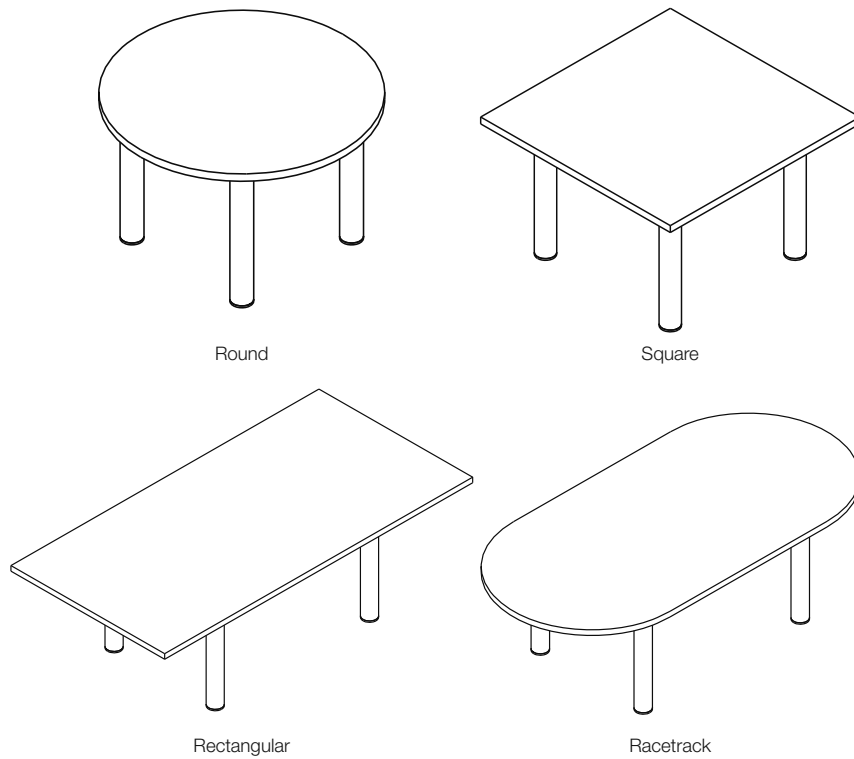


Figure 1: Column Leg Tables

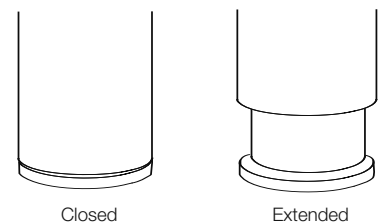


Figure 2: Column Leg glide detail

Tables with Column Legs, cont'd.

Construction Details

Tables with Column legs have four legs which are positioned inset from the edges of the table. See **Figure 3**. Column legs are not handed. Grommets are not available for these tables. Contact Custom Product Development if grommets are required.

Worksurfaces are supplied with pilot holes pre-drilled to help center the legs in their design positions. Legs are attached to the table top using wood screws supplied.

Each leg consists of round steel vertical support, factory connected to a steel top plate assembly. The diameter of the leg is dependent upon the top size selected:

- 36" diameter and 36" deep tops come with 2 1/2" diameter legs.
- 42" diameter and 42" deep tops come with 3" diameter legs.
- 48" diameter and 48" deep tops come with 4" diameter legs.

The top plate assembly is 7 1/2" x 7 1/2" x 3/16" thick.

Each leg is supplied with a cast glide that is the same diameter as the leg. See **Figure 2** (previous page). The glide provides 2 1/4" of height adjustability.

Finish Details

Worksurface tops are available in all core laminates, wood grain laminates, mixed finish (laminated top with wood edges), and all core veneer finishes including synthetic edge options.

Column legs are available in all core paint finishes and plated finishes. Leg top plates are painted black. The leg glides are finished the same color as the leg.

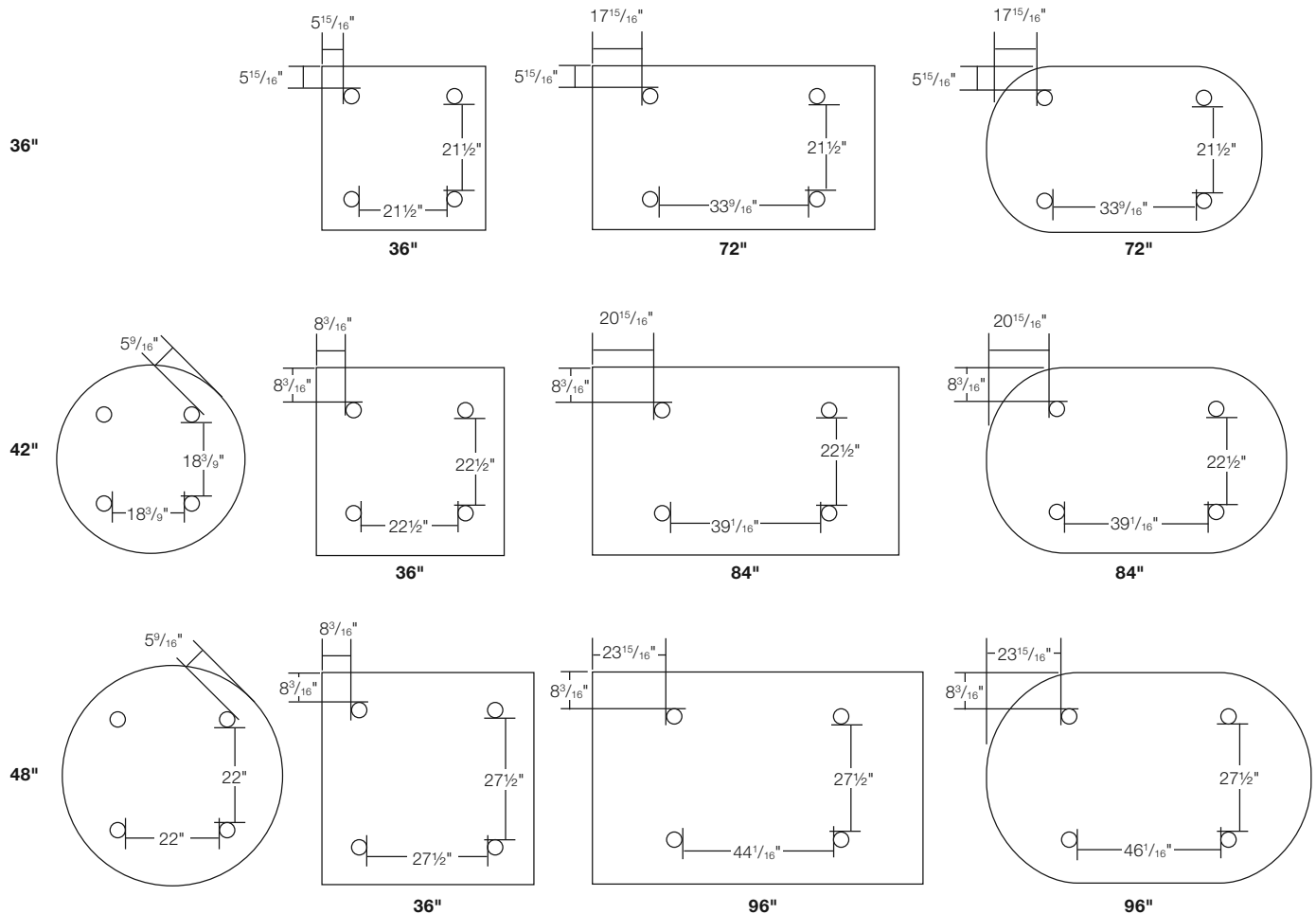


Figure 3: Leg Locations for Column Leg Tables

Mobile Tables

These tables are available in Round, Square, and Rectangular top shapes. **See Figure 1.**

Scope of nominal sizes:

Round sizes:

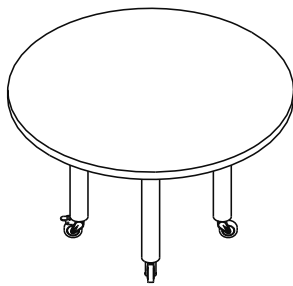
36" Diameter
42" Diameter
48" Diameter

Square sizes:

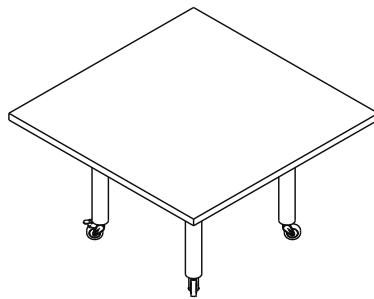
42"D x 48"W
48"D x 48"W

Rectangular sizes:

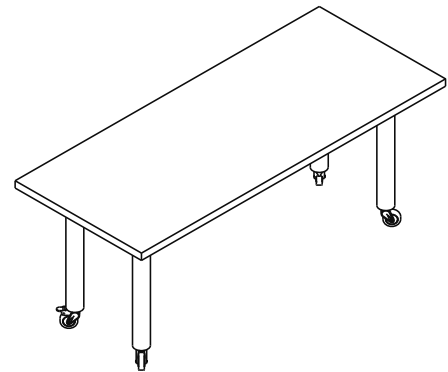
30"D x 48"W
30"D x 60"W
30"D x 72"W
36"D x 72"W



Round



Square



Rectangular

Figure 1: Mobile Tables

Mobile Tables, cont'd.**Construction Details**

Mobile Tables have four round Column legs with casters, which are positioned inset from the edges of the table. See **Figure 2**. The castors are swivel type; two are provided with wheel brakes. Grommets are not available for these tables. Contact Custom Product Development if grommets are required. Worksurfaces are supplied with pilot holes pre-drilled to help center the legs in their design positions. Legs are attached to the table top using wood screws supplied.

Each leg consists of a round steel vertical support, factory connected to a steel top plate assembly. The legs are 3" diameter. The top plate assembly is $7\frac{1}{2}" \times 7\frac{1}{2}" \times \frac{3}{16}"$ thick.

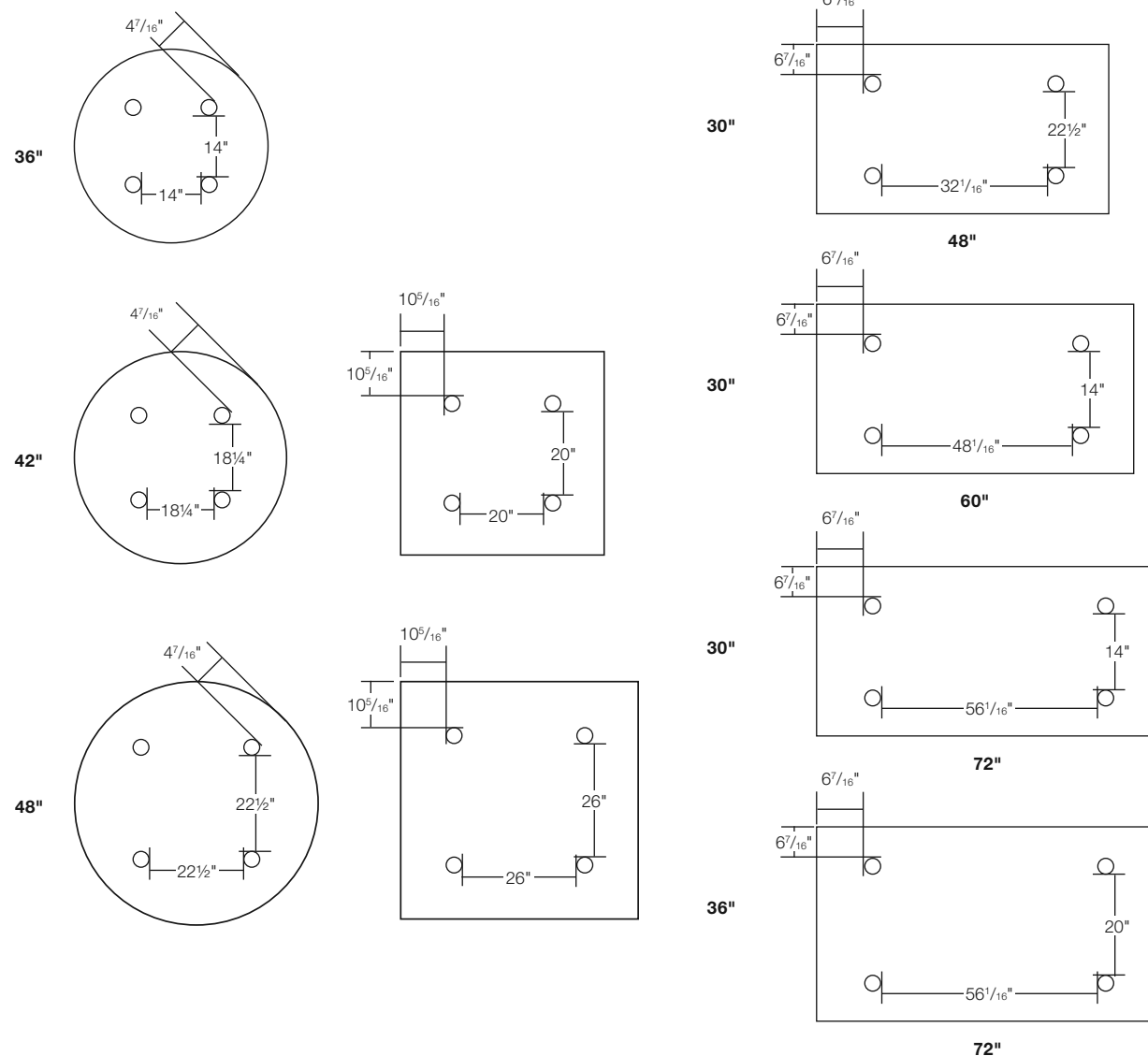
Castors have polyurethane wheels with thread guards. Each castor is rated for 120 lbs.

The table height is $28\frac{3}{8}"$ to the underside of the $1\frac{1}{2}"$ thick top. There is no height adjustability on Mobile Tables.

Finish Details

Worksurface tops are available in all core laminates, wood grain laminates, mixed finish (laminated top with wood edges), and all core veneer finishes including synthetic edge options.

Column legs are available in all core paint finishes and plated finishes. Leg top plates are painted black. The castors are black.

Round and Square Mobile Tables**Rectangular Mobile Tables****Figure 2: Leg Locations**

Tables with 2x4 Legs

Tables with 2x4 Legs are versatile meeting tables offering a vast selection of power and communications functionality and aesthetic diversity. Options for power and communications include several configurations; power center grommets which elegantly conceal the outlets below the table surface or drop-in table outlets which provide outlets flush with the table top. All electrical outlets and cable management accessories are ordered separately. Table tops and legs may be specified in different finishes creating nearly unlimited aesthetic possibilities.

These tables are available with Rectangular top shapes.

Scope of nominal sizes:

Depths: 36", 42", 48"

Widths: 72", 78", 84", 90", 96"

Grommet Codes

Tables with 2x4 Legs are offered with 6 grommet types in three location configurations.

Grommet code is made up of the combination of the grommet option and the grommet location.

Grommet options are:

NG – No grommet

P – Power center; cast grommet sleeve and hinged lid included with the table; suitable for use with under-mounted electrical outlets*

D1 – Cut-out for drop-in electrical unit 202

D2 – Cut-out for drop-in electrical unit 210

D3 – Cut-out for drop-in electrical unit 311

D4 – Cut-out for drop-in electrical unit 412

*All electrical outlets are offered separately. Refer to the Accessories – Power & Communication section for available options.

Grommet locations are:

B – Both ends

C – Centered

E – One end

Ex. D1C = Cut-out for 202 table drop-in electrical outlet located at center of the table, see **Figure 1**. For cut-out sizes, see **Figure 2**.

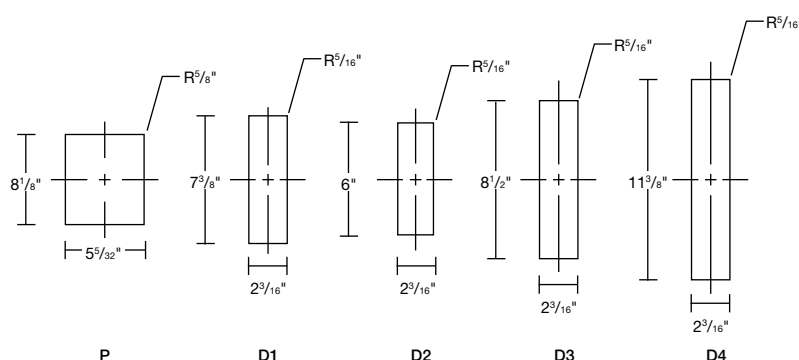


Figure 2: Grommet Cut-out sizes



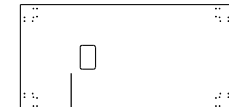
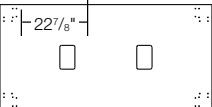
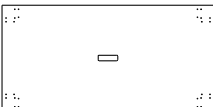
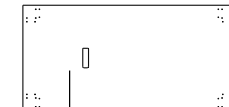
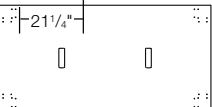
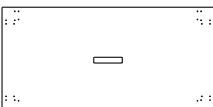
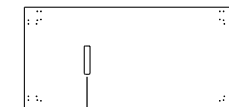
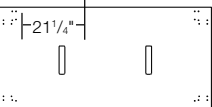
No Grommet	 NG		
Power Center	 PC	 PE	 PB
Drop-In (ex. 202)	 D1C	 D1E	 D1B
Drop-In (ex. 412)	 D4C	 D4E	 D4B

Figure 1: Grommet Options Matrix

Tables with 2x4 Legs, cont'd.

Construction Details

Tables with 2 x 4 legs have four legs which are positioned flush to the edges at the corners of the table. The legs are connected to a substructure which is integral to the table. The substructure consists of four peripheral rails which form the table skirt. The legs are field connected to the table skirt with a cast top plate at each corner. Triangular corner brackets provide further reinforcement and a connection point for the substructure to the table top.

L-brackets provide further connection points between the substructure and the table top. See

Figure 3. No auxiliary stiffeners are required to reinforce the worksurface. Worksurfaces are supplied with pilot holes pre-drilled to locate the wood screws used to attach the worksurface to the substructure. Refer to installation instruction 6TP00385 available on Knoll Exchange.

The table skirt is an extruded aluminum profile; inset 2" from the long edge and 3" from the short edge. The skirt rails are 2" high x 1" deep.

The legs are constructed of a 2" x 4 1/2" extruded aluminum profile, factory connected to top plates of cast zinc alloy. The leg top plate creates a 1/8" thick reveal between the top of the leg and the bottom of the worksurface. A glide at the base of each leg provides 1 1/2" of height adjustability.

Corner brackets and L-brackets are formed steel.

Finish Details

Worksurface tops are available in all core laminates, wood grain laminates, mixed finish (laminated top with wood edges), and all core veneer finishes including synthetic edge options.

Legs may be specified in all core paint finishes or in wood veneer finishes. When specified with a wood veneer finish, the leg finish must match the worksurface finish. Contact Custom Product Development if the wood veneer finish of the legs is desired to be a different wood veneer finish than the top.

The skirt finish defaults to the leg finish.

The leg reveal may be any core paint finish.

Corner brackets and L-brackets are supplied black.

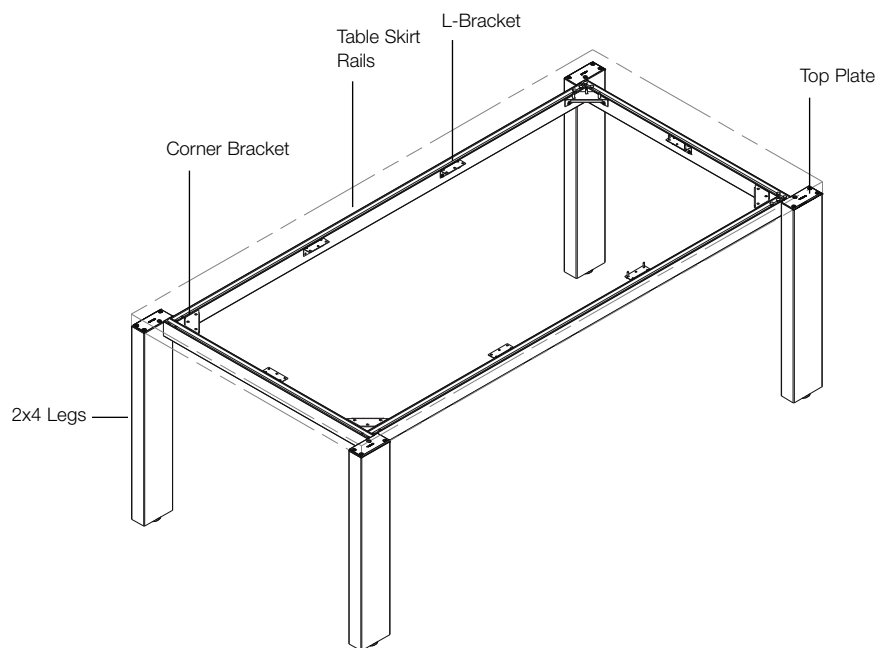


Figure 3: Table Elements

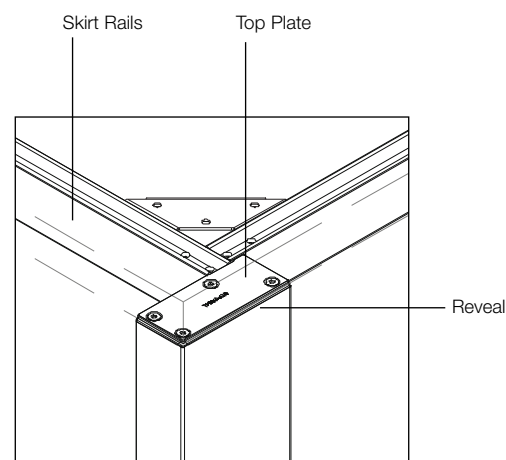


Figure 4: Table Corner

Tables with 4x4 Legs

Tables with 4x4 Legs are versatile meeting tables offering a vast selection of power and communications functionality and aesthetic diversity. Options for power and communications include several configurations; power center grommets which elegantly conceal the outlets below the table surface or drop-in table outlets which provide outlets flush with the table top. All electrical outlets and cable management accessories are ordered separately. Table tops and legs may be specified in different finishes creating nearly unlimited aesthetic possibilities.

These tables are available with Rectangular top shapes.

Scope of nominal sizes:

Depths: 36", 42", 48"

Widths: 72", 78", 84", 90", 96"

Grommet Code:

Tables with 4x4 Legs are offered with 6 grommet types in three location configurations.

Grommet code is made up of the combination of the grommet option and the grommet location.

Grommet options are:

NG – No grommet

P – Power center; cast grommet sleeve and hinged lid included with the table; suitable for use with under-mounted electrical outlets*

D1 – Cut-out for drop-in electrical unit 202

D2 – Cut-out for drop-in electrical unit 210

D3 – Cut-out for drop-in electrical unit 311

D4 – Cut-out for drop-in electrical unit 412

*All electrical outlets are offered separately. Refer to the Accessories – Power & Communication section for available options.

Grommet locations are:

B – Both ends

C – Centered

E – One end

Ex. D1C = Cut-out for 202 table drop-in electrical outlet located at center of the table.

See **Figure 1**, Tables with 2x4 Legs, for grommet options matrix.

See **Figure 2**, Tables with 2x4 Legs, for grommet cut-out sizes.

Tables with 4x4 Legs, cont'd.**Construction Details**

Tables with 4 x 4 legs have four legs which are positioned flush to the edges at the corners of the table. The legs are connected to a substructure which is integral to the table. The substructure consists of four diagonal rails which join four interior rails using cast Y-connectors. See **Figure 2**. The legs are field connected to the table substructure with a cast top plate at each corner. No auxiliary stiffeners are required to reinforce the worksurface. Worksurfaces are supplied with pilot holes pre-drilled to locate the wood screws used to attach the worksurface to the substructure. Refer to installation instruction 6TP00384 available on Knoll Exchange.

The table substructure rails are an extruded aluminum profile; 2" high x 1" deep. There is a 1/8" gap between the top of the rails and the underside of the worksurface.

The legs are constructed of a 4" x 4" extruded aluminum profile, factory connected to top plates of cast zinc alloy. The leg top plate creates a 1/8" thick reveal between the top of the leg and the bottom of the worksurface. A glide at the base of each leg provides 1 1/2" of height adjustability.

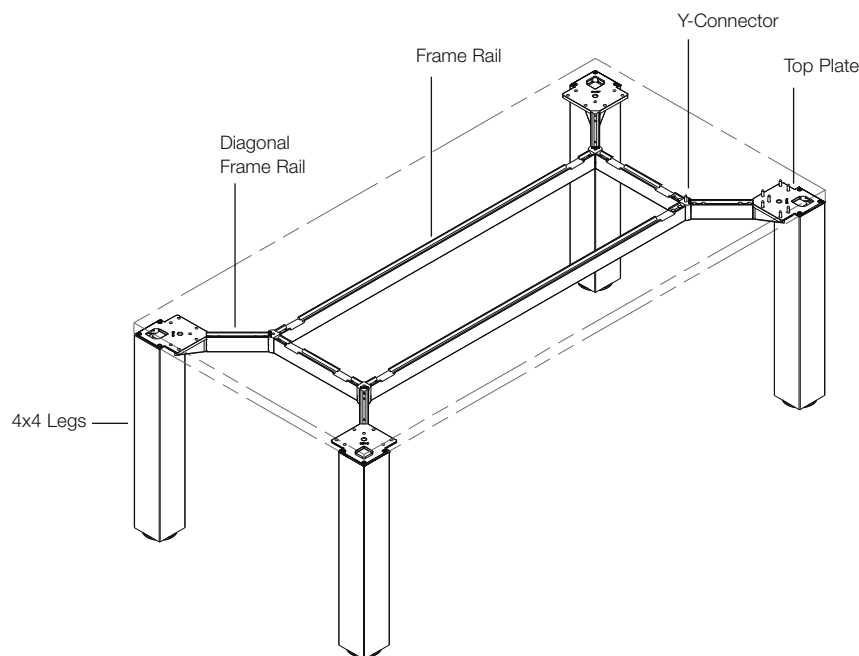
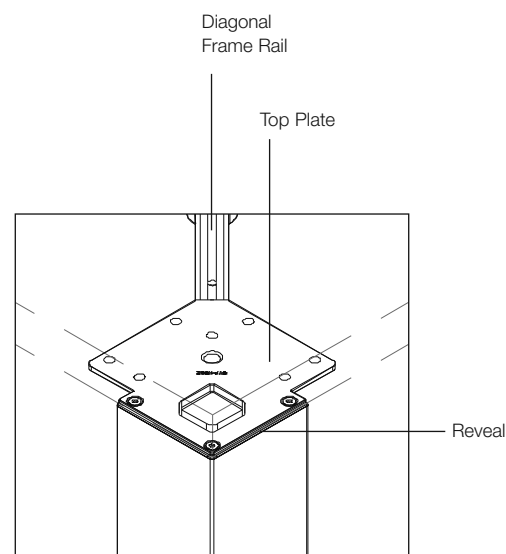
Finish Details

Worksurface tops are available in all core laminates, wood grain laminates, mixed finish (laminate top with wood edges), and all core veneer finishes including synthetic edge options.

Legs may be specified in all core paint finishes or in wood veneer finishes. When specified with a wood veneer finish, the leg finish must match the worksurface finish. Contact Custom Product Development if the wood veneer finish of the legs is desired to be a different wood veneer finish than the top.

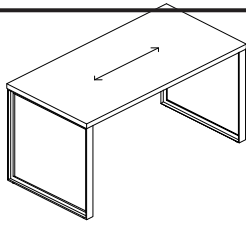
The substructure is painted and defaults to the leg reveal color.

The leg reveal may be any core paint finish.

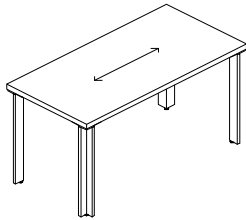
**Figure 2: Table Elements****Figure 3: Table Corner**

Wood Grain Laminate and Veneer Grain Direction

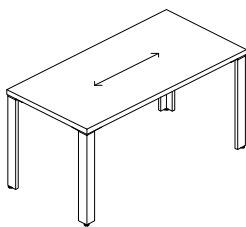
Tables with Open Frame Legs, L-Leg, Reverse L-Legs, Soft Rectangular Legs, Column Legs, Mobile Tables, 2x4 Legs and 4x4 Legs



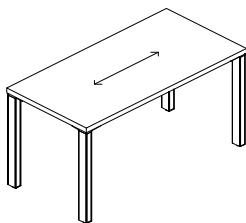
Open Frame Legs



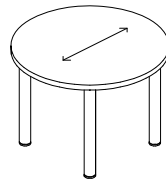
L Legs



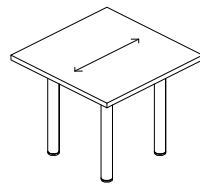
Reverse L Legs



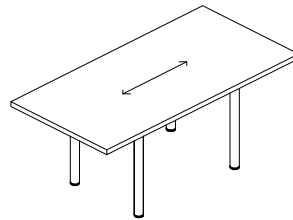
Soft Rectangular Legs



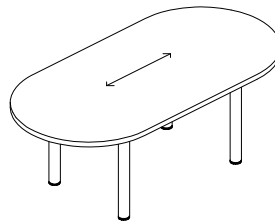
Column Legs



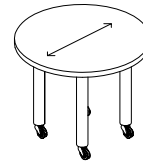
Column Legs



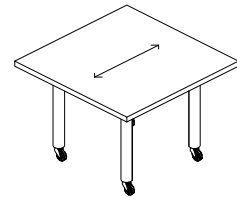
Column Legs



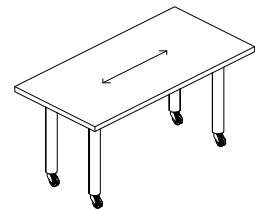
Column Legs



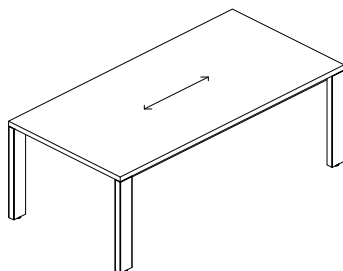
Mobile Tables with
Column Legs



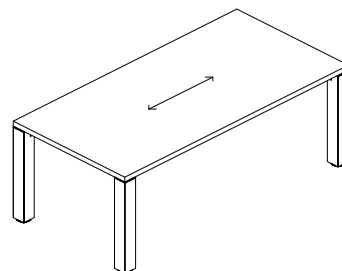
Mobile Tables with
Column Legs



Mobile Tables with
Column Legs



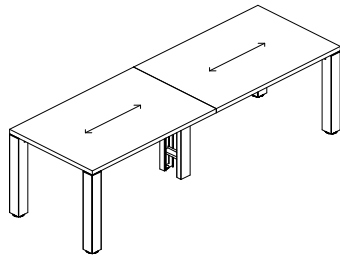
2x4 Legs



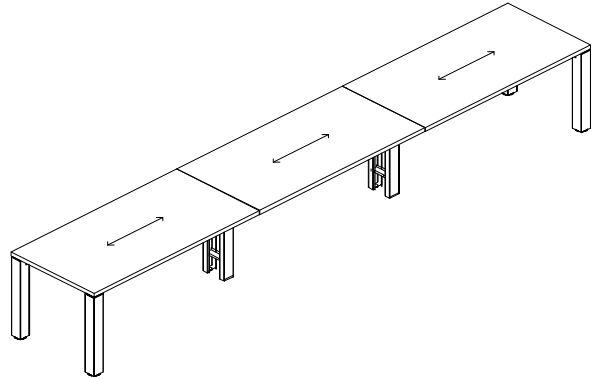
4x4 Legs

Tables - Planning Guidelines and Specifications
Wood Grain Laminate and Veneer Grain Direction
Meeting Tables

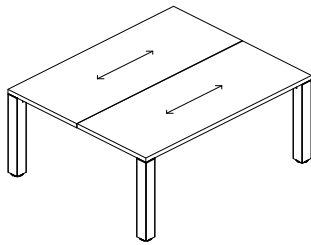
Reff Profiles Vol. Two



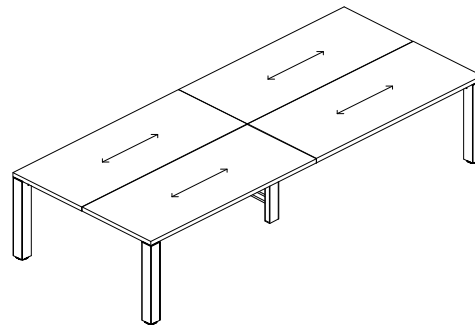
Single Depth, Double Width



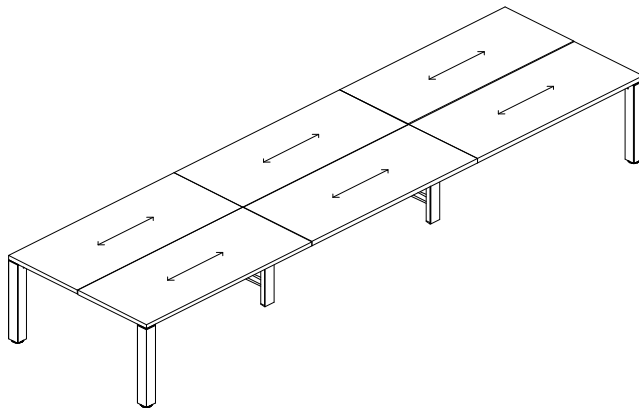
Single Depth, Triple Width



Double Depth, Single Width



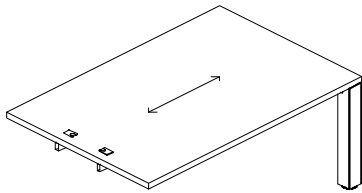
Double Depth, Double Width



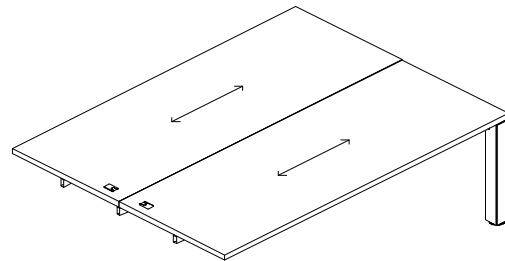
Double Depth, Triple Width

Tables - Planning Guidelines and Specifications
Wood Grain Laminate and Veneer Grain Direction
Media Enclave Tables

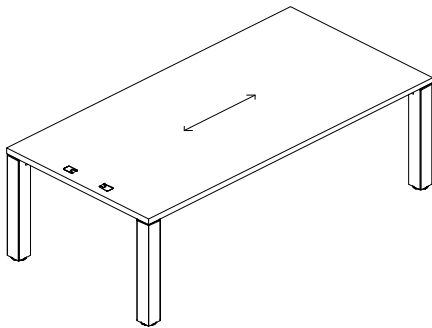
Reff Profiles Vol. Two



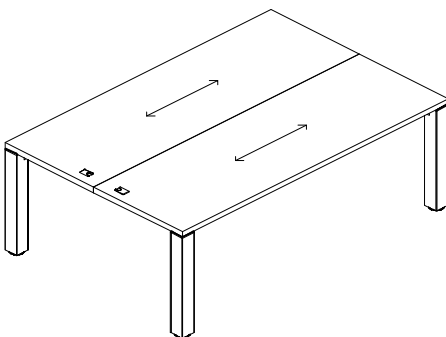
Wall Mounted, 1 Piece Top



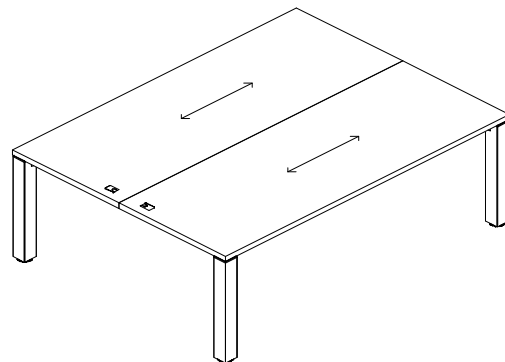
Wall Mounted, 2 Piece Top



Freestanding, 1 Piece Top



Freestanding, 2 Piece Top, Rectangular

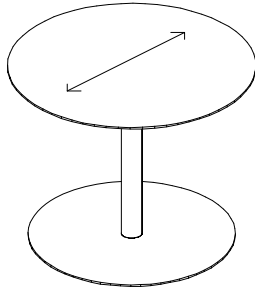


Freestanding, 2 Piece Top, Square

Tables - Planning Guidelines and Specifications
Wood Grain Laminate and Veneer Grain Direction
Center Column Tables

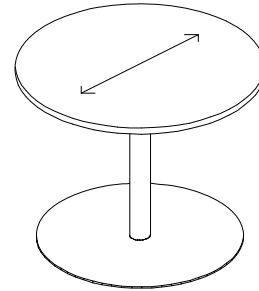
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

**Sliding Tables,
Fixed and Adjustable Height**

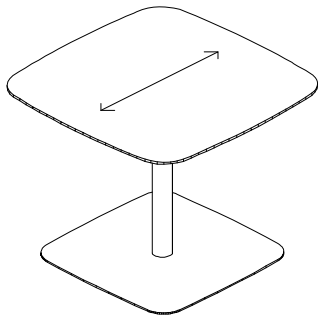


Round

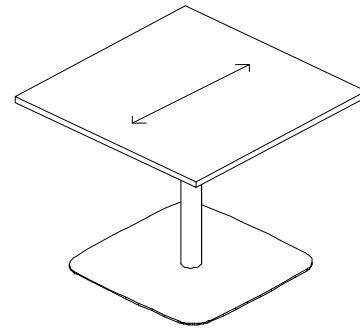
**Column Base Leg Tables,
Fixed and Adjustable Height**



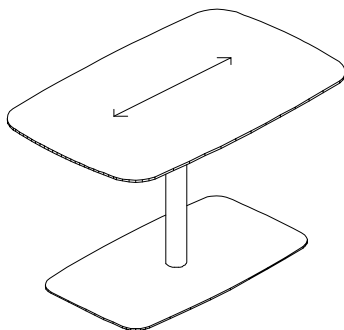
Round



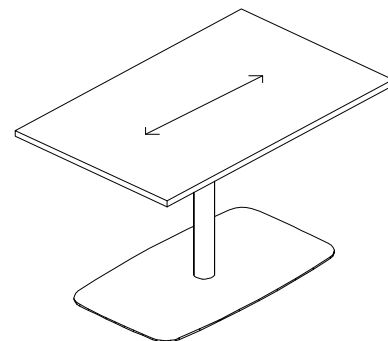
Soft Square



Square



Soft Rectangle



Rectangle

Tables with Open Frame Leg

Rectangular, 1 1/2" thick

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle 24" Deep with 28 3/8" height leg	24"	60"	1 1/2"	RTRDOF60242() ()	\$1,910.	\$1,954.	\$2,190.	\$2,525.
	24"	66"	1 1/2"	RTRDOF66242() ()	1,894.	2,004.	2,250.	2,614.
	24"	72"	1 1/2"	RTRDOF72242() ()	1,970.	2,018.	1,915.	2,644.
	24"	78"	1 1/2"	RTRDOF78242() ()	1,999.	2,079.	2,336.	2,759.
	24"	84"	1 1/2"	RTRDOF84242() ()	2,018.	2,127.	2,393.	2,844.

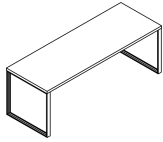


Table Top Rectangle 30" Deep with 28 3/8" height leg	30"	60"	1 1/2"	RTRDOF60302() ()	2,012.	2,038.	2,292.	2,687.
	30"	66"	1 1/2"	RTRDOF66302() ()	2,057.	2,091.	2,355.	2,785.
	30"	72"	1 1/2"	RTRDOF72302() ()	2,079.	2,107.	2,404.	2,869.
	30"	78"	1 1/2"	RTRDOF78302() ()	2,112.	2,176.	2,454.	2,954.
	30"	84"	1 1/2"	RTRDOF84302() ()	2,131.	2,240.	2,531.	3,062.

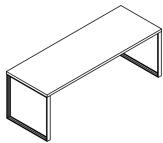
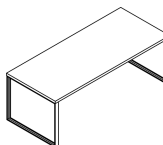


Table Top Rectangle 36" Deep with 28 3/8" height leg	36"	60"	1 1/2"	RTRDOF60362() ()	2,046.	2,099.	2,368.	2,822.
	36"	66"	1 1/2"	RTRDOF66362() ()	2,093.	2,159.	2,439.	2,932.
	36"	72"	1 1/2"	RTRDOF72362() ()	2,119.	2,205.	2,495.	3,027.
	36"	78"	1 1/2"	RTRDOF78362() ()	2,154.	2,253.	2,550.	3,123.
	36"	84"	1 1/2"	RTRDOF84362() ()	2,178.	2,309.	2,619.	3,229.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTRDOF60242	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height product with 26 1/2" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	Table height = 28 3/8" h to the underside of worksurface.
TR Table Rectangular	2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
D 1 1/2"	3. Open Frame Leg finish Painted and Anodized	Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
OF Open Frame Leg	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.	Grommets are NOT optional for these tables.
60 Width	Additional upcharges;	The tables on this page, will come with appropriate stiffener support.
24 Depth	LegFinish Add	Modesty sold separately.
2 28 3/8" height leg	P2 \$125	For infill options please refer to page 0.
006B Finish	P3 \$185	Assembly required, ships knock down.
() Edge finish	P4 for 20" & 24" d legs; \$705	
111 Leg Finish	for 30" & 36" d legs; \$905	

Open Frames legs Infill Options for Tables and Peninsulas, 28³/₈" High

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	h	d	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3	glass
*Inside Infill Options for Open Frame Legs For Tables and Peninsulas, 28 ³ / ₈ " h	26"	20"	RIPI202() ()	\$359.	\$466.	\$537.	\$680.	
	26"	24"	RIPI242() ()	368.	479.	551.	699.	
	26"	30"	RIPI302() ()	388.	504.	577.	734.	
	26"	36"	RIPI362() ()	412.	534.	613.	778.	



*Outside Infill Options for Open Frame Legs For Tables and Peninsulas, 28 ³ / ₈ " h	27"	20"	RIPO202() ()	361.	469.	538.	682.	
	27"	24"	RIPO242() ()	370.	481.	553.	700.	
	27"	30"	RIPO302() ()	390.	507.	580.	739.	
	27"	36"	RIPO362() ()	414.	535.	615.	780.	



*Outside Glass Infill Options for Open Frame Legs For Tables and Peninsulas, 28 ³ / ₈ " h	27"	20"	RIPOG202() ()					907.
	27"	24"	RIPOG242() ()					1,023.
	27"	30"	RIPOG302() ()					1,202.
	27"	36"	RIPOG362() ()					1,386.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RIPI242 ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 ³ / ₈ "h desk height product with 26 ¹ / ₂ "h standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Edge Profile: D=for Tables & Peninsulas with Square Edge E=for Peninsulas with Float edge	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
IP Infill Panel	2. Finish: L, V1,V2,V3, Glass I=Inside O=Outside OG=Outside Glass	All noted dimensions are nominal.
I Inside Infill		Both Inside and Outside infill panels are required and must be ordered separately.
24 Width		Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00307.
2 28 ³ / ₈ "h: Desk Height		
D Edge Profiles		
006B Finish	Glass options: GL11, GL14, GL15, GL17, GL18	

* **Note:** the infills for the open frame leg Peninsula and Tables are interchangeable, as of July 17, 2012.

For replacement infills, prior July 17th, contact your account manager.

Infills; fill entire opening of open frame legs.

Infills connect to each other. Can be removed without any damage to the frame legs.

Glass Option is only available for outside infill.

Inside infill options are wood or laminate.

Tables with L-Legs

Rectangular and Square

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle 30" Deep with 28 ³ / ₈ " height leg	30"	48"	1 ¹ / ₂ "	R2TRDL48302() (C) () ()	\$1,599.	\$1,798.	\$2,020.	\$2,084.
	30"	60"	1 ¹ / ₂ "	R2TRDL60302() (E) () ()	1,671.	1,901.	2,141.	2,208.
	30"	72"	1 ¹ / ₂ "	R2TRDL72302() (E) () ()	1,743.	1,968.	2,224.	2,354.

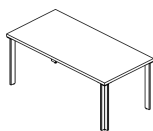


Table Top Rectangle 36" Deep with 28 ³ / ₈ " height leg	36"	72"	1 ¹ / ₂ "	R2TRDL72362() (E) () ()	1,825.	2,040.	2,311.	2,508.
--	-----	-----	---------------------------------	-----------------------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------

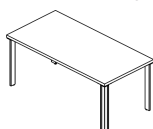
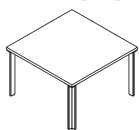


Table Top Square with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	42"	42"	1 ¹ / ₂ "	R2TSDL42422() (C) () ()	1,662.	1,855.	2,091.	2,149.
	48"	48"	1 ¹ / ₂ "	R2TSDL48482() (C) () ()	1,767.	1,947.	2,344.	2,681.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2TRDL48302() (C) () ()	To order please specify pattern number including:	It is not advisable to mix 28 ³ / ₈ "h desk height product with 26 ¹ / ₂ "h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Grommet Drilling Options: NG = no grommet P = Power center grommet D1 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 202 D2 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 210 D3 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 311 D4 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 412	Table height = 28 ³ / ₈ "h to the underside of worksurface.
TR Table Rectangular TS = Table Square	2. Grommet Locations: C = Center E = One end Note: 48"w Tables default to "C" 60" & 72"w Tables default to "E"	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
D 1 ¹ / ₂ "	3. Grommet Finish: NG = Finish not required P = Painted and plated finishes D1, D2, D3, D4 = Drilling locations only, finish not applicable	Assembly required, ships knock down.
L L-Leg	4. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48"w.
48 Width	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
30 Depth	6. Leg finish: Painted / Anodized	Additional upcharges;
2 28 ³ / ₈ " height		Leg Finish Add
P Grommet option		P2 \$105
C Grommet location		P3 \$165
111 Grommet finish		P4 \$405
006B Finish		
() Edge finish		
111 Leg Finish		

When ordering: Power center grommets (P), upcharges apply for;
- lids and sleeves = \$149.
- undermount wire basket kit = \$98.

Grommet options; D1, D2, D3 and D4 are drilled options only.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 0 to 0.

Modesty sold separately.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00388, for drop in electrical.

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28³/₈"h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

Tables with Reverse L-Legs

Rectangular and Square

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle 30" Deep with 28 ³ / ₈ " height leg	30"	48"	1 1/2"	R2TRDRL48302()(C)()()	\$1,599.	\$1,798.	\$2,020.	\$2,084.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2TRDRL60302()(E)()()	1,671.	1,901.	2,141.	2,208.
	30"	72"	1 1/2"	R2TRDRL72302()(E)()()	1,743.	1,968.	2,224.	2,354.

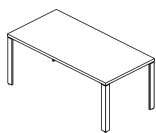


Table Top Rectangle 36" Deep with 28 ³ / ₈ " height leg	36"	72"	1 1/2"	R2TRDRL72362()(E)()()	1,825.	2,040.	2,311.	2,508.
--	-----	-----	--------	---------------------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------

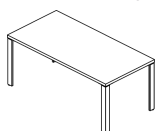
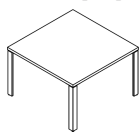


Table Top Square with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	42"	42"	1 1/2"	R2TSDRL42422()(C)()()	1,662.	1,855.	2,091.	2,149.
	48"	48"	1 1/2"	R2TSDRL48482()(C)()()	1,767.	1,947.	2,344.	2,681.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2TRDRL48302()(C)()()	To order please specify pattern number including:	It is not advisable to mix 28 ³ / ₈ "h desk height product with 26 1/2"h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Grommet Drilling Options: NG = no grommet P = Power center grommet D1 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 202 D2 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 210 D3 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 311 D4 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 412	Table height = 28 ³ / ₈ "h to the underside of worksurface.
TR Table Rectangular TS = Table Square	2. Grommet Locations: C = Center E = One end Note: 48"w Tables default to "C" 60" & 72"w Tables default to "E"	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
D 1 1/2"	3. Grommet Finish: NG = Finish not required P = Painted and plated finishes D1, D2, D3, D4 = Drilling locations only, finish not applicable	Assembly required, ships knock down.
RL Reverse L-Leg	4. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54"w.
48 Width	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
30 Depth	6. Leg finish: Painted / Anodized	Additional upcharges;
2 28 ³ / ₈ " height		Leg Finish Add
P Grommet option		P2 \$105
C Grommet location		P3 \$165
111 Grommet finish		P4 \$405
006B Finish		
() Edge finish		
111 Leg Finish		

When ordering: Power center grommets (P), upcharges apply for;
- lids and sleeves = \$149.
- undermount wire basket kit = \$98.

Grommet options; D1, D2, D3 and D4 are drilled options only.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 0 to 0.

Modesty sold separately.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00388, for drop in electrical.

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28³/₈"h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

Tables with Soft Rectangular Legs

Rectangular and Square

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle 30" Deep with 28 ³ / ₈ " height leg	30"	48"	1 1/2"	R2TRDS48302() (C) () ()	\$1,729.	\$1,923.	\$2,202.	\$2,485.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2TRDS60302() (E) () ()	1,801.	2,026.	2,278.	2,676.
	30"	72"	1 1/2"	R2TRDS72302() (E) () ()	1,873.	2,094.	2,361.	2,825.

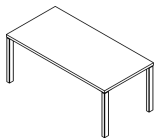


Table Top Rectangle 36" Deep with 28 ³ / ₈ " height leg	36"	72"	1 1/2"	R2TRDS72362() (E) () ()	1,943.	2,162.	2,442.	2,975.
--	-----	-----	--------	-----------------------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------

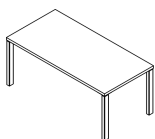
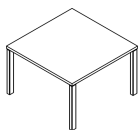


Table Top Square with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	42"	42"	1 1/2"	R2TSDS42422() (C) () ()	1,793.	1,981.	2,228.	2,610.
	48"	48"	1 1/2"	R2TSDS48482() (C) () ()	1,908.	2,073.	2,342.	2,819.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2TRDS48302 () (C) () ()	To order please specify pattern number including:	It is not advisable to mix 28 ³ / ₈ "h desk height product with 26 1/2"h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Grommet Drilling Options: NG = No grommet P = Power center grommet D1 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 202 D2 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 210 D3 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 311 D4 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 412	Table height = 28 ³ / ₈ "h to the underside of worksurface. Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
TR Table Rectangular TS = Table Square	2. Grommet Locations: C = Center E = One end Note: 48"w Tables default to "C" 60" & 72"w Tables default to "E"	Assembly required, ships knock down. Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54"w.
D 1 1/2"	3. Grommet Finish: NG = Finish not required P = Painted and plated finishes D1, D2, D3, D4 = Drilling locations only, finish not applicable	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges;
S Soft Rectangular Leg	4. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Leg Finish Add P2 \$105 P3 \$165 P4 \$405
48 Width	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)	
30 Depth	6. Leg finish: Painted / Anodized	
2 28 ³ / ₈ " height		
P Grommet Option		
C Grommet Location		
111 Grommet Finish		
006B Top Finish		
() Edge Finish		
111 Leg Finish		

When ordering: Power center grommets (P), upcharges apply for; - lids and sleeves = \$149. - undermount wire basket kit = \$98.

Grommet options; D1, D2, D3 and D4 are drilled options only.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 0 to 0.

Modesty sold separately.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00388, for drop in electrical.

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28³/₈"h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

Tables with Column Legs

Round, Square, Rectangular and Racetrack

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Table Top Round with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	42"		1 1/2"	RTNDC422() () ()	\$1,776.	\$2,477.	\$2,725.	\$3,542.
	48"		1 1/2"	RTNDC482() () ()	1,957.	2,730.	3,002.	3,903.



Table Top Square with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	36"	36"	1 1/2"	RTSDC362() ()	1,441.	1,593.	1,753.	2,278.
	42"	42"	1 1/2"	RTSDC422() ()	1,577.	1,743.	1,917.	2,492.
	48"	48"	1 1/2"	RTSDC482() ()	1,824.	2,017.	2,219.	2,884.

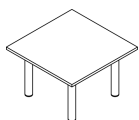


Table Top Rectangular with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	36"	72"	1 1/2"	RTRDC72362() ()	1,703.	1,882.	2,071.	2,692.
	42"	84"	1 1/2"	RTRDC84422() ()	1,926.	2,129.	2,342.	3,045.
	48"	96"	1 1/2"	RTRDC96482() ()	2,240.	2,477.	2,725.	3,542.

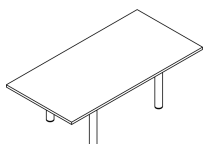
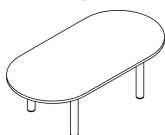


Table Top Racetrack with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	36"	72"	1 1/2"	RTTDC72362() ()	1,891.	2,638.	2,902.	3,772.
	42"	84"	1 1/2"	RTTDC84422() ()	2,066.	2,880.	3,169.	4,119.
	48"	96"	1 1/2"	RTTDC96482() ()	2,312.	3,224.	3,547.	4,610.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTNDC361 () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 ³ / ₈ "h desk height product with 26 1/2"h standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	Table height = 28 ³ / ₈ "h to the underside of worksurface.
TN Table Round	2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
D 1 1/2"	3. Leg finish Painted / Plated	Assembly required, ships knock down.
C Column Leg	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.	Grommets are NOT optional for these tables.
36 Diameter	Additional upcharges;	Modesty sold separately.
2 28 ³ / ₈ " height leg	Leg Finish Add	36"d tops come with 2 1/2" dia. legs.
006B Finish	P2 \$145	42"d tops come with 3" dia. legs.
() Edge finish	P3 \$205	48"d tops come with 4" dia. legs.
111 Leg Finish	P4 \$612	

Tables - Mobile

Rectangular, Square and Round

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Table Top Round with 28 ³ / ₈ "h Column legs with casters	36"		1 1/2"	RTNDC364 () () ()	\$2,375.	\$2,510.	\$2,578.	\$2,787.
	42"		1 1/2"	RTNDC424 () () ()	2,440.	2,607.	2,677.	2,947.
	48"		1 1/2"	RTNDC484 () () ()	2,527.	2,689.	2,780.	3,118.



Table Top Square, 42" and 48" Deep, with 28 ³ / ₈ "h Column legs with casters	42"	42"	1 1/2"	RTSDC42424 () () ()	1,923.	1,995.	2,088.	2,447.
	48"	48"	1 1/2"	RTSDC48484 () () ()	1,997.	2,074.	2,192.	2,637.

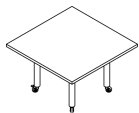


Table Top Rectangle, 30" Deep, with 28 ³ / ₈ "h Column legs with casters	30"	48"	1 1/2"	RTRDC48304 () () ()	1,881.	1,948.	2,026.	2,334.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	RTRDC60304 () () ()	1,965.	2,036.	2,129.	2,502.
	30"	72"	1 1/2"	RTRDC72304 () () ()	2,021.	2,093.	2,203.	2,638.

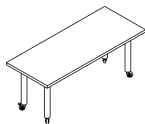
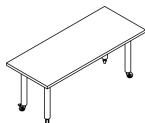


Table Top Rectangle, 36" Deep, with 28 ³ / ₈ "h Column legs with casters	36	72"	1 1/2"	RTRDC72364 () () ()	2,079.	2,154.	2,282.	2,782.
---	----	-----	--------	-------------------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTRDC48304 () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 ³ / ₈ "h desk height product with 26 1/2" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Worksurface Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Table height = 28 ³ / ₈ "h to the underside of worksurface.
TR Table Rectangular TS = Table Square TN = Table Round	2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
D 1 1/2"	3. Leg Finish: Painted and plated finishes	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54"w.
C Column Leg	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.	
48 width	Additional upcharges;	
30 depth	Leg Finish Add	
4 28 ³ / ₈ " height leg with caster	P2 \$145	
006B Worksurface Finish	P3 \$205	
() Edge finish	P4 \$612	
111 Leg Finish		

All column legs for the products on this page are 3" diameters.

Castors are black, swivel type. Ships with 2 locking and 2 non-locking type.

Grommets and drilling are not an option for these tables.

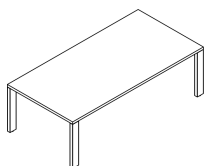
Assembly required, ships knock down.

Tables with 2 x 4 Legs - 28³/₈"h

Rectangular

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle, 36" Deep with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	36"	72"	1 1/2"	RTM272362H () () () ()	\$2,354.	\$2,472.	\$2,571.	\$2,982.
	36"	78"	1 1/2"	RTM278362H () () () ()	2,373.	2,504.	2,610.	3,053.
	36"	84"	1 1/2"	RTM284362H () () () ()	2,415.	2,562.	2,677.	3,148.
	36"	90"	1 1/2"	RTM290362H () () () ()	2,443.	2,595.	2,715.	3,218.
	36"	96"	1 1/2"	RTM296362H () () () ()	2,464.	2,624.	2,754.	3,288.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTM272362H () () () ()	To order please specify pattern number including:	The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required.
R Reff Profiles	1. Grain direction Option: H = Horizontal V = Vertical	Table's frame ships knockdown. Assembly required.
TM Table	2. Grommet Drilling Options: NG = no grommet P = Power center grommet D1 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 202 D2 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 210 D3 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 311 D4 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 412 **Electrical components are not included with tables & need to be ordered separately.	For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only.
2 2 x 4 leg	3. Grommet Locations: B = Both ends C = Center E = One end	The product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
72 Width	4. Grommet Finish: NG = Finish not required P = Painted and plated finishes D1, D2, D3, D4 = Drilling locations only, finish not applicable	For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs and no grommet.
36 Depth	5. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes. Additional upcharges;
2 28 ³ / ₈ " h leg	6. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)	Leg Finish Add V1 \$2,629 V2 \$2,758 V3 \$3,329
H Horizontal Grain Direction	7. Leg finish: All core paint or veneer to match top, where applicable	The apron finish always matches the leg finish.
P Grommet option:	8. Leg reveal finish: All core paint options	
B Grommet Location		
PU Grommet finish		
006B Worksurface Finish		
() Edge finish		
006B Leg finish		
111 Leg reveal finish		

Table height = 2³/₈"h to the underside of worksurface. Additional upcharges;

* Upcharges apply for the following power center grommets.

Grommet	Add
PB	\$298
PC	\$149
PE	\$149

Power center grommets (lids and sleeves) are included when PB, PC and PE are selected.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 0 to 0.

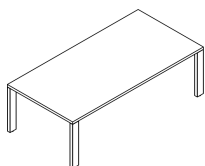
Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00385.

Tables with 2 x 4 Legs - 28³/₈"h

Rectangular

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle, 42" Deep with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	42"	72"	1 1/2"	RTM272422H () () () ()	\$2,391.	\$2,534.	\$2,649.	\$3,115.
	42"	78"	1 1/2"	RTM278422H () () () ()	2,410.	2,570.	2,693.	3,193.
	42"	84"	1 1/2"	RTM284422H () () () ()	2,467.	2,669.	2,802.	3,334.
	42"	90"	1 1/2"	RTM290422H () () () ()	2,480.	2,706.	2,846.	3,411.
	42"	96"	1 1/2"	RTM296422H () () () ()	2,511.	2,742.	2,891.	3,491.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTM272362H () () () ()	To order please specify pattern number including:	The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required.
R Reff Profiles	1. Grain direction Option: H = Horizontal V = Vertical	Table's frame ships knockdown. Assembly required.
TM Table	2. Grommet Drilling Options: NG = no grommet P = Power center grommet D1 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 202 D2 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 210 D3 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 311 D4 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 412 * *Electrical components are not included with tables & need to be ordered separately.	For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only.
2 2 x 4 leg	3. Grommet Locations: B = Both ends C = Center E = One end	The product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
72 Width	4. Grommet Finish: NG = Finish not required P = Painted and plated finishes D1, D2, D3, D4 = Drilling locations only, finish not applicable	For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs and no grommet.
36 Depth	5. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes. Additional upcharges;
2 28 ³ / ₈ " h leg	6. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)	Leg Finish Add V1 \$2,629 V2 \$2,758 V3 \$3,329
H Horizontal Grain Direction	7. Leg finish: All core paint or veneer to match top, where applicable	The apron finish always matches the leg finish.
P Grommet option:	8. Leg reveal finish: All core paint options	
B Grommet Location		
PU Grommet finish		
006B Worksurface Finish		
() Edge finish		
006B Leg finish		
111 Leg reveal finish		

Table height = 2³/₈"h to the underside of worksurface. Additional upcharges;

* Upcharges apply for the following power center grommets.

Grommet	Add
PB	\$298
PC	\$149
PE	\$149

Power center grommets (lids and sleeves) are included when PB, PC and PE are selected.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 0 to 0.

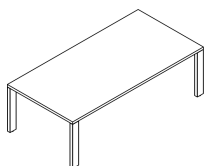
Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00385.

Tables with 2 x 4 Legs - 28³/₈"h

Rectangular

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle, 48" Deep with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	48"	72"	1 1/2"	RTM272482H () () () ()	\$2,460.	\$2,664.	\$2,795.	\$3,314.
	48"	78"	1 1/2"	RTM278482H () () () ()	2,483.	2,707.	2,848.	3,403.
	48"	84"	1 1/2"	RTM284482H () () () ()	2,533.	2,770.	2,921.	3,514.
	48"	90"	1 1/2"	RTM290482H () () () ()	2,556.	2,823.	2,984.	3,614.
	48"	96"	1 1/2"	RTM296482H () () () ()	2,581.	2,862.	3,034.	3,704.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTM272362H () () () ()	To order please specify pattern number including:	The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required.
R Reff Profiles	1. Grain Direction Option: H = Horizontal V = Vertical	Table's frame ships knockdown. Assembly required.
TM Table	2. Grommet Drilling Options: NG = no grommet P = Power center grommet D1 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 202 D2 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 210 D3 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 311 D4 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 412 **Electrical components are not included with tables & need to be ordered separately.	For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only.
2 2 x 4 leg	3. Grommet Locations: B = Both ends C = Center E = One end	The product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
72 Width	4. Grommet Finish: NG = Finish not required P = Painted and plated finishes D1, D2, D3, D4 = Drilling locations only, finish not applicable	For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs and no grommet.
36 Depth	5. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes. Additional upcharges;
2 28 ³ / ₈ " h leg	6. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)	Leg Finish Add V1 \$2,629 V2 \$2,758 V3 \$3,329
H Horizontal Grain Direction	7. Leg finish: All core paint or veneer to match top, where applicable	The apron finish always matches the leg finish.
P Grommet option:	8. Leg reveal finish: All core paint options	
B Grommet Location		
PU Grommet finish		
006B Worksurface Finish		
() Edge finish		
006B Leg finish		
111 Leg reveal finish		

Table height = 2³/₈"h to the underside of worksurface. Additional upcharges;

* Upcharges apply for the following power center grommets.

Grommet	Add
PB	\$298
PC	\$149
PE	\$149

Power center grommets (lids and sleeves) are included when PB, PC and PE are selected.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 0 to 0.

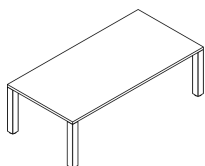
Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00385.

Tables with 4 x 4 Legs - 28³/₈"h

Rectangular

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle, 36" Deep with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	36"	72"	1 1/2"	RTM472362H () () () ()	\$2,658.	\$2,778.	\$2,877.	\$3,289.
	36"	78"	1 1/2"	RTM478362H () () () ()	2,693.	2,825.	2,932.	3,374.
	36"	84"	1 1/2"	RTM484362H () () () ()	2,815.	2,960.	3,076.	3,546.
	36"	90"	1 1/2"	RTM490362H () () () ()	2,843.	2,993.	3,115.	3,615.
	36"	96"	1 1/2"	RTM496362H () () () ()	2,885.	3,047.	3,177.	3,708.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTM472362H () () () ()	To order please specify pattern number including:	The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required.
R Reff Profiles	1. Grain direction Option: H = Horizontal V = Vertical	Table's frame ships knockdown. Assembly required.
TM Table	2. Grommet Drilling Options: NG = no grommet P = Power center grommet D1 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 202 D2 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 210 D3 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 311 D4 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 412 * *Electrical components are not included with tables & need to be ordered separately.	For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only.
4 4 x 4 leg	3. Grommet Locations: B = Both ends C = Center E = One end	The product on this page accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
72 Width	4. Grommet Finish: NG = Finish not required P = Painted and plated finishes D1, D2, D3, D4 = Drilling locations only, finish not applicable	For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs and no grommet.
36 Depth	5. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes. Additional upcharges;
2 28 ³ / ₈ " h leg	6. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)	Leg Finish Add V1 \$1,530 V2 \$1,594 V3 \$1,831
H Horizontal Grain Direction	7. Leg finish: All core paint or veneer to match top, where applicable	
P Grommet option:	8. Leg reveal finish: All core paint options	
C Grommet Location		
PU Grommet finish		
006B Worksurface Finish		
() Edge finish		
006B Leg finish		
111 Leg reveal finish		

Table height = 28³/₈"h to the underside of worksurface.
* Upcharges apply for the following power center grommets.

Grommet	Add
PB	\$298
PC	\$149
PE	\$149

Power center grommets (lids and sleeves) are included when PB, PC and PE are selected.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 0 to 0.

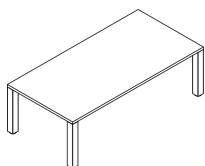
Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00384.

Tables with 4 x 4 Legs - 28³/₈"h

Rectangular

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle, 42" Deep with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	42"	72"	1 1/2"	RTM472422H () () () ()	\$2,711.	\$2,855.	\$2,969.	\$3,434.
	42"	78"	1 1/2"	RTM478422H () () () ()	2,733.	2,890.	3,015.	3,513.
	42"	84"	1 1/2"	RTM484422H () () () ()	2,780.	2,982.	3,116.	3,647.
	42"	90"	1 1/2"	RTM490422H () () () ()	2,893.	3,118.	3,259.	3,825.
	42"	96"	1 1/2"	RTM496422H () () () ()	2,924.	3,155.	3,304.	3,905.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTM472362H () () () ()	To order please specify pattern number including:	The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required.
R Reff Profiles	1. Grain direction Option: H = Horizontal V = Vertical	Table's frame ships knockdown. Assembly required.
TM Table	2. Grommet Drilling Options: NG = no grommet P = Power center grommet D1 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 202 D2 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 210 D3 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 311 D4 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 412 * *Electrical components are not included with tables & need to be ordered separately.	For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only.
4 4 x 4 leg	3. Grommet Locations: B = Both ends C = Center E = One end	The product on this page accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
72 Width	4. Grommet Finish: NG = Finish not required P = Painted and plated finishes D1, D2, D3, D4 = Drilling locations only, finish not applicable	For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs and no grommet.
36 Depth	5. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes.
2 28 ³ / ₈ " h leg	6. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)	Additional upcharges;
H Horizontal Grain Direction	7. Leg finish: All core paint or veneer to match top, where applicable	Leg Finish Add V1 \$1,530 V2 \$1,594 V3 \$1,831
P Grommet option:	8. Leg reveal finish: All core paint options	
C Grommet Location		
PU Grommet finish		
006B Worksurface Finish		
() Edge finish		
006B Leg finish		
111 Leg reveal finish		

Table height = 28³/₈"h to the underside of worksurface.
* Upcharges apply for the following power center grommets.

Grommet	Add
PB	\$298
PC	\$149
PE	\$149

Power center grommets (lids and sleeves) are included when PB, PC and PE are selected.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 0 to 0.

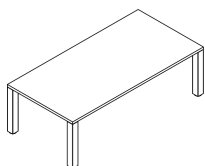
Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00384.

Tables with 4 x 4 Legs - 28³/₈"h

Rectangular

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle, 48" Deep with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	48"	72"	1 1/2"	RTM472482H () () () ()	\$2,731.	\$2,937.	\$3,067.	\$3,584.
	48"	78"	1 1/2"	RTM478482H () () () ()	2,789.	3,010.	3,151.	3,708.
	48"	84"	1 1/2"	RTM484482H () () () ()	2,815.	3,051.	3,203.	3,795.
	48"	90"	1 1/2"	RTM490482H () () () ()	2,855.	3,119.	3,281.	3,911.
	48"	96"	1 1/2"	RTM496482H () () () ()	2,980.	3,260.	3,432.	4,100.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTM472362H () () () ()	To order please specify pattern number including:	The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required.
R Reff Profiles	1. Grain Direction Option: H = Horizontal V = Vertical	Table's frame ships knockdown. Assembly required.
TM Table	2. Grommet Drilling Options: NG = no grommet P = Power center grommet D1 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 202 D2 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 210 D3 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 311 D4 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 412 * *Electrical components are not included with tables & need to be ordered separately.	For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only.
4 4 x 4 leg	3. Grommet Locations: B = Both ends C = Center E = One end	The product on this page accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
72 Width	4. Grommet Finish: NG = Finish not required P = Painted and plated finishes D1, D2, D3, D4 = Drilling locations only, finish not applicable	For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs and no grommet.
36 Depth	5. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes. Additional upcharges;
2 28 ³ / ₈ " h leg	6. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)	Leg Finish Add V1 \$1,530 V2 \$1,594 V3 \$1,831
H Horizontal Grain Direction	7. Leg finish: All core paint or veneer to match top, where applicable	
P Grommet option:	8. Leg reveal finish: All core paint options	
C Grommet Location		
PU Grommet finish		
006B Worksurface Finish		
() Edge finish		
006B Leg finish		
111 Leg reveal finish		

Table height = 28³/₈"h to the underside of worksurface.
* Upcharges apply for the following power center grommets.

Grommet	Add
PB	\$298
PC	\$149
PE	\$149

Power center grommets (lids and sleeves) are included when PB, PC and PE are selected.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 0 to 0.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00384.

Meeting Tables

Meeting Tables are based upon the Tables with 4 x 4 Legs and are offered in larger sizes suited to a variety of larger meeting spaces and small conference rooms.

Meeting Tables are available in a variety of configurations. Tables 30" to 48" deep are one worksurface deep by either two or three pieces wide of equal size. Tables 60" x 72" deep are two worksurfaces deep by either one, two or three pieces wide of equal size. Meeting Tables are available in two heights: desk height - which is 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " high to the underside of the worksurface and service height - which is 34 $\frac{3}{8}$ " high to the underside of the worksurface. See **Figure 1** for scope of table sizes and number of worksurface pieces per Meeting Table.

Meeting Tables offer a vast selection of power and communications functionality. Options for power and communications include several configurations; power center grommets which elegantly conceal the outlets below the table surface; or drop-in table outlets which provide outlets flush with the table top. See **Figures 2, 3 and 4** for grommet options and locations. Meeting Tables are UL listed for use with all power and communications options. All electrical and cable management accessories are ordered separately.

Table tops and legs may be specified in different finishes creating a variety of aesthetic possibilities.

Seating Capacity

Seating capacity is based upon two module widths; 30" wide for Meeting Spaces and 36" wide for more generous Conference Spaces.

Seating capacity includes side seating and end seating. For tables 30" to 48" deep, end seating includes one place at each end. For tables 60" and 72" deep, end seating includes two places at each end. See **Figure 1** for Seating Capacity.

Power and Communications Management

Generally power is supplied to the Meeting Table by means of a floor monument outlet centered inside the Center Support footprint.

Refer to Grommet Details for a description of the available power and communications outlets ordered separately.

For cable management, Meeting Tables will accept Undermounted Wire Baskets (RWMT...) which may be used to contain electrical outlet cables and conceal electrical equipment transformer blocks which may be plugged in to power outlets. For tables without a center support, a Flexible Vertical Wire Manager (RWMVF) may be specified separately.

Figure 1: Scope of Meeting Table Sizes & Seating Capacity

Depth	Width	Height	Number of Work-surfaces	Number of Center Supports	Seating Capacity 30" Module	Seating Capacity 36" Module
30"	108"	34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	2	1	8	8
	120"		2	1	10	8
	132"		2	1	10	8
	144"		2	1	10	10
	156"		2	1	12	10
	180"		2	1	14	12
	216"		3	2	16	14
36"	108"	34 $\frac{3}{8}$ " 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	2	1	8	8
	120"		2	1	10	8
	132"		2	1	10	8
	144"		2	1	10	10
	156"		2	1	12	10
	180"		2	1	14	12
	216"		3	2	16	14
42" 48"	108"	28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	2	1	8	8
	120"		2	1	10	8
	132"		2	1	10	8
	144"		2	1	10	10
	156"		2	1	12	10
	180"		2	1	14	12
	216"		3	2	16	14
60" 72"	60"	28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	2	0	8	-
	72"		2	0	8	8
	84"		2	0	8	8
	108"		4	1	10	10
	120"		4	1	12	10
	144"		4	1	12	12
	156"		4	1	14	12
	180"		4	1	16	14
	216"		6	2	18	16

Grommet Details

Meeting Tables are designed to accept a variety of power and communications outlets to suit every need. All electrical outlets are ordered separately.

Edge mounted electrical outlets are mounted under the meeting table close to the edge of the table and provide direct access to power and communications while partially concealing the outlet for a more refined aesthetic. Tables should be specified with the "no grommet" (NG) option when edge mounted option is chosen.

Power Centers have a hinged flip lid neatly framed by a grommet body and conceals the electrical and communications outlets mounted below the worksurface.

Meeting Tables specified with this option come with the cut-outs pre-drilled in the worksurface and includes all grommet body and lid assemblies.

Drop-in electrical outlets provide power and communications outlets flush mounted to the worksurface for direct access. Tables specified with this option are supplied with the appropriate sized cut-out pre-drilled to suit the desired Drop-in outlet.

Refer to Power and Data Accessories Planning Guide pages for further details of electrical outlets.

Grommet codes are made up of two elements; the grommet option followed by the grommet location.

Grommet options are:

NG = no grommet

P = Power Center grommet

D1 to D4 = cut-outs for Drop-in Outlets

Grommet locations are:

B = both ends

4 = four locations

See **Figures 2** and **3** for definitions of grommet codes and associated power and communications outlets. See **Figures 4A and 4B** for grommet locations.

See Finish Details for power center grommet finish options.

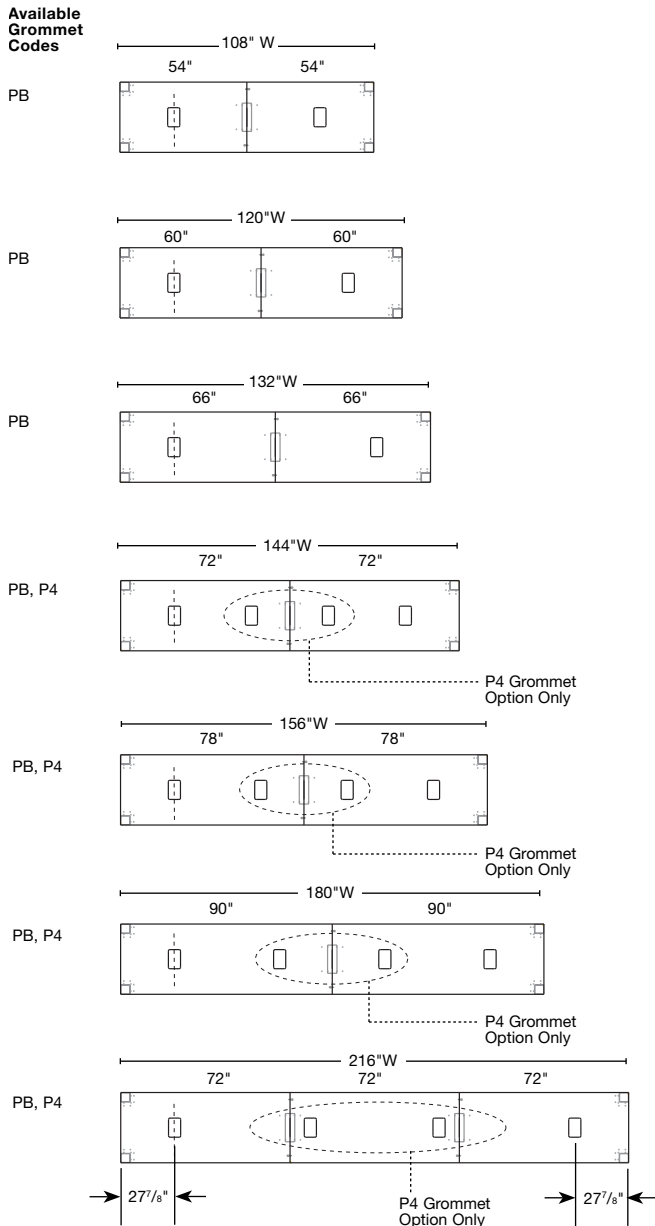
Figure 2: Grommet Options for Meeting Tables in sizes 30" to 48" deep

Code	Purpose	Description	Power and Data Outlet Options
NG	No Grommet	For use with Desktop Outlet for Table Edge or if no power outlets are desired	RDOTU...
PB	Power Center, Both Ends	Has one power center grommet at each end of the table. Use Desktop Outlet for Table Power Center – Undermounted	RDOTP...
P4	Power Center, Four Locations	Has four power center grommets spaced evenly along the length of the table. Use Desktop Outlet for Table Power Center – Undermounted	RDOTP...
D1B D2B D3B D4B	Drop-in Outlet, Both Ends	Has cut-outs for one drop-in outlet at each end of the table. Use Electrical Component for Table Drop-in.	RDOTD...
D14 D24 D34 D44	Drop-in Outlet, Four Locations	Has cut-outs for four drop-in outlets spaced evenly along the length of the table. Use Electrical Component for Table Drop-in.	RDOTD...

Figure 3: Grommet Options for Meeting Tables in sizes 60" and 72" deep

Code	Purpose	Description	Power and Data Outlet Options
NG	No Grommet	For use with Desktop Outlet for Table Edge or if no power outlets are desired	RDOTU...
PB	Power Center, Both Ends	4 power center grommets are provided, 2 at each end	RDOTP...
P4	Power Center, Four Locations	8 power center grommets are provided, in four locations, 2 at each location. Available on widths 156" to 216".	RDOTP...
D1B D2B D3B D4B	Drop-in Outlets, Both Ends	4 drop-in outlet cut-outs are provided, 2 at each end.	RDOTD...
D14 D24 D34 D44	Drop-in Outlets, Four Locations	8 drop-in outlet cut-outs are provided, in four locations, 2 at each location. Available on widths 156" to 216".	RDOTD...

Locations for Power Center Grommets – Meeting Tables 30", 36", 42" and 48" deep



Locations for Drop-in Outlet Cut-outs – Meeting Tables 30", 36", 42" and 48" deep

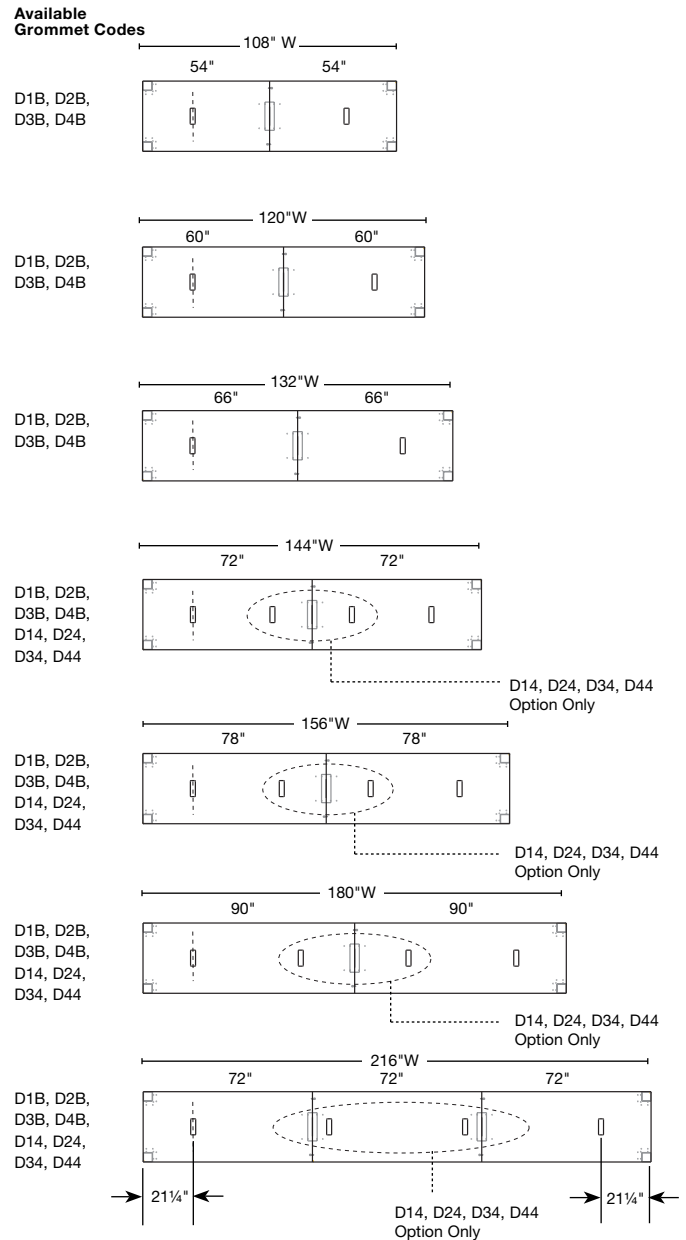
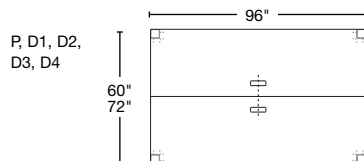
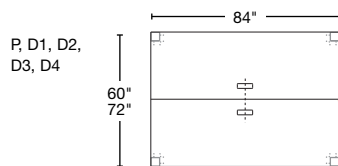
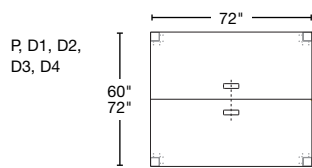
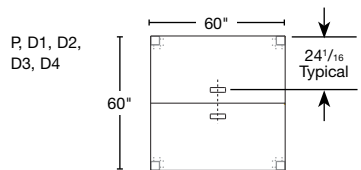


Figure 4A: Grommet Locations for Meeting Tables

Locations for Power Center grommets and Drop-in outlet cut-out options – Meeting Tables 60" to 72" deep, 60" to 96" wide.



Locations for Power Center grommet and Drop-in outlet cut-out options – Meeting Tables 60" and 72" deep, 108" and wider.

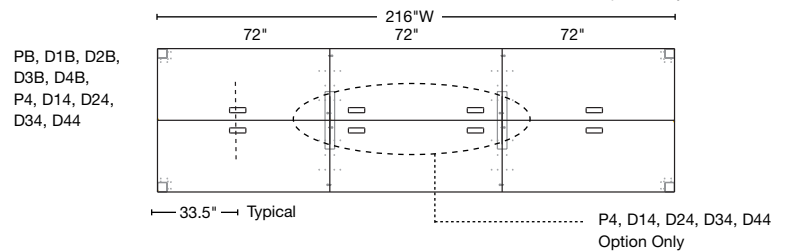
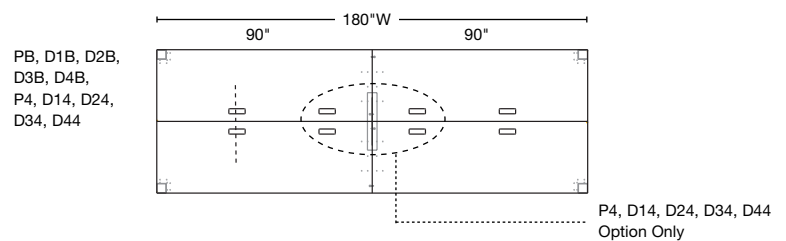
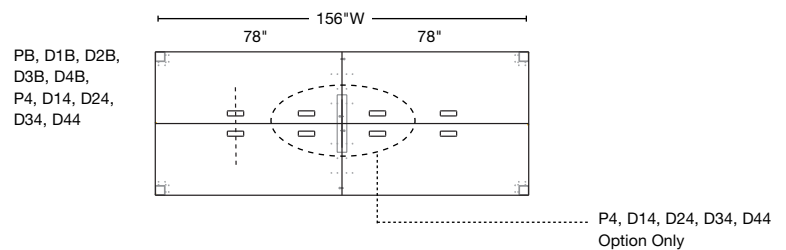
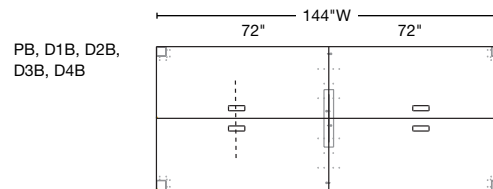
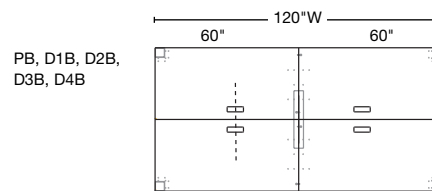
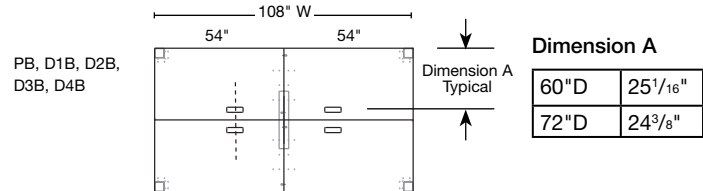


Figure 4B: Grommet Locations for Meeting Tables

Construction Details

Meeting Table tops are in multiple pieces. Tables 30" to 48" deep are one worksurface deep by either two or three pieces wide of equal size. Tables 60" x 72" deep are two worksurfaces deep by either two or three pieces wide of equal size. See **Figure 1** for number of worksurface pieces per Meeting Table size. See **Figure 4** for worksurface configurations. See **Figure 5** for Grommet Cut-out sizes.

Meeting table support consists of four 4 x 4 legs positioned flush to the edges of the corners of the table and a center support positioned at each of the longitudinal divisions of the worksurfaces.

Center Support Details

The center support provides both support and cable management for the table. Tables which are two worksurfaces wide have one center support while tables which are three worksurfaces wide have two center supports. See **Figure 1** for the quantity of center supports for each table size. The legs and center support(s) are connected to an integral substructure.

The center support is required to have two covers which are ordered separately. See following section for Center Support Covers. Center supports come in two depths, 9" and 24"; and two heights, 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " for desk height tables and 34 $\frac{3}{8}$ " for service height tables. Tables 30" to 48" deep come with 9" deep center supports. All other tables come with 24" deep center supports. See **Figure 12** for Center Support sizes. See **Figure 13** for Clear Inside dimensions.

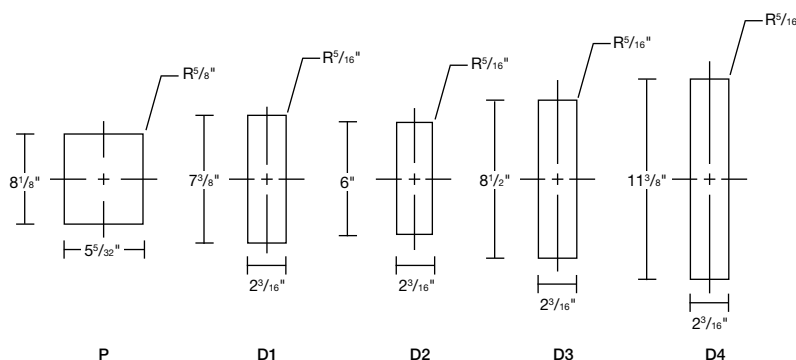


Figure 5: Grommet Cut-out sizes

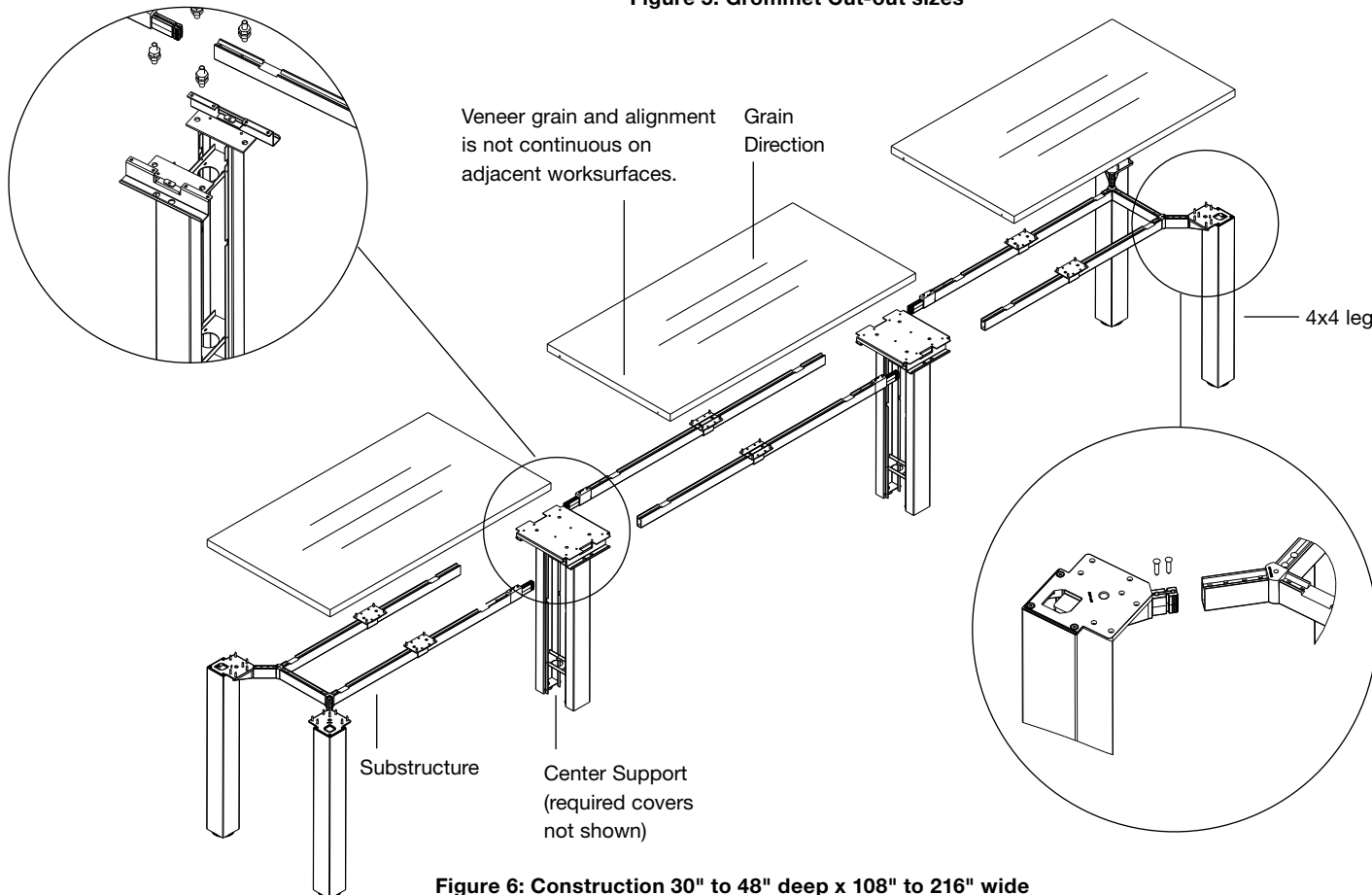


Figure 6: Construction 30" to 48" deep x 108" to 216" wide

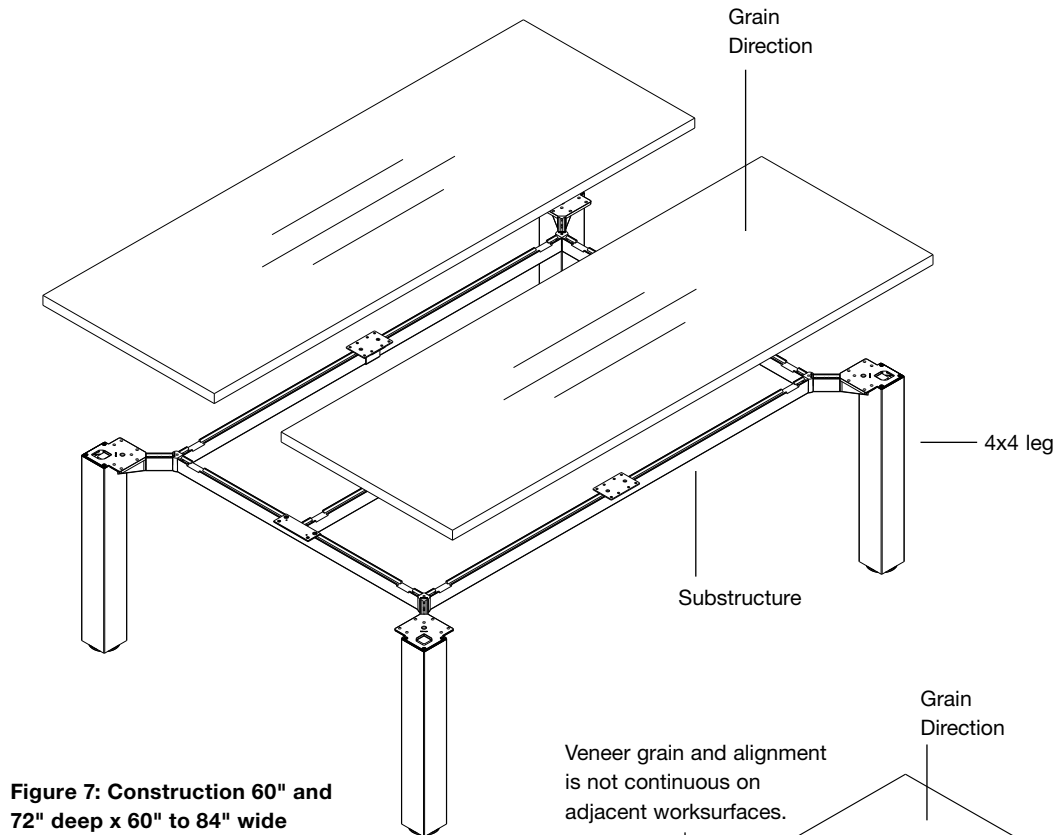


Figure 7: Construction 60" and 72" deep x 60" to 84" wide

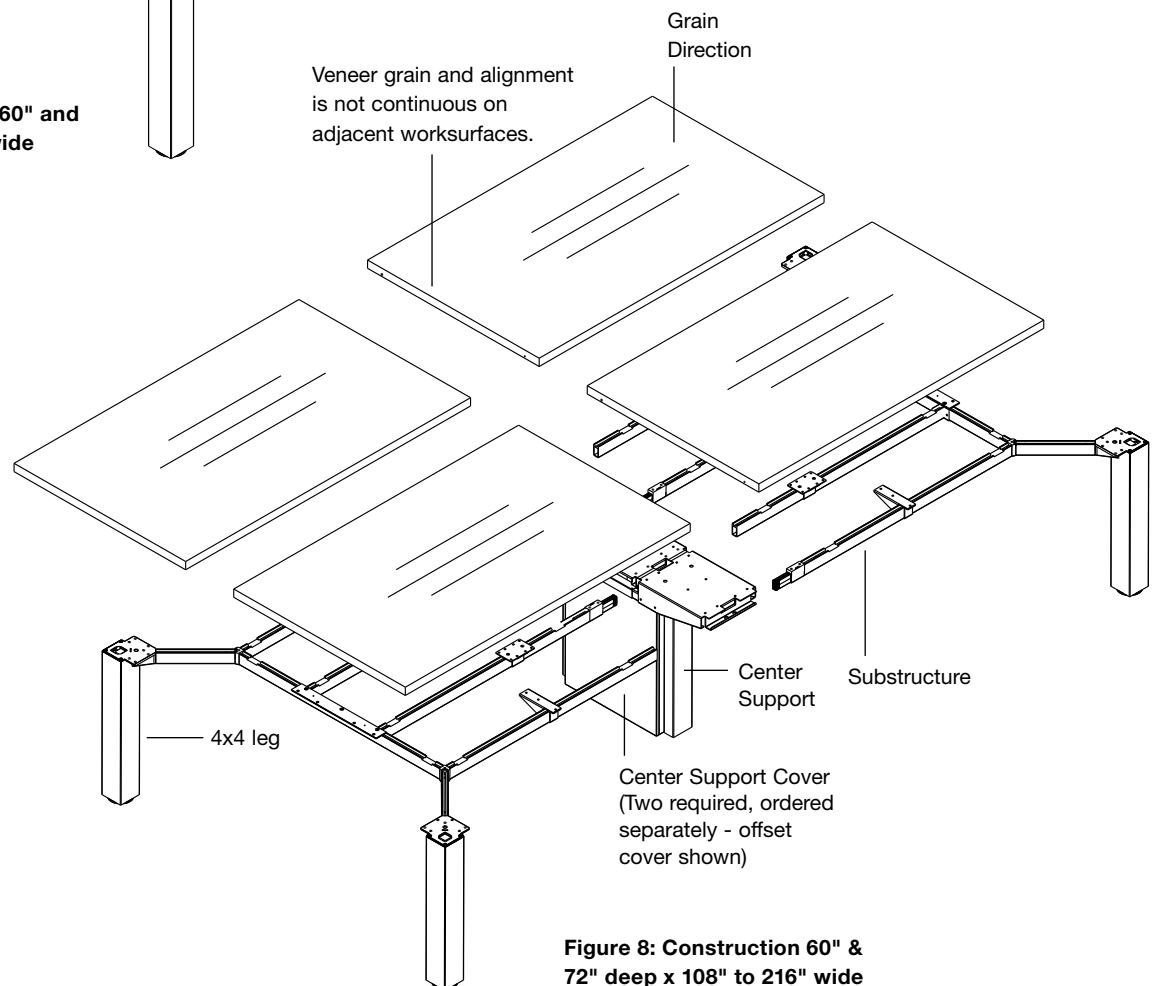


Figure 8: Construction 60" & 72" deep x 108" to 216" wide

Finish Details

Power Center Grommet is offered in Polished Chrome (PD) or Satin Nickel (PU) and any core paint finish.

Worksurface tops are available in all core laminates, wood grain laminates, mixed finish (laminate tops with wood edges), and all core wood veneer finishes including synthetic edge options. Grain direction for wood veneer and wood grain laminate worksurfaces is along the width of the table. See **Figures 6, 7 and 8** for grain direction.

Grain pattern for wood veneer and wood grain laminate will not be continuous on adjacent worksurfaces. To enhance the beauty of the wood veneer, Meeting Tables with domestic flat cut veneers (V2) are layed up using reverse slip matching, with sequential cathedrals arranged in opposite directions. See **Figure 9** for arrangement of veneer for reverse slip match.

Legs may be specified in all core paint finishes or in wood veneer finishes. When specified with wood veneer finish, the leg finish must match the worksurface veneer finish. Contact Custom Product Development if the wood veneer finish of the legs is desired to be a different veneer finish than the top.

Leg reveals may be any core paint finish.

The table substructure is painted and defaults to the leg reveal color.

The center support covers are available in laminate, wood veneer or metal finishes.

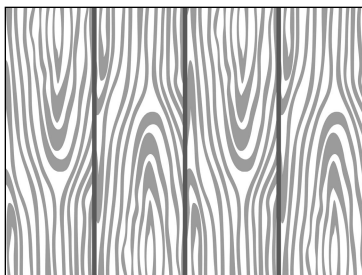


Figure 9: Reverse Slip Match

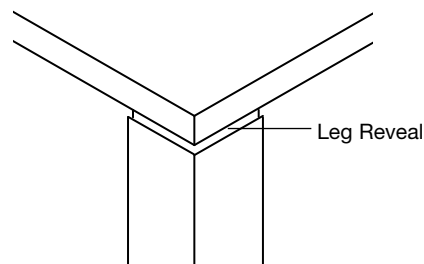


Figure 10: Leg Reveal

Center Support Covers

Center support covers are required to enclose the center support of the Meeting Tables. Each center support requires two covers; one for each side of the support.

There are two types of center support cover; flat and offset. The Flat cover sits flush to the center support.

The Offset cover is 1 1/2" thick, adding an extra 3" of interior depth to the center support (when two are ordered) which helps to conceal an electrical floor monument. See **Figure 13** for Clear Inside dimensions.

The center support covers are available in laminate, wood veneer or metal finishes.

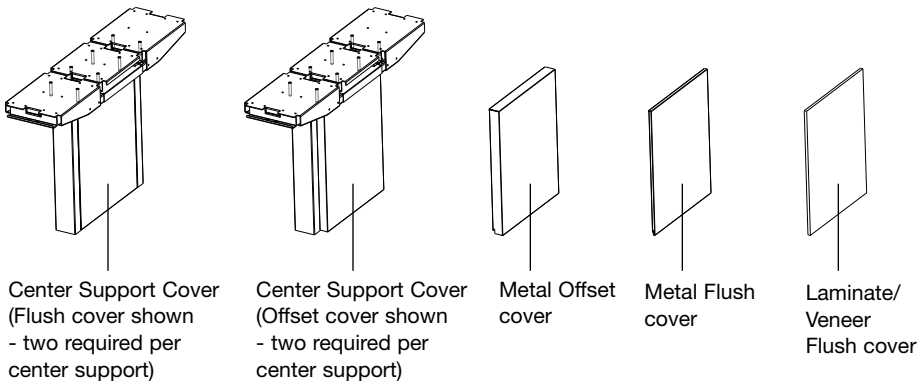


Figure 11: Center Support and Covers

Table Depth	Table/Center Support Height	Center Support Depth
30"	34 3/8"	9"
36"	34 3/8"	9"
42"	28 3/8"	9"
48"	28 3/8"	9"
60"	28 3/8"	24"
72"	28 3/8"	24"

Figure 12: Center Support Sizes

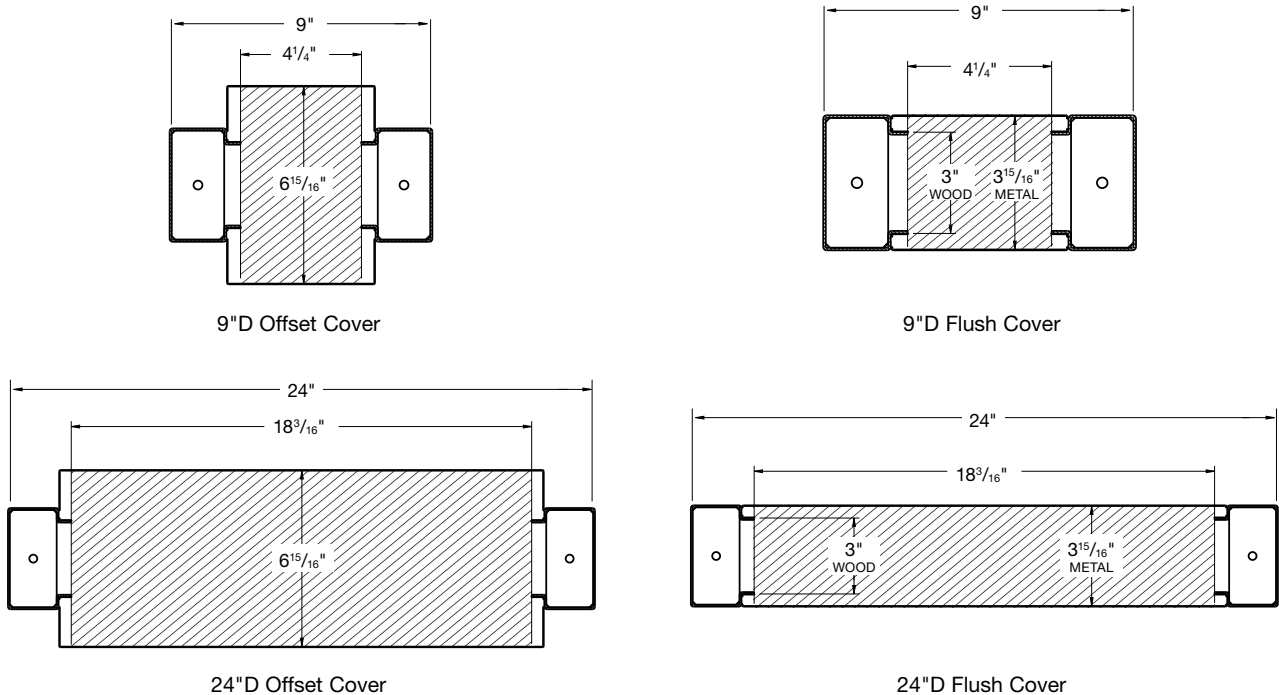


Figure 13: Center Support Clear Inside Dimensions

Electrical Components for Reff Profiles Meeting Table

Reff Profiles Meeting Table can be powered by a modular distribution system featuring standard Knoll 2+2 and 3+3 eight- and ten-wire power systems. From a single point of connection to the building power supply, Reff Profiles raceway can distribute four or six 20-amp circuits. Depending on national and local electric codes, and anticipated load of a particular application, each circuit may support as much as 10 or more duplex outlets.

The central component is the power harness, which can be mounted under the table rails, anywhere along the length of the table rail.

The harness is suspended from a power harness mounting bracket attached to either or both center table rails.

The power harness accepts snap-in duplex outlets on each face, and is enclosed by steel raceway covers, specified separately. Each end of the harness has ports for two jumper cables, or a power infeed and a jumper cable. The power infeed connects power from a building junction box, and jumpers connect power from one harness to another, in either direction.

Power harnesses are available in two sizes: 12" wide, with two duplex outlet locations on each face, and 24" wide, with four outlet locations on each face. Duplex outlets must be specified separately to access one of the four or six circuits. Outlets for circuits can be specified in black with white letters identifying circuits. Outlets for circuits X, Y, Z, are also available in orange with black letters, or black with orange triangles and letters to designate protected circuits.

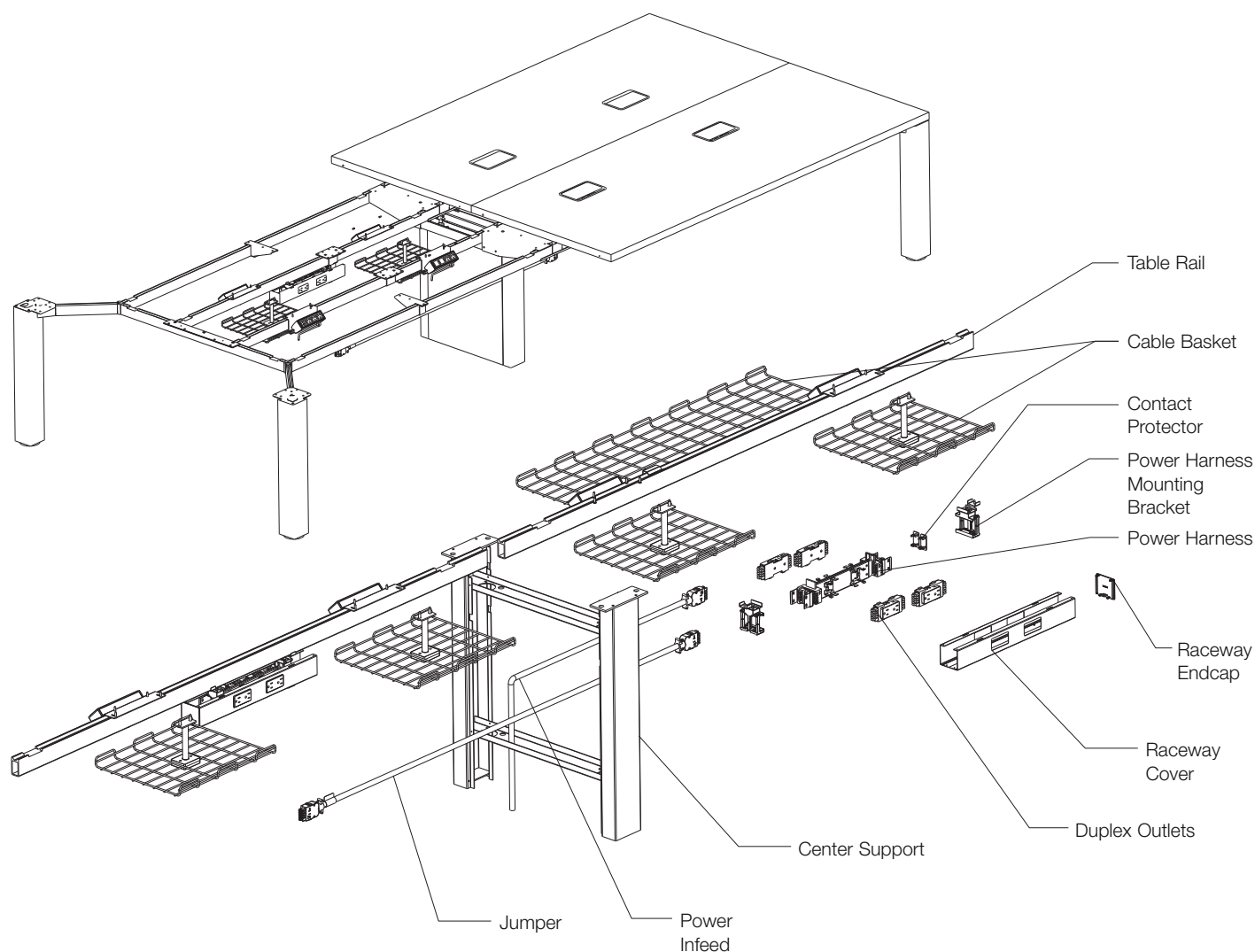


Figure 1. Reff Profiles Meeting Table with Electrical Components

Corresponding raceway covers for 12" harness are 18" wide; covers for 24" harness are 30" wide. Raceway covers can be ordered in pairs that include two covers with openings or one cover without openings.

Jumper cables are available in various lengths up to 72" to link power between harnesses.

Jumper cables should be managed by cable clips for desk rails (RCMC10, set of 10).

Two types of infeeds are available to connect the power harness from the building power supply.

- 1) The power harness infeed has a modular connector with a six foot pigtail to connect from a junction box in the floor or wall to a power harness. See Figure 1.
- 2) A hardwired infeed box, required in New York City, mounts inside the meeting table center support and includes a connector with six foot pigtail to connect to the closest power harness. See Figure 2.

Refer to Installation Instructions 6TP00481 available on Knoll Exchange.

Outlet fillers are a kit of ten plastic filler plates that flex to snap securely into any unused outlet opening in Reff Profiles raceway covers. Installed covers are designed to closely mimic the appearance of adjacent power outlets. Fillers are black injection molded plastic.

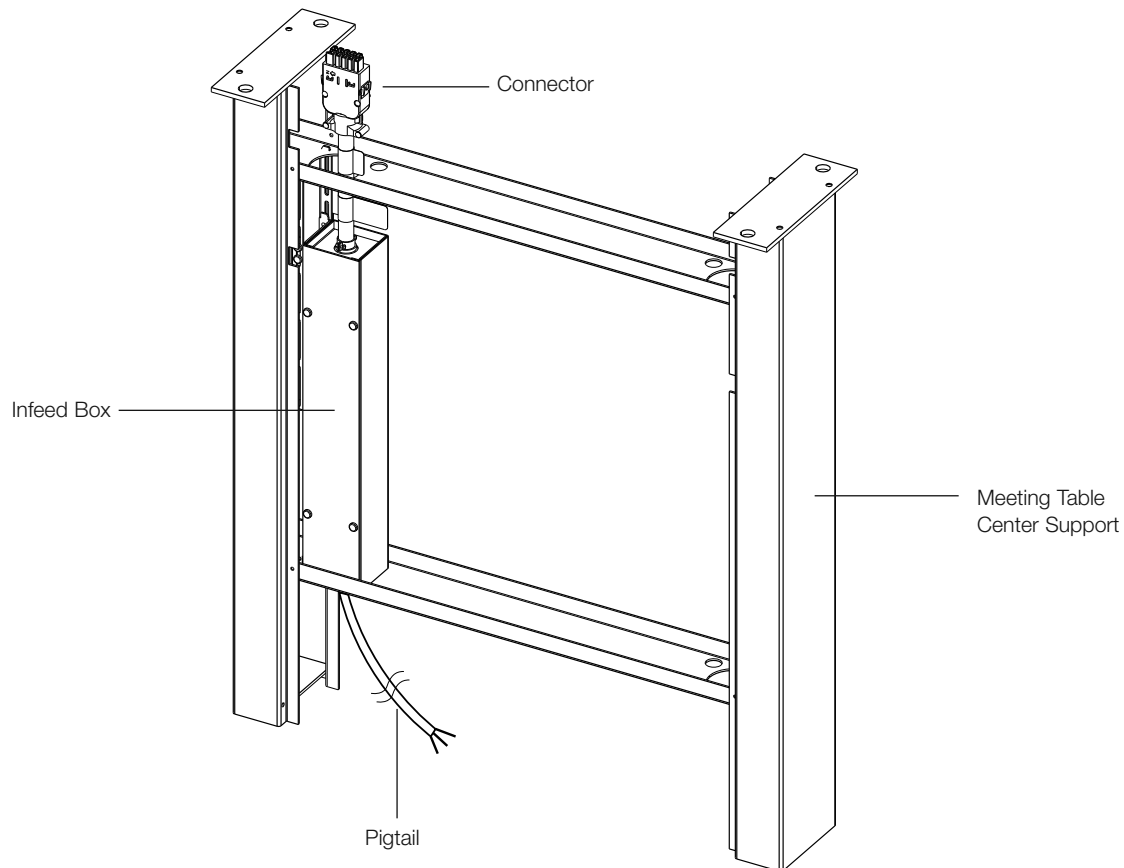


Figure 2. NYC Infeed

2+2

Four 20-amp circuits, 8 wire configuration with four hots (12 gauge), two neutrals (10 gauge, 35A rated), two grounds.

Power harness and outlet modules: steel enclosure between molded polypropylene distribution blocks, 8-wire.

Jumper cables: flexible steel conduit with strain relief, 8-wire

Outlets: molded polycarbonate duplex preconfigured as circuit A, B (black), X, Y (black, orange or black with orange triangle)

Infeed: watertight conduit with 6' whip or hardwire box mounted to desk rail, center beam or fence frame, 8-wire

Load should be balanced evenly among power circuits. In accordance with NEC2011 Article 210, the permissible load should not exceed 80% of the circuit ampere rating (which is 16 amps on each 20 amp branch circuit).

3+3

Six 20-amp circuits, 10 wire configuration with six hots (12 gauge), two neutrals (10 gauge, 35A rated), two grounds.

Power harness and outlet modules: steel enclosure between molded polypropylene distribution blocks, 10-wire.

Jumper cables: flexible steel conduit with strain relief, 10-wire

Outlets: molded polycarbonate duplex preconfigured as circuit A, B, C (black), X, Y, Z (black, orange or black with orange triangle)

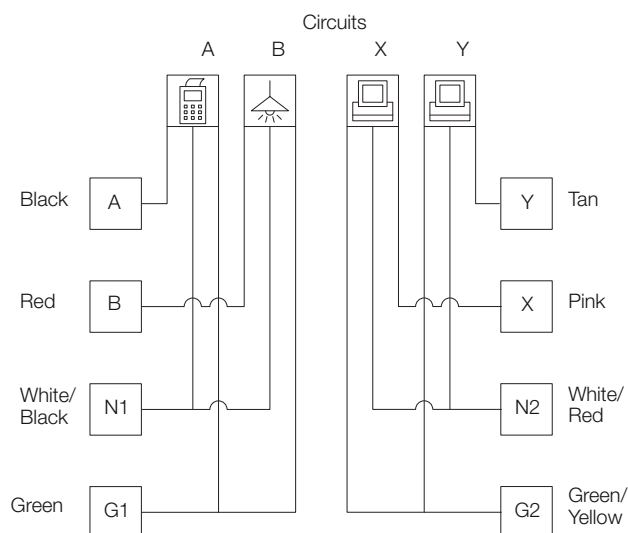
Infeed: watertight conduit with 6' whip or hardwire box mounted to desk rail, center beam or fence frame, 10-wire

Load should be balanced evenly among power circuits. In accordance with NEC2011 Article 210, the permissible load should not exceed 80% of the circuit ampere rating (which is 16 amps on each 20 amp branch circuit).

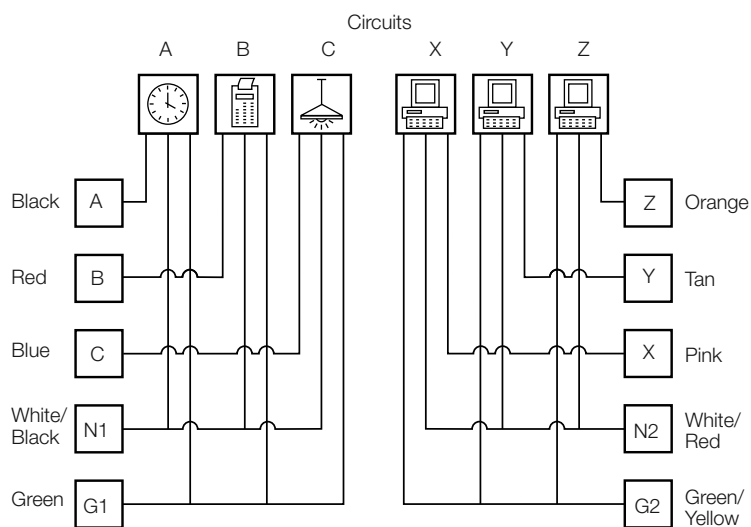
Reff Profiles Meeting Tables are a listed product with U.L. in the QAWZ office furnishings category.

- File E76704 Volume 7, Section 3 (Furniture)
- File E76704 Volume 3, Section 2 (Electrical Accessories)

Wiring Diagram (2+2)



Wiring Diagram (3+3)



Meeting Tables with 4 x 4 Legs - 28³/₈"h

Multi Width, Rectangular

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle, Multi Width, 36" Deep with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	36"	108"	1 1/2"	RTM4108362H () () () () ()	\$5,113.	\$5,259.	\$5,482.	\$6,270.
	36"	120"	1 1/2"	RTM4120362H () () () () ()	5,210.	5,353.	5,602.	6,463.
	36"	144"	1 1/2"	RTM4144362H () () () () ()	5,601.	5,793.	6,080.	7,089.
	36"	156"	1 1/2"	RTM4156362H () () () () ()	5,706.	5,904.	6,233.	7,440.
	36"	180"	1 1/2"	RTM4180362H () () () () ()	5,975.	6,180.	6,519.	7,755.

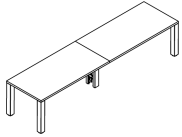
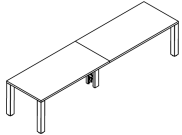


Table Top Rectangle, Multi Width, 42" Deep with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	42"	108"	1 1/2"	RTM4108422H () () () () ()	5,192.	5,327.	5,577.	6,453.
	42"	120"	1 1/2"	RTM4120422H () () () () ()	5,387.	5,505.	5,776.	6,735.
	42"	144"	1 1/2"	RTM4144422H () () () () ()	5,687.	5,839.	6,147.	7,273.
	42"	156"	1 1/2"	RTM4156422H () () () () ()	5,795.	6,068.	6,368.	7,455.
	42"	180"	1 1/2"	RTM4180422H () () () () ()	6,209.	6,324.	6,695.	8,069.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTM4108362H () () () () ()	To order please specify pattern number including:	Table height = 28 ³ / ₈ "h to the underside of worksurface.
R Reff Profiles	1. Grain Direction Option: H = Horizontal V = Vertical	The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required.
TM Table, Meeting	2. Grommet Options: NG = No grommet P = Power center grommet	Table's frame ships knockdown. Assembly required.
4 4 x 4 leg (2=2x2 legs)	D1 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 202	The product on this page accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
108 Width	D2 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 210	
36 Depth	D3 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 311	When veneer or wood grain laminate is specified, the grain from one top to the next in multi width tables will NOT align from end to end.
2 28 ³ / ₈ " h leg	D4 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 412	
H Horizontal Grain Direction	*Electrical components are not included with tables & need to be ordered separately.	For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only.
NG Grommet Option	3. Grommet Locations: B = Both ends - All widths	For veneer tops , leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs without center grommet.
B Grommet Location	4 = Four places - 144"w to 216"w	*Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes.
PD Grommet Finish	4. Grommet Finish: NG = Finish not required P = all core paint, PU, PD	Additional upcharges;
006B Worksurface Finish	D1, D2, D3 or D4 = Drilling location, Finish not required	Leg Finish Add
() Edge Finish	5. Worksurface finish ()	V1 \$1,530
006B Leg Finish	6. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)	V2 \$1,594
111 Leg reveal Finish	7. Leg finish (all core paint, V1, V2, V3)	V3 \$1,831
111 Center support Finish	8. Leg reveal finish (all core paint)	
	9. Center support finish (all core paint)(sold separately)	

Product on this page do not include electrical components

*Upcharges apply for Power Center Grommets;

Grommet	Add
PB	\$293
P4	\$581

PB - Available on all table widths. Grommet option includes 2 power center grommets

P4 - Available on tables 144"w to 216"w. Grommet option includes 4 power center grommets

Center Support Details;

Tables on this page require Center Support Covers which are sold separately.

All tables on this page, come with one center support.
36", 42" & 48" deep tables have 9" deep center support. Each center support requires two Center Support Covers, which are sold separately. For Center Support Covers, see pages 0&0.

For electrical components, see page 374 to 378.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00462 for Table assembly instructions, and 6TP00465 for Support installation instructions.

Meeting Tables with 4 x 4 Legs - 28³/₈"h

Multi Width, Rectangular

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle, Multi Width, 48" Deep with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	48"	108"	1 1/2"	RTM4108482H () () () () () ()	\$5,355.	\$5,496.	\$5,768.	\$6,733.
	48"	120"	1 1/2"	RTM4120482H () () () () () ()	5,525.	5,786.	6,073.	7,129.
	48"	144"	1 1/2"	RTM4144482H () () () () () ()	5,797.	5,965.	6,297.	7,534.
	48"	156"	1 1/2"	RTM4156482H () () () () () ()	6,160.	6,282.	6,639.	7,968.
	48"	180"	1 1/2"	RTM4180482H () () () () () ()	6,445.	6,473.	6,876.	8,387.

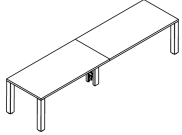
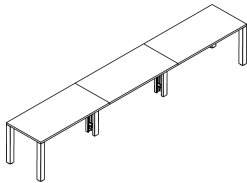


Table Top Rectangle, Multi Width with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	36"	216"	1 1/2"	RTM4216362H () () () () () ()	8,185.	8,289.	8,707.	10,190.
	42"	216"	1 1/2"	RTM4216422H () () () () () ()	8,748.	8,831.	9,174.	10,824.
	48"	216"	1 1/2"	RTM4216482H () () () () () ()	9,116.	9,220.	9,387.	11,200.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RTM4108362H () () () ()	To order please specify pattern number including:	Table height = 28 3/8" h to the underside of worksurface. The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required. Table's frame ships knockdown. Assembly required. For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only. The product on this page accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	Product on this page do not include electrical components *Upcharges apply for Power Center Grommets;
R	Reff Profiles		Grommet Add
TM	Table, Meeting		PB \$293
4	4 x 4 leg (2=2x2 legs)		P4 \$581
108	Width		
36	Depth		
2	28 3/8" h leg		
H	Horizontal Grain Direction		PB - Available on all table widths. Grommet option includes 2 power center grommets
NG	Grommet Option		P4 - Available on tables 144"w to 216"w. Grommet option includes 4 power center grommets
B	Grommet location		
PD	Grommet finish		Center Support Details; Tables on this page require Center Support Covers which are sold separately. The 36", 42" & 48" deep tables have 9" deep center support. Each center support requires two Center Support Covers, which are sold separately. For Center Support Covers, see pages 0 & 0.
006B	Worksurface Finish		
()	Edge finish		
006B	Leg finish		
111	Leg reveal finish		
111	Center support finish		
	1. Grommet Options: NG = No grommet P = Power center grommet D1 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 202 D2 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 210 D3 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 311 D4 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 412 * *Electrical components are not included with tables & need to be ordered separately.	Wood grain laminate patterns does not align from top to top. For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs without center grommet. *Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes. Additional upcharges;	
	2. Grommet Locations: B = Both ends - All widths 4 = Four places - 144"w to 216"w	Leg Finish Add V1 \$1,530 V2 \$1,594 V3 \$1,831	
	3. Grommet Finish: NG = Finish not required P = all core paint, PU, PD D1, D2, D3 or D4 = Drilling location, Finish not required		
	4. Worksurface finish ()		
	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)		
	6. Leg finish (all core paint, V1, V2, V3)		
	7. Leg reveal finish (all core paint)		
	8. Center support finish (all core paint) (sold separately)		
			For electrical components, see page 374 to 378. Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00462 for Table assembly instructions, and 6TP00465 for Support installation

Meeting Tables with 4 x 4 Legs - Double Depth - 28³/₈"h Single Width, Rectangular

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle, 60" Deep with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	60"	60"	1 1/2"	RTM460602H() (C)() () () ()	\$3,903.	\$4,235.	\$4,434.	\$5,150.
	60"	72"	1 1/2"	RTM472602H() (C)() () () ()	4,066.	4,373.	4,599.	5,426.
	60"	84"	1 1/2"	RTM484602H() (C)() () () ()	4,413.	4,732.	4,990.	5,931.
	60"	96"	1 1/2"	RTM496602H() (C)() () () ()	4,612.	4,865.	5,150.	6,202.

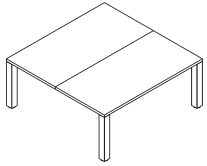
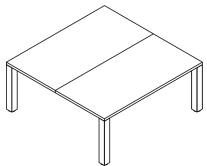


Table Top Rectangle, 72" Deep with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	72"	72"	1 1/2"	RTM472722H() (C)() () () ()	4,654.	4,922.	5,185.	6,134.
	72"	84"	1 1/2"	RTM484722H() (C)() () () ()	4,834.	5,060.	5,353.	6,431.
	72"	96"	1 1/2"	RTM496722H() (C)() () () ()	5,259.	5,414.	5,736.	6,943.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTM460602H () (C)() () () ()	To order please specify pattern number including:	Table height = 28 ³ / ₈ "h to the underside of worksurface.
R Reff Profiles	1. Grommet Options: NG = No grommet P = Power center grommet D1 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 202 D2 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 210 D3 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 311 D4 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 412 * *Electrical components are not included with tables & need to be ordered separately.	The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required.
TM Table, Meeting	2. Grommet Location: C = Centered * Default option for single width tables.	Table's frame ships knockdown. Assembly required.
4 4 x 4 legs	3. Grommet Finish: NG = Finish not required P = all core paint, PU, PD D1, D2, D3 or D4 = Drilling location, Finish not required	Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
60 Width	4. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3	For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only. Wood grain laminate pattern does not align from top to top.
60 Depth	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)	For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs without power center grommet.
2 28 ³ / ₈ " h leg	6. Leg finish (all core paint, V1, V2, V3)	Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes. Additional upcharges:
H Horizontal Grain Direction	7. Leg reveal finish (all core paint)	Leg Finish Add V1 \$1,530 V2 \$1,594 V3 \$1,831
NG Grommet Option		
C Grommet Location		
PD Grommet Finish		
006B Worksurface Finish		
() Edge Finish		
006B Leg Finish		
111 Leg reveal Finish		

Product on this page do **not** include electrical components.

Note: Upcharges apply for Power Center Grommets;

Grommet Add
P \$293

P Grommet option includes 2 power center grommets.

All tables on this page, come with 2 piece tops.

For electrical components, see page 0 to 0.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00459.

Meeting Tables with 4 x 4 Legs - Double Depth - 28³/₈"h Multi Width, Rectangular

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle, Multi Width, 60" Deep with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	60"	108"	1 1/2"	RTM4108602H (X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	\$7,959.	\$8,229.	\$8,556.	\$9,763.
	60"	120"	1 1/2"	RTM4120602H (X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	8,123.	8,355.	8,710.	10,030.
	60"	144"	1 1/2"	RTM4144602H (X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	8,933.	9,056.	9,529.	11,153.
	60"	156"	1 1/2"	RTM4156602H (X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	9,172.	9,350.	9,785.	11,443.
	60"	180"	1 1/2"	RTM4180602H (X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	9,597.	9,708.	10,195.	12,079.

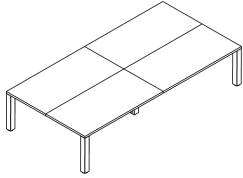
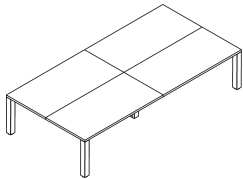


Table Top Rectangle, Multi Width, 72" Deep with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	72"	108"	1 1/2"	RTM4108722H (X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	8,118.	8,331.	8,700.	10,085.
	72"	120"	1 1/2"	RTM4120722H (X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	8,476.	8,668.	9,069.	10,586.
	72"	144"	1 1/2"	RTM4144722H (X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	9,009.	9,201.	9,609.	11,304.
	72"	156"	1 1/2"	RTM4156722H (X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	11,975.	12,506.	13,004.	14,904.
	72"	180"	1 1/2"	RTM4180722H (X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	12,428.	12,818.	13,376.	15,534.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTM4108602H (X)(X)(X)(X)	To order please specify pattern number including:	Table height = 28 ³ / ₈ "h to the underside of worksurface.
R Reff Profiles	1. Grommet Options: NG = no grommet P = Power center grommet D1 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 202 D2 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 210 D3 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 311 D4 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 412 **Electrical components are not included with tables & need to be ordered separately.	The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required. Table's frame ships knockdown. Assembly required.
TM Table, Meeting	2. Grommet Locations: B = Both ends - all widths 4 = Four places -144"w to 216"w	The product on this page accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only.
4 4 x 4 legs	3. Grommet Finish: NG = Finish not required P = all core paint, PU, PD D1, D2, D3 or D4 = Drilling location, Finish not required.	Wood grain laminate patterns does not align from top to top. For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs without center grommet.
108 Width	4. Worksurface Finish ()	Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes.
60 Depth	5. Edge Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)	Additional upcharges:
2 28 ³ / ₈ " h leg	6. Leg Finish (all core paint, V1, V2, V3)	Leg Finish Add V1 \$1,530 V2 \$1,594 V3 \$1,831
H Horizontal Grain Direction	7. Leg Reveal Finish (all core paint)	
NG Grommet Option	8. Center support finish (all core paint) (sold separately)	
B Grommet Location		
PD Grommet Finish		
006B Worksurface Finish		
() Edge Finish		
006B Leg Finish		
111 Leg reveal Finish		
111 Center support Finish		

Product on this page do not include electrical components
Note: Upcharges apply for Power Center Grommet options;

Grommet	Add
PB	\$581
P4	\$1,157

PB- Available on all tables widths. Grommet option includes 4 power center grommets.

P4- Available on tables 144"w to 216"w. Grommet option includes 8 power center grommets.

Center Support Details:

Tables on this page require Center Support Covers which are sold separately.

216" w tables come with 6 piece tops, and require two center supports.

All other tables on this page, come with 4 piece tops, and require only one center support.

Tables on this page have 24" deep center support. Each center support requires two Center Support Covers, which are sold separately.

For Center Support covers, see page 0 & 0.

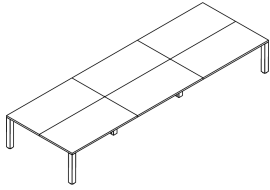
For electrical components, see page 374 and 378. Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00462 for Table assembly instructions, and 6TP00465 for Support installation instructions.

Meeting Tables with 4 x 4 Legs - Double Depth - 28³/₈"h

Multi Width, Rectangular

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle,	60"	216"	1 1/2"	RTM4216602H () () () () ()	\$13,916.	\$14,212.	\$14,802.	\$17,067.
Triple width, with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	72"	216"	1 1/2"	RTM4216722H () () () () ()	14,028.	14,219.	14,903.	17,505.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTM4108602H () () () () ()	To order please specify pattern number including:	Table height = 28 ³ / ₈ "h to the underside of worksurface. The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required. Table's frame ships knockdown. Assembly required. The product on this page accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only. Wood grain laminate patterns does not align from top to top. For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs without center grommet. Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes. Additional upcharges:
R Reff Profiles	1. Grommet Options: NG = no grommet P = Power center grommet D1 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 202 D2 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 210 D3 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 311 D4 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 412 **Electrical components are not included with tables & need to be ordered separately.	Product on this page do not include electrical components Note: Upcharges apply for Power Center Grommet options; Grommet <u>Add</u> PB \$581 P4 \$1,157
TM Table, Meeting	2. Grommet Locations: B = Both ends - all widths 4 = Four places -144"w to 216"w	PB- Available on all tables widths. Grommet option includes 4 power center grommets. P4- Available on tables 144"w to 216"w. Grommet option includes 8 power center grommets.
4 4 x 4 legs	3. Grommet Finish: NG = Finish not required P = all core paint, PU, PD D1, D2, D3 or D4 = Drilling location, Finish not required.	Center Support Details: Tables on this page require Center Support Covers which are sold separately. 216" w tables come with 6 piece tops, and require two center supports. All other tables on this page, come with 4 piece tops, and require only one center support. Tables on this page have 24" deep center support. Each center support requires two Center Support Covers, which are sold separately. For Center Support covers, see page 0 & 0. For electrical components, see page 374 and 378. Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00462 for Table assembly instructions, and 6TP00465 for Support installation instructions.
108 Width	4. Worksurface Finish ()	
60 Depth	5. Edge Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)	
2 28 ³ / ₈ " h leg	6. Leg Finish (all core paint, V1, V2, V3)	
H Horizontal Grain Direction	7. Leg Reveal Finish (all core paint)	
NG Grommet Option	8. Center support finish (all core paint) (sold separately)	
B Grommet Location		
PD Grommet Finish		
006B Worksurface Finish		
() Edge Finish		
006B Leg Finish		
111 Leg reveal Finish		
111 Center support Finish		

Meeting Tables with 4 x 4 Legs - Single Depth - 34 3/8" h

Multi Width, Rectangular

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle, Multi Width, 30" Deep with 34 3/8" height legs	30"	108"	1 1/2"	RTM4108303H () () () () () ()	\$5,065.	\$5,237.	\$5,440.	\$6,139.
	30"	120"	1 1/2"	RTM4120303H () () () () () ()	5,148.	5,317.	5,537.	6,303.
	30"	132"	1 1/2"	RTM4132303H () () () () () ()	5,264.	5,404.	5,642.	6,474.
	30"	144"	1 1/2"	RTM4144303H () () () () () ()	5,593.	5,744.	6,006.	6,904.
	30"	156"	1 1/2"	RTM4156303H () () () () () ()	5,676.	5,835.	6,114.	7,078.
	30"	180"	1 1/2"	RTM4180303H () () () () () ()	5,890.	5,981.	6,294.	7,392.

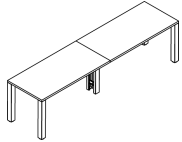
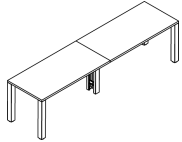


Table Top Rectangle, Multi Width, 36" Deep with 34 3/8" height legs	36"	108"	1 1/2"	RTM4108363H () () () () () ()	5,266.	5,413.	5,635.	6,424.
	36"	120"	1 1/2"	RTM4120363H () () () () () ()	5,364.	5,507.	5,757.	6,617.
	36"	132"	1 1/2"	RTM4132363H () () () () () ()	5,742.	5,851.	6,120.	7,058.
	36"	144"	1 1/2"	RTM4144363H () () () () () ()	5,840.	5,946.	6,234.	7,244.
	36"	156"	1 1/2"	RTM4156363H () () () () () ()	6,158.	6,221.	6,522.	7,609.
	36"	180"	1 1/2"	RTM4180363H () () () () () ()	6,340.	6,429.	6,673.	7,698.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTM4108303H () () () () () ()	To order please specify pattern number including:	Table height = 34 3/8" to the underside of worksurface.
R Reff Profiles	1. Grommet Drilling Options: NG = no grommet P = Power center grommet D1 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 202 D2 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 210 D3 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 311 D4 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 412 * *Electrical components are not included with tables & need to be ordered separately.	The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required.
TM Table, Meeting	2. Grommet Locations: B = Both ends - all widths 4 = Four places - 144" to 216"w	Table's frame ships knockdown. Assembly required.
4 4 x 4 legs	3. Grommet Finish: NG = Finish not required P = all core paint, PU, PD D1, D2, D3 or D4 = Drilling location, Finish not required.	Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
108 Width	4. Worksurface Finish ()	For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only.
30 Depth	5. Edge Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)	Wood grain laminate pattern will not align from top to top.
3 34 3/8" h leg	6. Leg Finish (all core paint, V1, V2, V3)	For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs and no grommet.
H Horizontal Grain Direction	7. Leg Reveal Finish (all core paint)	Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes.
NG Grommet Option	8. Center Support Finish (all core paint)	Additional upcharges;
B Grommet Location		Leg Finish Add
PD Grommet Finish		V1 \$1,719
006B Worksurface Finish		V2 \$1,867
() Edge Finish		V3 \$2,147
006B Leg Finish		
111 Leg Reveal Finish		
111 Center support Finish		

Product on this page do not include electrical components
*Upcharges apply for Power Center Grommets;

Grommet	Add
PB	\$293
P4	\$581

PB - Available on all table widths. Grommet option includes 2 power center grommets.
P4 - Available on tables 144"w to 216"w. Grommet option includes 4 power center grommets.

Center Support Details;
Tables on this page require Center Support Covers which are sold separately.
The 36", 42" & 48" deep tables have 9" deep center support. Each center support requires two Center Support Covers, which are sold separately.
For Center Support Covers, see pages 0 & 0.

For electrical components, see page 374 to 378.

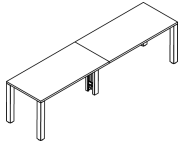
Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00462 for Table assembly instructions, and 6TP00465 for Support installation instructions.

Meeting Tables with 4 x 4 Legs - Single Depth - 34³/₈"h

Multi Width, Rectangular

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle,	30"	216"	1 1/2"	RTM4216303H () () () () () ()	\$7,759.	\$7,989.	\$8,367.	\$9,686.
Multi Width, with 34 ³ / ₈ " height legs	36"	216"	1 1/2"	RTM4216363H () () () () () ()	8,101.	8,248.	8,665.	10,149.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTM4108303H () () () () () ()	To order please specify pattern number including:	Table height = 34 ³ / ₈ " to the underside of worksurface.
R Reff Profiles	1. Grommet Drilling Options: NG = no grommet P = Power center grommet D1 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 202 D2 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 210 D3 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 311 D4 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 412 * *Electrical components are not included with tables & need to be ordered separately.	The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required.
TM Table, Meeting	2. Grommet Locations: B = Both ends - all widths 4 = Four places - 144" to 216"w	Table's frame ships knockdown. Assembly required.
4 4 x 4 legs	3. Grommet Finish: NG = Finish not required P = all core paint, PU, PD D1, D2, D3 or D4 = Drilling location, Finish not required.	Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
108 Width	4. Worksurface Finish ()	For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only.
30 Depth	5. Edge Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)	Wood grain laminate pattern will not align from top to top.
3 34 ³ / ₈ " h leg	6. Leg Finish (all core paint, V1, V2, V3)	For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs and no grommet.
H Horizontal Grain Direction	7. Leg Reveal Finish (all core paint)	Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes.
NG Grommet Option	8. Center Support Finish (all core paint)	Additional upcharges:
B Grommet Location		Leg Finish Add
PD Grommet Finish		V1 \$1,719
006B Worksurface Finish		V2 \$1,867
() Edge Finish		V3 \$2,147
006B Leg Finish		
111 Leg Reveal Finish		
111 Center support Finish		

Product on this page do not include electrical components
*Upcharges apply for Power Center Grommets;

Grommet	Add
PB	\$293
P4	\$581

PB - Available on all table widths. Grommet option includes 2 power center grommets.
P4 - Available on tables 144"w to 216"w. Grommet option includes 4 power center grommets.

Center Support Details;

Tables on this page require Center Support Covers which are sold separately.
The 36", 42" & 48" deep tables have 9" deep center support. Each center support requires two Center Support Covers, which are sold separately.
For Center Support Covers, see pages 0 & 0.

For electrical components, see page 374 to 378.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00462 for Table assembly instructions, and 6TP00465 for Support installation instructions.

Meeting Tables with 4 x 4 Legs - Single Depth - 34 3/8" h

Multi Width, Rectangular

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle, Multi Width, 42" Deep with 34 3/8" height legs	42"	108"	1 1/2"	RTM4108423H () () () () () ()	\$5,424.	\$5,575.	\$5,804.	\$6,617.
	42"	120"	1 1/2"	RTM4120423H () () () () () ()	5,525.	5,672.	5,930.	6,816.
	42"	132"	1 1/2"	RTM4132423H () () () () () ()	5,914.	6,027.	6,304.	7,270.
	42"	144"	1 1/2"	RTM4144423H () () () () () ()	6,015.	6,124.	6,421.	7,461.
	42"	156"	1 1/2"	RTM4156423H () () () () () ()	6,343.	6,408.	6,718.	7,837.
	42"	180"	1 1/2"	RTM4180423H () () () () () ()	6,530.	6,622.	6,873.	7,929.

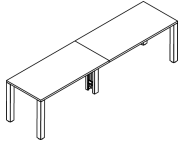
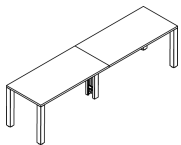


Table Top Rectangle, Multi Width, 48" Deep with 34 3/8" height legs	48"	108"	1 1/2"	RTM4108483H () () () () () ()	5,641.	5,798.	6,037.	6,881.
	48"	120"	1 1/2"	RTM4120483H () () () () () ()	5,745.	5,900.	6,166.	7,087.
	48"	132"	1 1/2"	RTM4132483H () () () () () ()	6,151.	6,269.	6,556.	7,560.
	48"	144"	1 1/2"	RTM4144483H () () () () () ()	6,256.	6,370.	6,677.	7,759.
	48"	156"	1 1/2"	RTM4156483H () () () () () ()	6,597.	6,664.	6,988.	8,150.
	48"	180"	1 1/2"	RTM4180483H () () () () () ()	6,791.	6,887.	7,148.	8,246.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTM4108323H () () () () () ()	To order please specify pattern number including:	Table height = 34 3/8" to the underside of worksurface.
R Reff Profiles	1. Grommet Drilling Options: NG = no grommet P = Power center grommet D1 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 202 D2 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 210 D3 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 311 D4 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 412 * *Electrical components are not included with tables & need to be ordered separately.	The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required.
TM Table, Meeting	2. Grommet Locations: B = Both ends - all widths 4 = Four places - 144" to 216"w	Table's frame ships knockdown. Assembly required.
4 4 x 4 legs	3. Grommet Finish: NG = Finish not required P = all core paint, PU, PD D1, D2, D3 or D4 = Drilling location, Finish not required.	Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
108 Width	4. Worksurface Finish ()	For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only.
42 Depth	5. Edge Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)	Wood grain laminate pattern will not align from top to top.
3 34 3/8" h leg	6. Leg Finish (all core paint, V1, V2, V3)	For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs and no grommet.
H Horizontal Grain Direction	7. Leg Reveal Finish (all core paint)	Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes.
NG Grommet Option	8. Center Support Finish (all core paint)	Additional upcharges;
B Grommet Location		Leg Finish Add
PD Grommet Finish		V1 \$1,719
006B Worksurface Finish		V2 \$1,867
() Edge Finish		V3 \$2,147
006B Leg Finish		
111 Leg Reveal Finish		
111 Center support Finish		

Product on this page do not include electrical components
*Upcharges apply for Power Center Grommets;

Grommet	Add
PB	\$293
P4	\$581

PB - Available on all table widths. Grommet option includes 2 power center grommets.
P4 - Available on tables 144"w to 216"w. Grommet option includes 4 power center grommets.

Center Support Details;
Tables on this page require Center Support Covers which are sold separately.
The 36", 42" & 48" deep tables have 9" deep center support. Each center support requires two Center Support Covers, which are sold separately.
For Center Support Covers, see pages 0 & 0.

For electrical components, see page 374 to 378.

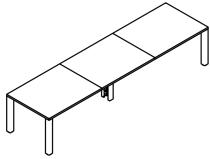
Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00462 for Table assembly instructions, and 6TP00465 for Support installation instructions.

Meeting Tables with 4 x 4 Legs - Single Depth - 34³/₈"h

Multi Width, Rectangular

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle,	42"	216"	1 1/2"	RTM4216423H () () () () ()	\$8,344.	\$8,495.	\$8,925.	\$10,453.
Multi Width, with 34 ³ / ₈ " height legs	48"	216"	1 1/2"	RTM4216483H () () () () ()	8,678.	8,836.	9,283.	10,871.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTM4108323H () () () () ()	To order please specify pattern number including:	Table height = 34 ³ / ₈ " to the underside of worksurface.
R Reff Profiles	1. Grommet Drilling Options: NG = no grommet P = Power center grommet D1 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 202 D2 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 210 D3 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 311 D4 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 412 * *Electrical components are not included with tables & need to be ordered separately.	The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required.
TM Table, Meeting	2. Grommet Locations: B = Both ends - all widths 4 = Four places - 144" to 216"w	Table's frame ships knockdown. Assembly required.
4 4 x 4 legs	3. Grommet Finish: NG = Finish not required P = all core paint, PU, PD D1, D2, D3 or D4 = Drilling location, Finish not required.	Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
108 Width	4. Worksurface Finish ()	For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only.
42 Depth	5. Edge Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)	Wood grain laminate pattern will not align from top to top.
3 34 ³ / ₈ " h leg	6. Leg Finish (all core paint, V1, V2, V3)	For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs and no grommet.
H Horizontal Grain Direction	7. Leg Reveal Finish (all core paint)	Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes.
NG Grommet Option	8. Center Support Finish (all core paint)	Additional upcharges;
B Grommet Location		Leg Finish Add
PD Grommet Finish		V1 \$1,719
006B Worksurface Finish		V2 \$1,867
() Edge Finish		V3 \$2,147
006B Leg Finish		
111 Leg Reveal Finish		
111 Center support Finish		

Product on this page do not include electrical components
*Upcharges apply for Power Center Grommets;

Grommet	Add
PB	\$293
P4	\$581

PB - Available on all table widths. Grommet option includes 2 power center grommets.
P4 - Available on tables 144"w to 216"w. Grommet option includes 4 power center grommets.

Center Support Details;
Tables on this page require Center Support Covers which are sold separately.
The 36", 42" & 48" deep tables have 9" deep center support. Each center support requires two Center Support Covers, which are sold separately.
For Center Support Covers, see pages 0 & 0.



For electrical components, see page 374 to 378.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00462 for Table assembly instructions, and 6TP00465 for Support installation instructions.

Meeting Tables - Center Support Covers

Metal, 28³/₈"h and 34³/₈"h

Reff Profiles Vol. Two


description	h	d	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3	P4
 Center Support Covers - Flat	28 ³ / ₈ "	24"	ROTAF22(M)()	\$156.	\$156.	\$156.	n/a
	28 ³ / ₈ "	9"	ROTAF12(M)()	130.	130.	130.	n/a
	34 ³ / ₈ "	24"	ROTAF23(M)()	163.	163.	163.	n/a
	34 ³ / ₈ "	9"	ROTAF13(M)()	136.	136.	136.	n/a
 Center Support Covers - Offset	28 ³ / ₈ "	24"	ROTAO22(M)()	158.	158.	158.	n/a
	28 ³ / ₈ "	9"	ROTAO12(M)()	132.	132.	132.	n/a
	34 ³ / ₈ "	24"	ROTAO23(M)()	165.	165.	165.	n/a
	34 ³ / ₈ "	9"	ROTAO13(M)()	138.	138.	138.	n/a

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROTAF12(M)()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> 1. Center support finish: All core painted finishes	All connection hardware are included with the center support covers.
R Reff Profiles		
OT Open Table		
A Center Support		
F Flat (O = Offset)		
1 9" deep (2 = 24" deep)		
2 28 ³ / ₈ " h leg (3 = 34 ³ / ₈ "h leg)		
M Metal Center Support Cover		
111 Center Support Cover Finish		

Meeting Tables - Center Support Covers

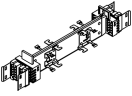



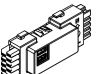
Wood, 28³/₈"h and 34³/₈"h

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	h	d	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Center Support Covers 	28 ³ / ₈ "	24"	ROTAF22(W)()	\$266.	\$386.	\$408.	\$473.
	28 ³ / ₈ "	9"	ROTAF12(W)()	249.	341.	343.	366.
	34 ³ / ₈ "	24"	ROTAF23(W)()	273.	394.	420.	502.
	34 ³ / ₈ "	9"	ROTAF13(W)()	250.	343.	346.	373.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROTAF12(W)()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> 1. Center support finish: L, V1, V2, V3	All connection hardware are included with the center support covers.
R Reff Profiles		
OT Open Table		Wood center supports, are available in "Flat" style only.
A Center Support		
F Flat (O = Offset)		Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
1 9" deep (2 = 24" deep)		
2 28 ³ / ₈ " h leg (3 = 34 ³ / ₈ "h leg)		
W Wood Center Support Cover		
006B Center Support Cover Finish		

*Power Distribution components**Power Rail Components for Meeting and Open Tables*

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list price
	2 + 2, (2) Duplex Outlets per side	12"	2"	2"	ROTRE12	\$192.
	2 + 2, (4) Duplex Outlets per side	24"	2"	2"	ROTRE24	350.
	3 + 3, (2) Duplex Outlets per side	24"	2"	2"	ROTRT12	219.
	3 + 3, (4) Duplex Outlets per side	24"	2"	2"	ROTRT24	421.
Power Rail Mounting Brackets (set of 1 pair)					ROTRM	100.
	Circuit A	4 1/2"	1"	1 1/2"	RR3-DA	45.
	Circuit B	4 1/2"	1"	1 1/2"	RR3-DB	45.
	Circuit C	4 1/2"	1"	1 1/2"	RR3-DC	45.
	Circuit X	4 1/2"	1"	1 1/2"	RR3-DX	45.
	Circuit Y	4 1/2"	1"	1 1/2"	RR3-DY	45.
	Circuit Z	4 1/2"	1"	1 1/2"	RR3-DZ	45.
	Circuit X	4 1/2"	1"	1 1/2"	RR3-DXO	50.
	Circuit Y	4 1/2"	1"	1 1/2"	RR3-DYO	50.
	Circuit Z	4 1/2"	1"	1 1/2"	RR3-DZO	50.
	Circuit X	4 1/2"	1"	1 1/2"	RR3-DXT	45.
	Circuit Y	4 1/2"	1"	1 1/2"	RR3-DYT	45.
	Circuit Z	4 1/2"	1"	1 1/2"	RR3-DZT	45.
	Circuit A, black	4 1/2"	1"	1 1/2"	RR3-USBA	199.
	Circuit B, black	4 1/2"	1"	1 1/2"	RR3-USBB	199.
	Circuit C, black	4 1/2"	1"	1 1/2"	RR3-USBC	199.
	Circuit X, black	4 1/2"	1"	1 1/2"	RR3-USBX	199.
	Circuit Y, black	4 1/2"	1"	1 1/2"	RR3-USBY	199.
	Circuit Z, black	4 1/2"	1"	1 1/2"	RR3-USBZ	199.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROTRE12		
R Reff Profiles		<p>Power Rails are suspended from a Power Rail Mounting Bracket attached to the Meeting Table rail sub-structure. Power Rails accept snap-in Duplex Outlets on each face and are enclosed by steel Raceway Covers, specified separately. Each end of a Power Rail has ports for two-jumper cables or a Power Infeed and a Jumper Cable. The Power Infeed connects power from the building supply and Jumpers connect power from one Power Rail to another, in either direction.</p> <p>Power Rails are available in Knoll Standard 2+2 (eight wire) or 3+3 (ten wire) power systems. Each power rail requires 1 set of Mounting Brackets (ordered separately); ROTRM - Mounting Brackets are black and supplied with mounting hardware. Outlet Fillers snap into Raceway Covers to cover un-used outlet openings. Outlet Fillers are supplied in black finish only.</p>
OT Open Tables		
R Power Rail		
E Eight Wire (T=Ten Wire)		
12 Width		

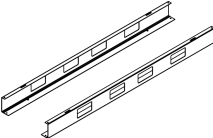



*Power Distribution components**Power Rail Components for Meeting and Open Tables*

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list price
Outlet Fillers	Pack of 10	1 1/4"	1/4"	2 1/2"	ROTRCF	\$40.



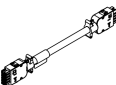
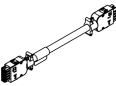
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROTRE12		
R	Reff Profiles	<p>Power Rails are suspended from a Power Rail Mounting Bracket attached to the Meeting Table rail sub-structure. Power Rails accept snap-in Duplex Outlets on each face and are enclosed by steel Raceway Covers, specified separately. Each end of a Power Rail has ports for two-jumper cables or a Power Infeed and a Jumper Cable. The Power Infeed connects power from the building supply and Jumpers connect power from one Power Rail to another, in either direction.</p> <p>Power Rails are available in Knoll Standard 2+2 (eight wire) or 3+3 (ten wire) power systems. Each power rail requires 1 set of Mounting Brackets (ordered separately); ROTRM - Mounting Brackets are black and supplied with mounting hardware. Outlet Fillers snap into Raceway Covers to cover un-used outlet openings. Outlet Fillers are supplied in black finish only.</p>
OT	Open Tables	
R	Power Rail	
E	Eight Wire (T=Ten Wire)	
12	Width	

*Power Distribution components**Power Rail Components for Meeting and Open Tables*

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list price
	For 12" wide power rail, outlets both sides	18"	3"	3"	ROTRC18D()	\$104.
	For 12" wide power rail, outlets one sides	18"	3"	3"	ROTRC18S()	104.
	For 24" wide power rail, outlets both sides	30"	3"	3"	ROTRC30D()	124.
	For 24" wide power rail, outlets one sides	30"	3"	3"	ROTRC30S()	124.
	Pack of 2				ROTRCE	18.
					ROTRP	198.
	2 + 2 Modular Base Infeed	85"	2 1/8"	2 3/8"	ROTRIE	213.
	2 + 2 Modular Base Infeed for NYC	85"	2 1/8"	2 3/8"	ROTRIENY	663.
	3 + 3 Modular Base Infeed	85"	2 1/8"	2 3/8"	ROTRIT	242.
	3 + 3 Modular Base Infeed for NYC	85"	2 1/8"	2 3/8"	ROTRITNY	695.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROTRC18D()		
R	Reff Profiles	
OT	Open Tables	
RC	Power Rail Raceway Cover	
18	Width	
D	Outlets both sides (S=Outlet single side)	
(118T)	Bright white paint (textured)	
		<p>Raceway End Caps finish the open end of two Raceway Covers.</p> <p>Cover for exposed end of Power Rail covers the end of the Power Rail that has no Jumper connected.</p> <p>Power Infeeds connect the Power Rail to the building power. They include a 6 foot liquid-tight conduit and pigtail for connection to a floor monument or wall electrical box.</p> <p>A hardwire Power Infeed, required in New York City, includes all required mounting brackets and hardware to mount vertically inside the Meeting Table Center Support; and includes a 6 foot connector with pigtails to connect to the building power.</p>

*Power Distribution components**Power Rail Components for Meeting and Open Tables*

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list price
 Jumper Cables 2 + 2	For 24" between power rails	24"	1"	1"	ROTRJE24	\$129.
	For 30" between power rails	30"	1"	1"	ROTRJE30	137.
	For 36" between power rails	36"	1"	1"	ROTRJE36	144.
	For 42" between power rails	42"	1"	1"	ROTRJE42	161.
	For 48" between power rails	48"	1"	1"	ROTRJE48	167.
	For 54" between power rails	54"	1"	1"	ROTRJE54	173.
	For 60" between power rails	60"	1"	1"	ROTRJE60	184.
	For 66" between power rails	66"	1"	1"	ROTRJE66	192.
	For 72" between power rails	72"	1"	1"	ROTRJE72	202.
 Jumper Cables 3 + 3	For 24" between power rails	24"	1"	1"	ROTRJT24	167.
	For 30" between power rails	30"	1"	1"	ROTRJT30	176.
	For 36" between power rails	36"	1"	1"	ROTRJT36	188.
	For 42" between power rails	42"	1"	1"	ROTRJT42	208.
	For 48" between power rails	48"	1"	1"	ROTRJT48	217.
	For 54" between power rails	54"	1"	1"	ROTRJT54	224.
	For 60" between power rails	60"	1"	1"	ROTRJT60	240.
	For 66" between power rails	66"	1"	1"	ROTRJT66	251.
	For 72" between power rails	72"	1"	1"	ROTRJT72	261.

Order CodeExample: **ROTRC18D()**

R	Reff Profiles
OT	Open Tables
RJ	Power Rail Jumper
E	Eight Wire (T=Ten Wire)
18	Width

Media Enclave Tables with 4 x 4 Leg

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

Wall mounted

Rectangular - 28³/₈"h

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle, 48" Deep	48"	60"	1 1/2"	R2MEW60482 () (C) () () ()	\$1,933.	\$2,173.	\$2,247.	\$2,751.
Wall mounted, 1 piece top with 28 ³ / ₈ " height leg	48"	72"	1 1/2"	R2MEW72482 () (C) () () ()	2,112.	2,331.	2,415.	3,003.
	48"	90"	1 1/2"	R2MEW90482 () (C) () () ()	2,382.	2,591.	2,694.	3,406.
	48"	96"	1 1/2"	R2MEW96482 () (C) () () ()	2,427.	2,624.	2,735.	3,490.

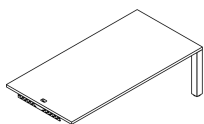


Table Top Rectangle, 60" Deep	60"	60"	1 1/2"	R2MEW60602 () (C) () () ()	2,549.	3,082.	3,188.	3,878.
Wall mounted, 2 piece tops with 28 ³ / ₈ " height leg	60"	72"	1 1/2"	R2MEW72602 () (C) () () ()	2,814.	3,342.	3,466.	4,267.
	60"	90"	1 1/2"	R2MEW90602 () (C) () () ()	3,221.	3,773.	3,920.	4,890.
	60"	96"	1 1/2"	R2MEW96602 () (C) () () ()	3,281.	3,819.	3,974.	5,002.

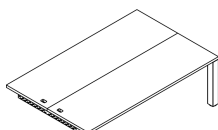
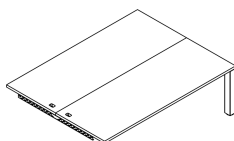


Table Top Rectangle, 72" Deep	72"	72"	1 1/2"	R2MEW72722 () (C) () () ()	2,925.	3,422.	3,565.	4,489.
Wall mounted, 2 piece tops with 28 ³ / ₈ " height leg	72"	90"	1 1/2"	R2MEW90722 () (C) () () ()	3,491.	3,996.	4,170.	5,291.
	72"	96"	1 1/2"	R2MEW96722 () (C) () () ()	3,562.	4,050.	4,232.	5,416.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2MEW60482 () (C) () () ()	To order please specify pattern number including:	Table height = 28 ³ / ₈ "h to the underside of worksurface.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Grommet Options:	The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required.
ME Media Enclave Table	DG = Desk top grommet(s) only	Table's frame ships knockdown. Assembly required.
W Wall mounted	P = Power center grommet	For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only.
60 Width	D1 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 202	The product on this page accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
48 Depth	D2 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 210	For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs without center grommet.
2 28 ³ / ₈ " h leg	D3 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 311	*Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes.
DG Grommet option	D4 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 412	Additional upcharges;
C Grommet Location	* *Electrical components are not included with tables and need to be ordered separately.	Leg Finish Add
PD Grommet finish	2. Grommet Locations:	V1 \$815
006B Worksurface finish	C = Centered, * default location for Media Enclave Tables	V2 \$847
() Edge finish	3. Grommet Finish:	V3 \$966
111 Leg finish	P = all core paint, PD, PU	
111 Leg reveal finish	D1 to D4 are cut outs only, no finish applies	
	4. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3	
	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)	
	6. Leg finish: All core paint or veneer to match top, where applicable.	
	7. Leg reveal finish: All core paint options.	

Product on this page do not include electrical components
 *Upcharge of \$149 applies for each Power Center grommet
 Power center grommets (lids and sleeves) are included when PC is selected.

Note:

For 48" deep tables:

P Option requires one table power center electrical unit
 D1, D2, D3 & D4 Option requires one Table drop in electrical unit
For 60" deep tables:
 P Option requires two table power center electrical units
 D1, D2, D3 & D4 Option requires two Table drop in electrical units

For electrical components, see page 345 to 347.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00457.

Media Enclave Tables with 4 x 4 Leg

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

Freestanding Rectangular - 28^{3/8}"h

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle, 48" Deep	48"	60"	1 1/2"	R2MEF60482 () (C) () () ()	\$2,722.	\$3,032.	\$3,104.	\$3,609.
Freestanding, 1 piece top with 28 ^{3/8} " height leg	48"	72"	1 1/2"	R2MEF72482 () (C) () () ()	2,828.	3,118.	3,204.	3,791.
	48"	90"	1 1/2"	R2MEF90482 () (C) () () ()	3,015.	3,287.	3,391.	4,102.
	48"	96"	1 1/2"	R2MEF96482 () (C) () () ()	3,250.	3,511.	3,620.	4,378.

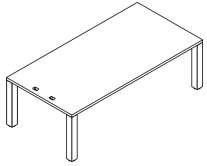
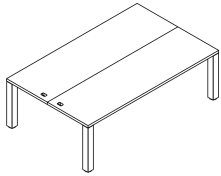


Table Top Rectangle, 60" Deep	60"	60"	1 1/2"	R2MEF60602 () (C) () () ()	3,424.	3,953.	4,058.	4,747.
Freestanding, 2 piece top with 28 ^{3/8} " height leg	60"	72"	1 1/2"	R2MEF72602 () (C) () () ()	3,639.	4,163.	4,286.	5,087.
	60"	90"	1 1/2"	R2MEF90602 () (C) () () ()	3,962.	4,512.	4,660.	5,630.
	60"	96"	1 1/2"	R2MEF96602 () (C) () () ()	4,213.	4,747.	4,905.	5,931.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2MEF60482 () (C) () () ()	To order please specify pattern number including:	Table height = 28 ^{3/8} "h to the underside of worksurface.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Grommet Options:	The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required.
ME Media Enclave Table	DG = Desk top grommet(s) only	Table's frame ships knockdown. Assembly required.
F Freestanding	P = Power center grommet	For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only.
60 Width	D1 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 202	The product on this page accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
48 Depth	D2 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 210	For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs without center grommet.
2 28 ^{3/8} " h leg	D3 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 311	*Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes.
DG Grommet Option	D4 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 412	Additional upcharges;
C Grommet Location	**Electrical components are not included with tables and need to be ordered separately.	Leg Finish Add
PD Grommet Finish	2. Grommet Location:	V1 \$1530
006B Worksurface Finish	C = Centered, * default location for Media Enclave Tables	V2 \$1594
() Edge Finish	3. Grommet Finish:	V3 \$1831
111 Leg Finish	P = all core paint, PD, PU	
111 Leg reveal Finish	D1 to D4 are cut outs only, no finish applies	
	4. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3	
	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)	
	6. Leg finish: All core paint or veneer to match top, where applicable.	
	7. Leg reveal finish: All core paint options.	

Product on this page do not include electrical components
*Upcharge of \$149 applies for each Power Center grommet
Power center grommets (lids and sleeves) are included when PC is selected.

Note:

For 48" deep tables:

P Option requires one table power center electrical unit
D1, D2, D3 & D4 Option requires one Table drop in electrical unit

For 60" deep tables:

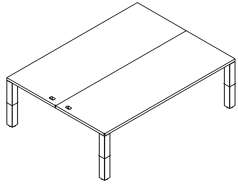
P Option requires two table power center electrical units
D1, D2, D3 & D4 Option requires two Table drop in electrical units

For electrical components, see page 345 to 347.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00458.

*Freestanding**Rectangular - 28³/₈"h*

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle, 72" Deep	72"	72"	1 1/2"	R2MEF72722() (C) () () ()	\$3,877.	\$4,389.	\$4,532.	\$5,456.
Freestanding, 2 piece top with 28 ³ / ₈ " height leg	72"	90"	1 1/2"	R2MEF90722() (C) () () ()	4,185.	4,688.	4,860.	5,981.
	72"	96"	1 1/2"	R2MEF96722() (C) () () ()	4,400.	4,883.	5,066.	6,251.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2MEF60482 () (C) () () ()	To order please specify pattern number including:	Table height = 28 ³ / ₈ "h to the underside of worksurface.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Grommet Options: DG = Desk top grommet(s) only P = Power center grommet D1 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 202 D2 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 210 D3 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 311 D4 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 412 **Electrical components are not included with tables and need to be ordered separately.	The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required. Table's frame ships knockdown. Assembly required.
ME Media Enclave Table		For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only.
F Freestanding		The product on this page accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
60 Width		For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs without center grommet.
48 Depth		*Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes.
2 28 ³ / ₈ " h leg		Additional upcharges;
DG Grommet Option		Leg Finish Add
C Grommet Location		V1 \$1530
PD Grommet Finish		V2 \$1594
006B Worksurface Finish		V3 \$1831
() Edge Finish		
111 Leg Finish	2. Grommet Location: C = Centered, * default location for Media Enclave Tables	
111 Leg reveal Finish	3. Grommet Finish: P = all core paint, PD, PU D1 to D4 are cut outs only, no finish applies 4. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3 5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only) 6. Leg finish: All core paint or veneer to match top, where applicable. 7. Leg reveal finish: All core paint options.	Product on this page do not include electrical components *Upcharge of \$149 applies for each Power Center grommet Power center grommets (lids and sleeves) are included when PC is selected. Note: For 48" deep tables: P Option requires one table power center electrical unit D1, D2, D3 & D4 Option requires one Table drop in electrical unit For 60" deep tables: P Option requires two table power center electrical units D1, D2, D3 & D4 Option requires two Table drop in electrical units For electrical components, see page 345 to 347. Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00458.

Center Column Tables

Center column tables have a single column support centered upon a base plate. See **Figure 1**.

Scope of Nominal Sizes

Round

36", 42"

Soft Square / Square:

36", 42"

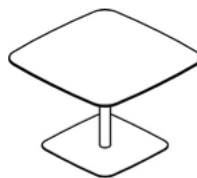
Soft Rectangular / Rectangular

30"x48", 36"x54"

Sliding Tables



Round

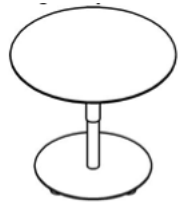


Soft Square

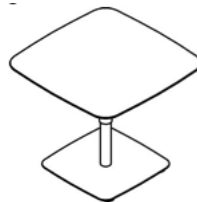


Soft Rectangular

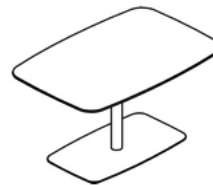
Height Adjustable Sliding Tables



Round



Soft Square

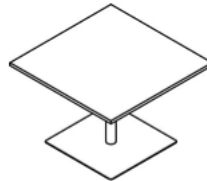


Soft Rectangular

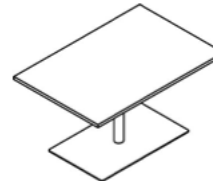
Fixed Height Column Base Tables



Round



Square

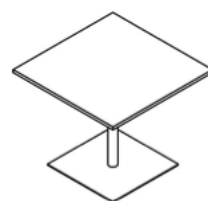


Rectangular

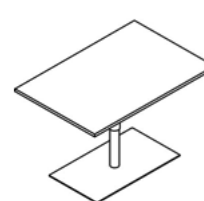
Height Adjustable Column Base Tables



Round



Square



Rectangular

Figure 1: Table Types

Center Column Tables, cont'd

Construction Features

Worksurface Tops

All center column tables have 1" thick tops. Grommets are not available for these tables. Sliding Tables, both fixed height and height adjustable are available in three organically shaped tops; round, soft square and soft rectangular. Column Base Tables are available in geometric shapes; round, square and rectangular. See **Figure 2** for shapes and sizes. Worksurfaces are supplied with pilot holes pre-drilled to help center the leg in its design position. The worksurface top is field attached to the column base using wood screws supplied.

Center column tables have two styles of edge profile. Sliding Tables have a beveled edge with a half round under-cut to improve finger grip and ease the sliding of the table from one location to another. See **Figure 3**. The fixed height and height adjustable Column Base Tables have a square edge profile and no finger grip. See **Figure 4**. Refer to Worksurface planning guide pages for tops construction details.

Tops, vertical column supports and base plates are shipped in separate packages.

Column Base

Column bases consist of a vertical support column with a factory connected steel top plate which is field connected to a steel base plate using three hex bolts. The base plate is shaped to match the worksurface top shape. See **Figure 5**.

Fixed Height - The fixed height vertical support consists of a steel 3" diameter column, factory connected to a 10" square top plate.

Height Adjustable - The vertical support consists of a pneumatically activated adjustable height column, factory connected to an 11 ¾" square top plate. The upper column diameter is 3 ½". The lower column diameter is 3".

Four ¾" diameter nylon leveling glides are supplied with the table. Glides have a Teflon base to aide with movement over carpet. Glides have ⅜" height adjustment. With the glides in their fully closed position, the top of the base plate is 1 ⅞" above the floor level.

Finish Details

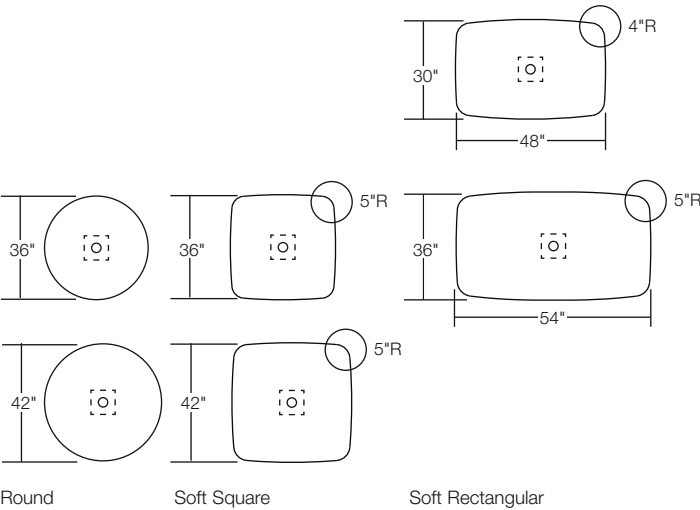
All worksurface tops are available in all core laminates, wood grain laminates, mixed finish (laminate top with wood edges) and all core veneer finishes. Sliding Table worksurface tops are also available with Solid Surface material option in Arctic White.

For Sliding Tables with beveled edge, depending upon the top finish selected, the beveled surface will have the following finish:

Top Finish	Bevel Finish
Laminate	Clear Coat
V1, V2, V3	Veneer - to match top
Solid Surface	Solid Surface - to match top

The Column Base is available in all core paint finishes. The vertical column has a smooth finish while the base plate has a textured finish in the same color as the column. The column top plate is painted black. The glides are black.

Sliding Tables - Fixed height and Height Adjustable



Column Base Tables – Fixed height and Height Adjustable

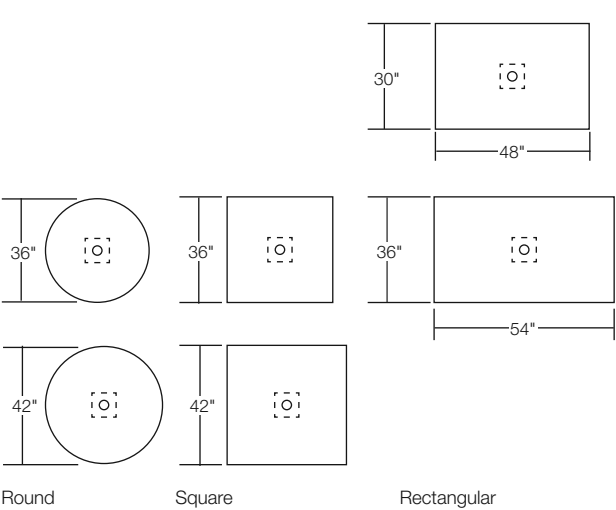


Figure 2: Worksurface Tops

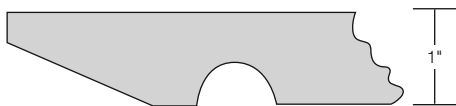
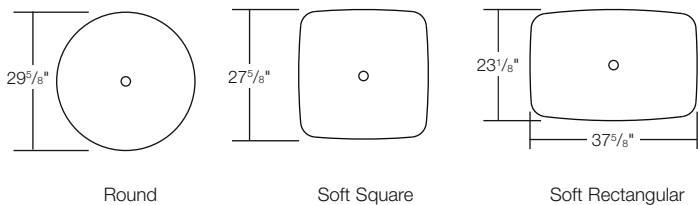


Figure 3: Sliding Table edge detail



Figure 4: Column Base Tables edge detail

Sliding Tables - Fixed height and Height Adjustable



Column Base Tables - Fixed height and Height Adjustable

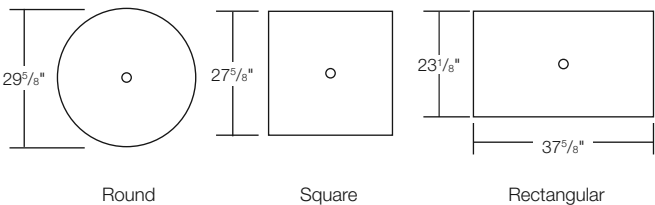


Figure 5: Base Plate

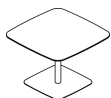
Center Column Tables - Sliding Laminate Surface, 1" Thick, Beveled Edges

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L
Round Table with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	36"		1"	RSTRLE362()()	\$3,465.
	42"		1"	RSTRLE422()()	3,532.



Soft Square Table with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	36"		1"	RSTSLE362()()	3,434.
	42"		1"	RSTSLE422()()	3,507.



Soft Rectangle Table with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	30"	48"	1"	RSTTLE30482()()	3,239.
	36"	54"	1"	RSTTLE36542()()	3,324.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RSTRLE361 () ()	To order please specify pattern number including:	It is not advisable to mix 28 3⁄8" h desk height product with 26 1⁄2" h standard height products.	Grommets are <u>NOT</u> an option for these tables.
R	Reff Profiles		
ST	Sliding Table		Column and base are color matched.
R	Round	Table height = 28 3⁄8" h to the underside of worksurface.	Column = smooth
L	Laminate surface	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	Base = textured
E	1" thick		The underside of sliding table tops are routed with a finger pull groove for easy movement.
42	42" diameter		
2	28 3⁄8" height	Assembly required, ships knocked down.	The soft square and soft rectangular worksurfaces have softly curved sides.
114	Finish		
124	Edge finish		
118T	Leg Finish		

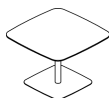
Center Column Tables - Sliding Wood Surface, 1" Thick, Beveled Edges

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	V1	V2	V3
Round Table with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	36"		1"	RSTRWE362()()	\$3,758.	\$3,816.	\$4,106.
	42"		1"	RSTRWE422()()	3,833.	3,910.	4,269.



Soft Square Table with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	36"		1"	RSTSWE362()()	3,728.	3,785.	4,099.
	42"		1"	RSTSWE422()()	3,807.	3,880.	4,269.



Soft Rectangle Table with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	30"	48"	1"	RSTTWE30482()()	3,515.	3,577.	3,919.
	36"	54"	1"	RSTTWE36542()()	3,607.	3,687.	4,107.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RSTRWE361()()	To order please specify pattern number including:	It is not advisable to mix 28 ³ / ₈ "h desk height product with 26 ¹ / ₂ "h standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Worksurface finish	Table height = 28 ³ / ₈ "h to the underside of worksurface.
ST Sliding Table	V1, V2, V3 wood only	Assembly required, ships knock down.
R Round	2. Leg Textured finish:	Grommets are <u>NOT</u> optional for these tables.
W Wood surface	All core paint colors.	Column and base are color matched.
E 1" thick		Column = smooth
42 42" diameter		Base = textured
2 28 ³ / ₈ " height		The underside of sliding table tops are routed with a finger pull groove for easy movement.
006B Finish		The soft square and soft rectangular worksurfaces have softly curved sides.
111T Leg Finish		

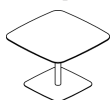
Center Column Tables - Sliding Solid Surface, 1" Thick, Beveled Edges

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	Solid
Round Table with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	36"		1"	RSTRSE362()()	\$9,455.
	42"		1"	RSTRSE422()()	10,835.



Soft Square Table with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	36"		1"	RSTSSE362()()	8,454.
	42"		1"	RSTSSE422()()	9,972.



Soft Rectangle Table with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	30"	48"	1"	RSTTSE30482()()	10,421.
	36"	54"	1"	RSTTSE36542()()	11,555.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RSTRSE361()()	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Worksurface finish: AW=Artic White, only 2. Leg finish Textured: All core paint colors.	It is not advisable to mix 28 ³ / ₈ "h desk height product with 26 ¹ / ₂ "h standard height products. Table height = 28 ³ / ₈ "h to the underside of worksurface. Assembly required.ships knocked down.
R Reff Profiles		
ST Sliding Table		Grommets are <u>NOT</u> optional for these tables.
R Round		Column and base are color matched.
S Solid		Column = smooth
E 1" thick		Base = textured
42 42" diameter		The underside of sliding table tops are routed with a finger pull groove for easy movement.
2 28 ³ / ₈ " height		The soft square and soft rectangular worksurfaces have softly curved sides.
AW Worksurface finish		Artic White finish available for solid tops.
111T Leg Finish		

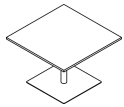
Center Column Tables - Fixed Height with Column Base Leg *Laminate Surface, 1" Thick, Square Edges*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

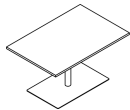
description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L
Round Column Base Table with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	36"		1"	RCTRLE362() ()	\$2,612.
	42"		1"	RCTRLE422() ()	2,678.



Square Column Base Table with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	36"	36"	1"	RCTSLE362() ()	2,775.
	42"	42"	1"	RCTSLE422() ()	2,845.



Rectangle Column Base Table with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	30"	48"	1"	RCTTLE30482() ()	2,701.
	36"	54"	1"	RCTTLE36542() ()	2,755.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCTRLE362 () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 ³ / ₈ "h desk height product with 26 ¹ / ₂ "h standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Worksurface finish: Laminate	Table height = 28 ³ / ₈ "h to the underside of worksurface.
CT Column Table	2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
S Square	3. Leg finish: All core paint colors.	Assembly required, ships knocked down.
L Laminate surface	Column and base are color matched.	Grommets are <u>NOT</u> an option for these tables.
E 1" thick	Column = smooth	There are no grooves for finger pull, underside of the table tops.
42 42" deep	Base = textured	The square and Rectangular worksurfaces have straight edges.
2 28 ³ / ₈ " height leg		
114 Work surface finish		
124 Edge finish		
118T Base Finish		

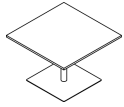
Center Column Tables - Fixed Height with Column Base Leg *Wood Surface, 1" Thick, Square Edges*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

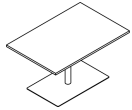
description	d	w	th	pattern no.	V1	V2	V3
Round Column Base Table with 28 ^{3/8} " height legs	36"		1"	RCTRWE362() ()	\$2,947.	\$2,977.	\$3,143.
	42"		1"	RCTRWE422() ()	2,996.	3,034.	3,263.



Square Column Base Table with 28 ^{3/8} " height legs	36"	36"	1"	RCTSWE362() ()	2,905.	2,952.	3,147.
	42"	42"	1"	RCTSWE422() ()	2,983.	3,043.	3,331.



Rectangle Column Base Table with 28 ^{3/8} " height legs	30"	48"	1"	RCTTWE30482() ()	2,838.	2,889.	3,121.
	36"	54"	1"	RCTTWE36542() ()	2,938.	3,002.	3,333.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RCTRWE362 ()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 ^{3/8"} h desk height product with 26 ^{1/2"} h standard height products. Table height = 28 ^{3/8"} h to the underside of worksurface. Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. Assembly required, ships knocked down.	Grommets are <u>NOT</u> an option for these tables.
R Reff Profiles	1. Worksurface finish: V1, V2, V3 2. Leg finish: All core paint colors.		There are no grooves for finger pull, underside of the table tops.
CT Column Table	Column and base are color matched.	The square and Rectangular worksurfaces have straight edges.	
S Square	Column = smooth Base = textured		
W Wood surface			
E 1" thick			
42 42" deep			
2 28 ^{3/8"} height leg			
006B Work surface finish			
118T Base Finish			

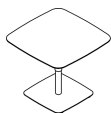
Center Column Tables - Height Adjustable Sliding Laminate Surface, 1" Thick, Beveled Edges

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L
Round Sliding Table with height adjustable base	36"		1"	RSTRLE363()()	\$4,596.
	42"		1"	RSTRLE423()()	4,663.



Soft Square Sliding Table with height adjustable base	36"	36"	1"	RSTSLE363()()	4,565.
	42"	42"	1"	RSTSLE423()()	4,638.



Soft Rectangle Sliding Table with height adjustable base	30"	48"	1"	RSTTLE30483()()	4,370.
	36"	54"	1"	RSTTLE36543()()	4,455.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RSTRLE363 ()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height product with 26 1/2" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Worksurface finish: Laminate	Height range is from 27" - 42" to the underside of worksurface.
ST Sliding Table	2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
R Round, S=Square, T=Rectangle	3. Base textured finish: All core paint colors.	Assembly required, ships knock down.
L Laminate surface		Grommets are <u>NOT</u> optional for these tables.
E 1" thick		Load capacity for Height Adjustable tables is 200 lbs, functional load.
30 30" deep		Column and base are color matched. Column = smooth
48 48" wide		Base = textured
3 Height Adjustable Base		The underside of table tops are routed with a finger pull groove for easy movement.
114 Work surface finish		The soft square and soft rectangular worksurfaces have softly curved sides.
124 Edge finish		
118T Base Finish		

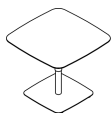
Center Column Tables - Height Adjustable Sliding Wood Surface, 1" Thick, Beveled Edges

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	V1	V2	V3
Round Sliding Table with height adjustable base	36"		1"	RSTRWE363()()	\$4,889.	\$4,947.	\$5,237.
	42"		1"	RSTRWE423()()	4,964.	5,041.	5,400.



Soft Square Sliding Table with height adjustable base	36"	36"	1"	RSTSWE363()()	4,859.	4,916.	5,230.
	42"	42"	1"	RSTSWE423()()	4,938.	5,011.	5,400.



Soft Rectangle Sliding Table with height adjustable base	30"	48"	1"	RSTTWE30483()()	4,646.	4,708.	5,050.
	36"	54"	1"	RSTTWE36543()()	4,738.	4,818.	5,238.

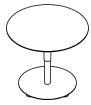


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RSTRWE363()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Grommets are <u>NOT</u> optional for these tables.
R Reff Profiles	1. Worksurface finish: V1, V2, V3	Load capacity for Height Adjustable tables, is 200 lbs, functional load.
ST Sliding Table	2. Base textured finish: All core paint colors.	Column and base are color matched. Column = smooth Base = textured
R Round, S=Square,T=Rectangle		The underside of sliding table tops are routed with a finger pull groove for easy movement.
W Wood surface		
E 1" thick		
30 30" deep		
48 48" wide		
3 Height Adjustable Base		
006B Maple work surface finish		The soft square and soft rectangular worksurfaces have softly curved sides.
111T Base Finish		

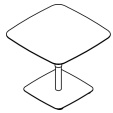
Center Column Tables - Height Adjustable Sliding Solid Surface, 1" Thick, Beveled Edges

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	Solid
Round Sliding Table with height adjustable base	36"		1"	RSTRSE363()()	\$10,586.
	42"		1"	RSTRSE423()()	11,966.



Soft Square Sliding Table with height adjustable base	36"	36"	1"	RSTSSE363()()	9,585.
	42"	42"	1"	RSTSSE423()()	11,103.



Soft Rectangle Sliding Table with height adjustable base	30"	48"	1"	RSTTSE30483()()	11,551.
	36"	54"	1"	RSTTSE36543()()	12,685.


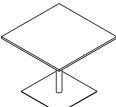
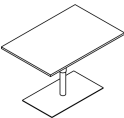


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RSTRSE363()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 ^{3/8} "h desk height product with 26 ^{1/2} "h standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Worksurface finish: Solid Finish only	Height range is from 27" - 42" to the underside of worksurface.
ST Sliding Table	AW = Artic White	Assembly required, ships knock down.
R Round, S=Square, T=Rectangle	2. Base textured finish:	Grommets are <u>NOT</u> optional for these tables.
S Solid surface	All core paint colors.	Load capacity for Height Adjustable tables, is 200 lbs, functional load.
E 1" thick		Column and base are color matched. Column = smooth Base = textured
30 30" deep		The underside of sliding table tops are routed with a finger pull groove for easy movement.
48 48" wide		The soft square and soft rectangular worksurfaces have softly curved sides.
3 Height Adjustable Base		
AW Solid Table finish		The soft square and soft rectangular worksurfaces have softly curved sides.
118T Base Finish		Artic White finish available for Solid Tops.

Center Column Tables - Height Adjustable

Laminate Surface, 1" Thick, Square Edges

Reff Profiles Vol. Two


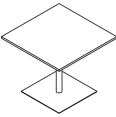
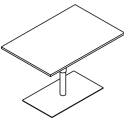
description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L
 Round Table with height adjustable base	36"		1"	RCTRLE363()()	\$3,541.
	42"		1"	RCTRLE423()()	3,594.
 Square Table with height adjustable base	36"	36"	1"	RCTSLE363()()	3,640.
	42"	42"	1"	RCTSLE423()()	3,690.
 Rectangle Table with height adjustable base	30"	48"	1"	RCTTLE30483()()	3,583.
	36"	54"	1"	RCTTLE36543()()	3,621.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCTRLE363()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 ³ / ₈ "h desk height product with 26 ¹ / ₂ "h standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Worksurface finish: Laminate	Height range is from 27"-42" to the underside of worksurface.
CT Column Table	2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
R Round, S=Square, T=Rectangle	3. Base Textured finish: All core paint colors.	Assembly required, ships knocked down.
L Laminate surface		Grommets are <u>NOT</u> an option for these tables.
E 1" thick		Load capacity for Height Adjustable tables is 200 lbs, functional load.
30 30" deep		Column and base are color matched. Column = smooth
48 48" wide		Base = textured
3 Height Adjustable Base		The tops have the standard square edge.
114 Work surface finish		There are no grooves for finger pull, underside of the table tops.
124 Edge finish		The square and Rectangular worksurfaces have straight edges.
118T Base Finish		

Center Column Tables - Height Adjustable

Wood Surface, 1" Thick, Square Edges

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	V1	V2	V3
 Round Table with height adjustable base	36"		1"	RCTRWE363() ()	\$3,823.	\$3,869.	\$4,070.
	42"		1"	RCTRWE423() ()	3,870.	3,929.	4,185.
 Square Table with height adjustable base	36"	36"	1"	RCTSWE363() ()	3,816.	3,863.	4,061.
	42"	42"	1"	RCTSWE423() ()	3,871.	3,930.	4,186.
 Rectangle Table with height adjustable base	30"	48"	1"	RCTTWE30483() ()	3,805.	3,855.	4,074.
	36"	54"	1"	RCTTWE36543() ()	3,846.	3,912.	4,188.

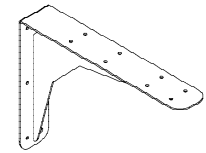
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RSTRWE363 () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Grommets are <u>NOT</u> an option for these tables.
R Reff Profiles	1. Worksurface finish: V1, V2, V3	Load capacity for Height Adjustable tables is 200 lbs, functional load.
ST Sliding Table	2. Base Textured finish: All core paint colors.	Column and base are color matched. Column = smooth Base = textured
R Round, S=Square, T=Rectangle		The tops have the standard square edge.
W Wood surface		There are no grooves for finger pull, underside of the table tops.
E 1" thick		The square and Rectangular worksurfaces have straight edges.
30 30" deep		
48 48" wide		
3 Height Adjustable Base		
006B Maple work surface finish		
111T Base Finish		

Top support components

Bracketry

Reff Profiles Vol. Two




description	d	pattern no.	P1& black only	P2	P3
Panel to pedestal bracket		RBPP (L/R)	\$9.		
	Black only				
Top to top bracket	4.5" x 1"	RBFP (Pair)	5.		
	Black only				
Wall hung support bracket	20"	RSBWH20	54.	58.	60.
	24"	RSBWH24	56.	61.	64.
	30"	RSBWH30	60.	66.	69.
	36"	RSBWH36	67.	75.	79.
	42"	RSBWH42	71.	79.	82.
	48"	RSBWH48	87.	96.	100.
	Specify paint finish				
Z-bracket for bridge applications		RBZ (A/B) (Pair)	42.		
	Black only				
Mid-span cantilever bracket, free standing	17"	RMSCB ()	95.	109.	114.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RMSCB	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	For wood tops black bracketry is recommended.	Cantilever should be specified with top to top brackets.
R Reff Profiles	1. Finish - () - Painted Finish	Utility bracket for use in securing free end of modesty on D and P tops when a return panel is not used or for T-bases in off module application.	Cantilevers can be used for corner worksurfaces or to join two adjacent straight worksurfaces together.
MS Mid Span	When planning with Reff Profiles overheads half depth and panel may be required for additional support. Refer to pages 32 and 33 in the Planning Guide.		
CB Cantilever Bracket			
() Finish			
L brackets may be used in off module applications for L bases, T bases and half depth end panels.			
		Knoll takes no responsibility for the installation or security of tops to the wall.	

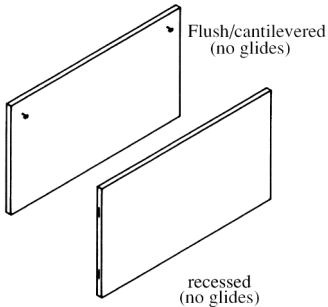
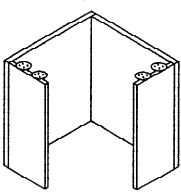
Top support components

Bracketry

description	d	pattern no.	P1& black only	P2	P3
Modesty panel offset bracket Required to join modesty panel to end panel of adjacent top assembly - order separately.		RBPR (Pair)	\$8.	\$9.	\$10.
		Specify paint finish			
					
Panel to storage tower bracket Used to attach office tower to panels.		RBPS (L/R)	12.	13.	14.
		Specify paint finish			
Utility bracket		RUTB	12.		
		Black only			
L Bracket for off-module applications		R113B	5.		
		One by one by three bracket			
Worksurface to cabinet bracket for 24" worksurface		RBWC24	68.	n/a	n/a
		bracket can be used with 20" and 24" worksurface			
Worksurface to cabinet bracket for 30" worksurface		RBWC30	75.	n/a	n/a
		bracket can be used with 30" and 36" worksurface			

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RMSCB	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	For wood tops black bracketry is recommended.	Cantilever should be specified with top to top brackets.
R Reff	1. Finish - () - Painted Finish	Utility bracket for use in securing free end of modesty on D and P tops when a return panel is not used or for T-bases in off module application.	Cantilevers can be used for corner worksurfaces or to join two adjacent straight worksurfaces together.
MS Mid Span	When planning with Reff Profiles overheads half depth and panel may be required for additional support. Refer to pages 32 and 33 in the Planning Guide.		
CB Cantilever Bracket			
() Finish			
L brackets may be used in off module applications for L bases, T bases and half depth end panels.		Knoll takes no responsibility for the installation or security of tops	

Top support components
 28³/₈" high planning
 Modesty

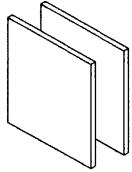
description	d	w	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 <p>Flush/cantilevered (no glides)</p> <p>recessed (no glides)</p>	1"	24"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RBDH24M(F/R) () ()	\$197.	\$288.	\$322.	\$423.
	1"	30"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RBDH30M(F/R) () ()	354.	518.	581.	766.
	1"	36"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RBDH36M(F/R) () ()	392.	564.	634.	835.
	1"	42"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RBDH42M(F/R) () ()	423.	612.	693.	912.
	1"	48"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RBDH48M(F/R) () ()	475.	690.	777.	1,024.
	1"	54"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RBDH54M(F/R) () ()	497.	722.	813.	1,069.
	1"	60"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RBDH60M(F/R) () ()	518.	743.	839.	1,105.
	1"	66"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RBDH66M(F/R) () ()	535.	778.	882.	1,161.
	1"	72"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RBDH72M(F/R) () ()	592.	856.	965.	1,271.
	1"	78"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RBDH78M(F/R) () ()	632.	908.	1,033.	1,361.
	1"	84"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RBDH84M(F/R) () ()	668.	967.	1,089.	1,434.
	1"	90"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RBDH90M(F/R) () ()	707.	1,023.	1,155.	1,519.
	1"	96"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RBDH96M(F/R) () ()	721.	1,051.	1,180.	1,557.
 <p>ships with glides</p>	36"	36"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RBDH3636 () ()	1,280.	1,959.	2,213.	2,912.
	36"	42"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RBDH3642 () ()	1,310.	2,011.	2,268.	2,989.
	36"	48"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RBDH3648 () ()	1,366.	2,087.	2,347.	3,093.
	42"	36"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RBDH4236 () ()	1,310.	2,011.	2,268.	2,989.
	42"	42"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RBDH4242 () ()	1,343.	2,057.	2,324.	3,060.
	42"	48"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RBDH4248 () ()	1,398.	2,131.	2,410.	3,177.
	48"	36"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RBDH4836 () ()	1,366.	2,087.	2,347.	3,093.
	48"	42"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RBDH4842 () ()	1,398.	2,131.	2,410.	3,177.
	48"	48"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RBDH4848 () ()	1,449.	2,212.	2,512.	3,309.

depth = left return, width = right return

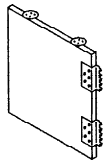
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RBDH24MF114	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height product with 26¹/₂"h standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. <i>Modesty placement</i>	Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5. Modesty panels and end panels ship with all hardware necessary to attach to tops and each other to build freestanding desks. To join tops to tops or bridge assemblies to desk, hardware must be ordered separately.
B Back panel/modesty	F = Flush, cantilevered	Modesty support for corner worksurface includes 12" deep end panels to support in freestanding applications.
DH Desk height (28 ³ / ₈ ")	R = Recessed	Modesty panel lengths are nominal, length changes on option selected.
24 24"	2. <i>Finish</i>	* Half depth end panels
M Full height modesty		Please see Reff Profiles Planning Guide for freestanding planning instructions.
F Modesty placement, flush		
114 Finish, Folkstone grey		

Top support components
28³/₈" high planning
End panels

description	d	w	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Desk height end panels with hardware for recessed modesty worksurfaces (sold in pairs)	1"	30"	28 ³ / ₈ "	REDH30 () ()	\$607.	\$1,018.	\$1,145.	\$1,510.
	1"	36"	28 ³ / ₈ "	REDH36 () ()	641.	1,065.	1,198.	1,578.

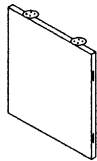


Desk height end panel for panel (hardware included)	1"	13"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RSEDH1(L/R) () ()	232.	419.	467.	616.
	1"	16"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RSEDH2(L/R) () ()	248.	440.	501.	659.
	1"	20"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RSEDH3(L/R) () ()	269.	462.	521.	685.
	1"	24"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RSEDH4(L/R) () ()	284.	484.	547.	722.
	1"	30"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RSEDH5(L/R) () ()	302.	515.	574.	756.
	1"	36"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RSEDH6(L/R) () ()	320.	531.	600.	791.



left hand shown

Desk height end panels with hardware for building flush or cantilevered worksurfaces	1"	12"	28 ³ / ₈ "	REDH12F () () *	232.	419.	467.	616.
	1"	15"	28 ³ / ₈ "	REDH15F () () *	248.	440.	501.	659.
	1"	19"	28 ³ / ₈ "	REDH19F () ()	269.	462.	521.	685.
	1"	23"	28 ³ / ₈ "	REDH23F () ()	284.	484.	547.	722.
	1"	29"	28 ³ / ₈ "	REDH29F () ()	302.	515.	574.	756.



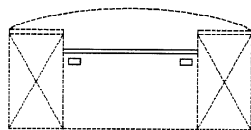
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: REDH30	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Finish	<p>It is not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height product with 26¹/₂"h standard height products.</p> <p>Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5. Modesty panels and end panels ship with all hardware necessary to attach to tops and each other to build freestanding desks. To join tops to tops or bridge assemblies to desk, hardware must be ordered separately.</p> <p>Modesty support for corner worksurface includes 12" deep end panels to support in freestanding applications.</p> <p>* Half depth end panels</p> <p>Please see Reff Profiles Planning Guide for freestanding planning instructions.</p>
R Reff Profiles		
E End panel		
DH Desk height (28 ³ / ₈ ")		
30 30"		
114 Finish, Folkstone grey		

Top support components

28³/₈" high planning

Modesty and Bulkhead

description	d	w	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Desk height bow top front, short modesty (pedestals ordered separately)	1"	40"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RBDH40MR () ()	\$423.	\$612.	\$693.	\$912.
	1"	52"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RBDH52MR () ()	497.	722.	813.	1,069.
	1"	64"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RBDH64MR () ()	535.	778.	882.	1,161.



Use of short modesty panel

Pedestals and finished back for pedestal must each be ordered separately

Short modesty comes with attachment brackets to secure modesty panel to sides of pedestals.

Order:

40" modesty for 72" bow top

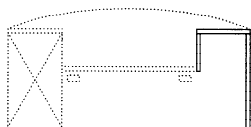
52" modesty for 84" bow top

64" modesty for 96" bow top

When ordering 30"d bow top for use with short modesty, specify **recessed** grommet location

When ordering 36"d bow top for use with short modesty, specify **alternate** grommet location

Desk height bulkhead (false pedestal)	24"	16"	28 ³ / ₈ "	REDHBH124 () ()	597.	1,015.	1,155.	1,519.
	30"	16"	28 ³ / ₈ "	REDHBH130 () ()	617.	1,033.	1,180.	1,557.



Bulkhead takes the place of a pedestal in applications using the short modesty panel but not requiring a double pedestal application

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RBDH40MR	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height product with 26¹/₂"h standard height products.
R Reff Profiles		
B Back panel/modesty	1. <i>Modesty placement</i>	Modesty panels and end panels ship with all hardware necessary to attach to tops and each other to build freestanding desks. To join tops to tops or bridge assemblies to desk, hardware must be ordered separately.
DH Desk height (28 ³ / ₈ ")	F = Flush, cantilevered	
40 Width	R = Recessed	Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.
M Full height modesty		
R Modesty placement, recessed		Modesty support for corner worksurface includes 12" deep end panels to support in freestanding applications.
114 Finish, Folkstone grey		

Modesty panel lengths are nominal.

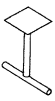
Glides ship with all supports on this page except the recessed modesty panel.

Please see Reff Profiles Planning Guide for freestanding planning instructions.

Top support components

Legs, Painted or Plated, 28³/₈" high planning


Reff Profiles Vol. Two


description	dia.	d	w	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3	P4
 T-Leg, plain tube style (desk height)		20"	—	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHB20T () ()	\$573.	\$630.	\$661.	\$774.
		24"	—	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHB24T () ()	585.	643.	677.	787.
		30"	—	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHB30T () ()	643.	708.	744.	846.
		40"	—	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHB40T () ()	682.	749.	788.	883.

Ships with wood screws for fastening to underside of worksurface into pilot hole location.
Painted and PD, PT and PZ plated finishes.

Set of four column legs (3" dia.) with casters with triangular plates (desk height)	3"	—	—		RSDHCC4 ()	1,956.	2,152.	2,260.	2,772.
---	----	---	---	--	--------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Painted, PD and PU plated finishes.


 Set of 4 Column legs	2 1/2"	—		28 ³ / ₈ "	RSDHC254 ()	1,258.	1,383.	1,451.	2,264.
	3"	—		28 ³ / ₈ "	RSDHC304 ()	1,344.	1,479.	1,551.	2,365.
	4"	—		28 ³ / ₈ "	RSDHC404 ()	1,553.	1,709.	1,794.	2,610.

 Round Column Leg	3"			28 ³ / ₈ "	RSDHC3 () ()	448.	493.	518.	650.
	4"			28 ³ / ₈ "	RSDHCL4 () ()	522.	564.	588.	714.

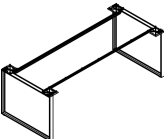
Painted and PD and PU plated finishes.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RSDHC111	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> 1. <i>Finish:</i> Core paint finishes	It is NOT advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height product with 26¹/₂"h standard height product. The base matrix for T-leg (tube style) is; 20" T-leg is used with 24"d top 24" T-leg is used with 30"d top 30" T-leg is used with 36"d top 40" and 42" T-leg is used with 48"d top For all other Top to Base matrix, please refer to pages 140 and 141 in the Reff Profiles planning guide.
R Reff Profiles		
S Support		The plain cylinder and the tube legs can be ordered in plated and painted finishes.
DH Desk Height		All legs include 1 1/2" leveller, allowing 1 1/4" adjustability.
C Column Leg		Casters are black, swivel type. Ships with 2 locking and 2 non-locking type.
111 Finish, Jet Black		Individual Round Column Leg is intended for peninsula applications where end opposite the leg is rigidly supported.

Top support components
Open Frame Legs, 28³/₈" high planning
Painted or Anodized

description	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3	P4
Open Frame Legs, Set of one For Peninsulas 	28 ³ / ₈ "	RPOFL1202()	\$734.	\$806.	\$848.	\$1,203.
	28 ³ / ₈ "	RPOFL1242()	742.	816.	857.	1,211.
	28 ³ / ₈ "	RPOFL1302()	753.	828.	871.	1,357.
	28 ³ / ₈ "	RPOFL1362()	753.	828.	871.	1,357.

Ships with wood screws for fastening to underside of worksurface.
 Painted and Anodized finishes only.

Open Frame Legs, Set of two For Tables 	28 ³ / ₈ "	RPOFL260202()	1,532.	1,684.	1,767.	2,470.
	28 ³ / ₈ "	RPOFL260242()	1,546.	1,702.	1,787.	2,483.
	28 ³ / ₈ "	RPOFL260302()	1,571.	1,729.	1,815.	2,779.
	28 ³ / ₈ "	RPOFL260362()	1,571.	1,729.	1,815.	2,779.
	28 ³ / ₈ "	RPOFL266202()	1,563.	1,718.	1,806.	2,502.
	28 ³ / ₈ "	RPOFL266242()	1,577.	1,735.	1,820.	2,515.
	28 ³ / ₈ "	RPOFL266302()	1,601.	1,762.	1,850.	2,807.
	28 ³ / ₈ "	RPOFL266362()	1,601.	1,762.	1,850.	2,807.
	28 ³ / ₈ "	RPOFL272202()	1,565.	1,722.	1,808.	2,504.
	28 ³ / ₈ "	RPOFL272242()	1,579.	1,737.	1,824.	2,517.
	28 ³ / ₈ "	RPOFL272302()	1,605.	1,764.	1,853.	2,812.
	28 ³ / ₈ "	RPOFL272362()	1,605.	1,764.	1,853.	2,812.
	28 ³ / ₈ "	RPOFL278202()	1,580.	1,738.	1,827.	2,519.
	28 ³ / ₈ "	RPOFL278242()	1,595.	1,757.	1,844.	2,535.
	28 ³ / ₈ "	RPOFL278302()	1,621.	1,781.	1,873.	2,829.
	28 ³ / ₈ "	RPOFL278362()	1,621.	1,781.	1,873.	2,829.
	28 ³ / ₈ "	RPOFL284202()	1,586.	1,744.	1,830.	2,524.
	28 ³ / ₈ "	RPOFL284242()	1,600.	1,760.	1,847.	2,538.
	28 ³ / ₈ "	RPOFL284302()	1,623.	1,788.	1,876.	2,831.
	28 ³ / ₈ "	RPOFL284362()	1,623.	1,788.	1,876.	2,831.




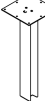
Ships with two stiffeners and threaded metal insets with machine screws, for fastening to underside of worksurface.
 Painted or Anodized finishes only.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RPOFL1202	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is NOT advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂"h standard height products.
RP Reff Profiles		
OFL Open Frame Legs		
1 Set of 1 (for Peninsula) 2 = Set of 2 (for Tables)	1. Leg Finish: P1 = All core painted options P2 = All core metallic painted options, plus AA P3 = 613 Silver P4 = Anodized finishes; AP & AU	Open Frame Legs included glides with 1 ¹ / ₄ " height adjustability with 1" height adjustability. Open Frame Legs are not intended or able to be used adjacent to full height - 28 ³ / ₈ "h desk height storage. Note: These legs are intended to be used with Knoll worksurfaces, only.
20 Depth		Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll.com+.
2 8 ³ / ₈ " high		For Peninsulas, refer to part number 6TP00440.
AU Leg Finish		For Tables; refer to part number 6TP00441.
		For Peninsulas : Stiffeners are required for 1 ¹ / ₂ " thick tops with a span greater than 54". The end of the worksurface, opposite the open frame leg must be anchored securely.
		For Tables : Stiffeners must be installed in a specific location relative to the leg top plates and my not be arbitrarily located. Stiffeners are finished black.
		To order infills for the Open Frame legs, please refer to page 222.

Top support components

Legs, Painted or Anodized, 28³/₈" high planning

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3	P4
L-Leg (Pair) 	28 ³ / ₈ "	RPL2()	\$658.	\$724.	\$761.	\$927.
Reverse L-Leg (Pair) 	28 ³ / ₈ "	RPRL2()	658.	724.	761.	927.
Soft Rectangular Leg (Pair) 	28 ³ / ₈ "	RPS2()	747.	821.	862.	1,016.
Wide Flange Leg (Single) 28 ³ / ₈ "h 	28 ³ / ₈ "	RPWFL28()	719.	799.	850.	1,303.

Order Code

Example:	RPL2 ()
RP	Reff Profiles
L	Leg
2	28 ³ / ₈ "h
AU	Leg finish

RL = Reverse Leg
S = Soft Rectangular Leg

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish: Painted or Anodized (AA, AP, AU)

Application Notes

It is NOT advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height product with 26¹/₂"h standard height product.

For "L", "Reverse L" and "Soft Rectangular" Legs, same criteria applies as the column legs, when referencing the planning guide; pages 140 and 141

All legs, excluding "Wide Flange Legs" are sold in pairs. These legs (excluding the Wide flange legs) include 1" leveller allowing ³/₄" adjustability.

Wide Flange legs have 2" leg height adjustability at the top of the leg to the worksurface connection. Wide Flange legs are for use with Peninsula applications only.

Top support components

Bases, Painted or Plated, 28³/₈" high planning

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	dia.	w	h	d	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3	P4
Spider base, plain tube style (desk height)	—	—	28 ³ / ₈ "	24"	RCBDH24X () ()	\$898.	\$987.	\$1,039.	\$1,098.
	—	—	28 ³ / ₈ "	28"	RCBDH28X () ()	936.	1,030.	1,083.	1,137.
	—	—	28 ³ / ₈ "	36"	RCBDH36X () ()	1,018.	1,121.	1,176.	1,218.







Ships with wood screws for fastening to underside of worksurface into pilot hole location.
Painted and PD, PT and PZ plated finishes.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RCBDH28X	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> 1. <i>Finish: Core paint finish</i>	It is NOT advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height product. Refer to Top to Base matrix, pages 140 and 141 in the Reff Profiles planning guide.	The Plain cylinder and tube style legs can be ordered in plated and painted finishes. The legs on this page include a 1 1/2" leveller allowing 1 1/4" adjustability.
R Reff Profiles			
C Support Spider			
B Base			
DH Desk height			
28 Diameter			
X X-base			
111 Finish, Jet Black			

Top support components

Bases, Laminate or Wood, 28³/₈" high planning




Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	dia.	w	h	d	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Drum Base (desk height)	14"	—	28 ³ / ₈ "	—	RSDHD1428 () ()	n/a	\$1,869.	\$2,105.	\$2,606.
	18"	—	28 ³ / ₈ "	—	RSDHD1828 () ()	n/a	2,029.	2,288.	2,834.
	20"	—	28 ³ / ₈ "	—	RSDHD2028 () ()	n/a	2,093.	2,357.	2,922.
	24"	—	28 ³ / ₈ "	—	RSDHD2428 () ()	n/a	2,507.	2,830.	3,505.
	30"	—	28 ³ / ₈ "	—	RSDHD3028 () ()	n/a	2,803.	3,158.	3,911.
	36"	—	28 ³ / ₈ "	—	RSDHD3628 () ()	n/a	3,223.	3,629.	4,494.
 Drum Base with hinged Access door	20"	—	28 ³ / ₈ "	—	RSDHHA2028 () ()	n/a	3,359.	3,599.	4,061.
	24"	—	28 ³ / ₈ "	—	RSDHHA2428 () ()	n/a	4,067.	4,399.	5,050.
	30"	—	28 ³ / ₈ "	—	RSDHHA3028 () ()	n/a	4,182.	4,525.	5,205.
	36"	—	28 ³ / ₈ "	—	RSDHHA3628 () ()	n/a	4,622.	5,001.	5,753.
 T-base, desk height (hardware included)*	20"	28 ³ / ₈ "	12"		RSDHT1 () ()	580.	679.	773.	958.
	24"	28 ³ / ₈ "	12"		RSDHT2 () ()	622.	726.	820.	1,015.
	30"	28 ³ / ₈ "	12"		RSDHT3 () ()	730.	849.	958.	1,188.
	36"	28 ³ / ₈ "	12"		RSDHT4 () ()	830.	968.	1,091.	1,350.
	42"	28 ³ / ₈ "	12"		RSDHT5 () ()	920.	1,076.	1,218.	1,510.
	48"	28 ³ / ₈ "	12"		RSDHT6 () ()	1,025.	1,192.	1,346.	1,669.
 L-base, desk height (hardware included, non-handed)*	12"	28 ³ / ₈ "	12"		RSDHL12 () ()	580.	679.	773.	958.
	15"	28 ³ / ₈ "	12"		RSDHL15 () ()	591.	687.	781.	967.
	20"	28 ³ / ₈ "	12"		RSDHL20 () ()	622.	713.	812.	1,006.
	24"	28 ³ / ₈ "	12"		RSDHL24 () ()	631.	726.	820.	1,015.
	30"	28 ³ / ₈ "	12"		RSDHL30 () ()	730.	849.	958.	1,188.
	36"	28 ³ / ₈ "	12"		RSDHL36 () ()	830.	968.	1,091.	1,350.
	42"	28 ³ / ₈ "	12"		RSDHL42 () ()	920.	1,076.	1,218.	1,510.
	48"	28 ³ / ₈ "	12"		RSDHL48 () ()	1,025.	1,192.	1,346.	1,669.

*For use with square edge worksurfaces only.

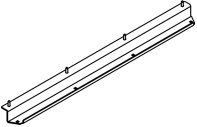
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RSDHD1428	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> 1. <i>Finish: Core paint finishes</i>	It is NOT advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height product with 26¹/₂"h standard height product. Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.
R Reff Profiles		
S Support		Wood T and L bases are not recommended for supporting conference tops. T and L bases on this page are for square edge worksurfaces only. Refer to page 0 for T and L bases for float edge worksurface.
DH Desk Height		
D Drum base, HA = Hinged with Access door		Refer to Top to Base matrix, pages 140 and 141 in the Reff Profiles Planning Guide for 26 ¹ / ₂ "h standard height planning.
14 Diameter		
28 Height		All bases include 1 ¹ / ₂ " leveler, allowing 1 ¹ / ₄ " adjustability.
006B Finish, Maple		

Top support components
 28³/₈" high planning
 End panels & Bases for Float Edge Profile

description	dia.	w	h	d	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Desk height end panels with hardware for building flush or cantilevered worksurfaces with Float Edge 	12"	28 ³ / ₈ "	1"		REFDH12F(L/R)() ()	\$246.	\$446.	\$496.	\$616.
	15"	28 ³ / ₈ "	1"		REFDH15F(L/R)() ()	264.	469.	531.	659.
	19"	28 ³ / ₈ "	1"		REFDH19F(L/R)() ()	285.	492.	554.	685.
	23"	28 ³ / ₈ "	1"		REFDH23F(L/R)() ()	302.	515.	581.	722.
	29"	28 ³ / ₈ "	1"		REFDH29F(L/R)() ()	320.	546.	611.	756.
T-base for Float Edge tops, desk height (hardware included) 	20"	28 ³ / ₈ "	12"		RSFDHT1 () ()	580.	679.	773.	958.
	24"	28 ³ / ₈ "	12"		RSFDHT2 () ()	622.	726.	820.	1,015.
	30"	28 ³ / ₈ "	12"		RSFDHT3 () ()	730.	849.	958.	1,188.
	36"	28 ³ / ₈ "	12"		RSFDHT4 () ()	830.	968.	1,091.	1,350.
	42"	28 ³ / ₈ "	12"		RSFDHT5 () ()	920.	1,076.	1,218.	1,510.
	48"	28 ³ / ₈ "	12"		RSFDHT6 () ()	1,025.	1,192.	1,346.	1,669.
L-base for Float Edge tops, desk height (hardware included) 	12"	28 ³ / ₈ "	12"		RSFDHL12(L/R)() ()	580.	679.	773.	958.
	15"	28 ³ / ₈ "	12"		RSFDHL15(L/R)() ()	591.	687.	781.	967.
	20"	28 ³ / ₈ "	12"		RSFDHL20(L/R)() ()	622.	713.	812.	1,006.
	24"	28 ³ / ₈ "	12"		RSFDHL24(L/R)() ()	631.	726.	820.	1,015.
	30"	28 ³ / ₈ "	12"		RSFDHL30(L/R)() ()	730.	849.	958.	1,188.
	36"	28 ³ / ₈ "	12"		RSFDHL36(L/R)() ()	830.	968.	1,091.	1,350.








Right hand shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RSDHD1428	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. <i>Finish: Core paint finishes</i>	It is NOT advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height product with 26¹/₂"h standard height product. Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 6.
R Reff Profiles		
S Support		Wood T and L bases are not recommended for supporting conference tops.
DH Desk Height		Refer to Top to Base matrix, pages 140 and 141 in the Reff Profiles planning guide.
D Drum base, HA = Hinged with Access door		All bases include 1 1/2" leveler, allowing 1 1/4" adjustability.
14 Diameter		
28 Height		
006B Finish, Maple		For Float Edge Worksurface support, see page 286

description	type	width	depth	height	pattern number	list
Stiffener for worksurface, full depths 	36"	20"	1 1/2"	1"	AWM1 S36	\$76.
	42"	26"	1 1/2"	1"	AWM1 S42	81.
	48"	32"	1 1/2"	1"	AWM1 S48	83.
	60"	44"	1 1/2"	1"	AWM1 S60	85.
	66"	50"	1 1/2"	1"	AWM1 S66	89.
	72"	56"	1 1/2"	1"	AWM1 S72	93.
	78"	62"	1 1/2"	1"	AWM1 S78	98.
	84"	68"	1 1/2"	1"	AWM1 S84	100.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: AWM1 S36 AWM1 Stiffener S Straight 36 Application	Stiffeners are black painted finish.	AutoStrada worksurfaces require stiffeners when the span between structural supports exceeds 60". Stiffener also serves as horizontal cable manager. Stiffener corresponds in width to straight or corner worksurface back edge. Specify 12" less wide stiffener to mount adjacent to floor standing pedestal. For 90" application span, use AWM1-S84 stiffener.

Removable Application for Between End panel and Storage Unit
28³/₈" planning

description	end panel	storage	modesty width	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 72" Removable Modesty	1"	16"	55"	25"	RDHMR7210	\$438.	\$565.	\$639.	\$810.
	1"	19"	52"	25"	RDHMR7220	432.	557.	627.	796.
	1"	30"	41"	25"	RDHMR7230	403.	519.	584.	741.
	1"	36"	35"	25"	RDHMR7240	388.	502.	565.	717.
 78" Removable Modesty	1"	16"	61"	25"	RDHMR7810	452.	582.	656.	829.
	1"	19"	58"	25"	RDHMR7820	447.	574.	645.	820.
	1"	30"	47"	25"	RDHMR7830	416.	534.	603.	765.
	1"	36"	41"	25"	RDHMR7840	403.	519.	584.	741.
 84" Removable Modesty	1"	16"	67"	25"	RDHMR8410	470.	607.	685.	865.
	1"	19"	64"	25"	RDHMR8420	458.	590.	664.	844.
	1"	30"	53"	25"	RDHMR8430	433.	558.	628.	799.
	1"	36"	47"	25"	RDHMR8440	416.	534.	603.	765.
 90" Removable Modesty	1"	16"	73"	25"	RDHMR9010	483.	621.	701.	890.
	1"	19"	70"	25"	RDHMR9020	476.	613.	692.	877.
	1"	30"	59"	25"	RDHMR9030	448.	576.	647.	822.
	1"	36"	53"	25"	RDHMR9040	433.	558.	628.	799.
 96" Removable Modesty	1"	16"	79"	25"	RDHMR9610	503.	646.	729.	925.
	1"	19"	76"	25"	RDHMR9620	488.	630.	710.	902.
	1"	30"	65"	25"	RDHMR9630	459.	591.	666.	847.
	1"	36"	59"	25"	RDHMR9640	448.	576.	647.	822.
 102" Removable Modesty	1"	16"	85"	25"	RDHMR10210	533.	678.	759.	955.
	1"	19"	82"	25"	RDHMR10220	520.	661.	742.	931.
	1"	30"	71"	25"	RDHMR10230	490.	625.	699.	876.
	1"	36"	65"	25"	RDHMR10240	478.	608.	680.	853.
 108" Removable Modesty	1"	16"	91"	25"	RDHMR10810	565.	711.	791.	986.
	1"	19"	88"	25"	RDHMR10820	552.	695.	773.	961.
	1"	30"	77"	25"	RDHMR10830	522.	656.	730.	908.
	1"	36"	71"	25"	RDHMR10840	509.	639.	711.	884.

Order Code

Example:	RDHMR7810
R	Reff Profiles
DH	Desk height
M	Modesty
R	Removable
78	Width
10	16" storage
006B	Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

- Finish*
Wood or Laminate

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00084.

Application Notes

Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60" wide, the grain direction is horizontal.

All noted dimensions are nominal.

Please see Planning Guide for freestanding planning instruction.

These removable modesty's backs are finished in veneer / laminate on inside (user side) and paper finished on the outside (approach side).






Modesty End panel and storage unit.

10= 16" storage
 20= 19" storage
 30= 30" storage
 40= 36" storage
 Modesty between two storage units.

11= 16"/16" storage
 12= 16"/19" storage
 13= 16"/30" storage
 14= 16"/36" storage
 22= 19"/19" storage
 23= 19"/30" storage
 24= 19"/36" storage
 33= 30"/30" storage



Removable Application for Between two Storage Elements

28³/₈" planning

description	storage 1	storage 2	modesty width	th	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 72" Removable Modesty	16"	16"	41"	1"	25"	RDHMR7211	\$402.	\$519.	\$584.	\$741.
	16"	19"	38"	1"	25"	RDHMR7212	388.	515.	565.	717.
	19"	19"	35"	1"	25"	RDHMR7222	393.	508.	574.	729.
 78" Removable Modesty	16"	16"	47"	1"	25"	RDHMR7811	415.	533.	602.	764.
	16"	19"	44"	1"	25"	RDHMR7812	408.	525.	594.	750.
	19"	19"	41"	1"	25"	RDHMR7822	402.	519.	584.	741.
 84" Removable Modesty	16"	16"	53"	1"	25"	RDHMR8411	432.	558.	628.	798.
	16"	19"	50"	1"	25"	RDHMR8412	422.	542.	612.	775.
	16"	30"	38"	1"	25"	RDHMR8413	399.	512.	577.	732.
	19"	19"	47"	1"	25"	RDHMR8422	415.	533.	602.	764.
	19"	30"	35"	1"	25"	RDHMR8423	389.	503.	568.	718.
 90" Removable Modesty	16"	16"	59"	1"	25"	RDHMR9011	448.	576.	647.	822.
	16"	19"	56"	1"	25"	RDHMR9012	440.	567.	640.	812.
	16"	30"	44"	1"	25"	RDHMR9013	409.	527.	595.	752.
	16"	36"	38"	1"	25"	RDHMR9014	399.	512.	577.	732.
	19"	19"	53"	1"	25"	RDHMR9022	432.	558.	628.	798.
	19"	30"	41"	1"	25"	RDHMR9023	403.	520.	586.	743.
	19"	36"	35"	1"	25"	RDHMR9024	389.	503.	568.	718.
 96" Removable Modesty	16"	16"	65"	1"	25"	RDHMR9611	459.	591.	666.	847.
	16"	19"	62"	1"	25"	RDHMR9612	452.	584.	657.	833.
	16"	30"	50"	1"	25"	RDHMR9613	428.	552.	623.	789.
	16"	36"	44"	1"	25"	RDHMR9614	409.	527.	595.	752.
	19"	19"	59"	1"	25"	RDHMR9622	448.	576.	647.	822.
	19"	30"	47"	1"	25"	RDHMR9623	417.	535.	605.	767.
	19"	36"	41"	1"	25"	RDHMR9624	403.	520.	586.	743.
	30"	30"	36"	1"	25"	RDHMR9633	390.	504.	570.	721.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RDHMR7211	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60" wide, the grain direction is horizontal.
R Reff Profiles	1. <i>Finish</i> Wood or Laminate	All noted dimensions are nominal.
DH Desk height	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00084.	Please see Planning Guide for freestanding planning instruction.
M Modesty		These removable modesty's backs are finished in veneer / laminate on inside (user side) and paper finished on the outside (approach side).
R Removable		Modesty End panel and storage unit.
72 Width		10= 16" storage
11 16"/16" storage		20= 19" storage
006B Finish		30= 30" storage
		40= 36" storage
		Modesty between two storage units.
		11= 16"/16" storage
		12= 16"/19" storage
		13= 16"/30" storage
		14= 16"/36" storage
		22= 19"/19" storage
		23= 19"/30" storage
		24= 19"/36" storage
		33= 30"/30" storage

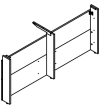
Removable Application for Between two Storage Elements
28³/₈" planning

description	storage 1	storage 2	modesty width	th	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 102" Removable Modesty	16"	16"	71"	1"	25"	RDHMR10211	\$490.	\$625.	\$699.	\$876.
	16"	19"	68"	1"	25"	RDHMR10212	483.	614.	690.	863.
	16"	30"	56"	1"	25"	RDHMR10213	460.	585.	655.	820.
	16"	36"	50"	1"	25"	RDHMR10214	440.	559.	625.	783.
	19"	19"	65"	1"	25"	RDHMR10222	478.	608.	680.	853.
	19"	30"	53"	1"	25"	RDHMR10223	449.	569.	638.	798.
	19"	36"	47"	1"	25"	RDHMR10224	433.	552.	617.	774.
	30"	30"	42"	1"	25"	RDHMR10233	423.	535.	600.	750.
 108" Removable Modesty	16"	16"	77"	1"	25"	RDHMR10811	522.	656.	730.	908.
	16"	19"	74"	1"	25"	RDHMR10812	514.	647.	720.	894.
	16"	30"	62"	1"	25"	RDHMR10813	492.	615.	687.	851.
	16"	36"	56"	1"	25"	RDHMR10814	472.	591.	657.	816.
	19"	19"	71"	1"	25"	RDHMR10822	509.	639.	711.	884.
	19"	30"	59"	1"	25"	RDHMR10823	479.	602.	667.	827.
	19"	36"	53"	1"	25"	RDHMR10824	465.	585.	648.	805.
	30"	30"	48"	1"	25"	RDHMR10833	454.	569.	632.	782.

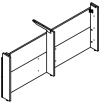
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RDHMR7212	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.
R Reff Profiles	1. <i>Finish</i> Wood or laminate	All noted dimensions are nominal.
DH Desk height	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00084.	Please see Planning Guide for freestanding planning instruction.
M Modesty		These removable modesty's backs are finished in veneer / laminate on inside (user side) and paper finished on the outside (approach side).
R Removable		Modesty End panel and storage unit.
72 Width		10= 16" storage
12 16"/19" storage		20= 19" storage
006B Finish		30= 30" storage
		40= 36" storage
		Modesty between two storage units.
		11= 16"/16" storage
		12= 16"/19" storage
		13= 16"/30" storage
		14= 16"/36" storage
		22= 19"/19" storage
		23= 19"/30" storage
		24= 19"/36" storage
		33= 30"/30" storage

Hinged Application for Between End Panel and Storage Unit

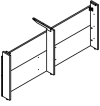
28³/₈" planning

description	End panel	storage 1	modesty width	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
	1"	16"	56"	25"	RDHMH7210	\$959.	\$1,205.	\$1,244.	\$1,454.
	1"	19"	53"	25"	RDHMH7220	951.	1,201.	1,233.	1,445.
	1"	30"	41"	25"	RDHMH7230	764.	1,002.	1,035.	1,213.
	1"	36"	35"	25"	RDHMH7240	751.	989.	1,015.	1,190.

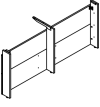
Back side shown

	1"	16"	62"	25"	RDHMH7810	975.	1,218.	1,263.	1,477.
	1"	19"	59"	25"	RDHMH7820	963.	1,211.	1,251.	1,465.
	1"	30"	47"	25"	RDHMH7830	779.	1,022.	1,055.	1,234.
	1"	36"	41"	25"	RDHMH7840	764.	1,002.	1,035.	1,213.

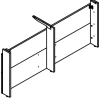
Back side shown

	1"	16"	68"	25"	RDHMH8410	993.	1,241.	1,289.	1,508.
	1"	19"	65"	25"	RDHMH8420	983.	1,227.	1,276.	1,497.
	1"	30"	53"	25"	RDHMH8430	952.	1,201.	1,234.	1,447.
	1"	36"	47"	25"	RDHMH8440	779.	1,022.	1,055.	1,234.

Back side shown

	1"	16"	74"	25"	RDHMH9010	1,005.	1,250.	1,306.	1,530.
	1"	19"	71"	25"	RDHMH9020	998.	1,245.	1,299.	1,518.
	1"	30"	59"	25"	RDHMH9030	965.	1,212.	1,252.	1,467.
	1"	36"	53"	25"	RDHMH9040	952.	1,201.	1,234.	1,447.

Back side shown

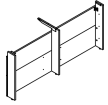
	1"	16"	80"	25"	RDHMH9610	1,020.	1,266.	1,324.	1,551.
	1"	19"	77"	25"	RDHMH9620	1,011.	1,258.	1,314.	1,540.
	1"	30"	65"	25"	RDHMH9630	984.	1,229.	1,278.	1,501.
	1"	36"	59"	25"	RDHMH9640	965.	1,212.	1,252.	1,467.

Back side shown

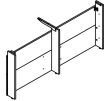
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RDHMH7210	To order please specify pattern number including:	Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60" wide, the grain direction is horizontal.
R Reff Profiles		
DH Desk height	1. <i>Finish</i> Wood or Laminate	Modesty End panel and storage unit. 10= 16" storage 20= 19" storage 30= 30" storage 40= 36" storage Modesty between two storage units.
M Modesty		
H Hinged	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.	Hardware shipped with modesty to attach to worksurface. J-Extrusion Wire Trough sold separately.
72 Width		
10 16" storage		
006B Finish		
		These removable modesty's backs are finished in veneer / laminate on inside (user side) and paper finished on the outside (approach side). 11= 16"/16" storage 12= 16"/19" storage 13= 16"/30" storage 14= 16"/36" storage 22= 19"/19" storage 23= 19"/30" storage 24= 19"/36" storage 33= 30"/30" storage

*Hinged Application for Between Two Storage Elements**28³/₈" planning*

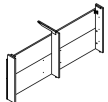
description	storage 1	storage 2	th	h	modesty width	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
72" Hinged Modesty	16"	16"	1"	25"	41"	RDHMH7211	\$764.	\$1,002.	\$1,034.	\$1,211.
	16"	19"	1"	25"	35"	RDHMH7222	751.	989.	1,015.	1,190.
	19"	19"	1"	25"	38"	RDHMH7212	756.	995.	1,025.	1,198.

*Back side shown*

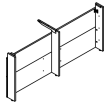
78" Hinged Modesty	16"	16"	1"	25"	47"	RDHMH7811	779.	1,022.	1,055.	1,234.
	16"	19"	1"	25"	44"	RDHMH7812	769.	1,017.	1,045.	1,223.
	16"	30"	1"	25"	33"	RDHMH7813	746.	985.	1,001.	1,174.
	19"	19"	1"	25"	41"	RDHMH7822	764.	1,002.	1,034.	1,211.
	19"	30"	1"	25"	30"	RDHMH7823	740.	980.	986.	1,155.

*Back side shown*

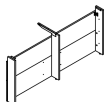
84" Hinged Modesty	16"	16"	1"	25"	53"	RDHMH8411	952.	1,201.	1,234.	1,447.
	16"	19"	1"	25"	50"	RDHMH8412	945.	1,196.	1,225.	1,434.
	16"	30"	1"	25"	39"	RDHMH8413	758.	996.	1,027.	1,202.
	16"	36"	1"	25"	32"	RDHMH8414	746.	985.	1,001.	1,174.
	19"	19"	1"	25"	47"	RDHMH8422	779.	1,022.	1,055.	1,234.
	19"	30"	1"	25"	36"	RDHMH8423	751.	989.	1,018.	1,192.
	19"	36"	1"	25"	30"	RDHMH8424	740.	980.	986.	1,155.

*Back side shown*

90" Hinged Modesty	16"	16"	1"	25"	59"	RDHMH9011	965.	1,212.	1,252.	1,467.
	16"	19"	1"	25"	56"	RDHMH9012	959.	1,206.	1,245.	1,455.
	16"	30"	1"	25"	45"	RDHMH9013	773.	1,018.	1,046.	1,225.
	16"	36"	1"	25"	39"	RDHMH9014	758.	996.	1,027.	1,202.
	19"	19"	1"	25"	53"	RDHMH9022	952.	1,201.	1,234.	1,447.
	19"	30"	1"	25"	42"	RDHMH9023	765.	1,003.	1,035.	1,213.
	19"	36"	1"	25"	36"	RDHMH9024	751.	989.	1,018.	1,192.
	30"	30"	1"	25"	30"	RDHMH9033	741.	981.	989.	1,158.

*Back side shown*

96" Hinged Modesty	16"	16"	1"	25"	65"	RDHMH9611	984.	1,228.	1,277.	1,499.
	16"	19"	1"	25"	62"	RDHMH9612	976.	1,222.	1,264.	1,478.
	16"	30"	1"	25"	51"	RDHMH9613	947.	1,197.	1,226.	1,436.
	16"	36"	1"	25"	45"	RDHMH9614	773.	1,018.	1,046.	1,225.
	19"	19"	1"	25"	59"	RDHMH9622	965.	1,212.	1,252.	1,467.
	19"	30"	1"	25"	48"	RDHMH9623	779.	1,023.	1,056.	1,235.
	19"	36"	1"	25"	42"	RDHMH9624	765.	1,003.	1,035.	1,213.
	30"	30"	1"	25"	36"	RDHMH9633	753.	992.	1,020.	1,193.

*Back side shown*

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RDHMH7211	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60" wide, the grain direction is horizontal.
R Reff Profiles	1. <i>Finish</i> Wood or Laminate	Hardware shipped with modesty to attach to worksurface.
DH Desk height	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.	J-Extrusion Wire Trough sold separately.
M Modesty		These removable modesty's backs are finished in veneer / laminate on inside (user side) and paper finished on the outside (approach side).
H Hinged		
72 Width		
11 16"/16" storage		
006B Finish		


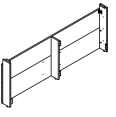
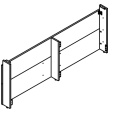
Modesty End panel and storage unit.

10= 16" storage
 20= 19" storage
 30= 30" storage
 40= 36" storage

Modesty between two storage units.

11= 16"/16" storage
 12= 16"/19" storage
 13= 16"/30" storage
 14= 16"/36" storage
 22= 19"/19" storage
 23= 19"/30" storage
 24= 19"/36" storage
 33= 30"/30" storage


Hinged Application for Wall Mounted Media Enclave Tables
28³/₈" planning

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
48" Hinged Modesty 	48"		25"	RDHMH48200()	\$1,049.	\$1,386.	\$1,446.	\$1,571.
60" Hinged Modesty 	60"		25"	RDHMH60200()	1,160.	1,529.	1,597.	1,756.
72" Hinged Modesty 	72"		25"	RDHMH72200()	1,203.	1,568.	1,641.	1,840.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RDHMH48200()	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. <i>Finish: Laminate or Veneer</i>	Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60" wide, the grain direction is horizontal.
R Reff Profiles		
DH Desk height		
M Modesty		
H Hinged		
48 Width		Hardware shipped with modesty to attach to worksurface.
2 28 ³ / ₈ "h		J-Extrusion Wire Trough sold separately.
00 No storage		
006B Finish		These removable modesty's backs are finished in veneer / laminate on inside (user side) and paper finished on the outside (approach side). Exterior of gables shall have same finish as door.

Modesty
Partial / Suspended
 28³/₈" planning

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	th	w	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Partial / Half Height Modesty	1"	26"	12"	RDHPM26 ()	\$351.	\$504.	\$570.	\$721.
	1"	32"	12"	RDHPM32 ()	362.	521.	589.	744.
	1"	38"	12"	RDHPM38 ()	381.	549.	618.	783.
	1"	44"	12"	RDHPM44 ()	401.	578.	649.	825.
	1"	50"	12"	RDHPM50 ()	428.	617.	698.	885.
	1"	56"	12"	RDHPM56 ()	440.	636.	716.	911.
	1"	62"	12"	RDHPM62 ()	473.	681.	768.	975.
	1"	68"	12"	RDHPM68 ()	499.	719.	813.	1,030.
	1"	74"	12"	RDHPM74 ()	510.	737.	830.	1,054.

Order Code

Example: RDHPM26 ()	
R	Reff Profiles
DH	Desk height
PM	Partial Modesty
26	Width
006B	Finish

These partial modesty's backs are finished in veneer on inside (user side) and veneer on the outside (approach side).

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish
L, V1, V2, V3

Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60" wide, the grain direction is horizontal.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For Suspended modesties, refer to reference number 6TP00089.

Hardware shipped with modesty to attach to worksurface.

J-Extrusion Wire Trough sold separately.

Pedestals

Reff Profiles pedestals for 28^{3/8}" planning are available in a variety of single and double width configurations. Pedestals provide efficient and customizable storage solutions and often form the supportive foundation of floorstanding workspaces.

Dimensions

Pedestals are available in three heights for 28^{3/8}" planning:

- 22^{3/8}"H (3/4 height), intended to combine with 1" thick worksurfaces to achieve a 23^{3/8}" credenza height.
- 28^{3/8}"H, intended to combine with 1 1/2" thick worksurfaces to achieve a full 29^{7/8}" freestanding desk height.
- 34^{3/8}"H, intended to combine with 1 1/2" thick tops for use in service height applications

Note: Reff Profiles pedestals are also available in 26 1/2" height to achieve an overall height of 27 3/4". 26 1/2"H pedestals should only be planned in panel supported applications. Exceptions may be made for freestanding applications when matching legacy projects. See Reff Profiles Vol. One Price List for information on planning with 26 1/2" pedestals. Do not mix 26 1/2" pedestals with any 28^{3/8}" planning components.

Single floorstanding pedestals measure 15 9/16" wide (16" nominal, letter width), or 18 9/16" wide (19" nominal, legal width.) Service height pedestals measure 23 15/16" wide (24" nominal.) Double pedestals measure 29 15/16" and 35 15/16" wide (30" and 36" nominal, respectively.) The widths of the 24", 30", and 36" pedestals are undersized by 1/16" to eliminate any slight positional shift issues that may otherwise occur when several are placed beside one another.

Pedestals are 19", 23" or 29" deep. (24" wide pedestals are 19" or 23" deep only.) Optional 1" thick pedestal backs allow pedestals to match the depth of worksurfaces in exposed situations.

Construction

All floorstanding pedestal cases are constructed with precision mortised keyhole mechanical fasteners. This advanced construction method provides superior alignment and lasting rigidity to the case.

Interior drawer and shelf construction is either painted, metal or wood (veneer or laminate finish). Metal interiors provide increased economics while wood interiors feature the added quality of dovetailed joinery.

Wood drawers are a 4-sided 5 ply, wood box, maple veneered and finished inside and out. All corners are dovetailed for superior fit.

Metal drawer interiors are constructed of 22-gauge cold rolled, commercial quality (CRCQ) steel, painted black.

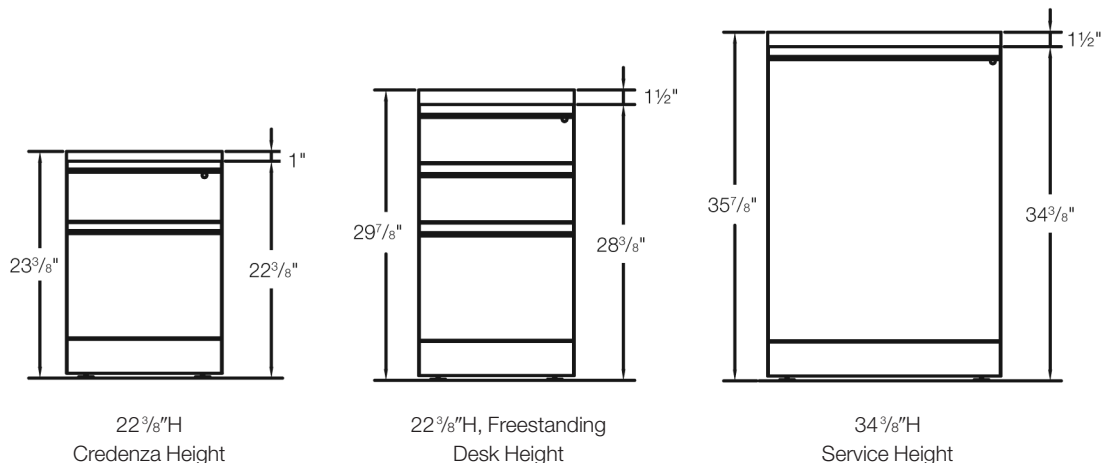
All box, file, and equipment drawers have full extension steel, ball bearing slides and are designed to meet BIFMA loading standards.

Hinged door pedestals use concealed, spring-loaded, adjustable pot hinges.

Floorstanding pedestals can replace wall hung support brackets, end panels, legs, T-bases, and L-bases to support worksurfaces. Four galvanized steel leveler glides are included to allow up to 1 1/2" of height adjustment.

Floorstanding pedestals are supplied with a hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to the underside of a worksurface. Pedestals may require counterweights (3 per pedestal, specified separately) when used in an unsecured fashion (i.e. freestanding.) Equipment pedestals are not intended for use in a standalone application.

All floorstanding pedestals (with the exception of access pedestals, see clarification below) include a metal back. Optional finished pedestal back panels are ordered separately and are available in 16", 19", 24", 30" and 36" widths to complement freestanding applications with exposed configurations.



Exterior Options

Floorstanding pedestals may be specified with a flush base detail or with a recessed, stepped base detail.

All pedestal fronts and cases are finished in veneer or laminate. If the case is specified in laminate, the front can be the same or a different laminate, or the front can be wood. If the case is specified in wood, the front will be of the same matching wood. Reff Profiles offers exceptional front set matching on pedestals specified in V2 or V3 veneer.

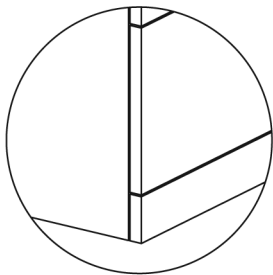
Pulls can be specified in B (no pull), C, D, F (bar), H (outline), J (routed), R (cylinder), S, and T (tab). Integral "J" pulls are full-width and routed out of the drawer front. Refer to pages 10-12 for pedestal pull locations and details.

Locks

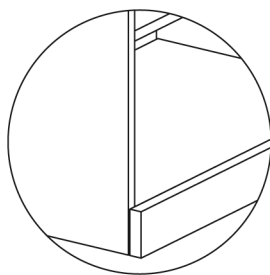
Keyholes are drilled on all pedestals with drawers and are optional on models with hinge doors. Keyholes are located on the pedestal front: at the top right corner for drawer front pedestals; at the top left or right corner for single door pedestals (i.e. the latch side of the door); and on the top left corner of the right hand door for double door pedestals.

Locks are specified separately and can be randomly keyed or keyed alike. Locks are no charge and are available in a black or a matte silver finish.

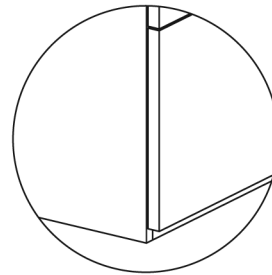
Keying instructions must accompany all orders. Refer to page 717 for KnollKey Lock Program Information. Pedestals do not come with locks included. Randomly keyed locks are factory installed. Keyed-alike locks are field-installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal counts for one lock core.



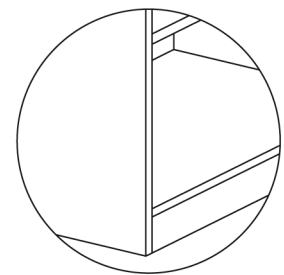
Drawer Pedestal
with Flush Base



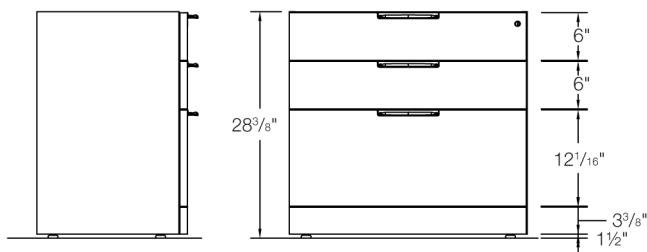
Open Pedestal
with Flush Base



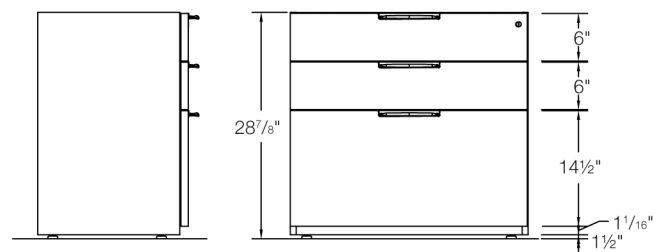
Drawer Pedestal
with Stepped Base



Open Pedestal
with Stepped Base



Flush Base Detail Dimensions
(BBF Pedestal shown)



Stepped Base Detail Dimensions
(BBF Pedestal shown)

Interior Options

Pedestal drawers are available in various combinations of a 6" box style and a 12" file style.

Pencil trays are included in 16" and 19" wide box drawer pedestals with wood interiors; Pencil trays can be ordered separately for 16" and 19" wide pedestals with metal interiors.

12" file drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing, accommodating both letter and legal filing, regardless of pedestal width. Wood file drawers do not support bottom loading. Metal file drawers will support bottom loading.

Also available, are box/file configurations with a single common front. The single front is attached to the file drawer. The box drawer is hidden behind the single front, and gets the same front finish as the case. The box drawer gets no applied pull. A finger space is provided for access.

Open and hinged door pedestals, single and double wide, include one adjustable shelf. Three sets of holes are drilled inside the pedestal. The shelf is positioned on the middle location and can move 2 1/2" higher or 2 1/2" lower. When centered, the clearance below the shelf is 11 5/8". The clearance above the shelf is 4 15/16" for 22 3/8" high storage, and is 11" for 28 3/8" high storage. Shelves are 1 1/16" thick. Specify left-hand or right-hand hinge location on single-width pedestals with doors.

Access pedestals offer a recessed, removable back above their adjustable shelf that allows convenient access to wall-supplied services. The recessed position of the back panel allows space for cords to bend and for plugs to connect to outlets, as necessary. The recessed space is 4" deep. Access pedestals are intended for use in applications where the back of the pedestal is not exposed.

Equipment pedestals combine an equipment drawer with an open vertical cubby intended for housing a CPU tower. They are available 22 3/8" high or 28 3/8" high.

The handedness of the equipment pedestal is determined by the location of the drawer, from the user's perspective.

There is no back behind the equipment drawer, to allow for wire management and access to power. The CPU cubby has a wood back with a 3" opening at the top for ventilation. The divider between the equipment drawer area and the CPU cubby has a grommet for wire pass-through.

Full pedestal backs can be ordered, but are not recommended for equipment pedestal applications, as they will restrict ventilation.

Equipment pedestals are available with wood interiors only.

The 22 3/8" high equipment pedestal has a cable pitch above the equipment drawer that guides cables towards the back of the pedestal, keeping them clear of the equipment below.

The 28 3/8" high equipment pedestal has a shelf above the equipment drawer, creating a horizontal cubby space. The back of this cubby space is removable for service access, and has a 1 7/16" opening at the top for cable management and ventilation.

Interior clearance dimensions for the equipment drawer:

Depth: 17 3/8" (for 19" deep pedestals)
21 3/8" (for 23" deep pedestals)

Height: 14 1/8" (for 22 3/8" high pedestals, without cable tray installed)
14" (for 28 3/8" high pedestals)

Width: 19 11/16" (for 30" wide pedestals)
25 11/16" (for 36" wide pedestals)

Interior clearance dimensions for the vertical CPU cubby:

Depth: 17 1/4" (for 19" deep pedestals)
21 1/4" (for 23" deep pedestals)
Height: 17 1/8" (for 22 3/8" high pedestals)
23 11/16" (for 28 3/8" high pedestals)
Width: 8"

24" wide pedestals are available with: an empty interior and a hinged door front, or a waste-recycle interior and a drawer front. They are 28 3/8" high or 34 3/8" high.

24" wide pedestal interior clearance dimensions:

Depth: 16.5" (for 19" deep pedestals)
20.5" (for 23" deep pedestals)
Height: 23.7" (for 28 3/8" high pedestals)
29.7" (for 34 3/8" high pedestals)
Width: 21"

The intent of the 24" wide hinged door pedestal is that it be customized to preference, and be specified in conjunction with interior options, such as shelves (ordered separately), or left empty for use with a mini refrigerator. Pedestal backs are not recommended for use with a refrigerator, as they will restrict ventilation.

The shelf drillings in 24" wide pedestals are spaced continuously 2 1/2" apart from top to bottom. To order shelf kits, refer to 0.

24" wide waste-recycle pedestal units come fully assembled and include 2 bins for recycling and waste. Waste-recycle pedestals do not have a lock option. The drawer body, which holds the bins, comes in black only. Bins are grey and each bin has a 35 (US) quart capacity.

Suitable tops for the 24" wide pedestal units are: 1 1/2" thick rectilinear tops (with desk top grommet) or 1 1/2" thick credenza tops (with edge grommet).

A 6" wide filler is optional and can be ordered separately to achieve full worksurface depth.

Mobile Pedestals

Mobile pedestals for 28^{3/8}" planning are 23^{3/8}" high (23" nominal), 15^{15/16}" wide (16" nominal), and 19^{1/16}" deep (19" nominal). Their tops align with 23^{3/8}" credenza height and will fit under full 29^{7/8}" freestanding desk height worksurfaces.

Mobile pedestal cases are of glue and dowel construction.

Mobile pedestal interiors feature wood drawer construction. The drawers are a 4-sided, 5 ply, wood box, maple veneered and finished inside and out. All corners are dovetailed for superior fit.

Box and file drawers have full extension steel, ball bearing slides and are designed to meet BIFMA loading standards.

Five concealed, non-braking swivel casters are mounted on mobile pedestals, with four of the casters mounted near the corners and the fifth caster mounted to the drawer to ensure stability when the drawer is open.

Counterweights are included.

Mobile pedestals have a finished top, sides, and back and are offered in veneer or laminate. If the case is specified in laminate, the front can be the same or a different laminate, or the front can be wood. If the case is specified in wood, the front will be of the same matching wood. Reff Profiles offers exceptional front set matching on pedestals specified in V2 or V3 veneer.

An aluminum pencil tray is permanently attached to the top of the mobile pedestal. This tray also serves as the handle to pull the unit from place to place. The tray is available in all standard paint finish options and in three anodized finish options.

Mobile pedestals are available with a G (grommet) pull only.

Keyholes are always drilled on mobile pedestals. Keyholes are located on the pedestal front, at the center right side of the file drawer.

Locks are specified separately and can be randomly keyed or keyed alike. Locks are no charge and are available in a black or a matte silver finish.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders. Refer to page 717 for KnollKey Lock Program Information. Pedestals do not come with locks included. Randomly keyed locks are factory installed. Keyed-alike locks are field- installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal counts for one lock core.

Mobile pedestal drawers are a box/file configuration with a single common front. The single front is attached to the file drawer. The box drawer is hidden behind the single front, and gets the same front finish as the case. The box drawer gets no applied pull. A finger space is provided for access.

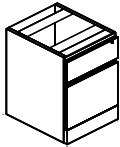
The hidden box drawer will accommodate an interior pencil tray, but it is not included, and must be specified separately.

The mobile pedestal file drawer includes one letter width bar, and accommodates both letter and legal filing. The file drawer does not support bottom loading.

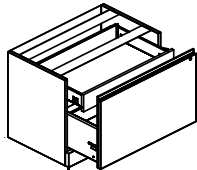
Pedestal Accessories

Additional and replacement pedestal accessories are available, including: pencil trays, file bars, box and file drawer dividers, shelf kits, counterweights, and waste/recycle bins. Refer to 0-0 for further information.

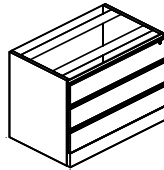
22³/₈" high



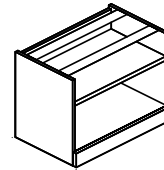
Box/File
Widths: 16", 19", 30", 36"
Depths: 19", 23"



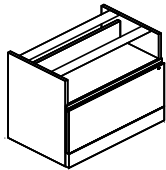
Box/File with Single
Drawer Front
Widths: 30", 36"
Depths: 19", 23"



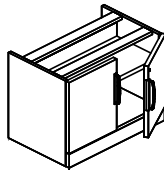
Box/Box/Box
Widths: 30", 36"
Depths: 19", 23"



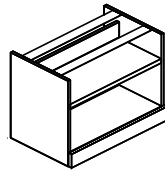
Open Shelf
Widths: 30", 36"
Depths: 19", 23"



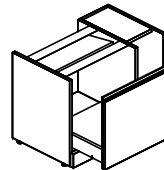
Open/File
Widths: 30", 36"
Depths: 19", 23"



Hinged Door with Access
Back (with shelf)
Widths: 30", 36"
Depths: 19", 23"

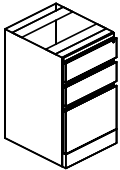


Open Bookcase with
Access Back
Widths: 30", 36"
Depths: 19", 23"

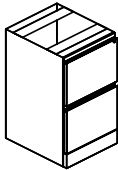


Equipment
Widths: 30", 36"
Depths: 19", 23"

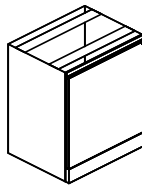
28³/₈" high



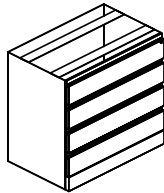
Box/Box/File
Widths: 16", 30", 36"
Depths: 19", 23"



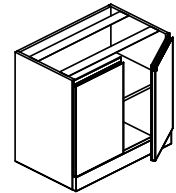
File/File
Widths: 16", 30", 36"
Depths: 19", 23"



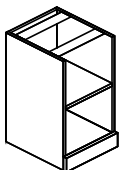
Hinged Door (no shelf)
Width: 24"
Depths: 19", 23"



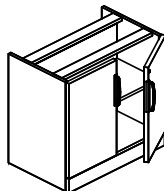
4 Box
Widths: 30", 36"
Depths: 19", 23"



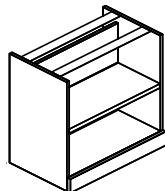
Hinged Door (with shelf)
Widths: 16", 30", 36"
Depths: 19", 23", 29"



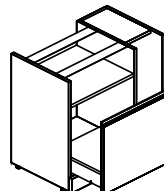
Open Shelf
Widths: 16", 30", 36"
Depths: 19", 23", 29"



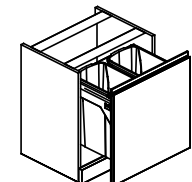
Hinged Door with Access
Back (with shelf)
Widths: 30", 36"
Depths: 19", 23"



Open Bookcase with
Access Back
Widths: 30", 36"
Depths: 19", 23"

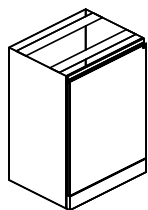


Equipment
Widths: 30", 36"
Depths: 19", 23"

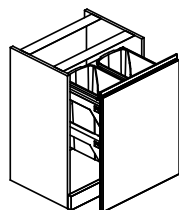


Waste/ Recycle
Width: 24"
Depths: 19", 23"

34³/₈" high

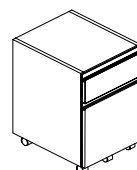


Hinged Door (no shelf)
Widths: 24"
Depths: 19", 23"



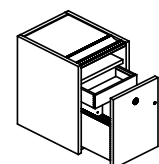
Waste/ Recycle
Width: 24"
Depths: 19", 23"

Classic Desk Height Mobile
22⁵/₁₆" high



Box/ File
Width: 16"
Depths: 19"

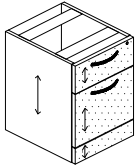
Progressive Mobile
23³/₈" high



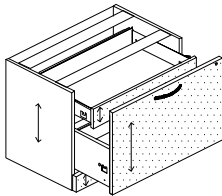
Box/File (with cubby above)
Width: 16"
Depth: 19"

Note: Specify Case Finish, then Door Finish.

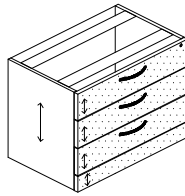
22 3/8" High



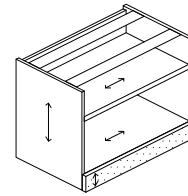
Box/File



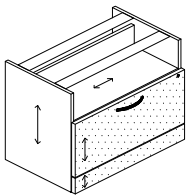
Box/File with Single
Drawer Front



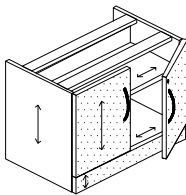
Box/Box/Box



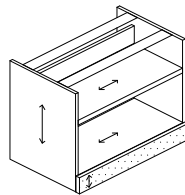
Open Shelf



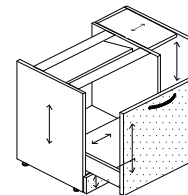
Open/File



Hinged Door with Access
Back (with shelf)

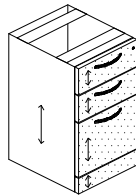


Open Bookcase with
Access Back

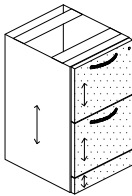


Equipment

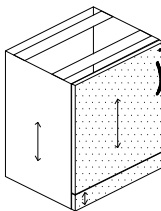
28 3/8" High



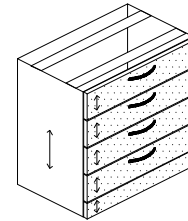
Box/Box/File



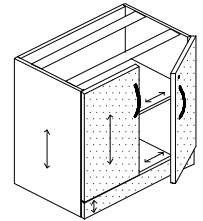
File/File



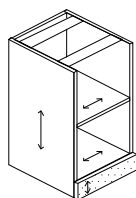
Hinged Door (no shelf)



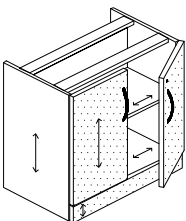
4 Box



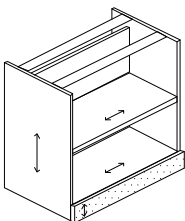
Hinged Door (with shelf)



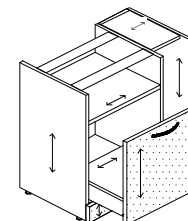
Open Shelf



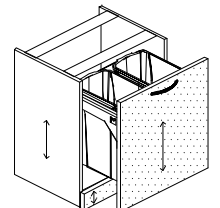
Hinged Door with Access
Back (with shelf)



Open Bookcase with
Access Back

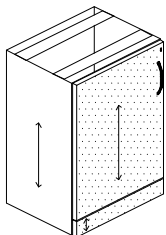


Equipment

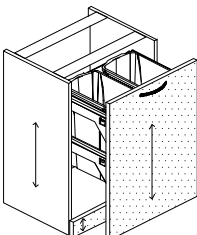


Waste/ Recycle

34 3/8" High

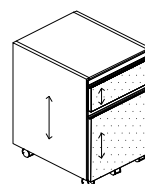


Hinged Door (no shelf)



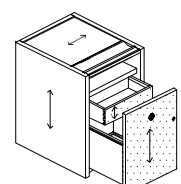
Waste/ Recycle

Classic Desk Height Mobile 22 5/16" High



Box/File


Progressive Mobile 23 3/8" High



Box/File (with
cubby above)

Pedestals, 22³/₈" high
BF / BBB, 28³/₈" planning
Metal interiors


Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	pattern no.	L/L	L/ V1	L/ V2	L/ V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
 Pedestal, 22 ³ / ₈ " high box/file configuration <i>Flushed base shown</i>	16"	19"	RP161R () () L () ()	\$1,391.	\$1,490.	\$1,541.	\$1,590.	\$1,672.	\$1,845.	\$2,384.
	16"	23"	RP162R () () L () ()	1,454.	1,557.	1,610.	1,661.	1,747.	1,930.	2,496.
	19"	19"	RP191R () () L () ()	1,460.	1,564.	1,616.	1,668.	1,754.	1,936.	2,502.
	19"	23"	RP192R () () L () ()	1,525.	1,635.	1,689.	1,744.	1,834.	2,025.	2,618.
	30"	19"	RP301R () () L () ()	1,482.	1,589.	1,645.	1,697.	1,784.	1,968.	2,544.
	30"	23"	RP302R () () L () ()	1,563.	1,675.	1,731.	1,788.	1,881.	2,070.	2,675.
	36"	19"	RP361R () () L () ()	1,579.	1,692.	1,748.	1,804.	1,897.	2,094.	2,712.
	36"	23"	RP362R () () L () ()	1,655.	1,772.	1,831.	1,890.	1,988.	2,195.	2,840.

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)

*3 counterweights per pedestal

* Pencil tray not included.

 Pedestal, 22 ³ / ₈ " high box/box/box configuration <i>Flushed base shown</i>	30"	19"	RP301G () () M () () L ()	1,858.	1,960.	2,013.	2,064.	2,158.	2,367.	3,048.
	30"	23"	RP302G () () M () () L ()	1,951.	2,054.	2,106.	2,159.	2,256.	2,471.	3,181.
	36"	19"	RP361G () () M () () L ()	1,979.	2,085.	2,136.	2,189.	2,287.	2,516.	3,251.
	36"	23"	RP362G () () M () () L ()	2,064.	2,171.	2,225.	2,279.	2,379.	2,619.	3,383.

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)

*3 counterweights per pedestal

* Pencil tray not included.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RP161R () () L () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is NOT advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28³/₈" planning.
R Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base	1. Case finish Wood or Laminate	*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. *If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.
P Pedestal	2. Front finish Wood or Laminate	
16 16" wide (<i>nominal</i>)	3. Interior Option M=Metal	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
1 19" deep (<i>nominal</i>)	4. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull. F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 717 . Pedestals do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.
R Box/File configuration, G = BBB	5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated	
006B Case Finish	6. Lock option L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling Drawers are always drilled for locks. Not optional.	Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
006B Front Finish	7. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver	File drawer do not support bottom loading
M Interior option		File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.
H Pull option		Pencil trays can be ordered separately for 16" and 19" wide pedestals with metal interior. See page 0.
PU Pull finish		Pedestals can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 295.
L Lock option		For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".
B Lock finish		ie; RP161 = Pedestal with Flushed base R2P161 = Pedestal with Stepped base

Pedestals, 22³/₈" high
Open / Open File, 28³/₈" planning
Metal interiors

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	L/ V1	L/ V2	L/ V3	V1	V2	V3
Pedestal, 22 ³ / ₈ " high open file configuration	30"	19"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RP301T () () L () ()	\$1,061.	\$1,137.	\$1,175.	\$1,213.	\$1,275.	\$1,395.	\$1,783.
	30"	23"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RP302T () () L () ()	1,275.	1,368.	1,412.	1,458.	1,534.	1,676.	2,153.
	36"	19"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RP361T () () L () ()	1,336.	1,433.	1,481.	1,527.	1,608.	1,762.	2,263.
	36"	23"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RP362T () () L () ()	1,604.	1,717.	1,773.	1,829.	1,924.	2,116.	2,716.



Flushed base shown

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)

*3 counterweights per pedestal

Supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface

Pedestal, 22 ³ / ₈ " high open bookcase configuration, with adjustable shelf	30"	19"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RP301S () ()	988.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,192.	1,316.	1,709.
	30"	23"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RP302S () ()	1,202.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,448.	1,599.	2,076.
	36"	19"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RP361S () ()	1,264.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,524.	1,685.	2,185.
	36"	23"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RP362S () ()	1,529.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,840.	2,034.	2,640.




Flushed base shown

Supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RP301T () () L () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is NOT advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28³/₈" planning.
R Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base	1. Case finish Wood or Laminate	When case finish is Solid color Laminate, shelves are painted to match.
P Pedestal	2. Front finish Wood or Laminate	When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.
30 30" wide (<i>nominal</i>)	3. Interior Option M=Metal	*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. *If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.
1 19" deep (<i>nominal</i>)	4. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull. F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
T Open/File configuration, S = Open configuration	5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated	File drawer do not support bottom loading
006B Case Finish	6. Lock option L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling Drawers are always drilled for locks. Not optional.	File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.
006B Front Finish	7. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver	Pencil trays can be ordered separately for 16" and 19" wide pedestals with metal interior. See page 0.
M Interior option, Metal		Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.
H Pull option		Pedestals can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 295.
PU Pull finish		For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".
L Lock option		ie; RP161 = Pedestal with Flushed base R2P161 = Pedestal with Stepped base
B Lock finish		
Open book case: 1. Cabinet finish 2. Interior option		These pedestals are key hole construction.

Pedestals, 22³/₈" high
BF / BBBB, 28³/₈" planning
Wood interiors


Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	pattern no.	L/L	L/ V1	L/ V2	L/ V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
 Pedestal, 22 ³ / ₈ " high box/file configuration <i>Flushed base shown</i>	16"	19"	RP161R () () L () ()	\$1,477.	\$1,580.	\$1,630.	\$1,684.	\$1,771.	\$1,954.	\$2,527.
	16"	23"	RP162R () () L () ()	1,638.	1,757.	1,815.	1,875.	1,971.	2,175.	2,814.
	19"	19"	RP191R () () L () ()	1,548.	1,657.	1,711.	1,767.	1,858.	2,053.	2,653.
	19"	23"	RP192R () () L () ()	1,720.	1,844.	1,906.	1,968.	2,070.	2,284.	2,955.
	30"	19"	RP301R () () L () ()	1,769.	1,896.	1,959.	2,022.	2,128.	2,348.	3,040.
	30"	23"	RP302R () () L () ()	2,078.	2,327.	2,451.	2,575.	2,754.	2,749.	3,559.
	36"	19"	RP361R () () L () ()	2,184.	2,339.	2,416.	2,496.	2,624.	2,897.	3,750.
	36"	23"	RP362R () () L () ()	2,538.	2,721.	2,813.	2,904.	3,055.	3,367.	4,368.

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)

*3 counterweights per pedestal

* Pencil trays available in 16" and 19"w box drawers only.

 Pedestal, 22 ³ / ₈ " high box/box/box configuration <i>Flushed base shown</i>	30"	19"	RP301G () () W () () L ()	2,318.	2,446.	2,509.	2,573.	2,690.	2,949.	3,790.
	30"	23"	RP302G () () W () () L ()	2,748.	2,892.	2,963.	3,035.	3,171.	3,469.	4,454.
	36"	19"	RP361G () () W () () L ()	2,856.	3,011.	3,088.	3,166.	3,307.	3,637.	4,680.
	36"	23"	RP362G () () W () () L ()	3,351.	3,528.	3,617.	3,706.	3,873.	4,248.	5,469.

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)

*3 counterweights per pedestal

* Pencil trays available in 16" and 19"w box drawers only.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RP161R () () L () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is NOT advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28³/₈" planning.
R Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base	1. Case finish Wood or Laminate	*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. *If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.
P Pedestal	2. Front finish Wood or Laminate	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
16 16" wide (<i>nominal</i>)	3. Interior Option W = Wood	Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 717. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.
1 19" deep (<i>nominal</i>)	4. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull. F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	These pedestals are key hole construction.
R Box/File configuration G = BBB configuration	5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated	
006B Case Finish	6. Lock option L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling Drawers are always drilled for locks. Not optional.	
006B Front Finish	7. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver	
W Interior option		
H Pull option		
PU Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

Applied back ordered separately for finished back.

File drawer do not support bottom loading

File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

Pencil trays included in pedestals 16" and 19" wide with wood interior; only.


Pedestals can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 295 to 299.

For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".

ie; RP161 = Pedestal with Flushed base
 R2P161 = Pedestal with Stepped base

Pedestals, 22³/₈" high
Open / Open File, 28³/₈" planning
Wood interiors

Reff Profiles Vol. Two


description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/ V1	L/ V2	L/ V3	V1	V2	V3
Pedestal, 22 ³ / ₈ " high open file configuration 	30"	19"	RP301T () () () () ()	\$1,173.	\$1,251.	\$1,295.	\$1,335.	\$1,404.	\$1,537.	\$1,968.
	30"	23"	RP302T () () () () ()	1,381.	1,480.	1,527.	1,578.	1,659.	1,822.	2,336.
	36"	19"	RP361T () () () () ()	1,445.	1,549.	1,600.	1,652.	1,737.	1,908.	2,450.
	36"	23"	RP362T () () () () ()	1,712.	1,831.	1,891.	1,950.	2,050.	2,256.	2,899.

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)

*3 counterweights per pedestal

Supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface

Flushed base shown

Pedestal, 22 ³ / ₈ " high open bookcase configuration, with adjustable shelf 	30"	19"	RP301S () () ()	1,100.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,318.	1,458.	1,894.
	30"	23"	RP302S () () ()	1,308.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,575.	1,743.	2,259.
	36"	19"	RP361S () () ()	1,370.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,654.	1,829.	2,372.
	36"	23"	RP362S () () ()	1,637.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,966.	2,175.	2,823.

Supplied with hardware kit includes wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface

Flushed base shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RP301T () () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is NOT advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28³/₈" planning.
R Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base	1. Case finish Wood or Laminate	When case finish is Solid color Laminate, shelves are painted to match.
P Pedestal	2. Front finish Wood or Laminate	When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.
30 30" wide (<i>nominal</i>)	3. Interior Option W=Wood	*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. *If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.
1 19" deep (<i>nominal</i>)	4. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull. F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull	Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
T Open/File configuration, S = Open configuration	N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	File drawer do not support bottom loading
006B Case Finish	5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated	File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.
006B Front Finish	6. Lock option L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling Drawers are always drilled for locks. Not optional.	Pencil trays included in pedestals 16" and 19" wide with wood interior; only.
W Interior option, Wood	7. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver	Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.
H Pull option		Pedestals can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 295 to 299.
PU Pull finish		For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".
L Lock option		ie; RP161 = Pedestal with Flushed base R2P161 = Pedestal with Stepped base
B Lock finish		
Open book case: 1. Cabinet finish 2. Interior option		These pedestals are key hole construction.

Pedestals, 22³/₈" high
BF with Single Front, 28³/₈" planning
Metal interiors

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Pedestal, 22 ³ / ₈ " high	30"	19"	RP301H () () () L ()	\$1,543.	\$1,671.	\$1,733.	\$1,797.	\$1,897.	\$2,088.	\$2,682.
box/file configuration with	30"	23"	RP302H () () () L ()	1,623.	1,756.	1,820.	1,887.	1,992.	2,189.	2,813.
single common front	36"	19"	RP361H () () () L ()	1,639.	1,773.	1,841.	1,907.	2,014.	2,215.	2,849.
	36"	23"	RP362H () () () L ()	1,714.	1,853.	1,923.	1,992.	2,103.	2,314.	2,978.



Flushed base shown

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)

*3 counterweights per pedestal

Supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RP301H () () () L ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is NOT advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28 3/8" planning.	The single front is attached to the file drawer.
R	Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base		Box drawer is hidden behind the single front, and gets the same front finish as the case. Box drawer gets no applied pulls. Finger space is provided for access.
P	Pedestal	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.	Pedestals are key hole construction.
30	30" wide, 36=36" wide	Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 717. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.	Pencil trays are not included.
1	19" deep, 2 = 23" deep		Pedestals can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 295 to 299.
H	Box/File config. with single front	Applied back ordered separately for finished back. File drawers do Not support bottom loading. File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.	For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".
006B	Case Finish	Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.	ie; RP161 = Pedestal with Flushed base
006B	Front Finish		R2P161 = Pedestal with Stepped base
M	Metal Interior option		
T	Tab Pull option		
111	Pull finish		
L	Lock option		
B	Lock finish		
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"><i>Case Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate<i>Front Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate<i>Interior option:</i> M= Metal interior<i>Pull option</i> B = No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull C = C-pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-pull (Painted, PZ or PT finishes only) F = Bar (1 pull / Drawer) H = Outline (2 pull / Drawer) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (2 pull / Drawer) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Drawer)<i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or plated (except as noted)<i>Lock option</i> Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled L = drilled to accept lock<i>Lock finish</i> B = Black S = Matte silver		
	<p>*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.</p> <p>*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.</p>		

*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
 *If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Pedestals, 22³/₈" high

BF with Single Front, 28³/₈" planning

Wood interiors

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Pedestal, 22 ³ / ₈ " high	30"	19"	RP301H () () () L ()	\$1,829.	\$1,977.	\$2,050.	\$2,124.	\$2,240.	\$2,467.	\$3,102.
box/file configuration with	30"	23"	RP302H () () () L ()	2,138.	2,307.	2,390.	2,474.	2,609.	2,869.	3,697.
single common front	36"	19"	RP361H () () () L ()	2,242.	2,418.	2,508.	2,596.	2,737.	3,017.	3,887.
	36"	23"	RP362H () () () L ()	2,598.	2,802.	2,903.	3,006.	3,171.	3,488.	4,505.



Flushed base shown

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)

*3 counterweights per pedestal

Supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RP301H () () () L ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is NOT advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28 3/8" planning.	The single front is attached to the file drawer.
R	Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base	1. <i>Case Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Box drawer is hidden behind the single front, and gets the same front finish as the case. Box drawer gets no applied pulls. Finger space is provided for access.
P	Pedestal	2. <i>Front Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Pencil trays are not included.
30	30" wide, 36=36" wide	3. Interior option: W= Wood interior option	Pedestals can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 295 to 299.
1	19" deep, 2 = 23" deep	4. <i>Pull option</i> B = No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull C = C-pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-pull (Painted, PZ or PT finishes only) F = Bar (1 pull / Drawer) H = Outline (2 pull / Drawer) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (2 pull / Drawer) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Drawer)	For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2". ie; RP161 = Pedestal with Flushed base R2P161 = Pedestal with Stepped base
H	Box/File config. with single front	5. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or plated	
006B	Case Finish	6. <i>Lock option</i> Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled L = drilled to accept lock	
006B	Front Finish	7. <i>Lock finish</i> B = Black S = Matte silver	
W	Wood Interior option		
T	Tab Pull option		
111	Pull finish		
L	Lock option		
B	Lock finish		

*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.

*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Pedestals, 22³/₈" high
Removable Back with access, 28³/₈" planning
Wood interiors

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Desk Height, 22 ³ / ₈ "	30"	19"	RPH301A () () () ()	\$1,822.	\$1,989.	\$2,073.	\$2,157.	\$2,285.	\$2,721.	\$3,628.
Access Pedestal, Hinge doors	30"	23"	RPH302A () () () ()	1,867.	2,160.	2,307.	2,452.	2,651.	3,128.	4,149.
	36"	19"	RPH361A () () () ()	1,877.	2,209.	2,376.	2,543.	2,762.	3,255.	4,315.
	36"	23"	RPH362A () () () ()	1,920.	2,409.	2,655.	2,900.	3,208.	3,748.	4,957.



Flushed base shown

Pedestal, 22 ³ / ₈ " high	30"	19"	RP301A () ()	1,227.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,471.	1,626.	2,110.
cabinet access bookcase	30"	23"	RP302A () ()	1,458.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,756.	1,942.	2,518.
* with removable back	36"	19"	RP361A () ()	1,527.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,845.	2,040.	2,645.
	36"	23"	RP362A () ()	1,827.	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,192.	2,427.	3,148.



Flushed base shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RPH301A () () () L ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is NOT advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28³/₈" planning.
R Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case Finish:</i>	Comes with one adjustable, wood shelf.
R = Flushed base	Wood or Laminate	Wood shelf only, no metal interior.
R2 = Stepped base	2. <i>Front Finish:</i>	Open access is above adjustable shelf.
P Pedestal	Wood or Laminate	Pedestal backs and Fillers, are NOT intended for products on this page.
H Hinge doors	3. <i>Pull option</i>	Inside height clearance of the open bookcase;
30 30" wide	B = No pull, No drilling	Top shelf = 4.9"
1 19" deep	Customer's own pull	Bottom shelf = 11.6"
A Access	C = Metal C-pull	
006B Case Finish	D = Metal D-pull	Pedestals can be specified with 2
006B Front Finish	F = Bar (1 pull / Door set)	Base options: Flushed Base or
H Pull option	H = Outline	Stepped Base. For more details,
PU Pull finish	J = Routed J-pull	refer to the Planning Guide page
L Lock option	S = Metal S-pull	295 to 299.
B Lock finish	R = Cylinder	For Stepped Base, replace "R" with
	T = Tab (1 pull / et)	"R2".
	4. <i>Pull finish:</i>	ie; RP161 = Pedestal with Flushed
	Painted or Plated	base
	5. <i>Lock option</i>	R2P161 = Pedestal with Stepped
	L = Drilled for lock	base
	N = No lock drilling	
	6. <i>Lock finish:</i>	
	B = Black	
	S = Matte Silver	

*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
 *If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Pedestals, 22³/₈" high
Equipment Pedestal, 28³/₈" planning
Wood interiors

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Pedestal, 22 ³ / ₈ " high equipment configuration (wood interior only)	30"	19"	RP301E(L/R) () () () () ()	\$2,321.	\$2,738.	\$2,945.	\$3,154.	\$3,429.	\$3,643.	\$4,180.
	30"	23"	RP302E(L/R) () () () () ()	2,364.	2,788.	2,999.	3,212.	3,493.	3,702.	4,311.
	36"	19"	RP361E(L/R) () () () () ()	2,377.	2,799.	3,010.	3,220.	3,499.	3,720.	4,302.
	36"	23"	RP362E(L/R) () () () () ()	2,416.	2,843.	3,058.	3,270.	3,555.	3,796.	4,432.



Left hand shown
 Flushed base shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RP301E(L/R)	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is NOT advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28³/₈" planning.
R Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base	1. <i>Case Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
P Pedestal	2. <i>Front Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	From the viewer's perspective, the drawer location determines the pedestal Right/Left orientation.
30 30" wide	3. Interior option: W= Wood interior option	Applied back can be ordered separately, but <u>NOT</u> recommended for it restricts ventilation.
1 19" deep (<i>nominal</i>)	4. <i>Pull option</i> B = No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull C = C-pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-pull (Painted, PZ or PT finishes only) F = Bar (1 pull / Drawer) H = Outline (2 pull / Drawer) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (2 pull / Drawer) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Drawer)	Not advised to use in a stand alone application.
E Equipment Ped.	5. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or plated	
L Left hand	6. <i>Lock option</i> Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled L = drilled to accept lock	
006B Case finish	7. <i>Lock finish</i> B = Black S = Matte silver	
006B Front finish		
W Interior option, wood		
H Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

Equipment Pedestal's Clearance:

Enclosed Area:

For 30" w X 19" d 19¹/₂" w X 16¹/₂" d X 13¹/₄" h
 For 30" w X 23" d 19¹/₂" w X 20¹/₂" d X 13¹/₄" h
 For 36" w X 19" d 25¹/₂" w X 16¹/₂" d X 13¹/₄" h
 For 36" w X 23" d 25¹/₂" w X 20¹/₂" d X 13¹/₄" h

Open Area:

For 30" w X 19" d 8" w X 17" d X 17¹/₂" h
 For 30" w X 23" d 8" w X 21" d X 17¹/₂" h
 For 36" w X 19" d 8" w X 17" d X 17¹/₂" h
 For 36" w X 23" d 8" w X 21" d X 17¹/₂" h

Pedestals can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 295 to 299.

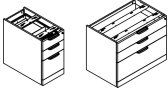
For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".
 ie; RP161 = Pedestal with Flushed base
 R2P161 = Pedestal with Stepped base

*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
 *If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Pedestals, 28³/₈" high

BBF/FF/B BBB

Metal interiors

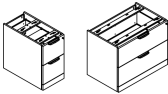
description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Pedestal, 28 ³ / ₈ " high, box/box/file configuration 	16"	19"	RP161J () () L () ()	\$1,517.	\$1,625.	\$1,679.	\$1,733.	\$1,824.	\$2,016.	\$2,608.
	16"	23"	RP162J () () L () ()	1,589.	1,703.	1,760.	1,817.	1,912.	2,113.	2,731.
	16"	29"	RP163J () () L () ()	1,655.	1,773.	1,831.	1,891.	1,989.	2,198.	2,844.
	30"	19"	RP301J () () L () ()	1,993.	2,138.	2,211.	2,284.	2,402.	2,650.	3,438.
	30"	23"	RP302J () () L () ()	2,100.	2,255.	2,328.	2,404.	2,530.	2,792.	3,626.
	36"	19"	RP361J () () L () ()	2,123.	2,278.	2,357.	2,433.	2,561.	2,829.	3,674.
	36"	23"	RP362J () () L () ()	2,230.	2,390.	2,468.	2,549.	2,681.	2,964.	3,851.

Flushed base shown

*Pencil Tray not included

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)

*3 counterweights per pedestal

Pedestal, 28 ³ / ₈ " high, file/file configuration 	16"	19"	RP161K () () L () ()	1,392.	1,494.	1,544.	1,595.	1,678.	1,853.	2,409.
	16"	23"	RP162K () () L () ()	1,490.	1,599.	1,653.	1,706.	1,794.	1,988.	2,581.
	16"	29"	RP163K () () L () ()	1,592.	1,705.	1,761.	1,817.	1,912.	2,118.	2,745.
	30"	19"	RP301K () () L () ()	1,595.	1,710.	1,767.	1,826.	1,921.	2,121.	2,751.
	30"	23"	RP302K () () L () ()	1,683.	1,803.	1,863.	1,923.	2,023.	2,234.	2,900.
	36"	19"	RP361K () () L () ()	1,698.	1,822.	1,883.	1,947.	2,049.	2,263.	2,940.
	36"	23"	RP362K () () L () ()	1,784.	1,912.	1,976.	2,039.	2,144.	2,371.	3,081.

Flushed base shown

*Pencil Tray not included

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)

*3 counterweights per pedestal

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RP211J () () L () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is NOT advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28³/₈" planning.
R Reff Profiles	1. Case finish Wood or Laminate	File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.
P Pedestal	2. Front finish Wood or Laminate	File drawers do not support bottom loading.
2 26 ¹ / ₂ "H	3. Interior Option M=Metal	Each pedestal may require 3 counterweights when used in unsecured fashion. (ie. Freestanding)
1 16" wide	4. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull. C=C-pull (available in Nickel finish only) D=metal D-pull F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull J=routed J-pull (finish matches case) N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull S=S-pull (stainless steel finish only) T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	1 counterweight = 10 lbs.
1 19" deep	5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated	Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of work surface.
J Box box file config.	6. Lock option L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling Drawers are always drilled for locks. Not optional.	Pedestals can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 295 to 299.
114 Case finish	7. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver	For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2". ie; RP161 = Pedestal with Flushed base R2P161 = Pedestal with Stepped base
114 Front finish		
M Metal interior option		
D Pull option		
PT Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 48", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option** will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 717 . Pedestals do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

Pencil trays not included in pedestals with metal interiors.

Pencil tray to be ordered separately; see page 0.

Finished back must be ordered separately to achieve full depth without a modesty. (page 0)

Pedestals, 28³/₈" high
BBF/FF/BBBB
Metal interiors

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Pedestal, 28 ³ / ₈ " high 4 Box configuration	30"	19"	RP301N () () () () L ()	\$2,113.	\$2,258.	\$2,329.	\$2,403.	\$2,525.	\$2,767.	\$3,551.
	30"	23"	RP302N () () () () L ()	2,190.	2,341.	2,418.	2,496.	2,621.	2,880.	3,710.
	36"	19"	RP361N () () () () L ()	2,241.	2,400.	2,477.	2,555.	2,686.	2,948.	3,788.
	36"	23"	RP362N () () () () L ()	2,321.	2,480.	2,561.	2,642.	2,775.	3,055.	3,937.



Flushed base shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RP211J () () L () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is NOT advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28³/₈" planning.
R Reff Profiles	1. Case finish	File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.
P Pedestal	Wood or Laminate	File drawers do not support bottom loading.
2 26 ¹ / ₂ "H	2. Front finish	Each pedestal may require 3 counterweights when used in unsecured fashion. (ie. Freestanding)
1 16" wide	Wood or Laminate	1 counterweight = 10 lbs.
1 19" deep	3. Interior Option	Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.
J Box box file config.	M=Metal	Pedestals can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 295 to 299.
114 Case finish	4. Pull option:	For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".
114 Front finish	B=No pull, No drilling	ie; RP161 = Pedestal with Flushed base
M Metal interior option	Customer's own pull.	R2P161 = Pedestal with Stepped base
D Pull option	C=C-pull (available in Nickel finish only)	
PT Pull finish	D=metal D-pull	
L Lock option	F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set)	
B Lock finish	H=Outline pull	
	J=routed J-pull (finish matches case)	
	N=No pull, touch latch	
	R=Cylinder pull	
	S=S-pull (stainless steel finish only)	
	T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	
	5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated	
	6. Lock option	
	L=Lock hole drilled	
	N=No lock drilling	
	Drawers are always drilled for locks. Not optional.	
	7. Lock finish	
	B=Black	
	S=Matte Silver	

Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 48", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option** will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 717 . Pedestals do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

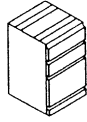
Pencil trays not included in pedestals with metal interiors.

Pencil tray to be ordered separately; see page 0.

Finished back must be ordered separately to achieve full depth without a modesty. (page 0)

Pedestals, 28³/₈" high
BBF/FF/BBBB
Metal interior legal width

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Pedestal, 28 ³ / ₈ " high box/file configuration	19"	19"	RP191J ()() L ()	\$1,592.	\$1,706.	\$1,762.	\$1,819.	\$1,914.	\$2,117.	\$2,737.
	19"	23"	RP192J ()() L ()	1,666.	1,767.	1,818.	1,868.	1,958.	2,215.	2,868.
	19"	29"	RP193J ()() L ()	1,737.	1,860.	1,924.	1,986.	2,089.	2,308.	2,987.



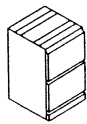
Flushed base shown

Pencil tray not included

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)

*3 counterweights per pedestal

Pedestal, 28 ³ / ₈ " high file/file configuration	19"	19"	RP191K ()() L ()	1,462.	1,568.	1,621.	1,674.	1,762.	1,948.	2,531.
	19"	23"	RP192K ()() L ()	1,567.	1,679.	1,736.	1,793.	1,885.	2,088.	2,712.
	19"	29"	RP193K ()() L ()	1,672.	1,791.	1,849.	1,908.	2,007.	2,222.	2,881.



Flushed base shown

Pencil tray not included

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)

*3 counterweights per pedestal

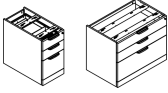
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RP191J ()() L ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	
R Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base	1. Case finish Wood or Laminate	*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. *If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.
P Pedestal	2. Front finish Wood or Laminate	
19 19" wide (<i>nominal</i>)	3. Interior Option M=Metal	
1 19" deep (<i>nominal</i>)	4. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull. C=C-pull (available in Nickel finish only) D=metal D-pull F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull J=routed J-pull (finish matches case) N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull S=S-pull (stainless steel finish only) T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 717 . Pedestals do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core. Pencil trays not included in pedestals with metal interiors. Pencil tray to be ordered separately; see page 0.
J Box/Box/File configuration	5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated	
118 Case finish	6. Lock option L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling Drawers are always drilled for locks. Not optional.	
006B Front finish	7. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver	It is NOT advisable to mix 28 ³ / ₈ "h desk height products with 26 ¹ / ₂ "h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28 ³ / ₈ " planning. File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading. Each pedestal may require 3 counterweights when used in unsecured fashion.(ie. Freestanding) 1 counterweight = 10 lbs. Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface. Pedestals can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 295 to 299. For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2". ie; RP161 = Pedestal with Flushed base R2P161 = Pedestal with Stepped base
M Interior option, metal		
T Pull option		
118 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
S Lock finish		

Pedestals, 28³/₈" high

BBF/FF/BBBB

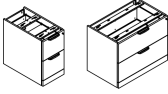
Wood interior

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Pedestal, 28 ³ / ₈ " high, box/box/file configuration  Flushed base shown	16"	19"	RP161J () () L () ()	\$1,612.	\$1,726.	\$1,782.	\$1,840.	\$1,934.	\$2,133.	\$2,760.
	16"	23"	RP162J () () L () ()	1,790.	1,920.	1,984.	2,048.	2,157.	2,378.	3,078.
	16"	29"	RP163J () () L () ()	1,948.	2,089.	2,159.	2,230.	2,345.	2,585.	3,344.
	30"	19"	RP301J () () L () ()	2,291.	2,456.	2,538.	2,620.	2,756.	3,047.	3,958.
	30"	23"	RP302J () () L () ()	2,692.	2,887.	2,983.	3,081.	3,241.	3,575.	4,637.
	36"	19"	RP361J () () L () ()	2,830.	3,033.	3,135.	3,234.	3,403.	3,771.	4,891.
	36"	23"	RP362J () () L () ()	3,299.	3,538.	3,658.	3,779.	3,975.	4,393.	5,700.

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)

*3 counterweights per pedestal

Pedestal, 28 ³ / ₈ " high, file/file configuration  Flushed base shown	16"	19"	RP161K () () L () ()	1,479.	1,583.	1,636.	1,689.	1,777.	1,964.	2,548.
	16"	23"	RP162K () () L () ()	1,742.	1,867.	1,929.	1,991.	2,094.	2,313.	3,002.
	16"	29"	RP163K () () L () ()	1,898.	2,036.	2,103.	2,173.	2,287.	2,528.	3,282.
	30"	19"	RP301K () () L () ()	1,909.	2,047.	2,116.	2,184.	2,298.	2,540.	3,297.
	30"	23"	RP302K () () L () ()	2,242.	2,405.	2,485.	2,567.	2,701.	2,979.	3,864.
	36"	19"	RP361K () () L () ()	2,360.	2,528.	2,612.	2,698.	2,837.	3,142.	4,078.
	36"	23"	RP362K () () L () ()	2,749.	2,948.	3,047.	3,148.	3,315.	3,661.	4,749.

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)

*3 counterweights per pedestal

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RP161J () () L ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	
R Reff Profiles	1. Case finish Wood or Laminate	*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. *If case is Wood, the front can only be wood. Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 717. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core. Finished back must be ordered separately to achieve full depth without a modesty. (page 0)
R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base	2. Front finish Wood or Laminate	
P Pedestal	3. Interior Option W=Wood	File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading. Each pedestal may require 3 counterweights when used in unsecured fashion. (ie. Freestanding) 1 counterweight = 10 lbs. Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of work surface. Pedestals can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 295 to 299. For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2". ie; RP161 = Pedestal with Flushed base R2P161 = Pedestal with Stepped base
16 16" wide (nominal)	4. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull. C=C-pull (available in Nickel finish only) D=metal D-pull F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull J=routed J-pull (finish matches case) N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull S=S-pull (stainless steel finish only) T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	
1 19" deep (nominal)	5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated	
J Box/Box/File configuration	6. Lock option L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling Drawers are always drilled for locks. Not optional.	
118 Case Finish	7. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver	
006B Front Finish		
W Interior option, wood		
T Pull option		
118 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

Pedestals, 28³/₈" high
BBF/FF/BBBB
Wood interior

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Pedestal, 28 ³ / ₈ " high 4 Box configuration	30"	19"	RP301N () () () () L ()	\$2,366.	\$2,531.	\$2,612.	\$2,696.	\$2,833.	\$3,121.	\$4,028.
	30"	23"	RP302N () () () () L ()	2,766.	2,960.	3,060.	3,156.	3,319.	3,648.	4,707.
	36"	19"	RP361N () () () () L ()	2,909.	3,114.	3,217.	3,318.	3,489.	3,850.	4,970.
	36"	23"	RP362N () () () () L ()	3,375.	3,616.	3,739.	3,857.	4,057.	4,469.	5,775.

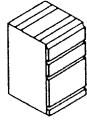


Flushed base shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RP161J () () L ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	
R Reff Profiles		
	R = Flushed base	
	R2 = Stepped base	
P Pedestal		
16 16" wide (<i>nominal</i>)		
1 19" deep (<i>nominal</i>)		
J Box/Box/File configuration		
118 Case Finish		
006B Front Finish		
W Interior option, wood		
D Pull option		
118 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
118 Lock finish		
	1. Case finish	
	Wood or Laminate	
	2. Front finish	
	Wood or Laminate	
	3. Interior Option	
	W=Wood	
	4. Pull option:	
	B=No pull, No drilling	
	Customer's own pull.	
	C=C-pull (available in	
	Nickel finish only)	
	D=metal D-pull	
	F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set)	
	H=Outline pull	
	J=routed J-pull	
	(finish matches case)	
	N=No pull, touch latch	
	R=Cylinder pull	
	S=S-pull (stainless steel	
	finish only)	
	T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	
	5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated	
	6. Lock option	
	L=Lock hole drilled	
	N=No lock drilling	
	Drawers are always drilled	
	for locks. Not optional.	
	7. Lock finish	
	B=Black	
	S=Matte Silver	
	*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.	
	*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.	
	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.	
	Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 717. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.	
	Finished back must be ordered separately to achieve full depth without a modesty. (page 0)	
	It is NOT advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28³/₈" planning.	
	File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.	
	File drawers do not support bottom loading.	
	Each pedestal may require 3 counterweights when used in unsecured fashion. (ie. Freestanding)	
	1 counterweight = 10 lbs.	
	Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.	
	Pedestals can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 295 to 299.	
	For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".	
	ie; RP161 = Pedestal with Flushed base	
	R2P161 = Pedestal with Stepped base	

Pedestals, 28³/₈" high
BBF/FF/BBBB
Wood interior legal width

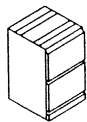
description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Pedestal, 28 ³ / ₈ " high	19"	19"	RP191J ()() L ()	\$1,692.	\$1,811.	\$1,870.	\$1,931.	\$2,030.	\$2,239.	\$2,898.
box/file configuration	19"	23"	RP192J ()() L ()	1,878.	2,015.	2,084.	2,150.	2,263.	2,498.	3,230.
	19"	29"	RP193J ()() L ()	2,042.	2,190.	2,264.	2,338.	2,460.	2,712.	3,511.



Flushed base shown

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)
 *3 counterweights per pedestal

Pedestal, 28 ³ / ₈ " high	19"	19"	RP191K ()() L ()	1,640.	1,714.	1,754.	1,791.	1,864.	2,062.	2,675.
file/file configuration	19"	23"	RP192K ()() L ()	1,827.	1,959.	2,025.	2,092.	2,202.	2,431.	3,153.
	19"	29"	RP193K ()() L ()	1,993.	2,138.	2,211.	2,284.	2,402.	2,654.	3,444.



Flushed base shown

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)
 *3 counterweights per pedestal

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RP191J ()() L ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	
R Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base	1. Case finish Wood or Laminate	*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. *If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.
P Pedestal	2. Front finish Wood or Laminate	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
19 19" wide (<i>nominal</i>)	3. Interior Option W=Wood	Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 717 . Pedestals do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.
1 19" deep (<i>nominal</i>)	4. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull. C=C-pull (available in Nickel finish only) D=metal D-pull F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull J=routed J-pull (finish matches case) N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull S=S-pull (stainless steel finish only) T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading. Each pedestal may require 3 counterweights when used in unsecured fashion.(ie.Freestanding) 1 counterweight = 10 lbs.
J Box/Box/File configuration	5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated	Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.
118 Case Finish	6. Lock option L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling Drawers are always drilled for locks. Not optional.	Pedestals can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 295 to 299. For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2". ie; RP161 = Pedestal with Flushed base R2P161 = Pedestal with Stepped base
006B Front Finish	7. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver	
W Interior option, wood		
T Pull option, J		
118 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

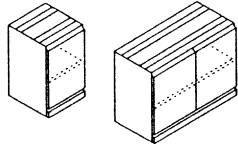
Pedestals, 28³/₈" high

Open / Hinge Door

Metal interiors

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

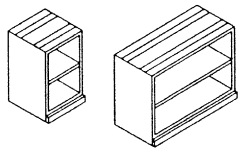
description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Pedestal, 28 ³ / ₈ " high hinge door configuration adjustable shelf	16"	19"	RP161L(L/R) () () () () ()	\$1,224.	\$1,312.	\$1,354.	\$1,399.	\$1,470.	\$1,626.	\$2,112.
	16"	23"	RP162L(L/R) () () () () ()	1,485.	1,592.	1,648.	1,701.	1,789.	1,976.	2,566.
	16"	29"	RP163L(L/R) () () () () ()	1,698.	1,763.	1,797.	1,830.	1,901.	2,263.	2,940.
	30"	19"	RP301L () () () () ()	1,580.	1,751.	1,839.	1,923.	2,049.	2,100.	2,727.
	30"	23"	RP302L () () () () ()	1,846.	1,980.	2,046.	2,115.	2,224.	2,456.	3,188.
	36"	19"	RP361L () () () () ()	2,002.	2,145.	2,218.	2,289.	2,409.	2,667.	3,461.
	36"	23"	RP362L () () () () ()	2,340.	2,510.	2,596.	2,680.	2,820.	3,117.	4,046.



flushed base shown

Inside height clearance top shelf 11", bottom shelf 11.5" when shelf located in center position.
Metal interior means shelf metal.

Pedestal, 28 ³ / ₈ " high open shelf configuration adjustable shelf	16"	19"	RP161M () () ()	928.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,099.	1,238.	1,606.
	16"	23"	RP162M () () ()	1,086.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,282.	1,443.	1,874.
	16"	29"	RP163M () () ()	1,279.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,511.	1,705.	2,216.
	30"	19"	RP301M () () ()	1,082.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,276.	1,439.	1,868.
	30"	23"	RP302M () () ()	1,315.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,550.	1,748.	2,269.
	36"	19"	RP361M () () ()	1,381.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,635.	1,841.	2,385.
	36"	23"	RP362M () () ()	1,673.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,977.	2,226.	2,890.



flushed base shown

Inside height clearance top shelf 11", bottom shelf 11.5" when shelf located in center position.
Metal interior means shelf metal.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RP161L(L/R) () () () () () L ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is NOT advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28³/₈" planning.
R Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base	1. Case finish Wood or Laminate	Note: Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code.
P Pedestal	2. Front finish Wood or Laminate	Finished back must be ordered separately to achieve full depth without a modesty. (page 0)
16 16" wide (nominal)	3. Interior Option M=Metal	Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of work surface.
1 19" deep (nominal)	4. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull. C=C-pull (available in Nickel finish only) D=metal D-pull F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull J=routed J-pull (finish matches case) N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull S=S-pull (stainless steel finish only) T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	Pedestals can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 295 to 299.
L Hinge door config.	5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated	For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2". ie; RP161 = Pedestal with Flushed base R2P161 = Pedestal with Stepped base
(L/R) Left hand hinge location	6. Lock option L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling Drawers are always drilled for locks. Not optional.	
118 Case Finish	7. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver	
006B Front Finish		
M Interior option, metal		
T Pull option		
118 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

For Open pedestals;

1. Cabinet Finish
2. Interior option

*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option** will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 717 . Pedestals do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

When case finish is Solid color Laminate, shelves are painted to match.
When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.

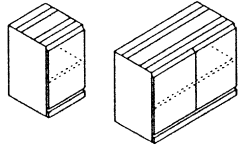
Pedestals, 28³/₈" high

Open / Hinge Door

Wood interiors

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

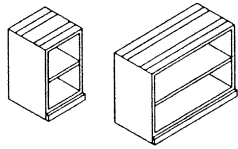
description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Pedestal, 28 ³ / ₈ " high hinge door configuration adjustable shelf	16"	19"	RP161L(L/R) () () () () ()	\$1,337.	\$1,435.	\$1,482.	\$1,530.	\$1,611.	\$1,781.	\$2,311.
	16"	23"	RP162L(L/R) () () () () ()	1,607.	1,721.	1,778.	1,835.	1,931.	2,135.	2,775.
	16"	29"	RP163L(L/R) () () () () ()	1,819.	1,894.	1,930.	1,967.	2,044.	2,414.	3,136.
	30"	19"	RP301L () () () () ()	1,694.	1,875.	1,965.	2,054.	2,188.	2,259.	2,931.
	30"	23"	RP302L () () () () ()	1,965.	2,107.	2,181.	2,253.	2,368.	2,615.	3,397.
	36"	19"	RP361L () () () () ()	2,123.	2,272.	2,349.	2,425.	2,550.	2,817.	3,658.
	36"	23"	RP362L () () () () ()	2,461.	2,638.	2,726.	2,814.	2,960.	3,267.	4,243.



flushed base shown

Inside height clearance top shelf 11", bottom shelf 11.5" when shelf located in center position.

Pedestal, 28 ³ / ₈ " high open shelf configuration adjustable shelf	16"	19"	RP161M () () ()	1,051.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,232.	1,391.	1,808.
	16"	23"	RP162M () () ()	1,204.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,423.	1,607.	2,086.
	16"	29"	RP163M () () ()	1,401.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,647.	1,865.	2,422.
	30"	19"	RP301M () () ()	1,202.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,415.	1,597.	2,070.
	30"	23"	RP302M () () ()	1,434.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,690.	1,908.	2,474.
	36"	19"	RP361M () () ()	1,499.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,777.	1,996.	2,597.
	36"	23"	RP362M () () ()	1,791.	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,107.	2,377.	3,088.



flushed base shown

Inside height clearance top shelf 11", bottom shelf 11.5" when shelf located in center position.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RP161L(L/R) () () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is NOT advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28³/₈" planning.
R Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base	1. Case finish Wood or Laminate	*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. *If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.
P Pedestal	2. Front finish Wood or Laminate	
16 16" wide (<i>nominal</i>)	3. Interior Option W=Wood	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
1 19" deep (<i>nominal</i>)	4. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull. C=C-pull (available in Nickel finish only) D=metal D-pull F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull J=routed J-pull (finish matches case) N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull S=S-pull (stainless steel finish only) T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code.
L Hinge door config.	5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated	Finished back must be ordered separately to achieve full depth without a modesty.(page0)
(L/R) Hinge location, left or right	6. Lock option L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling Drawers are always drilled for locks. Not optional.	Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of work surface.
118 Case Finish	7. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver	Pedestals can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 295 to 299.
006B Front Finish		For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2". ie; RP161 = Pedestal with Flushed base R2P161 = Pedestal with Stepped base
W Interior option, wood		
T Pull option		
118 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

For Open pedestals;

1. Cabinet Finish
2. Interior option

Pedestals, 28³/₈" high

Removable Back

Wood interiors

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Pedestal, 28 ³ / ₈ " high hinge door configuration	30"	19"	RPDHH301A ()()()	\$1,916.	\$2,093.	\$2,183.	\$2,269.	\$2,406.	\$2,865.	\$3,818.
Access with removable back	30"	23"	RPDHH302A ()()()	1,965.	2,272.	2,428.	2,581.	2,790.	3,293.	4,368.
(wood interior only)	36"	19"	RPDHH361A ()()()	1,976.	2,326.	2,502.	2,676.	2,908.	3,425.	4,541.
	36"	23"	RPDHH362A ()()()	2,021.	2,538.	2,795.	3,053.	3,378.	3,945.	5,219.



Flushed base shown

Pedestal, 28 ³ / ₈ " high open book case	30"	20"	RPDH301A ()	1,473.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,767.	1,951.	2,535.
Access with removable back	30"	24"	RPDH302A ()	1,749.	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,108.	2,330.	3,021.
(wood interior only)	36"	20"	RPDH361A ()	1,835.	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,215.	2,448.	3,175.
	36"	24"	RPDH362A ()	2,192.	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,630.	2,909.	3,779.



Flushed base shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RPDHH301A	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	
R Reff Profiles	1. Case finish	*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
R = Flushed base	Wood or Laminate	*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.
R2 = Stepped base	2. Front finish	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
P Pedestal	3. Pull option:	Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 717 . Pedestals do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.
DH Desk Height	B=No pull, No drilling	
H Hinge doors	Customer's own pull.	
30 30" wide	C=C-pull (available in Nickel finish only)	
1 19" deep	D=metal D-pull	
A Access	F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set)	
118 Case finish	H=Outline pull	
006B Front finish	J=routed J-pull (finish matches case)	
F Pull option	N=No pull, touch latch	
118 Pull finish	R=Cylinder pull	
L Lock option	S=S-pull (stainless steel finish only)	
B Lock finish	T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	
	4. Pull finish=Painted or Plated	
	5. Lock option	
	L=Lock hole drilled	
	N=No lock drilling	
	Drawers are always drilled for locks. Not optional.	
	6. Lock finish	
	B=Black	
	S=Matte Silver	

The pedestals on this page come with one adjustable shelf

Wood shelf only

Not available in metal interior

Removable back is above adjustable shelf

Works the same way as the ³/₄" access ped

Inside height clearance:
Top shelf = 10.9"
Bottom shelf = 11.6"

Pedestals can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 295 to 299.

For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".

ie; RP161 = Pedestal with Flushed base
R2P161 = Pedestal with Stepped base

Pedestals, 28³/₈" high

24" Wide Pedestals

Multiple Configurations

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Hinge Door pedestal, 28 ³ / ₈ " high 24" width	24"	19"	RP241L(L/R)() () () ()	\$1,369.	\$1,479.	\$1,534.	\$1,589.	\$1,678.	\$1,855.	\$2,411.
	24"	23"	RP242L(L/R)() () () ()	1,512.	1,662.	1,738.	1,814.	1,929.	2,179.	2,831.



Flushed base shown

Waste - Recycle Basket Pedestals with drawer fronts 28 ³ / ₈ " high	24"	19"	RP241W() ()	2,107.	2,224.	2,284.	2,340.	2,447.	2,596.	3,122.
	24"	23"	RP242W() ()	2,253.	2,408.	2,485.	2,566.	2,698.	2,919.	3,542.



Flushed base shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RP241L(L/R) () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is NOT advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28 3/8" planning.	The intent of the hinged door pedestals, is to be customized to your preference, and are to be used in conjunction with interior options, such as; shelves (which can be ordered separately) or empty for use with a mini refrigerator.
R Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base	1. <i>Hinge location, where applicable,</i> L = left hand R = right hand	Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 717. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core. Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. The waste - recycle units come fully assembled, include 2 bins for recycling and waste. Waste recycle pedestals do not have a lock option. The drawer body which holds the bins, come in black only. Bins are grey and have 35 (US) quarts capacity. Waste bin size: Height 19 3/16" Width 11 13/16" Depth 22 13/26"	To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 0.
P Pedestal	2. <i>Case Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate		To order shelf drillings in these units are continuously 2.5" apart from top to bottom.
24 24" wide	3. <i>Front finish</i> Wood or Laminate		Suitable tops for these units are; 1 1/2" thick rectilinear tops (with desk top grommet) or 1 1/2" thick Credenza tops (with edge grommet).
1 19" deep (2=23" deep)	4. <i>Pull option</i> B = No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull C = nickel finish only D = metal D-pull (painted, PZ, PT only) F = Bar H = Outline pull (1 pull/door) J = routed J-pull R = Cylinder pull (1 pull/door) S = S-pull (stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull per door) (Note: F,H,R and T Pulls are centered on the door		6" filler is optional and can be ordered separately to achieve full depth.
L Hinge door config W = Waste - recycle drawer config.	5. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or plated		Finished back not recommended for use with a refrigerator as it restricts ventilation.
(L/R) Left (R = right)	6. <i>Lock option, where applicable:</i> L = Lock N = No lock		Pedestals can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 295 to 299.
006B Case Finish	7. <i>Lock Finish, where applicable:</i> B = Black S = Matte Silver		For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".
006B Front finish			ie; RP161 = Pedestal with Flushed base R2P161 = Pedestal with Stepped base
T Pull option			
111 Pull finish			
L Lock option			
B Lock finish			
Interior clearance dimensions; For 19" deep pedestals:			
Depth:	16.5"		
Height:	23.7"		
Width:	21"		
For 23" deep pedestals:			
Depth:	20.5"		
Height:	23.7"		
Width:	21"		
		*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.	
		*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.	

Pedestals, 28³/₈" high
Equipment Pedestal, 28³/₈" planning
Wood interior

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Pedestal, 28 ³ / ₈ " high	30"	19"	RPDH301E(L/R) () () () () () ()	\$2,784.	\$3,284.	\$3,534.	\$3,784.	\$4,114.	\$4,373.	\$5,015.
Equipment configuration	30"	23"	RPDH302E(L/R) () () () () () ()	2,837.	3,346.	3,599.	3,853.	4,191.	4,443.	5,249.
(wood interior only)	36"	19"	RPDH361E(L/R) () () () () () ()	2,853.	3,360.	3,611.	3,866.	4,200.	4,463.	5,162.
	36"	23"	RPDH362E(L/R) () () () () () ()	2,900.	3,413.	3,669.	3,924.	4,265.	4,555.	5,320.



Flushed base shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RPDH301E(L/R)	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is NOT advisable to mix 28³/₈" desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28³/₈" planning.
R Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Equipment Pedestal's interior clearance:
R = Flushed base	2. <i>Front Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Enclosed Area: For 30"w X 19"d; 22.5"w X 16.5"d X 13.25"h
R2 = Stepped base	3. Interior option: W= Wood interior option	For 30"w X 23"d; 22.5"w X 20.5"d X 13.25"h
P Pedestal	4. <i>Pull option</i> B = No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull	For 36"w X 19"d; 26.5"w X 16.5"d X 13.25"h
DH Desk height	C = C-pull (Nickel finish only)	For 36"w X 23"d; 26.5"w X 20.5"d X 13.25"h
30 30" wide	D = D-pull (Painted, PZ or PT finishes only)	Open Area: For 30"w X 19"d; 8"w X 16"d X 23.7"h
1 19" deep (<i>nominal</i>)	F = Bar (1 pull / Drawer)	For 30"w X 23"d; 8"w X 20"d X 23.7"h
E Equipment Ped.	H = Outline (2 pull / Drawer)	For 36"w X 19"d; 8"w X 16"d X 23.7"h
L Left hand	J = Routed J-pull	For 36"w X 23"d; 8"w X 20"d X 23.7"h
006B Case finish	R = Cylinder (2 pull / Drawer)	
006B Front Finish	S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)	
W Interior option, wood	T = Tab (1 pull / Drawer)	
H Pull option	5. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or plated	
111 Pull finish	6. <i>Lock option</i> Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled L = drilled to accept lock	
L Lock option	7. <i>Lock finish</i> B = Black S = Matte silver	
B Lock finish		
	*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. *If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.	

Pedestals, 34³/₈" high 24" Wide Pedestals, Service Height, 28³/₈" planning Multiple Configurations

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Hinge Door pedestal 34 ³ / ₈ " high	24"	19"	RPSH241L(L/R) () () () ()	\$1,421.	\$1,536.	\$1,594.	\$1,652.	\$1,742.	\$1,929.	\$2,505.
	24"	23"	RPSH242L(L/R) () () () ()	1,570.	1,726.	1,805.	1,883.	2,001.	2,262.	2,941.



Flushed base shown

Waste - Recycle Basket Pedestals with drawer fronts 34 ³ / ₈ " high	24"	19"	RPSH241W () () ()	2,173.	2,294.	2,356.	2,415.	2,526.	2,681.	3,228.
	24"	23"	RPSH242W () () ()	2,322.	2,484.	2,566.	2,648.	2,784.	3,014.	3,664.



Flushed base shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RPSH241L(L/R) () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is NOT advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28³/₈" planning.
R Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base	1. <i>Hinge location, where applicable,</i> L = left hand R = right hand	The intent of the hinged door pedestals, is to be customized to your preference, and are to be used in conjunction with interior options, such as; shelves (which can be ordered separately) or empty for use with a mini refrigerator.
P Pedestal	2. <i>Case Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 0.
SH Service Height, 34 ³ / ₈ "H	3. <i>Front finish</i> Wood or Laminate	The shelf drillings in these units are continuously 2.5" apart from top to bottom.
24 24" wide	4. <i>Pull option</i> B = No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull C = nickel finish only D = metal D-pull (painted, PZ, PT only) F = Bar H = Outline pull (1 pull/door) J = routed J-pull R = Cylinder pull (1 pull/door) S = S-pull (stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull per door) (Note: F,H,R and T Pulls are centered on the door	Suitable tops for these units are; 1 1/2" thick rectilinear tops (with desk top grommet) or 1 1/2" thick Credenza tops (with edge grommet).
1 19" deep (2=23" deep)	5. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or plated	6" filler is optional and can be ordered separately to achieve full depth.
L Hinge door config. W = Waste - recycle drawer config.	6. <i>Lock option, where applicable:</i> L = Lock N = No lock	Finished back not recommended for use with a refrigerator as it restricts ventilation.
L Left (R = right)	7. <i>Lock Finish, where applicable:</i> B = Black S = Matte Silver	Pedestals can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 295 to 299.
006B Case Finish		For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".
006B Front Finish		ie; RP161 = Pedestal with Flushed base
F Pull option		R2P161 = Pedestal with Stepped base
111 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		
Interior clearance dimensions; For 19" deep pedestals:		
Depth: 16.5"		
Height: 29.7"		
Width: 21"		
For 23" deep pedestals:		
Depth: 20.5"		
Height: 29.7"		
Width: 21"		

Mobile Pedestal, Classic Desk Height, 23" high
Metal interior

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Case/Front L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Mobile Pedestal - Classic	16"	19"	23"	RMDH311R ()(M)()()	\$1,774.	\$1,960.	\$2,014.	\$2,089.	\$2,235.	\$2,540.	\$3,227.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RMDH311R ()(M)()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	If the case is laminate, the front can be laminate or wood veneer. If the case is Wood veneer, the front can only be the same wood veneer
R Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish</i> Wood or Laminate	Product on this page excluding J-pull option, will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
M Mobile	2. <i>Front finish</i> Wood or Laminate	Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 717 . Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.
DH Desk Height	3. <i>Interior option</i> W = Wood	Mobile pedestals are glue and dowel construction.
3 22 ³ / ₈ " high	4. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull. C=C-pull (available in Nickel finish only) D=metal D-pull F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull J=routed J-pull (finish matches case) N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull S=S-pull (stainless steel finish only) T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	Mobile pedestals are always equipped with finished backs. File drawers include file bars for side to side filing only. File drawers do not support bottom loading. Casters on Mobile Pedestals are non-locking.
1 16" wide	5. Pull finish: B = No finish option C = Nickel plated only D = All core paint, PT & PZ plated J = Matched front finish S = Stainless steel F, H, R, T = All core paint & plated	Note: The interior depth for the 19" deep mobile pedestals listed above, with Metal Interior is 16" deep.
1 19" deep	6. <i>Lock option</i> Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled.	
R Box File Configuration	7. <i>Lock finish</i> B = Black S = Matte silver	
118 Case Finish		
118 Front Finish		
M Interior option		
F Pull Option		
111 Pull Finish		
L Lock Option		
B Lock Finish		

Mobile Pedestal, Classic Desk Height, 23" high
Wood interior

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Case/Front L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Mobile Pedestal - Classic	16"	19"	23"	RMDH311R ()(W)()()	\$2,209.	\$2,408.	\$2,465.	\$2,531.	\$2,601.	\$2,925.	\$3,688.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RMDH311R ()(W)()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	If the case is laminate, the front can be laminate or wood veneer. If the case is Wood veneer, the front can only be the same wood veneer
R Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish</i> Wood or Laminate	Product on this page excluding J-pull option, will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
M Mobile	2. <i>Front finish</i> Wood or Laminate	
DH Desk Height	3. <i>Interior option</i> W = Wood	
3 22 ³ / ₈ " high	4. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull. C=C-pull (available in Nickel finish only) D=metal D-pull F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull J=routed J-pull (finish matches case) N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull S=S-pull (stainless steel finish only) T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 717 . Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.
1 16" wide	5. Pull finish: B = No finish option C = Nickel plated only D = All core paint, PT & PZ plated J = Matched front finish S = Stainless steel F, H, R, T = All core paint & plated	Mobile pedestals are always equipped with finished backs. File drawers include file bars for side to side filing only. File drawers do not support bottom loading. Mobile pedestals are glue and dowel construction. Casters on Mobile Pedestals are non-locking. Note: The interior depth for the 19" deep mobile pedestals listed above, with Metal Interior is 16" deep.
1 19" deep	6. <i>Lock option</i> Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled.	
R Box File Configuration	7. <i>Lock finish</i> B = Black S = Matte silver	
118 Case Finish		
118 Front Finish		
W Interior option		
F Pull Option		
111 Pull Finish		
L Lock Option		
B Lock Finish		

Pedestals, Mobile
Mobile Pedestal, Progressive, 23" high
Wood interiors


Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Mobile Pedestal - Progressive	16"	19"	23"	RMPU (X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	\$2,734.	\$3,024.	\$3,085.	\$3,162.	\$3,212.	\$3,606.	\$4,465.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RMPU (X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is NOT advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28³/₈" planning. Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	These products are Glue and Dowel Construction
R Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish</i> Wood or Laminate		Always comes with lock.
M Mobile	2. <i>Front finish</i> Wood or Laminate		Always comes with finished back
P Pedestal	3. <i>Pull option</i> G = Grommet pull only		Grommet pull only.
U Cubby above with drawer/box/file	4. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or Plated		Actual width = 15 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "
006B Case Finish	5. <i>Pencil tray finish</i> Painted / Anodized		Actual depth = 19 ¹ / ₁₆ "
006B Drawer Front Finish	6. <i>Lock option</i> Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled.		Actual total height = 23 ³ / ₈ "
G Pull Option	7. <i>Lock finish</i> B = Black S = Matte silver		
111 Pull Finish			
111 Pencil Tray Finish			
L Lock Option			
B Lock Finish			

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
Cushion Top - Progressive Mobile Pedestal	16"	14"	1 1/4"	RMPCT1614()	\$389.	\$426.	\$453.	\$497.	\$509.	\$563.	\$595.	\$652.	\$744.

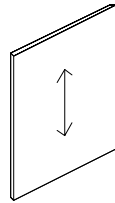


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RMPCT1614	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> 1. Fabric: See matrix on page 8.	These cushions are used on Progressive Mobile Pedestals only. There is an \$82 upcharge on CAL133 backing on the cushion.
R Reff Profiles		
MP Mobile Pedestal		
CT Cushion Top		
16 Width		
24 Depth		
K2026 Delite Fabric		

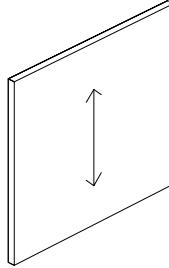
Pedestals, Backs & Fillers - Planning Guidelines and Specifications

Wood Grain Laminate Grain Direction

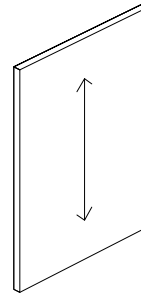
Reff Profiles Vol. Two



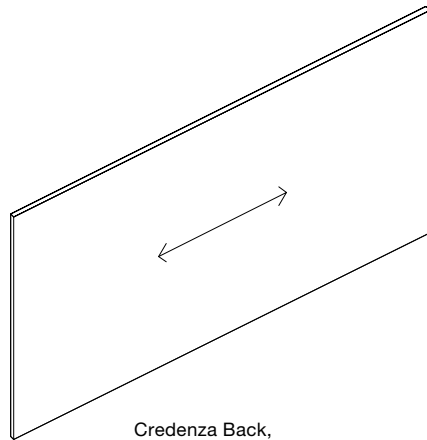
Pedestal Back,
22 3/8"H



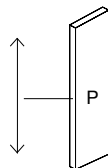
Pedestal Back,
Desk Height



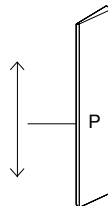
Pedestal Back,
Service Height



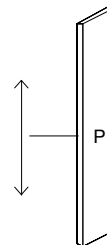
Credenza Back,
Service Height



Pedestal Filler,
22 3/8"H

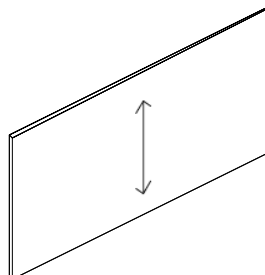


Pedestal Filler,
Desk Height

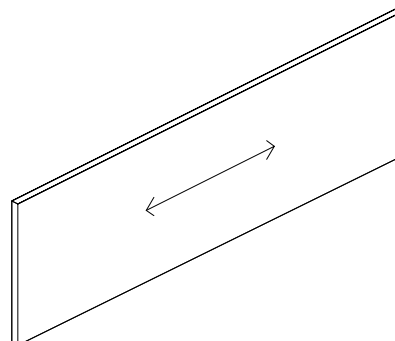


Pedestal Filler,
Service Height

Pedestal fillers are only finished on exposed edges.



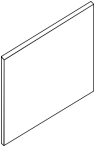
Flush Modesty Panel,
42"-60" Wide

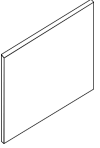


Flush Modesty Panel,
66"-96" Wide

Pedestals, Backs & Fillers

22³/₈", 28³/₈" and 34³/₈" high*Pedestal back, filler and flush modesty 28³/₈" planning*


description	w	th	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
	16"		22 ³ / ₈ "	RPCB16 () ()	\$198.	\$260.	\$309.	\$413.
	19"		22 ³ / ₈ "	RPCB19 () ()	204.	271.	318.	423.
	30"		22 ³ / ₈ "	RPCB30 () ()	236.	305.	358.	473.
	36"		22 ³ / ₈ "	RPCB36 () ()	249.	324.	380.	502.

	16"		28 ³ / ₈ "	RPDHB16 () ()	290.	355.	399.	501.
	19"		28 ³ / ₈ "	RPDHB19 () ()	297.	365.	411.	512.
	24"		28 ³ / ₈ "	RPDHB24 () ()	314.	383.	433.	540.
	30"		28 ³ / ₈ "	RPDHB30 () ()	327.	398.	451.	562.
	36"		28 ³ / ₈ "	RPDHB36 () ()	342.	419.	471.	591.

pedestal back for pedestals with metal or wood interiors

Pedestal Back, (service height)	24"		34 ³ / ₈ "	RPSHB24 () ()	380.	464.	524.	653.
---------------------------------	-----	--	----------------------------------	------------------------	------	------	------	------

Credenza Back, Service Height	78"	1"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RPSHC78MF () ()	667.	968.	1,101.	1,760.
	84"	1"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RPSHC84MF () ()	688.	996.	1,139.	1,851.

	6"		22 ³ / ₈ "	RPFC6 () ()	205.	253.	272.	312.
	6"		28 ³ / ₈ "	RPDHB6 () ()	247.	300.	316.	357.
	6"		34 ³ / ₈ "	RPSHB6 () ()	278.	331.	348.	389.

Pedestal fillers are edge finished only

	42"	1"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RPDHC42MF () ()	424.	526.	592.	741.
	48"	1"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RPDHC48MF () ()	444.	547.	618.	776.
	54"	1"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RPDHC54MF () ()	465.	573.	647.	806.
	60"	1"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RPDHC60MF () ()	512.	631.	713.	891.
	66"	1"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RPDHC66MF () ()	529.	655.	740.	922.
	72"	1"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RPDHC72MF () ()	550.	679.	765.	957.
	78"	1"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RPDHC78MF () ()	576.	711.	802.	1,002.
	84"	1"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RPDHC84MF () ()	595.	734.	827.	1,035.
	90"	1"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RPDHC90MF () ()	638.	788.	890.	1,111.
	96"	1"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RPDHC96MF () ()	656.	812.	915.	1,143.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RPCB16()	1. <i>Finish:</i>	It is NOT advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28³/₈" planning.	
R	Reff Profiles		Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
P	Pedestal		
C	For use with 22 ³ / ₈ " pedestal		
B	Back		
16	Width		
006B	Finish		

Progressive Low Credenzas

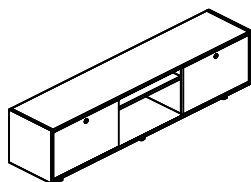
Reff Profiles Progressive Low Credenzas for 28³/₈" planning have a unique aesthetic with fresh clean lines and raised feet for an airy and residential feel.

Progressive Low Credenzas are available in several widths and configurations, including open/cubby storage, file drawer, and sliding door options. They provide a freestanding storage solution, and may also be used to support one end of a Peninsula.

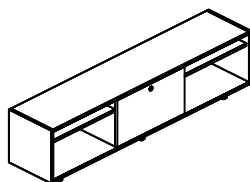
Progressive Low Credenzas match the aesthetic detail of Reff Profiles Progressive Overheads and Cabinets and can be combined with Progressive L-shelves, tackboards, & task panels to form innovative workwalls within private offices.

Note: Progressive Low Credenzas may be planned in conjunction with "classic" single and double high overheads, but because they feature a raised case detail, they should not be planned directly adjacent to "classic" floor-standing storage pieces with a "stepped" or "flush" plinth detail.

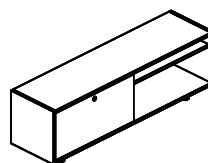
Progressive Low Credenza; Scope



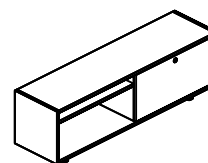
File Drawer Left and Right with Cubby
Widths available: 90", 108"



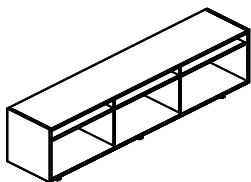
File Drawer Center with Cubby
Widths available: 90", 108"



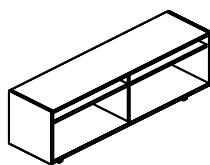
File Drawer Left with Cubby
Widths available: 60", 72"



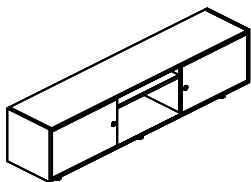
File Drawer Right with Cubby
Widths available: 60", 72"



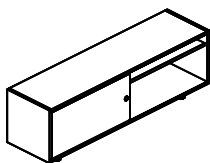
Open with Cubby
Widths available: 90", 108"



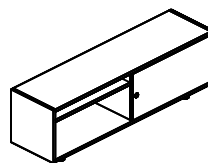
Open with Cubby
Widths available: 60", 72"



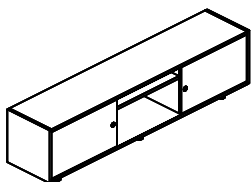
Sliding Glass Doors
Widths available: 90", 108"



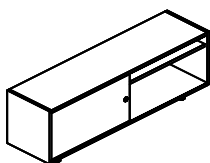
Sliding Glass Door Left
Widths available: 60", 72"



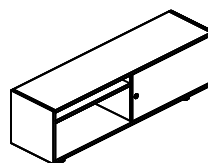
Sliding Glass Door Right
Widths available: 60", 72"



Sliding Wood /Laminate Doors
Widths available: 90", 108"



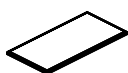
Sliding Wood /Laminate Door Left
Widths available: 60", 72"



Sliding Wood /Laminate Door Right
Widths available: 60", 72"



Glass Credenza Top
Widths available: 30", 36", 60", 72"
Depth: 20" (nominal)



Credenza Cushion Top
Widths available: 30", 36"
Depths available: 18", 22"

Dimensions

Progressive Low Credenzas incorporate a $\frac{15}{16}$ " top for a finished height of 23 $\frac{3}{8}$ ", and are intended for 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " planning.

Four widths are available (60", 72", 90", & 108") that correspond to pedestal modules of 30" and 36".

Progressive Low Credenzas are nominally 20" deep, with an actual depth of 19".

Note: Reff Profiles Credenzas are also available for "standard height" (26 $\frac{1}{2}$ ") planning applications. "Standard height" credenzas for 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H planning should only be planned adjacent to panel supported applications. Exceptions may be made for freestanding applications when matching legacy projects. See Reff Profiles Standard Height Planning Guide for information on planning with "standard height" cabinets for 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ " planning. Do not mix "standard height" (26 $\frac{1}{2}$ ") planning components or credenzas with any credenzas for 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " planning.

Construction

Progressive Low Credenzas are assembled with glue and dowel construction. The credenza cases ship fully assembled; The legs and the sliding doors are to be installed on site.

Credenza legs are made of aluminum with a steel top plate. Each leg houses two leveler glides to with galvanized steel threads allow up to 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " of height adjustment.

Sliding Glass doors are constructed of tempered glass, surrounded by an aluminum frame.

Shelves in an open/cubby storage configuration are fixed, and constructed of wood, finished in laminate or veneer to match the case.

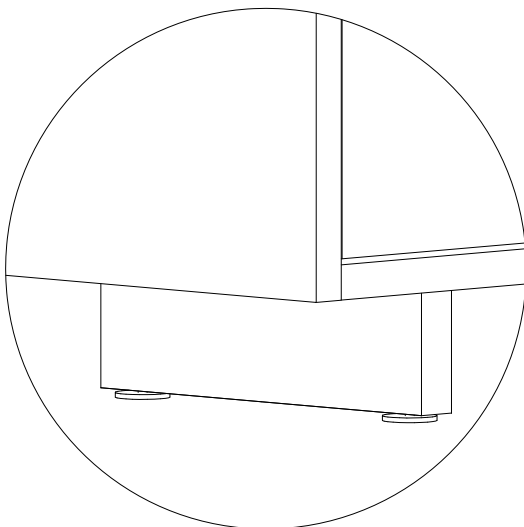
Metal drawer interiors are constructed of 22-gauge cold rolled, commercial quality (CRCQ) steel, painted black.

All file drawers have full extension steel, ball bearing slides and are designed to meet BIFMA loading standards.

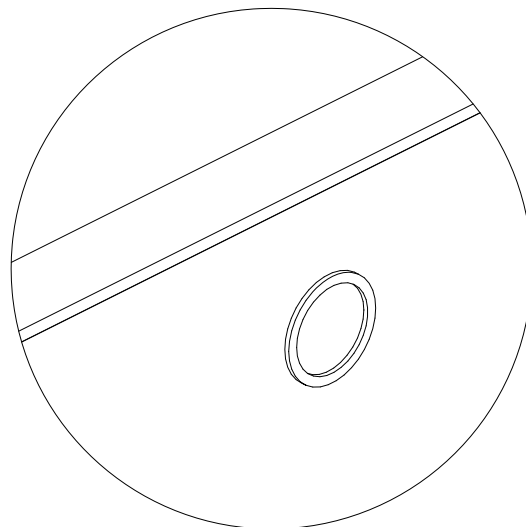
All Progressive Low Credenzas include a finished back.

Exterior Options

All Progressive Low Credenzas with drawers feature a unique "G" grommet pull. Credenza doors can be specified with a "G" grommet pull, or no pull at all. "G" grommet pulls are available in all core paint finishes, plus PD (Polish Chrome) & PU (Satin Nickel) finishes.



**Progressive Low Credenza;
Leg Detail**



**Progressive Low Credenza;
Grommet Pull Detail**

Credenza legs are available in all core painted finishes. Anodized finishes are not available.

All Progressive Low Credenza fronts and cases are finished in veneer or laminate. If the case is specified in laminate, the front can be the same or a different laminate, or the front can be wood. If the case is specified in wood, the front can only be of the same wood or a different wood at the same price point.

Only the highest-grade veneer offered by the industry: Architectural AA, is used for Reff Profiles. The veneer for each front set is hand selected and laid up to be center balanced and matched. Though the veneer is selected to stringent standards, the color and grain, between adjacent cabinets, will have natural variations and may not match.

Sliding glass doors are available in all back painted finish options. The door frame is available in all core paint finishes, as well as three anodized finishes (AA, AP, or AU).

Locks

Keyholes are drilled on all credenzas with drawers and are optional on models with sliding doors. Keyholes are located on the credenza front: at the top right corner of the drawer for drawer front credenzas; at the top left or right corner for credenzas with a door (i.e. top left side on a right sided cabinet).

Locks are specified separately and can be randomly keyed or keyed alike. Locks are no charge and are available in a black or a matte silver finish.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders. Refer to page (currently 508) for KnollKey Lock Program Information. Pedestals do not come with locks included. Randomly keyed locks are factory installed. Keyed-alike locks are field-installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking drawer or door counts for one lock core.

Interior Features

Progressive Low Credenzas are available in various combinations of open/cubby storage, file drawer, and sliding door options.

Each open/cubby portion of a progressive low credenza includes a single fixed shelf. The clearance below the shelf is 12 ¹³/₁₆". The clearance above the shelf is 3 ³/₄". Shelves are ¹⁵/₁₆" thick.

Interior shelves will be finished in the same finish as the case.

Credenza file drawers are metal construction and include bars for front to back and side to side filing, accommodating both letter and legal filing, regardless of credenza width. File drawers will support bottom loading.

Planning

Progressive Low Credenzas are intended to sit 1" from the wall. This aligns the front face of the credenza with 20"D Progressive Floorstanding Cabinets, leaving a gap from the wall to allow for wire management.

The handedness of an asymmetrical Progressive Low Credenza is determined from the user's perspective. If the drawer or door is on the right side, the cabinet is classified as a "right hand" cabinet.

Credenzas with file drawers require counterweights when used in an unsecured fashion (i.e. freestanding application). Two counterweights are required for each file drawer. For example, a 108" wide credenza with a single center file drawer requires two counterweights; A 108" wide credenza with a file drawer at both left and right sides requires four counterweights. Counterweights are specified separately, and are secured on site under the bottom shelf of the credenza.

Accessories

Tempered glass credenza tops and upholstered credenza cushions are available separately.

Glass tops are available in GL35 (Grey) or GL85 (Star Clear) finishes, and are 20" deep. There is no grommet option for a glass top.

Note: 18" is the recommended cushion depth for 20"D (nominal) Progressive Low Credenzas.

Progressive Credenzas, 28³/₈" planning - Planning

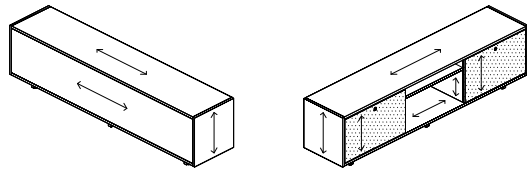
Guidelines and Specifications

Wood Grain Laminate Grain Direction

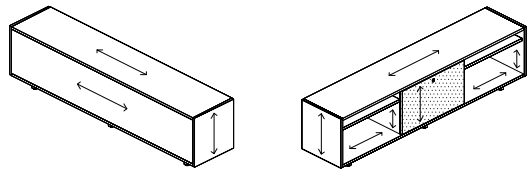
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

Note: Specify Case Finish, then Door Finish.

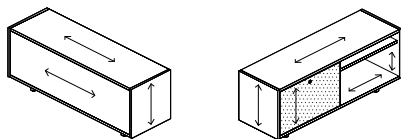
Low Credenzas, 23-3/8"H



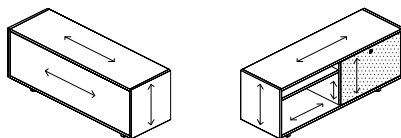
File Drawer Left and
Right and Cubby



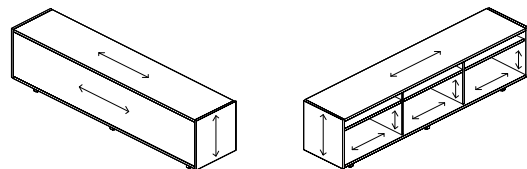
File Drawer Center
with Cubby



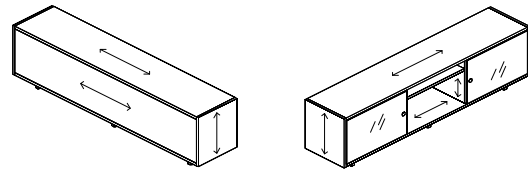
Left



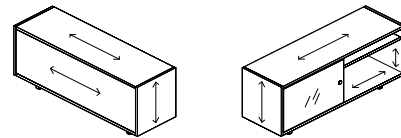
Right



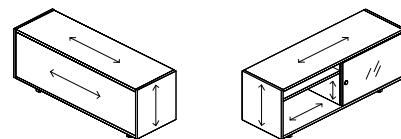
Open with Cubby



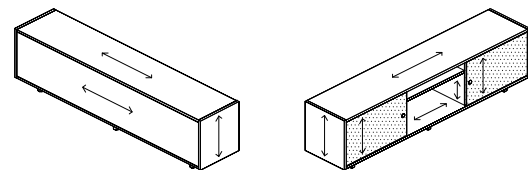
Sliding Glass Door



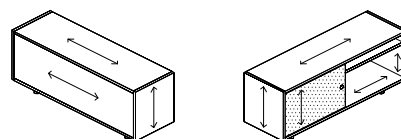
Sliding Glass
Door Left



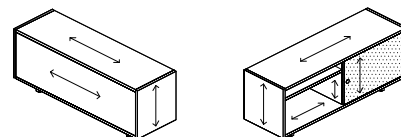
Sliding Glass
Door Right



Sliding Wood/
Laminate Door



Sliding Wood/
Laminate Door Left



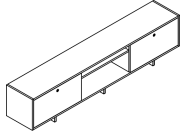
Sliding Wood/
Laminate Door Right

Progressive Credenzas, 28³/₈" planning
23³/₈" high, file drawer
Wood or Laminate door

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

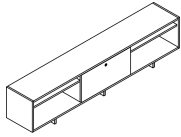
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Low credenza, file drawer left and right and cubby	90"	20"	23 ³ / ₈ "	RRLCFDC2090	\$4,070.	\$4,657.	\$4,870.	\$5,081.	\$6,477.	\$7,304.	\$9,128.
	108"	20"	23 ³ / ₈ "	RRLCFDC20108	4,255.	4,868.	5,087.	5,311.	6,771.	7,634.	9,542.

*90" and 108"w credenzas with file drawer require 4 counter weights



Low credenza, file drawer center with cubby	90"	20"	23 ³ / ₈ "	RRLCFDCC2090	3,628.	4,150.	4,339.	4,527.	5,772.	6,507.	8,135.
	108"	20"	23 ³ / ₈ "	RRLCFDCC20108	3,823.	4,375.	4,573.	4,773.	6,207.	6,862.	8,578.

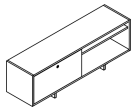
*90" and 108"w credenzas with file drawer require 2 counter weights



Low credenza, left	60"	20"	23 ³ / ₈ "	RRLCFDCL2060	2,813.	3,217.	3,364.	3,509.	4,475.	5,045.	6,307.
	72"	20"	23 ³ / ₈ "	RRLCFDCL2072	2,927.	3,350.	3,501.	3,651.	4,658.	5,250.	6,564.

*60" and 72"w credenzas with file drawer require 2 counter weights

*Left hand credenza; File drawer is on left.

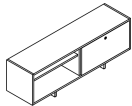


Left hand credenza shown

Low credenza, right	60"	20"	23 ³ / ₈ "	RRLCFDCR2060	2,813.	3,217.	3,364.	3,509.	4,475.	5,045.	6,307.
	72"	20"	23 ³ / ₈ "	RRLCFDCR2072	2,927.	3,350.	3,501.	3,651.	4,658.	5,250.	6,564.

*60" and 72"w credenzas with file drawer require 2 counter weights

*Right hand credenza; File drawer is on right.



Right hand credenza shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RRLCFDC2090	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is NOT advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28 3/8" planning.	These products are Glue and Dowel Construction
RR	Reff Profiles		
LC	Low Credenza		Grommet Pull option for these products.
FDC	File Drawer with cubby		Legs shipped with credenza.
20	20" deep	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.	Legs available in painted finish only.
90	90" wide		Shelves are fixed.
006B	Case finish	All credenzas with file drawers may require counter weights when used in an unsecured fashion (ie. free-standing). To order counter weights, refer to page 0.	Glass top and cushion sold separately.
006B	Front finish		Nominal depth 20"
G	Pull option	If file drawer on right side, credenza is right handed.	Actual depth 19"
115	Pull finish		
L	Lock option		
S	Lock finish		
115	Leg finish		
	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate		
	2. <i>Front finish:</i> Wood or Laminate		
	3. <i>Pull option:</i> Grommet pull, only		
	4. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted / Plated L=drilled to accept lock		
	5. <i>Lock option:</i> Drawers are always drilled for lock		
	6. <i>Lock finish:</i> B=Black S=Matte Silver		
	7. <i>Leg finish:</i> Painted only		

* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.

* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

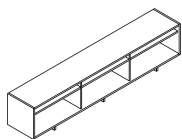
Progressive Credenzas, 28³/₈" planning

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

23³/₈" high, open

Open with cubby

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Low credenza, open with cubby	60"	20"	23 ³ / ₈ "	RRLCO2060 ()()	\$2,495.	\$3,756.	\$4,236.	\$5,295.
	72"	20"	23 ³ / ₈ "	RRLCO2072 ()()	2,499.	3,923.	4,424.	5,529.
	90"	20"	23 ³ / ₈ "	RRLCO2090 ()()	3,049.	4,883.	5,506.	6,881.
	108"	20"	23 ³ / ₈ "	RRLCO20108 ()()	3,238.	5,187.	5,847.	7,312.

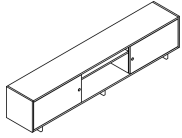


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RRLCO2060 () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> 1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate 2. <i>Leg finish</i> Painted only	It is NOT advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28 3/8" planning.
RR Reff Profiles		These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.
LC Low Credenza		Legs shipped with credenza.
O Open		Legs available in painted finish only.
20 20" deep		Shelves are fixed in these credenzas.
60 60" wide		Glass top and cushion sold separately.
006B Cabinet finish		Nominal depth 20"
115 Leg finish		Actual depth 19"

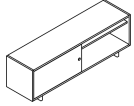
Progressive Credenzas, 28^{3/8}" planning
23^{3/8}" high sliding door
Glass door

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/GL	V1/GL	V2/GL	V3/GL
Low credenza, sliding glass door	90"	20"	23 ^{3/8} "	RRLCSGD2090 ()()()()	\$5,577.	\$7,102.	\$8,006.	\$10,010.
	108"	20"	23 ^{3/8} "	RRLCSGD20108 ()()()()	6,213.	7,908.	8,914.	11,144.

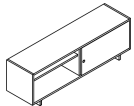


Low credenza, sliding glass door left	60"	20"	23 ^{3/8} "	RRLCSGDL2060 ()()()()	3,720.	4,737.	5,340.	6,673.
	72"	20"	23 ^{3/8} "	RRLCSGDL2072 ()()()()	3,927.	4,998.	5,635.	7,045.



Left hand shown

Low credenza, sliding glass door right	60"	20"	23 ^{3/8} "	RRLCSGDR2060 ()()()()	3,720.	4,737.	5,340.	6,673.
	72"	20"	23 ^{3/8} "	RRLCSGDR2072 ()()()()	3,927.	4,998.	5,635.	7,045.



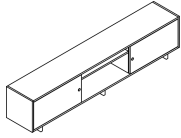
right hand shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RRLCSGD2090 ()()()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	These products are Glue and Dowel Construction
RR Reff Profiles	1. Case finish L, V1, V2, V3	Grommet Pull option for these products.
LC Low Credenza	2. Glass frame finish: Anodized or Painted	Legs shipped with credenza.
SGD Sliding Glass Door	3. Glass Door finish: GL11, GL14, GL15, GL17, GL18	Legs available in Painted finishes only.
20 20" deep	4. Pull option G = Grommet Pull B = No pull, No drilling	Shelves are fixed.
90 90" wide	5. Pull finish Painted / Plated	Glass top and cushion sold separately.
006B Case finish	6. Lock option: L = Lock N = No lock	All sliding doors including wood, laminate and glass are non-locking.
111 Glass frame finish, Anodized satin	7. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	Nominal depth 20"
GL11 Glass Door finish	8. Leg finish Painted only	Actual depth 19"
G Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		
111 Leg finish		

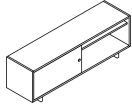
Progressive Credenzas, 28³/₈" planning
23³/₈" high sliding door
Wood / Laminate door

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Low credenza, sliding wood/ laminate door	90"	20"	23 ³ / ₈ "	RRLCSWD2090 () () () ()	4,335.	4,960.	5,185.	5,411.	6,669.	7,520.	9,399.
	108"	20"	23 ³ / ₈ "	RRLCSWD20108 () () () ()	\$4,791.	\$5,482.	\$5,729.	\$5,978.	\$7,369.	\$8,307.	\$10,385.

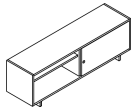


Low credenza, sliding wood/ laminate door left	60"	20"	23 ³ / ₈ "	RRLCSWDL2060 () () () ()	3,014.	3,449.	3,605.	3,761.	4,637.	5,228.	6,534.
	72"	20"	23 ³ / ₈ "	RRLCSWDL2072 () () () ()	3,153.	3,606.	3,771.	3,935.	4,847.	5,466.	6,834.



Left hand shown

Low credenza, sliding wood/ laminate door right	60"	20"	23 ³ / ₈ "	RRLCSWDR2060 () () () ()	3,014.	3,449.	3,605.	3,761.	4,637.	5,228.	6,534.
	72"	20"	23 ³ / ₈ "	RRLCSWDR2072 () () () ()	3,153.	3,606.	3,771.	3,935.	4,847.	5,466.	6,834.



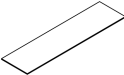
right hand shown

Order Code		Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example:	RRLCSWD2090 (X)(X)(X)	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is NOT advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28 3/8" planning.	These products are Glue and Dowel Construction
RR	Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate		Grommet Pull option for these products.
LC	Low Credenza	2. <i>Front finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.	Legs shipped with credenza.
SWD	Sliding Wood Door	3. <i>Pull option:</i> Grommet pull, only		Legs available in Painted finishes only.
20	20" deep	4. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted / Plated	* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.	Shelves are fixed.
90	90" wide	L=drilled to accept lock		Glass top and cushion sold separately.
006B	Case finish	5. <i>Lock option:</i> Drawers are always drilled for lock	* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.	Nominal depth 20"
006B	Front finish	6. <i>Lock finish:</i> B=Black S=Matte Silver		Actual depth 19"
G	Pull option	7. <i>Leg finish:</i> Painted only		
115	Pull finish			
L	Lock option			
S	Lock finish			
115	Leg finish			
		* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.		
		* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.		


Progressive Credenzas, 28³/₈" planning

Glass top

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	pattern no.	list
Lower Credenza Glass Top	20"	30"	RLCGT301()	\$470.
	20"	36"	RLCGT361()	561.
	20"	60"	RLCGT601()	903.
	20"	72"	RLCGT721()	1,067.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
<i>Example:</i> RLCGT301()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is NOT advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28 ³ / ₈ " planning.
R Reff Profiles	1. Glass finish	Grommet not an option.
LC Lower Credenza	GL35 Grey	
GT Glass Top	GL85 Star Clear	
30 Width		
1 20" deep		
GL35 Glass finish		

description	w	d	th	pattern no.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
 Lower Credenza Cushion Top	30"	18"	1 1/4"	RLCCT3018()	\$437.	\$474.	\$501.	\$544.	\$555.	\$609.	\$641.	\$696.	\$786.
	30"	22"	1 1/4"	RLCCT3022()	445.	483.	508.	552.	563.	616.	648.	703.	792.
	36"	18"	1 1/4"	RLCCT3618()	458.	495.	523.	565.	577.	629.	663.	718.	806.
	36"	22"	1 1/4"	RLCCT3622()	468.	505.	533.	576.	587.	640.	672.	727.	816.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
<i>Example:</i> RLCCT3018	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> 1. Fabric : See matrix on page 7.	These Cushions are for use on lower credenzas only. 18" deep cushions recommended to be used on 20" credenzas 22" deep cushions recommended to be used on 24" credenzas tops Suitable only for the lower credenza
R Reff Profiles		
LC Lower Credenza		There is a \$82 upcharge on CAL133 backing on the cushions. Yardage requirement for the credenza cushions are: -1.5 yards for 30"w cushions -1.7 yards for 36"w cushions
CT Cushion Top		
30 Width		
18 18" deep		
K2026 Delite Fabric		

Wall Storage Units Overview

Wall Storage Units expand the private office and meeting spaces storage options in the Reff Profiles line and are designed to enhance the performance of the office with improved cable management and storage options.

These units include a cable drop area behind each shelf allowing corded articles to be easily stored and used. Units taller than 42" must be attached to a wall or back-to-back. Wall Storage Units are not intended to be used in locations where the backs may be exposed. Adjacent units need to be attached to each other for alignment.

Reveals are installed between Bookcase, Stack-on and Shoulder Units.

Climbing or stepping upon the shelves will exceed the design load and may cause the shelf to collapse, resulting in personal injury and product damage. Do not climb or step upon the Bookcase.

Bookcases:

Wall Storage includes a series of Bookcases available in 14" and 11" depth, 86", 72", 53", 42" and 28" height; 36" and 30" width.

All dimensions are nominal.
Actual dimensions are:

Depth

11" = 10 ³/₄"
14" = 13 ¹³/₁₆"

Width (without vertical reveals)

30" = 29 ¹⁵/₁₆"
36" = 35 ¹⁵/₁₆"

Height

86" = 86"
72" = 72 ¹/₂"
53" = 52 ⁵/₈"
42" = 41 ¹/₂"
28" = 28 ³/₈"

Actual Bookcase heights are with levelers at lowest extension (shortest height).

Wall Storage Units are offered in Discrete and Ganged types.

All Bookcases are available with or without a center gable.

Stack-on Units:

Stack-on Units are used to increase the number of shelves for storage to take greater advantage of available ceiling height.

Stack-on Units include a series of 11" and 14" deep units which are 32" high by 30" and 36" wide offered in Discrete and Ganged types. All Stack-on Units are available with or without a center gable.

When used with a 72" high Bookcase, the overall height is 72"H + 32"H = 104" high, suitable for a 9' high ceiling.

When used with an 86" high Bookcase, the overall height is 86"H + 32"H = 118" high, suitable for 10' high ceiling.

Discrete units have finished laminate or veneer on the outside of the exterior vertical gables.

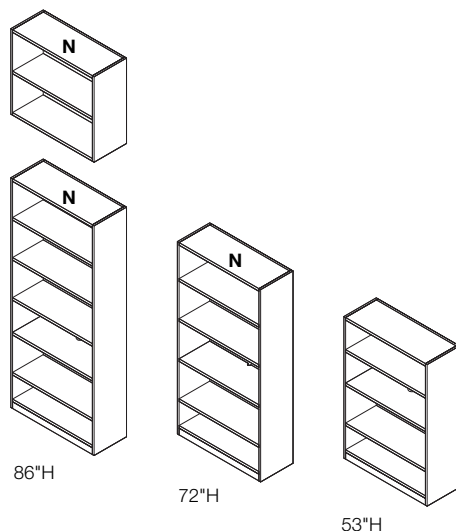
See Figure 1. Reveals are ordered separately.

Ganged units have a neutral tone material on both exterior vertical gables.

See Figure 1. They ship with vertical Reveals and a Ganging Kit.

Bookcases and Stack-on Units are shipped assembled with wood or laminate shelves installed. Glass shelves are packed together and shipped separately.

Discrete Bookcases and Stack-on



Ganged Bookcases and Stack-on

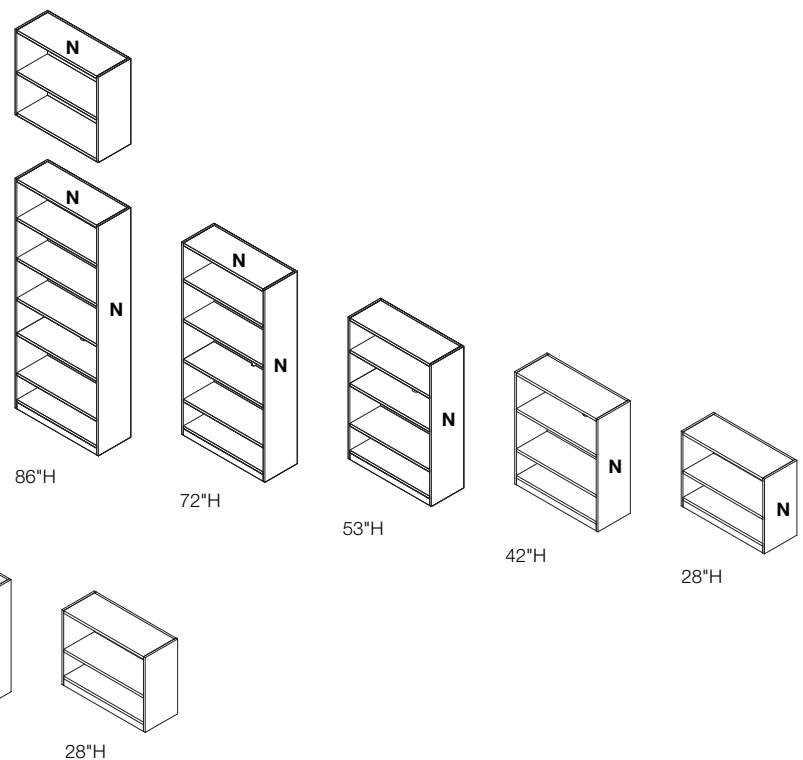


Figure 1

Neutral tone material (N)
All backs are finished with neutral tone material

Construction Details

Bookcase and Stack-on Units:

Certain surfaces are generally not exposed and are therefore finished with a neutral tone material.

These surfaces include:

1. Tops of 86"H, 72"H and Stack-on units.
2. Backs of all units
3. Exterior of gables on all ganged units.

Gables are 3/4" thick. Shelf thickness for veneer and laminate adjustable shelves is 1". Fixed shelf is 1", and adjustable glass shelves are 1/2" thick. The second shelf from the bottom is always fixed. The top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28 3/4" above ground level.

Shelves are adjustable on 2 1/2" spacing to within 5" of the top and bottom shelves and the fixed shelf. Bottom shelf has four access holes for cabinet leveling with translucent removable caps.

Stack-on Unit bottom shelf is counter-bored in four locations for attachment screws and translucent caps provided.

There is a 1/2" space between shelf and cabinet back for cord drop. Each fixed shelf has a 1 1/4" diameter half round opening to allow plug head pass-through.

The wood grain on veneer and wood grain laminate shelves is side to side.

The wood grain on veneer and wood grain laminate gables, inside backs and baseboards is vertical.

Bookcase glides have 2" of adjustment for leveling. Allow 3/8" clearance between the wall and the back of the cabinet for wall attachment bracket. Cabinet back is inset flush with the back edge of the gables.

Actual depth on 11" Units = 10 3/4"

Interior depth = 10"

Shelf depth = 9 1/2"

Actual depth on 14" Units = 13 13/16"

Interior depth = 13"

Shelf depth = 12"

Included with the Bookcase are wall attachment brackets with mounting hardware for attachment to the cabinet.

Fasteners for attachment of the bracket to the wall are not included.

Shoulder Units:

Shoulder Units are ordered separately to finish and complete a run of Ganged units. Shoulder Units create a full height uniform veneer grain and finish to cover the seam between a Bookcase and a Stack-on Unit.

Shoulder units are available in single depths and double depths. Double depth units are used to finish a run of Ganged units which are installed back to back.

Shoulder heights are 28"H, 42"H, 53"H, 72"H and 86"H for use with Ganged Bookcases, 104"H for use with 72"H Bookcases with 32"H Stack-on Units and 118"H for use with 86"H Bookcases with 32"H Stack-on Units.

Single Depths:

11" deep nominal = 10 3/4"

14" deep nominal = 13 13/16"

Double Depths:

22" deep nominal = 21 1/2"

28" deep nominal = 27 5/8"

Shoulder thickness = 3/4"

Shoulder Units have veneer or laminate on the outside, neutral tone material on the inside.

Included with Shoulder Units are two black Reveals with double sided tape (field installation required) and attachment hardware kit. Attachment hardware kit includes eight (8) flat head wood screws.

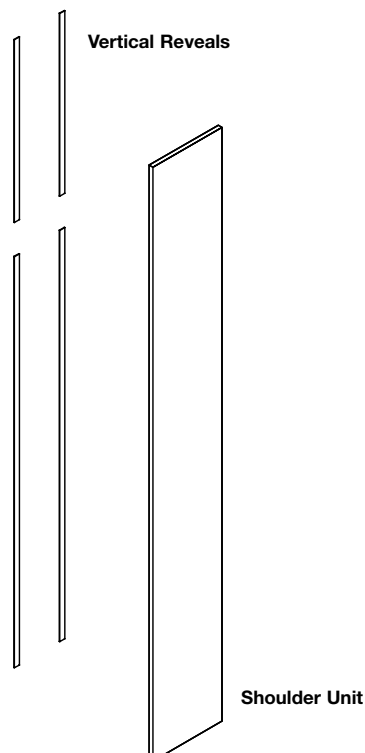


Figure 2

Finish Options

Wall Storage Units are available in several different finish approaches.

Figure 1

All Veneer

(V1/V1, V2/V2, V3/V3)

The case is veneer and the shelves are also veneer. In this instance, the shelf finish must match the case finish.

Note: Veneer direction on shelves runs side to side.

Figure 2

Veneer case with laminate shelves (V1/L, V2/L, V3/L)

Laminate shelf options include all Reff Profiles core solid color laminates but do not include the use of impact resistant core laminate or wood grain laminates. The fixed shelf will match the adjustable shelves.

Figure 3

Laminate case with laminate shelves (L/L)

These shelves can be any core laminate including wood grain laminate. Fixed shelf will match adjustable shelves.

Note: Veneer shelves are not available with laminate case

Figure 4

Veneer case with center gable (V1/V1, V2/V2, V3/V3) (V1/L, V2/L, V3/L) (V1/G, V2/G, V3/G)

This option allows for veneer, laminate or glass shelves. Fixed shelf will match case veneer.

Center gable will match the case finish.

Note: Glass shelves are only available on units with a center gable.

Figure 5

Laminate case with center gable (L/L, L/G)

This option allows for laminate or glass shelves.

With glass shelves, the fixed shelf will match the case.

With laminate shelves, the fixed shelf will match the case.

Center gable will match the case finish.

Note: Glass shelves are only available on units with a center gable.

Glass shelves are available in:
GL35 – Grey
GL85 – Star Clear

Neutral tone material (N)

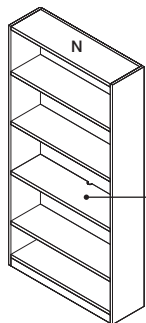


Figure 1: All Veneer

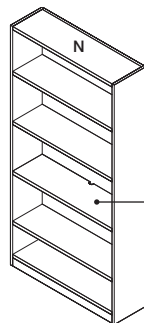


Figure 3: Laminate Case with Laminate Shelves

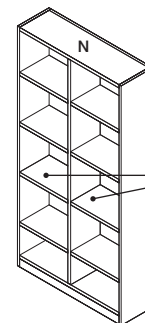


Figure 5: Laminate Case with Glass or Laminate Shelves

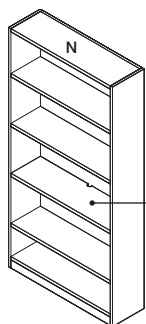


Figure 2: Veneer Case with Laminate Shelves

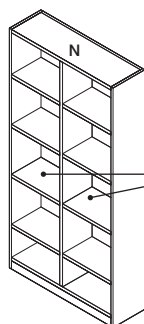


Figure 4: Veneer Case with Glass, Laminate or Veneer Shelves

Finish Options

Wall Storage Units are available in several different finish approaches.

Case Finish / Shelf Finish	Fixed Shelf Matches Case	Fixed Shelf Matches Adjustable Shelf
V1 / V1	✓	✓
V2 / V2	✓	✓
V3 / V3	✓	✓
L1 / L1	✓	✓
L1 / L2		✓
Wood Grain L1 / Wood Grain L2		✓
L / Glass	✓	
V1 / Glass	✓	
V2 / Glass	✓	
V3 / Glass	✓	

Shelf Kit

When a Shelf Kit is needed it can be ordered 11" and 14" deep and 30" and 36" wide. For Bookcases with center gables, 15" wide Shelf Kits are available for 30" wide Bookcases and 18" Shelf Kits are available for 36" wide Bookcases. Core laminate and veneer can be applied on all size Shelf Kits. Glass shelves are available 15" and 18" wide. Included with each Shelf Kit is (1) Shelf and (1) Hardware Kit.

Periodical Display Shelf Kit

Periodical Display Shelf Kits are intended for angular display. See Figure 1. These units fit into Bookcases using the existing shelf adjustment holes. No additional drilling is required. When installed, Display Shelf hinges down from the top. **See Figure 2.**

The Periodical Shelf Kit can be adjusted up or down on the bookcase every 2 1/2".

Periodical Display Shelf may be specified in laminate or veneer. Retention lip may be specified in all Reff Profiles core paint finishes.

The Periodical Display Shelf is 3/4" thick. The lip at the base of the Periodical Display Shelf is 3/8" high.

The shelf and lip are shipped assembled. Included with the Periodical Display Shelf is a hardware kit with (2) hinge mounting brackets and (4) attachment screws; (2) shoulder screws for hinge point and (2) threaded support pins.

Periodical Display Shelf Installation Instruction 6TP00437 is available on Knoll Exchange.

Baseboard Kit

Bookcases are constructed with a flush kick plate. A Baseboard Kit may be ordered and field installed over the flush kick plate for a classic Reff Profiles aesthetic. Baseboards have a vertical grain direction. Baseboards are 1" thick and 3 3/8" high.

Baseboard Kits are available in all Reff Profiles core laminates or veneers. The back of the baseboard is black backer material.

Included with the Baseboard Kit is (1) roll of double sided tape for field installation.

Reveals

Reveals provide a clean seam between each unit with consistent spacing.

Reveal dimensions are 1" wide x 3/32" thick. Reveal material is ABS plastic and the color is black. Reveals are available in kit quantities of 1, 10 or 50. Included in each kit are (2) Reveal Strips with double sided tape.

Reveal Installation Instruction 6TP00436 is available on Knoll Exchange.

Vertical Reveals

The length of the Reveal equals the height of the Bookcase. (Some field trimming may be required). Reveals are included with Ganged Bookcases and Shoulder Units. The Reveals are packed flat with the Bookcases and Shoulder Units for field installation. **See Figure 3.**

For Discrete type Bookcases and Stack-on Units they are ordered separately (shipped flat).

Horizontal Reveals

The width of the Reveal is equal to the width of the Bookcase. (Some field trimming may be required).

All Stack-on Units are supplied with Horizontal Reveals installed. Horizontal Reveals go between the top of a Bookcase and the bottom of the Stack-on Unit. **See Figure 3.**

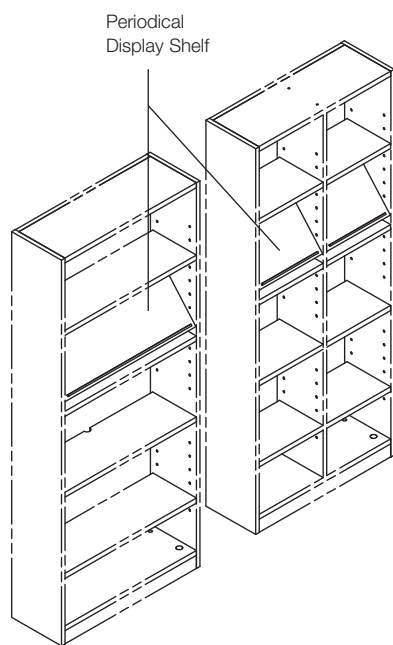


Figure 1: Periodical Display Shelf

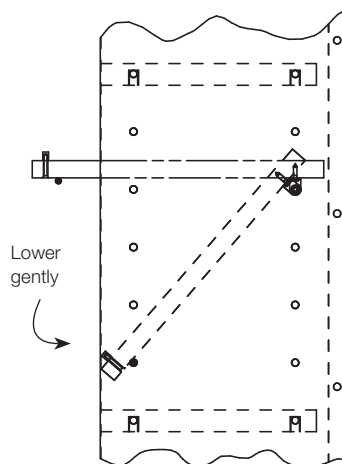


Figure 2

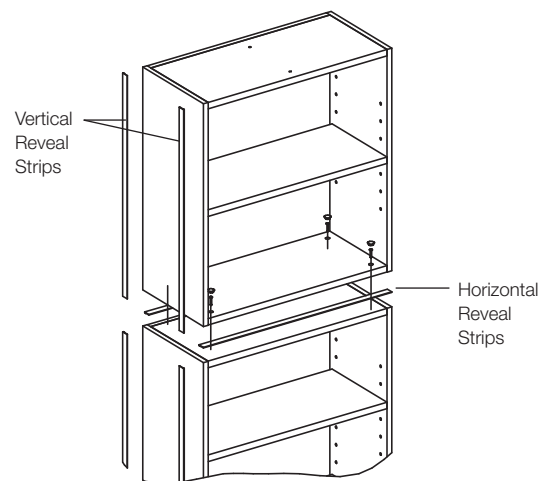


Figure 3

Ganging Kit

Ganging Kits are used to attach adjacent Bookcases and Stack-on Units to one another.

These ship with each Ganged Bookcase and Stack-On Unit. One extra Ganging Kit is needed when the ends of a run are Discrete Bookcases and Discrete Stack-on Units. **See Figure 4 and Figure 5.**

Included with the Ganging Kit are (4) Barrel Bolts and Drill Template. Ganging Kits are available in quantities of 1, 10 or 50.

Quantity (1) has (1) drill template.
Quantity (10) has (2) drill templates.
Quantity (50) has (10) drill templates.

Ganging Kit Installation Instruction 6TP00436 is available on Knoll Exchange.

Bookcase Grommet

The Bookcase Grommet is intended to trim a field drilled 3 1/2" hole to align with and for access to a wall power receptacle. **See Figure 6.**

Grommet color is black. Access may be limited for larger transformer plugs.

Included with Bookcase Grommet is (1) 3 1/2" D grommet sleeve.

Bookcase Grommet Installation Instruction 6TP00389 is available on Knoll Exchange.

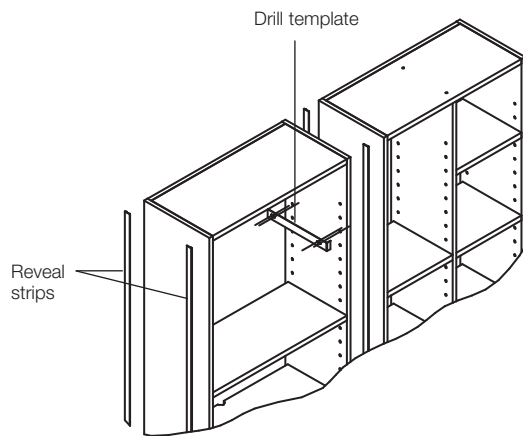


Figure 4

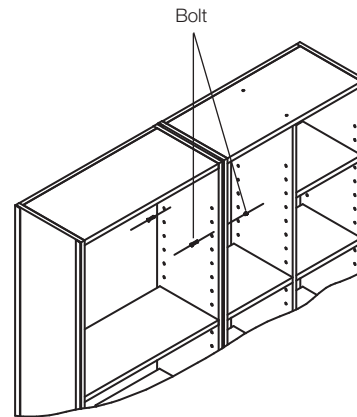


Figure 5

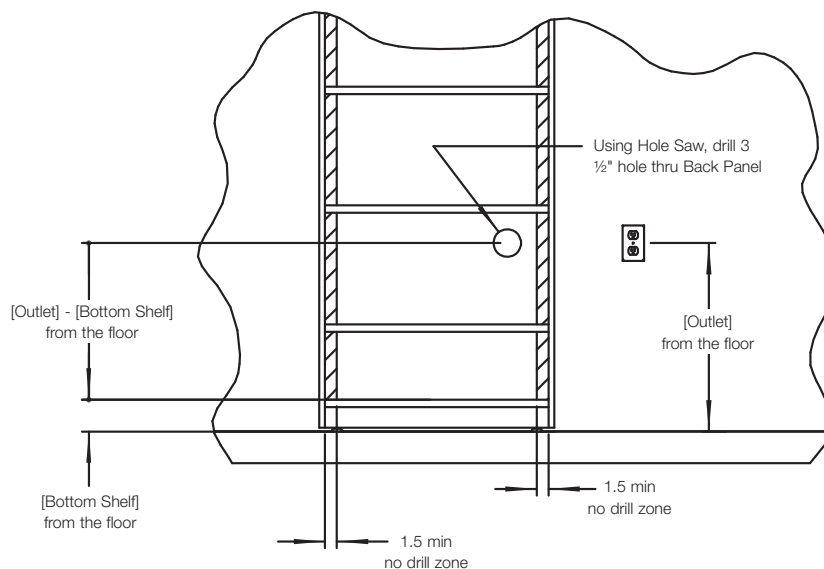


Figure 6

Planning Guidelines

Wall Storage Units are offered in two types.

Discrete (D) units have finished Laminate or Veneer on the outside of the exterior vertical gables. They ship assembled and reveals are ordered separately.

Ganged (G) units have a neutral tone material on both exterior vertical gables. They ship assembled and include Vertical Reveals and a Ganging Kit.

Wall Storage Units can be planned in a variety of configurations providing a wide range of storage solutions.

Planning Sample 1

Discrete Bookcase 72" high

Discrete Bookcases have a finished exterior vertical gable. This is finished in any core laminate or veneer.

Planning Sample 2

Two Discrete Bookcases ganged side by side.

Order (1) Reveal Kit each time two Discrete Bookcases meet. In addition, order (1) Ganging Kit each time two Discrete Bookcases meet.

Planning Sample 3

Discrete and Ganged units joined adjacent to each other.

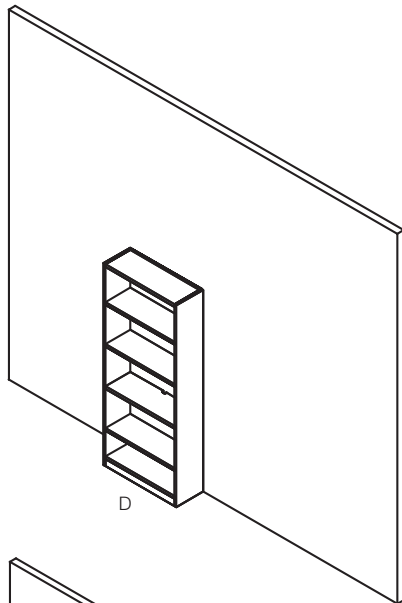
Since Ganged Units ship with Ganging Kits and Reveal Kits, order (1) additional of each for this application.

Planning Sample 4

Stack-on Units (S)- Discrete and Ganging used.

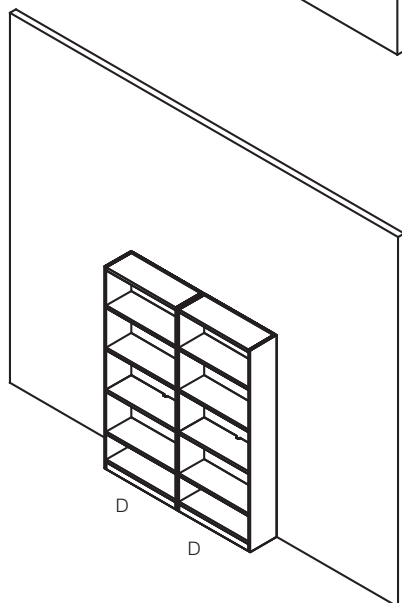
Since Ganged Units ship with Ganging Kits and Reveal Kits, order (1) additional of each is needed for ordering.

On veneer units, the wood grain on the exterior of the gables of the Stack-on Unit and the Bookcase, will not match. Specify a full height shoulder to cover both the Bookcase and Stack-on Unit for veneer and wood grain laminate.



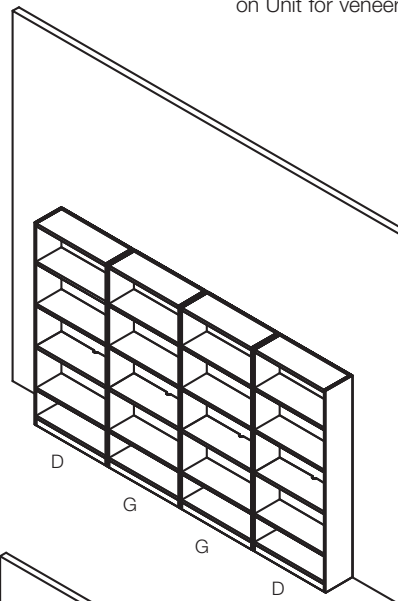
Planning Sample 1:
Discrete Bookcase,
72" high

- Secured to a wall
- 3/8" gap along back for wall cleat



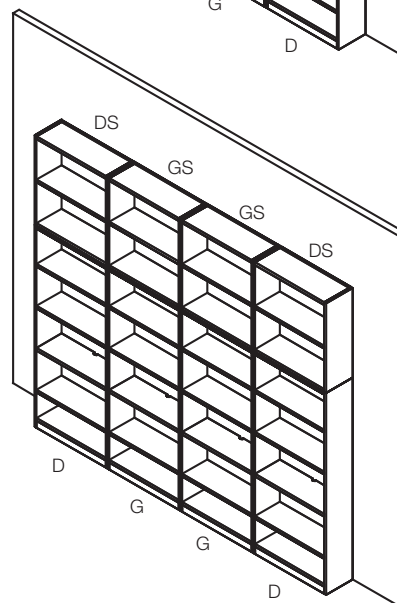
Planning Sample 2:
Two Discrete
Bookcases Ganged
Side to Side

- Secured to a wall
- 3/8" gap along back for wall cleat
- Order (1) Reveal Kit
- Order (1) Ganging Kit



Planning Sample 3:
Discrete and Ganged
Units Joined Adjacent
to each other

- Secured to a wall
- 3/8" gap along back for wall cleat
- Bookcases adjacent to each other are ganged together
- Each ganged unit includes (1) Reveal Kit and (1) Ganging Kit
- Order (1) Reveal Kit
- Order (1) Ganging Kit



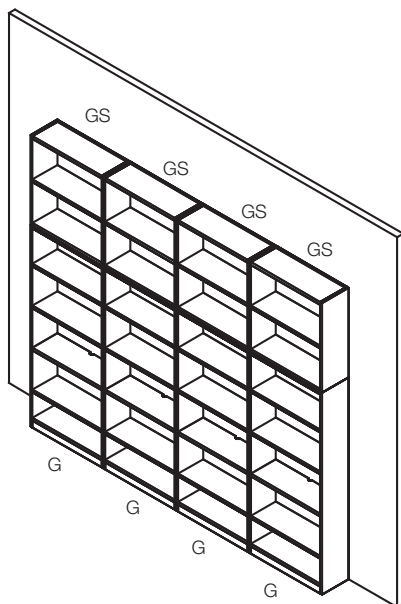
Planning Sample 4:
Stack-on Units - Discrete
and Ganged used

- Secured to a wall
- 3/8" gap along back for wall cleat
- Horizontal Reveal Kits included with each Stack-on Unit
- A seam between gables of the Bookcase and the Stack-on Unit is visible.
- Order (1) full height Reveal Kit
- Order (2) Ganging Kits (one for Bookcase and one for Stack-on Unit)

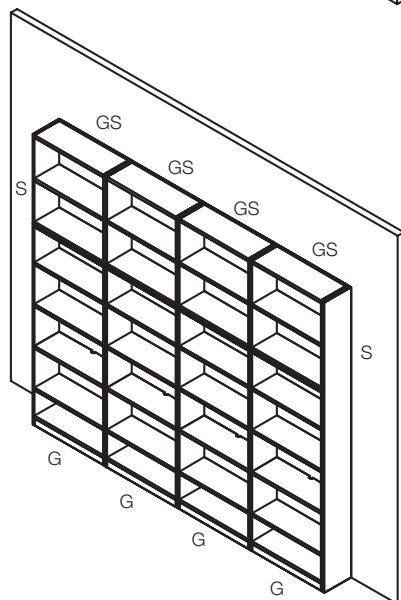
Planning Sample 5
Using all Ganged Bookcases (G)
and Ganged Stack-on (GS) Units

The outside of these units are finished with a neutral tone backer sheet.

Order a full height Shoulder Unit (S) to finish the exterior vertical gables with core laminate or veneer.



Planning Sample 5
Example A
 (4) Ganged Bookcases and
 Stack-on Units joined together



Planning Sample 5
Example B
 (4) Ganged Bookcases and Stack-on Units
 joined together With Shoulders (S) added

- Secured to a wall
- 3/8" gap along back for wall cleat.
- Horizontal Reveal Kits are included with each Stack-on Unit.
- Vertical Reveals are included with each Ganged Bookcase and Stack-on Unit.
- Ganging Kits are included with each Ganged Bookcase and Stack-on Unit.

Planning Sample 6
Discrete or Ganged Units
attached back-to-back

Back-to-back attachment is required for stability.

Order (1) Ganging Kit for attaching
 (2) Bookcases back to back.

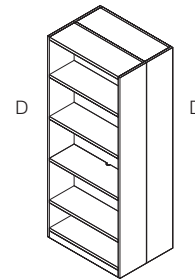
See Example A.

In **Example B** below, (1) additional
 Ganging Kit should be ordered to attach
 the Stack-on Units back to back.

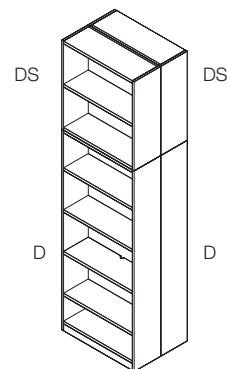
Order (2) Ganging Kits Total for **Example B.**

Ganging Kit includes (4) barrel
 bolts and (1) drill template.

Refer to Bookcase Ganging Kit
 Installation Instructions, 6TP00436
 available on Knoll Exchange



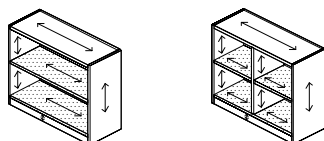
Planning Sample 6
Example A
 (2) Discrete Bookcases
 (D) 72" high



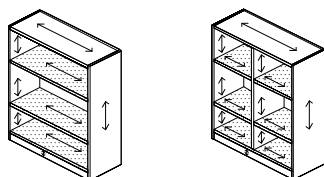
Planning Sample 6
Example B
 (2) Discrete Bookcases (D)
 72" high and (2) Discrete
 Stack-on Units (DS)

Note: Specify Case Finish, then Door Finish.

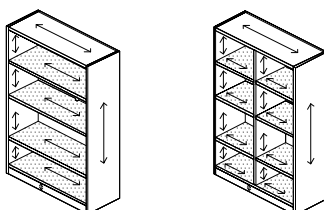
28"H
Unfinished on
back & ganged
gable exteriors



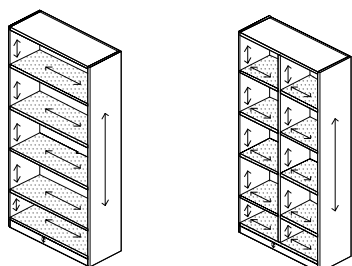
41"H
Unfinished on
back & ganged
gable exteriors



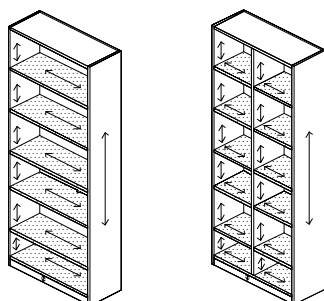
53"H
Unfinished on
back & ganged
gable exteriors



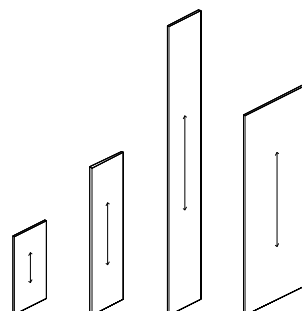
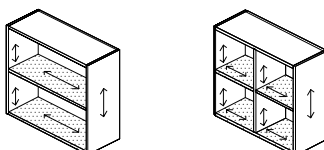
72"H
Unfinished on top,
back & ganged
gable exteriors



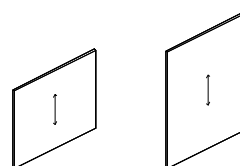
86"H
Unfinished on top,
back & ganged
gable exteriors



Stack-On Units
Unfinished on top,
back & ganged
gable exteriors



Finished Shoulder Units



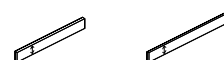
Finished Backs



Shelf Kits





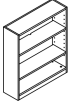
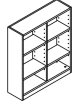
Periodical Shelf Kits



Baseboard Kits

Wall Storage Units, 28³/₈" planning
Bookcase, Discrete, 11" deep
Wood and Laminate Shelves
28" and 42" high

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Case/Shelf L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
 	30"	11"	28"	RC230DHB DG ()()	\$1,751.	\$2,572.	\$2,852.	\$3,633.	\$3,322.	\$3,702.	\$4,490.
	30"	11"	28"	RC230DHB DO ()()	1,384.	2,011.	2,217.	2,814.	2,410.	2,659.	3,311.
	36"	11"	28"	RC260DHB DG ()()	1,776.	2,585.	2,857.	3,650.	3,337.	3,716.	4,570.
	36"	11"	28"	RC260DHB DO ()()	1,429.	2,075.	2,294.	2,948.	2,497.	2,767.	3,525.
 	30"	11"	42"	RC430DHB DG ()()	1,985.	2,815.	3,095.	3,875.	3,587.	3,994.	4,857.
	30"	11"	42"	RC430DHB DO ()()	1,619.	2,255.	2,460.	3,057.	2,675.	2,952.	3,678.
	36"	11"	42"	RC460DHB DG ()()	2,015.	2,834.	3,108.	3,899.	3,614.	4,020.	4,952.
	36"	11"	42"	RC460DHB DO ()()	1,669.	2,325.	2,544.	3,196.	2,772.	3,070.	3,905.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RC230DHBDO()()	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	All shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 10" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2" space for cable management. 3 1/2" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.	Overall depth of units = 10 3/4" (not including wall attachment hardware).
R	Reff Profiles	1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer	<u>Base kick</u> plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 0.
C	Cabinets	2. Shelf Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer	
2	28" high, 4 = 42" high	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.	
3	30" wide, 6 = 36" wide		
0	11" deep	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.	Exterior of back is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).
DH	Desk height	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.	
BD	Bookcase discrete		
O	Open, G = Center gable		
006B	Case finish	Cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.	
111	Shelf finish		
28" nominal height = 28 3/8" actual height. 42" nominal height = 41 1/2" actual height Glides add 2" of height adjustment.			

28" nominal height = 28 3/8" actual height.
42" nominal height = 41 1/2" actual height
Glides add 2" of height adjustment.

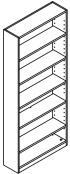
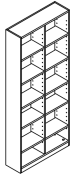
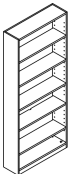
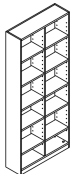


Wall Storage Units, 28³/₈" planning

Bookcase, Discrete, 11" deep

Wood and Laminate Shelves

72", 86" high and Stack-on Units


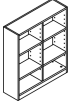
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Case/Shelf L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
 	30"	11"	72"	RC7230DHB DG ()()	\$2,905.	\$3,839.	\$4,290.	\$5,379.	\$4,079.	\$4,496.	\$5,752.
	30"	11"	72"	RC7230DHB DO ()()	2,126.	2,916.	3,280.	4,268.	3,034.	3,343.	4,276.
	36"	11"	72"	RC7260DHB DG ()()	3,216.	4,248.	4,747.	5,952.	4,573.	5,026.	6,327.
	36"	11"	72"	RC7260DHB DO ()()	2,406.	3,307.	3,713.	4,784.	3,432.	3,776.	4,750.
 	30"	11"	86"	RC830DHB DG ()()	3,480.	3,941.	4,433.	5,915.	5,156.	5,628.	7,707.
	30"	11"	86"	RC830DHB DO ()()	2,581.	3,044.	3,404.	4,381.	3,779.	4,127.	5,653.
	36"	11"	86"	RC860DHB DG ()()	3,866.	4,423.	4,964.	6,516.	5,773.	6,284.	8,423.
	36"	11"	86"	RC860DHB DO ()()	2,938.	3,404.	3,807.	4,876.	4,275.	4,654.	6,239.
 	30"	11"	32"	RC330DHS DG ()()	1,686.	2,418.	2,716.	3,277.	2,681.	2,997.	3,515.
	30"	11"	32"	RC330DHS DO ()()	1,442.	2,023.	2,246.	2,711.	2,186.	2,422.	2,863.
	36"	11"	32"	RC360DHS DG ()()	1,717.	2,463.	2,767.	3,336.	2,731.	3,052.	3,609.
	36"	11"	32"	RC360DHS DO ()()	1,478.	2,075.	2,308.	2,783.	2,241.	2,484.	2,963.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RC7230DHBDO ()()	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	Second <u>shelf</u> from the bottom is fixed. The top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28¾" above ground level. All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 10" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a ½" space for cable management. Centered at the back of the fixed shelf is an additional 1 ¼" diameter half round hole for plug head pass-through. 3 ½" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.	Overall depth of units = 10¾" (not including wall attachment hardware).
R Reff Profiles	1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer		
C Cabinets	2. Shelf Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer		
72 72" high	It is Not advisable to mix 28¾" desk height products with 26 ½" standard height products.		<u>Base kick</u> plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 0. Exterior of back is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).
3 30" wide, 6 = 36"W	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.		Adjacent bookcases are intended to be field attached to one another using ganging kits.
0 11" deep	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.		Ganging kits and Reveals are not included, and can be ordered separately. See Accessories for Wall Storage Units, page 0.
DH Desk height	Cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.		
BD Bookcase discrete, SD = Stack-on discrete			
O Open, G = Center gable			
006B Case finish			
111 Shelf finish			
32" nominal height = 32" actual height. 72" nominal height = 72 ½" actual height 86" nominal height = 86" actual height Glides add 2" of height adjustment. To prevent tipping, the back of each bookcase must be attached to a wall or to the back of another bookcase using the wall attachment hardware provided.			
The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5" intervals within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed. In mix finish options, the fix shelf is			

Wall Storage Units, 28³/₈" planning
Bookcase, Discrete, 11" deep
Glass Shelves
28" and 42" high

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

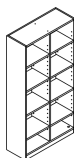
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Case/Shelf L/G	V1/G	V2/G	V3/G
Open bookcase, discrete 28"h 	30"	11"	28"	RC230DHBDG () ()	\$2,265.	\$3,495.	\$3,909.	\$4,759.
	36"	11"	28"	RC260DHBDG () ()	2,361.	3,580.	3,987.	4,870.
Open bookcase, discrete 42"h 	30"	11"	42"	RC430DHBDG () ()	2,743.	3,991.	4,406.	5,238.
	36"	11"	42"	RC460DHBDG () ()	2,896.	4,136.	4,543.	5,405.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC230DHBDG () ()	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	Glass shelves are available in GL35 and GL85 only. Bookcase units with glass shelves are available with Center Gable only. Center gable is fixed.
R Reff Profiles	1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer	All shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 10" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2" space for cable management. 3 1/2" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.
C Cabinets	2. Shelf Finish: Glass Finish; GL35 or GL85	The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5" intervals within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.
2 28" high, 4 = 42" high	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.	Overall depth of units = 10 ³ / ₄ " (not including wall attachment hardware).
3 30" wide, 6 = 36"W	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.	<u>Base kick</u> plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 0. Cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset. Exterior of back is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).
0 11" deep	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.	Adjacent bookcases are intended to be field attached to one another using ganging kits.
DH Desk height	Cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.	Ganging kits and Reveals are not included, and can be ordered separately. See Accessories for Wall Storage Units, page 0.
BD Bookcase discrete		
G G = Center gable		
006B Case finish		
GL35 Shelf finish		
28" nominal height = 28 ³ / ₈ " actual height 42" nominal height = 41 1/2" actual height Glides add 2" of height adjustment.		

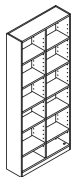
Wall Storage Units, 28³/₈" planning
Bookcase, Discrete, 11" deep
Glass Shelves
72", 86" high and Stack-on Units

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Case/Shelf L/G	V1/G	V2/G	V3/G
Open bookcase, discrete 72"h	30"	11"	72"	RC7230DHBDG () ()	\$3,607.	\$4,651.	\$5,350.	\$6,687.
	36"	11"	72"	RC7260DHBDG () ()	3,854.	4,930.	5,669.	7,085.



Open bookcase, discrete 86"h	30"	11"	86"	RC830DHBDG () ()	4,097.	5,198.	5,978.	7,472.
	36"	11"	86"	RC860DHBDG () ()	4,429.	5,527.	6,356.	7,946.





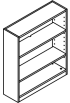
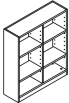
Stack-on units, discrete 32"h	30"	11"	32"	RC330DHSDG () ()	1,878.	2,598.	2,886.	3,327.
	36"	11"	32"	RC360DHSDG () ()	1,945.	2,687.	2,984.	3,443.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes		
Example: RC7230DHBDG () ()	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	Glass shelves are available in GL35 and GL85 only. Bookcase units with glass shelves are available with Center Gable only. Center gable is fixed. Second <u>shelf</u> from the bottom is fixed. The top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28¾" above ground level. All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 10" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a ½" space for cable management. Centered at the back of the fixed shelf is an additional 1¼" diameter half round hole for plug head pass-through. 3½" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.	Overall depth of units = 10¾" (not including wall attachment hardware).	
R	Reff Profiles		<u>Base kick plate</u> is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 0. Cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset. Exterior of back is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).	
C	Cabinets	1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer		
72	72" high, 8 = 86", 3 = 32"high (stack-on)	2. Shelf Finish: Glass Finish; GL35 or GL85		Adjacent bookcases are intended to be field attached to one another using ganging kits.
3	30" wide, 6 = 36"W	It is Not advisable to mix 28⅞" desk height products with 26½" standard height products.		Ganging kits and Reveals are not included, and can be ordered separately. See Accessories for Wall Storage Units, page 0.
0	11" deep	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.		
DH	Desk height	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.		
BD	Bookcase discrete, SD = Stack-on discrete	Cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.		
G	G = Center gable			
006B	Case finish			
GL35	Shelf finish			
32" nominal height = 32" actual height 72" nominal height = 72½" actual height 86" nominal height = 86" actual height Glides add 2" of height adjustment. To prevent tipping, the back of each bookcase must be attached to a wall or to the back of another bookcase using the wall attachment hardware provided.				

Wall Storage Units, 28^{3/8}" planning
Bookcase, Ganged, 11" deep
Wood and Laminate Shelves
28" and 42" high

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern number	Case/Shelf L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
 	30"	11"	28"	RC230DHBGG () ()	\$1,733.	\$2,555.	\$2,794.	\$3,403.	\$3,303.	\$3,644.	\$4,268.
	30"	11"	28"	RC230DHBGO () ()	1,368.	1,994.	2,159.	2,585.	2,391.	2,603.	3,091.
	36"	11"	28"	RC260DHBGG () ()	1,759.	2,567.	2,799.	3,423.	3,320.	3,659.	4,352.
	36"	11"	28"	RC260DHBGO () ()	1,412.	2,058.	2,236.	2,721.	2,477.	2,709.	3,304.
 	30"	11"	42"	RC430DHBGG () ()	1,967.	2,797.	3,037.	3,646.	3,571.	3,937.	4,636.
	30"	11"	42"	RC430DHBGO () ()	1,601.	2,237.	2,402.	2,828.	2,656.	2,895.	3,460.
	36"	11"	42"	RC460DHBGG () ()	1,997.	2,816.	3,047.	3,671.	3,596.	3,963.	4,732.
	36"	11"	42"	RC460DHBGO () ()	1,652.	2,307.	2,484.	2,971.	2,754.	3,013.	3,685.

Order Code

Example:	RC230DHBGO () ()
R	Reff Profiles
C	Cabinets
2	28" high, 4 = 42" high
3	30" wide, 6 = 36"W
0	11" deep
DH	Desk height
BG	Bookcase Ganged
O	Open, G = Center gable
006B	Case finish
111	Shelf finish

28" nominal height = 28^{3/8}" actual height.
42" nominal height = 41^{1/2}" actual height
Glides add 2" of height adjustment.

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer
2. Shelf Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer

It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.

For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.

Cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.

Application Notes

All shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 10" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2" space for cable management. 3 1/2" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet. Overall depth of units = 10^{3/4}" (not including wall attachment hardware).

The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5" intervals within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.

Overall depth of units = 10^{3/4}" (not including wall attachment hardware).

Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 0.

Outer surface of exterior gable in "Ganged" units are finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).

Ganged bookcase are intended to be place adjacent to one another and attached to each other. Black vertical reveals are included to go between adjacent units.

Additional shoulder units are available and ordered separately to finish the ends. Alternatively, "Discrete" bookcases may be used to finish the ends of a run. Ganged units include a ganging kit consisting of hardware and drilling template to field attach adjacent units together.

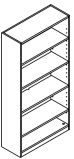
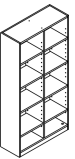
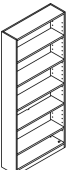
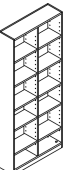


Wall Storage Units, 28³/₈" planning

Bookcase, Ganged, 11" deep

Wood and Laminate Shelves

72", 86" high and Stack-on Units

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Case/Shelf L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Open bookcase, Ganged, 72"h	30"	11"	72"	RC7230DHBGG ()()	\$2,890.	\$3,715.	\$4,067.	\$5,082.	\$4,008.	\$4,415.	\$5,649.
	30"	11"	72"	RC7230DHBGO ()()	2,109.	2,792.	3,058.	3,972.	2,960.	3,261.	4,172.
	36"	11"	72"	RC7260DHBGG ()()	3,199.	4,123.	4,527.	5,656.	4,493.	4,940.	6,217.
	36"	11"	72"	RC7260DHBGO ()()	2,391.	3,183.	3,491.	4,491.	3,354.	3,688.	4,641.
Open bookcase, Ganged, 86"h	30"	11"	86"	RC830DHBGG ()()	3,465.	3,818.	4,212.	5,621.	5,057.	5,519.	7,560.
	30"	11"	86"	RC830DHBGO ()()	2,569.	2,922.	3,182.	4,086.	3,681.	4,019.	5,504.
	36"	11"	86"	RC860DHBGG ()()	3,961.	4,301.	4,742.	6,219.	5,664.	6,167.	8,267.
	36"	11"	86"	RC860DHBGO ()()	2,923.	3,282.	3,584.	4,581.	4,168.	4,536.	6,083.
Stack-on units, Ganged, 32"h	30"	11"	32"	RC330DHS GG ()()	1,686.	2,418.	2,653.	3,120.	2,681.	2,958.	3,386.
	30"	11"	32"	RC330DHS GO ()()	1,442.	2,023.	2,231.	2,573.	2,186.	2,381.	2,726.
											

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RC7230DHBDO ()()	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	Second <u>shelf</u> from the bottom is fixed and the top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28¾" above ground level. All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 10" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a ½" space for cable management. Centered at the back of the fixed shelf is an additional 1 ¼" diameter half round hole for plug head pass-through. 3½" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet. Overall depth of units = 10¾" (not including wall attachment hardware).	Overall depth of units = 10¾" (not including wall attachment hardware).
R	Reff Profiles	1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer	<u>Base kick</u> plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 0.
C	Cabinets	2. Shelf Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer	Outer surface of exterior gable in "Ganged" units are finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).
72	72" high	It is Not advisable to mix 28⅝" h desk height products with 26½" standard height products.	Ganged bookcase are intended to be place adjacent to one another and attached to each other. Black vertical reveals are included to go between adjacent units.
3	30" wide, 6 = 36"W	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.	Additional shoulder units are available and ordered separately to finish the ends. Alternatively, "Discrete" bookcases may be used to finish the ends of a run. Ganged units include a ganging kit consisting of hardware and drilling template to field attach adjacent units together.
0	11" deep	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.	
DH	Desk height	For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.	
BG	Bookcase Ganged, SG = Stack-on Ganged	Cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.	
O	Open, G = Center gable		
006B	Case finish		
111	Shelf finish		
32" nominal height = 32" actual height. 72" nominal height = 72½" actual height 86" nominal height = 86" actual height Glides add 2" of height adjustment. To prevent tipping, the back of each bookcase must be attached to a wall or to the back of another bookcase using the wall attachment hardware provided.			

32" nominal height = 32" actual height.
72" nominal height = 72 1/2" actual height
86" nominal height = 86" actual height
Glides add 2" of height adjustment.
To prevent tipping, the back of each bookcase **must** be attached to a wall or to the back of another bookcase using the wall attachment hardware provided.

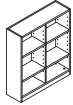
Wall Storage Units, 28³/₈" planning
Bookcase, Ganged, 11" deep
Glass Shelves
28" and 42" high

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Case/Shelf L/G	V1/G	V2/G	V3/G
Open bookcase, ganged 28"h	30"	11"	28"	RC230DHBGG () ()	\$2,395.	\$3,497.	\$3,843.	\$4,505.
	36"	11"	28"	RC260DHBGG () ()	2,491.	3,582.	3,921.	4,615.



Open bookcase, ganged 42"h	30"	11"	42"	RC430DHBGG () ()	2,873.	3,993.	4,340.	4,983.
	36"	11"	42"	RC460DHBGG () ()	3,026.	4,139.	4,478.	5,151.



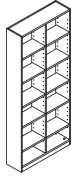
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC230DHBGG () ()	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	Glass shelves are available in GL35 and GL85 only. Bookcase units with glass shelves are available with Center Gable only. Center gable is fixed.
R Reff Profiles	1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer	All shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 10" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2" space for cable management. 3 1/2" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet. Overall depth of units = 10 3/4" (not including wall attachment hardware).
C Cabinets	2. Shelf Finish: Glass Finish; GL35 or GL85	Outer surface of exterior gable in "Ganged" units are finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).
2 28" high, 4 = 42" high	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.	Ganged bookcase are intended to be placed adjacent to one another and attached to each other. Black vertical reveals are included to go between adjacent units.
3 30" wide, 6 = 36" wide	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.	Additional shoulder units are available and ordered separately to finish the ends. Alternatively, "Discrete" bookcases may be used to finish the ends of a run. Ganged units include a ganging kit consisting of hardware and drilling template to field attach adjacent units together.
0 11" deep	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.	
DH Desk height	For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.	
BG Bookcase Ganged	Cabinet is key hole construction.	
G G = Center Gable	Cabinet back is inset.	
006B Case Finish		
GL35 Shelf finish		

28" nominal height = 28³/₈" actual height.
42" nominal height = 41 1/2" actual height
Glides add 2" of height adjustment.

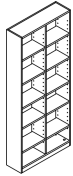
Wall Storage Units, 28³/₈" planning
Bookcase, Ganged, 11" deep
Glass Shelves
72", 86" high and Stack-on Units

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Case/Shelf L/G	V1/G	V2/G	V3/G
Open bookcase, Ganged, 72"h	30"	11"	72"	RC7230DHBGG ()()	\$3,593.	\$4,564.	\$5,249.	\$6,562.
	36"	11"	72"	RC7260DHBGG ()()	3,839.	4,842.	5,570.	6,960.



Open bookcase, Ganged, 86"h	30"	11"	86"	RC830DHBGG ()()	4,083.	5,091.	5,857.	7,321.
	36"	11"	86"	RC860DHBGG ()()	4,295.	5,422.	6,235.	7,793.



Stack-on units, Ganged, 32"h	30"	11"	32"	RC330DHS GG ()()	1,878.	2,598.	2,845.	3,174.
	36"	11"	32"	RC360DHS GG ()()	1,945.	2,687.	2,946.	3,285.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC7230DHBG ()()	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	Glass shelves are available in GL35 and GL85 only. Bookcase units with glass shelves are available with Center Gable only. Center gable is fixed. Second shelf from the bottom is fixed and is in the same finish as the case. The top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28 ³ / ₄ " above ground level. All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 10" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2" space for cable management. Centered at the back of the fixed shelf is an additional 1 1/4" diameter half round hole for plug head pass-through. 3 1/2" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet. Overall depth of units = 10 ³ / ₄ " (not including wall attachment hardware).
R Reff Profiles	1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer	Overall depth of units = 10 ³ / ₄ " (not including wall attachment hardware).
C Cabinets	2. Shelf Finish: Glass Finish; GL35 or GL85	Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 0. Cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset. Exterior of back is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).
72 72" high, 8 = 86", 3 = 32" high (stack-on)	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.	Outer surface of exterior gable in "Ganged" units are finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).
3 30" wide, 6 = 36"W	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.	Ganged bookcase are intended to be place adjacent to one another and attached to each other. Black vertical reveals are included to go between adjacent units.
0 11" deep	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.	Additional shoulder units are available and ordered separately to finish the ends. Alternatively, "Discrete" bookcases may be used to finish the ends of a run. Ganged units include a ganging kit consisting of hardware and drilling template to field attach adjacent units together.
DH Desk height	For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.	
BG Bookcase Ganged, SG = Stack-on Ganged	Cabinet is key hole construction.	
G G = Center gable	Cabinet back is inset.	
006B Case finish		
GL35 Shelf finish		



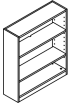
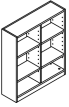
32" nominal height = 32" actual height.
72" nominal height = 72 1/2" actual height
86" nominal height = 86" actual height
Glides add 2" of height adjustment.
To prevent tipping, the back of each bookcase **must** be attached to a wall or to the back of another bookcase using the wall attachment hardware provided.

The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5" intervals within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.

The fixed shelf is the same finish as the case.

Wall Storage Units, 28³/₈" planning
Bookcase, Discrete, 14" deep
Wood and Laminate Shelves
28" and 42" high

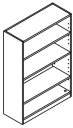
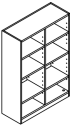
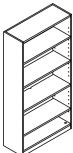
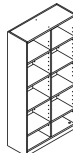
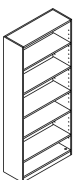
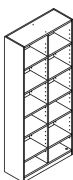


Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Case/Shelf L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
 	30"	14"	28"	RC234DHBBDG () ()	\$1,781.	\$2,615.	\$2,918.	\$3,839.	\$3,376.	\$3,784.	\$4,746.
	30"	14"	28"	RC234DHBDO () ()	1,410.	2,045.	2,267.	2,976.	2,450.	2,721.	3,506.
	36"	14"	28"	RC264DHBBDG () ()	1,807.	2,628.	2,922.	3,858.	3,394.	3,799.	4,834.
	36"	14"	28"	RC264DHBDO () ()	1,455.	2,113.	2,346.	3,119.	2,538.	2,830.	3,733.
 	30"	14"	42"	RC434DHBBDG () ()	2,015.	2,858.	3,160.	4,081.	3,642.	4,077.	5,115.
	30"	14"	42"	RC434DHBDO () ()	1,643.	2,288.	2,510.	2,572.	2,716.	3,014.	3,875.
	36"	14"	42"	RC464DHBBDG () ()	2,046.	2,877.	3,170.	4,108.	3,670.	4,104.	5,213.
	36"	14"	42"	RC464DHBDO () ()	1,694.	2,361.	2,596.	3,367.	2,814.	3,134.	4,112.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RC234DHBDO () ()	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>		
R Reff Profiles	1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer	All shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 13" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2" space for cable management. 3 1/2" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.	
C Cabinets	2. Shelf Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer		
2 28" high, 4 = 42"high	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.		
3 30" wide, 6 = 36"W			
4 14" deep			
DH Desk height	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.	Overall depth of units = 14" (not including wall attachment hardware). <u>Base kick</u> plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 0. Exterior of back is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).	
BD Bookcase discrete	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.		Adjacent bookcases are intended to be field attached to one another using ganging kits.
O Open, G = Center gable			
006B Case finish			
111 Shelf finish	For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.		Ganging kits and Reveals are not included, and can be ordered separately. See Accessories for Wall Storage Units, page 0.
28" nominal height = 28 3/8" actual height. 42" nominal height = 41 1/2" actual height Glides add 2" of height adjustment.			
The cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.			

Wall Storage Units, 28³/₈" planning
Bookcase, Discrete, 14" deep
Wood and Laminate Shelves
53", 72" & 86" high and Stack-on Units

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Case/Shelf L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
 	30"	14"	53"	RC534DHB DG () ()	\$2,131.	\$3,011.	\$3,323.	\$4,281.	\$3,826.	\$4,277.	\$5,355.
	30"	14"	53"	RC534DHB DO () ()	1,745.	2,415.	2,648.	3,385.	2,862.	3,171.	4,064.
	36"	14"	53"	RC564DHB DG () ()	2,145.	3,012.	3,272.	4,059.	3,835.	4,244.	5,218.
	36"	14"	53"	RC564DHB DO () ()	1,798.	2,491.	2,736.	3,539.	2,963.	3,295.	4,313.
 	30"	14"	72"	RC7234DHB DG () ()	2,948.	3,997.	4,476.	6,005.	4,495.	5,084.	6,379.
	30"	14"	72"	RC7234DHB DO () ()	2,301.	3,033.	3,492.	4,712.	3,326.	3,749.	4,867.
	36"	14"	72"	RC7264DHB DG () ()	3,230.	4,454.	5,002.	6,602.	4,967.	5,620.	7,033.
	36"	14"	72"	RC7264DHB DO () ()	2,583.	3,431.	3,948.	5,329.	3,733.	4,210.	5,461.
 	30"	14"	86"	RC834DHB DG () ()	3,501.	4,645.	5,351.	7,918.	5,490.	6,211.	8,456.
	30"	14"	86"	RC834DHB DO () ()	2,754.	3,695.	4,253.	6,287.	3,999.	4,511.	6,388.
	36"	14"	86"	RC864DHB DG () ()	3,934.	5,212.	6,002.	8,856.	6,064.	6,859.	9,308.
	36"	14"	86"	RC864DHB DO () ()	3,111.	4,180.	4,808.	7,106.	4,493.	5,068.	7,173.
 	30"	14"	32"	RC334DHS DG () ()	1,966.	2,693.	2,924.	3,604.	3,039.	3,290.	3,939.
	30"	14"	32"	RC334DHS DO () ()	1,779.	2,337.	2,515.	3,081.	2,539.	2,716.	3,275.
	36"	14"	32"	RC364DHS DG () ()	2,037.	2,749.	2,989.	3,724.	3,099.	3,363.	4,088.
	36"	14"	32"	RC364DHS DO () ()	1,818.	2,395.	2,583.	3,203.	2,606.	2,797.	3,430.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RC534DHBDO()()	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	Second shelf from the bottom is fixed. The top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28¾" above ground level. All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 13" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a ½" space for cable management. Centered at the back of the fixed shelf is an additional 1¼" diameter half round hole for plug head pass-through. 3½" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.	Overall depth of units = 14" (not including wall attachment hardware). Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 0. Exterior of back is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).
R	Reff Profiles		
C	Cabinets		
5	53" high		
3	30" wide, 6 = 36"W		
4	14" deep		
DH	Desk height		
BD	Bookcase discrete, SD = Stack-on discrete		
O	Open, G = Center gable		
006B	Case finish		
111	Shelf finish		
32" nominal height = 32" actual height. 53" nominal height = 52.6" actual height 72" nominal height = 72½" actual height 86" nominal height = 86" actual height Glides add 2" of height adjustment. To prevent tipping, the back of each bookcase must be attached to a wall or to the back of another bookcase using the wall attachment hardware provided.			
1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer			
2. Shelf Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer			
It is Not advisable to mix 28⅞" desk height products with 26½" standard height products.			
Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.			
Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.			
For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.			
The cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.			
In mix finish options, the fix shelf is the same finish as the adjustable shelves.			
		Adjacent bookcases are intended to be field attached to one another using ganging kits. Ganging kits and Reveals are not included, and can be ordered separately. See Accessories for Wall Storage Units, page 0. The tops of stack on units are finished with neutral tone material.	

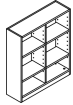
Wall Storage Units, 28³/₈" planning
Bookcase, Discrete, 14" deep
Glass Shelves
28" and 42" high

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Case/Shelf L/G	V1/G	V2/G	V3/G
Open bookcase, discrete, 28"h	30"	14"	28"	RC234DHBDG () ()	\$2,228.	\$3,475.	\$3,902.	\$4,901.
	36"	14"	28"	RC264DHBDG () ()	2,313.	3,550.	3,970.	5,003.



Open bookcase, discrete, 42"h	30"	14"	42"	RC434DHBDG () ()	2,843.	4,115.	4,543.	5,516.
	36"	14"	42"	RC464DHBDG () ()	3,001.	4,266.	4,687.	5,691.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC234DHBDG () ()	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	Glass shelves are available in GL35 and GL85 only. Bookcase units with glass shelves are available with Center Gable only. Center gable is fixed.
R Reff Profiles	1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer	All shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 13" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2" space for cable management. 3 1/2" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.
C Cabinets	2. Shelf Finish: Glass Finish; GL35 or GL85	The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5" intervals within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.
2 28" high, 4 = 42" high	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height product with 26 1/2" standard height products.	Overall depth of units = 14" (not including wall attachment hardware).
3 30" wide, 6 = 36"W	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.	Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 0. Exterior of back is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).
4 14" deep	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.	Adjacent bookcases are intended to be field attached to one another using ganging kits.
DH Desk height	For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.	Ganging kits and Reveals are not included, and can be ordered separately. See Accessories for Wall Storage Units, page 0.
BD Bookcase discrete	The cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.	
G G = Center gable		
006B Case finish		
GL35 Shelf finish		

28" nominal height = 28" actual height.
42" nominal height = 41" actual height
Glides add 2" of height adjustment.

Wall Storage Units, 28³/₈" planning

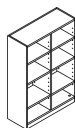
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

Bookcase, Discrete, 14" deep

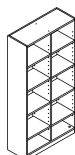
Glass Shelves

53", 72" & 86" high and Stack-on Units

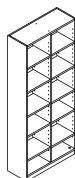
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Case/Shelf L/G	V1/G	V2/G	V3/G
Open bookcase, discrete, 53"h	30"	14"	53"	RC534DHBDG () ()	\$2,993.	\$4,316.	\$4,764.	\$5,772.
	36"	14"	53"	RC564DHBDG () ()	3,157.	4,472.	4,910.	5,954.



Open bookcase, discrete, 72"h	30"	14"	72"	RC7234DHBDG () ()	3,644.	5,045.	5,526.	6,774.
	36"	14"	72"	RC7264DHBDG () ()	3,905.	5,341.	5,844.	7,189.



Open bookcase, discrete, 86"h	30"	14"	86"	RC834DHBDG () ()	4,225.	5,691.	6,217.	7,652.
	36"	14"	86"	RC864DHBDG () ()	4,560.	6,055.	6,602.	8,148.



Stack-on units, discrete, 32"h	30"	14"	32"	RC334DHSDG () ()	2,230.	2,969.	3,201.	3,730.
	36"	14"	32"	RC364DHSDG () ()	2,364.	3,089.	3,330.	3,909.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes		
Example: RC534DHB DG () ()	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	Glass shelves are available in GL35 and GL85 only. Bookcase units with glass shelves are available with Center Gable only. Center gable is fixed. Second <u>shelf</u> from the bottom is fixed. The top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28¾" above ground level. All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 13" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a ½" space for cable management. Centered at the back of the fixed shelf is an additional 1¼" diameter half round hole for plug head pass-through. 3½" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.	Overall depth of units = 14" (not including wall attachment hardware).	
R	Reff Profiles		<u>Base kick plate</u> is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 0. Exterior of back is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).	
C	Cabinets	1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer		
5	53" high	2. Shelf Finish: Glass Finish; GL35 or GL85		
3	30" wide, 6 = 36"W	It is Not advisable to mix 28⅞"h desk height product with 26½" standard height products.		
4	14" deep	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.		
DH	Desk height	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.		Adjacent bookcases are intended to be field attached to one another using ganging kits.
BD	Bookcase discrete, SD = Stack-on discrete	For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.		
G	G = Center gable	The cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.		
006B	Case finish			
GL35	Shelf finish			
32" nominal height = 32" actual height.				Ganging kits and Reveals are not included, and can be ordered separately. See Accessories for Wall Storage Units, page 0.
53" nominal height = 52.6 actual height				
72" nominal height = 72½" actual height				
86" nominal height = 86" actual height				
Glides add 2" of height adjustment. To prevent tipping, the back of each bookcase must be attached to a wall or to the back of another bookcase using the wall attachment hardware provided.				
				The tops of stack on units are finished with neutral tone material.

32" nominal height = 32" actual height.
53" nominal height = 52.6 actual height
72" nominal height = 72 1/2" actual height
86" nominal height = 86" actual height
Glides add 2" of height adjustment. To prevent tipping, the back of each bookcase **must** be attached to a wall or to the back of another bookcase using the wall attachment hardware provided.



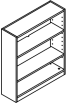
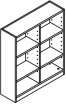
Wall Storage Units, 28³/₈" planning

Bookcase, Ganged, 14" deep

Wood and Laminate Shelves

28" and 42" high

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Case/Shelf L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
 	30"	14"	28"	RC234DHBGG () ()	\$1,764.	\$2,598.	\$2,857.	\$3,598.	\$3,359.	\$3,724.	\$4,514.
	30"	14"	28"	RC234DHBGO () ()	1,394.	2,029.	2,208.	2,735.	2,432.	2,660.	3,275.
	36"	14"	28"	RC264DHBGG () ()	1,789.	2,611.	2,862.	3,617.	3,374.	3,742.	4,602.
	36"	14"	28"	RC264DHBGO () ()	1,440.	2,093.	2,288.	2,878.	2,520.	2,770.	3,501.
 	30"	14"	42"	RC434DHBGG () ()	1,997.	2,841.	3,099.	3,841.	3,626.	4,018.	4,882.
	30"	14"	42"	RC434DHBGO () ()	1,627.	2,271.	2,451.	2,978.	2,699.	2,954.	3,643.
	36"	14"	42"	RC464DHBGG () ()	2,029.	2,860.	3,112.	3,867.	3,652.	4,044.	4,982.
	36"	14"	42"	RC464DHBGO () ()	1,678.	2,341.	2,537.	3,127.	2,796.	3,074.	3,881.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RC234DHBDO()()	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	All shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 13" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2" space for cable management. 3 1/2" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.	Overall depth of units = 14" (not included wall attachment hardware).
R	Reff Profiles		<u>Base kick plate</u> is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 0.
C	Cabinets		Outer surface of exterior gable in "Ganged" units are finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).
2	28" high, 4 = 42" high		Ganged bookcase are intended to be place adjacent to one another and attached to each other. Black vertical reveals are included to go between adjacent units.
3	30" wide, 6 = 36" wide		Additional shoulder units are available and ordered separately to finish the ends. Alternatively, "Discrete" bookcases may be used to finish the ends of a run. Ganged units include a ganging kit consisting of hardware and drilling template to field attach adjacent units together.
4	14" deep		
DH	Desk height		
BG	Bookcase Ganged		
O	Open, G = Center gable		
006B	Case finish		
111	Shelf finish		
28" nominal height = 28 3/8" actual height. 42" nominal height = 41 1/2" actual height Glides add 2" of height adjustment.			
28" nominal height = 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.		Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.	
Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.			
For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.			
Cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.			
		Overall depth of units = 14" (not including wall attachment hardware).	
		The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5" intervals within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.	

28" nominal height = 28 3/8" actual height.
42" nominal height = 41 1/2" actual height
Glides add 2" of height adjustment.

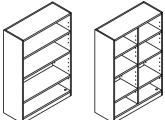
Wall Storage Units, 28³/₈" planning

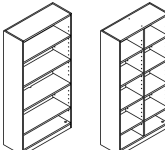
Bookcase, Ganged, 14" deep

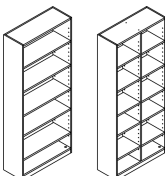
Wood and Laminate Shelves

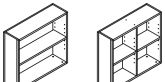
53", 72" & 86" high and Stack-on Units

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Case/Shelf I/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
 Open bookcase, ganged, 53"h	30"	14"	53"	RC534DHBGG () ()	\$2,113.	\$2,991.	\$3,261.	\$4,031.	\$3,807.	\$4,215.	\$5,114.
	30"	14"	53"	RC534DHBGO () ()	1,727.	2,401.	2,586.	3,135.	2,845.	3,111.	3,823.
	36"	14"	53"	RC564DHBGG () ()	2,145.	3,012.	3,272.	4,059.	3,835.	4,244.	5,218.
	36"	14"	53"	RC564DHBGO () ()	1,780.	2,473.	2,675.	3,289.	2,946.	3,233.	4,071.

 Open bookcase, ganged, 72"h	30"	14"	72"	RC7234DHBGG () ()	2,837.	3,867.	4,259.	5,677.	4,476.	4,997.	6,047.
	30"	14"	72"	RC7234DHBGO () ()	2,284.	3,015.	3,393.	4,301.	3,307.	3,664.	4,612.
	36"	14"	72"	RC7264DHBGG () ()	3,161.	4,369.	4,784.	6,324.	4,946.	5,526.	6,684.
	36"	14"	72"	RC7264DHBGO () ()	2,567.	3,414.	3,842.	4,884.	3,726.	4,116.	5,113.

 Open bookcase, ganged, 86"h	30"	14"	86"	RC834DHBGG () ()	3,436.	4,628.	5,224.	7,326.	5,470.	6,104.	8,001.
	30"	14"	86"	RC834DHBGO () ()	2,736.	3,676.	4,126.	5,694.	3,981.	4,405.	5,933.
	36"	14"	86"	RC864DHBGG () ()	3,847.	5,195.	5,861.	8,216.	6,046.	6,741.	8,829.
	36"	14"	86"	RC864DHBGO () ()	3,092.	4,161.	4,669.	6,465.	4,474.	4,953.	6,692.

 Stack-on units, Ganged, 32"h	30"	14"	32"	RC334DHS GG () ()	1,966.	2,693.	2,924.	3,604.	3,039.	3,290.	3,939.
	30"	14"	32"	RC334DHS GO () ()	1,779.	2,337.	2,515.	3,081.	2,539.	2,716.	3,275.
	36"	14"	32"	RC364DHS GG () ()	2,037.	2,749.	2,989.	3,724.	3,099.	3,363.	4,088.
	36"	14"	32"	RC364DHS GO () ()	1,818.	2,395.	2,583.	3,203.	2,606.	2,797.	3,430.

Order Code

Example:	RC534DHBDO () ()
R	Reff Profiles
C	Cabinets
5	53" high
3	30" wide, 6 = 36"W
4	14" deep
DH	Desk height
BG	Bookcase Ganged, SG = Stack-on Ganged
O	Open, G = Center gable
006B	Case finish
111	Shelf finish

32" nominal height = 32" actual height.
 53" nominal height = 52.6 actual height
 72" nominal height = 72 1/2" actual height
 86" nominal height = 86" actual height
 Glides add 2" of height adjustment.
 To prevent tipping, the back of each bookcase must be attached to a wall or to the back of another bookcase using the wall attachment hardware provided.

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer
2. Shelf Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.

For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.

Cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.

Application Notes

Second shelf from the bottom is fixed and the top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28³/₈" above ground level. All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 13" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2" space for cable management. Centered at the back of the fixed shelf is an additional 1 1/4" diameter half round hole for plug head pass-through. 3 1/2" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.

Overall depth of units = 14" (not including wall attachment hardware).

The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5" intervals within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.

In mix finish options, the fixed shelf is the same finish as the adjustable shelves.

Overall depth of units = 14" (not included wall attachment hardware).

Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 0.

Outer surface of exterior gable in "Ganged" units are finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).

Ganged bookcase are intended to be place adjacent to one another and attached to each other. Black vertical reveals are included to go between adjacent units.

Additional shoulder units are available and ordered separately to finish the ends. Alternatively, "Discrete" bookcases may be used to finish the ends of a run. Ganged units include a ganging kit consisting of hardware and drilling template to field attach adjacent units together.

The tops of stack on units are finished with neutral tone material.

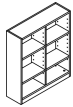
Wall Storage Units, 28³/₈" planning
Bookcase, Ganged, 14" deep
Glass Shelves
28" and 42" high

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Case/Shelf L/G	V1/G	V2/G	V3/G
Open bookcase, ganged, 28"h	30"	14"	28"	RC234DHBGG () ()	\$2,364.	\$2,839.	\$3,836.	\$4,633.
	36"	14"	28"	RC264DHBGG () ()	2,449.	3,552.	3,901.	4,736.



Open bookcase, ganged, 42"h	30"	14"	42"	RC434DHBGG () ()	2,978.	4,117.	4,475.	5,247.
	36"	14"	42"	RC464DHBGG () ()	3,137.	4,268.	4,617.	5,424.

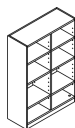


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC234DHBGG()()	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	
R Reff Profiles	1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer	Glass shelves are available in GL35 and GL85 only. Bookcase units with glass shelves are available with Center Gable only. Center gable is fixed. All shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 13" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2" space for cable management. 3 1/2" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.
C Cabinets	2. Shelf Finish: Glass Finish; GL35 or GL85	
2 28" high, 4 = 42" high	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.	
3 30" wide, 6 = 36" wide		
4 14" deep	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.	Overall depth of units = 14" (not included wall attachment hardware).
DH Desk height	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.	<u>Base kick</u> plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 0.
BG Bookcase Ganged		Outer surface of exterior gable in "Ganged" units are finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).
G G = Center gable	For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.	Ganged bookcase are intended to be place adjacent to one another and attached to each other. Black vertical reveals are included to go between adjacent units.
006B Case finish		The cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.
GL35 Shelf finish	Additional shoulder units are available and ordered separately to finish the ends. Alternatively, "Discrete" bookcases may be used to finish the ends of a run. Ganged units include a ganging kit consisting of hardware and drilling template to field attach adjacent units together.	
28" nominal height = 28 3/8" actual height 42" nominal height = 41 1/2" actual height Glides add 2" of height adjustment.		

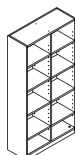
Wall Storage Units, 28³/₈" planning
Bookcase, Ganged, 14" deep
Glass Shelves
53", 72" & 86" high and Stack-on Units

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

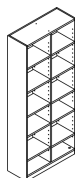
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Case/Shelf L/G	V1/G	V2/G	V3/G
Open bookcase, ganged, 53"h	30"	14"	53"	RC534DHBGG ()()	\$3,134.	\$4,320.	\$4,692.	\$5,493.
	36"	14"	53"	RC564DHBGG ()()	3,297.	4,475.	4,839.	5,678.



Open bookcase, ganged, 72"h	30"	14"	72"	RC7234DHBGG ()()	3,796.	5,037.	5,430.	6,388.
	36"	14"	72"	RC7264DHBGG ()()	4,056.	5,332.	5,747.	6,804.



Open bookcase, ganged, 86"h	30"	14"	86"	RC834DHBGG ()()	4,386.	5,678.	6,103.	7,196.
	36"	14"	86"	RC864DHBGG ()()	4,723.	6,042.	6,491.	7,692.







Stack-on units, Ganged, 32"h	30"	14"	32"	RC334DHSGG ()()	2,230.	2,969.	3,201.	3,730.
	36"	14"	32"	RC364DHSGG ()()	2,364.	3,089.	3,330.	3,909.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC534DHBGG ()()	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	Glass shelves are available in GL35 and GL85 only. Bookcase units with glass shelves are available with Center Gable only. Center gable is fixed.
R Reff Profiles	1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer	Second shelf from the bottom is fixed and is in the same finish as the case. The top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28 ³ / ₄ " above ground level.
C Cabinets	2. Shelf Finish: Glass Finish; GL35 or GL85	All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins.
5 53" high	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈" desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.	Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 13" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2" space for cable management. Centered at the back of the fixed shelf is an additional 1 1/4" diameter half round hole for plug head pass-through.
3 30" wide, 6 = 36"W		3 1/2" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.
4 14" deep	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.	The fixed shelf is the same finish as the case.
DH Desk height	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.	The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5" intervals within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.
BG Bookcase Ganged, SG = Stack-on Ganged	For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.	
G G = Center gable	The cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.	
006B Case finish		
GL35 Shelf finish		
<p>32" nominal height = 32" actual height 53" nominal height = 52.6" actual height 72" nominal height = 72 1/2" actual height 86" nominal height = 86" actual height Glides add 2" of height adjustment. To prevent tipping, the back of each bookcase must be attached to a wall or to the back of another bookcase using the wall attachment hardware provided.</p>		
<p>Overall depth of units = 14" (not including wall attachment hardware).</p> <p>Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 0. Exterior of back is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).</p> <p>Ganged bookcase are intended to be place adjacent to one another and attached to each other. Black vertical reveals are included to go between adjacent units.</p> <p>Adjacent bookcases are intended to be field attached to one another using ganging kits.</p> <p>Additional shoulder units are available and ordered separately to finish the ends. Alternatively, "Discrete" bookcases may be used to finish the ends of a run. Ganged units include a ganging kit consisting of hardware and drilling template to field attach adjacent units together.</p> <p>The tops of stack on units are finished with neutral tone material.</p>		

Accessories

Shoulder units

description	d	h	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Shoulder Units, 11" deep 	11"	104"	3/4"	RCS11040 ()	\$402.	\$545.	\$605.	\$768.
	11"	118"	3/4"	RCS11180 ()	421.	579.	642.	819.
	11"	28"	3/4"	RCS1280 ()	197.	308.	320.	365.
	11"	42"	3/4"	RCS1420 ()	212.	337.	342.	408.
	11"	72"	3/4"	RCS1720 ()	362.	480.	521.	636.
	11"	86"	3/4"	RCS1860 ()	381.	504.	550.	680.
Shoulder Units, 14" deep 	14"	104"	3/4"	RCS11044 ()	467.	632.	679.	891.
	14"	118"	3/4"	RCS11184 ()	484.	667.	718.	957.
	14"	28"	3/4"	RCS1284 ()	201.	314.	330.	383.
	14"	42"	3/4"	RCS1424 ()	219.	345.	363.	445.
	14"	53"	3/4"	RCS1534 ()	383.	510.	537.	642.
	14"	72"	3/4"	RCS1724 ()	419.	557.	591.	734.
	14"	86"	3/4"	RCS1864 ()	438.	580.	618.	791.
Shoulder Units, Double Deep For two 11" deep wall storage units 	22"	104"	3/4"	RCSD110400 ()	473.	702.	757.	1,061.
	22"	118"	3/4"	RCSD111800 ()	495.	729.	793.	1,136.
	22"	28"	3/4"	RCSD12800 ()	271.	397.	416.	499.
	22"	42"	3/4"	RCSD14200 ()	302.	437.	464.	582.
	22"	72"	3/4"	RCSD17200 ()	391.	552.	594.	803.
	22"	86"	3/4"	RCSD18600 ()	418.	593.	644.	894.
Shoulder Units, Double Deep For 11" d and 14" d wall storage units 	25"	104"	3/4"	RCSD110404 ()	492.	728.	792.	1,136.
	25"	118"	3/4"	RCSD111804 ()	518.	761.	833.	1,221.
	25"	28"	3/4"	RCSD12804 ()	277.	406.	427.	520.
	25"	42"	3/4"	RCSD14204 ()	310.	448.	478.	613.
	25"	72"	3/4"	RCSD17204 ()	405.	584.	631.	868.
	25"	86"	3/4"	RCSD18604 ()	433.	629.	684.	965.

Order Code

Example:	RCS1720 ()
R	Reff Profiles
C	Cabinets
S	Shoulder
1	Thickness: 3/4"
72	Height (28, 42, 86, 104, 118)
0	11"d
006B	Case finish

28" nominal height = 28^{3/8}" actual height
 42" nominal height = 41^{1/2}" actual height
 Glides add 2" of height adjustment.

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish: Laminate / Wood or Glass (where applicable)
Glass shelf options are GL35 or GL85

It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 60" wide**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.

For periodical shelf; refer to reference number 6TP00437.

Application Notes

Shoulder units have veneer on outside, paper on inside. (except Laminate)
Shoulder thickness = 3/4" thick
Shoulder units are ordered separately to finish and complete a run of Ganged units. Shoulders come with black reveals and attachment hardware kit.

104"h and 118"h shoulders are to accommodate 72"h and 86"h bookcases with 32"h mounted stack-on units.

Shoulder units include attachment hardware kit.
Black reveal kits are included with the shoulder units.

Shelf thickness:
Glass = 1/2" thick
Wood or Laminate = 1" thick
Glass shelves are only available in 15" and 18" width.

Baseboard kits are to create a classic esthetic.

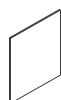
Accessories

Shoulder units

description	d	h	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Shoulder Units, Double Deep	28"	104"	³ / ₄ "	RCSD110444 ()	\$511.	\$754.	\$826.	\$1,210.
For two 14" deep wall storage units	28"	118"	³ / ₄ "	RCSD111844 ()	540.	790.	871.	1,305.
	28"	28"	³ / ₄ "	RCSD12844 ()	281.	412.	435.	540.
	28"	42"	³ / ₄ "	RCSD14244 ()	316.	457.	490.	642.
	28"	53"	³ / ₄ "	RCSD15344 ()	341.	500.	541.	734.
	28"	72"	³ / ₄ "	RCSD17244 ()	419.	600.	651.	916.
	28"	86"	³ / ₄ "	RCSD18644 ()	450.	647.	707.	1,023.



Shoulder / Back Unit	30"	28"	³ / ₄ "	RCSB1283 ()	236.	366.	391.	507.
	30"	42"	³ / ₄ "	RCSB1423 ()	267.	409.	445.	609.
	36"	28"	³ / ₄ "	RCSB1286 ()	246.	388.	423.	559.
	36"	42"	³ / ₄ "	RCSB1426 ()	281.	443.	487.	686.








Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCS1720 ()	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	Shoulder units have veneer on outside, paper on inside. (except Laminate)
R Reff Profiles	1. Finish: Laminate / Wood or Glass (where applicable)	Shoulder thickness = ³ / ₄ " thick
C Cabinets	Glass shelf options are GL35 or GL85	Shoulder units are ordered separately to finish and complete a run of Ganged units. Shoulders come with black reveals and attachment hardware kit.
S Shoulder	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈" desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.	Shelf thickness: Glass = ¹ / ₂ " thick Wood or Laminate = 1" thick Glass shelves are only available in 15" and 18" width.
1 Thickness: ³ / ₄ "		Baseboard kits are to create a classic esthetic.
72 Height (28, 42, 86, 104, 118)	Product on this page Excluding any vertical surface over 60" wide , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.	104"h and 118"h shoulders are to accommodate 72"h and 86"h bookcases with 32"h mounted stack-on units.
0 11"d	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.	Shoulder units include attachment hardware kit. Black reveal kits are included with the shoulder units.
006B Case finish	For periodical shelf; refer to reference number 6TP00437.	

28" nominal height = 28³/₈" actual height
 42" nominal height = 41¹/₂" actual height
 Glides add 2" of height adjustment.

Accessories

Shelf kits and Baseboard kits

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3	glass
Shelf Kits, 11" deep 	15"	11"		RCAS1511 ()	\$190.	\$217.	\$236.	\$285.	\$232.
	18"	11"		RCAS1811 ()	194.	224.	242.	289.	261.
	30"	11"		RCAS3011 ()	213.	236.	264.	348.	n/a
	36"	11"		RCAS3611 ()	218.	247.	274.	359.	n/a
Shelf Kits, 14" deep 	15"	14"		RCAS1514 ()	208.	256.	283.	322.	303.
	18"	14"		RCAS1814 ()	212.	261.	289.	337.	339.
	30"	14"		RCAS3014 ()	233.	280.	313.	396.	n/a
	36"	14"		RCAS3614 ()	241.	295.	331.	431.	n/a
Periodical Display shelf kits, 11" deep 	15"	11"	10"	RCPS1511 ()()	284.	381.	392.	414.	n/a
	18"	11"	10"	RCPS1811 ()()	290.	386.	401.	425.	n/a
	30"	11"	10"	RCPS3011 ()()	313.	412.	428.	475.	n/a
	36"	11"	10"	RCPS3611 ()()	324.	430.	449.	508.	n/a
Periodical Display shelf kits, 14" deep 	15"	14"	10"	RCPS1514 ()()	287.	384.	398.	422.	n/a
	18"	14"	10"	RCPS1814 ()()	294.	392.	408.	440.	n/a
	30"	14"	10"	RCPS3014 ()()	320.	424.	445.	501.	n/a
	36"	14"	10"	RCPS3614 ()()	332.	435.	457.	528.	n/a
Baseboard Kits 	30"		4"	RCAB30 ()	112.	241.	245.	268.	n/a
	36"		4"	RCAB36 ()	115.	246.	248.	300.	n/a

Order Code

Example:	RCS1720 ()
R	Reff Profiles
C	Cabinets
S	Shoulder
1	Thickness: ³ / ₄ "
72	Height (86, 104, 118)
0	11"d
006B	Case finish

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish: Laminate / Wood or Glass (where applicable)
Glass shelf options are GL35 or GL85

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 60" wide**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.

For periodical shelf; refer to reference number 6TP00437.

Additional Information

Shoulder units have veneer on outside, paper on inside. (except Laminate)
Shoulder thickness = ³/₄" thick
Shoulder units are ordered separately to finish and complete a run of Ganged units. Shoulders come with black reveals and attachment hardware kit.

104"h and 118"h shoulders are to accommodate 72"h and 86"h bookcases with 32"h mounted stack-on units.

Shoulder units include attachment hardware kit.
Black reveal kits are included with the shoulder units.

Shelf thickness:
Glass = ¹/₂" thick
Wood or Laminate = 1" thick
Glass shelves are only available in 15" and 18" width.

Baseboard kits are to create a classic esthetic.

*Accessories**Reveal kits and Ganging kits*

description	w	d	h	dia	pattern no.	1 Kit	10 Kit	50 Kit	list
Vertical Reveals			104"		RCRV104 ()	\$166.	\$618.	\$2,518.	
			118"		RCRV118 ()	173.	661.	2,718.	
			28"		RCRV28 ()	99.	224.	773.	
			42"		RCRV42 ()	104.	278.	1,049.	
			53"		RCRV53 ()	119.	322.	1,226.	
			72"		RCRV72 ()	138.	464.	1,804.	
			86"		RCRV86 ()	148.	533.	2,116.	
Horizontal Reveals	30"				RCRH30 ()	100.	261.	863.	
	36"				RCRH36 ()	106.	289.	998.	
Ganging Kits		11"			RCGKIT11 ()	63.	118.	525.	
		14"			RCGKIT14 ()	63.	118.	525.	
Bookcase Grommet				3 1/2"	RBGR				40.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCRV72 ()	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Reveal Kit Set:	Each reveal kit set, includes; 2 strips of reveal, cut to length, double sided tape in a roll and installation instructions. Reveals are included with ganged bookcases. Reveals come in Black only. Reveals are 3/32" thick. A pair of reveals is intended to go between each set of adjacent bookcases, stack-on units or shoulders.
C Cabinets	1 = 1 kit	
RV Reveal Vertical	2 = 10 kits	
RH = Reveal Horizontal	3 = 50 kits	
72 Height (86, 104, 118)		
1 Kit set quantity		

Each Ganging kit includes; attachment hardware, drilling template and installation instructions. Intended for use with Discrete units. Ganging kits are included with Ganged units.

*Accessories**Sliding Display Boards*

description	w	d	pattern no.	LW
Sliding Display Board 	30"		RCDB7230()()	\$1,586.
	30"		RCDB8630()()	1,641.
	36"		RCDB7236()()	1,639.
	36"		RCDB8636()()	1,692.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCDB7230()()	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Sliding Door Option: LW (only)	The sliding display boards are available only in LW. Marker board finish on both sides.
C Cabinets	2. Frame /Track Finish: AA (only)	Frame / Track finish is only available in AA.
DB Display Board		
72 Height (86, 104, 118)		
30 Width		
LW Marker Board		
AA Frame/Track Finish		

Progressive Cabinets

Note: This planning section is relevant specifically to freestanding Progressive Cabinets. Please see next section for Reff Profiles "Classic" Cabinets.

Reff Profiles Progressive Cabinets provide purposeful and efficient freestanding vertical storage that delivers a modern aesthetic to private offices and open plan environments. Streamlined detailing offers clean lines, a unique grommet pull, and a full-to-floor door detail.

Configurations include hinged door with shelves behind, and hinged door with several combinations of shelves, drawers, and wardrobe behind.

Cabinets can be used as wardrobes, general storage, binder and file storage, or as personal storage towers.

Progressive Cabinets can be used adjacent to desk height (28³/₈") workstations and private offices, and will match the aesthetic detail of Reff Profiles Progressive Overheads and Progressive Low Credenzas.

Cabinets can also be combined with Progressive L-shelves, tackboards & task panels to form innovative workwalls within private offices.

Note: While Reff Profiles Progressive Cabinets may be planned alongside Reff Profiles "Classic" pedestals, files, and cabinets, there is no plinth detail on the Progressive Cabinet, as it features a full-to-floor door. Progressive Cabinets should not be planned next to a "classic" cabinet with a "stepped" or "flush" plinth detail and door.

Dimensions

Cabinets are available in four heights for 28³/₈" planning:

- 42"H (actual height 41⁷/₁₆"), intended to be compatible with 42" panel height.
- 49"H (actual height 48⁷/₈"), intended to be compatible with 49" panel height.
- 64"H (actual height 63⁷/₈"), intended to be compatible with 64" panel height.
- 68"H (actual height 67³/₄"), intended to be align with a single height progressive overhead or L-shelf.

Refer to pages 17 and 19 for additional guidelines for progressive planning horizons.

Note: Reff Profiles cabinets are also available for "standard height" (26¹/₂") planning applications. "Standard height" cabinets for 26¹/₂"H planning should only be planned adjacent to panel supported applications. Exceptions may be made for freestanding applications when matching legacy projects. See Reff Profiles Standard Height Planning Guide for information on planning with "standard height" cabinets for 26¹/₂" planning. Do not mix "standard height" (26¹/₂") planning components or cabinets with any cabinets for 28³/₈" planning.

Cabinets measure 18" or 24" wide. The widths of the cabinets are undersized by ¹/₁₆" to eliminate any slight positional shift issues that may otherwise occur when several are placed beside one another.

Cabinets are nominally 20" or 24" deep. (Actual depths are 19⁷/₈" and 23⁷/₈") All cabinets include a finished back, and will match the depth of worksurfaces in exposed situations.

Construction

All Progressive Cabinet cases are assembled with glue and dowel construction.

Interior drawer and shelf construction is either painted metal or wood (veneer or laminate finished). Metal interiors provide increased economics while wood interiors feature the added quality of dovetail joined drawers and either 0.6 mm veneer edging or 0.8 mm ABS edging (for laminate).

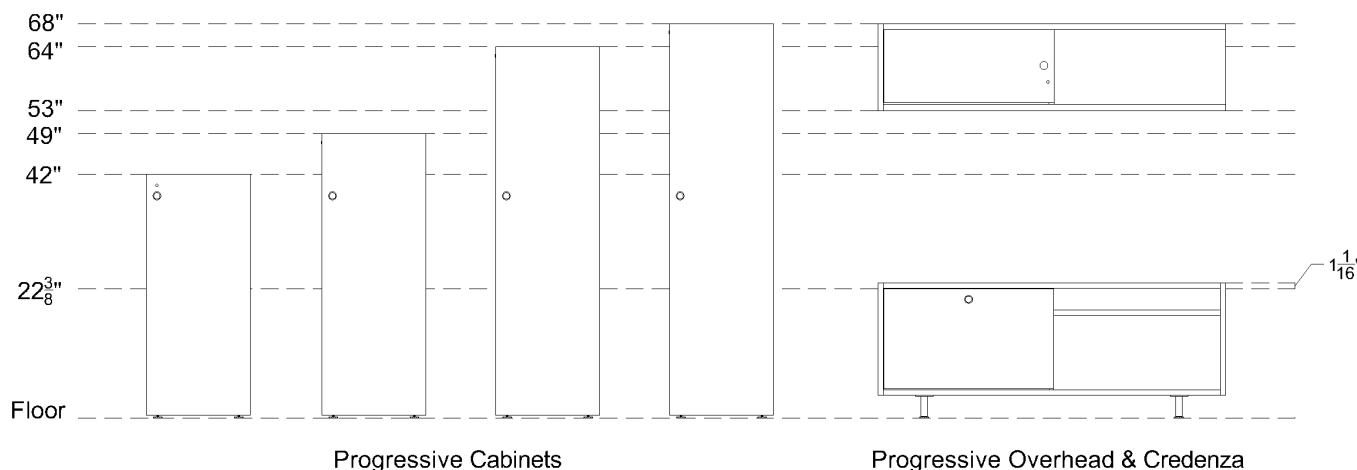
Wood drawers are a 4-sided 5 ply, wood box, maple veneered and finished inside and out. All corners are dovetailed for superior fit.

Metal drawer interiors are constructed of 22-gauge cold rolled, commercial quality (CRCQ) steel.

All box and file drawers have full extension steel, ball bearing slides and are designed to meet BIFMA loading standards.

Except those with touch latch, hinged door pedestals use concealed, soft-closing spring-loaded, adjustable pot hinges.

Progressive Cabinet Nominal Planning Horizons



Notes

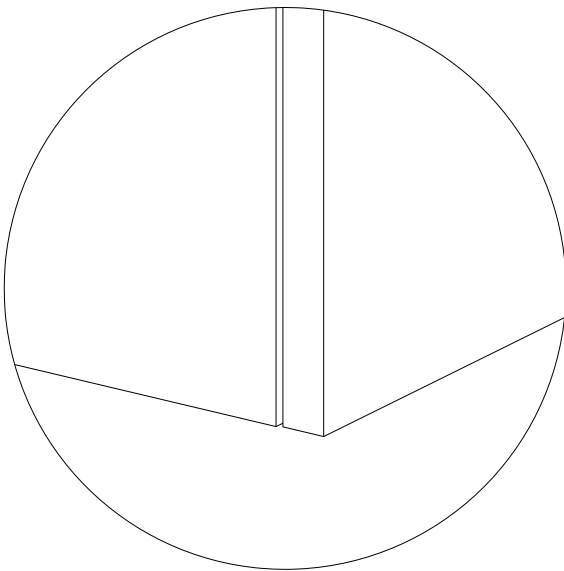
- Planning horizons are nominal. Dimension are actual.
- Images displayed are examples only and do not represent the complete scope of the products available.

Four leveler glides are included to allow up to 1½" of height adjustment. Glides are adjusted through four corresponding access holes in the bottom shelf of the cabinet case. These interior access holes are capped by included hole plugs. Plug color is not user defined. Black plugs are provided with dark veneers and laminates. Clear plugs are provided with light veneers and laminates.

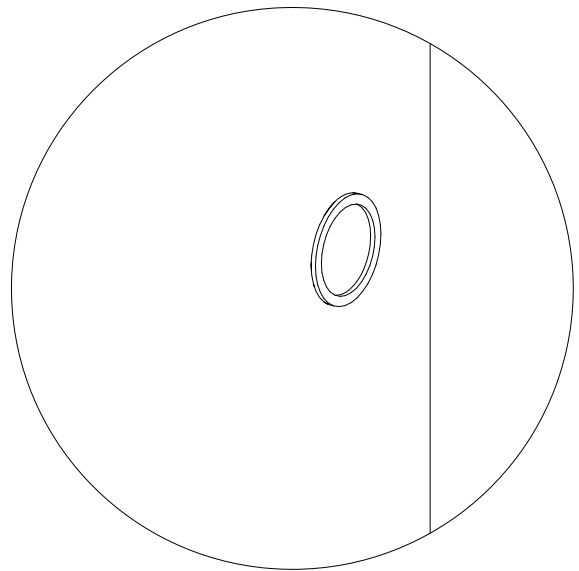
All progressive cabinets include a finished back.

Exterior Options

Progressive Cabinets have a full-to-floor door detail and all feature a unique "G" grommet pull.



Progressive Cabinet Full-to-Floor Door; Base Detail



Progressive Cabinet; Grommet Pull Detail

All cabinet doors and cases are finished in either veneer or laminate. If the case is specified in laminate, the door can be the same or a different laminate, or the door can be wood veneer. If the case is specified in wood veneer, the door will be of the same matching wood veneer.

Only the highest grade veneer offered by the industry, Architectural AA, is used for Reff Profiles. The veneer for each door is hand selected and laid up to be center balanced and matched. Though the veneer is selected to stringent standards, the color and grain between adjacent cabinets will have natural variations and may not match.

The handedness of a Progressive Cabinet is determined from the user's perspective. If, from the user's perspective, the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as a "right hand" cabinet.

Locks

Keyholes are optional on cabinet doors. .

Door locks are not pre-routed and therefore, locks cannot be retro-fitted.

For 42" high progressive cabinets, keyholes are located on cabinet door fronts at the top left or top right corner of the cabinet (i.e. the latch side of the door).

For 49", 64", and 68" high progressive cabinets, keyholes are located on the top left or top right corner of the **side gable** of the cabinet (i.e. the latch side of the cabinet). See **FIGURE 1**, below.

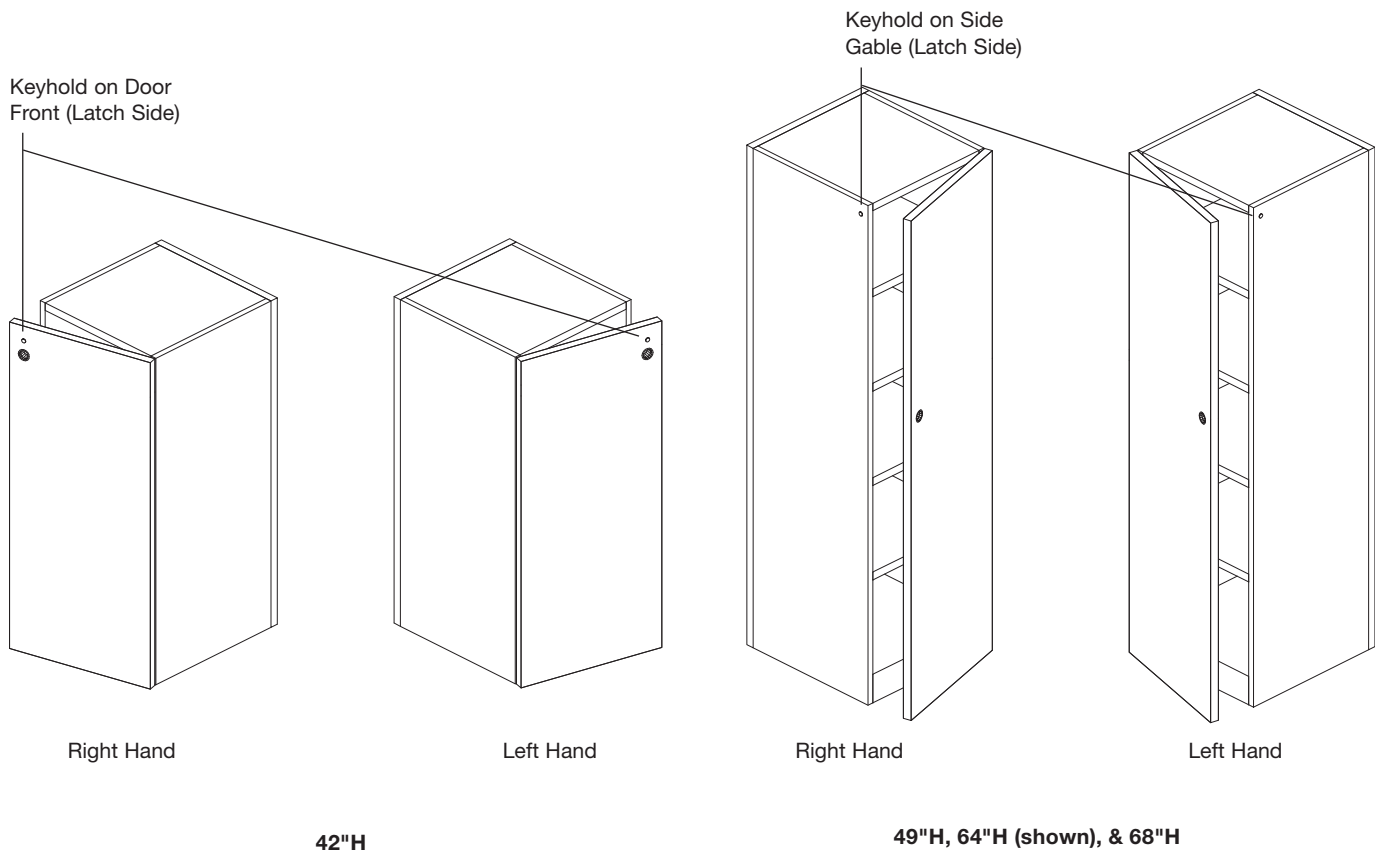
Note: For 49", 64", and 68" high cabinets, care must be taken to plan accordingly, so that keyholes are not blocked by adjacent cabinets; For example, two adjacent cabinets must have their door hinges centered between the cabinets. Additionally, three cabinets of these heights cannot be placed together unless the center cabinet has no lock.

Locks are specified separately and can be randomly keyed or keyed alike. Locks are no charge and are available in a black or a matte silver finish.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders. Refer to page 717 for KnollKey Lock Program Information. Cabinets do not come with locks included. Randomly keyed locks are factory installed. Keyed-alike locks are field-installed using the KnollKey order form.

Note: Orders requiring 50 or fewer locks, placed without specific keying instructions, will be delivered randomly keyed by the factory without warning.

Figure 1: Progressive Cabinet Lock Locations



Interior Options

18" wide Progressive Cabinets are available with the following interior options:

C = hinge door with shelves

Y = hinge door with shelves and FF drawers

Z = hinge door with shelves and BBF drawers

24" wide Progressive Cabinets are available with the following interior options:

V = hinge door with shelves and wardrobe

W = hinge door with shelves, FF drawers, and wardrobe.

X = hinge door with shelves, BBF drawers, and wardrobe.

Cabinets are available with a metal or wood interior option.

For cabinets with the metal interior option, the shelves and drawers will be metal: If the case is natural wood veneer, the shelves and drawers will be painted black, i.e. 002B case = black painted shelves and drawers; If the case is regular laminate (non-woodgrain), the shelves and drawers will be painted to match the case color, i.e. 114 case = 114 painted shelves and drawers; If the case is woodgrain laminate, the shelves and drawers will be painted black, i.e. 125 case = black painted shelves and drawers.

For cabinets with wood interior, the shelves and drawer fronts will be the same finish as the case.

Cabinets feature adjustable shelves with three sets of holes drilled inside the cabinet for each shelf. The shelf is positioned on the middle location and can move $2\frac{1}{2}"$ higher or $2\frac{1}{2}"$ lower. Note exception: The shelves located second from the bottom on 64"H and 68"H cabinets are fixed.

See **FIGURE 2**, below, for information regarding clearances above and below shelves.

Progressive Cabinet shelves are $\frac{15}{16}"$ thick when specified with wood interior.

42" high cabinets come with either two adjustable shelves, or with FF or BBF drawers below a fixed shelf.

49" high cabinets come with either three adjustable shelves, or with one adjustable shelf above BBF or FF drawers below a fixed shelf.

64" and 68" high cabinets come with either four adjustable shelves, or with two adjustable shelves above BBF or FF drawers below a fixed shelf.

Note: Only middle shelves allow binder height storage.

All 24" wide cabinets contain a $7\frac{1}{2}"$ wide wardrobe section that includes a pre-mounted coat rod in a black finish. Wardrobes do not include, and will not accommodate a standard boot tray.

Note: 20" deep wardrobe cabinets provide only 18" of clear storage space.

Interior drawers do not come with pulls. Rather, there is a $2\frac{1}{4}"$ gap between drawers which acts as a finger grip.

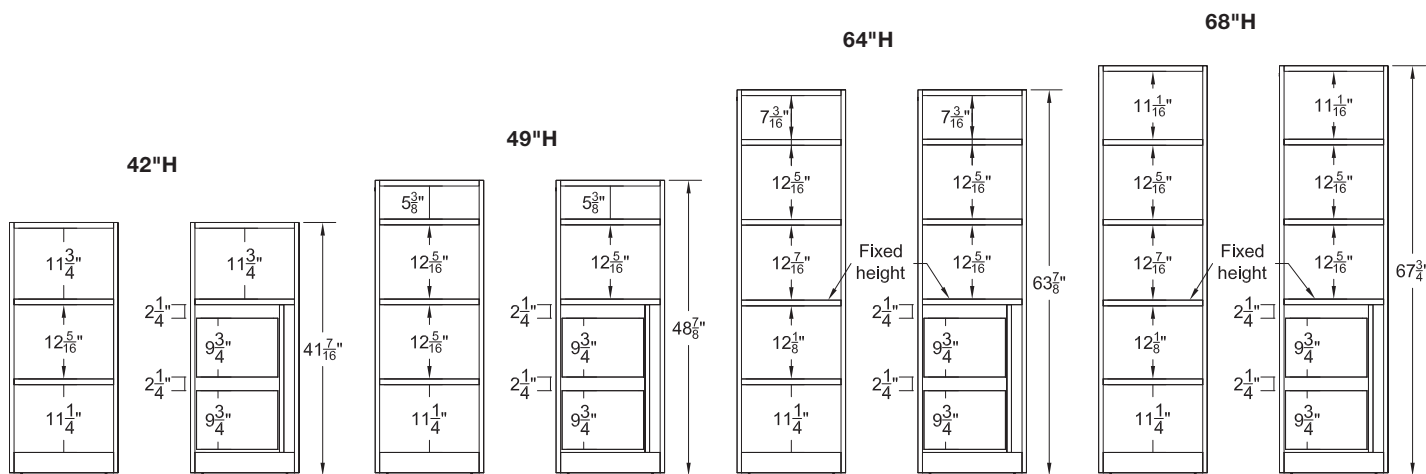
Pencil trays are not included with box drawer cabinets. Wood or plastic pencil trays can be ordered separately.

12" high file drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing, accommodating both letter and legal filing, regardless of cabinet width. Wood file drawers do not support bottom loading. Metal file drawers will support bottom loading.

Cabinet Accessories

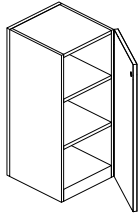
Additional and replacement cabinet accessories are available, including: pencil trays, file bars, and shelf kits. Refer to pages 0-0 for further information.

**Figure 2: Progressive Cabinet Interior Examples:
Shelf Clearance/ Drawer Front Dimensions**

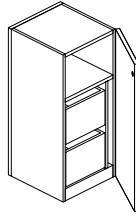


Progressive Cabinets, Planning Available Sizes/ Configurations

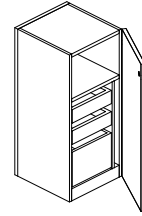
42" high



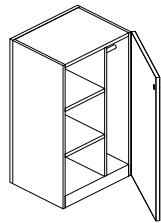
Shelves
Widths: 18"
Depths: 20", 24"



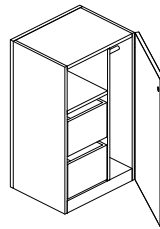
Shelves & FF Drawers
Widths: 18"
Depths: 20", 24"



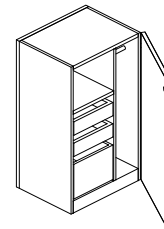
Shelves & BBF Drawers
Widths: 18"
Depths: 20", 24"



Shelves & Wardrobe
Widths: 24"
Depths: 20", 24"

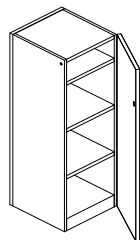


Shelves, FF Drawers,
& Wardrobe
Widths: 24"
Depths: 20", 24"

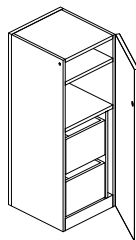


Shelves, BBF Drawers, &
Wardrobe
Widths: 24"
Depths: 20", 24"

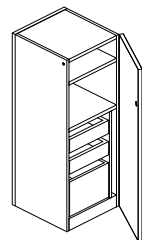
49" high



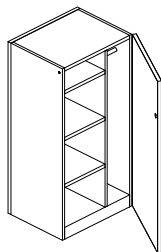
Shelves
Widths: 18"
Depths: 20", 24"



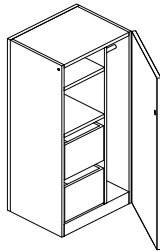
Shelves & FF Drawers
Widths: 18"
Depths: 20", 24"



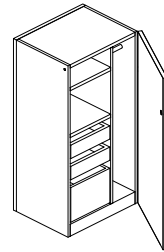
Shelves & BBF Drawers
Widths: 18"
Depths: 20", 24"



Shelves & Wardrobe
Widths: 24"
Depths: 20", 24"



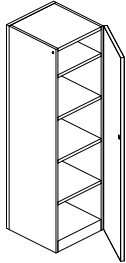
Shelves, FF Drawers,
& Wardrobe
Widths: 24"
Depths: 20", 24"



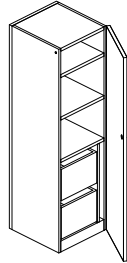
Shelves, BBF Drawers, &
Wardrobe
Widths: 24"
Depths: 20", 24"

Progressive Cabinets, Planning Available Sizes/ Configurations

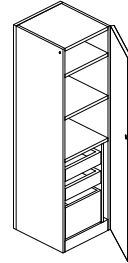
64" high



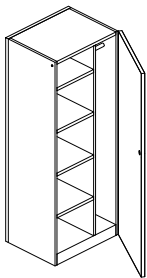
Shelves
Widths: 18"
Depths: 20", 24"



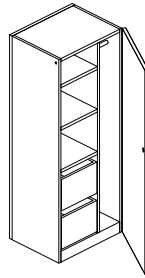
Shelves & FF Drawers
Widths: 18"
Depths: 20", 24"



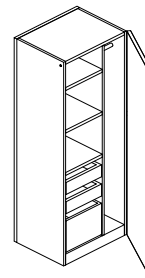
Shelves & BBF Drawers
Widths: 18"
Depths: 20", 24"



Shelves & Wardrobe
Widths: 24"
Depths: 20", 24"

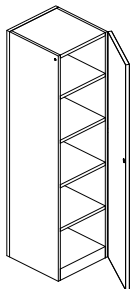


Shelves, FF Drawers,
& Wardrobe
Widths: 24"
Depths: 20", 24"

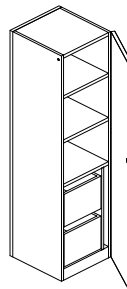


Shelves, BBF Drawers,
& Wardrobe
Widths: 24"
Depths: 20", 24"

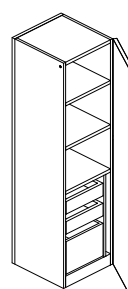
68" high



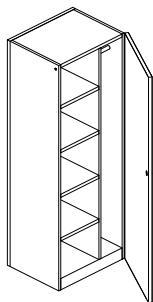
Shelves
Widths: 18"
Depths: 20", 24"



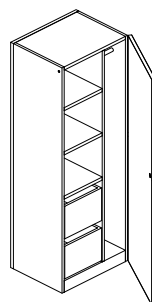
Shelves & FF Drawers
Widths: 18"
Depths: 20", 24"



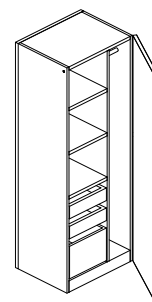
Shelves & BBF Drawers
Widths: 18"
Depths: 20", 24"



Shelves & Wardrobe
Widths: 24"
Depths: 20", 24"



Shelves, FF Drawers,
& Wardrobe
Widths: 24"
Depths: 20", 24"



Shelves, BBF Drawers, &
Wardrobe
Widths: 24"
Depths: 20", 24"

Wood Grain Laminate Grain Direction and Mixed Finishes Guide

If case is woodgrain/plain laminate and wood interior selected, shelves/ drawer fronts will be laminate to match.

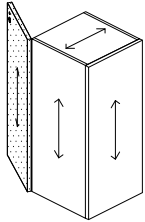
If case is woodgrain laminate and metal interiors selected, shelves will be painted black.

If case is plain laminate and metal interiors selected, shelves will be painted to match laminate.

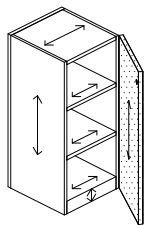
If case is laminate, front can be wood. If case is wood, door is only available in wood.

Note: Specify Case Finish, then Door Finish.

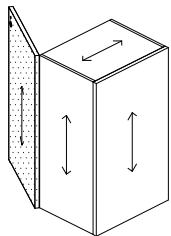
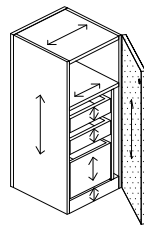
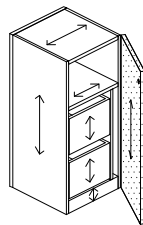
Progressive Cabinets, 42"H



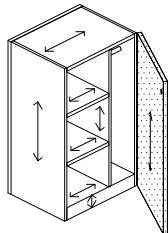
Back View, 18" Wide



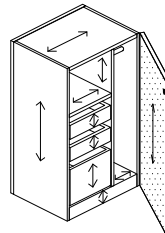
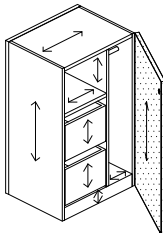
Interior Views, 18" Wide



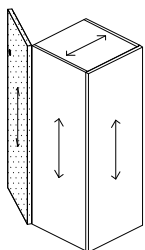
Back View, 24" Wide



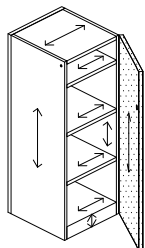
Interior Views, 24" Wide



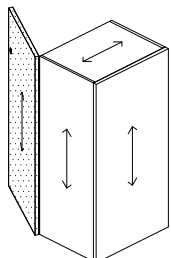
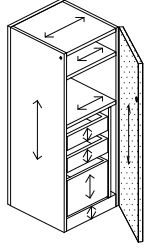
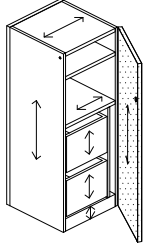
Progressive Cabinets, 49"H



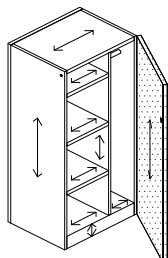
Back View, 18" Wide



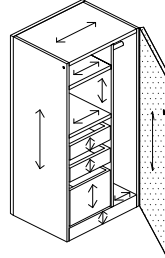
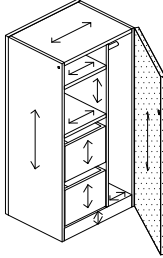
Interior Views, 18" Wide



Back View, 24" Wide



Interior Views, 24" Wide



Cabinets Progressive - Planning Guidelines & Specification

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

Wood Grain Laminate Grain Direction and Mixed Finishes Guide

If case is woodgrain/plain laminate and wood interior selected, shelves/ drawer fronts will be laminate to match.

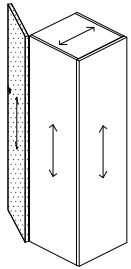
If case is woodgrain laminate and metal interiors selected, shelves will be painted black.

If case is plain laminate and metal interiors selected, shelves will be painted to match laminate.

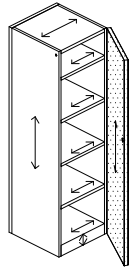
If case is laminate, front can be wood. If case is wood, door is only available in wood.

Note: Specify Case Finish, then Door Finish.

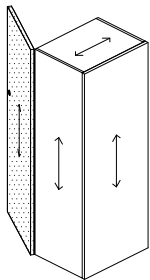
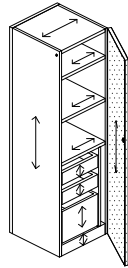
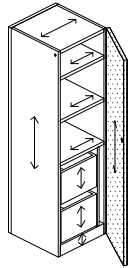
Progressive Cabinets, 64"H



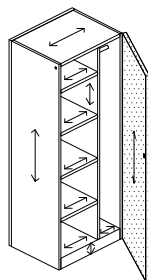
Back View, 18" Wide



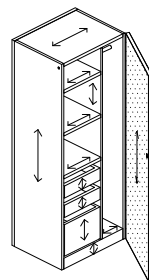
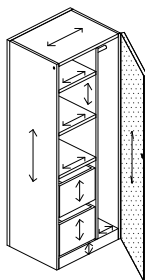
Interior Views, 18" Wide



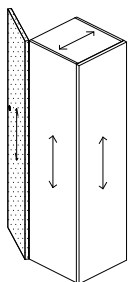
Back View, 24" Wide



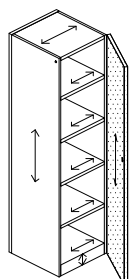
Interior Views, 24" Wide



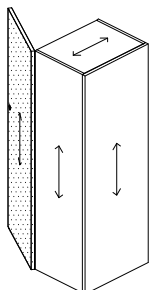
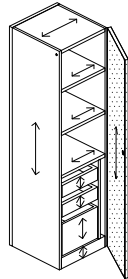
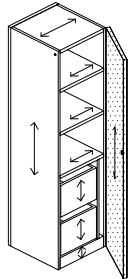
Progressive Cabinets, 68"H



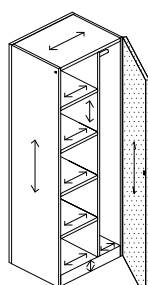
Back View, 18" Wide



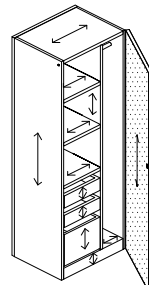
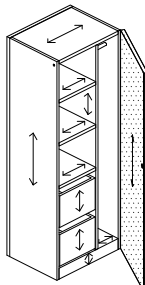
Interior Views, 18" Wide



Back View, 24" Wide



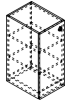
Interior Views, 24" Wide



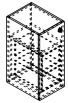
Cabinets Progressive, 28³/₈" planning 42" high, metal interior

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

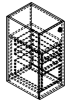
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinet, hinge door with shelves	18"	20"	42"	RCFS4212C(L/R)M() () () () ()	\$2,080.	\$2,377.	\$2,484.	\$2,595.	\$3,351.	\$3,777.	\$4,722.
	18"	24"	42"	RCFS4213C(L/R)M() () () () ()	2,142.	2,450.	2,561.	2,672.	3,465.	3,906.	4,882.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & File/File	18"	20"	42"	RCFS4212Y(L/R)M() () () ()	2,678.	3,064.	3,203.	3,343.	4,260.	4,804.	6,007.
	18"	24"	42"	RCFS4213Y(L/R)M() () () ()	2,762.	3,162.	3,305.	3,449.	4,396.	4,958.	6,196.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & Box/File/File	18"	20"	42"	RCFS4212Z(L/R)M() () () ()	2,766.	3,166.	3,310.	3,454.	4,401.	4,964.	6,205.
	18"	24"	42"	RCFS4213Z(L/R)M() () () ()	2,890.	3,267.	3,417.	3,566.	4,547.	5,238.	6,408.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCFS4212C(L/R)()M() () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Configurations;
R Reff Profiles	1. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3	C = all shelves for 18"w cabinets
C Cabinet	2. Door finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18"w
FS Free Standing	3. Interior option: M = Metal Interior	Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18"w
42 Height	4. Pull options: Grommet	V = all shelves for 24"w cabinets
1 18" Wide	5. Pull finish: Paint / Plated	W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24"w
2 20" d (nominal) & 3 = 24" d (nominal)	6. Lock option: L=Drill for lock N=No lock	X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24"w
C Hinge door with shelves	7. Lock finish: S=Silver B=Black	*Pencil trays are NOT included in BBF configuration.
L/R Left/Right hinge	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.	The images on this page are shown as a left hand cabinets.
114 Case finish	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as "right hand" cabinet.
115 Door finish		
M Interior option (Metal)		
G Pull option		
115 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction

Grommet pulls only

Shelves and File Front will default to the case finish

42"h cabinets are compatible with panel height.

When case finish is Solid color Laminate, shelves are painted to match.

When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.

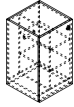
Drawer interiors always painted black.

Cabinets with wardrobe come with a coat rod.

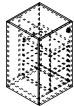
Cabinets Progressive, 28³/₈" planning 42" high, metal interior

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

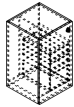
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & wardrobe	24"	20"	42"	RCFS4232V(L/R)M() () () () ()	\$2,486.	\$2,845.	\$2,976.	\$3,106.	\$4,096.	\$4,616.	\$5,773.
	24"	24"	42"	RCFS4233V(L/R)M() () () () ()	2,565.	2,933.	3,067.	3,202.	4,250.	4,794.	5,988.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, File/File & wardrobe	24"	20"	42"	RCFS4232W(L/R)M() () () () ()	2,875.	3,287.	3,438.	3,585.	4,724.	5,325.	6,657.
	24"	24"	42"	RCFS4233W(L/R)M() () () () ()	2,958.	3,385.	3,537.	3,693.	4,889.	5,514.	6,891.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, Box/Box/File & wardrobe	24"	20"	42"	RCFS4232X(L/R)M() () () () ()	3,055.	3,497.	3,652.	3,813.	4,924.	5,553.	6,941.
	24"	24"	42"	RCFS4233X(L/R)M() () () () ()	3,146.	3,599.	3,762.	3,926.	5,101.	5,747.	7,184.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCFS4212C(L/R)()M()()()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Configurations;
R Reff Profiles	1. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3	C = all shelves for 18"w cabinets
C Cabinet	2. Door finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18"w
FS Free Standing	3. Interior option: M = Metal Interior	Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18"w
42 Height	4. Pull options: Grommet	V = all shelves for 24"w cabinets
1 18" Wide	5. Pull finish: Paint / Plated	W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24"w
2 20" d (nominal)	6. Lock option: L=Drill for lock N=No lock	X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24"w
C Hinge door with shelves	7. Lock finish: S=Silver B=Black	*Pencil trays are NOT included in BBF configuration.
L/R Left/Right hinge	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.	The images on this page are shown as a left hand cabinets.
114 Case finish	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as "right hand" cabinet.
115 Door finish		
M Interior option (Metal)		
G Pull option		
115 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction

Grommet pulls only

Shelves and File Front will default to the case finish

42"h cabinets are compatible with panel height.

When case finish is Solid color Laminate, shelves are painted to match.

When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.

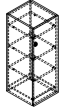
Drawer interiors always painted black.

Cabinets with wardrobe come with a coat rod.

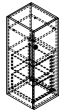
Cabinets Progressive, 28³/₈" planning 49" high, metal interior

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

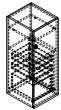
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinet, hinge door with shelves	18"	20"	49"	RCFS4912C(L/R)M() () () ()	\$2,122.	\$2,426.	\$2,536.	\$2,647.	\$3,418.	\$3,852.	\$4,815.
	18"	24"	49"	RCFS4913C(L/R)M() () () ()	2,185.	2,500.	2,612.	2,725.	3,533.	3,984.	4,980.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & File/File	18"	20"	49"	RCFS4912Y(L/R)M() () () ()	2,732.	3,124.	3,265.	3,409.	4,346.	4,901.	6,125.
	18"	24"	49"	RCFS4913Y(L/R)M() () () ()	2,818.	3,225.	3,371.	3,517.	4,486.	5,057.	6,321.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & Box/Box/File	18"	20"	49"	RCFS4912Z(L/R)M() () () ()	2,822.	3,228.	3,375.	3,523.	4,492.	5,063.	6,330.
	18"	24"	49"	RCFS4913Z(L/R)M() () () ()	2,914.	3,333.	3,486.	3,637.	4,638.	5,343.	6,535.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCFS4912C(L/R)()M() () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Configurations;
R Reff Profiles	1. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3	C = all shelves for 18"w cabinets
C Cabinet	2. Door finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18"w
FS Free Standing	3. Interior option: M = Metal Interior	Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18"w
49 Height	4. Pull options: Grommet	V = all shelves for 24"w cabinets
1 18" Wide	5. Pull finish: Paint / Plated	W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24"w
2 20" d (nominal)	6. Lock option: L=Drill for lock N=No lock	X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24"w
C Hinge door with shelves	7. Lock finish: S=Silver B=Black	*Pencil trays are NOT included in BBF configuration.
L/R Left/Right hinge	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.	The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.
114 Case finish	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as "right hand" cabinet.
115 Door finish		
M Interior option (Metal)		
G Pull option		
115 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction

Grommet pulls only

Shelves and File Front will default to the case finish

49"h cabinets are compatible with panel height.

When case finish is Solid color Laminate, shelves are painted to match.

When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.

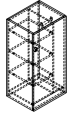
Drawer interiors always painted black.

Cabinets with wardrobe come with a coat rod.

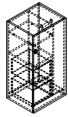
Cabinets Progressive, 28³/₈" planning 49" high, metal interior

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

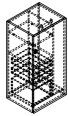
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & wardrobe	24"	20"	49"	RCFS4932V(L/R)M() () () () ()	\$2,537.	\$2,902.	\$3,035.	\$3,167.	\$4,176.	\$4,709.	\$5,889.
	24"	24"	49"	RCFS4933V(L/R)M() () () () ()	2,615.	2,992.	3,128.	3,264.	4,335.	4,888.	6,109.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, File/File & wardrobe	24"	20"	49"	RCFS4932W(L/R)M() () () () ()	2,931.	3,355.	3,506.	3,658.	4,817.	5,432.	6,790.
	24"	24"	49"	RCFS4933W(L/R)M() () () () ()	3,017.	3,453.	3,608.	3,767.	4,987.	5,624.	7,028.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, Box/Box/File & wardrobe	24"	20"	49"	RCFS4932X(L/R)M() () () () ()	3,116.	3,566.	3,727.	3,889.	5,024.	5,665.	7,080.
	24"	24"	49"	RCFS4933X(L/R)M() () () () ()	3,208.	3,671.	3,839.	4,006.	5,203.	5,864.	7,327.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCFS4912C(L/R)()M()()()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Configurations;
R Reff Profiles	1. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3	C = all shelves for 18"w cabinets
C Cabinet	2. Door finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18"w
FS Free Standing	3. Interior option: M = Metal Interior	Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18"w
49 Height	4. Pull options: Grommet	V = all shelves for 24"w cabinets
1 18" Wide	5. Pull finish: Paint / Plated	W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24"w
2 20" d (nominal)	6. Lock option: L=Drill for lock N=No lock	X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24"w
C Hinge door with shelves	7. Lock finish: S=Silver B=Black	*Pencil trays are NOT included in BBF configuration.
L/R Left/Right hinge	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.	The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.
114 Case finish	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as "right hand" cabinet.
115 Door finish		
M Interior option (Metal)		
G Pull option		
115 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction

Grommet pulls only

Shelves and File Front will default to the case finish

49"h cabinets are compatible with panel height.

When case finish is solid color Laminate, shelves are painted to match.

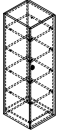
When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.

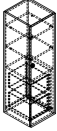
Drawer interiors always painted black.

Cabinets with wardrobe come with a coat rod.

Cabinets Progressive, 28³/₈" planning 64" high, metal interior

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinet, hinge door with shelves 	18"	20"	64"	RCFS6412C(L/R)M() () () () ()	\$2,303.	\$2,632.	\$2,753.	\$2,873.	\$3,740.	\$4,217.	\$5,271.
	18"	24"	64"	RCFS6413C(L/R)M() () () () ()	2,381.	2,723.	2,848.	2,972.	3,905.	4,404.	5,504.

Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & File/File 	18"	20"	64"	RCFS6412Y(L/R)M() () () () ()	2,942.	3,365.	3,520.	3,671.	4,682.	5,277.	6,598.
	18"	24"	64"	RCFS6413Y(L/R)M() () () () ()	3,105.	3,552.	3,715.	3,878.	4,942.	5,573.	6,965.

Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & Box/Box/File 	18"	20"	64"	RCFS6412Z(L/R)M() () () () ()	3,034.	3,471.	3,630.	3,785.	4,829.	5,443.	6,802.
	18"	24"	64"	RCFS6413Z(L/R)M() () () () ()	3,202.	3,664.	3,829.	3,995.	5,093.	5,742.	7,180.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCFS6412C(L/R)M() () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Configurations;
R Reff Profiles	1. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3	C = all shelves for 18"w cabinets
C Cabinet	2. Door finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18"w
FS Free Standing	3. Interior option: M = Metal Interior	Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18"w
64 Height	4. Pull options: Grommet	V = all shelves for 24"w cabinets
1 18" Wide	5. Pull finish: Paint / Plated	W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24"w
2 20" d (nominal)	6. Lock option: L=Drill for lock N=No lock	X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24"w
C Hinge door with shelves	7. Lock finish: S=Silver B=Black	*Pencil trays are NOT included in BBF configuration.
L/R Left/Right hinge	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.	The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.
114 Case finish	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as "right hand" cabinet.
115 Door finish		
M Interior option (Metal)		
G Pull option		
115 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction

Grommet pulls only

Shelves and file front will default to the case finish

No wardrobe option in the 18"w cabinets.

64"h cabinets are compatible with panel heights.

When case finish is solid color Laminate, shelves are painted to match.

When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.

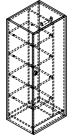
Drawer interiors always painted black.

Cabinets with wardrobe come with a coat rod.

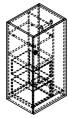
Cabinets Progressive, 28^{3/8}" planning 64" high, metal interior

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

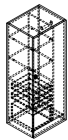
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & wardrobe	24"	20"	64"	RCFS6432V(L/R)M() () () () ()	\$2,738.	\$3,135.	\$3,276.	\$3,421.	\$4,586.	\$5,169.	\$6,462.
	24"	24"	64"	RCFS6433V(L/R)M() () () () ()	2,838.	3,248.	3,395.	3,542.	4,808.	5,422.	6,778.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, File/File & wardrobe	24"	20"	64"	RCFS6432W(L/R)M() () () () ()	3,135.	3,585.	3,749.	3,913.	5,226.	5,892.	7,366.
	24"	24"	64"	RCFS6433W(L/R)M() () () () ()	3,324.	3,801.	3,975.	4,149.	5,542.	6,252.	7,815.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, Box/Box/File & wardrobe	24"	20"	64"	RCFS6432X(L/R)M() () () () ()	3,321.	3,798.	3,971.	4,143.	5,432.	6,124.	7,654.
	24"	24"	64"	RCFS6433X(L/R)M() () () () ()	3,514.	4,022.	4,203.	4,387.	5,757.	6,491.	8,112.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCFS6412C(L/R)()M()()()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Configurations;
R Reff Profiles	1. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3	C = all shelves for 18"w cabinets
C Cabinet	2. Door finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18"w
FS Free Standing	3. Interior option: M = Metal Interior	Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18"w
64 Height	4. Pull options: Grommet	V =all shelves for 24"w cabinets
1 18" Wide	5. Pull finish: Paint / Plated	W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24"w
2 20" d (nominal)	6. Lock option: L=Drill for lock N=No lock	X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24"w
C Hinge door with shelves	7. Lock finish: S=Silver B=Black	*Pencil trays are NOT included in BBF configuration.
L/R Left/Right hinge	It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products.	The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.
114 Case finish	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as "right hand" cabinet.
115 Door finish		
M Interior option (Metal)		
G Pull option		
115 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction

Grommet pulls only

Shelves and file front will default to the case finish

No wardrobe option in the 18"w cabinets.

64"h cabinets are compatible with panel heights.

When case finish is solid color Laminate, shelves are painted to match.

When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.

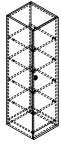
Drawer interiors always painted black.

Cabinets with wardrobe come with a coat rod.

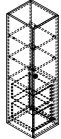
Cabinets Progressive, 28³/₈" planning 68" high, metal interior

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

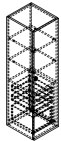
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinet, hinge door with shelves	18"	20"	68"	RCFS6812C(L/R)M() () () () ()	\$2,329.	\$2,663.	\$2,785.	\$2,905.	\$3,827.	\$4,315.	\$5,395.
	18"	24"	68"	RCFS6813C(L/R)M() () () () ()	2,409.	2,757.	2,885.	3,008.	3,985.	4,493.	5,616.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & File/File	18"	20"	68"	RCFS6812Y(L/R)M() () () () ()	3,003.	3,438.	3,595.	3,750.	4,781.	5,390.	6,739.
	18"	24"	68"	RCFS6813Y(L/R)M() () () () ()	3,162.	3,619.	3,782.	3,947.	5,033.	5,674.	7,093.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & Box/Box/File	18"	20"	68"	RCFS6812Z(L/R)M() () () () ()	3,096.	3,542.	3,703.	3,864.	4,926.	5,553.	6,942.
	18"	24"	68"	RCFS6813Z(L/R)M() () () () ()	3,259.	3,728.	3,896.	4,066.	5,185.	5,845.	7,308.



Order Code	Ordering Information	Application Notes
Example: RCFS6812C(L/R)() () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Configurations;
R Reff Profiles	1. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3	C = all shelves for 18" w cabinets
C Cabinet	2. Door finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18" w
FS Free Standing	3. Interior option: M = Metal Interior	Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18" w
68 Height	4. Pull options: Grommet	V = all shelves for 24" w cabinets
1 18" Wide	5. Pull finish: Paint / Plated	W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24" w
2 20" d (nominal)	6. Lock option: L=Drill for lock N=No lock	X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24" w
C Hinge door with shelves	7. Lock finish: S=Silver B=Black	*Pencil trays are NOT included in BBF configuration.
L/R Left/Right hinge		The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.
114 Case finish	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈" h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.	From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as "right hand" cabinet.
115 Door finish	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	
M Interior option (Metal)		
G Pull option		
115 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction

Grommet pulls only.

Shelves and files front will default to the case finish.

68" h Cabinets are for the private offices application to align with a single high overhead, and are compatible with panel height.

No wardrobe options for 18" w cabinets.

When case finish is solid color Laminate, shelves are painted to match.

When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.

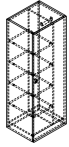
Drawer interiors always painted black.

Cabinets with wardrobe come with coat rod.

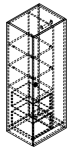
Cabinets Progressive, 28^{3/8}" planning 68" high, metal interior

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

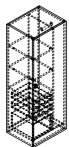
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & wardrobe	24"	20"	68"	RCFS6832V(L/R)M() () () ()	\$2,775.	\$3,173.	\$3,318.	\$3,461.	\$4,699.	\$5,298.	\$6,622.
	24"	24"	68"	RCFS6833V(L/R)M() () () ()	2,875.	3,289.	3,439.	3,586.	4,919.	5,546.	6,931.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, File/File & wardrobe	24"	20"	68"	RCFS6832W(L/R)M() () () ()	3,181.	3,640.	3,805.	3,970.	5,371.	6,057.	7,572.
	24"	24"	68"	RCFS6833W(L/R)M() () () ()	3,372.	3,857.	4,033.	4,211.	5,664.	6,389.	7,985.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, Box/Box/File & wardrobe	24"	20"	68"	RCFS6832X(L/R)M() () () ()	3,366.	3,850.	4,025.	4,200.	5,559.	6,264.	7,832.
	24"	24"	68"	RCFS6833X(L/R)M() () () ()	3,564.	4,077.	4,263.	4,448.	5,879.	6,627.	8,285.



Order Code	Ordering Information	Specification Information
Example: RCFS6812C(L/R)()M() () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Configurations;
R Reff Profiles	1. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3	C = all shelves for 18"w cabinets
C Cabinet	2. Door finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18"w
FS Free Standing	3. Interior option: M = Metal Interior	Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18"w
68 Height	4. Pull options: Grommet	V = all shelves for 24"w cabinets
1 18" Wide	5. Pull finish: Paint / Plated	W = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24"w
2 20" d (nominal)	6. Lock option: L=Drill for lock N=No lock	X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24"w
C Hinge door with shelves	7. Lock finish: S=Silver B=Black	*Pencil trays are NOT included in BBF configuration.
L/R Left/Right hinge		The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.
114 Case finish	It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products.	From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as "right hand" cabinet.
115 Door finish	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	
M Interior option (Metal)		
G Pull option		
115 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction

Grommet pulls only.

Shelves and files front will default to the case finish.

68"h Cabinets are for the private offices application to align with a single high overhead, and are compatible with panel height.

No wardrobe options for 18"w cabinets.

When case finish is solid color Laminate, shelves are painted to match.

When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.

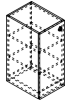
Drawer interiors always painted black.

Cabinets with wardrobe come with coat rod.

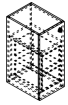
Cabinets Progressive, 28³/₈" planning 42" high, wood interior

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

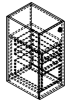
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinet, hinge door with shelves	18"	20"	42"	RCFS4212C(L/R)W() () () ()	\$2,238.	\$2,561.	\$2,678.	\$2,792.	\$3,959.	\$4,463.	\$5,578.
	18"	24"	42"	RCFS4213C(L/R)W() () () ()	2,290.	2,619.	2,739.	2,857.	4,081.	4,602.	5,754.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & File/File	18"	20"	42"	RCFS4212Y(L/R)W() () () ()	3,213.	3,675.	3,841.	4,008.	5,109.	5,762.	7,202.
	18"	24"	42"	RCFS4213Y(L/R)W() () () ()	3,259.	3,727.	3,895.	4,065.	5,184.	5,844.	7,307.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & Box/File/File	18"	20"	42"	RCFS4212Z(L/R)W() () () ()	3,722.	4,258.	4,452.	4,645.	5,529.	6,233.	7,790.
	18"	24"	42"	RCFS4213Z(L/R)W() () () ()	3,807.	4,354.	4,553.	4,749.	5,653.	6,372.	7,965.

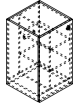


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCFS4212C(L/R)() () W() () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Configurations;
R Reff Profiles	1. Case finish:	C = all shelves for 18"w cabinets
C Cabinet	L, V1, V2, V3	Y = hinge door with shelves and FF
FS Free Standing	2. Door finish:	-18"w
42 Height	L, V1, V2, V3	Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for
1 18" Wide	3. Interior option:	18"w
2 20" d (nominal)	W = Wood Interior	V = all shelves for 24"w cabinets
C Hinge door with shelves	4. Pull options:	W = hinge door with shelves and FF
L/R Left/Right hinge	Grommet	and wardrobe for 24"w
114 Case finish	5. Pull finish:	X = hinge door with shelves and
115 Door finish	Paint / Plated	BBF and wardrobe for 24"w
W Interior option (Wood)	6. Lock option:	
G Pull option	L=Drill for lock	
115 Pull finish	N=No lock	
L Lock option	7. Lock finish:	
B Lock finish	S=Silver	
	B=Black	
	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.	
	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	
		*Pencil trays are NOT included in BBF configuration.
		The images on this page are shown as a left hand cabinets.
		From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as "right hand" cabinet.
		These products are Glue and Dowel Construction
		Grommet pulls only.
		Shelves and files front will default to the case finish.
		42"h Cabinets are compatible with panel height.
		No wardrobe options in the 18"w cabinet.
		Cabinets with wardrobe come with a coat rod.

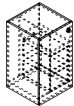
Cabinets Progressive, 28^{3/8}" planning 42" high, wood interior

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

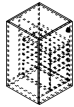
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & wardrobe	24"	20"	42"	RCFS4232V(L/R)W() () () () ()	\$2,640.	\$3,019.	\$3,157.	\$3,291.	\$4,687.	\$5,280.	\$6,602.
	24"	24"	42"	RCFS4233V(L/R)W() () () () ()	2,707.	3,097.	3,236.	3,376.	4,848.	5,468.	6,833.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, File/File & wardrobe	24"	20"	42"	RCFS4232W(L/R)W() () () () ()	3,575.	4,090.	4,277.	4,463.	5,566.	6,274.	7,843.
	24"	24"	42"	RCFS4233W(L/R)W() () () () ()	3,583.	4,101.	4,285.	4,471.	5,662.	6,382.	7,980.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, Box/Box/File & wardrobe	24"	20"	42"	RCFS4232X(L/R)W() () () () ()	4,038.	4,617.	4,828.	5,037.	6,047.	6,817.	8,520.
	24"	24"	42"	RCFS4233X(L/R)W() () () () ()	4,093.	4,681.	4,893.	5,107.	6,189.	6,978.	8,724.

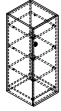


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCFS4212V(L/R)() () W() () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Configurations;
R Reff Profiles	1. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3	C = all shelves for 18"w cabinets
C Cabinet	2. Door finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18"w
FS Free Standing	3. Interior option: W = Wood Interior	Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18"w
42 Height	4. Pull options: Grommet	V = all shelves for 24"w cabinets
1 18" Wide	5. Pull finish: Paint / Plated	W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24"w
2 20" d (nominal)	6. Lock option: L=Drill for lock N=No lock	X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24"w
V all shelves for 24" cabinets with wardrobe	7. Lock finish: S=Silver B=Black	*Pencil trays are NOT included in BBF configuration.
L/R Left/Right hinge	It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products.	The images on this page are shown as a left hand cabinets.
114 Case finish	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as "right hand" cabinet.
115 Door finish		
W Interior option (Wood)		
G Pull option		
115 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

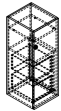
Cabinets Progressive, 28³/₈" planning 49" high, wood interior

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

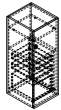
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinet, hinge door with shelves	18"	20"	49"	RCFS4912C(L/R)W() () () () ()	\$2,284.	\$2,612.	\$2,731.	\$2,848.	\$4,040.	\$4,553.	\$5,691.
	18"	24"	49"	RCFS4913C(L/R)W() () () () ()	2,335.	2,672.	2,793.	2,915.	4,165.	4,695.	5,869.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & File/File	18"	20"	49"	RCFS4912Y(L/R)W() () () () ()	3,276.	3,748.	3,918.	4,088.	5,211.	5,875.	7,345.
	18"	24"	49"	RCFS4913Y(L/R)W() () () () ()	3,324.	3,801.	3,974.	4,147.	5,288.	5,963.	7,454.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & Box/File/File	18"	20"	49"	RCFS4912Z(L/R)W() () () () ()	3,796.	4,346.	4,541.	4,739.	5,639.	6,356.	7,946.
	18"	24"	49"	RCFS4913Z(L/R)W() () () () ()	3,882.	4,442.	4,643.	4,845.	5,766.	6,500.	8,125.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCFS4912C(L/R)() () W() () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Configurations;
R Reff Profiles	1. Case finish:	C = all shelves for 18"w cabinets
C Cabinet	L, V1, V2, V3	Y = hinge door with shelves and FF
FS Free Standing	2. Door finish:	-18"w
49 Height	L, V1, V2, V3	Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for
1 18" Wide	3. Interior option:	18"w
2 20" d (nominal)	W = Wood Interior	V = all shelves for 24"w cabinets
C Hinge door with shelves	4. Pull options:	W = hinge door with shelves and FF
L/R Left/Right hinge	Grommet	and wardrobe for 24"w
114 Case finish	5. Pull finish:	X = hinge door with shelves and
115 Door finish	Paint / Plated	BBF and wardrobe for 24"w
W Interior option (Wood)	6. Lock option:	
G Pull option	L=Drill for lock	
115 Pull finish	N=No lock	
L Lock option	7. Lock finish:	
B Lock finish	S=Silver	
	B=Black	
	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.	*Pencil trays are NOT included in BBF configuration.
	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.
		From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as "right hand" cabinet.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction

Grommet pulls only.

Shelves and files front will default to the case finish.

49"h Cabinets are compatible with panel height.

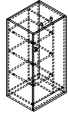
No wardrobe options in the 18"w cabinet.

Cabinets with wardrobe come with a coat rod.

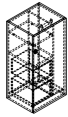
Cabinets Progressive, 28³/₈" planning 49" high, wood interior

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

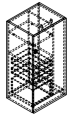
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & wardrobe	24"	20"	49"	RCFS4932V(L/R)W() () () () ()	\$2,691.	\$3,081.	\$3,220.	\$3,359.	\$4,779.	\$5,386.	\$6,734.
	24"	24"	49"	RCFS4933V(L/R)W() () () () ()	2,761.	3,160.	3,302.	3,445.	4,945.	5,577.	6,970.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, File/File & wardrobe	24"	20"	49"	RCFS4932W(L/R)W() () () () ()	3,647.	4,172.	4,361.	4,553.	5,678.	6,400.	8,001.
	24"	24"	49"	RCFS4933W(L/R)W() () () () ()	3,654.	4,182.	4,371.	4,561.	5,776.	6,511.	8,140.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, Box/Box/File & wardrobe	24"	20"	49"	RCFS4932X(L/R)W() () () () ()	4,117.	4,710.	4,924.	5,137.	6,168.	6,954.	8,691.
	24"	24"	49"	RCFS4933X(L/R)W() () () () ()	4,175.	4,775.	4,991.	5,209.	6,314.	7,118.	8,898.

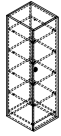


Order Code	Ordering Information	Application Notes
Example: RCFS4912C(L/R)()W()()()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Configurations;
R Reff Profiles	1. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3	C = all shelves for 18"w cabinets
C Cabinet	2. Door finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18"w
FS Free Standing	3. Interior option: W = Wood Interior	Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18"w
49 Height	4. Pull options: Grommet	V = all shelves for 24"w cabinets
1 18" Wide	5. Pull finish: Paint / Plated	W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24"w
2 20" d (nominal)	6. Lock option: L=Drill for lock N=No lock	X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24"w
C Hinge door with shelves	7. Lock finish: S=Silver B=Black	*Pencil trays are NOT included in BBF configuration.
L/R Left/Right hinge	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.	The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.
114 Case finish	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as "right hand" cabinet.
115 Door finish		
W Interior option (Wood)		
G Pull option		
115 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

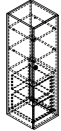
Cabinets Progressive, 28³/₈" planning 64" high, wood interior

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

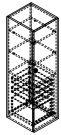
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves	18"	20"	64"	RCFS6412C(L/R)W() () () () ()	\$2,518.	\$2,880.	\$3,013.	\$3,143.	\$4,567.	\$5,151.	\$6,436.
	18"	24"	64"	RCFS6413C(L/R)W() () () () ()	2,583.	2,955.	3,089.	3,225.	4,745.	5,350.	6,688.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & File/File	18"	20"	64"	RCFS6412Y(L/R)W() () () () ()	3,615.	4,135.	4,323.	4,511.	5,752.	6,486.	8,107.
	18"	24"	64"	RCFS6413Y(L/R)W() () () () ()	3,747.	4,285.	4,484.	4,677.	5,963.	6,723.	8,404.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & Box/Box/File	18"	20"	64"	RCFS6412Z(L/R)W() () () () ()	4,162.	4,764.	4,980.	5,195.	6,181.	6,969.	8,710.
	18"	24"	64"	RCFS6413Z(L/R)W() () () () ()	4,336.	4,960.	5,186.	5,412.	6,440.	7,260.	9,076.



Order Code	Ordering Information	Application Notes
Example: RCFS6412C(L/R)()W()()()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Configurations;
R Reff Profiles	1. Case finish:	C = all shelves for 18"w cabinets
C Cabinet	L, V1, V2, V3	Y = hinge door with shelves and FF
FS Free Standing	2. Door finish:	-18"w
64 Height	L, V1, V2, V3	Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for
1 18" Wide	3. Interior option:	18"w
2 20" d (nominal)	W = Wood Interior	V = all shelves for 24"w cabinets
C Hinge door with shelves	4. Pull options:	W = hinge door with shelves and FF
L/R Left/Right hinge	Grommet	and wardrobe for 24"w
114 Case finish	5. Pull finish:	X = hinge door with shelves and
115 Door finish	Paint / Plated	BBF and wardrobe for 24"w
W Interior option (Wood)	6. Lock option:	
G Pull option	L=Drill for lock	
115 Pull finish	N=No lock	
L Lock option	7. Lock finish:	
B Lock finish	S=Silver	
	B=Black	
	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.	
	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction

Grommet pulls only.

Shelves and files front will default to the case finish.

64"h Cabinets are compatible with panel height.

No wardrobe option for 18"w cabinets.

Cabinets with wardrobe come with a coat rod.

*Pencil trays are NOT included in BBF configuration.

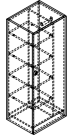
The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.

From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as "right hand" cabinet.

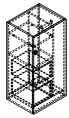
Cabinets Progressive, 28^{3/8}" planning 64" high, wood interior

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

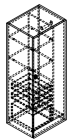
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & wardrobe	24"	20"	64"	RCFS6432V(L/R)W() () () () ()	\$2,946.	\$3,370.	\$3,524.	\$3,677.	\$5,386.	\$6,074.	\$7,593.
	24"	24"	64"	RCFS6433V(L/R)W() () () () ()	3,032.	3,469.	3,627.	3,782.	5,624.	6,341.	7,926.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, File/File & wardrobe	24"	20"	64"	RCFS6432W(L/R)W() () () () ()	3,903.	4,463.	4,665.	4,870.	6,285.	7,086.	8,859.
	24"	24"	64"	RCFS6433W(L/R)W() () () () ()	4,009.	4,588.	4,796.	5,003.	6,536.	7,369.	9,210.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, Box/Box/File & wardrobe	24"	20"	64"	RCFS6432X(L/R)W() () () () ()	4,372.	5,002.	5,230.	5,456.	6,776.	7,640.	9,549.
	24"	24"	64"	RCFS6433X(L/R)W() () () () ()	4,529.	5,180.	5,416.	5,653.	7,074.	7,977.	9,970.



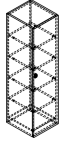
Order Code	Ordering Information	Specification Information
Example: RCFS6412C(L/R)()W()()()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Configurations;
R Reff Profiles	1. Case finish:	C = all shelves for 18"w cabinets
C Cabinet	L, V1, V2, V3	Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18"w
FS Free Standing	2. Door finish:	Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18"w
64 Height	L, V1, V2, V3	V = all shelves for 24"w cabinets
1 18" Wide	3. Interior option:	W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24"w
2 20" d (nominal)	W = Wood Interior	X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24"w
C Hinge door with shelves	4. Pull options:	*Pencil trays are NOT included in BBF configuration.
L/R Left/Right hinge	Grommet	The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.
114 Case finish	5. Pull finish:	From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as "right hand" cabinet.
115 Door finish	Paint / Plated	
W Interior option (Wood)	6. Lock option:	
G Pull option	L=Drill for lock	
115 Pull finish	N=No lock	
L Lock option	7. Lock finish:	
B Lock finish	S=Silver	
	B=Black	

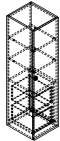
It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Cabinets Progressive, 28³/₈" planning 68" high wood interior

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinet, hinge door with shelves 	18"	20"	68"	RCFS6812C(L/R)W() () () () ()	\$2,546.	\$2,912.	\$3,044.	\$3,177.	\$4,656.	\$5,248.	\$6,561.
	18"	24"	68"	RCFS6813C(L/R)W() () () () ()	2,612.	2,989.	3,123.	3,260.	4,823.	5,440.	6,799.

Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & File/File 	18"	20"	68"	RCFS6812Y(L/R)W() () () () ()	3,677.	4,208.	4,398.	4,591.	5,851.	6,597.	8,246.
	18"	24"	68"	RCFS6813Y(L/R)W() () () () ()	3,806.	4,353.	4,552.	4,747.	6,053.	6,826.	8,531.

Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & Box/Box/File 	18"	20"	68"	RCFS6812Z(L/R)W() () () () ()	4,230.	4,838.	5,058.	5,277.	6,281.	7,080.	8,851.
	18"	24"	68"	RCFS6813Z(L/R)W() () () () ()	4,397.	5,031.	5,260.	5,489.	6,531.	7,363.	9,204.

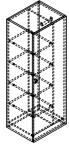
Order Code	Ordering Information	Application Notes
Example: RCFS6812C(L/R)()W()()()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Configurations;
R Reff Profiles	1. Case finish:	C = all shelves for 18"w cabinets
C Cabinet	L, V1, V2, V3	Y = hinge door with shelves and FF
FS Free Standing	2. Door finish:	-18"w
68 Height	L, V1, V2, V3	Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for
1 18" Wide	3. Interior option:	18"w
2 20" d (nominal)	W = Wood Interior	V = all shelves for 24"w cabinets
C Hinge door with shelves	4. Pull options:	W = hinge door with shelves and FF
L/R Left/Right hinge	Grommet	and wardrobe for 24"w
114 Case finish	5. Pull finish:	X = hinge door with shelves and
115 Door finish	Paint / Plated	BBF and wardrobe for 24"w
W Interior option (Wood)	6. Lock option:	*Pencil trays are NOT included in
G Pull option	L=Drill for lock	BBF configuration.
115 Pull finish	N=No lock	The images on this page are shown
L Lock option	7. Lock finish:	as a right hand cabinets.
B Lock finish	S=Silver	From the users perspective, if the
	B=Black	hinges are on the right side, the
	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.	cabinet is classified as "right hand" cabinet.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

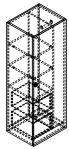
Cabinets Progressive, 28³/₈" planning 68" high wood interior

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

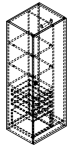
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & wardrobe	24"	20"	68"	RCFS6832V(L/R)W() () () () ()	\$2,980.	\$3,410.	\$3,564.	\$3,720.	\$5,500.	\$6,202.	\$7,752.
	24"	24"	68"	RCFS6833V(L/R)W() () () () ()	3,067.	3,509.	3,670.	3,829.	5,733.	6,464.	8,079.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, File/File & wardrobe	24"	20"	68"	RCFS6832W(L/R)W() () () () ()	3,949.	4,518.	4,723.	4,926.	6,412.	7,229.	9,034.
	24"	24"	68"	RCFS6833W(L/R)W() () () () ()	4,058.	4,643.	4,854.	5,065.	6,657.	7,505.	9,383.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, Box/Box/File & wardrobe	24"	20"	68"	RCFS6832X(L/R)W() () () () ()	4,419.	5,054.	5,285.	5,514.	6,902.	7,781.	9,725.
	24"	24"	68"	RCFS6833X(L/R)W() () () () ()	4,580.	5,238.	5,474.	5,713.	7,198.	8,112.	10,141.



Order Code	Ordering Information	Application Notes
Example: RCFS6812C(L/R)()W()()()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Configurations;
R Reff Profiles	1. Case finish:	C = all shelves for 18"w cabinets
C Cabinet	L, V1, V2, V3	Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18"w
FS Free Standing	2. Door finish:	Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18"w
68 Height	L, V1,V2, V3	V = all shelves for 24"w cabinets
1 18" Wide	3. Interior option:	W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24"w
2 20" d (nominal)	W = Wood Interior	X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24"w
C Hinge door with shelves	4. Pull options:	*Pencil trays are NOT included in BBF configuration.
L/R Left/Right hinge	Grommet	
114 Case finish	5. Pull finish:	
115 Door finish	Paint / Plated	
W Interior option (Wood)	6. Lock option:	
G Pull option	L=Drill for lock	
115 Pull finish	N=No lock	
L Lock option	7. Lock finish:	
B Lock finish	S=Silver	
	B=Black	
	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.	
	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets. From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as "right hand" cabinet.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction

Grommet pulls only.

Shelves and files front will default to the case finish.

68"h Cabinets are for the private offices application to align with a single high overhead, and are compatible with panel height.

No wardrobe option in the 18" w cabinets.

Cabinets with wardrobe come with a coat rod.

Classic Cabinets

Note: This planning section is relevant specifically to freestanding "Classic" Cabinets. Please see previous section for Reff Profiles Progressive Cabinets.

Reff Profiles freestanding cabinets for $28\frac{3}{8}"$ planning provide high-density storage in a variety of sizes and configurations. Options include open shelves, hinge doors, box and file drawers, or hybrid combinations.

Cabinets can be used as wardrobes, bookcases, general storage, lateral files, or electronic media centers.

Single freestanding cabinets can be used adjacent to desk height ($28\frac{3}{8}"$) workstations and private offices and will match the aesthetic detail of Reff Profiles components. Grouped cabinets can be used in central storage areas to provide high capacity storage solutions.

Cabinets can also be combined with overheads, tackboards & task panels to form innovative workwalls within private offices.

Dimensions

Cabinets are available in three heights for $28\frac{3}{8}"$ planning:

- 53"H (actual height $52\frac{5}{8}"$), derived from the height of a 4 drawer file application in $28\frac{3}{8}"$ planning.
- 72"H (actual height $72\frac{1}{2}"$), intended to align with a single height overhead.
- 86"H (actual height 86"), intended to align with a double height overhead.

Refer to page 14 for a guide to $28\frac{3}{8}"$ H planning horizon.

Note: Reff Profiles cabinets are also available for "standard height" ($26\frac{1}{2}"$) planning applications. "Standard height" cabinets for $26\frac{1}{2}"$ H planning should only be planned adjacent to panel supported applications. Exceptions may be made for freestanding applications when matching legacy projects. See Reff Profiles Standard Height Planning Guide for information on planning with "standard height" cabinets for $26\frac{1}{2}"$ planning. Do not mix "standard height" ($26\frac{1}{2}"$) planning components or cabinets with any cabinets for $28\frac{3}{8}"$ planning.

Cabinets measure 12", $15\frac{9}{16}"$ (16" nominal), $18\frac{9}{16}"$ (19" nominal), 30", or 36" wide. The widths of the 12", 30", and 36" cabinets are undersized by $\frac{1}{16}"$ to eliminate any slight positional shift issues that may otherwise occur when several are placed beside one another. 16" and 19" wide cabinets correspond in width to letter and legal width pedestals, respectively.

Cabinets are nominally 15", 20" or 24" deep. 20" and 24" deep cabinets match the depth of worksurfaces in exposed situations.

Construction

All "classic" cabinet cases are constructed with a combination of dowels and precision mortised keyhole mechanical fasteners. This advanced construction method provides superior alignment and lasting rigidity to the case.

Interior drawer and shelf construction is either painted metal or wood (veneer or laminate finished). Metal interiors provide increased economics while wood interiors feature the added quality of dovetail joined drawers and either 0.6 mm veneer edging or 0.8 mm ABS edging (for laminate).

Wood drawers are a 4-sided 5 ply, wood box, maple veneered and finished inside and out. All corners are dovetailed for superior fit.

Metal drawer interiors are constructed of 22-gauge cold rolled, commercial quality (CRCQ) steel, painted black.

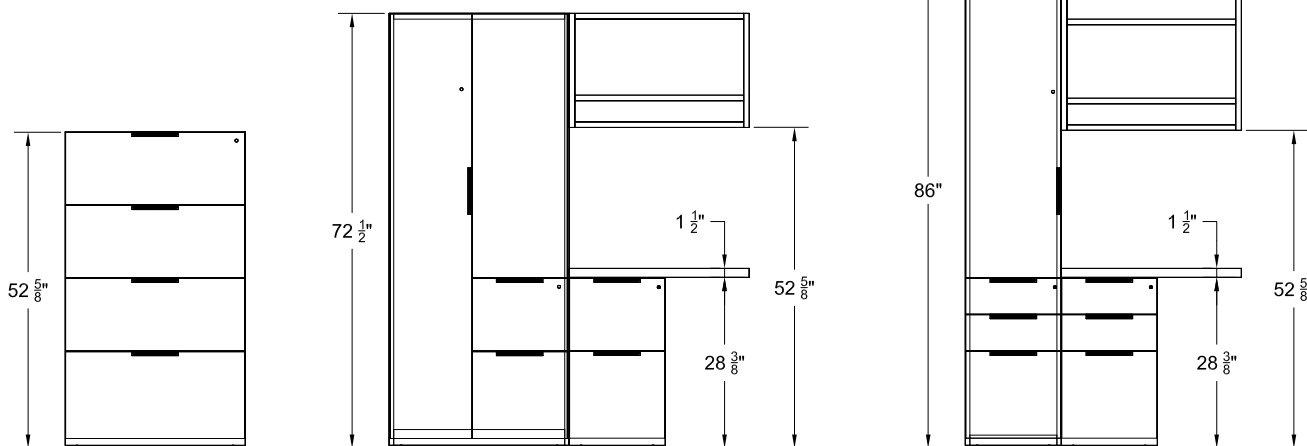
All box and file drawers have full extension steel, ball bearing slides and are designed to meet BIFMA loading standards.

Except those with tough latch, hinged door pedestals use concealed, soft-closing spring-loaded, adjustable pot hinges.

20" and 24" cabinets come with backs matching the case finish. The backs of 15" deep cabinets are finished with neutral tone material and are not intended for exposed conditions.

Cabinets that are 86"H by 15" deep are required to be attached to a wall for stability. Anchor brackets are included for 86" high, 15" deep bookcases.

Four leveler glides are included to allow up to $1\frac{1}{2}"$ of height adjustment.



Cabinets, $28\frac{3}{8}"$ Planning Height Options

Exterior Options

Cabinets may be specified with a flush base detail or with a recessed, stepped base detail.

All cabinet fronts and cases are finished in either veneer or laminate. If the case is specified in laminate, the front can be the same or a different laminate, or the front can be wood veneer. If the case is specified in wood veneer, the front will be of the same matching wood veneer.

For the Stepped Base option with mixed finishes for the front and case, the visible portion below the drawer or door shall match the case.

Only the highest grade veneer offered by the industry: Architectural AA, is used for Reff Profiles. The veneer for each front set is hand selected and laid up to be center balanced and matched. Though the veneer is selected to stringent standards, the color and grain, between adjacent cabinets, will have natural variations and may not match.

Pulls can be specified in B (no pull – use customer's own), C, D, F (bar), H (outline), J (routed), R (cylinder), S, and T (tab). Integral "J" pulls are routed the full width of the top edge of the drawer front or hinged door. Refer to pages 9 & 10 for cabinet pull locations and details.

Locks

All cabinets with drawers are supplied with a ganglock mechanism in place. In addition, cabinets with drawers have a drawer interlock anti-tip device designed to prevent the opening of a second drawer when one is already open.

Keyholes are pre-drilled on all cabinet drawers and are optional on hinge doors.

Locks for drawers can be retro-fitted. Door locks are not pre-routed and therefore, locks cannot be retro-fitted.

Keyholes are located on cabinet fronts as follows:

- 1) At the top right corner for drawer-set fronts
- 2) At the top left or right corner for single door cabinets (i.e. the latch side of the door)
- 3) On the top left corner of the right hand door for double door cabinets

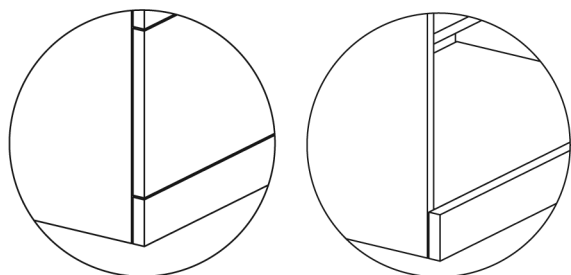
Locks are specified separately and can be randomly keyed or keyed alike. Locks are no charge and are available in a black or a matte silver finish.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders. Refer to page 717 for KnollKey Lock Program Information. Cabinets do not come with locks included. Randomly keyed locks are factory installed. Keyed-alike locks are field-installed using the KnollKey order form.

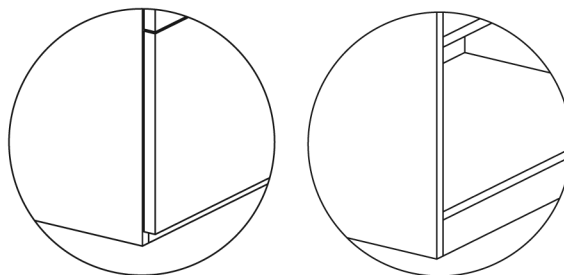
Note: Orders requiring 50 or fewer locks, placed without specific keying instructions, will be delivered randomly keyed by the factory without warning.

Each locking cabinet counts for either one or two lock cores, depending on cabinet configuration.

Note: The 1/2 height hinge door on Wardrobe Combination cabinets comes with touch latch only and is non-locking.



Flush Base



Stepped Base

Interior Options

Open bookcase and hinged door cabinets

feature adjustable shelves with three sets of holes drilled inside the cabinet for each shelf. The shelf is positioned on the middle location and can move 2½" higher or 2½" lower.

See **FIGURE 1**, below, for information regarding clearances above and below adjustable shelves.

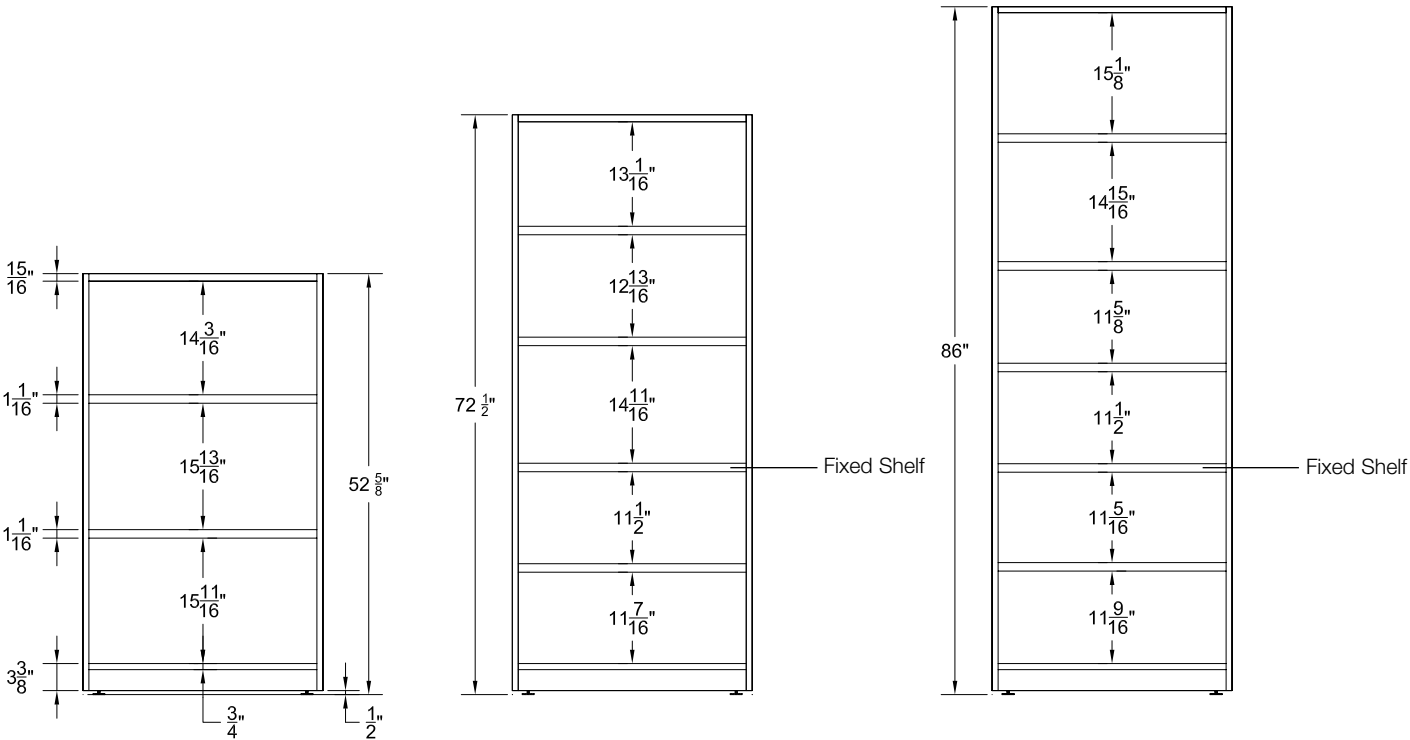


Figure 1: Cabinet Shelf Elevations

"Classic" cabinet shelves are 1 1/16" thick when specified with wood interior.

For cabinets (open or closed) with the metal interiors option, the shelves will be metal: If the case is natural wood veneer, the shelves will be painted black, i.e. V316 case = black painted shelves; If the case is regular laminate (non-woodgrain), the shelves will be painted to match the case color, i.e. 114 case = 114 painted shelves; If the case is woodgrain laminate, the shelves will be painted black, i.e. 125 case = black painted shelves.

For cabinets with wood interior, the shelves will be the same finish as the case.

Specify left-hand or right-hand hinge location on 12", 16" & 19" wide cabinets with doors.

Wardrobe cabinets feature fixed-position coat hooks or coat rods. 15" deep wardrobe cabinets come with 2 coat hooks. 20" and 24" deep wardrobe cabinets come with a pre-mounted coat rod in a black finish.

86"H Wardrobe Combo cabinets with 1/2 height hinged doors come equipped with a coat rod and a fixed top shelf on the wardrobe side, and 2 adjustable shelves on the 1/2 height door side.

72"H Wardrobe Combo cabinets with 1/2 height hinged doors come equipped with a coat rod on the wardrobe side, and 2 adjustable shelves on the 1/2 height door side.

Wardrobe cabinets do not come equipped with a boot tray. Please specify separately. See current page 0.

Note: 20" deep wardrobe cabinets provide only 18" of clear storage space.

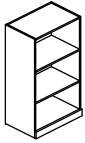
Drawer cabinets are available in various combinations of a 6" box style and a 12" file style, with or without a combination of open shelving, hinged doors, and wardrobes.

Pencil trays are not included with box drawer cabinets. Wood or plastic pencil trays can be ordered separately for 16" and 19" wide cabinets.

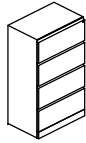
12" high file drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing, accommodating both letter and legal filing, regardless of cabinet width. Wood file drawers do not support bottom loading. Metal file drawers will support bottom loading.

Cabinet Accessories

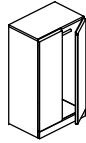
Additional and replacement cabinet accessories are available, including: boot trays, pencil trays, file bars, box and file drawer dividers, shelf kits, shelf dividers, and utility hooks. Refer to pages 0-0 for further information.

53" high

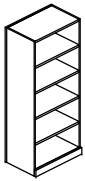
Open Bookcase
Widths: 30", 36"
Depths: 15", 20", 24"



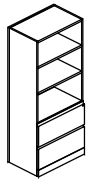
4-Drawer Lateral File
Widths: 30", 36"
Depths: 20", 24"



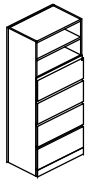
Wardrobe with Coat Rod
Widths: 30", 36"
Depths: 15", 20", 24"

72" high

Open Bookcase
Widths: 30", 36"
Depths: 15", 20", 24"



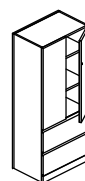
2 File Drawers Below,
2 Open Shelves Above
Widths: 30", 36"
Depths: 20", 24"



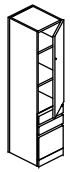
4 File Drawers Below
Open shelf Above
Widths: 30", 36"
Depths: 20", 24"



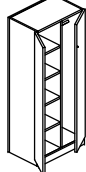
4 File Drawers Below
Hinged Doors Above
Widths: 30", 36"
Depths: 20", 24"



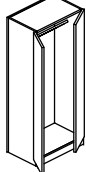
2 File Drawers Below
Hinged Doors Above
Widths: 16", 30", 36"
Depths: 20", 24"



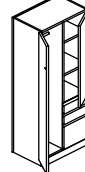
Box/Box/File Below
Hinged Door Above
Widths: 16"
Depths: 20", 24"



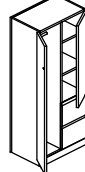
Full Height Doors, 1/2
Wardrobe, 1/2 Shelves
Widths: 30", 36"
Depths: 20", 24"



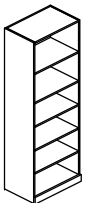
Wardrobe with Coat Rod
Widths: 12", 16", 19",
30", 36"
Depths: 20", 24"



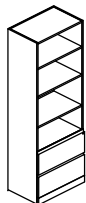
Wardrobe and 1/2 Height
Hinged Door Above 2 Box/
Box/File Drawers
Widths: 30", 36"
Depths: 20", 24"



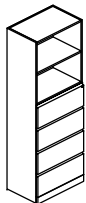
Wardrobe and 1/2 Height
Hinged Door Above 2 File
Drawers
Widths: 30", 36"
Depths: 20", 24"

86" high

Open Bookcase
Widths: 30", 36"
Depths: 15", 20", 24"



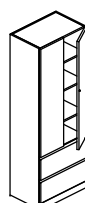
2 File Drawers Below,
3 Open Shelves Above
Widths: 30", 36"
Depths: 20", 24"



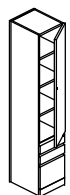
4 File Drawers Below,
Open Shelf Above
Widths: 30", 36"
Depths: 20", 24"



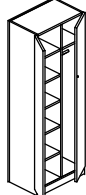
4 File Drawers Below,
Hinged Doors Above
Widths: 30", 36"
Depths: 20", 24"



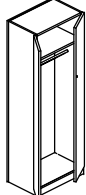
2 File Drawers Below,
Hinged Doors Above
Widths: 16", 30", 36"
Depths: 20", 24"



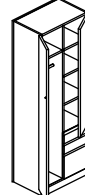
Box/Box/File Below,
Hinged Door Above
Widths: 16"
Depths: 20", 24"



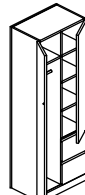
Full Height Doors, 1/2
Wardrobe, 1/2 Shelves
Widths: 30", 36"
Depths: 20", 24"



Wardrobe with Coat Rod
Widths: 12", 16", 19",
30", 36"
Depths: 20", 24"



Wardrobe and 1/2 Height
Hinged Door Above Box/
Box/File Drawers
Widths: 30", 36"
Depths: 20", 24"

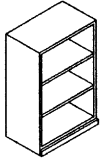


Wardrobe and 1/2 Height
Hinged Door Above 2
File Drawers
Widths: 30", 36"
Depths: 20", 24"

Cabinets, 53" high, Bookcase and Lateral File, 28^{3/8}" planning metal interior

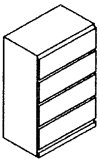
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Open bookcase w/2 adjustable shelves, 53" high (for desk height planning)	30"	15"	RC531DHB () () ()	\$1,444.	n/a	n/a	n/a	\$2,085.	\$2,354.	\$3,055.
	30"	20"	RC532DHB () () ()	1,629.	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,357.	2,654.	3,446.
	30"	24"	RC533DHB () () ()	1,835.	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,652.	2,990.	3,882.
	36"	15"	RC561DHB () () ()	1,601.	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,314.	2,613.	3,390.
	36"	20"	RC562DHB () () ()	1,807.	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,612.	2,947.	3,826.
	36"	24"	RC563DHB () () ()	2,035.	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,945.	3,318.	4,306.
Interior shelves painted metal										



Flushed base shown

4 drawer lateral file, 53" high (for desk height planning)	30"	20"	RC532DHF () () () () ()	2,480.	2,983.	3,183.	3,385.	3,658.	4,042.	5,247.
	30"	24"	RC533DHF () () () () ()	2,737.	3,289.	3,509.	3,732.	4,031.	4,458.	5,792.
	36"	20"	RC562DHF () () () () ()	3,145.	3,780.	4,033.	4,288.	4,635.	5,124.	6,652.
	36"	24"	RC563DHF () () () () ()	3,471.	4,175.	4,457.	4,739.	5,121.	5,660.	7,348.
Drawer interiors painted metal										



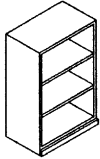
Flushed base shown

Order Code	Specification Information
Example: RC531DHB	<i>To order the Open Bookcase, please specify pattern number including:</i>
R Reff Profiles	1. <i>Cabinet Finish:</i>
R = Flushed base	Wood or Laminate
R2 = Stepped base	2. <i>Interior options:</i>
C Cabinet	M = Metal
5 53" high	Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.
3 30" wide	
1 15" deep	
DH Desk height	Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 295 to 299. For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2". ie; RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base
B Open Bookcase	
006B Cabinet Finish	
M Interior Option	When case finish is Solid color Laminate, shelves are painted to match. When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black
B = Open Bookcase	
F = 4 Drawer Lateral File	
	<i>To order the cabinet with 4 Lateral files, please specify pattern number including:</i>
	1. <i>Case Finish:</i>
	Wood or Laminate
	2. <i>Front Finish type:</i>
	Wood or Laminate
	3. <i>Interior options:</i>
	M = Metal Interior
	4. <i>Pull options:</i>
	B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull
	C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only)
	D = Metal D-pull (PZ or PT only)
	F = Bar Pull
	H = Outline Pull
	J = J (Routed) Pull
	R = Cylinder Pull
	S = S Pull
	(T = Tab pull (Stainless Steel Finish only))
	5. <i>Pull Finish:</i>
	Painted or Plated
	6. <i>Lock Option Files:</i>
	L = Lock hole drilled
	Drawers are always drilled for locks
	7. <i>Lock finish:</i>
	B = Black
	S = Matte Silver
	It is Not advisable to mix 2 1/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" standard height product.
	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
	Cabinets do not come with lock included. keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.
	After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 717 for keying instructions.
	53" nominal height - actual height 52.625"
	File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.
	File drawers do not support bottom loading.
	*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
	*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Cabinets, 53" high, Bookcase and Lateral File, 28³/₈" planning wood interiors

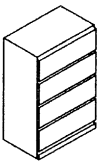
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Open bookcase w/2 adjustable shelves, 53" high (for desk height planning)	30"	15"	RC531DHB () () ()	\$1,619.	n/a	n/a	n/a	\$2,340.	\$2,631.	\$3,414.
	30"	20"	RC532DHB () () ()	1,801.	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,607.	2,939.	3,813.
	30"	24"	RC533DHB () () ()	2,010.	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,905.	3,275.	4,251.
	36"	15"	RC561DHB () () ()	1,777.	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,567.	2,896.	3,760.
	36"	20"	RC562DHB () () ()	1,983.	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,865.	3,231.	4,194.
	36"	24"	RC563DHB () () ()	2,207.	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,195.	3,602.	4,674.



Flushed base shown

4 drawer lateral file, 53" high (for desk height planning)	30"	20"	RC532DHF () () () L () ()	2,652.	3,189.	3,404.	3,618.	3,912.	4,323.	5,614.
	30"	24"	RC533DHF () () () L () ()	2,912.	3,503.	3,741.	3,976.	4,298.	4,743.	6,157.
	36"	20"	RC562DHF () () () L () ()	3,318.	3,988.	4,256.	4,526.	4,889.	5,404.	7,014.
	36"	24"	RC563DHF () () () L () ()	3,645.	4,381.	4,677.	4,972.	5,371.	5,940.	7,711.



Flushed base shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC531DHB	<i>To order the Open Bookcase, please specify pattern number including:</i>	<i>To order the cabinet with 4 Lateral files, please specify pattern number including:</i>
R Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base	1. <i>Cabinet Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	1. <i>Case Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate
C Cabinet	2. <i>Interior options:</i> W = Wood	2. <i>Front Finish type:</i> Wood or Laminate
5 53" high	Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.	3. <i>Interior options:</i> W = Wood Interior
3 30" wide		4. <i>Pull options:</i> B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only) D = Metal D-pull (PZ or PT only) F = Bar Pull H = Outline Pull J = J (Routed) Pull R = Cylinder Pull S = S Pull (T = Tab pull (Stainless Steel Finish only)
1 15" deep	Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 295 to 299. For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2". ie; RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base	5. <i>Pull Finish:</i> Painted or Plated
DH Desk height		6. <i>Lock Option Files:</i> L = Lock hole drilled Drawers are always drilled for locks
B Open Bookcase		7. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte Silver
006B Cabinet Finish		
W Interior Option, Wood		
B = Open Bookcase		
F = 4 Drawer Lateral File		

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option** will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Cabinets do not come with lock included.

Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 717 for keying instructions.

53" nominal height - actual height 52.625"

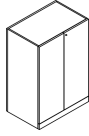
File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.

File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Cabinets, 53" high,
Wardrobe, 28³/₈" planning
wood interiors

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet, 53" high with hinged doors and coat rod (wood interior only)	30"	15"	RC531DHH () () () ()	\$1,942.	\$2,334.	\$2,492.	\$2,650.	\$2,863.	\$3,159.	\$4,097.
	30"	20"	RC532DHH () () () ()	2,115.	2,544.	2,714.	2,887.	3,120.	3,452.	4,476.
	30"	24"	RC533DHH () () () ()	2,323.	2,792.	2,981.	3,169.	3,425.	3,787.	4,915.
	36"	15"	RC561DHH () () () ()	2,132.	2,563.	2,735.	2,908.	3,144.	3,475.	4,510.
	36"	20"	RC562DHH () () () ()	2,315.	2,783.	2,969.	3,156.	3,409.	3,761.	4,867.
	36"	24"	RC563DHH () () () ()	2,544.	3,057.	3,261.	3,468.	3,746.	4,132.	5,347.



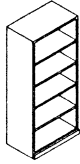
Flushed base shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC531DHH	<i>To order the Cabinet with hinge Doors, please specify pattern number including:</i>	15" wardrobe cabinets come with 2 coat hooks.
R Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	20" and 24" deep wardrobe cabinet comes with a coat rod.
C Cabinet	2. <i>Front Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	20" deep Wardrobe Cabinets provides only 18" of clear storage space.
5 53" high	3. <i>Pull options:</i> B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only) D = Metal D-pull (PZ or PT only) F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set) H = Outline Pull J = J (Routed) Pull R = Cylinder Pull S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only) T = Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	Wardrobe cabinets do not come equipped with boot tray. Please specify separately. See page 0.
3 30" wide		Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 295 to 299.
1 15" deep		For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2". ie; RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base
DH Desk height		
006B Case Finish		
006B Front Finish		
H Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

Cabinets, 72" high
Bookcase, 28³/₈" planning
metal interior

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Open bookcase 72" high (for desk height planning)	30"	15"	RC7231DHB () ()	\$2,140.	n/a	n/a	n/a	\$3,093.	\$3,492.	\$4,531.
	30"	20"	RC7232DHB () ()	2,298.	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,325.	3,749.	4,869.
	30"	24"	RC7233DHB () ()	2,548.	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,681.	4,157.	5,394.
	36"	15"	RC7261DHB () ()	2,422.	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,500.	3,948.	5,124.
	36"	20"	RC7262DHB () ()	2,602.	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,763.	4,239.	5,504.
	36"	24"	RC7263DHB () ()	2,852.	n/a	n/a	n/a	4,118.	4,646.	6,034.



Flushed base shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC7231DHB () ()	<p>To order the Open Bookcase, please specify pattern number including:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Cabinet Finish: Wood or Laminate Interior options: M = Metal Cabinets with metal interior, the shelves are in painted metal. For laminate cases, the shelves are painted to match ie. 114 case = 114 painted shelves. For wood cases, the shelves are painted black ie. 006B case = black shelves. 	<p>It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.</p> <p>Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.</p> <p>Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders. After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 717 for keying instructions.</p> <p>When case finish is solid color laminate, shelves are painted to match. When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.</p>
R Reff Profiles		
C Cabinets		
72 72 1/2" high		
3 30" wide		
1 15" deep, 2 = 20" deep, 3 = 24" deep		
DH Desk height		
B Open Bookcase		
006B Case Finish		
M Interior Option, Metal		

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 295 to 299.

For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".
ie; RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base
R2C531HB = Cabinet with Stepped base

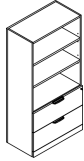
Cabinets, 72" high

Bookcase and file drawers, 28³/₈" planning

metal interior

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet, 72" high, double high with file/file below, top open with one adjustable shelf	30"	20"	RC7232DHK () () () () ()	\$3,482.	\$4,187.	\$4,470.	\$4,751.	\$5,137.	\$5,676.	\$7,370.
	30"	24"	RC7233DHK () () () () ()	3,830.	4,603.	4,915.	5,225.	5,647.	6,238.	8,101.
	36"	20"	RC7262DHK () () () () ()	3,784.	4,548.	4,852.	5,160.	5,575.	6,166.	8,003.
	36"	24"	RC7263DHK () () () () ()	4,133.	4,967.	5,302.	5,636.	6,090.	6,733.	8,740.



Flushed base shown

Cabinet, 72" high, double high with 4 files below, top open with one adjustable shelf	30"	20"	RC7232DHO () () () () ()	3,779.	4,541.	4,846.	5,153.	5,566.	6,156.	7,988.
	30"	24"	RC7233DHO () () () () ()	4,196.	5,044.	5,383.	5,723.	6,184.	6,836.	8,874.
	36"	20"	RC7262DHO () () () () ()	4,173.	5,015.	5,353.	5,691.	6,150.	6,795.	8,824.
	36"	24"	RC7263DHO () () () () ()	4,631.	5,568.	5,943.	6,320.	6,830.	7,547.	9,796.



Flushed base shown

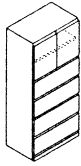
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC7232DHK () () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base	1. Case finish Wood or Laminate	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.
C Cabinet	2. Front finish Wood or Laminate	Cabinets do not come with lock included.
72 72 1/2" high	3. Interior Option M=Metal	Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.
3 30" wide	4. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull. F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 717 for keying instructions.
2 20" deep	5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated	* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
DH Desk Height	6. Lock option L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling Drawers are always drilled for locks. Not optional.	* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.
K Open Shelves with 2 File drawers	7. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver	When case finish is solid color laminate, shelves are painted to match. When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.
006B Case Finish		
006B Front Finish		
M Metal Interior Option		
T Pull Option		
111 Pull Finish		
L Lock Option		
B Lock Finish		

K =Open shelves and 2 file drawers
O = Open shelves and 4 file drawers

Cabinets, 72" high
Hinge doors and file drawers, 28³/₈" planning
Metal interiors

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	width	depth	pattern number	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Storage w/4 file drwrs & hinged doors above 72" high, (for desk height planning)	30"	20"	RC7232DHFH () () () () () ()	\$4,061.	\$4,910.	\$5,252.	\$5,595.	\$6,055.	\$6,686.	\$8,697.
	30"	24"	RC7233DHFH () () () () () ()	4,543.	5,489.	5,871.	6,253.	6,767.	7,474.	9,719.
	36"	20"	RC7262DHFH () () () () () ()	4,518.	5,458.	5,839.	6,219.	6,730.	7,428.	9,661.
	36"	24"	RC7263DHFH () () () () () ()	5,049.	6,097.	6,518.	6,940.	7,511.	8,296.	10,786.



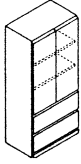
Flushed base shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC7232DHFH	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base	1. Case finish Wood or Laminate	File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.
C Cabinet	2. Front finish Wood or Laminate	File drawers do not support bottom loading.
72 72 ¹ / ₂ " high	3. Interior Option M=Metal	Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 295 to 299.
3 30" wide	4. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull.	For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2". ie; RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base
2 20" deep	F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	
DH Desk Height	5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated	Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.
F Storage with Hinge Door with 4 file drawers	6. Lock option Files L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling Drawers are always drilled for locks. Not optional.	Drawers are always drilled for locks.
H Wood hinge doors	7. Lock option Doors L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling	After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 717 for keying instructions.
118 Case Finish	8. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver	*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate of wood. *If case is wood, the front can only be wood.
006B Front finish		When case finish is solid color laminate, shelves are painted to match.
M Metal Interior option		When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.
T Pull option		
118 Pull finish		
L Lock option, files		
N Lock option, doors		
B Lock Finish		
F =Hinge door cabinet with 4 file drawers G = Hinge door cabinet with FF		

Cabinets, 72" high
Hinge doors and file drawers, 28³/₈" planning
Metal interiors

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	width	depth	pattern number	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Storage w/upper hinged doors	16"	20"	RC7212DHGH(L/R) () () () () () ()	\$2,745.	\$3,299.	\$3,521.	\$3,742.	\$4,043.	\$4,471.	\$5,803.
& 2 adj shelves, 2 file drawers	16"	24"	RC7213DHGH(L/R) () () () () () ()	3,008.	3,636.	3,890.	4,143.	4,487.	4,960.	6,435.
(for desk height planning)	30"	20"	RC7232DHGH () () () () () ()	3,809.	4,580.	4,888.	5,200.	5,619.	6,188.	7,973.
	30"	24"	RC7233DHGH () () () () () ()	4,209.	5,059.	5,400.	5,740.	6,203.	6,839.	8,821.
	36"	20"	RC7262DHGH () () () () () ()	4,150.	4,991.	5,328.	5,666.	6,124.	6,755.	8,708.
	36"	24"	RC7263DHGH () () () () () ()	4,525.	5,458.	5,836.	6,211.	6,720.	7,411.	9,559.



Flushed base shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC7232DHFH	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base	1. Case finish Wood or Laminate	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.
C Cabinet	2. Front finish Wood or Laminate	Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.
72 72 ¹ / ₂ " high	3. Interior Option M=Metal	Drawers are always drilled for locks.
3 30" wide	4. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull.	After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 717 for keying instructions.
2 20" deep	F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set)	*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate of wood.
DH Desk Height	H=Outline pull	*If case is wood, the front can only be wood.
F Storage with Hinge Door with 4 file drawers	N=No pull, touch latch	When case finish is solid color laminate, shelves are painted to match.
H Wood hinge doors	R=Cylinder pull	When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.
118 Case Finish	T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	
006B Front finish	5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated	
M Metal Interior option	6. Lock option Files L=Lock hole drilled	
T Pull option	N=No lock drilling	
118 Pull finish	Drawers are always drilled for locks. Not optional.	
L Lock option, files	7. Lock option Doors L=Lock hole drilled	
N Lock option, doors	N=No lock drilling	
B Lock Finish	8. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver	

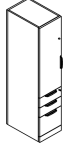
F =Hinge door cabinet with 4 file drawers
G= Hinge door cabinet with FF

Cabinets, 72" high

Hinge doors and Box/Box/File, 28³/₈" planning metal interior

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Storage, 72" high, w/upper hinged doors & 2 adj shelves, bottom box/box/file (for desk height planning)	16"	20"	RC7212DHPH(L/R) () () () ()	\$2,850.	\$3,424.	\$3,652.	\$3,885.	\$4,197.	\$4,639.	\$6,022.
	16"	24"	RC7213DHPH(L/R) () () () ()	3,139.	3,775.	4,028.	4,282.	4,628.	5,118.	6,645.



Left hand shown
Flushed base shown

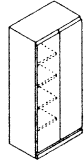
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC7212DHPH(L/R)	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base	Left or right hand as applicable and embedded in the pattern number.	Pencil trays are not included in cabinets with BBF configuration.
C Cabinet	1. Case finish Wood or Laminate	File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.
72 72 ¹ / ₂ " high	2. Front finish Wood or Laminate	File drawers do not support bottom loading.
1 16" wide	3. Interior Option M=Metal	Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 295 to 299.
2 20" deep, 3 = 24" deep	4. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull. F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2". ie; RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base
DH Desk Height	5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated	
P Storage with Hinge Door with Box/Box/File	6. Lock option L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling Drawers are always drilled for locks. Not optional.	
H Wood hinge doors	7. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver	
L/R Left or Right hand		
006B Case finish		
006B Front finish		
M Metal Interior option		
T Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
111 Lock finish		
P =Hinge door cabinet with Box/Box/File		

Cabinets, 72" high

Hinge doors and wardrobe, 28³/₈" planning metal interior

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3	V1	V2	V3
Wardrobe/bookcase combo 72" high, w/full height doors (for desk height planning)	30"	20"	RC7232DHEH(L/R) () () () () ()	\$3,720.	\$4,470.	\$4,772.	\$5,072.	\$5,481.	\$6,063.	\$7,869.
	30"	24"	RC7233DHEH(L/R) () () () () ()	4,159.	4,999.	5,335.	5,673.	6,130.	6,780.	8,799.
	36"	20"	RC7262DHEH(L/R) () () () () ()	4,076.	4,901.	5,231.	5,562.	6,010.	6,644.	8,620.
	36"	24"	RC7263DHEH(L/R) () () () () ()	4,552.	5,474.	5,843.	6,214.	6,718.	7,419.	9,631.



Left hand shown
Flushed base shown

Requires one lock core per cabinet.
Coat rod included.
Shelves determine (L/R) hand.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC7232DHEH (L/R)	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base	1. Case finish Wood or Laminate	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.
C Cabinet	2. Front finish Wood or Laminate	Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.
72 72 1/2" high	3. Interior Option W = Wood	After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 717 for keying instructions.
3 30" wide	4. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull. F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate of wood. *If case is wood, the front can only be wood.
2 20" deep	5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated	When case finish is solid color laminate, shelves are painted to match.
DH Desk Height	6. Lock option Doors L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling	When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.
E Wardrobe / Bookcase combo	7. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver	
H Wood hinge doors		
118 Case finish		
006B Front finish		
M Metal Interior option		
T Tab pull option		
118 Pull finish		
N Lock option, doors		
B Lock Finish		

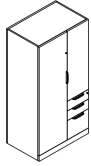
E = Hinge door cabinet with full height doors, half wardrobe and shelves

Cabinets, 72" high

Wardrobe Combo with BBF and FF, 28³/₈" planning metal interior

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

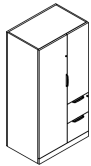
description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Wardrobe 72" high, with 1/2 height hinged door & box/file Cabinet	30"	20"	RC7232DHPHW(L/R) () () () () ()	\$3,884.	\$4,895.	\$5,324.	\$5,753.	\$6,304.	\$6,968.	\$9,045.
	30"	24"	RC7233DHPHW(L/R) () () () () ()	4,038.	5,087.	5,533.	5,978.	6,552.	7,244.	9,401.
	36"	20"	RC7262DHPHW(L/R) () () () () ()	4,016.	5,060.	5,502.	5,945.	6,516.	7,203.	9,349.
	36"	24"	RC7263DHPHW(L/R) () () () () ()	4,172.	5,258.	5,719.	6,178.	6,770.	7,484.	9,714.



Wardrobe determines (L/R) hand

Left hand shown
Flushed base shown

Wardrobe 72" high, with 1/2 height hinged door & file/file Cabinet	30"	20"	RC7232DHGHW(L/R) () () () () ()	3,727.	4,698.	5,108.	5,519.	6,049.	6,686.	8,680.
	30"	24"	RC7233DHGHW(L/R) () () () () ()	3,868.	4,876.	5,301.	5,728.	6,278.	6,936.	9,006.
	36"	20"	RC7262DHGHW(L/R) () () () () ()	3,858.	4,864.	5,289.	5,714.	6,262.	6,922.	8,984.
	36"	24"	RC7263DHGHW(L/R) () () () () ()	4,002.	5,043.	5,485.	5,927.	6,494.	7,177.	9,319.



Wardrobe determines (L/R) hand

Left hand shown
Flushed base shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC7232DHPHW (L/R)	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base	1. Case finish Wood or Laminate	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.
C Cabinet	2. Front finish Wood or Laminate	Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.
72 72 1/2" high	3. Interior Option M = Metal	Drawers are always drilled for locks.
3 30" wide	4. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull. F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 717 for keying instructions.
2 20" deep	5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated	*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. *If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.
DH Desk Height	6. Lock option L=Lock hole N=No lock drilling	Pencil trays are not included in cabinets with BBF configuration.
PHW Box/Box/File Wardrobe combo GHW = FF Wardrobe combo	7. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver	
L/R Left or Right hand		
118 Case finish		
006B Front finish		
M Metal Interior option		
T Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

The Wardrobe Cabinets on this page come equipped with a coat rod. Boot tray and top shelf are not included.

The 1/2 height hinge door comes with **touch latch only** and is non locking. It also comes with 2 adjustable shelves.

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

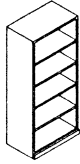
File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 295 to 299.
For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".
ie; RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base
R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base

Cabinets, 72" high
Bookcase, 28^{3/8}" planning
wood interiors

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Open bookcase 72" high (for desk height planning)	30"	15"	RC7231DHB () () ()	\$2,301.	n/a	n/a	n/a	\$3,326.	\$3,749.	\$4,867.
	30"	20"	RC7232DHB () () ()	2,471.	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,573.	4,029.	5,226.
	30"	24"	RC7233DHB () () ()	2,720.	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,935.	4,433.	5,755.
	36"	15"	RC7261DHB () () ()	2,583.	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,733.	4,210.	6,186.
	36"	20"	RC7262DHB () () ()	2,777.	n/a	n/a	n/a	4,012.	4,522.	5,788.
	36"	24"	RC7263DHB () () ()	3,022.	n/a	n/a	n/a	4,370.	4,925.	6,395.



Flushed base shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RC7231DHB () () ()	<i>To order the Open Bookcase, please specify pattern number including:</i> 1. <i>Cabinet Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate 2. <i>Interior options:</i> W=Wood	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" wide , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.	Anchor brackets are included for 15" deep bookcases.
R Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base			Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.
C Cabinets			Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 295 to 299. For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2". ie; RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base
72 72 1/2" high			
3 30" wide			
1 15" deep, 2 = 20" deep, 3 = 24" deep			
DH Desk Height			
B Open Bookcase			
006B Cabinet Finish			
W Wood Interior			

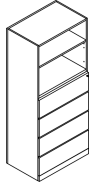
Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 295 to 299.
For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".
ie; RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base
R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base

Cabinets, 72" high

Bookcase and file drawers, 28³/₈" planning wood interiors

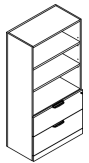
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet, 72" high, double high with 4 files below, top open with one adjustable shelf	30"	20"	RC7232DHO () () () ()	\$3,949.	\$4,745.	\$5,066.	\$5,385.	\$5,820.	\$6,433.	\$8,350.
	30"	24"	RC7233DHO () () () ()	4,370.	5,252.	5,603.	5,960.	6,438.	7,114.	9,236.
	36"	20"	RC7262DHO () () () ()	4,345.	5,224.	5,576.	5,930.	6,408.	7,098.	9,213.
	36"	24"	RC7263DHO () () () ()	4,801.	5,772.	6,161.	6,552.	7,081.	7,830.	10,166.



Flushed base shown

Cabinet, 72" high, double high with file/file below, top open with one adjustable shelf	30"	20"	RC7232DHK () () () ()	3,658.	4,395.	4,692.	4,986.	5,386.	5,955.	7,733.
	30"	24"	RC7233DHK () () () ()	4,001.	4,811.	5,135.	5,460.	5,902.	6,520.	8,465.
	36"	20"	RC7262DHK () () () ()	3,956.	4,754.	5,077.	5,398.	5,833.	6,446.	8,369.
	36"	24"	RC7263DHK () () () ()	4,306.	5,176.	5,525.	5,873.	6,347.	7,014.	9,104.



Flushed base shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RC832DHK (X)(X)(X)(X)	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.	Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.
R	Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" wide , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.	* File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.
C	Cabinet	Cabinets do not come with lock included.	Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 295 to 299.
8	86" high	Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.	For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".
3	30" wide	After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 717 for keying instructions.	ie; RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base
2	20" deep, 3 = 24" deep	* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.	R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base
DH	Desk Height	* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.	
K	Open Shelves with 2 File drawers		
W	Wood Interior		
006B	Case Finish: Maple		
006B	Front Finish: Maple		
W	Interior option, Wood		
T	Pull option		
111	Pull finish		
L	Lock option		
B	Lock finish		
	1. Case finish Wood or Laminate		
	2. Front finish Wood or Laminate		
	3. Interior Option W=Wood		
	4. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull. F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)		
	5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated		
	6. Lock option L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling Drawers are always drilled for locks. Not optional.		
	7. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver		

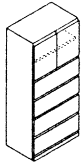
K = Open shelves and 2 file drawers
O = Open shelves and 4 file drawers

Cabinets, 72" high

Hinge doors and file drawers, 28³/₈" planning wood interiors

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Storage w/4 file drwrs & hinged doors above 72" high, (for desk height planning)	30"	20"	RC7232DHFH () () () () () ()	\$4,281.	\$5,169.	\$5,527.	\$5,885.	\$6,371.	\$7,032.	\$9,135.
	30"	24"	RC7233DHFH () () () () () ()	4,766.	5,753.	6,151.	6,549.	7,087.	7,817.	10,158.
	36"	20"	RC7262DHFH () () () () () ()	4,736.	5,720.	6,115.	6,512.	7,046.	7,800.	10,135.
	36"	24"	RC7263DHFH () () () () () ()	5,265.	6,353.	6,792.	7,231.	7,824.	8,642.	11,230.



Flushed base shown

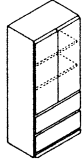
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC7232DHFH(L/R)	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Case finish	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" wide , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
R = Flushed base	Wood or Laminate	
C Cabinet	2. Front finish	Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.
72 72 ¹ / ₂ " high	Wood or Laminate	
3 30" wide	3. Interior Option	Drawers are always drilled for locks.
2 20" deep	W=Wood	Cabinets do not come with lock included.
DH Desk Height	4. Pull option:	Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.
F Storage with Hinge Door with 4 file drawers	B=No pull, No drilling	After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 717 for keying instructions.
H Wood hinge doors	Customer's own pull.	
118 Case Finish	F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set)	
006B Front Finish	H=Outline pull	
W Wood Interior option	N=No pull, touch latch	
T Pull Option	R=Cylinder pull	
118 Pull Finish	T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	
L Lock option, files	6. Lock option Files	
N Lock option, doors	L=Lock hole drilled	
S Lock Finish	N=No lock drilling	
	Drawers are always drilled for locks. Not optional.	
	7. Lock option Doors	
	L=Lock hole drilled	
	N=No lock drilling	
	8. Lock finish	
	B=Black	
	S=Matte Silver	
K = Hinge door cabinet with 4 file drawers		
G = Hinge door cabinet with FF		

Cabinets, 72" high

Hinge doors and file drawers, 28³/₈" planning wood interiors

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Storage w/upper hinged doors & 2 adj shelves, 2 file drawers (for desk height planning)	16"	20"	RC7212DHGH(L/R) () () () () () ()	\$2,916.	\$3,506.	\$3,743.	\$3,980.	\$4,300.	\$4,751.	\$6,167.
	16"	24"	RC7213DHGH(L/R) () () () () () ()	3,216.	3,866.	4,127.	4,387.	4,740.	5,238.	6,799.
	30"	20"	RC7232DHGH () () () () () ()	4,006.	4,816.	5,141.	5,466.	5,906.	6,511.	8,391.
	30"	24"	RC7233DHGH () () () () () ()	4,406.	5,298.	5,654.	6,012.	6,497.	7,168.	9,243.
	36"	20"	RC7262DHGH () () () () () ()	4,350.	5,232.	5,588.	5,940.	6,422.	7,079.	9,130.
	36"	24"	RC7263DHGH () () () () () ()	4,753.	5,719.	6,105.	6,492.	7,015.	7,734.	9,981.



Flushed base shown

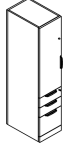
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC7232DHFH(L/R)	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Case finish	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" wide , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
R = Flushed base	Wood or Laminate	Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.
C Cabinet	2. Front finish	Drawers are always drilled for locks.
72 72 1/2" high	Wood or Laminate	Cabinets do not come with lock included.
3 30" wide	3. Interior Option	Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.
2 20" deep	W=Wood	After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 717 for keying instructions.
DH Desk Height	4. Pull option:	* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
F Storage with Hinge Door with 4 file drawers	B=No pull, No drilling	* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.
H Wood hinge doors	Customer's own pull.	
118 Case Finish	F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set)	
006B Front Finish	H=Outline pull	
W Wood Interior option	N=No pull, touch latch	
T Pull Option	R=Cylinder pull	
118 Pull Finish	T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	
L Lock option, files	6. Lock option Files	
N Lock option, doors	L=Lock hole drilled	
S Lock Finish	N=No lock drilling	
	Drawers are always drilled for locks. Not optional.	
	7. Lock option Doors	
	L=Lock hole drilled	
	N=No lock drilling	
	8. Lock finish	
	B=Black	
	S=Matte Silver	
K = Hinge door cabinet with 4 file drawers		
G = Hinge door cabinet with FF		

Cabinets, 72" high

Hinge doors and Box/Box/File, 28³/₈" planning wood interiors

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Storage, 72" high, w/upper hinged doors & 2 adj shelves, bottom box/box/file (for desk height planning)	16"	20"	RC7212DHPH(L/R) () () () ()	\$3,019.	\$3,631.	\$3,874.	\$4,118.	\$4,450.	\$4,920.	\$6,390.
	16"	24"	RC7213DHPH(L/R) () () () ()	3,315.	3,984.	4,252.	4,521.	4,885.	5,399.	7,010.



Left hand shown
Flushed base shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC7212DHPH (L/R)	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base	1. Case finish Wood or Laminate	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" wide , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
C Cabinet	2. Front finish Wood or Laminate	Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.
72 72 ¹ / ₂ " high	3. Interior Option W = Wood	Drawers are always drilled for locks.
1 16" wide	4. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull. F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 717 for keying instructions.
2 20" deep	5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated	* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
DH Desk Height	6. Lock option L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling Drawers are always drilled for locks. Not optional.	* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.
P Storage with Hinge Door with Box/Box/File	7. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver	
H Wood hinge doors		
118 Case finish		
006B Front finish		
W Wood Interior		
T Tab pull option		
118 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock Finish		

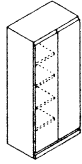
P =Hinge door cabinet with Box/Box/File

Cabinets, 72" high

Hinge doors and wardrobe, 28³/₈" planning wood interiors

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Wardrobe/bookcase combo 72" high, w/full height doors (for desk height planning)	30"	20"	RC7232DHEH(L/R) () () () () ()	\$3,889.	\$4,677.	\$4,991.	\$5,308.	\$5,736.	\$6,341.	\$8,231.
	30"	24"	RC7233DHEH(L/R) () () () () ()	4,329.	5,207.	5,556.	5,909.	6,386.	7,060.	9,162.
	36"	20"	RC7262DHEH(L/R) () () () () ()	4,249.	5,108.	5,452.	5,796.	6,264.	6,926.	8,990.
	36"	24"	RC7263DHEH(L/R) () () () () ()	4,728.	5,683.	6,066.	6,448.	6,968.	7,703.	9,998.



Left hand shown
Flushed base shown

Coat rod included.
Requires one lock core per cabinet.
Shelves painted metal
Shelves determine (L/R) hand.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC7232DHEH (L/R)	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base	1. Case finish Wood or Laminate	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" wide , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
C Cabinet	2. Front finish Wood or Laminate	Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.
72 72 1/2" high	3. Interior Option W = Wood	After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 717 for keying instructions.
3 30" wide	4. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull.	* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. * If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.
2 20" deep	F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull	
DH Desk Height	N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull	
E Wardrobe / Bookcase combo	T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	
H Wood hinge doors	5. Lock option Doors L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling	
L Left hand	6. Lock option Doors L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling	
118 Case Finish	7. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver	
006B Front Finish		
W Wood Interior		
T Pull option		
118 Pull finish		
N Lock option, doors		
B Lock Finish		

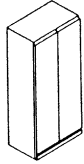
E = Hinge door cabinet with full height doors, half wardrobe and shelves.
D = Wardrobe cabinet

Cabinets, 72" high

Hinge doors and wardrobe, 28³/₈" planning wood interiors

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Wardrobe cabinet 72" high (for desk height planning)	12"	20"	RC7202DHDH(L/R)() () () ()	\$1,923.	\$2,340.	\$2,511.	\$2,681.	\$2,908.	\$3,236.	\$4,262.
	12"	24"	RC7203DHDH(L/R)() () () ()	1,981.	2,401.	2,571.	2,740.	2,969.	3,295.	4,319.
	16"	20"	RC7212DHDH(L/R)() () () ()	2,182.	2,623.	2,801.	2,978.	3,220.	3,559.	4,617.
	16"	24"	RC7213DHDH(L/R)() () () ()	2,402.	2,888.	3,083.	3,277.	3,541.	3,913.	5,078.
	19"	20"	RC7222DHDH(L/R)() () () ()	2,446.	2,974.	3,189.	3,403.	3,690.	4,078.	5,475.
	19"	24"	RC7223DHDH(L/R)() () () ()	2,479.	3,032.	3,259.	3,486.	3,786.	4,228.	5,656.
	30"	20"	RC7232DHDH() () () ()	2,748.	3,304.	3,528.	3,750.	4,053.	4,475.	5,810.
	30"	24"	RC7233DHDH() () () ()	3,019.	3,631.	3,874.	4,118.	4,450.	4,920.	6,390.
	36"	20"	RC7262DHDH() () () ()	3,020.	3,633.	3,878.	4,122.	4,455.	4,924.	6,394.
	36"	24"	RC7263DHDH() () () ()	3,322.	3,992.	4,263.	4,531.	4,895.	5,413.	7,026.



Wood interior only
Flushed base shown

Coat rod included. Order boot tray from accessories
Requires one lock core per cabinet.
Wood interior only

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC7232DHEH (L/R)	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base	1. Case finish Wood or Laminate	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" wide , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
C Cabinet	2. Front finish Wood or Laminate	Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.
72 72 1/2" high	3. Interior Option W = Wood	After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 717 for keying instructions.
3 30" wide	4. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull.	* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. * If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.
2 20" deep	F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull	
DH Desk Height	N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull	
E Wardrobe / Bookcase combo	T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	
H Wood hinge doors	5. Lock option Doors L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling	
L Left hand	6. Lock option Doors L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling	
118 Case Finish	7. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver	
006B Front Finish		
W Wood Interior		
T Pull option		
118 Pull finish		
N Lock option, doors		
B Lock Finish		

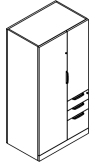
E = Hinge door cabinet with full height doors, half wardrobe and shelves.
D = Wardrobe cabinet

Cabinets, 72" high

Wardrobe Combo with BBF and FF, 28³/₈" planning wood interiors

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

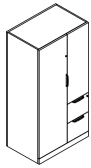
description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Wardrobe 72" high, with 1/2 height hinged door & box/file Cabinet	30"	20"	RC7232DHPHW(L/R) () () () () ()	\$4,655.	\$5,788.	\$6,260.	\$6,733.	\$7,351.	\$8,129.	\$10,549.
	30"	24"	RC7233DHPHW(L/R) () () () () ()	4,825.	6,002.	6,492.	6,981.	7,624.	8,425.	10,937.
	36"	20"	RC7262DHPHW(L/R) () () () () ()	4,788.	5,955.	6,443.	6,930.	7,566.	8,361.	10,853.
	36"	24"	RC7263DHPHW(L/R) () () () () ()	4,963.	6,173.	6,676.	7,182.	7,841.	8,665.	11,250.



Wardrobe determines (L/R) hand

Left hand shown
Flushed base shown

Wardrobe 72" high, with 1/2 height hinged door & file/file Cabinet	30"	20"	RC7232DHGHW(L/R) () () () () ()	4,368.	5,431.	5,875.	6,320.	6,900.	7,629.	9,899.
	30"	24"	RC7233DHGHW(L/R) () () () () ()	4,530.	5,633.	6,093.	6,554.	7,154.	7,911.	10,268.
	36"	20"	RC7262DHGHW(L/R) () () () () ()	4,501.	5,598.	6,056.	6,514.	7,112.	7,861.	10,086.
	36"	24"	RC7263DHGHW(L/R) () () () () ()	4,668.	5,805.	6,281.	6,756.	7,375.	8,152.	10,579.



Wardrobe determines (L/R) hand

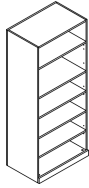
Left hand shown
Flushed base shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC7232DHPHW (L/R)	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base	1. Case finish Wood or Laminate	The Wardrobe Cabinets on this page come equipped with a coat rod.
C Cabinet	2. Front finish Wood or Laminate	The 1/2 height hinge door comes with touch latch only and is non locking. It also comes with 2 adjustable shelves.
72 72 1/2" high	3. Interior Option W = Wood interior	Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.
3 30" wide	4. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull. F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.
2 20" deep	5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated	Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 295 to 299.
DH Desk Height	6. Lock option L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling	For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2". ie; RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base
PHW Box/Box/File Wardrobe combo GHW = FF Wardrobe combo	7. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver	
L/R Left or Right Hand		
118 Case Finish		
006B Front Finish		
W Interior Option		
T Pull Option		
111 Pull Finish		
L Lock option		
111 Lock Finish		

Cabinets, 86" high
Bookcase, 28³/₈" planning
metal interior

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet, 86" high, with shelving	30"	15"	RC831DHB ()()	\$2,594.	n/a	n/a	n/a	\$3,770.	\$4,253.	\$6,045.
	36"	15"	RC861DHB ()()	2,950.	n/a	n/a	n/a	4,264.	4,808.	6,832.



Flushed base shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC831DHB ()()	<i>To order the Open Bookcase, please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. <i>Cabinet Finish:</i>	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" wide , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
R = Flushed base	Wood or Laminate	
R2 = Stepped base	2. <i>Interior options:</i>	When case finish is solid color laminate, shelves are painted to match.
C Cabinet	M = Metal	When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.
8 86" high, Actual height	Cabinets with metal interior, the shelves are in painted metal.	
3 30" wide	For laminate cases, the shelves are painted to match ie. 114 case = 114 painted shelves.	
1 15" deep	For wood cases, the shelves are painted black ie. 006B case = black shelves.	
DH Desk Height		
B Open Bookcase		
006B Cabinet Finish: Maple		
M Interior Option, Metal		

Anchor brackets are included for 15" deep bookcases.

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

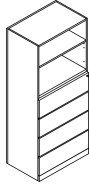
Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 295 to 299.
For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".
ie; RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base
R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base

Cabinets, 86" high

Bookcase and file drawers, 28³/₈" planning metal interior

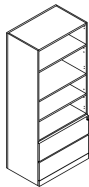
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet, 86" high, double high with 4 files below, top open with one adjustable shelf	30"	20"	RC832DHO () () () ()	\$4,150.	\$5,018.	\$5,368.	\$5,719.	\$6,189.	\$6,880.	\$9,007.
	30"	24"	RC833DHO () () () ()	4,634.	5,597.	5,986.	6,376.	6,901.	7,667.	10,031.
	36"	20"	RC862DHO () () () ()	4,607.	5,568.	5,955.	6,344.	6,866.	7,624.	9,973.
	36"	24"	RC863DHO () () () ()	5,140.	6,205.	6,637.	7,066.	7,646.	8,489.	11,097.



Flushed base shown

Cabinet, 86" high, double high with file/file below, top open with two adjustable shelf	30"	20"	RC832DHK () () () ()	3,899.	4,690.	5,008.	5,324.	5,755.	6,382.	8,284.
	30"	24"	RC833DHK () () () ()	4,299.	5,166.	5,517.	5,866.	6,337.	7,034.	9,130.
	36"	20"	RC862DHK () () () ()	4,239.	5,101.	5,446.	5,791.	6,259.	6,950.	9,021.
	36"	24"	RC863DHK () () () ()	4,645.	5,588.	5,964.	6,342.	6,855.	7,604.	9,870.



Flushed base shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC832DHK () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base	1. Case finish Wood or Laminate	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" wide , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
C Cabinet	2. Front finish Wood or Laminate	Drawers are always drilled for lock.
8 86" high , Actual height	3. Interior Option M=Metal	After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 717 for keying instructions.
3 30" wide	4. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull. F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. * If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.
2 20" deep, 3 = 24" deep	5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated	When case finish is solid color laminate, shelves are painted to match.
DH Desk Height	6. Lock option L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling Drawers are always drilled for locks. Not optional.	When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.
K Open Shelves with 2 File drawers	7. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver	
118 Case Finish		
006B Front Finish		
M Metal Interior Option		
T Pull Option		
118 Pull Finish		
L Lock Option, files		
B Look Finish		
K = Open shelves and 2 file drawers		
O = Open shelves and 4 file drawers		

Application Notes

Cabinets on this page are engineered to align with front sets of 28³/₈"h pedestals and are intended for "desk height" planning application. **Do not mix products from 26¹/₂"h (standard ht.) planning model with 28³/₈"h (desk height) planning model in any one configuration.**

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

* File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.

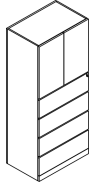
Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 295 to 299.

For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".
ie; RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base
R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base

Cabinets, 86" high
Hinge doors and file drawers, 28³/₈" planning
metal interior

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet, 86" high, hinged doors/ shelves 4 file drawers	30"	20"	RC832DHF ()()(L)()()	\$4,361.	\$5,244.	\$5,596.	\$5,951.	\$6,430.	\$7,110.	\$9,228.
	30"	24"	RC833DHF ()()(L)()()	4,844.	5,824.	6,215.	6,610.	7,142.	7,896.	10,250.
	36"	20"	RC862DHF ()()(L)()()	4,818.	5,793.	6,185.	6,576.	7,105.	7,854.	10,194.
	36"	24"	RC863DHF ()()(L)()()	5,351.	6,431.	6,865.	7,298.	7,886.	8,718.	11,317.



Flushed base shown

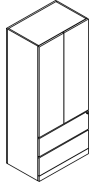
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC832DHF ()()(L)()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base	1. Case finish Wood or Laminate	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" wide , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
C Cabinet	2. Front finish Wood or Laminate	Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.
8 86" high, Actual height	3. Interior Option M=Metal	Drawers are always drilled for locks.
3 30" wide	4. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull. F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 717 for keying instructions.
2 20" deep	5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated	* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
DH Desk Height	6. Lock option Files L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling Drawers are always drilled for locks. Not optional.	* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.
F Storage with Hinge Door with 4 file drawers	7. Lock option Doors L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling	When case finish is solid color laminate, shelves are painted to match.
118 Case Finish	8. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver	When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.
006B Front Finish		
M Metal Interior		
T Tab pull option		
111 Pull Finish		
L Lock option, files		
N Lock option, doors		
B Lock Finish		

F = Hinge door cabinet with 4 file drawers
G = Hinge door cabinet with FF
P = Hinge door cabinet with BBF

Cabinets, 86" high
Hinge doors and file drawers, 28³/₈" planning
metal interior

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet, 86" high, hinged doors/ shelves 2 file drawers	16"	20"	RC812DHGH(L/R)() () ()	\$3,454.	\$4,353.	\$4,735.	\$5,114.	\$5,606.	\$6,149.	\$7,400.
	16"	24"	RC813DHGH(L/R)() () ()	3,541.	4,467.	4,859.	5,250.	5,756.	6,345.	7,769.
	30"	20"	RC832DHG() () (L)() ()	4,025.	4,838.	5,162.	5,489.	5,932.	6,554.	8,511.
	30"	24"	RC833DHG() () (L)() ()	4,425.	5,318.	5,677.	6,035.	6,521.	7,209.	9,357.
	36"	20"	RC862DHG() () (L)() ()	4,368.	5,250.	5,602.	5,958.	6,438.	7,119.	9,246.
	36"	24"	RC863DHG() () (L)() ()	4,772.	5,736.	6,123.	6,510.	7,035.	7,777.	10,098.



Flushed base shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC832DHF() () (L)() ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base	1. Case finish Wood or Laminate	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" wide , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
C Cabinet	2. Front finish Wood or Laminate	Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.
8 86" high, Actual height	3. Interior Option M=Metal	Drawers are always drilled for locks.
3 30" wide	4. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull. F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 717 for keying instructions.
2 20" deep	5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated	* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
DH Desk Height	6. Lock option Files L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling Drawers are always drilled for locks. Not optional.	* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.
F Storage with Hinge Door with 4 file drawers	7. Lock option Doors L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling	When case finish is solid color laminate, shelves are painted to match.
118 Case Finish	8. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver	When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.
006B Front Finish		
M Metal Interior		
T Tab pull option		
111 Pull Finish		
L Lock option, files		
N Lock option, doors		
B Lock Finish		

F = Hinge door cabinet with 4 file drawers
G = Hinge door cabinet with FF
P = Hinge door cabinet with BBF

Cabinets, 86" high

Hinge doors and Box/Box/File, 28³/₈" planning metal interior

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet, 86" high, hinged doors shelve Box box	16"	20"	RC812DHPH(L/R)() () ()	\$3,641.	\$4,553.	\$4,937.	\$5,319.	\$5,816.	\$6,366.	\$7,634.
file drawers	16"	24"	RC813DHPH(L/R)() () ()	3,740.	4,678.	5,072.	5,467.	5,980.	6,573.	8,012.

Hinges determine (L/R) hand



Left hand shown
Flushed base shown

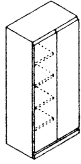
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC812DHPH(L/R)() () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base	1. Case finish Wood or Laminate	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" wide , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
C Cabinet	2. Front finish Wood or Laminate	Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.
8 86" high, Actual height	3. Interior Option M=Metal	Drawers are always drilled for locks.
3 30" wide	4. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull.	After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 717 for keying instructions.
1 16" deep	F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull	* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. * If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.
DH Desk Height	N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull	When case finish is solid color laminate, shelves are painted to match. When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.
PH Hinge door with BBF	T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	
L Left or Right Hand	5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated	
118 Case Finish	6. Lock option L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling	
006B Front Finish	Drawers are always drilled for locks. Not optional.	
M Metal Interior Option	7. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver	
T Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
L Lock Option		
B Lock Finish		

F = Hinge door cabinet with 4 file drawers
G = Hinge door cabinet with FF
P = Hinge door cabinet with BBF

Hinge doors with shelves and wardrobe, 28³/₈" planning metal interior

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet, 86" high, wardrobe/ bookcase combo full height doors	30"	20"	RC832DHEH(L/R)() () () ()	\$4,061.	\$4,884.	\$5,213.	\$5,544.	\$5,992.	\$6,617.	\$8,589.
	30"	24"	RC833DHEH(L/R)() () () ()	4,501.	5,413.	5,780.	6,147.	6,642.	7,335.	9,523.
	36"	20"	RC862DHEH(L/R)() () () ()	4,421.	5,315.	5,673.	6,033.	6,520.	7,202.	9,350.
	36"	24"	RC863DHEH(L/R)() () () ()	4,895.	5,885.	6,285.	6,682.	7,220.	7,978.	10,359.

Shelves determine (L/R) hand



Left hand shown
Flushed base shown

Order Code	Specification Information
Example: RC832DHEH (L/R)	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>
R Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base	Left or right hand as applicable and embedded in the pattern number.
C Cabinet	1. Case finish Wood or Laminate
8 86" high, Actual height	2. Front finish Wood or Laminate
3 30" wide	3. Interior Option M=Metal
2 20" deep	4. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull. F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)
DH Desk Height	5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated
E Wardrobe / Bookcase combo	6. Lock option Doors L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling
H Wood hinge doors	7. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver
(L/R) Left hand or Right hand	
118 Case Finish	
006B Front Finish	
M Metal Interior Option	
T Tab pull option	
111 Pull Finish	
L Lock option, doors	
B Lock Finish	

E = Hinge door cabinet with full height doors, half wardrobe and shelves

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" wide**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 717 for keying instructions.

* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

When case finish is solid color laminate, shelves are painted to match.

When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height

*Note:
86" high wardrobe cabinets come equipped with a coat rod and top shelf.

20" deep wardrobe cabinets provide only 18" of clear storage space.

Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 295 to 299.

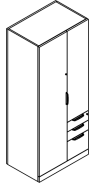
For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".
ie; RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base
R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base

Cabinets, 86" high

Wardrobe Combo with BBF and FF, 28³/₈" planning metal interior

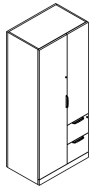
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Wardrobe 86" high, with 1/2 height hinged door & box/box/file Cabinet	30"	20"	RC832DHPHW(L/R) () () () () ()	\$4,308.	\$5,431.	\$5,905.	\$6,379.	\$6,993.	\$7,729.	\$10,404.
	30"	24"	RC833DHPHW(L/R) () () () () ()	4,498.	5,670.	6,166.	6,662.	7,300.	8,070.	10,862.
	36"	20"	RC862DHPHW(L/R) () () () () ()	4,479.	5,647.	6,142.	6,636.	7,271.	8,037.	10,818.
	36"	24"	RC863DHPHW(L/R) () () () () ()	4,675.	5,893.	6,407.	6,924.	7,588.	8,386.	11,290.



Left hand shown
Flushed base shown

Wardrobe 86" high, with 1/2 height hinged door & file/file Cabinet	30"	20"	RC832DHGHW(L/R) () () () () ()	4,150.	5,232.	5,690.	6,149.	6,737.	7,448.	10,027.
	30"	24"	RC833DHGHW(L/R) () () () () ()	4,328.	5,456.	5,933.	6,409.	7,026.	7,766.	10,453.
	36"	20"	RC862DHGHW(L/R) () () () () ()	4,324.	5,450.	5,928.	6,402.	7,016.	7,756.	10,441.
	36"	24"	RC863DHGHW(L/R) () () () () ()	4,505.	5,678.	6,176.	6,672.	7,312.	8,082.	10,879.



Left hand shown
Flushed base shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC822DHPHW (L/R)	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈" desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base	1. Case finish Wood or Laminate	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" wide , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
C Cabinet	2. Front finish Wood or Laminate	Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.
8 86" high	3. Interior Option M = Metal	Drawers are always drilled for locks.
3 30" wide	4. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull. F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 717 for keying instructions.
2 20" deep	5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated	
DH Desk Height	6. Lock option L=Lock hole N=No lock drilling	
PHW Box/Box/File Wardrobe combo GHW = FF Wardrobe combo	7. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver	
L/R Left or Right hand		
118 Case Finish		
006B Front Finish		
M Metal Interior Option		
T Pull Option		
111 Pull Finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock Finish		

The Wardrobe Cabinets on this page come equipped with a coat rod and top shelf.

The 1/2 height hinge door comes with **touch latch only** and is non locking. It also comes with 2 adjustable shelves.

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

Pencil trays are not included in cabinets with BBF configuration.

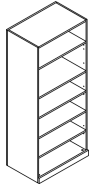
File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 295 to 299.
For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".
ie; RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base
R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base

Cabinets, 86" high
Bookcase, 28^{3/8}" planning
wood interiors

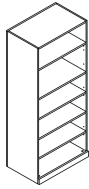
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet, with shelving	30"	20"	RC832DHB ()()	\$2,839.	n/a	n/a	n/a	\$4,123.	\$4,653.	\$6,585.
	30"	24"	RC833DHB ()()	3,144.	n/a	n/a	n/a	4,542.	5,120.	7,249.
	36"	20"	RC862DHB ()()	3,206.	n/a	n/a	n/a	4,633.	5,224.	7,394.
	36"	24"	RC863DHB ()()	3,492.	n/a	n/a	n/a	5,048.	5,692.	8,062.



Flushed base shown

Cabinet, 86" high, with shelving	30"	15"	RC831DHB ()()	2,754.	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,999.	4,511.	6,388.
	36"	15"	RC861DHB ()()	3,111.	n/a	n/a	n/a	4,493.	5,068.	7,173.



Flushed base shown

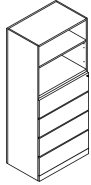
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RC831DHB ()()	<i>To order the Open Bookcase, please specify pattern number including:</i> 1. <i>Cabinet Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate 2. <i>Interior options:</i> W = Wood	It is Not advisable to mix 28⅜" desk height products with 26½" standard height products. Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" wide , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.	Anchor brackets are included for 15" deep bookcases.
R Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base			Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.
C Cabinet			Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 295 to 299.
8 86" high, Actual height			For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".
3 30" wide			ie; RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base
1 15" deep, 2 = 20" deep, 3 = 24" deep			R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base
DH Desk Height			
B Open Bookcase			
006B Cabinet Finish			
W Wood Interior			

Cabinets, 86" high

Bookcase and file drawers, 28³/₈" planning wood interiors

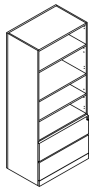
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet, 86" high, double high with 4 files below, top open with one adjustable shelf	30"	20"	RC832DHO () () () ()	\$4,371.	\$5,278.	\$5,645.	\$6,012.	\$6,505.	\$7,226.	\$9,447.
	30"	24"	RC833DHO () () () ()	4,855.	5,863.	6,267.	6,673.	7,220.	8,011.	10,471.
	36"	20"	RC862DHO () () () ()	4,825.	5,827.	6,233.	6,637.	7,182.	7,995.	10,447.
	36"	24"	RC863DHO () () () ()	5,355.	6,462.	6,908.	7,355.	7,959.	8,837.	11,541.



Flushed base shown

Cabinet, 86" high, double high with file/file below, top open with two adjustable shelf	30"	20"	RC832DHK () () () ()	4,096.	4,925.	5,258.	5,591.	6,042.	6,706.	8,704.
	30"	24"	RC833DHK () () () ()	4,496.	5,406.	5,771.	6,139.	6,633.	7,361.	9,554.
	36"	20"	RC862DHK () () () ()	4,440.	5,343.	5,703.	6,066.	6,556.	7,273.	9,443.
	36"	24"	RC863DHK () () () ()	4,843.	5,826.	6,221.	6,616.	7,149.	7,927.	10,293.



Flushed base shown

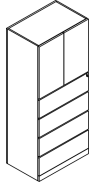
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC832DHK () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Case finish	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" wide , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
R = Flushed base	2. Front finish	Drawers are always drilled for locks.
R2 = Stepped base	3. Interior Option	Cabinets do not come with lock included.
C Cabinet	W = Wood	Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.
8 86" high	4. Pull option:	After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 717 for keying instructions.
3 30" wide	B=No pull, No drilling	* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
2 20" deep, 3 = 24" deep	Customer's own pull.	* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.
DH Desk Height	F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set)	
K Open Shelves with 2 File drawers	H=Outline pull	
118 Case Finish	N=No pull, touch latch	
006B Front Finish	R=Cylinder pull	
W Wood Interior	T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	
T Pull Option	5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated	
111 Pull Finish	6. Lock option	
L Lock Option, files	L=Lock hole drilled	
B Lock Finish	N=No lock drilling	
	Drawers are always drilled for locks. Not optional.	
	7. Lock finish	
	B=Black	
	S=Matte Silver	
K = Open shelves and 2 file drawers		
O = Open shelves and 4 file drawers		

Cabinets, 86" high

Hinge doors and file drawers, 28³/₈" planning wood interiors

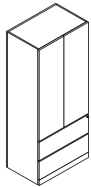
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet, 86" high, hinged doors/ shelves 4 file drawers	30"	20"	RC832DHF ()()(L)()()	\$4,562.	\$5,483.	\$5,849.	\$6,221.	\$6,721.	\$7,431.	\$9,649.
	30"	24"	RC833DHF ()()(L)()()	5,047.	6,066.	6,476.	6,885.	7,438.	8,222.	10,671.
	36"	20"	RC862DHF ()()(L)()()	5,017.	6,033.	6,440.	6,845.	7,398.	8,201.	10,646.
	36"	24"	RC863DHF ()()(L)()()	5,547.	6,668.	7,117.	7,566.	8,176.	9,048.	11,706.



Flushed base shown

Cabinet, 86" high, hinged doors/ shelves 2 file drawers	16"	20"	RC812DHGH (L/R)()()()	3,913.	4,887.	5,298.	5,706.	6,238.	6,797.	8,035.
	16"	24"	RC813DHGH (L/R)()()()	4,011.	5,020.	5,446.	5,870.	6,421.	7,033.	8,449.
	30"	20"	RC832DHG ()()(L)()()	4,224.	5,226.	5,643.	6,059.	6,606.	7,291.	8,931.
	30"	24"	RC833DHG ()()(L)()()	4,624.	5,556.	5,933.	6,307.	6,816.	7,533.	9,777.
	36"	20"	RC862DHG ()()(L)()()	4,566.	5,491.	5,863.	6,233.	6,733.	7,445.	9,661.
	36"	24"	RC863DHG ()()(L)()()	4,973.	5,977.	6,380.	6,784.	7,329.	8,102.	10,518.



Flushed base shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC832DHF ()()(L)()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base	1. Case finish Wood or Laminate	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" wide , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
C Cabinet	2. Front finish Wood or Laminate	Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.
8 86" high, Actual height	3. Interior Option W=Wood	Drawers are always drilled for locks.
3 30" wide	4. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull. F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 717 for keying instructions.
2 20" deep	5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated	* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
DH Desk Height	6. Lock option Files L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling	* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.
F Storage with Hinge Door with 4 file drawers	7. Lock option Doors L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling	
006B Case Finish	8. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver	
006B Front Finish		
W Wood Interior Option		
T Tab pull option		
118 Pull Finish		
L Lock option, files		
N Lock option, doors		
B Lock Finish		

F = Hinge door cabinet with 4 file drawers
G = Hinge door cabinet with FF
P = Hinge door cabinet with BBF

Cabinets, 86" high

Hinge doors and Box/Box/File drawers, 28³/₈" planning wood interiors

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet, 86" high, hinged doors shelve Box box	16"	20"	RC812DHPH(L/R)()()()	\$4,731.	\$5,802.	\$6,246.	\$6,687.	\$7,271.	\$7,863.	\$9,190.
file drawers	16"	24"	RC813DHPH(L/R)()()()	4,852.	5,964.	6,422.	6,879.	7,485.	8,132.	9,648.

Hinges determine (L/R) hand



Left hand shown
Flushed base shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC812DHPH(L/R)()()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base	1. Case finish Wood or Laminate	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" wide , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
C Cabinet	2. Front finish Wood or Laminate	Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.
8 86" high, Actual height	3. Interior Option W = Wood	Drawers are always drilled for locks.
3 30" wide	4. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull. F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 717 for keying instructions.
1 16" deep	5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated	* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
DH Desk Height	6. Lock option L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling Drawers are always drilled for locks. Not optional.	* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.
PH Hinge door with BBF	7. Lock option Doors L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling	
006B Case Finish	8. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver	
006B Front Finish		
W Wood Interior Option		
T Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
L Lock Option		
B Lock Finish		

F = Hinge door cabinet with 4 file drawers
G = Hinge door cabinet with FF
P = Hinge door cabinet with BBF

Pencil trays are not included in cabinets with BBF configuration.

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

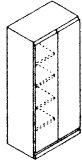
File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 295 to 299.

For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".
ie; RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base
R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base

Hinge doors with shelves and wardrobe, 28³/₈" planning wood interiors

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet, 86" high, wardrobe/ bookcase combo full height doors	30"	20"	RC832DHEH(L/R)() () () ()	\$4,279.	\$5,143.	\$5,491.	\$5,838.	\$6,309.	\$6,974.	\$9,053.
	30"	24"	RC833DHEH(L/R)() () () ()	4,765.	5,727.	6,114.	6,500.	7,025.	7,764.	10,078.
	36"	20"	RC862DHEH(L/R)() () () ()	4,675.	5,620.	5,999.	6,376.	6,891.	7,617.	9,890.
	36"	24"	RC863DHEH(L/R)() () () ()	5,198.	6,250.	6,671.	7,092.	7,664.	8,474.	10,997.



Left hand shown
Flushed base shown

Requires one lock core per cabinet.
Coat rod included. Order boot tray from accessories

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC832DHEH (L/R)	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base	1. Case finish Wood or Laminate	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" wide , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
C Cabinet	2. Front finish Wood or Laminate	Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.
8 86" high, Actual height	3. Interior Option W = Wood	After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 717 for keying instructions.
3 30" wide	4. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull.	* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. * If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.
2 20" deep	F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	
DH Desk Height	5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated	
EH Wardrobe / Bookcase combo	6. Lock option Doors L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling	
(L/R) Left or Right Hand	7. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver	
118 Case Finish		
006B Front Finish		
W Wood Interior Option		
T Tab pull option		
118 Pull Finish		
L Lock Option Doors		
B Lock Finish		

E = Hinge door cabinet with full height doors, half wardrobe and shelves
D = Wardrobe Cabinet

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height

*Note:
86" high wardrobe cabinets come equipped with a coat rod and top shelf.

20" deep wardrobe cabinets provide only 18" of clear storage space.

Boot trays are not included with these cabinets. To order boot trays, refer to page 0.

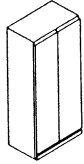
In 16" and 19" wide cabinets, the hinges determine (L/R) hand.

Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 295 to 299.

For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".
ie; RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base
R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base

Hinge doors with shelves and wardrobe, 28³/₈" planning wood interiors

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet, 86" high, wardrobe (for desk height planning)	12"	20"	RC802DHDH(L/R)() () () ()	\$2,653.	\$3,455.	\$3,801.	\$4,149.	\$4,587.	\$5,091.	\$6,414.
	12"	24"	RC803DHDH(L/R)() () () ()	2,712.	3,512.	3,860.	4,209.	4,645.	5,152.	6,471.
	16"	20"	RC812DHDH(L/R)() () () ()	2,825.	3,633.	3,977.	4,325.	4,766.	5,269.	6,585.
	16"	24"	RC813DHDH(L/R)() () () ()	2,927.	3,764.	4,123.	4,485.	4,941.	5,459.	6,826.
	19"	20"	RC822DHDH(L/R)() () () ()	2,934.	3,775.	4,135.	4,496.	4,955.	5,478.	6,845.
	19"	24"	RC823DHDH(L/R)() () () ()	3,042.	3,912.	4,284.	4,658.	5,131.	5,672.	7,089.
	30"	20"	RC832DHDH() () () ()	3,355.	4,313.	4,725.	5,136.	5,660.	6,257.	7,821.
	30"	24"	RC833DHDH() () () ()	3,469.	4,461.	4,887.	5,314.	5,856.	6,473.	8,090.
	36"	20"	RC862DHDH() () () ()	3,616.	4,649.	5,094.	5,539.	6,103.	6,745.	8,431.
	36"	24"	RC863DHDH() () () ()	3,741.	4,811.	5,271.	5,732.	6,315.	6,979.	8,724.



Wood interior only
Flushed base shown

Requires one lock core per cabinet.
Coat rod included. Order boot tray from accessories

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC832DHEH (L/R)	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base	1. Case finish Wood or Laminate	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" wide , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
C Cabinet	2. Front finish Wood or Laminate	Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.
8 86" high, Actual height	3. Interior Option W = Wood	After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 717 for keying instructions.
3 30" wide	4. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull.	* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. * If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.
2 20" deep	F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	
DH Desk Height	5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated	
EH Wardrobe / Bookcase combo	6. Lock option Doors L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling	
(L/R) Left or Right Hand	7. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver	
118 Case Finish		
006B Front Finish		
W Wood Interior Option		
T Tab pull option		
118 Pull Finish		
L Lock Option Doors		
B Lock Finish		

E = Hinge door cabinet with full height doors, half wardrobe and shelves
D = Wardrobe Cabinet

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height

*Note:
86" high wardrobe cabinets come equipped with a coat rod and top shelf.

20" deep wardrobe cabinets provide only 18" of clear storage space.

Boot trays are not included with these cabinets. To order boot trays, refer to page 0.

In 16" and 19" wide cabinets, the hinges determine (L/R) hand.

Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 295 to 299.

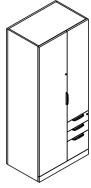
For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".
ie; RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base
R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base

Cabinets, 86" high

Wardrobe Combo with BBF and FF, 28³/₈" planning wood interiors

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

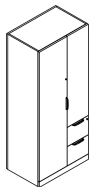
description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2 *	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Wardrobe 86" high, with 1/2 height hinged door & box/box/file Cabinet	30"	20"	RC832DHPHW(L/R) () () () () ()	\$5,057.	\$6,375.	\$6,931.	\$7,490.	\$8,208.	\$9,072.	\$12,036.
	30"	24"	RC833DHPHW(L/R) () () () () ()	5,261.	6,632.	7,211.	7,790.	8,541.	9,438.	12,524.
	36"	20"	RC862DHPHW(L/R) () () () () ()	5,230.	6,591.	7,169.	7,744.	8,488.	9,381.	12,447.
	36"	24"	RC863DHPHW(L/R) () () () () ()	5,437.	6,856.	7,452.	8,053.	8,826.	9,756.	12,944.



Wardrobe determines (L/R) hand

Left hand shown
Flushed base shown

Wardrobe 86" high, with 1/2 height hinged door & file/file Cabinet	30"	20"	RC832DHGHW(L/R) () () () () ()	4,779.	6,024.	6,550.	7,078.	7,758.	8,574.	11,378.
	30"	24"	RC833DHGHW(L/R) () () () () ()	4,975.	6,270.	6,818.	7,366.	8,072.	8,924.	11,842.
	36"	20"	RC862DHGHW(L/R) () () () () ()	4,950.	6,239.	6,785.	7,331.	8,035.	8,880.	11,785.
	36"	24"	RC863DHGHW(L/R) () () () () ()	5,151.	6,493.	7,061.	7,630.	8,361.	9,240.	12,261.



Wardrobe determines (L/R) hand

Left hand shown
Flushed base shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC832DHPHW (L/R)	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base	1. Case finish Wood or Laminate	The Wardrobe Cabinets on this page come equipped with a coat rod and top shelf.
C Cabinet	2. Front finish Wood or Laminate	The 1/2 height hinge door comes with touch latch only and is non locking. It also comes with 2 adjustable shelves.
8 86" high	3. Interior Option W = Wood interior	Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.
3 30" wide	4. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull. F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	Pencil trays are not included in cabinets with BBF configuration.
2 20" deep	5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated	File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.
DH Desk Height	6. Lock option L=Lock hole N=No lock drilling	Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 295 to 299.
PHW Box/Box/File Wardrobe combo GHW = FF Wardrobe combo	7. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver	For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2". ie; RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base
L/R Left or Right hand		
118 Case Finish		
006B Front Finish		
W Wood Interior		
T Pull option		
111 Pull Finish		
L Lock Option		
B Lock Finish		

E = Hinge door cabinet with full height doors, half wardrobe and shelves

Desktop Towers

Reff Profiles Desktop Towers for 28^{3/8}" planning provide significant storage and display options for freestanding work areas without increasing the overall footprint of your workspace.

Desktop Towers are available in several widths and configurations including open, hinged door, or combined storage options.

Desktop Towers mount on 1 1/2" thick worksurfaces that have a finished height of 28^{3/8}", and may be planned adjacent to Reff Profiles "Classic" Single High or Double High Overheads, Hutches, and "Classic" Cabinets, to achieve overall heights of 72"H or 86"H.

Note: When Desktop Towers are mounted upon 22^{3/8}"H worksurfaces, Progressive Low Credenzas, or Service Height Credenzas, they do not align with any "Classic" or Progressive floorstanding cabinet or overhead heights.

Dimensions

Two heights are available:

- 42"H, to achieve an overall height of 72"H, intended to align with a single height overhead or 72"H cabinet.
- 56"H, to achieve an overall height of 86"H, intended to align with a double height overhead or 86"H cabinet.

Four widths are available: 16" & 19" (single widths, letter & legal), or 30" & 36" (double widths). Widths correspond to pedestal modules of the same dimension.

Desktop Towers are nominally 15" deep. They are surface mounted, using non-slip double-sided tape.

Construction

Desktop Towers are assembled with glue and dowel construction. Desktop Towers with wood doors and wood shelves ship fully assembled. Glass doors and glass shelves ship separately for installation on site.

Hinged door cabinets use concealed, spring-loaded, adjustable pot hinges.

Hinged glass doors are constructed of tempered, back painted glass, mounted to an anodized or painted aluminum frame.

Shelves are constructed of wood and are 3/4" thick. Note: Asymmetrical towers have the added option of 12mm thick glass shelves for the open portion of the tower. Wood shelves are finished in laminate or veneer to match the tower case. Glass shelves are available in two finishes GL35 (Grey) or GL85 (Star Clear).

A fixed base shelf is included for all Desktop Towers. Asymmetrical towers do not include a base shelf on the open portions of the tower.

All Desktop Towers include a finished back.

Exterior Options

Desktop Tower cases are finished in either veneer or laminate. If the case is specified in laminate, the front can be the same or a different laminate, or the front can be wood veneer or glass. If the case is specified in wood veneer, the front will be of the same matching wood veneer or can be glass.

Only the highest-grade veneer offered by the industry: Architectural AA, is used for Reff Profiles. The veneer for each front set is hand selected and laid up to be center balanced and matched. Though the veneer is selected to stringent standards, the color and grain, between adjacent cabinets, will have natural variations and may not match.

Pulls for Desktop Towers with wood hinged doors can be specified in B (no pull – use customer's own), F (bar), H (outline), N (no pull, touch latch), R (cylinder), and T (tab). Refer to pages 11 & 12 for cabinet pull locations and details.

Hinged glass doors feature no pulls, and include a touch latch. They are available in all back painted finish options. The door frame is available in all core paint finishes, as well as three anodized finishes (AA, AP, or AU).

The handedness of a single wide Desktop Tower is determined from the user's perspective. If, from the user's perspective, the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as a "right hand" cabinet.

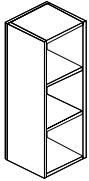
The handedness of an asymmetrical Desktop Tower is also determined from the user's perspective. If, from the user's perspective, the open shelf section is on the right, the cabinet is classified as a "right hand" cabinet. The door of an asymmetrical cabinet is hinged at the center gable.

Notes:

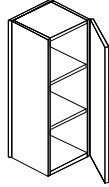
*Shaded shelves are fixed

** Where handed, right hand shown

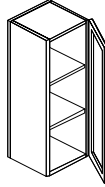
Desktop Towers, Scope



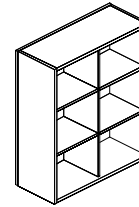
42"H, single width,
open wood shelves
Widths available: 16", 19"



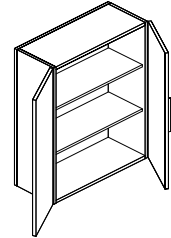
42"H, single width, wood
shelves behind wood door
Widths available: 16", 19"



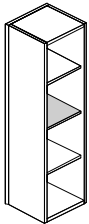
42"H, single width, wood
shelves behind glass door
Widths available: 16", 19"



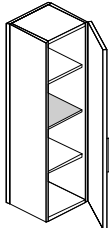
42"H, double width, open
wood shelves (flush or
recessed gable)
Widths available: 30", 36"



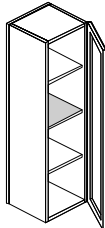
42"H, double width, wood
shelves behind wood doors
Widths available: 30", 36"



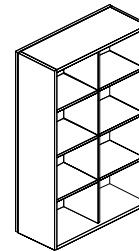
56"H, single width,
open wood shelves
Widths available: 16", 19"



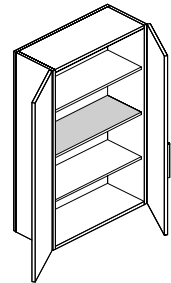
56"H, single width, wood
shelves behind wood door
Widths available: 16", 19"



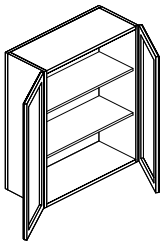
56"H, single width, wood
shelves behind glass door
Widths available: 16", 19"



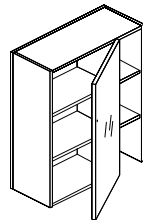
56"H, double width,
open wood shelves
(flush or recessed gable)
Widths available: 30", 36"



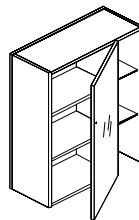
56"H, double width, wood
shelves behind wood doors
Widths available: 30", 36"



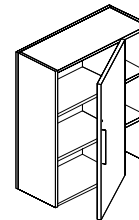
42"H, double width, wood
shelves behind glass doors
Widths available: 30", 36"



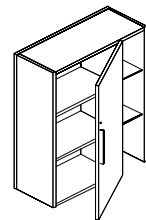
42"H, asymmetrical, glass
door, all shelves wood
Widths available: 30", 36"



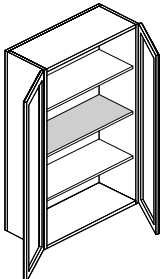
42"H, asymmetrical, glass
door, open shelves glass
Widths available: 30", 36"



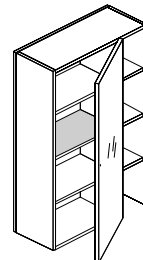
42"H, asymmetrical, wood
door, all shelves wood
Widths available: 30", 36"



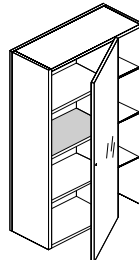
42"H, asymmetrical, wood
door, open shelves glass
Widths available: 30", 36"



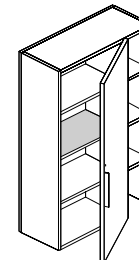
42"H, double width, wood
shelves behind glass doors
Widths available: 30", 36"



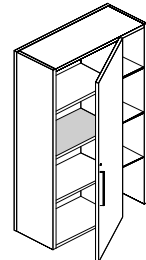
42"H, asymmetrical, glass
door, all shelves wood
Widths available: 30", 36"



42"H, asymmetrical, glass
door, open shelves glass
Widths available: 30", 36"



42"H, asymmetrical, wood
door, all shelves wood
Widths available: 30", 36"



42"H, asymmetrical, wood
door, open shelves glass
Widths available: 30", 36"

Locks

Keyholes are optional on hinged doors. Keyholes are located on the tower front above the pull location.

Locks are specified separately and can be randomly keyed or keyed alike. Locks are no charge and are available in a black or a matte silver finish.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders. Refer to page 717 for KnollKey Lock Program Information. Desktop Towers do not come with locks included. Randomly keyed locks are factory installed. Keyed-alike locks are field-installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking door counts for one lock core.

Interior Options and Features

Desktop Towers are available in open, hinged door, or asymmetrically combined storage options.

Double-wide Desktop Towers with open shelves are available with either a flush center gable (**Figure 1**) or a recessed center gable (**Figure 2**).

Shelves that are constructed of wood are finished in laminate or veneer to match the tower case.

The open shelves within an asymmetrical Desktop Tower are 9 $\frac{5}{8}$ " wide

When glass shelves are specified for the open portion of asymmetrical desktop towers, glass is available in two finishes: GL35 (Grey) or GL85 (Star Clear). Note: GL85 is a low iron glass.

All the shelves in 42"H desktop towers are adjustable with 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " of upward or downward flexibility.

The middle shelf in 56"H desktop towers is fixed (see exception notes, below). The other shelves in 56"H towers are adjustable with 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " of upward or downward flexibility.

Note: All the shelves in double-wide Desktop Towers without doors (i.e.: flush or recessed center gable, 42" or 56"H) are height adjustable. Additionally, all the shelves within the open portion of any asymmetrical Desktop Tower are height adjustable.

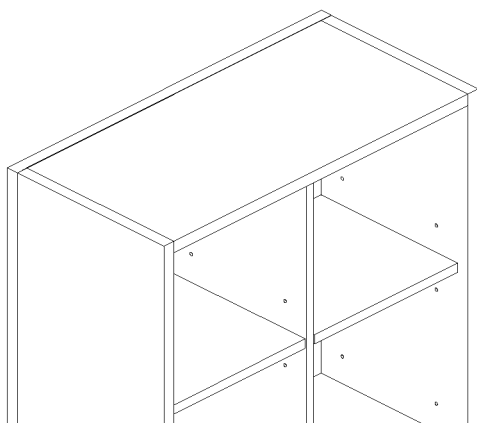


Figure 1: Flush Center Gable

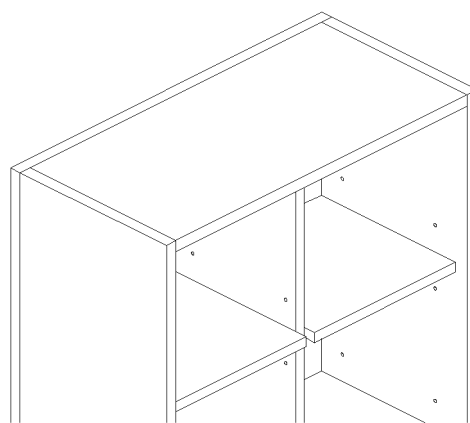
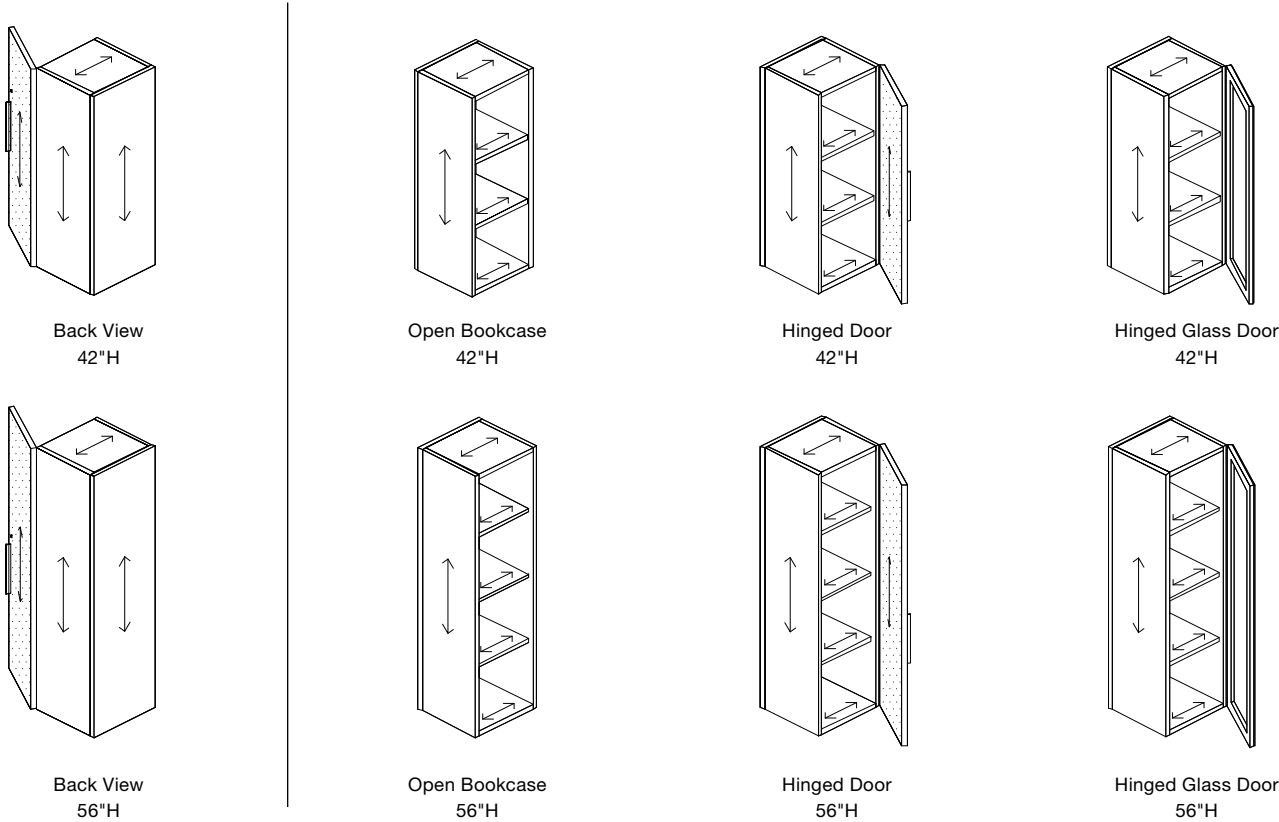


Figure 2: Recessed Center Gable

If case is woodgrain/plain laminate, shelves will be laminate to match. If case is laminate, front can be wood or laminate. If case is wood, door is only available in wood.

Note: Specify Case Finish, then Door Finish.

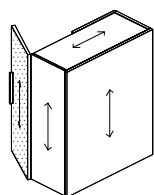
Desktop Towers, Single Wide



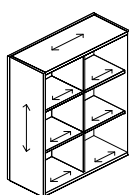
If case is woodgrain/plain laminate, shelves will be laminate to match. If case is laminate, front can be wood or laminate. If case is wood, door is only available in wood.

Note: Specify Case Finish, then Door Finish.

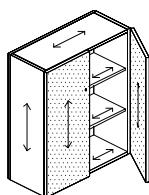
Desktop Towers Double Wide



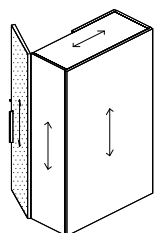
Back View
47"H



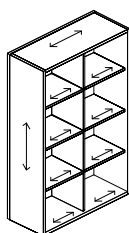
Open Bookcase with Flush
or Recessed Gable, 42"H



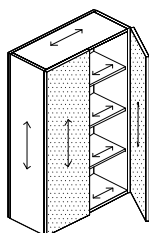
Hinged Doors
47"H



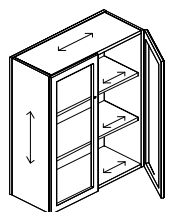
Back View
56"H



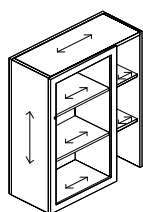
Open Bookcase with Flush
or Recessed Gable, 56"H



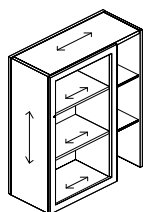
Hinged Doors
56"H



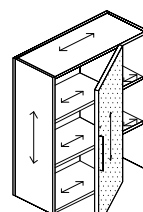
Glass Hinged Doors
42"H



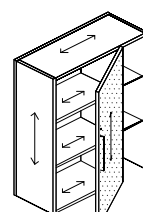
Asymmetrical Glass Hinged
Door / Open Shelves, 42"H



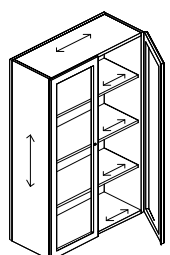
Asymmetrical Glass Hinged Door /
Glass Open Shelves, 42"H



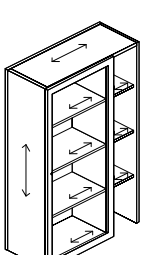
Asymmetrical Hinged Door /
Open Shelves 42"H,



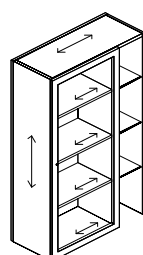
Asymmetrical Hinged Door /
Glass Open Shelves, 42"H



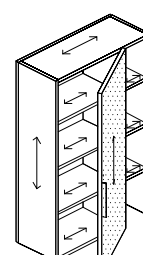
Glass Hinged Doors
56"H



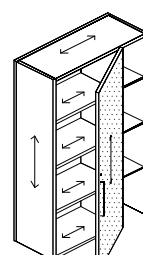
Asymmetrical Glass Hinged
Door / Open Shelves
56"H



Asymmetrical Glass Hinged Door /
Glass Open Shelves
56"H



Asymmetrical Hinged Door /
Open Shelves
56"H



Asymmetrical Hinged Door /
Glass Open Shelves
56"H

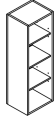
Desktop Towers, 28³/₈" planning Single Wide, 42" and 56" High Open Bookcase

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
42"h Desk top tower, single width bookcase open wood shelves	16"	15"	42"	R2DTSBWT142()()	\$1,410.	\$2,466.	\$2,780.	\$3,612.
	19"	15"	42"	R2DTSBWG142()()	1,447.	2,528.	2,850.	3,704.



56"h Desk top tower, single width bookcase open wood shelves	16"	15"	56"	R2DTSBWT156()()	1,630.	2,851.	3,216.	4,180.
	19"	15"	56"	R2DTSBWG156()()	1,671.	2,922.	3,294.	4,283.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2DTSBWT142()()	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Case finish: Wood or Laminate	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products. Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" wide , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. 1 1/2" thick worksurfaces are recommended to be used with these Desktop towers. See page 0. These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.
R2 Reff Profiles		
DT Reff Desktop Tower		42"h desk top towers for use with single tier overhead bridges and floorstanding cabinet.
S Single width		56"h desk top tower for use with double tier overhead bridges and floor standing cabinet.
B Bookcase		Shelves to match case finish.
W Wood Shelves		Shelves on single high available with 2 adjustable shelves.
T Letter width 16" nominal		Shelves on double high available with one fixed middle shelf, one upper and one lower adjustable shelf.
1 Letter depth 15" nominal		All adjustable shelves have 2 1/2", up or down flexibility.
42 42" high nominal		
006B Case finish		

Desktop Towers, 28^{3/8}" planning

Single Wide, 42" and 56" High

Wood Hinge Door

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
42"h Desk top tower, single width	16"	15"	42"	R2DTSHWT142(L/R) () () () () ()	\$1,833.	\$2,017.	\$2,108.	\$2,292.	\$3,205.	\$3,615.	\$4,701.
wood shelves behind wood hinge door	19"	15"	42"	R2DTSHWG142(L/R) () () () () ()	1,885.	2,075.	2,168.	2,359.	3,296.	3,718.	4,833.



56"h Desk top tower, single width	16"	15"	56"	R2DTSHWT156(L/R) () () () () ()	2,090.	2,299.	2,530.	2,782.	3,655.	4,119.	5,359.
wood shelves behind wood hinge door	19"	15"	56"	R2DTSHWG156(L/R) () () () () ()	2,150.	2,364.	2,600.	2,859.	3,755.	4,235.	5,505.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2DTSHWT142 () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Case finish Wood or Laminate	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
DT Reff Desktop Tower	2. Front finish Wood or Laminate	1 1/2" thick worksurfaces are recommended to be used with these Desktop towers. See page 0.
S Single width	3. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull. F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.
H Hinge Door	4. Pull finish=Painted or Plated	
W Wood Shelves	5. Lock option L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling	
T Letter width 16" nominal	6. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver	
1 Letter depth 15" nominal		
42 42" high nominal		
(L/R) Left or Right Hand		
006B Case Finish		
006B Front Finish		
T Pull Option		
111 Pull Finish		
L Lock Option		
B Lock Finish		

42"h desk top towers for use with single tier overhead bridges and floorstanding cabinet.

56"h desk top tower for use with double tier overhead bridges and floor standing cabinet

Shelves to match case finish.

Shelves on single high available with 2 adjustable shelves.

Shelves on double high available with one fixed middle shelf, one upper and one lower adjustable shelf.

All adjustable shelves have 2 1/2", up or down flexibility.

Desktop Towers, 28³/₈" planning

Single Wide, 42" and 56" High

Glass Hinge Door

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
42"h Desk top tower, single width bookcase	16"	15"	42"	R2DTSGWT142(L/R)() () ()	\$2,618.	\$3,474.	\$3,916.	\$5,092.
	19"	15"	42"	R2DTSGWG142(L/R)() () ()	2,730.	3,619.	4,080.	5,350.



56"h Desk top tower, single width bookcase	16"	15"	56"	R2DTSGWT156(L/R)() () ()	3,033.	4,020.	4,532.	5,894.
	19"	15"	56"	R2DTSGWG156(L/R)() () ()	3,167.	4,198.	4,733.	6,153.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2DTSGWT142 () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" wide , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
DT Reff Desktop Tower	2. <i>Door frame finish:</i> Anodized or Painted	1 1/2" thick worksurfaces are recommended to be used with these Desktop towers. See page 0.
S Single width	3. <i>Door glass finish:</i> GL11, GL14, GL15, GL17, GL18	These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.
G Hinge glass door	4. <i>Lock Option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock	
W Wood Shelves	5. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver	
T Letter width 16" nominal		
1 Letter depth 15" nominal		
42 42" high nominal		
(L/R) Left / Right hand		
006B Case Finish		
AU Door frame finish		
GL11 Door glass finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

42"h desk top towers for use with single tier overhead bridges and floorstanding cabinet.

56"h desk top tower for use with double tier overhead bridges and floor standing cabinet.

Hinge glass doors feature no pulls, only touch latch.

Wood interior shelves to match case finish.

Shelves on single high available with 2 adjustable shelves.

Shelves on double high available with one fixed middle shelf, one upper and one lower adjustable shelf.

All adjustable shelves have 2 1/2", up or down flexibility.

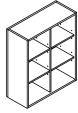
Desktop Towers, 28³/₈" planning

Double Wide, 42" and 56" High

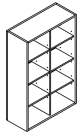
Open Bookcase with Flush Gable

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
42"h Desk top tower, double width bookcase / open shelves	30"	15"	42"	RDTDBW3142() ()	\$2,144.	\$3,499.	\$3,945.	\$5,127.
	36"	15"	42"	RDTDBW6142() ()	2,203.	3,600.	4,057.	5,275.



56"h Desk top tower, double width bookcase / open shelves	30"	15"	56"	RDTDBW3156() ()	2,557.	4,175.	4,707.	6,119.
	36"	15"	56"	RDTDBW6156() ()	2,629.	4,288.	4,836.	6,287.

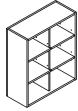


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RDTDBW3142 () ()	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Case finish: Wood or Laminate	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products. Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" wide , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. 1 1/2" thick worksurfaces are recommended to be used with these Desktop towers. See page 0. These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.
R Reff Profiles		
DT Reff Desktop Tower		42"h desk top towers for use with single tier overhead bridges and floorstanding cabinet.
D Double width		56"h desk top tower for use with double tier overhead bridges and floor standing cabinet.
B Bookcase		Shelves to match case finish.
W Wood Shelves		Shelves on single height available with 2 adjustable shelves.
3 30" Wide		Shelves on double high available with one fixed middle shelf, one upper and one lower adjustable shelf.
1 Letter depth 15" nominal		All adjustable shelves have 2 1/2", up or down flexibility.
42 42" high nominal		
006B Case finish		

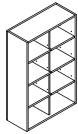
Desktop Towers, 28³/₈" planning
Double Wide, 42" and 56" High
Open Bookcase with Recessed Gable

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
42"h Desk top tower, double width bookcase / open shelves	30"	15"	42"	R2DTDBW3142() ()	\$2,144.	\$3,499.	\$3,945.	\$5,127.
	36"	15"	42"	R2DTDBW6142() ()	2,203.	3,600.	4,057.	5,275.



56"h Desk top tower, double width bookcase / open shelves	30"	15"	56"	R2DTDBW3156() ()	2,557.	4,175.	4,707.	6,119.
	36"	15"	56"	R2DTDBW6156() ()	2,629.	4,288.	4,836.	6,287.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2DTDBW3142 ()	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Case finish: Wood or Laminate	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products. Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" wide , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. 1 1/2" thick worksurfaces are recommended to be used with these Desktop towers. See page 0. These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.
R2 Reff Profiles		
DT Reff Desktop Tower		42"h desk top towers for use with single tier overhead bridges and floorstanding cabinet.
D Double width		56"h desk top tower for use with double tier overhead bridges and floor standing cabinet.
B Bookcase		Shelves to match case finish.
W Wood Shelves		Shelves on single height available with 2 adjustable shelves.
3 30" Width		Shelves on double high available with one fixed middle shelf, one upper and one lower adjustable shelf.
1 Letter depth 15" nominal		All adjustable shelves have 2 1/2", up or down flexibility.
42 42" high nominal		
006B Case finish		

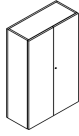
Desktop Towers, 28³/₈" planning

Double Wide, 42" and 56" High

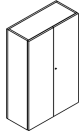
Wood hinged doors

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
42" h Desk top tower, double width	30"	15"	42"	R2DTDHW3142 () () () () ()	\$2,517.	\$2,896.	\$3,020.	\$3,274.	\$4,108.	\$4,632.	\$6,020.
wood shelves behind wood hinge door	36"	15"	42"	R2DTDHW6142 () () () () ()	2,613.	3,005.	3,136.	3,399.	4,266.	4,809.	6,252.



56" h Desk top tower, double width	30"	15"	56"	R2DTDHW3156 () () () () ()	2,911.	3,203.	3,525.	3,876.	4,751.	5,359.	6,965.
wood shelves behind wood hinge door	36"	15"	56"	R2DTDHW6156 () () () () ()	3,046.	3,350.	3,685.	4,054.	4,971.	5,602.	7,284.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2DTDHW3142 () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈" h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R2DT Reff Desktop Tower	1. Case finish Wood or Laminate	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" wide , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
D Double width	2. Front finish Wood or Laminate	1 1/2" thick worksurfaces are recommended to be used with these Desktop towers. See page 0.
H Hinge door wood	3. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull. F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.
W Wood Shelves	4. Pull finish Painted or Plated	
3 30" wide	5. Lock option L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling	
1 Letter depth 15" nominal	6. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver	
42 42" high nominal		
L Left/ Right hand option		
006B Case Finish		
006B Font Finish		
F Pull option		
111 Pull Finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

42" h desk top towers for use with single tier overhead bridges and floorstanding cabinet.

56" h desk top tower for use with double tier overhead bridges and floor standing cabinet.

Shelves to match case finish.

Shelves on single height available with 2 adjustable shelves.

Shelves on double high available with one fixed middle shelf, one upper and one lower adjustable shelf.

All adjustable shelves have 2 1/2", up or down flexibility.

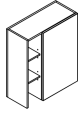
Desktop Towers, 28³/₈" planning

Double Wide, 42" and 56" High

Glass hinged door

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

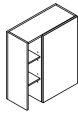
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Desk top tower, double width - Asymmetrical	30"	15"	42"	R2DTAGW3142(L/R) ()()	\$3,496.	\$4,635.	\$5,225.	\$6,793.
Split glass hinged door / open shelves all wood	30"	15"	56"	R2DTAGW3156(L/R) ()()	4,147.	5,500.	6,200.	8,062.
	36"	15"	42"	R2DTAGW6142(L/R) ()()	3,724.	4,937.	5,566.	7,237.
	36"	15"	56"	R2DTAGW6156(L/R) ()()	4,443.	5,892.	6,641.	8,634.



Wood interior & exterior shelves.

Left hand Desktop Tower shown. Hinged off of the center gable.

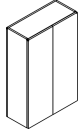
Desk top tower, double width - Asymmetrical	30"	15"	42"	R2DTAGG3142(L/R) ()()	3,352.	4,444.	5,011.	6,514.
Split glass hinged door / open shelves all glass	30"	15"	56"	R2DTAGG3156(L/R) ()()	3,933.	5,215.	5,880.	7,644.
	36"	15"	42"	R2DTAGG6142(L/R) ()()	3,580.	4,746.	5,354.	6,958.
	36"	15"	56"	R2DTAGG6156(L/R) ()()	4,229.	5,607.	6,320.	8,215.



Wood interior shelves and Glass exterior shelves.

Left hand Desktop Tower shown. Hinged off of the center gable.

Desk top tower, double width	30"	15"	42"	R2DTDGW3142 ()()	4,397.	5,384.	6,069.	7,889.
wood shelves behind glass hinge door	30"	15"	56"	R2DTDGW3156 ()()	5,072.	6,210.	6,999.	9,099.
	36"	15"	42"	R2DTDGW6142 ()()	4,589.	5,616.	6,332.	8,232.
	36"	15"	56"	R2DTDGW6156 ()()	5,402.	6,611.	7,455.	9,690.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: R2DTAGW3142(L/R)	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.	Hinge glass doors feature <u>no</u> pulls, only touch latch.
R2DT	Reff Desktop Tower		
A	Asymmetrical split	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Shelves to match case finish.
G	Hinge door glass	2. <i>Door frame type:</i> Anodized or Painted	Shelves on single height available with 2 adjustable shelves.
W	Wood Shelves	3. <i>Door glass finish:</i> GL11, GL14, GL15, GL17, GL18	Shelves on double high available with one fixed middle shelf, one upper and one lower adjustable shelf.
3	30" wide nominal	4. <i>Lock Option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock	All adjustable shelves have 2 1/2", up or down flexibility.
1	Letter depth 15" nominal	5. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver	From users perspective, the open shelves' location determines handedness. ie. Right hand - open shelves on right hand.
42	42" high nominal		
(L/R)	Left / Right hand option		
006B	Case Finish		
AU	Door frame finish		
GL11	Door glass finish		
L	Lock option		
B	Lock finish		

1. Case finish:
Wood or Laminate
2. Door frame type:
Anodized or Painted
3. Door glass finish:
GL11, GL14, GL15, GL17, GL18
4. Lock Option:
L = Lock
N = No lock
5. Lock finish:
B = Black
S = Matte silver

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" wide**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

1 1/2" thick worksurfaces are recommended to be used with these Desktop towers. See page 0.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

42"h desk top towers for use with single tier overhead bridges and floorstanding cabinet.

56"h desk top tower for use with double tier overhead bridges and floor standing cabinet.

Shelves on single height available with 2 adjustable shelves.

Shelves on double high available with one fixed middle shelf, one upper and one lower adjustable shelf.

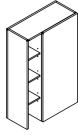
All adjustable shelves have 2 1/2", up or down flexibility.

From users perspective, the open shelves' location determines handedness. ie. Right hand - open shelves on right hand.

Desktop Towers, 28³/₈" planning Double Wide, 42" and 56" High Asymmetrical with mix casing

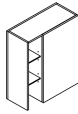
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Desk top tower, double width -Asymmetrical	30"	15"	42"	R2DTAHW3142(L/R) () () () () ()	\$2,671.	\$2,934.	\$3,069.	\$3,203.	\$4,166.	\$4,697.	\$6,106.
Split hinged door / open shelves all wood	30"	15"	56"	R2DTAHW3156(L/R) () () () () ()	3,116.	3,427.	3,583.	3,740.	4,864.	5,482.	7,129.
	36"	15"	42"	R2DTAHW6142(L/R) () () () () ()	2,774.	3,050.	3,188.	3,327.	4,326.	4,879.	6,342.
	36"	15"	56"	R2DTAHW6156(L/R) () () () () ()	3,255.	3,581.	3,744.	3,907.	5,081.	5,729.	7,447.



Left hand Desktop Tower shown. Hinged off
of the center gable.

Desk top tower, double width -Asymmetrical	30"	15"	42"	R2DTAHG3142(L/R) () () () () ()	2,890.	3,156.	3,290.	3,423.	4,389.	4,916.	6,326.
Split hinged door / open shelves all glass	30"	15"	56"	R2DTAHG3156(L/R) () () () () ()	3,445.	3,756.	3,913.	4,069.	5,198.	5,811.	7,458.
	36"	15"	42"	R2DTAHG6142(L/R) () () () () ()	2,994.	3,269.	3,408.	3,547.	4,553.	5,097.	6,562.
	36"	15"	56"	R2DTAHG6156(L/R) () () () () ()	3,584.	3,911.	4,074.	4,236.	5,418.	6,058.	7,778.



Left hand Desktop Tower shown. Hinged off
of the center gable.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2DTAHW3142(L/R) () () () () ()	To order please specify pattern number including:	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R2DT Reff Desktop Tower	1. Case finish Wood or Laminate	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" wide , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
A Asymmetrical split	2. Front finish Wood or Laminate	1 1/2" thick worksurfaces are recommended to be used with these Desktop towers. See page 0.
H Hinge door wood	3. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull. F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.
W Wood Shelves	4. Pull finish=Painted or Plated	42"h desk top towers for use with single tier overhead bridges and floorstanding cabinet.
3 30" wide nominal	5. Lock option L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling	56"h desk top tower for use with double tier overhead bridges and floor standing cabinet.
1 Letter depth 15" nominal	6. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver	
42 42" high nominal		
L Left / Right hand option		
118 Case finish		
006B Front finish		
F Pull option		
118 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
S Lock finish		

Hinge glass doors feature no pulls,
only touch latch.

Wood interior shelves to match case
finish.

Shelves on single height available
with 2 adjustable shelves.

Shelves on double high available
with one fixed middle shelf, one
upper and one lower adjustable
shelf.

All adjustable shelves have 2 1/2", up
or down flexibility.

For Desktop with open shelves,
need to specify glass finish
Glass options are:
GL35 = Grey
GL85 = Star Clear

From users perspective, the open
shelves' location determines
handedness.
ie. Right hand - open shelves on
right hand.

Overheads

Note: This planning section is relevant specifically to "Classic" Overheads for 28³/₈" planning, in wall mounted or cabinet mounted applications. Please see sections that follow for Reff Profiles Hutches and/or Progressive Overheads. Reff Profiles overheads for 28³/₈" planning provide either wall mounted or cabinet mounted overhead storage in a variety of configurations. Options include open/cubby, hinged door, or combined storage options. Single and double height overheads are available in several widths

Overheads may be used for book and/or binder storage, but also provide opportunity for storage or display of personal items.

Overheads can be combined with cabinets, tackboards & task panels to form innovative workwalls within private offices.

Tasklights may be ordered separately to mount beneath overhead cabinets. Additionally, metal or wood fascias may be ordered separately to add detail and/or conceal tasklights.

Dimensions

Cabinets are available in two heights for 28³/₈" planning:

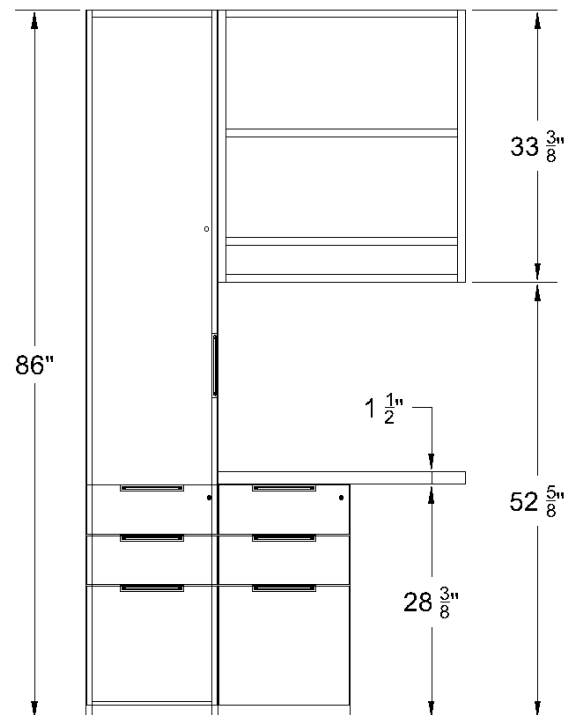
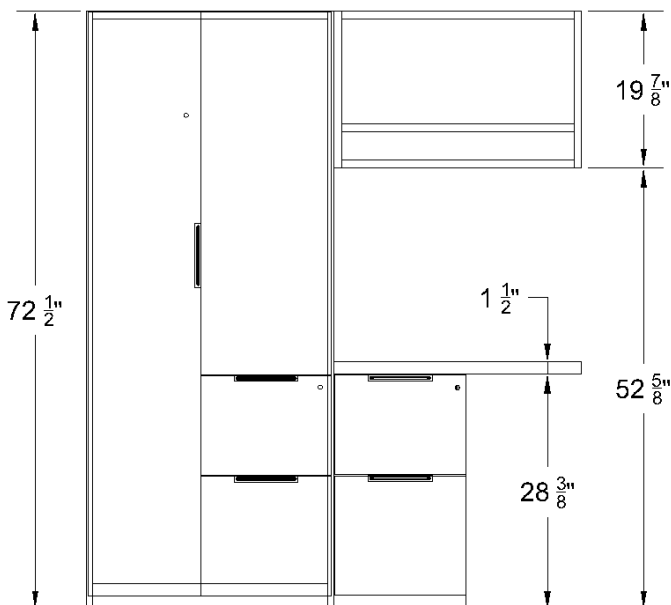
- 20"H (actual height 19 ⁷/₈"), "single high", intended to align with 72"H cabinets.
- 33"H (actual height 33 ³/₈"), "double high", intended to align with 86"H cabinets.

Refer to 15-17 for a guide to 28³/₈"H planning horizons.

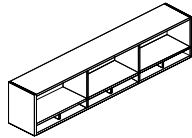
Note: Reff Profiles overheads are also available for "standard height" (26 ¹/₂") planning applications, which include panel-hung and workwall-mounted options. See Reff Profiles Standard Height Planning Guide for further information. Do not mix "standard height" (26 ¹/₂") planning components or overheads with any overheads for 28³/₈" planning.

Cabinets are 15" deep (without doors). The depth of open overheads (without doors), will match the depth of 15"D open bookcase cabinets.

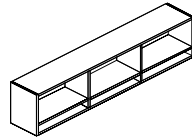
Overheads come in widths of 30" to 96", in 6" increments. The widths of the overheads are undersized by ¹/₁₆" to eliminate any slight positional shift issues that may otherwise occur when several are placed beside one another.



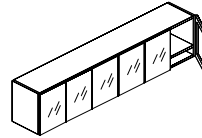
Single High, Wall Hung



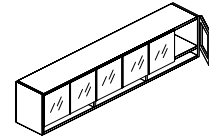
Open /cubby with center gable
Widths available: 30"-96"



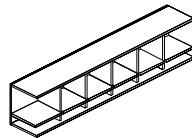
Open /cubby without center gable
Widths available: 30"-96"



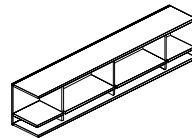
Glass hinge doors, cubby concealed
Widths available: 30"-96"



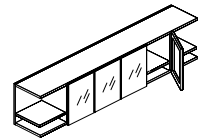
Glass hinge doors, cubby exposed
Widths available: 30"-96"



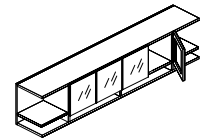
Open with center gable
(Cantilevered open ends)
Widths available: 60"-96"



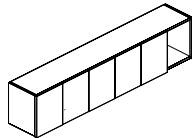
Open without center gable
(Cantilevered open ends)
Widths available: 60"-96"



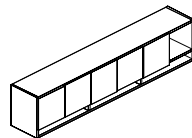
Glass Doors/Open, Cubby concealed
(Cantilevered open ends)
Widths available: 60"-96"



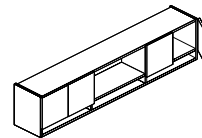
Glass Doors/Open, Cubby exposed
(Cantilevered open ends)
Widths available: 60"-96"



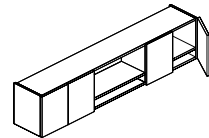
Hinge doors, cubby concealed
Widths available: 30"-96"



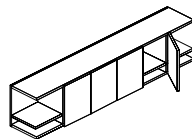
Hinge doors, cubby exposed
Widths available: 30"-96"



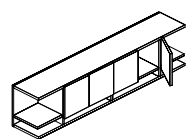
Hinge Doors/Open, Cubby exposed
Widths available: 60"-96"



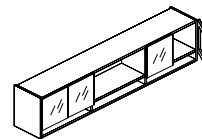
Hinge Doors/Open, Cubby concealed
Widths available: 60"-96"



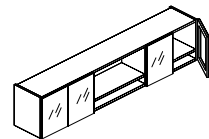
Wood Doors/Open, Cubby concealed
(Cantilevered open ends)
Widths available: 60"-96"



Wood Doors/Open, Cubby exposed
(Cantilevered open ends)
Widths available: 60"-96"

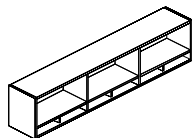


Glass Doors/Open, Cubby exposed
Widths available: 60"-96"

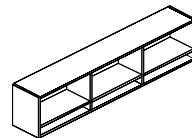


Glass Doors/Open, Cubby concealed
Widths available: 60"-96"

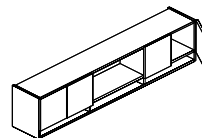
Single High, Cabinet Hung



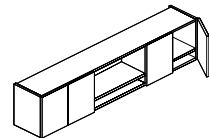
Open /cubby with center gable
Widths available: 30"-96"



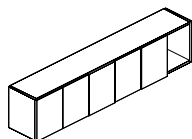
Open /cubby without center gable
Widths available: 30"-96"



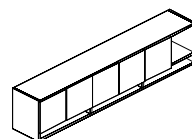
Hinge Doors/Open, Cubby exposed
Widths available: 60"-96"



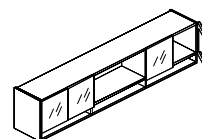
Hinge Doors/Open, Cubby concealed
Widths available: 60"-96"



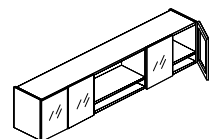
Hinge doors, cubby concealed
Widths available: 30"-96"



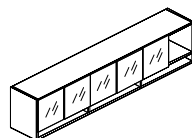
Hinge doors, cubby exposed
Widths available: 30"-96"



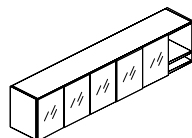
Glass Doors/Open, Cubby exposed
Widths available: 60"-96"



Glass Doors/Open, Cubby concealed
Widths available: 60"-96"

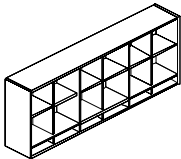
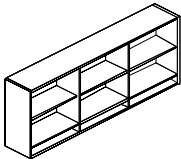
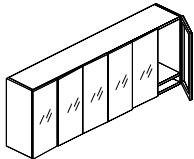
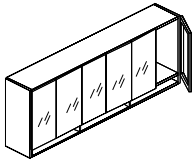
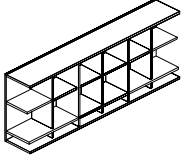
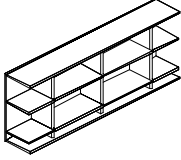
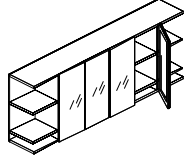
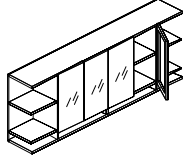
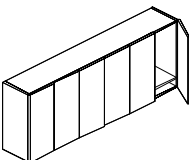
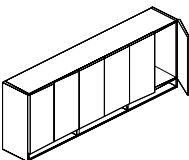
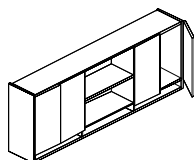
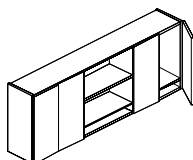
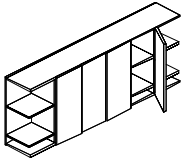
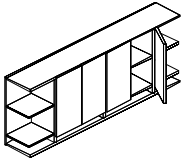
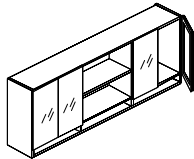
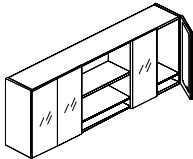


Glass hinge doors, cubby exposed
Widths available: 30"-96"

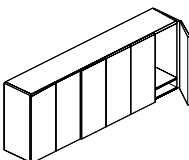
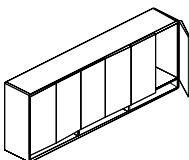
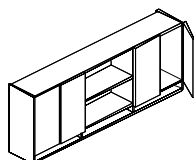
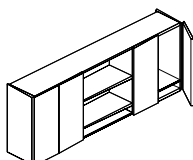
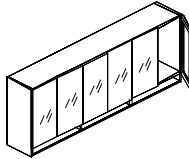
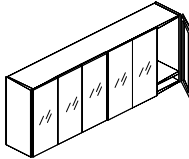
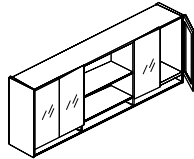
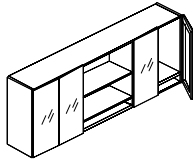
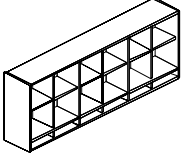
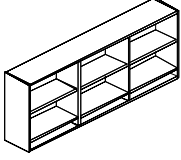



Glass hinge doors, cubby concealed
Widths available: 30"-96"

Double High, Wall Hung

			
Open /cubby with center gable Widths available: 30"-96"	Open /cubby without center gable Widths available: 30"-96"	Glass hinge doors, cubby concealed Widths available: 30"-96"	Glass hinge doors, cubby exposed Widths available: 30"-96"
			
Open with center gable (Cantilevered open ends) Widths available: 60"-96"	Open without center gable (Cantilevered open ends) Widths available: 60"-96"	Glass Doors/Open, Cubby concealed (Cantilevered open ends) Widths available: 60"-96"	Glass Doors/Open, Cubby exposed (Cantilevered open ends) Widths available: 60"-96"
			
Hinge doors, cubby concealed Widths available: 30"-96"	Hinge doors, cubby exposed Widths available: 30"-96"	Hinge Doors/Open, Cubby exposed Widths available: 60"-96"	Hinge Doors/Open, Cubby concealed Widths available: 60"-96"
			
Wood Doors/Open, Cubby concealed (Cantilevered open ends) Widths available: 60"-96"	Wood Doors/Open, Cubby exposed (Cantilevered open ends) Widths available: 60"-96"	Glass Doors/Open, Cubby exposed Widths available: 60"-96"	Glass Doors/Open, Cubby concealed Widths available: 60"-96"

Double High, Cabinet Hung

			
Open /cubby with center gable Widths available: 30"-96"	Open /cubby without center gable Widths available: 30"-96"	Hinge Doors/Open, Cubby exposed Widths available: 60"-96"	Hinge Doors/Open, Cubby concealed Widths available: 60"-96"
			
Hinge doors, cubby concealed Widths available: 30"-96"	Hinge doors, cubby exposed Widths available: 30"-96"	Glass Doors/Open, Cubby exposed Widths available: 60"-96"	Glass Doors/Open, Cubby concealed Widths available: 60"-96"
			
Open /cubby with center gable Widths available: 30"-96"	Open /cubby without center gable Widths available: 30"-96"	Overhead Shoulder 15"D Heights available: 68", 82"	

Construction

Overheads are assembled with glue and dowel construction. Open overheads and overheads with wood doors ship fully assembled. Glass doors ship separately for installation on site.

Construction is 45-pound density particleboard covered in laminate or veneer.

Hinged door cabinets use concealed, soft-close, adjustable pot hinges.

Hinged glass doors are constructed of tempered, back painted glass, mounted to an anodized or painted aluminum frame.

Cases are constructed of wood and are ¹⁵/₁₆" thick. Adjustable wood shelves in double-high overheads are ³/₄" thick. Wood shelves are finished in laminate or veneer to match the overhead case

Overheads include a back that is finished on the inside to match the overhead case, and is finished on the outside with neutral-tone backer.

Wall hung overheads come with wall hanging cleats for attachment to reinforced building walls. Cleat mounting screws, appropriate for the architectural wall type, must be provided by the installer.

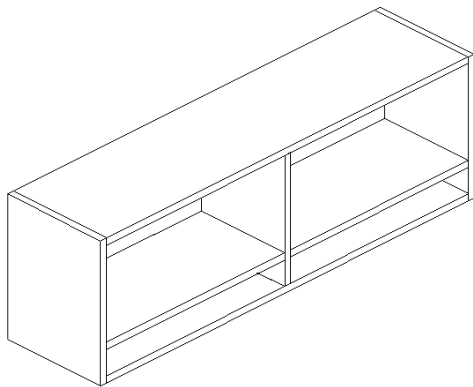
Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall. A certified building contractor should be consulted. Please refer to wall mounting information on pages 693-694.

Exterior Options

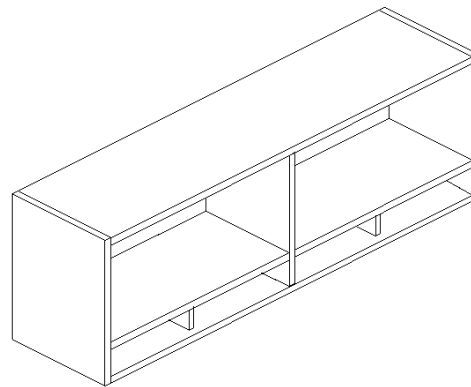
Overheads may be specified in open, wood door, glass door, or combination configurations, in both single or double heights.

Overheads may be specified with enclosed ends or with cantilevered open ends.

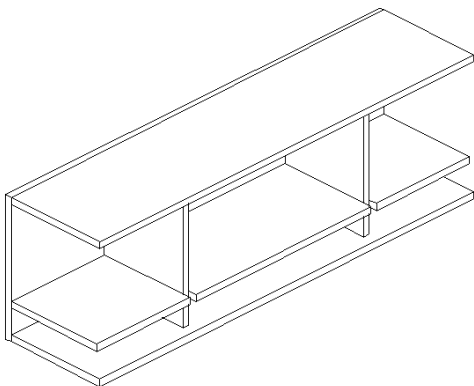
Overheads with doors may be specified so that the doors either conceal or expose the cubby space below the main sections of the overhead. Doors project below the shelf for ease of opening.



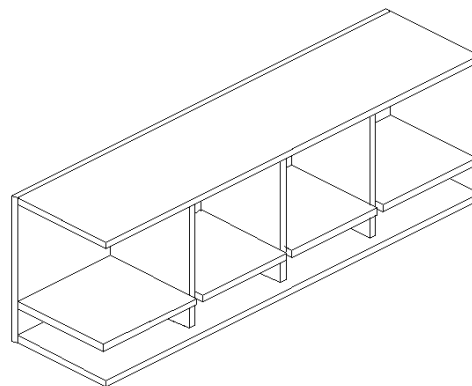
Open/cubby overhead with enclosed ends (recessed gable option shown)



Hinged door overhead with concealed cubby



Open/cubby overhead with cantilevered open ends (recessed gable is default)



Hinged door overhead with exposed cubby

All overhead fronts and cases are finished in either veneer or laminate. If the case is specified in laminate, the front can be the same or a different laminate, or the front can be wood veneer or glass. If the case is specified in wood veneer, the front will be of the same matching wood veneer, or can be glass.

Only the highest grade veneer offered by the industry: Architectural AA, is used for Reff Profiles. The veneer for each front set is hand selected and laid up to be center balanced and matched. Though the veneer is selected to stringent standards, the color and grain, between adjacent cabinets, will have natural variations and may not match.

Pulls can be specified in B (no pull – use customer's own), C, D, F (Bar), H (Outline), R (Cylinder), S, and T (Tab). There is no pull option on glass doors. Refer to pages (currently 9 & 10) for additional pull details.

The number of hinged doors included in an overhead varies according to the width of the overhead and whether or not the overhead has enclosed ends or cantilevered open ends. Please refer to the price list matrix for door quantity information. **Note:** The single door in a 3 door unit, such as 42", 48", and 54" wide units, is hinged on the left and is located on the left hand side of the overhead unit.

Locks

Keyholes are optional on hinge doors.

Door locks are not pre-routed and therefore, locks cannot be retro-fitted.

Keyholes are located on overhead door fronts, above the cubby space, as follows:

- 1) On the bottom left corner of the right hand door for double door conditions.
- 2) On the bottom right corner of the door (hinge on left) for single door conditions.

Locks are specified separately and can be randomly keyed or keyed alike. Locks are no charge and are available in a black or a matte silver finish.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders. Refer to page (currently 482) for KnollKey Lock Program Information. Overheads do not come with locks included. Randomly keyed locks are factory installed. Keyed-alike locks are field-installed using the KnollKey order form.

Note: Orders requiring 50 or fewer locks, placed without specific keying instructions, will be delivered randomly keyed by the factory without warning.

Each locking overhead counts for either one, two, or three lock cores, depending on the overhead configuration.

Interior Options

Overhead interiors are fully finished in either laminate or veneer to match the case selection.

Single high overhead interiors include a main storage opening above a shorter cubby space below.

Double high overhead interiors feature an adjustable shelf that creates two main storage openings above the cubby space. There are three sets of holes drilled inside the main storage opening for each shelf. The shelf is positioned on the middle location and can move 2½" higher or 2½" lower.

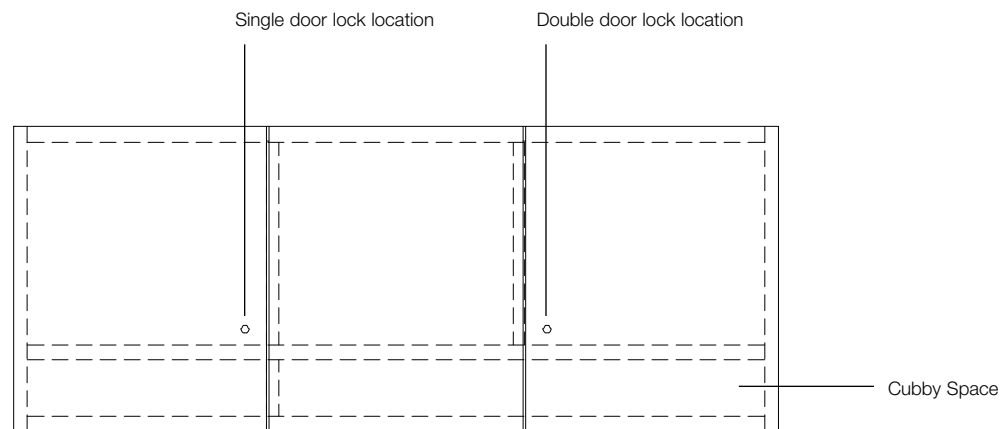
Interior clearance dimensions are as follows:

Single High:

- Main opening: 13¹/₈"H x 13½"D
- Cubby: 3½"H x 13½"D

Double High:

- Main opening: 26⁵/₈"H x 13½"D (includes one adjustable ¾" thick shelf)
- Cubby: 3½"H x 13½"D
- When the adjustable shelf is positioned in the middle position, the upper clearance height is 12½"; the lower clearance height is 13¾".

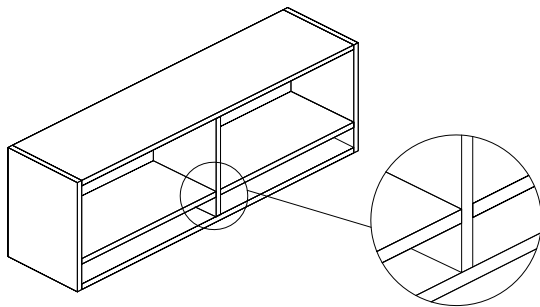


Overheads - Lock Locations

Overheads with an Open/Cubby configuration (i.e.: no doors) are available with either flush gables or recessed gables.

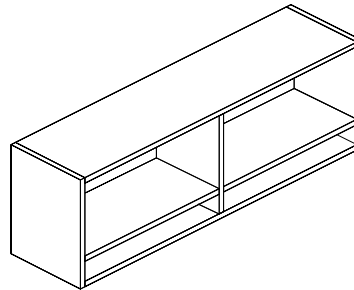
The cubby portion of overheads can be specified with or without additional center gables. The additional center gables are always recessed under the cubby shelf.

Note: When enclosed ends are specified, gables can be either flush or recessed, and cubby center gables will not extend into the main storage sections. When cantilevered open ends are specified, all gables will default to recessed, and cubby gables will extend into the main storage sections.

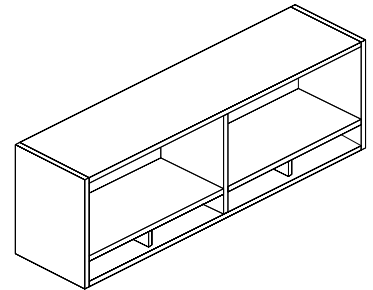


Open/cubby overhead with flush gable

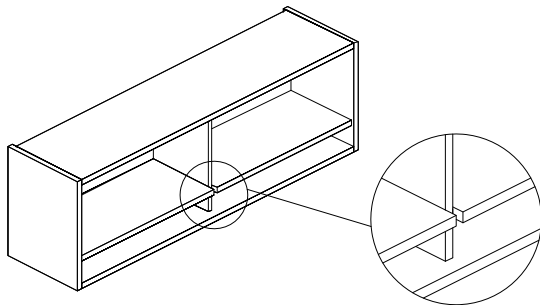
Flush Gable



Open/cubby overhead, enclosed ends without center gables
Gables can be flush or recessed

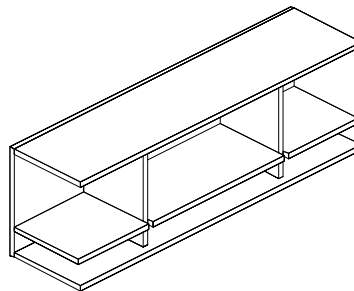


Open/cubby overhead, enclosed ends with center gables
Gables can be flush or recessed

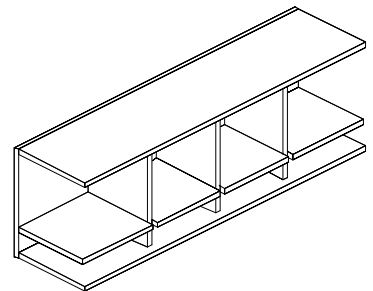


Open/cubby overhead with recessed gable

Recess Gable



Open/cubby overhead, cantilevered open ends without center gables
Gables are always recessed



Open/cubby overhead, cantilevered open ends with center gables
Gables are always recessed

Overheads - Flush Gables vs. Recessed Gables

Overheads - Center Gable Options

Planning Cabinet Hung Overheads & Overhead Shoulders

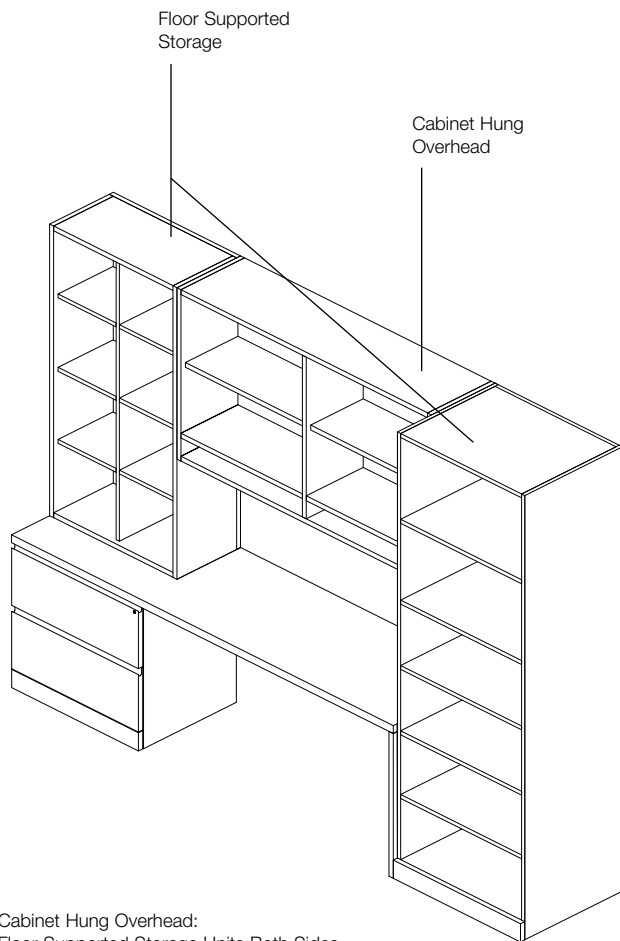
Cabinet hung overheads may attach to either two adjacent floor supported storage units or to a shoulder panel on one side and a floor supported storage unit on the other side. Overheads shall not be supported using a shoulder unit at both ends. Shoulder attachment hardware is included with the overhead cabinet.

Overhead shoulders are designed to create a 4-5" step between the top of the overhead and the top of the shoulder. The shoulder attaches to the worksurface or adjacent pedestal.

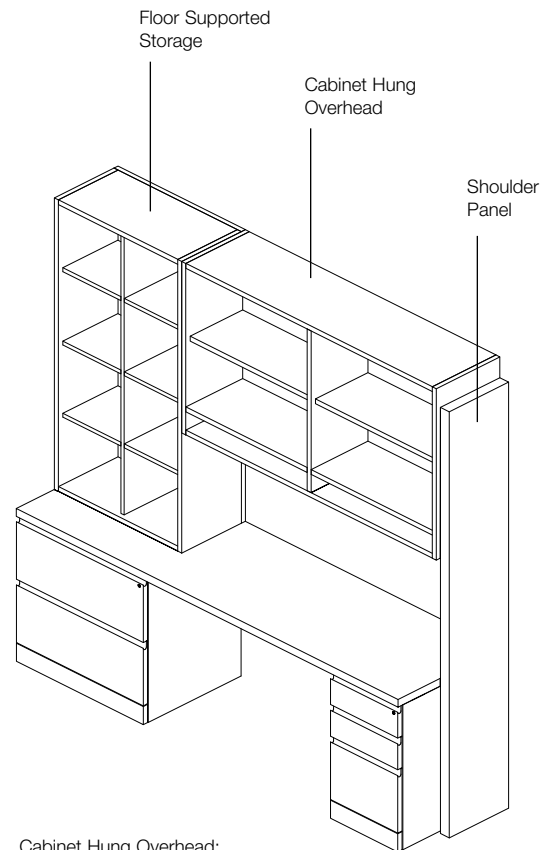
- Use ROSSH681 for single high overheads.
- Use ROSSH821 for double high overheads.

Installation instruction sheets are available on Knoll Exchange. For Cabinet Hung Overheads and Shoulders, refer to installation instruction number 6TP00080.

Cabinet Hung Overheads may not be specified adjacent to one another, as each overhead requires support at both ends.



Cabinet Hung Overhead:
Floor Supported Storage Units Both Sides
(Desktop Tower & Bookcase Cabinet Shown)



Cabinet Hung Overhead:
Floor Supported Storage Unit One Side;
Shoulder Panel Other Side
(Desktop Tower and Shoulder Panel Shown)

Planning Cabinet Hung Overheads

Wood Grain Laminate Grain Direction & Mixed Finishes Guide

Note: Specify Case Finish, then Front Finish

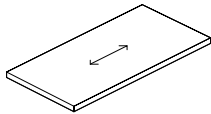
Note: Back view not shown. Overhead backs are finished in Veneer / Laminate on the inside, and are paper finished on the outside back.

Note: If case is woodgrain / plain laminate, shelves will be laminate to match.

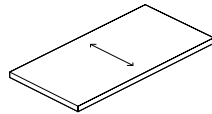
If case is laminate, front can be wood or laminate.

If case is wood, door is only available in wood.

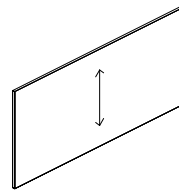
Returns/Bridges/Modesties



Return/Bridge, Horizontal Grain

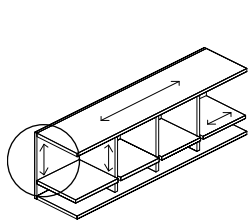


Return/Bridge, Vertical Grain

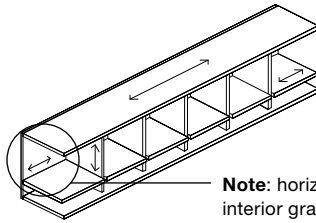


Full Height Modesty

Overheads, Single High

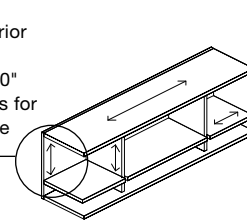


Single high, Open with center gable
(Cantilevered open ends)

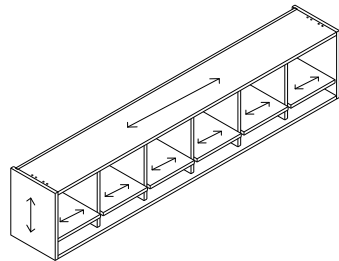
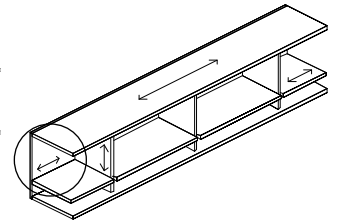


Note: horizontal interior grain direction for overheads over 60" wide. *Rule applies for all non-progressive overheads.

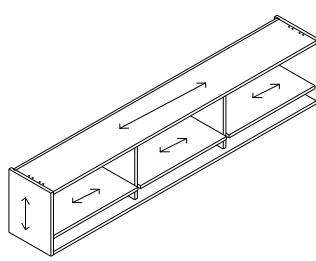
Note: vertical interior grain direction for overheads up to 60" wide. *Rule applies for all non-progressive overheads.



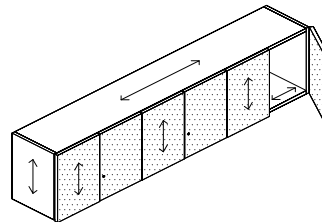
Wall-hung overhead cabinet
Single high, Open without center gable
(Cantilevered open ends)



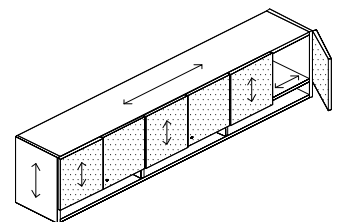
Wall-hung overhead cabinet
open /cubby with center gable



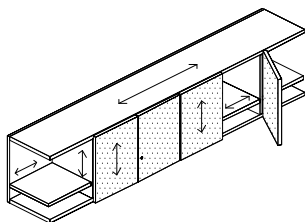
Wall-hung overhead cabinet
open /cubby without center gable



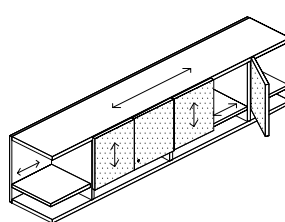
Wall-hung overhead cabinet
hinge door, cubby concealed



Wall-hung overhead cabinet
hinge door, cubby exposed



Wall-hung overhead cabinet Single high,
Wood doors/Open Cubby concealed
(Cantilevered open ends)



Wall-hung overhead cabinet Single high,
Wood doors/Open Cubby exposed
(Cantilevered open ends)

Wood Grain Laminate Grain Direction & Mixed Finishes Guide

Note: Specify Case Finish, then Front Finish

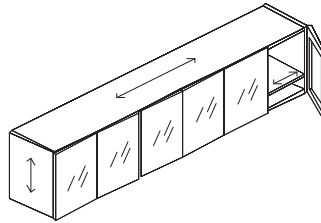
Note: Back view not shown. Overhead backs are finished in Veneer / Laminate on the inside, and are paper finished on the outside back.

Note: If case is woodgrain / plain laminate, shelves will be laminate to match.

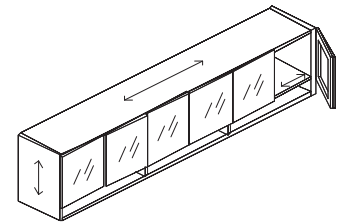
If case is laminate, front can be wood or laminate.

If case is wood, door is only available in wood.

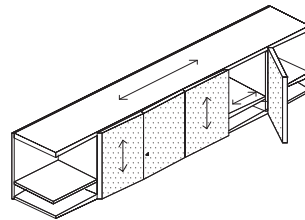
Overheads, Single High



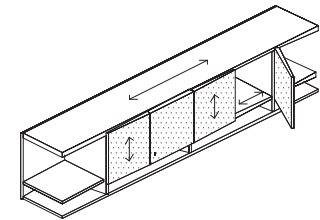
Wall-hung overhead cabinet
glass hinge door, cubby concealed



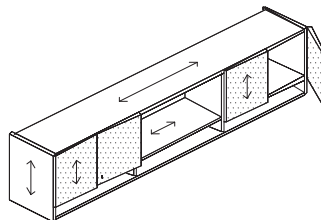
Wall-hung overhead cabinet
glass hinge door, cubby exposed



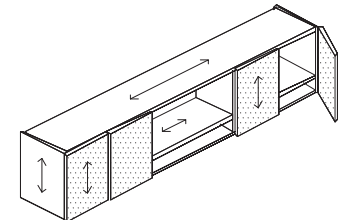
Wall-hung overhead cabinet Single high,
Glass doors/Open Cubby concealed
(Cantilevered open ends)



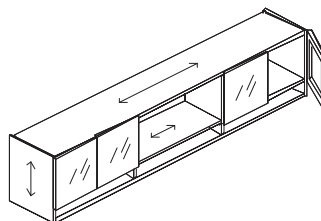
Wall-hung overhead cabinet Single high,
Glass doors/Open Cubby exposed
(Cantilevered open ends)



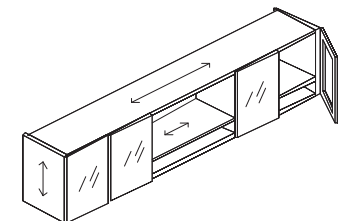
Wall Hung overhead cabinet
hinge door / open /
cubby exposed



Wall Hung overhead cabinet
hinge door / open /
cubby concealed



Wall Hung overhead cabinet
glass hinge door / open /
cubby exposed



Wall Hung overhead cabinet
glass hinge door / open /
cubby concealed

Wood Grain Laminate Grain Direction & Mixed Finishes Guide

Note: Specify Case Finish, then Front Finish

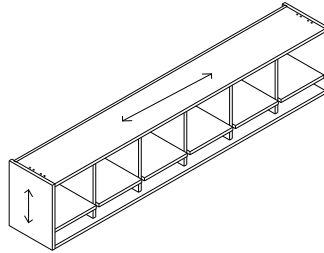
Note: Back view not shown. Overhead backs are finished in Veneer / Laminate on the inside, and are paper finished on the outside back.

Note: If case is woodgrain / plain laminate, shelves will be laminate to match.

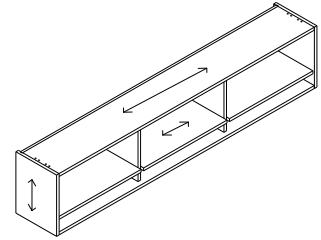
If case is laminate, front can be wood or laminate.

If case is wood, door is only available in wood.

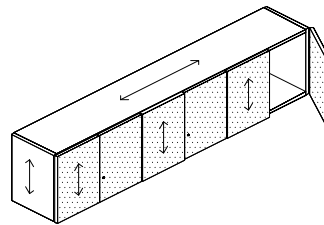
Overheads, Single High



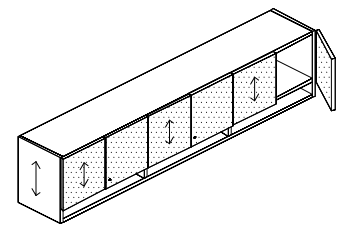
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby with center gable



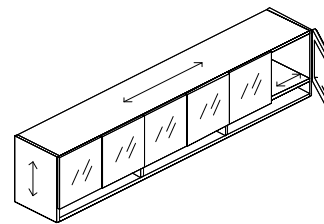
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby without center gable



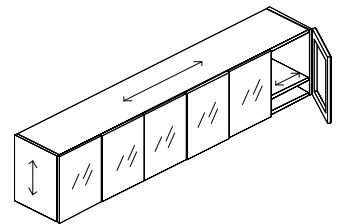
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet hinge door, cubby concealed



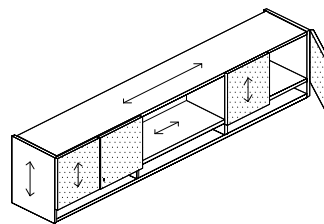
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet hinge door, cubby exposed



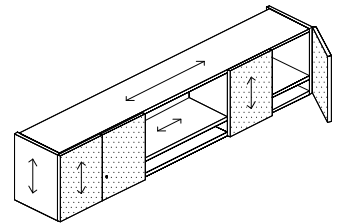
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door, cubby exposed



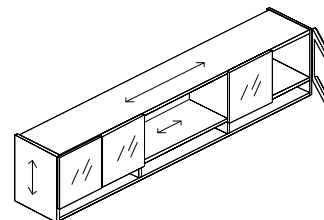
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door, cubby concealed



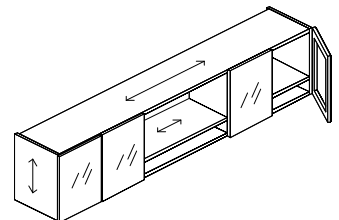
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet hinge door / open/ cubby exposed



Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet hinge door / open/ cubby concealed



Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door / open/ cubby exposed



Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door / open/ cubby concealed

Wood Grain Laminate Grain Direction & Mixed Finishes Guide

Note: Specify Case Finish, then Front Finish

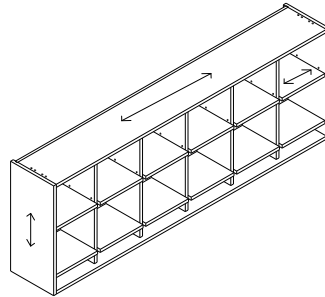
Note: Back view not shown. Overhead backs are finished in Veneer / Laminate on the inside, and are paper finished on the outside back.

Note: If case is woodgrain / plain laminate, shelves will be laminate to match.

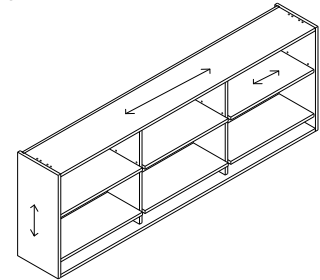
If case is laminate, front can be wood or laminate.

If case is wood, door is only available in wood.

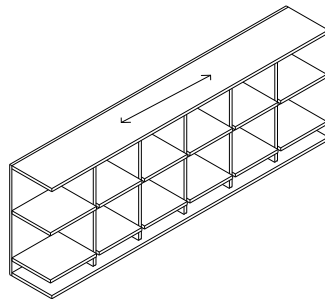
Overheads, Double High



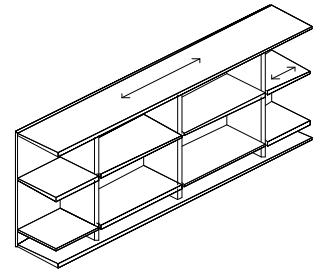
Wall-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby with center gable



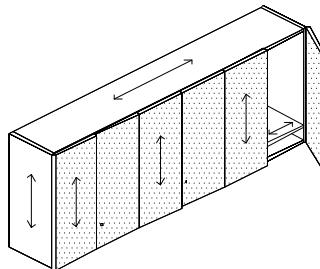
Wall-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby without center gable



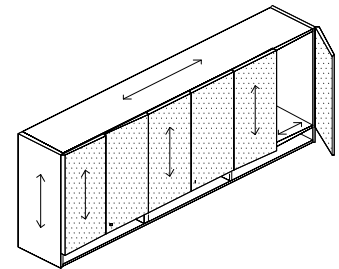
Wall-hung overhead cabinet, open with center gable (Cantilevered open ends)



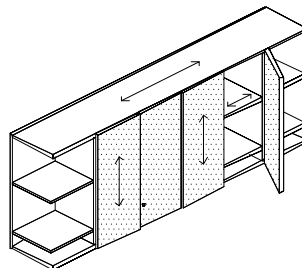
Wall-hung overhead cabinet, open without center gable (Cantilevered open ends)



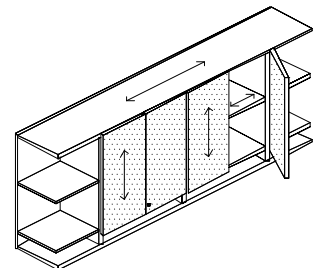
Wall-hung overhead cabinet, hinge door, cubby concealed



Wall-hung overhead cabinet, hinge door, cubby exposed



Wall-hung overhead cabinet, hinge door/ open cubby concealed (cantilevered open ends)



Wall-hung overhead cabinet, hinge door/ open cubby exposed (cantilevered open ends)

Wood Grain Laminate Grain Direction & Mixed Finishes Guide

Note: Specify Case Finish, then Front Finish

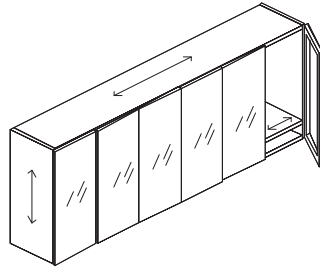
Note: Back view not shown. Overhead backs are finished in Veneer / Laminate on the inside, and are paper finished on the outside back.

Note: If case is woodgrain / plain laminate, shelves will be laminate to match.

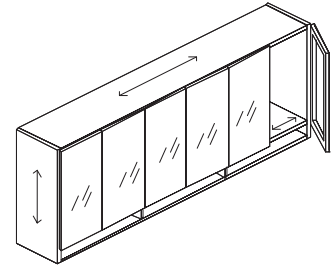
If case is laminate, front can be wood or laminate.

If case is wood, door is only available in wood.

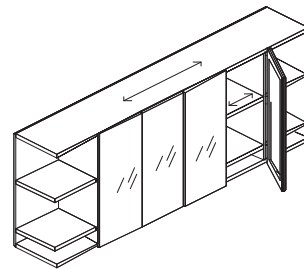
Overheads, Double High



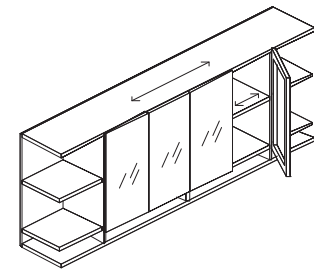
Wall-hung overhead cabinet, glass hinge door, cubby concealed



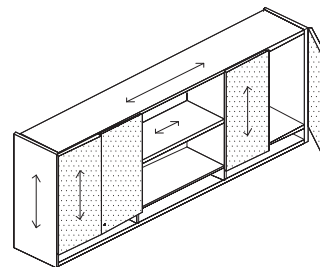
Wall-hung overhead cabinet, glass hinge door, cubby exposed



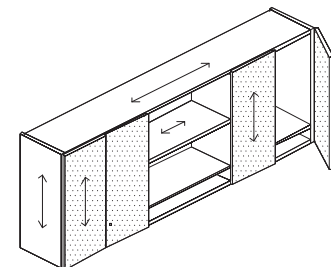
Wall-hung overhead cabinet, glass hinge door/ open/ cubby concealed (Cantilevered open ends)



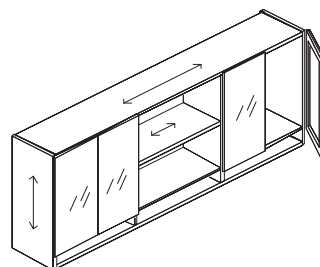
Wall-hung overhead cabinet, glass hinge door/ open/ cubby exposed (Cantilevered open ends)



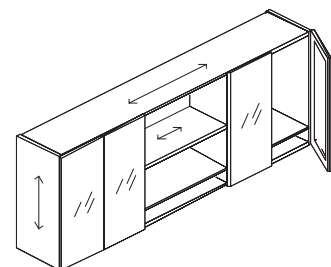
Wall-hung overhead cabinet, hinge door/ open/ cubby exposed



Wall-hung overhead cabinet, hinge door/ open/ cubby concealed



Wall-hung overhead cabinet, glass hinge door/ open/ cubby exposed



Wall-hung overhead cabinet, glass hinge door/ open/ cubby concealed

Wood Grain Laminate Grain Direction & Mixed Finishes Guide

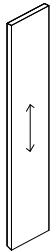
Note: Specify Case Finish, then Front Finish

Note: Back view not shown. Overhead backs are finished in Veneer / Laminate on the inside, and are paper finished on the outside back.

Note: If case is woodgrain / plain laminate, shelves will be laminate to match.

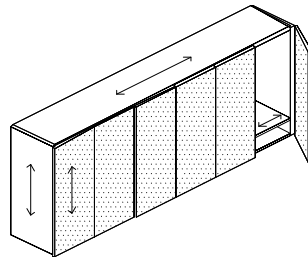
If case is laminate, front can be wood or laminate.

If case is wood, door is only available in wood.

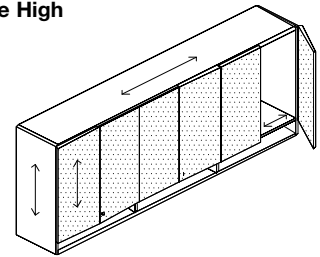


Overhead Shoulder

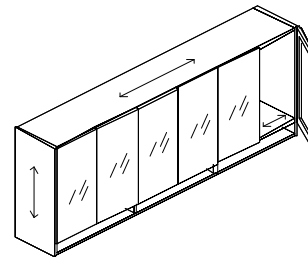
Overheads, Single High



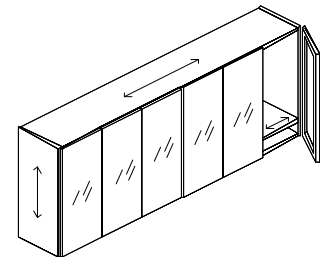
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet, hinge door, cubby concealed



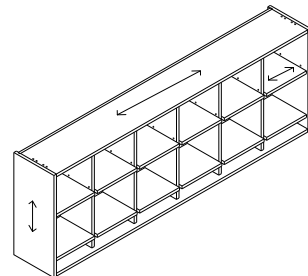
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet, hinge door, cubby exposed



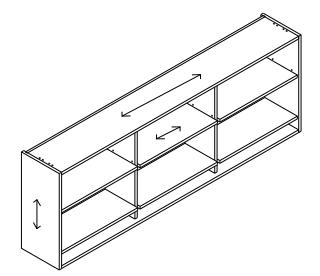
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet, glass hinge door, cubby exposed



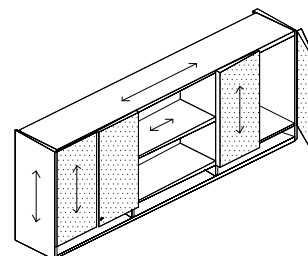
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet, glass hinge door, cubby concealed



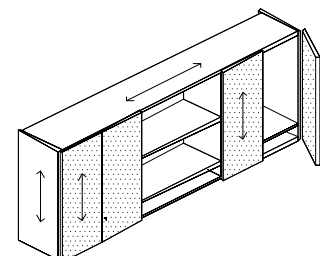
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet, open / cubby with center gable



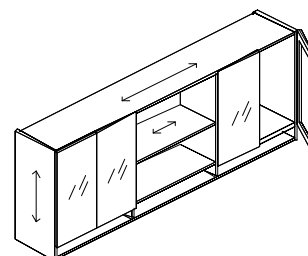
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet, open / cubby without center gable



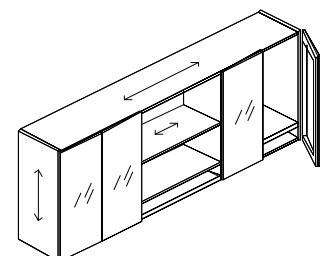
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet, hinge door/ open/ cubby exposed



Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet, hinge door/ open/ cubby concealed



Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet, glass hinge door/ open/ cubby exposed



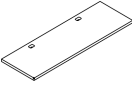
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet, glass hinge door/ open/ cubby concealed

Overhead, 28³/₈" planning

Return and Bridges for overdesk units

L and U Configurations

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Return / Bridge 1 1/2" thick 	20"	36"	RSDR361(H/V)() ()	\$471.	\$505.	\$578.	\$784.
	20"	42"	RSDR421(H/V)() ()	489.	527.	606.	818.
	20"	48"	RSDR481(H/V)() ()	514.	546.	628.	847.
	20"	54"	RSDR541(H/V)() ()	534.	568.	657.	887.
	20"	60"	RSDR601(H/V)() ()	590.	616.	708.	958.
	20"	66"	RSDR661(H/V)() ()	604.	633.	731.	986.
	20"	72"	RSDR721(H/V)() ()	624.	668.	765.	1,034.
	24"	36"	RSDR362(H/V)() ()	499.	539.	618.	833.
	24"	42"	RSDR422(H/V)() ()	521.	556.	639.	859.
	24"	48"	RSDR482(H/V)() ()	552.	596.	684.	922.
	24"	54"	RSDR542(H/V)() ()	590.	633.	731.	986.
	24"	60"	RSDR602(H/V)() ()	637.	682.	783.	1,055.
	24"	66"	RSDR662(H/V)() ()	652.	713.	810.	1,093.
	24"	72"	RSDR722(H/V)() ()	685.	734.	846.	1,142.

Order Code

Example:	RSDR361(H/V)() ()
R	Reff Profiles
S	Straight top
D	1 1/2" top
R	Return
36	36" wide
1	20" deep
H/V	Horizontal or Vertical grain
F	Grommet type
111	Grommet finish
006B	Worksurface finish
()	Edge finish, for laminate tops

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet type:
F = Flush
N = No Grommet
2. Grommet finish:
Painted or Plated
3. Worksurface finish:
Wood or Laminate
4. Edge finish:
L, V1, V2, V3
(Edge options are available on laminate tops only)

Application Notes

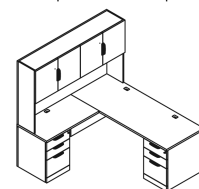
It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

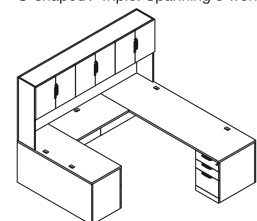
For any vertical surface greater than 60" wide, the grain direction is horizontal.

The above pattern codes must be used in any 'L' and 'U' configurations as shown below.

L-shaped / Double: Spanning 2 worksurfaces



U-shaped / Triple: Spanning 3 worksurfaces

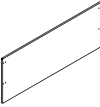


Overhead, 28³/₈" planning

Modesty Panels

L and U Configuration

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	h	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Full Height Modesty, 28 ³ / ₈ "h 	36"	28"	1"	RBR36MS()	\$388.	\$555.	\$625.	\$844.
	42"	28"	1"	RBR42MS()	416.	603.	681.	919.
	48"	28"	1"	RBR48MS()	468.	679.	766.	1,033.
	54"	28"	1"	RBR54MS()	491.	713.	800.	1,080.
	60"	28"	1"	RBR60MS()	509.	732.	826.	1,120.
	66"	28"	1"	RBR66MS()	528.	765.	868.	1,172.
	72"	28"	1"	RBR72MS()	584.	844.	952.	1,282.

* use with 1 1/2" thick worksurfaces.

Order Code

Example: RBR36MS	
R	Reff Profiles
B	Bridge
R	Return
36	36" wide
MS	Full Height Modesty Placement for 28 ³ / ₈ "
006B	Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Modesty Finish:
Wood or Laminate

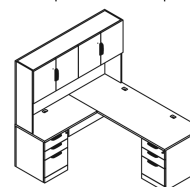
Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

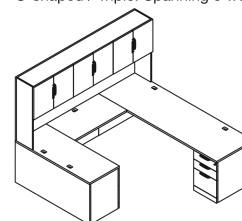
Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60" wide, the grain direction is horizontal.

The above pattern codes must be used in any 'L' and 'U' configurations as shown below.

L-shaped / Double: Spanning 2 worksurfaces



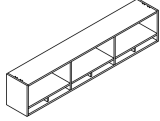
U-shaped / Triple: Spanning 3 worksurfaces



Single high

Wall hung, Open

description	w	d	h	cubby divider	interior gable	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby with center gable	30"	15"	20"	1		ROMCGSHP301()()	\$1,438.	\$2,093.	\$2,361.	\$3,068.
	36"	15"	20"	1		ROMCGSHP361()()	1,482.	2,158.	2,434.	3,163.
	42"	15"	20"	2		ROMCGSHP421()()	1,611.	2,344.	2,646.	3,438.
	48"	15"	20"	2		ROMCGSHP481()()	1,676.	2,441.	2,751.	3,575.
	54"	15"	20"	2		ROMCGSHP541()()	1,964.	2,862.	3,227.	4,194.
	60"	15"	20"	2	1	ROMCGSHP601()()	2,278.	3,320.	3,743.	4,867.
	66"	15"	20"	2	1	ROMCGSHP661()()	2,322.	3,384.	3,813.	4,956.
	72"	15"	20"	2	1	ROMCGSHP721()()	2,367.	3,446.	3,887.	5,055.
	78"	15"	20"	2	1	ROMCGSHP781()()	2,485.	3,621.	4,083.	5,307.
	84"	15"	20"	3	2	ROMCGSHP841()()	2,891.	4,211.	4,746.	6,170.
	90"	15"	20"	3	2	ROMCGSHP901()()	2,940.	4,281.	4,828.	6,275.
	96"	15"	20"	3	2	ROMCGSHP961()()	2,986.	4,350.	4,905.	6,376.



Wall-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby without center gable	30"	15"	20"			ROMOCSHP301()()	1,294.	1,885.	2,124.	2,762.
	36"	15"	20"			ROMOCSHP361()()	1,335.	1,944.	2,191.	2,850.
	42"	15"	20"	1		ROMOCSHP421()()	1,450.	2,110.	2,379.	3,096.
	48"	15"	20"	1		ROMOCSHP481()()	1,508.	2,197.	2,476.	3,220.
	54"	15"	20"	1		ROMOCSHP541()()	1,769.	2,576.	2,905.	3,774.
	60"	15"	20"		1	ROMOCSHP601()()	2,051.	2,989.	3,369.	4,381.
	66"	15"	20"		1	ROMOCSHP661()()	2,090.	3,045.	3,432.	4,463.
	72"	15"	20"		1	ROMOCSHP721()()	2,130.	3,102.	3,500.	4,550.
	78"	15"	20"		1	ROMOCSHP781()()	2,237.	3,259.	3,675.	4,776.
	84"	15"	20"		2	ROMOCSHP841()()	2,602.	3,790.	4,273.	5,554.
	90"	15"	20"		2	ROMOCSHP901()()	2,645.	3,855.	4,346.	5,647.
	96"	15"	20"		2	ROMOCSHP961()()	2,687.	3,914.	4,414.	5,737.

Without center gable

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROMCGSHP301	<i>To order please specify:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Case finish	Letter depth is 15" nominal.
O Overhead		Fascias ordered separately
M Wall mount		Tasklights ordered separately
CG Center Gable		Tack/Task panel order separately
SH Single high		Wall hung cabinets come with wall hung cleates
P Planning		Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
30 30" width		Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 13 ¹ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d
1 Letter depth		
006B Case finish		

dimensions noted nominal

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60" wide, the grain direction is horizontal.

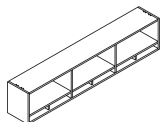
These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall. A certified building contractor should be consulted. Please refer to wall mounting information on page 693.

Single high

Wall hung, Open with Recessed Gables

description	w	d	h	cubby divider	interior gable	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby with center gable	30"	15"	20"	1		R2OMCGSHP301()	\$1,438.	\$2,093.	\$2,361.	\$3,068.
	36"	15"	20"	1		R2OMCGSHP361()	1,482.	2,158.	2,434.	3,163.
	42"	15"	20"	2		R2OMCGSHP421()	1,611.	2,344.	2,646.	3,438.
	48"	15"	20"	2		R2OMCGSHP481()	1,676.	2,441.	2,751.	3,575.
	54"	15"	20"	2		R2OMCGSHP541()	1,964.	2,862.	3,227.	4,194.
	60"	15"	20"	2	1	R2OMCGSHP601()	2,278.	3,320.	3,743.	4,867.
	66"	15"	20"	2	1	R2OMCGSHP661()	2,322.	3,384.	3,813.	4,956.
	72"	15"	20"	2	1	R2OMCGSHP721()	2,367.	3,446.	3,887.	5,055.
	78"	15"	20"	2	1	R2OMCGSHP781()	2,485.	3,621.	4,083.	5,307.
	84"	15"	20"	3	2	R2OMCGSHP841()	2,891.	4,211.	4,746.	6,170.
	90"	15"	20"	3	2	R2OMCGSHP901()	2,940.	4,281.	4,828.	6,275.
	96"	15"	20"	3	2	R2OMCGSHP961()	2,986.	4,350.	4,905.	6,376.



Wall-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby without center gable	30"	15"	20"			R2OMOC SHP301()	1,294.	1,885.	2,124.	2,762.
	36"	15"	20"			R2OMOC SHP361()	1,335.	1,944.	2,191.	2,850.
	42"	15"	20"	1		R2OMOC SHP421()	1,450.	2,110.	2,379.	3,096.
	48"	15"	20"	1		R2OMOC SHP481()	1,508.	2,197.	2,476.	3,220.
	54"	15"	20"	1		R2OMOC SHP541()	1,769.	2,576.	2,905.	3,774.
	60"	15"	20"		1	R2OMOC SHP601()	2,051.	2,989.	3,369.	4,381.
	66"	15"	20"		1	R2OMOC SHP661()	2,090.	3,045.	3,432.	4,463.
	72"	15"	20"		1	R2OMOC SHP721()	2,130.	3,102.	3,500.	4,550.
	78"	15"	20"		1	R2OMOC SHP781()	2,237.	3,259.	3,675.	4,776.
	84"	15"	20"		2	R2OMOC SHP841()	2,602.	3,790.	4,273.	5,554.
	90"	15"	20"		2	R2OMOC SHP901()	2,645.	3,855.	4,346.	5,647.
	96"	15"	20"		2	R2OMOC SHP961()	2,687.	3,914.	4,414.	5,737.

Without center gable

Order Code

Specification Information

Example:	R2OMCGSHP301
R2	Reff Profiles
O	Overhead
M	Wall mount
CG	Center Gable
SH	Single high
P	Planning
30	30" width
1	Letter depth
006B	Case Finish

To order please specify:

1. Case finish

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60" wide, the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall. A certified building contractor should be consulted. Please refer to wall mounting information on page 693.

Letter depth is 15" nominal.

Fascias ordered separately

Tasklights ordered separately

Tack/Task panel order separately

Wall hung cabinets come with wall hung cleates

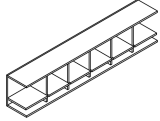
Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimensions:
Above opening: 13¹/₈"h x 13¹/₂"d
Cubby: 3¹/₂"h x 13¹/₂"d

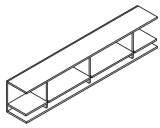
dimensions noted nominal

*Single high**Wall hung, Open with Recessed Gables and open ends*

description	h	d	w	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall-hung overhead cabinet	20"	15"	60"	ROMACSH601()	\$2,507.	\$3,652.	\$4,117.	\$5,353.
Single high, Open with center gable	20"	15"	66"	ROMACSH661()	2,553.	3,720.	4,194.	5,452.
(Cantilevered open ends)	20"	15"	72"	ROMACSH721()	2,604.	3,791.	4,277.	5,561.
	20"	15"	78"	ROMACSH781()	2,734.	3,984.	4,491.	5,838.
	20"	15"	84"	ROMACSH841()	3,181.	4,632.	5,221.	6,788.
	20"	15"	90"	ROMACSH901()	3,232.	4,709.	5,310.	6,902.
	20"	15"	96"	ROMACSH961()	3,284.	4,783.	5,395.	7,013.



Wall-hung overhead cabinet	20"	15"	60"	ROMASH601()	2,256.	3,289.	3,706.	4,818.
Single high, Open without center gable	20"	15"	66"	ROMASH661()	2,299.	3,349.	3,775.	4,910.
(Cantilevered open ends)	20"	15"	72"	ROMASH721()	2,342.	3,411.	3,850.	5,005.
	20"	15"	78"	ROMASH781()	2,461.	3,584.	4,042.	5,255.
	20"	15"	84"	ROMASH841()	2,861.	4,169.	4,700.	6,110.
	20"	15"	90"	ROMASH901()	2,909.	4,241.	4,779.	6,213.
	20"	15"	96"	ROMASH961()	2,956.	4,306.	4,853.	6,311.

**Order Code****Specification Information**

Example: ROMACSH601()	
R	Reff Profiles
O	Overhead
M	Wall mount
A	Open Configuration
C	Center Gable
SH	Single high
60	60" width
1	Letter depth
006B	Case Finish

To order please specify:

1. Finish:
Wood or Laminate

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60" wide, the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall. A certified building contractor should be consulted. Please refer to wall mounting information on page 693.

Letter depth is 15" nominal.

Fascias ordered separately

Tasklights ordered separately

Tack/Task panel order separately

Wall hung cabinets come with wall hung cleates

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimensions:
Above opening: 13¹/₈"h x 13¹/₂"d
Cubby: 3¹/₂"h x 13¹/₂"d

Note: The open ended overheads are not intended to be placed adjacent to one another.

dimensions noted nominal

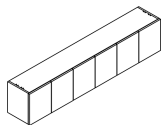
Overhead, 28³/₈" planning

Single high

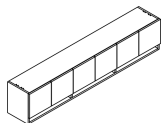
Wall hung with wood doors

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Wall-hung overhead cabinet hinge door, cubby concealed	30"	15"	20"	2	ROMHSHP301()	\$2,219.	\$2,486.	\$2,601.	\$2,714.	\$3,227.	\$3,641.	\$4,732.
	36"	15"	20"	2	ROMHSHP361()	2,274.	2,551.	2,667.	2,783.	3,312.	3,735.	4,855.
	42"	15"	20"	3	ROMHSHP421()	2,920.	3,275.	3,425.	3,572.	4,251.	4,794.	6,229.
	48"	15"	20"	3	ROMHSHP481()	2,996.	3,363.	3,514.	3,667.	4,364.	4,919.	6,395.
	54"	15"	20"	3	ROMHSHP541()	3,183.	3,572.	3,735.	3,896.	4,636.	5,228.	6,794.
	60"	15"	20"	4	ROMHSHP601()	3,594.	4,032.	4,216.	4,400.	5,235.	5,902.	7,672.
	66"	15"	20"	4	ROMHSHP661()	3,652.	4,098.	4,285.	4,471.	5,319.	6,000.	7,798.
	72"	15"	20"	4	ROMHSHP721()	3,714.	4,167.	4,357.	4,547.	5,411.	6,102.	7,930.
	78"	15"	20"	4	ROMHSHP781()	3,848.	4,319.	4,514.	4,710.	5,607.	6,320.	8,215.
	84"	15"	20"	6	ROMHSHP841()	4,846.	5,437.	5,685.	5,932.	7,060.	7,959.	10,344.
	90"	15"	20"	6	ROMHSHP901()	4,907.	5,504.	5,754.	6,005.	7,145.	8,056.	10,472.
	96"	15"	20"	6	ROMHSHP961()	4,970.	5,574.	5,831.	6,084.	7,239.	8,163.	10,611.



Wall-hung overhead cabinet hinge door, cubby exposed	30"	15"	20"	2	ROMHCSHP301()	2,102.	2,361.	2,466.	2,575.	3,063.	3,455.	4,490.
	36"	15"	20"	2	ROMHCSHP361()	2,158.	2,422.	2,534.	2,643.	3,145.	3,546.	4,608.
	42"	15"	20"	3	ROMHCSHP421()	2,850.	3,196.	3,342.	3,489.	4,149.	4,678.	6,081.
	48"	15"	20"	3	ROMHCSHP481()	2,962.	3,323.	3,475.	3,626.	4,315.	4,865.	6,324.
	54"	15"	20"	3	ROMHCSHP541()	3,026.	3,397.	3,551.	3,704.	4,410.	4,971.	6,462.
	60"	15"	20"	4	ROMHCSHP601()	3,361.	3,771.	3,941.	4,113.	4,894.	5,518.	7,174.
	66"	15"	20"	4	ROMHCSHP661()	3,413.	3,829.	4,002.	4,178.	4,972.	5,604.	7,286.
	72"	15"	20"	4	ROMHCSHP721()	3,471.	3,896.	4,071.	4,249.	5,057.	5,700.	7,414.
	78"	15"	20"	4	ROMHCSHP781()	3,547.	3,980.	4,160.	4,342.	5,168.	5,825.	7,573.
	84"	15"	20"	6	ROMHCSHP841()	4,478.	5,025.	5,255.	5,482.	6,523.	7,354.	9,561.
	90"	15"	20"	6	ROMHCSHP901()	4,557.	5,113.	5,343.	5,574.	6,637.	7,482.	9,725.
	96"	15"	20"	6	ROMHCSHP961()	4,613.	5,178.	5,413.	5,647.	6,723.	7,578.	9,851.



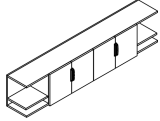
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROMHSHP301 () () () ()	<i>To order please specify:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Letter depth is 15" nominal.
O Overhead	2. <i>Front finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Fascias ordered separately
M Wall mount	3. <i>Pull option:</i> B = Blank, no drilling, Customer's own pull C = nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only) D = metal D-pull (PZ or PT) F = Bar (1 pull per door set) H = Outline R = Cylinder S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only) T = Tab (1 pull per door set)	Tasklights not included
H Hinge door		Tack/Task panel order separately
SH Single High		Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
P Planning		Wall hung cabinets come with wall hung cleats.
30 Width		Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 13 ¹ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d
1 Depth (letter)		The single door in a 3 door unit, such as 42"w and 48"w units, is hinged on the left hand side.
006B Case finish		
006B Case finish		
H Pull option		
PU Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

dimensions noted nominal

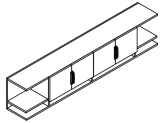
Single high

Wall hung with wood doors and open ends

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Wall-hung overhead cabinet Single high, Wood doors/Open Cubby concealed (Cantilevered open ends)	60"	15"	20"		ROMFSH601 ()()()	\$3,952.	\$4,435.	\$4,637.	\$4,841.	\$5,759.	\$6,492.	\$8,441.
	66"	15"	20"		ROMFSH661 ()()()	4,019.	4,509.	4,713.	4,919.	5,851.	6,600.	8,579.
	72"	15"	20"		ROMFSH721 ()()()	4,086.	4,586.	4,794.	5,002.	5,951.	6,711.	8,724.
	78"	15"	20"		ROMFSH781 ()()()	4,234.	4,749.	4,965.	5,182.	6,166.	6,951.	9,038.
	84"	15"	20"		ROMFSH841 ()()()	5,332.	5,982.	6,252.	6,525.	7,766.	8,755.	11,378.
	90"	15"	20"		ROMFSH901 ()()()	5,397.	6,054.	6,329.	6,604.	7,859.	8,862.	11,518.
	96"	15"	20"		ROMFSH961 ()()()	5,467.	6,132.	6,414.	6,692.	7,962.	8,980.	11,672.



Wall-hung overhead cabinet Single high, Wood doors/Open Cubby exposed (Cantilevered open ends)	60"	15"	20"		ROMFCSH601 ()()()	3,697.	4,147.	4,335.	4,524.	5,385.	6,070.	7,891.
	66"	15"	20"		ROMFCSH661 ()()()	3,753.	4,212.	4,401.	4,595.	5,469.	6,164.	8,016.
	72"	15"	20"		ROMFCSH721 ()()()	3,819.	4,285.	4,478.	4,674.	5,563.	6,270.	8,156.
	78"	15"	20"		ROMFCSH781 ()()()	3,902.	4,378.	4,576.	4,776.	5,684.	6,407.	8,331.
	84"	15"	20"		ROMFCSH841 ()()()	4,926.	5,528.	5,779.	6,032.	7,177.	8,091.	10,517.
	90"	15"	20"		ROMFCSH901 ()()()	5,012.	5,623.	5,877.	6,132.	7,300.	8,230.	10,699.
	96"	15"	20"		ROMFCSH961 ()()()	5,077.	5,696.	5,954.	6,213.	7,395.	8,336.	10,836.

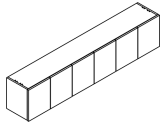
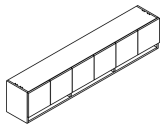


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROMFSH601 ()()()()	<i>To order please specify:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Letter depth is 15" nominal.
O Overhead	2. <i>Front finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Fascias ordered separately
M Wall mount	3. <i>Pull option:</i> B = Blank, no drilling, Customer's own pull C = nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only) D = metal D-pull (PZ or PT) F = Bar (1 pull per door set) H = Outline R = Cylinder S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only) T = Tab (1 pull per door set)	Tasklights not included Tack/Task panel order separately
F Open/Wood Hinged doors	4. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or Plated	Wall hung cabinets come with wall hung cleats.
SH Single High	5. <i>Lock option:</i> N=no drilling L=locking	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
30 Width	6. <i>Lock finish:</i> B=Black S=Matte silver	Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 13 ¹ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d
1 Depth (letter)		The single door in a 3 door unit, such as 42"w and 48"w units, is hinged on the left hand side.
006B Case finish		Note: The open ended overheads are not intended to be placed adjacent to one another.
006B Front finish		
T Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

dimensions noted nominal

Single high

Wall hung with glass doors

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall-hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door, <i>cubby concealed</i> 	30"	15"	20"	2	ROMGHSHP301 () () ()	\$3,395.	\$4,167.	\$4,698.	\$6,106.
	36"	15"	20"	2	ROMGHSHP361 () () ()	3,560.	4,371.	4,928.	6,407.
	42"	15"	20"	3	ROMGHSHP421 () () ()	4,553.	5,587.	6,298.	8,191.
	48"	15"	20"	3	ROMGHSHP481 () () ()	4,689.	5,757.	6,488.	8,439.
	54"	15"	20"	3	ROMGHSHP541 () () ()	5,021.	6,164.	6,950.	9,033.
	60"	15"	20"	4	ROMGHSHP601 () () ()	5,383.	6,608.	7,453.	9,687.
	66"	15"	20"	4	ROMGHSHP661 () () ()	5,530.	6,792.	7,657.	9,952.
	72"	15"	20"	4	ROMGHSHP721 () () ()	5,689.	6,982.	7,874.	10,236.
	78"	15"	20"	4	ROMGHSHP781 () () ()	5,974.	7,335.	8,270.	10,751.
	84"	15"	20"	6	ROMGHSHP841 () () ()	7,099.	8,714.	9,826.	12,772.
Wall-hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door, <i>cubby exposed</i> 	30"	15"	20"	2	ROMGHCSP301 () () ()	3,014.	3,418.	3,854.	5,010.
	36"	15"	20"	2	ROMGHCSP361 () () ()	3,153.	3,576.	4,030.	5,241.
	42"	15"	20"	3	ROMGHCSP421 () () ()	4,044.	4,587.	5,173.	6,722.
	48"	15"	20"	3	ROMGHCSP481 () () ()	4,181.	4,742.	5,344.	6,949.
	54"	15"	20"	3	ROMGHCSP541 () () ()	4,477.	5,078.	5,726.	7,441.
	60"	15"	20"	4	ROMGHCSP601 () () ()	4,977.	5,644.	6,363.	8,273.
	66"	15"	20"	4	ROMGHCSP661 () () ()	5,127.	5,812.	6,555.	8,521.
	72"	15"	20"	4	ROMGHCSP721 () () ()	5,255.	5,960.	6,718.	8,735.
	78"	15"	20"	4	ROMGHCSP781 () () ()	5,475.	6,211.	7,001.	9,100.
	84"	15"	20"	6	ROMGHCSP841 () () ()	6,748.	7,651.	8,626.	11,215.
	90"	15"	20"	6	ROMGHCSP901 () () ()	6,830.	7,745.	8,731.	11,351.
	96"	15"	20"	6	ROMGHCSP961 () () ()	6,979.	7,915.	8,924.	11,603.

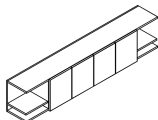
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROMGHCSP301 () () () ()	<i>To order please specify:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Letter depth is 15" nominal.
O Overhead	2. <i>Door frame finish:</i> Anodized or painted	Fascias ordered separately
M Wall mount	3. <i>Glass door finish:</i> GL11 GL14 GL15 GL17 GL18	Tasklights not included
GHC Glass hinge door/ cubby	4. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock	Tack/Task panel order separately
SH Single High	5. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
P Planning		Wall hung cabinets come with wall hung cleats.
30 Width		Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 13 ¹ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d
1 Depth (letter)		The single door in a 3 door unit, such as 42"w and 48"w units, is hinged on the left hand side.
006B Case finish		No pull option on Glass doors. Glass doors project below shelf for opening.
AU Door frame finish		
GL11 Door glass finish		
L Lock option		
S Lock finish		

dimensions noted nominal

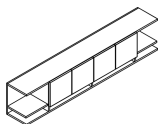
Single high

Wall hung with glass doors and open ends

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall-hung overhead cabinet Single high, Glass doors/Open Cubby concealed (Cantilevered open ends)	60"	15"	20"	ROMGSH601 () () () ()	\$5,921.	\$7,270.	\$8,197.	\$10,654.
	66"	15"	20"	ROMGSH661 () () () ()	6,084.	7,470.	8,422.	10,949.
	72"	15"	20"	ROMGSH721 () () () ()	6,257.	7,681.	8,660.	11,259.
	78"	15"	20"	ROMGSH781 () () () ()	6,572.	8,068.	9,097.	11,824.
	84"	15"	20"	ROMGSH841 () () () ()	7,809.	9,585.	10,809.	14,050.
	90"	15"	20"	ROMGSH901 () () () ()	7,991.	9,810.	11,062.	14,379.
	96"	15"	20"	ROMGSH961 () () () ()	8,145.	9,996.	11,275.	14,656.



Wall-hung overhead cabinet Single high, Glass doors/Open Cubby exposed (Cantilevered open ends)	60"	15"	20"	ROMGCSH601 () () () ()	5,474.	6,209.	6,999.	9,099.
	66"	15"	20"	ROMGCSH661 () () () ()	5,639.	6,394.	7,211.	9,374.
	72"	15"	20"	ROMGCSH721 () () () ()	5,779.	6,555.	7,390.	9,610.
	78"	15"	20"	ROMGCSH781 () () () ()	6,022.	6,830.	7,701.	10,011.
	84"	15"	20"	ROMGCSH841 () () () ()	7,422.	8,417.	9,489.	12,336.
	90"	15"	20"	ROMGCSH901 () () () ()	7,512.	8,518.	9,604.	12,487.
	96"	15"	20"	ROMGCSH961 () () () ()	7,678.	8,707.	9,818.	12,764.



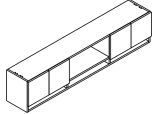
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROMGCSH601 () () () ()	<i>To order please specify:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Laminate, V1, V2, V3	Letter depth is 15" nominal.
O Overhead	2. <i>Door frame finish:</i> Anodized or painted	Fascias ordered separately
M Wall mount	3. <i>Glass door finish:</i> GL11 GL14 GL15 GL17 GL18	Tasklights not included
G Open/glass Hinged doors	4. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock	Tack/Task panel order separately
C Cubby exposed	5. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
SH Single High		Wall hung cabinets come with wall hung cleats.
60 Width		Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 13 ¹ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d
1 Depth (letter)		The single door in a 3 door unit, such as 42"w and 48"w units, is hinged on the left hand side.
006B Case finish		No pull option on Glass doors. Glass doors project below shelf for opening.
AA Door frame finish		Note: The open ended overheads are not intended to be placed adjacent to one another.
GL11 Door glass finish		
L Lock option		
S Lock finish		

dimensions noted nominal

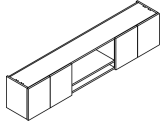
Overhead, 28³/₈" planning
Single high
Wall hung with doors, open

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Wall Hung overhead cabinet	60"	15"	20"	2	R2OMHOC SHP601()	\$3,033.	\$3,402.	\$3,558.	\$3,710.	\$4,574.	\$5,156.	\$6,705.
hinge door / open /	66"	15"	20"	2	R2OMHOC SHP661()	3,079.	3,454.	3,610.	3,768.	4,643.	5,235.	6,805.
cubby exposed	72"	15"	20"	2	R2OMHOC SHP721()	3,128.	3,510.	3,670.	3,827.	4,719.	5,319.	6,917.
	78"	15"	20"	2	R2OMHOC SHP781()	3,205.	3,598.	3,762.	3,925.	4,836.	5,452.	7,088.
	84"	15"	20"	4	R2OMHOC SHP841()	3,726.	4,180.	4,368.	4,559.	5,619.	6,336.	8,236.
	90"	15"	20"	4	R2OMHOC SHP901()	3,783.	4,243.	4,436.	4,631.	5,706.	6,432.	8,362.
	96"	15"	20"	4	R2OMHOC SHP961()	3,830.	4,298.	4,493.	4,689.	5,778.	6,514.	8,469.



Wall Hung overhead cabinet	60"	15"	20"	2	R2OMHOSH P601()	3,245.	3,641.	3,808.	3,970.	4,894.	5,518.	7,174.
hinge door / open /	66"	15"	20"	2	R2OMHOSH P661()	3,293.	3,694.	3,864.	4,029.	4,968.	5,601.	7,282.
cubby concealed	72"	15"	20"	2	R2OMHOSH P721()	3,346.	3,756.	3,925.	4,095.	5,050.	5,692.	7,400.
	78"	15"	20"	2	R2OMHOSH P781()	3,430.	3,848.	4,024.	4,200.	5,174.	5,833.	7,584.
	84"	15"	20"	4	R2OMHOSH P841()	3,987.	4,471.	4,673.	4,877.	6,012.	6,779.	8,812.
	90"	15"	20"	4	R2OMHOSH P901()	4,047.	4,540.	4,747.	4,955.	6,107.	6,882.	8,947.
	96"	15"	20"	4	R2OMHOSH P961()	4,097.	4,599.	4,807.	5,016.	6,183.	6,970.	9,061.



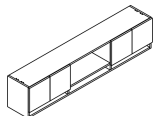
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2OMHOC SHP601() () () () () ()	<i>To order please specify:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Letter depth is 15" nominal.
O Overhead	2. <i>Front Finish:</i>	Fascias ordered separately
M Wall mount	3. <i>Pull option:</i> B = Blank, no drilling, Customer's own pull	Tasklights not included
HOC Hinge door/Open/Cubby	C = nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only)	Tack/Task panel order separately
SH Single high	D = metal D-pull (PZ or PT)	Wall hung cabinets come with wall hung cleats.
P Planning	F = Bar (1 pull per door set)	Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 13 ¹ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d
60 Width	H = Outline	Doors project below shelf for openings.
1 Letter depth	R = Cylinder	
006B Case finish	S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only)	
006B Front finish	T = Tab (1 pull per door set)	
T Pull option	4. <i>Pull Finish:</i> Painted or plated	
111 Pull finish	5. <i>Lock Option:</i> N = no lock drilling	
L Lock option	L = locking	
B Lock Finish	6. <i>Lock finish:</i> B=Black S=Matte silver	

dimensions noted nominal

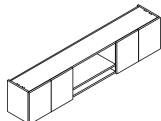
Overhead, 28³/₈" planning
Single high
Wall hung with glass doors, open

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall Hung overhead cabinet	60"	15"	20"	2	R2OMGHOC SHP601() () ()	\$3,722.	\$4,840.	\$5,456.	\$7,095.
glass hinge door / open /	66"	15"	20"	2	R2OMGHOC SHP661() () ()	3,811.	4,955.	5,587.	7,260.
cubby exposed	72"	15"	20"	2	R2OMGHOC SHP721() () ()	3,888.	5,057.	5,700.	7,414.
	78"	15"	20"	2	R2OMGHOC SHP781() () ()	3,997.	5,198.	5,863.	7,620.
	84"	15"	20"	4	R2OMGHOC SHP841() () ()	4,899.	6,116.	6,895.	8,965.
	90"	15"	20"	4	R2OMGHOC SHP901() () ()	4,958.	6,189.	6,980.	9,074.
	96"	15"	20"	4	R2OMGHOC SHP961() () ()	5,061.	6,320.	7,127.	9,263.



Wall Hung overhead cabinet	60"	15"	20"	2	R2OMGHOSH P601() () ()	4,528.	5,891.	6,639.	8,630.
glass hinge door / open /	66"	15"	20"	2	R2OMGHOSH P661() () ()	4,624.	6,012.	6,779.	8,813.
cubby concealed	72"	15"	20"	2	R2OMGHOSH P721() () ()	4,740.	6,164.	6,950.	9,033.
	78"	15"	20"	2	R2OMGHOSH P781() () ()	4,874.	6,339.	7,145.	9,292.
	84"	15"	20"	4	R2OMGHOSH P841() () ()	5,715.	7,435.	8,382.	10,896.
	90"	15"	20"	4	R2OMGHOSH P901() () ()	5,838.	7,592.	8,561.	11,129.
	96"	15"	20"	4	R2OMGHOSH P961() () ()	5,933.	7,715.	8,699.	11,307.



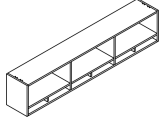
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2OMGHOC SHP601 () () ()	<i>To order please specify:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Laminate, V1, V2, V3	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60" wide, the grain direction is horizontal.
O Overhead	2. <i>Door frame finish:</i> Anodized or painted	These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.
M Wall mount	3. <i>Glass door finish:</i> GL11 GL14 GL15 GL17 GL18	Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall. A certified building contractor should be consulted. Please refer to wall mounting information on page 693.
GHOC Glass hinge door/Open/Cubby	4. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock	Letter depth is 15" nominal. Fascias ordered separately Tasklights not included Tack/Task panel order separately
SH Single high	5. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside. Wall hung cabinets come with wall hung cleats.
P Planning		Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 13 ¹ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d
60 Width		No pull options on glass doors.
1 Depth, Letter		Glass doors project below shelf for opening.
006B Case finish		
AA Door frame finish		
GL11 Door glass finish		
L Lock option		
S Lock finish		

dimensions noted nominal

Single high

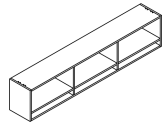
Cabinet hung with and without Center Gables

description	w	d	h	cubby divider	interior gable	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby with center gable	30"	15"	20"	1		ROCCGSH301() ()	\$1,522.	\$2,220.	\$2,502.	\$3,253.
	36"	15"	20"	1		ROCCGSH361() ()	1,567.	2,284.	2,573.	3,345.
	42"	15"	20"	2		ROCCGSH421() ()	1,693.	2,468.	2,782.	3,616.
	48"	15"	20"	2		ROCCGSH481() ()	1,741.	2,536.	2,859.	3,718.
	54"	15"	20"	2		ROCCGSH541() ()	2,028.	2,956.	3,329.	4,329.
	60"	15"	20"	2	1	ROCCGSH601() ()	2,341.	3,410.	3,846.	5,001.
	66"	15"	20"	2	1	ROCCGSH661() ()	2,381.	3,468.	3,911.	5,085.
	72"	15"	20"	2	1	ROCCGSH721() ()	2,429.	3,536.	3,987.	5,184.
	78"	15"	20"	2	1	ROCCGSH781() ()	2,526.	3,680.	4,149.	5,394.
	84"	15"	20"	3	2	ROCCGSH841() ()	2,928.	4,267.	4,811.	6,253.
	90"	15"	20"	3	2	ROCCGSH901() ()	2,975.	4,333.	4,886.	6,351.
	96"	15"	20"	3	2	ROCCGSH961() ()	3,020.	4,399.	4,962.	6,450.



Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby without center gable	30"	15"	20"			ROCOSH301() ()	1,372.	1,997.	2,252.	2,928.
	36"	15"	20"			ROCOSH361() ()	1,411.	2,054.	2,314.	3,012.
	42"	15"	20"	1		ROCOSH421() ()	1,522.	2,223.	2,504.	3,254.
	48"	15"	20"	1		ROCOSH481() ()	1,567.	2,282.	2,573.	3,344.
	54"	15"	20"	1		ROCOSH541() ()	1,826.	2,657.	2,997.	3,899.
	60"	15"	20"		1	ROCOSH601() ()	2,107.	3,071.	3,461.	4,498.
	66"	15"	20"		1	ROCOSH661() ()	2,144.	3,122.	3,520.	4,576.
	72"	15"	20"		1	ROCOSH721() ()	2,186.	3,182.	3,586.	4,663.
	78"	15"	20"		1	ROCOSH781() ()	2,274.	3,312.	3,736.	4,855.
	84"	15"	20"		2	ROCOSH841() ()	2,637.	3,841.	4,329.	5,629.
	90"	15"	20"		2	ROCOSH901() ()	2,678.	3,900.	4,397.	5,719.
	96"	15"	20"		2	ROCOSH961() ()	2,719.	3,959.	4,465.	5,804.

Without center gable



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROCCGSH301()	<i>To order please specify:</i>	
R Reff Profiles	1. Case finish:	Letter depth is 15" nominal.
O Overhead	Wood or Laminate	Fascias ordered separately
C Cabinet hung		Tasklights ordered separately
CG Center Gable		Tack/Task panel order separately
SH Single high		Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
P Planning		Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 13 ¹ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d
30 30" width		
1 Depth (letter)		
006B Case finish		

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60" wide, the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

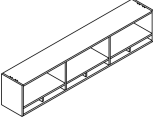
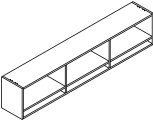
Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

Reference number 6TP00080.

dimensions noted nominal

Overhead, 28³/₈" planning
Single high
Cabinet hung with Recessed Gables

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	cubby divider	interior gable	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby with center gable 	30"	15"	20"	1		R2OCCGSH301 () ()	\$1,522.	\$2,220.	\$2,502.	\$3,253.
	36"	15"	20"	1		R2OCCGSH361 () ()	1,567.	2,284.	2,573.	3,345.
	42"	15"	20"	2		R2OCCGSH421 () ()	1,693.	2,468.	2,782.	3,616.
	48"	15"	20"	2		R2OCCGSH481 () ()	1,741.	2,536.	2,859.	3,718.
	54"	15"	20"	2		R2OCCGSH541 () ()	2,028.	2,956.	3,329.	4,329.
	60"	15"	20"	2	1	R2OCCGSH601 () ()	2,341.	3,410.	3,846.	5,001.
	66"	15"	20"	2	1	R2OCCGSH661 () ()	2,381.	3,468.	3,911.	5,085.
	72"	15"	20"	2	1	R2OCCGSH721 () ()	2,429.	3,536.	3,987.	5,184.
	78"	15"	20"	2	1	R2OCCGSH781 () ()	2,526.	3,680.	4,149.	5,394.
	84"	15"	20"	3	2	R2OCCGSH841 () ()	2,928.	4,267.	4,811.	6,253.
	90"	15"	20"	3	2	R2OCCGSH901 () ()	2,975.	4,333.	4,886.	6,351.
	96"	15"	20"	3	2	R2OCCGSH961 () ()	3,020.	4,399.	4,962.	6,450.
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby without center gable 	30"	15"	20"			R2OCOCSHP301 () ()	1,372.	1,997.	2,252.	2,928.
	36"	15"	20"			R2OCOCSHP361 () ()	1,411.	2,054.	2,314.	3,012.
	42"	15"	20"	1		R2OCOCSHP421 () ()	1,522.	2,223.	2,504.	3,254.
	48"	15"	20"	1		R2OCOCSHP481 () ()	1,567.	2,282.	2,573.	3,344.
	54"	15"	20"	1		R2OCOCSHP541 () ()	1,826.	2,657.	2,997.	3,899.
	60"	15"	20"		1	R2OCOCSHP601 () ()	2,107.	3,071.	3,461.	4,498.
	66"	15"	20"		1	R2OCOCSHP661 () ()	2,144.	3,122.	3,520.	4,576.
	72"	15"	20"		1	R2OCOCSHP721 () ()	2,186.	3,182.	3,586.	4,663.
	78"	15"	20"		1	R2OCOCSHP781 () ()	2,274.	3,312.	3,736.	4,855.
	84"	15"	20"		2	R2OCOCSHP841 () ()	2,637.	3,841.	4,329.	5,629.
	90"	15"	20"		2	R2OCOCSHP901 () ()	2,678.	3,900.	4,397.	5,719.
	96"	15"	20"		2	R2OCOCSHP961 () ()	2,719.	3,959.	4,465.	5,804.

Without center gable

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2OCCGSH301	<i>To order please specify:</i>	
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Case finish:	Letter depth is 15" nominal.
O Overhead	Wood or Laminate	Fascias ordered separately
C Cabinet hung		Tasklights ordered separately
CG Center Gable		Tack/Task panel order separately
SH Single high		Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
P Planning		Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 13 ¹ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d
30 30" width		
1 Depth (letter)		
006B Case finish		

dimensions noted nominal

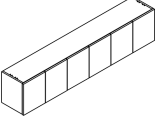
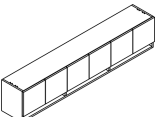
Reference number 6TP00080.

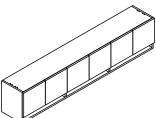
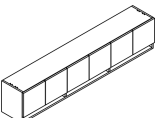
Overhead, 28³/₈" planning

Single high

Cabinet hung with doors

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet hinge door, cubby concealed 	30"	15"	20"	2	ROCHSHP301 () () () () () ()	\$2,290.	\$2,570.	\$2,686.	\$2,804.	\$3,335.	\$3,761.	\$4,888.
	36"	15"	20"	2	ROCHSHP361 () () () () () ()	2,343.	2,631.	2,751.	2,871.	3,414.	3,852.	5,007.
	42"	15"	20"	3	ROCHSHP421 () () () () () ()	2,989.	3,352.	3,504.	3,655.	4,352.	4,907.	6,379.
	48"	15"	20"	3	ROCHSHP481 () () () () () ()	3,048.	3,420.	3,575.	3,733.	4,440.	5,007.	6,508.
	54"	15"	20"	3	ROCHSHP541 () () () () () ()	3,231.	3,627.	3,791.	3,956.	4,707.	5,309.	6,900.
	60"	15"	20"	4	ROCHSHP601 () () () () () ()	3,643.	4,087.	4,273.	4,459.	5,305.	5,981.	7,775.
	66"	15"	20"	4	ROCHSHP661 () () () () () ()	3,699.	4,149.	4,339.	4,528.	5,387.	6,074.	7,897.
	72"	15"	20"	4	ROCHSHP721 () () () () () ()	3,760.	4,218.	4,409.	4,601.	5,474.	6,173.	8,025.
	78"	15"	20"	4	ROCHSHP781 () () () () () ()	3,876.	4,349.	4,547.	4,744.	5,645.	6,364.	8,274.
	84"	15"	20"	6	ROCHSHP841 () () () () () ()	4,873.	5,467.	5,714.	5,964.	7,097.	8,000.	10,400.
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet hinge door, cubby exposed 	90"	15"	20"	6	ROCHSHP901 () () () () () ()	4,928.	5,529.	5,780.	6,033.	7,181.	8,094.	10,522.
	96"	15"	20"	6	ROCHSHP961 () () () () () ()	4,991.	5,599.	5,856.	6,108.	7,270.	8,197.	10,653.

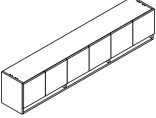
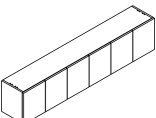
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet hinge door, cubby exposed 	30"	15"	20"	2	ROCHCSHP301 () () () () () ()	2,175.	2,441.	2,552.	2,663.	3,170.	3,573.	4,645.
	36"	15"	20"	2	ROCHCSHP361 () () () () () ()	2,229.	2,501.	2,614.	2,730.	3,249.	3,663.	4,760.
	42"	15"	20"	3	ROCHCSHP421 () () () () () ()	2,919.	3,275.	3,424.	3,572.	4,250.	4,793.	6,228.
	48"	15"	20"	3	ROCHCSHP481 () () () () () ()	3,014.	3,383.	3,535.	3,689.	4,389.	4,950.	6,434.
	54"	15"	20"	3	ROCHCSHP541 () () () () () ()	3,078.	3,453.	3,608.	3,765.	4,482.	5,053.	6,568.
	60"	15"	20"	4	ROCHCSHP601 () () () () () ()	3,409.	3,823.	3,998.	4,173.	4,965.	5,598.	7,277.
	66"	15"	20"	4	ROCHCSHP661 () () () () () ()	3,459.	3,881.	4,056.	4,233.	5,037.	5,680.	7,383.
	72"	15"	20"	4	ROCHCSHP721 () () () () () ()	3,515.	3,946.	4,124.	4,303.	5,123.	5,775.	7,507.
	78"	15"	20"	4	ROCHCSHP781 () () () () () ()	3,574.	4,009.	4,192.	4,374.	5,205.	5,869.	7,630.
	84"	15"	20"	6	ROCHCSHP841 () () () () () ()	4,505.	5,055.	5,283.	5,514.	6,561.	7,396.	9,617.
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet hinge door, cubby exposed 	90"	15"	20"	6	ROCHCSHP901 () () () () () ()	4,581.	5,138.	5,371.	5,604.	6,671.	7,519.	9,776.
	96"	15"	20"	6	ROCHCSHP961 () () () () () ()	4,636.	5,200.	5,437.	5,676.	6,753.	7,611.	9,896.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROCH-SHP301 () () () () () ()	<i>To order please specify:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Laminate or Wood	Letter depth is 15" nominal.
O Overhead	2. <i>Front finish:</i> Laminate or Wood	Fascias ordered separately
C Cabinet mount	3. <i>Pull option:</i> B = Blank, no drilling. Customer's own pull C = nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only) D = metal D-pull (PZ or PT) F = Bar (1 pull per door set) H = Outline R = Cylinder S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only) T = Tab (1 pull per door set)	Tasklights not included Tack/Task panel order separately
H Hinge door	4. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or Plated	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
SH Single High	5. <i>Lock option:</i> N = no drilling, L = locking (wood or laminate doors only)	Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 13 ¹ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d
P Planning	6. <i>Lock finish:</i> B=Black, S=Matte silver	The single door in a 3 door unit, such as 42"w and 48"w units, is hinged on the left hand side.
30 Width		Doors project below shelf for opening.
1 Depth (letter)		
006B Case finish		
006B Front finish		
H Pull option		
PU Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

dimensions noted nominal

Overhead, 28³/₈" planning
Single high
Cabinet hung with glass doors

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door, <i>cubby exposed</i> 	30"	15"	20"	2	ROCGHCSP301 () () ()	\$3,106.	\$3,524.	\$3,973.	\$5,162.
	36"	15"	20"	2	ROCGHCSP361 () () ()	3,245.	3,678.	4,147.	5,389.
	42"	15"	20"	3	ROCGHCSP421 () () ()	4,134.	4,688.	5,282.	6,870.
	48"	15"	20"	3	ROCGHCSP481 () () ()	4,246.	4,816.	5,430.	7,060.
	54"	15"	20"	3	ROCGHCSP541 () () ()	4,541.	5,152.	5,805.	7,549.
	60"	15"	20"	4	ROCGHCSP601 () () ()	5,038.	5,714.	6,442.	8,376.
	66"	15"	20"	4	ROCGHCSP661 () () ()	5,187.	5,880.	6,631.	8,619.
	72"	15"	20"	4	ROCGHCSP721 () () ()	5,312.	6,022.	6,791.	8,829.
	78"	15"	20"	4	ROCGHCSP781 () () ()	5,511.	6,248.	7,045.	9,158.
	84"	15"	20"	6	ROCGHCSP841 () () ()	6,780.	7,688.	8,668.	11,270.
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door, <i>cubby concealed</i> 	30"	15"	20"	2	ROCGHSP301 () () ()	3,356.	4,121.	4,645.	6,039.
	36"	15"	20"	2	ROCGHSP361 () () ()	3,520.	4,320.	4,871.	6,332.
	42"	15"	20"	3	ROCGHSP421 () () ()	4,507.	5,533.	6,240.	8,111.
	48"	15"	20"	3	ROCGHSP481 () () ()	4,654.	5,713.	6,440.	8,375.
	54"	15"	20"	3	ROCGHSP541 () () ()	4,951.	6,078.	6,852.	8,908.
	60"	15"	20"	4	ROCGHSP601 () () ()	5,312.	6,521.	7,352.	9,558.
	66"	15"	20"	4	ROCGHSP661 () () ()	5,456.	6,699.	7,553.	9,820.
	72"	15"	20"	4	ROCGHSP721 () () ()	5,611.	6,890.	7,767.	9,976.
	78"	15"	20"	4	ROCGHSP781 () () ()	5,874.	7,212.	8,132.	10,571.
	84"	15"	20"	6	ROCGHSP841 () () ()	6,997.	8,589.	9,685.	12,589.
	90"	15"	20"	6	ROCGHSP901 () () ()	7,154.	8,783.	9,901.	12,873.
	96"	15"	20"	6	ROCGHSP961 () () ()	7,269.	8,922.	10,060.	13,078.

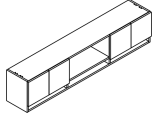
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: ROCGHCSP301 () () ()	<i>To order please specify:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.	Letter depth is 15" nominal.
R	Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Fascias ordered separately
O	Overhead	2. <i>Door frame finish:</i> Anodized or painted	Tasklights not included
C	Cabinet mount	3. <i>Glass door finish:</i> GL11	Tack/Task panel order separately
GHC	Glass hinge door/ cubby	GL14	Overhead backs are finished in
SH	Single High	GL15	Veneer/Laminate on inside and
P	Planning	GL17	paper finished on the outside.
30	Width	GL18	Interior clearance dimensions:
1	Depth (letter)	4. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock	Above opening: 13 ¹ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d
006B	Case finish	N = No lock	Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d
AU	Door frame finish	5. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black	The single door in a 3 door unit,
GL11	Door glass finish	S = Matte silver	such as 42"w and 48"w units, is
L	Lock option		hinged on the left hand side.
B	Lock finish		No pull option on Glass doors. Glass
			doors project below shelf for
			opening.

dimensions noted nominal

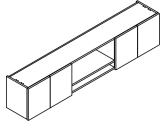
Overhead, 28³/₈" planning
Single high
Cabinet hung with doors, open

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinet Hung overhead cabinet	60"	15"	20"	2	R2OCHOC SHP601()	\$3,009.	\$3,374.	\$3,528.	\$3,681.	\$4,538.	\$5,117.	\$6,651.
hinge door / open /	66"	15"	20"	2	R2OCHOC SHP661()	3,050.	3,425.	3,579.	3,736.	4,603.	5,190.	6,747.
cubby exposed	72"	15"	20"	2	R2OCHOC SHP721()	3,101.	3,478.	3,637.	3,793.	4,677.	5,273.	6,854.
	78"	15"	20"	2	R2OCHOC SHP781()	3,161.	3,548.	3,707.	3,869.	4,770.	5,379.	6,992.
	84"	15"	20"	4	R2OCHOC SHP841()	3,678.	4,128.	4,316.	4,504.	5,551.	6,257.	8,137.
	90"	15"	20"	4	R2OCHOC SHP901()	3,736.	4,189.	4,382.	4,570.	5,632.	6,351.	8,259.
	96"	15"	20"	4	R2OCHOC SHP961()	3,781.	4,241.	4,434.	4,629.	5,703.	6,429.	8,356.



Cabinet Hung overhead cabinet	60"	15"	20"	2	R2OCHOSH P601()	3,220.	3,610.	3,775.	3,938.	4,854.	5,474.	7,116.
hinge door / open /	66"	15"	20"	2	R2OCHOSH P661()	3,264.	3,665.	3,830.	3,997.	4,924.	5,553.	7,219.
cubby concealed	72"	15"	20"	2	R2OCHOSH P721()	3,319.	3,722.	3,891.	4,060.	5,007.	5,642.	7,333.
	78"	15"	20"	2	R2OCHOSH P781()	3,384.	3,796.	3,968.	4,141.	5,103.	5,756.	7,482.
	84"	15"	20"	4	R2OCHOSH P841()	3,935.	4,418.	4,617.	4,819.	5,939.	6,696.	8,706.
	90"	15"	20"	4	R2OCHOSH P901()	3,997.	4,483.	4,689.	4,890.	6,027.	6,795.	8,837.
	96"	15"	20"	4	R2OCHOSH P961()	4,045.	4,538.	4,745.	4,952.	6,104.	6,879.	8,942.



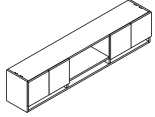
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: ROCHOC SHP601 () () () ()	<i>To order please specify:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.	Letter depth is 15" nominal.
R	Reff Profiles		Fascias ordered separately
O	Overhead		Tasklights not included
C	Cabinet mount		Tack/Task panel order separately
HOC	Hinge door / Open / Cubby	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60" wide, the grain direction is horizontal.	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
SH	Single High		
P	Planning	These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.	Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 13 1/8" h x 13 1/2" d Cubby: 3 1/2" h x 13 1/2" d
60	Width		
1	Depth (letter)	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.	Doors project below shelf for opening.
006B	Case finish	Reference number 6TP00080.	
006B	Front finish		
T	Tab pull option		
111	Pull finish		
L	Lock option		
B	Lock finish		
<i>dimensions noted nominal</i>			
	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate		
	2. <i>Front finish:</i> Wood or Laminate		
	3. <i>Pull option:</i> B = Blank, no drilling, Customer's own pull C = nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only) D = metal D-pull (PZ or PT) F = Bar (1 pull per door set) H = Outline R = Cylinder S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only) T = Tab (1 pull per door set)		
	4. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or Plated		
	5. <i>Lock option:</i> N=no drilling, L=locking		
	6. <i>Lock finish:</i> B=Black, S=Matte silver		

dimensions noted nominal

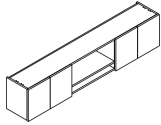
Single high

Cabinet hung with glass doors, open

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet Hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door / open / cubby exposed	60"	15"	20"	2	R2OCGHOC SHP601()()()	\$3,694.	\$4,804.	\$5,417.	\$7,042.
	66"	15"	20"	2	R2OCGHOC SHP661()()()	3,780.	4,915.	5,542.	7,204.
	72"	15"	20"	2	R2OCGHOC SHP721()()()	3,857.	5,016.	5,656.	7,351.
	78"	15"	20"	2	R2OCGHOC SHP781()()()	3,947.	5,131.	5,786.	7,523.
	84"	15"	20"	4	R2OCGHOC SHP841()()()	4,844.	6,047.	6,818.	8,865.
	90"	15"	20"	4	R2OCGHOC SHP901()()()	4,904.	6,119.	6,899.	8,969.
	96"	15"	20"	4	R2OCGHOC SHP961()()()	5,002.	6,245.	7,042.	9,154.



Cabinet Hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door / open / cubby concealed	60"	15"	20"	2	R2OCGHOSH P601()()()	4,463.	5,803.	6,544.	8,507.
	66"	15"	20"	2	R2OCGHOSH P661()()()	4,556.	5,921.	6,681.	8,683.
	72"	15"	20"	2	R2OCGHOSH P721()()()	4,671.	6,074.	6,846.	8,900.
	78"	15"	20"	2	R2OCGHOSH P781()()()	4,781.	6,220.	7,012.	9,116.
	84"	15"	20"	4	R2OCGHOSH P841()()()	5,622.	7,312.	8,243.	10,717.
	90"	15"	20"	4	R2OCGHOSH P901()()()	5,741.	7,468.	8,419.	10,946.
	96"	15"	20"	4	R2OCGHOSH P961()()()	5,833.	7,586.	8,554.	11,118.



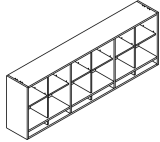
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROC GHOC SHP 601 ()()()	<i>To order please specify:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Letter depth is 15" nominal.
O Overhead	2. <i>Door Frame finish:</i> Painted or Anodized	Fascias ordered separately
C Cabinet mount	3. <i>Door Glass finish:</i> GL11, GL14, GL15, GL17, GL18	Tasklights not included
GHOC Glass hinge door / Open / Cubby	4. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock	Tack/Task panel order separately
SH Single High	5. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
P Planning		Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 13 ¹ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d
60 Width		The single door in a 3 door unit, such as 42"w and 48"w units, is hinged on the left hand side.
1 Depth (letter)		Doors project below shelf for opening.
006B Case finish		
AA Door frame finish		
GL11 Back painted glass door		
L Lock option		
S Lock finish		

dimensions noted nominal

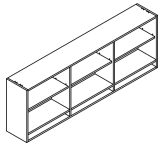
Double high

Wall hung, Open

description	w	h	d	cubby divider	interior gable	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby with center gable	30"	33"	15"		1	ROMCGDHP301()	\$2,168.	\$3,157.	\$3,560.	\$4,630.
	36"	33"	15"		1	ROMCGDHP361()	2,226.	3,242.	3,652.	4,750.
	42"	33"	15"		2	ROMCGDHP421()	2,735.	3,986.	4,493.	5,841.
	48"	33"	15"		2	ROMCGDHP481()	2,807.	4,087.	4,607.	5,988.
	54"	33"	15"		2	ROMCGDHP541()	3,114.	4,536.	5,115.	6,648.
	60"	33"	15"		3	ROMCGDHP601()	3,699.	5,387.	6,075.	7,897.
	66"	33"	15"		3	ROMCGDHP661()	3,812.	5,552.	6,259.	8,137.
	72"	33"	15"		3	ROMCGDHP721()	3,869.	5,635.	6,355.	8,262.
	78"	33"	15"		3	ROMCGDHP781()	4,004.	5,833.	6,577.	8,550.
	84"	33"	15"		5	ROMCGDHP841()	5,046.	7,349.	8,285.	10,771.
	90"	33"	15"		5	ROMCGDHP901()	5,107.	7,440.	8,386.	10,903.
	96"	33"	15"		5	ROMCGDHP961()	5,162.	7,520.	8,477.	11,021.



Wall-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby without center gable	30"	33"	15"			ROMOCDHP301()	1,951.	2,841.	3,203.	4,165.
	36"	33"	15"			ROMOCDHP361()	2,004.	2,918.	3,288.	4,276.
	42"	33"	15"	1		ROMOCDHP421()	2,463.	3,585.	4,044.	5,258.
	48"	33"	15"	1		ROMOCDHP481()	2,525.	3,678.	4,147.	5,390.
	54"	33"	15"	1		ROMOCDHP541()	2,804.	4,081.	4,602.	5,983.
	60"	33"	15"	1		ROMOCDHP601()	3,328.	4,850.	5,469.	7,108.
	66"	33"	15"	1		ROMOCDHP661()	3,430.	4,996.	5,633.	7,321.
	72"	33"	15"	1		ROMOCDHP721()	3,482.	5,073.	5,720.	7,435.
	78"	33"	15"	1		ROMOCDHP781()	3,605.	5,249.	5,919.	7,694.
	84"	33"	15"	2		ROMOCDHP841()	4,541.	6,613.	7,457.	9,693.
	90"	33"	15"	2		ROMOCDHP901()	4,596.	6,696.	7,549.	9,812.
	96"	33"	15"	2		ROMOCDHP961()	4,646.	6,768.	7,630.	9,920.



Without center gable

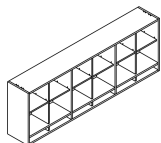
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: ROMCGDHP301 ()	<i>To order please specify:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.	Letter depth is 15" nominal.
R Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish:</i>		No glass shelves
O Overhead	Wood or Laminate		Fascias ordered separately
M Wall mount		Product on this page Excluding J-pull option , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60" wide, the grain direction is horizontal.	Tasklights not included
CG Center Gable			Tack/Task panel order separately
DH Double High			Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
P Planning			Interior clearance dimensions:
30 Width			
1 Depth (letter)			
006B Case finish			

dimensions noted nominal

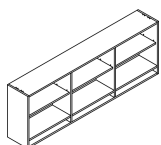
Double high

Wall hung, Open with Recessed Gables

description	w	h	d	cubby divider	interior gable	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby with center gable	30"	33"	15"		1	R2OMCGDHP301 () ()	\$2,168.	\$3,157.	\$3,560.	\$4,630.
	36"	33"	15"		1	R2OMCGDHP361 () ()	2,226.	3,242.	3,652.	4,750.
	42"	33"	15"		2	R2OMCGDHP421 () ()	2,735.	3,986.	4,493.	5,841.
	48"	33"	15"		2	R2OMCGDHP481 () ()	2,807.	4,087.	4,607.	5,988.
	54"	33"	15"		2	R2OMCGDHP541 () ()	3,114.	4,536.	5,115.	6,648.
	60"	33"	15"		3	R2OMCGDHP601 () ()	3,699.	5,387.	6,075.	7,897.
	66"	33"	15"		3	R2OMCGDHP661 () ()	3,812.	5,552.	6,259.	8,137.
	72"	33"	15"		3	R2OMCGDHP721 () ()	3,869.	5,635.	6,355.	8,262.
	78"	33"	15"		3	R2OMCGDHP781 () ()	4,004.	5,833.	6,577.	8,550.
	84"	33"	15"		5	R2OMCGDHP841 () ()	5,046.	7,349.	8,285.	10,771.
	90"	33"	15"		5	R2OMCGDHP901 () ()	5,107.	7,440.	8,386.	10,903.
	96"	33"	15"		5	R2OMCGDHP961 () ()	5,162.	7,520.	8,477.	11,021.



Wall-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby without center gable	30"	33"	15"			R2OMOCDHP301 () ()	1,951.	2,841.	3,203.	4,165.
	36"	33"	15"			R2OMOCDHP361 () ()	2,004.	2,918.	3,288.	4,276.
	42"	33"	15"	1		R2OMOCDHP421 () ()	2,463.	3,585.	4,044.	5,258.
	48"	33"	15"	1		R2OMOCDHP481 () ()	2,525.	3,678.	4,147.	5,390.
	54"	33"	15"	1		R2OMOCDHP541 () ()	2,804.	4,081.	4,602.	5,983.
	60"	33"	15"	1		R2OMOCDHP601 () ()	3,328.	4,850.	5,469.	7,108.
	66"	33"	15"	1		R2OMOCDHP661 () ()	3,430.	4,996.	5,633.	7,321.
	72"	33"	15"	1		R2OMOCDHP721 () ()	3,482.	5,073.	5,720.	7,435.
	78"	33"	15"	1		R2OMOCDHP781 () ()	3,605.	5,249.	5,919.	7,694.
	84"	33"	15"	2		R2OMOCDHP841 () ()	4,541.	6,613.	7,457.	9,693.
	90"	33"	15"	2		R2OMOCDHP901 () ()	4,596.	6,696.	7,549.	9,812.
	96"	33"	15"	2		R2OMOCDHP961 () ()	4,646.	6,768.	7,630.	9,920.



Without center gable

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2OMCGDHP301	<i>To order please specify:</i>	
R2 Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
O Overhead	Wood or Laminate	Letter depth is 15" nominal.
M Wall mount		No glass shelves
CG Center Gable		Fascias ordered separately
DH Double High		Tasklights not included
P Planning		Tack/Task panel order separately
30 Width		Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
1 Depth (letter)		Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 26 ³ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d *(includes one adjustable shelf)
006B Case finish		

dimensions noted nominal

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60" wide, the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

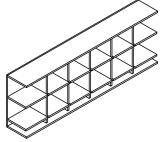
Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.

A certified building contractor should be consulted.

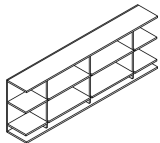
Please refer to wall mounting information on page 693.

*Double high**Wall hung, Open with Recessed Gables and open ends*

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall-hung overhead cabinet	60"	15"	33"	ROMACDH601()	\$4,069.	\$5,926.	\$6,683.	\$8,687.
Double high, Open with center gable	66"	15"	33"	ROMACDH661()	4,193.	6,107.	6,886.	8,951.
(Cantilevered open ends)	72"	15"	33"	ROMACDH721()	4,256.	6,201.	6,991.	9,088.
	78"	15"	33"	ROMACDH781()	4,404.	6,416.	7,235.	9,405.
	84"	15"	33"	ROMACDH841()	5,550.	8,083.	9,114.	11,848.
	90"	15"	33"	ROMACDH901()	5,619.	8,182.	9,226.	11,993.
	96"	15"	33"	ROMACDH961()	5,679.	8,272.	9,326.	12,123.



Wall-hung overhead cabinet	60"	15"	33"	ROMADH601()	3,663.	5,336.	6,015.	7,819.
Double high, Open without center gable	66"	15"	33"	ROMADH661()	3,773.	5,495.	6,195.	8,053.
(Cantilevered open ends)	72"	15"	33"	ROMADH721()	3,832.	5,581.	6,291.	8,178.
	78"	15"	33"	ROMADH781()	3,966.	5,774.	6,512.	8,462.
	84"	15"	33"	ROMADH841()	4,996.	7,275.	8,203.	10,664.
	90"	15"	33"	ROMADH901()	5,055.	7,366.	8,304.	10,793.
	96"	15"	33"	ROMADH961()	5,111.	7,446.	8,393.	10,911.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROMACSH601()	<i>To order please specify:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish:</i>	Letter depth is 15" nominal.
O Overhead	Wood or Laminate	Fascias ordered separately
M Wall mount		Tasklights not included
A Open Configuration		Tack/Task panel order separately
C Center Gable		Wall hung cabinets come with wall hung cleats.
DH Double Hung		Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
60 Width		Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 26 ⁵ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d
1 Depth (letter)		Note: The open ended overheads are not intended to be placed adjacent to one another.
006B Case finish		

dimensions noted nominal

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

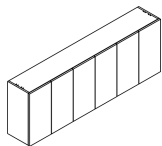
Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.

A certified building contractor should be consulted.
Please refer to wall mounting information on page 693.

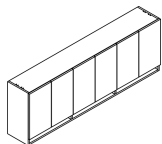
Overhead, 28³/₈" planning
Double high
Wall hung with wood doors

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Wall-hung overhead cabinet hinge door, cubby concealed	30"	15"	33"	2	ROMHDHP301()	\$2,603.	\$2,920.	\$3,054.	\$3,187.	\$3,792.	\$4,275.	\$5,557.
	36"	15"	33"	2	ROMHDHP361()	2,690.	3,019.	3,156.	3,293.	3,919.	4,419.	5,742.
	42"	15"	33"	3	ROMHDHP421()	3,605.	4,044.	4,229.	4,413.	5,250.	5,919.	7,695.
	48"	15"	33"	3	ROMHDHP481()	3,709.	4,160.	4,350.	4,538.	5,402.	6,091.	7,918.
	54"	15"	33"	3	ROMHDHP541()	3,934.	4,415.	4,613.	4,816.	5,730.	6,461.	8,400.
	60"	15"	33"	4	ROMHDHP601()	4,331.	4,860.	5,081.	5,301.	6,308.	7,112.	9,245.
	66"	15"	33"	4	ROMHDHP661()	4,468.	5,013.	5,242.	5,471.	6,509.	7,339.	9,540.
	72"	15"	33"	4	ROMHDHP721()	4,560.	5,117.	5,350.	5,583.	6,642.	7,489.	9,736.
	78"	15"	33"	4	ROMHDHP781()	4,710.	5,284.	5,525.	5,766.	6,862.	7,735.	10,056.
	84"	15"	33"	6	ROMHDHP841()	5,951.	6,681.	6,981.	7,286.	8,670.	9,776.	12,706.
	90"	15"	33"	6	ROMHDHP901()	6,058.	6,799.	7,107.	7,416.	8,825.	9,949.	12,935.
	96"	15"	33"	6	ROMHDHP961()	6,138.	6,887.	7,201.	7,512.	8,939.	10,080.	13,104.



Wall-hung overhead cabinet hinge door, cubby exposed	30"	15"	33"	2	ROMHCDHP301()	2,491.	2,793.	2,922.	3,049.	3,629.	4,092.	5,318.
	36"	15"	33"	2	ROMHCDHP361()	2,575.	2,890.	3,019.	3,151.	3,750.	4,229.	5,496.
	42"	15"	33"	3	ROMHCDHP421()	3,497.	3,925.	4,102.	4,282.	5,095.	5,742.	7,466.
	48"	15"	33"	3	ROMHCDHP481()	3,630.	4,071.	4,256.	4,443.	5,288.	5,961.	7,748.
	54"	15"	33"	3	ROMHCDHP541()	3,733.	4,186.	4,378.	4,567.	5,434.	6,126.	7,965.
	60"	15"	33"	4	ROMHCDHP601()	4,096.	4,595.	4,804.	5,013.	5,965.	6,725.	8,745.
	66"	15"	33"	4	ROMHCDHP661()	4,229.	4,744.	4,959.	5,176.	6,159.	6,942.	9,027.
	72"	15"	33"	4	ROMHCDHP721()	4,316.	4,843.	5,061.	5,281.	6,286.	7,086.	9,214.
	78"	15"	33"	4	ROMHCDHP781()	4,409.	4,949.	5,174.	5,397.	6,424.	7,244.	9,415.
	84"	15"	33"	6	ROMHCDHP841()	5,601.	6,286.	6,571.	6,859.	8,161.	9,200.	11,958.
	90"	15"	33"	6	ROMHCDHP901()	5,705.	6,402.	6,693.	6,985.	8,311.	9,371.	12,182.
	96"	15"	33"	6	ROMHCDHP961()	5,782.	6,486.	6,782.	7,076.	8,422.	9,496.	12,345.

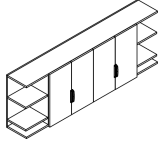


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROMHDHP301 () R Reff Profiles O Overhead M Wall mount H Hinge door DH Double High P Planning 30 Width 1 Depth (letter) 006B Case finish 006B Front finish H Pull option PU Pull finish L Lock option B Lock finish	<i>To order please specify:</i> 1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate 2. <i>Front finish:</i> Wood or Laminate 3. <i>Pull option:</i> B = Blank, no drilling. Customer's own pull C = C-pull (nickel finish only) D = metal D-pull (PZ or PT only) F = Bar (1 pull per door set) H = Outline R = Cylinder S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only) T = Tab (1 pull per door set) 4. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or Plated 5. <i>Lock option:</i> N=no drilling, L=locking 6. <i>Lock finish:</i> B=Black, S=Matte silver	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products. Product on this page Excluding J-pull option , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60" wide, the grain direction is horizontal. These products are Glue and Dowel Construction. Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall. A certified building contractor should be consulted. Please refer to wall mounting information on page 693. Letter depth is 15" nominal. Fascias ordered separately Tasklights not included Tack/Task panel order separately Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside. Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 26 ⁵ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d *(includes one adjustable shelf) The single door in a 3 door unit, such as 42"w and 48"w units, is hinged on the left hand side. Doors project below shelf for opening.

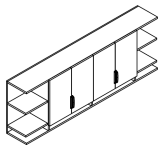
dimensions noted nominal

*Double high**Wall hung with wood Doors and Open ends*

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Wall-hung overhead cabinet, Double high, Wood door/Open cubby concealed (Cantilevered open ends)	60"	15"	33"	ROMFDH601 () () ()	\$4,766.	\$5,345.	\$5,589.	\$5,831.	\$6,938.	\$7,823.	\$10,171.
	66"	15"	33"	ROMFDH661 () () ()	4,915.	5,515.	5,766.	6,017.	7,159.	8,071.	10,495.
	72"	15"	33"	ROMFDH721 () () ()	5,015.	5,629.	5,885.	6,140.	7,307.	8,238.	10,710.
	78"	15"	33"	ROMFDH781 () () ()	5,182.	5,811.	6,079.	6,342.	7,546.	8,509.	11,062.
	84"	15"	33"	ROMFDH841 () () ()	6,547.	7,348.	7,681.	8,016.	9,537.	10,753.	13,976.
	90"	15"	33"	ROMFDH901 () () ()	6,664.	7,480.	7,817.	8,158.	9,706.	10,946.	14,227.
	96"	15"	33"	ROMFDH961 () () ()	6,752.	7,576.	7,921.	8,264.	9,833.	11,088.	14,414.



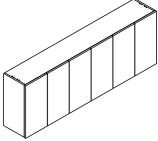
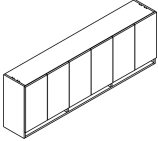
Wall-hung overhead cabinet, Double high, Wood door/Open Cubby exposed (Cantilevered open ends)	60"	15"	33"	ROMFCDH601 () () ()	4,505.	5,054.	5,285.	5,515.	6,562.	7,397.	9,619.
	66"	15"	33"	ROMFCDH661 () () ()	4,651.	5,219.	5,455.	5,693.	6,775.	7,636.	9,929.
	72"	15"	33"	ROMFCDH721 () () ()	4,747.	5,328.	5,568.	5,808.	6,916.	7,794.	10,135.
	78"	15"	33"	ROMFCDH781 () () ()	4,850.	5,444.	5,691.	5,937.	7,067.	7,968.	10,358.
	84"	15"	33"	ROMFCDH841 () () ()	6,161.	6,915.	7,229.	7,544.	8,975.	10,121.	13,155.
	90"	15"	33"	ROMFCDH901 () () ()	6,276.	7,042.	7,362.	7,683.	9,142.	10,307.	13,401.
	96"	15"	33"	ROMFCDH961 () () ()	6,360.	7,136.	7,459.	7,785.	9,264.	10,441.	13,578.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROMFDH601 () () () ()	<i>To order please specify:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Letter depth is 15" nominal.
O Overhead	2. <i>Front Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Fascias ordered separately
M Wall mount	3. <i>Pull option:</i> B = Blank, no drilling, Customer's own pull C = C-pull (nickel finish only) D = metal D-pull (PZ or PT only) F = Bar (1 pull per door set) H = Outline R = Cylinder S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only) T = Tab (1 pull per door set)	Tasklights not included
F Open/Wood Hinge door	4. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or Plated	Tack/Task panel order separately
C Cubby exposed	5. <i>Lock option:</i> N=no drilling, L=locking	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
DH Double High	6. <i>Lock finish:</i> B=Black, S=Matte silver	Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 26 ⁵ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d
60 Width		The single door in a 3 door unit, such as 42"w and 48"w units, is hinged on the left hand side.
1 Depth (letter)		Note: The open ended overheads are not intended to be placed adjacent to one another.
006B Case finish		
006B Front finish		
T Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

dimensions noted nominal

*Double high**Wall hung with glass door*

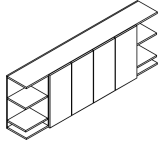
description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall-hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door, <i>cubby concealed</i> 	30"	15"	33"	2	ROMGHDHP301 () () ()	\$4,090.	\$5,019.	\$5,660.	\$7,356.
	36"	15"	33"	2	ROMGHDHP361 () () ()	4,323.	5,307.	5,983.	7,781.
	42"	15"	33"	3	ROMGHDHP421 () () ()	5,686.	6,977.	7,869.	10,227.
	48"	15"	33"	3	ROMGHDHP481 () () ()	5,895.	7,238.	8,159.	10,607.
	54"	15"	33"	3	ROMGHDHP541 () () ()	6,292.	7,725.	8,709.	11,323.
	60"	15"	33"	4	ROMGHDHP601 () () ()	6,845.	8,403.	9,475.	12,316.
	66"	15"	33"	4	ROMGHDHP661 () () ()	7,069.	8,678.	9,784.	12,719.
	72"	15"	33"	4	ROMGHDHP721 () () ()	7,288.	8,947.	10,087.	13,114.
	78"	15"	33"	4	ROMGHDHP781 () () ()	7,660.	9,404.	10,602.	13,783.
	84"	15"	33"	6	ROMGHDHP841 () () ()	9,187.	11,276.	12,712.	16,527.
	90"	15"	33"	6	ROMGHDHP901 () () ()	9,409.	11,549.	13,023.	16,930.
	96"	15"	33"	6	ROMGHDHP961 () () ()	9,589.	11,773.	13,273.	17,258.
Wall-hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door, <i>cubby exposed</i> 	30"	15"	33"	2	ROMGHCDHP301 () () ()	3,741.	4,280.	4,826.	6,275.
	36"	15"	33"	2	ROMGHCDHP361 () () ()	3,944.	4,511.	5,087.	6,612.
	42"	15"	33"	3	ROMGHCDHP421 () () ()	5,179.	5,928.	6,684.	8,687.
	48"	15"	33"	3	ROMGHCDHP481 () () ()	5,365.	6,139.	6,924.	8,999.
	54"	15"	33"	3	ROMGHCDHP541 () () ()	5,736.	6,564.	7,401.	9,621.
	60"	15"	33"	4	ROMGHCDHP601 () () ()	6,407.	7,332.	8,265.	10,746.
	66"	15"	33"	4	ROMGHCDHP661 () () ()	6,682.	7,646.	8,620.	11,205.
	72"	15"	33"	4	ROMGHCDHP721 () () ()	6,864.	7,854.	8,854.	11,512.
	78"	15"	33"	4	ROMGHCDHP781 () () ()	7,148.	8,180.	9,223.	11,989.
	84"	15"	33"	6	ROMGHCDHP841 () () ()	8,871.	10,152.	11,445.	14,880.
	90"	15"	33"	6	ROMGHCDHP901 () () ()	9,013.	10,314.	11,628.	15,115.
	96"	15"	33"	6	ROMGHCDHP961 () () ()	9,214.	10,545.	11,888.	15,456.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROMGHCDHP301 () () ()	<i>To order please specify:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Laminate or Wood	Letter depth is 15" nominal.
O Overhead	2. <i>Door frame finish:</i> Anodized / Painted	No glass shelves
M Wall mount	3. <i>Door glass finish:</i> GL11 GL14 GL15 GL17 GL18	Fascias ordered separately
GHC Glass hinge door / cubby	4. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock	Tasklights not included
DH Double High	5. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver	Tack/Task panel order separately
P Planning		Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
30 Width		Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 26 ³ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d *(includes one adjustable shelf)
1 Depth (letter)		No pull options on glass doors.
006B Case finish		Doors project below shelf for opening.
AU Door frame finish		
GL11 Door glass finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

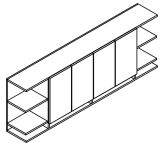
dimensions noted nominal

*Double high**Wall hung with glass doors and open ends*

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall-hung overhead cabinet	60"	15"	33"	ROMGDH601 () () () ()	\$7,529.	\$9,242.	\$10,424.	\$13,549.
glass hinge door, open, cubby concealed	66"	15"	33"	ROMGDH661 () () () ()	7,775.	9,545.	10,761.	13,992.
	72"	15"	33"	ROMGDH721 () () () ()	8,018.	9,841.	11,096.	14,425.
	78"	15"	33"	ROMGDH781 () () () ()	8,425.	10,344.	11,662.	15,162.
	84"	15"	33"	ROMGDH841 () () () ()	10,104.	12,403.	13,984.	18,192.
	90"	15"	33"	ROMGDH901 () () () ()	10,349.	12,703.	14,325.	18,622.
	96"	15"	33"	ROMGDH961 () () () ()	10,548.	12,950.	14,601.	18,983.



Wall-hung overhead cabinet	60"	15"	33"	ROMGCDH601 () () () ()	7,046.	8,065.	9,092.	11,820.
glass hinge door, open, cubby exposed	66"	15"	33"	ROMGCDH661 () () () ()	7,349.	8,410.	9,482.	12,326.
	72"	15"	33"	ROMGCDH721 () () () ()	7,551.	8,640.	9,740.	12,663.
	78"	15"	33"	ROMGCDH781 () () () ()	7,862.	8,998.	10,146.	13,189.
	84"	15"	33"	ROMGCDH841 () () () ()	9,758.	11,167.	12,590.	16,369.
	90"	15"	33"	ROMGCDH901 () () () ()	9,914.	11,342.	12,792.	16,627.
	96"	15"	33"	ROMGCDH961 () () () ()	10,135.	11,599.	13,078.	17,002.



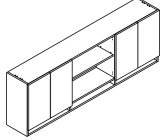
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROMGCDH601 ()	<i>To order please specify:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Letter depth is 15" nominal.
O Overhead	2. <i>Door frame finish:</i> Anodized / Painted	No glass shelves
M Wall mount	3. <i>Door glass finish:</i> GL11 GL14 GL15 GL17 GL18	Fascias ordered separately
G Open/Glass hinge door/Open	4. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock	Tasklights not included
C Cubby exposed	5. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver	Tack/Task panel order separately
DH Double High		Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
60 Width		Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 26 ³ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d *(includes one adjustable shelf)
1 Depth (letter)		No pull options on glass doors.
006B Case finish		Doors project below shelf for opening.
AA Door frame finish		
GL11 Door glass finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

dimensions noted nominal

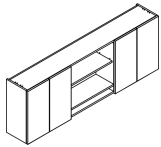
Double high

Wall hung with doors, open

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Wall Hung overhead cabinet	60"	15"	33"	2	R2OMHOC DHP601()	\$3,874.	\$4,347.	\$4,542.	\$4,740.	\$5,842.	\$6,588.	\$8,563.
hinge door/ open /	66"	15"	33"	2	R2OMHOC DHP661()	3,937.	4,419.	4,617.	4,819.	5,940.	6,696.	8,706.
cubby exposed	72"	15"	33"	2	R2OMHOC DHP721()	4,011.	4,502.	4,705.	4,911.	6,052.	6,824.	8,872.
	78"	15"	33"	2	R2OMHOC DHP781()	4,091.	4,590.	4,798.	5,008.	6,172.	6,958.	9,045.
	84"	15"	33"	4	R2OMHOC DHP841()	4,710.	5,284.	5,525.	5,766.	7,106.	8,014.	10,417.
	90"	15"	33"	4	R2OMHOC DHP901()	4,791.	5,375.	5,619.	5,864.	7,225.	8,146.	10,590.
	96"	15"	33"	4	R2OMHOC DHP961()	4,860.	5,452.	5,699.	5,948.	7,332.	8,266.	10,746.



Wall Hung overhead cabinet	60"	15"	33"	2	R2OMHOD HP601()	4,144.	4,651.	4,861.	5,071.	6,252.	7,048.	9,163.
hinge door/ open /	66"	15"	33"	2	R2OMHOD HP661()	4,213.	4,729.	4,941.	5,156.	6,355.	7,166.	9,314.
cubby concealed	72"	15"	33"	2	R2OMHOD HP721()	4,292.	4,818.	5,035.	5,255.	6,476.	7,300.	9,492.
	78"	15"	33"	2	R2OMHOD HP781()	4,376.	4,911.	5,134.	5,359.	6,603.	7,445.	9,678.
	84"	15"	33"	4	R2OMHOD HP841()	5,043.	5,655.	5,913.	6,169.	7,604.	8,573.	11,146.
	90"	15"	33"	4	R2OMHOD HP901()	5,126.	5,750.	6,012.	6,273.	7,731.	8,718.	11,332.
	96"	15"	33"	4	R2OMHOD HP961()	5,199.	5,833.	6,098.	6,365.	7,846.	8,845.	11,497.



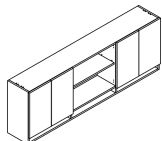
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROM-HOC DHP601()	<i>To order please specify:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case Finish type:</i> L = Laminate	Letter depth is 15" nominal.
O Overhead	1 = V1	Fascias ordered separately
M Wall mount	2 = V2	Tasklights not included
HOC Hinge door / open /cubby	3 = V3	Tack/Task panel order separately
DH Double High	2. <i>Front Finish type:</i> L = Laminate	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
P Planning	1 = V1	Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 26 ³ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d
60 Width	2 = V2	Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d
1 Depth (letter)	3 = V3	*(includes one adjustable shelf)
006B Case finish	3. <i>Pull option:</i> B = Blank, no drilling, Customer's own pull	Doors project below shelf for opening.
006B Front finish	C = nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only)	
T Pull option	D = metal D-pull (finish optional)	
111 Pull finish	F = Bar (1 pull per door set)	
L Lock option	H = Outline	
B Lock finish	R = Cylinder	
	S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only)	
	T = Tab (1 pull per door set)	
	4. <i>Lock Option:</i> N=no lock, L=locking	
	5. <i>Lock finish:</i> B=Black, S=Matte silver	
	6. <i>Case Finish</i>	
	7. <i>Front Finish</i>	
	8. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or Plated	

dimensions noted nominal

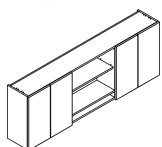
Overhead, 28³/₈" planning
Double high
Wall hung with glass doors, open

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall Hung overhead cabinet	60"	15"	33"	2	R2OMGHOC DHP601() () ()	\$4,922.	\$6,401.	\$7,218.	\$9,383.
glass hinge door / open /	66"	15"	33"	2	R2OMGHOC DHP661() () ()	5,052.	6,570.	7,410.	9,628.
cubby exposed	72"	15"	33"	2	R2OMGHOC DHP721() () ()	5,169.	6,723.	7,578.	9,851.
	78"	15"	33"	2	R2OMGHOC DHP781() () ()	5,326.	6,895.	7,775.	10,107.
	84"	15"	33"	4	R2OMGHOC DHP841() () ()	6,393.	8,181.	9,224.	11,991.
	90"	15"	33"	4	R2OMGHOC DHP901() () ()	6,494.	8,309.	9,368.	12,179.
	96"	15"	33"	4	R2OMGHOC DHP961() () ()	6,637.	8,493.	9,574.	12,447.



Wall Hung overhead cabinet	60"	15"	33"	2	R2OMGHOD HP601() () ()	5,784.	7,523.	8,480.	11,026.
glass hinge door / open /	66"	15"	33"	2	R2OMGHOD HP661() () ()	5,941.	7,726.	8,711.	11,325.
cubby concealed	72"	15"	33"	2	R2OMGHOD HP721() () ()	6,087.	7,915.	8,924.	11,602.
	78"	15"	33"	2	R2OMGHOD HP781() () ()	6,274.	8,159.	9,198.	11,957.
	84"	15"	33"	4	R2OMGHOD HP841() () ()	7,347.	9,555.	10,773.	14,005.
	90"	15"	33"	4	R2OMGHOD HP901() () ()	7,507.	9,762.	11,009.	14,311.
	96"	15"	33"	4	R2OMGHOD HP961() () ()	7,654.	9,957.	11,224.	14,593.

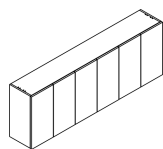


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROMGHOC DHP601 () () ()	<i>To order please specify:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Laminate or Wood	Letter depth is 15" nominal.
O Overhead	2. <i>Door Frame finish:</i> Anodized or Painted	Fascias ordered separately
M Wall mount	3. <i>Door Glass finish:</i> GL11, GL14, GL15, GL17, GL18	Tasklights not included
GHOC Glass hinge door / open / cubby	4. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock	Tack/Task panel order separately
DH Double High	5. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
P Planning		Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 26 ³ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d *(includes one adjustable shelf)
60 Width		Doors project below shelf for opening.
1 Depth (letter)		No pull option on glass doors.
006B Case finish		
AU Door frame finish		
GL11 Glass door finish		
L Lock option		
S Lock finish		

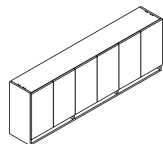
dimensions noted nominal

Double high Cabinet hung

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet hinge door, cubby concealed	30"	15"	33"	2	ROCHDHP301 () () () () () ()	\$2,689.	\$3,018.	\$3,155.	\$3,291.	\$3,918.	\$4,417.	\$5,740.
	36"	15"	33"	2	ROCHDHP361 () () () () () ()	2,775.	3,114.	3,254.	3,397.	4,043.	4,558.	5,925.
	42"	15"	33"	3	ROCHDHP421 () () () () () ()	3,688.	4,138.	4,325.	4,514.	5,371.	6,055.	7,872.
	48"	15"	33"	3	ROCHDHP481 () () () () () ()	3,774.	4,235.	4,426.	4,619.	5,497.	6,198.	8,057.
	54"	15"	33"	3	ROCHDHP541 () () () () () ()	3,997.	4,485.	4,690.	4,891.	5,825.	6,566.	8,534.
	60"	15"	33"	4	ROCHDHP601 () () () () () ()	4,392.	4,929.	5,152.	5,378.	6,399.	7,214.	9,379.
	66"	15"	33"	4	ROCHDHP661 () () () () () ()	4,528.	5,081.	5,312.	5,543.	6,594.	7,436.	9,666.
	72"	15"	33"	4	ROCHDHP721 () () () () () ()	4,622.	5,185.	5,421.	5,656.	6,729.	7,589.	9,865.
	78"	15"	33"	4	ROCHDHP781 () () () () () ()	4,750.	5,330.	5,572.	5,815.	6,922.	7,801.	10,146.
	84"	15"	33"	6	ROCHDHP841 () () () () () ()	5,989.	6,722.	7,026.	7,333.	8,726.	9,837.	12,791.
	90"	15"	33"	6	ROCHDHP901 () () () () () ()	6,096.	6,837.	7,148.	7,460.	8,878.	10,009.	13,011.
	96"	15"	33"	6	ROCHDHP961 () () () () () ()	6,173.	6,926.	7,240.	7,555.	8,990.	10,135.	13,178.



Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet hinge door, cubby exposed	30"	15"	33"	2	ROCHCDHP301 () () () () () ()	2,577.	2,892.	3,021.	3,153.	3,752.	4,232.	5,501.
	36"	15"	33"	2	ROCHCDHP361 () () () () () ()	2,657.	2,981.	3,116.	3,252.	3,870.	4,362.	5,674.
	42"	15"	33"	3	ROCHCDHP421 () () () () () ()	3,606.	4,047.	4,230.	4,414.	5,252.	5,921.	7,698.
	48"	15"	33"	3	ROCHCDHP481 () () () () () ()	3,693.	4,144.	4,330.	4,521.	5,378.	6,064.	7,883.
	54"	15"	33"	3	ROCHCDHP541 () () () () () ()	3,791.	4,255.	4,449.	4,642.	5,526.	6,227.	8,097.
	60"	15"	33"	4	ROCHCDHP601 () () () () () ()	4,154.	4,660.	4,874.	5,086.	6,051.	6,823.	8,869.
	66"	15"	33"	4	ROCHCDHP661 () () () () () ()	4,284.	4,809.	5,025.	5,244.	6,239.	7,036.	9,146.
	72"	15"	33"	4	ROCHCDHP721 () () () () () ()	4,374.	4,907.	5,129.	5,352.	6,370.	7,181.	9,335.
	78"	15"	33"	4	ROCHCDHP781 () () () () () ()	4,448.	4,989.	5,218.	5,444.	6,477.	7,304.	9,496.
	84"	15"	33"	6	ROCHCDHP841 () () () () () ()	5,636.	6,324.	6,611.	6,898.	8,209.	9,255.	12,030.
	90"	15"	33"	6	ROCHCDHP901 () () () () () ()	5,737.	6,436.	6,729.	7,022.	8,356.	9,421.	12,249.
	96"	15"	33"	6	ROCHCDHP961 () () () () () ()	5,811.	6,520.	6,817.	7,113.	8,464.	9,543.	12,406.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROCH- DHP301 () () () () () ()	<i>To order please specify:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Letter depth is 15" nominal.
O Overhead	2. <i>Front finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Fascias ordered separately
C Cabinet Hung	3. <i>Pull option:</i> B = Blank, no drilling, Customer's own pull C = nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only) D = metal D-pull (finish optional) F = Bar (1 pull per door set) H = Outline R = Cylinder S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only) T = Tab (1 pull per door set)	Tasklights not included
H Hinge door		Tack/Task panel order separately
DH Double High		Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
P Planning		Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 26 ⁵ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d *(includes one adjustable shelf)
30 Width		The single door in a 3 door unit, such as 42"w and 48"w units, is hinged on the left hand side.
1 Depth (letter)		Doors project below shelf for opening.
006B Case finish		Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
006B Front finish		For Cabinet hung overheads, refer to reference number 6TP00080.
H Pull option		
PU Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		
	4. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or Plated	
	5. <i>Lock option:</i> N=no lock, L=locking (wood or laminate doors only)	
	6. <i>Lock finish:</i> B=Black, S=Matte silver	

dimensions noted nominal

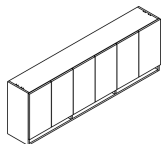
Overhead, 28³/₈" planning

Double high

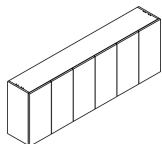
Cabinet hung with glass door

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern n	L	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door, cubby exposed	30"	15"	33"	2	ROCGHCDHP301()	\$3,791.	\$4,300.	\$4,847.	\$6,302.
	36"	15"	33"	2	ROCGHCDHP361()	3,993.	4,527.	5,103.	6,637.
	42"	15"	33"	3	ROCGHCDHP421()	5,239.	5,941.	6,697.	8,707.
	48"	15"	33"	3	ROCGHCDHP481()	5,404.	6,127.	6,908.	8,981.
	54"	15"	33"	3	ROCGHCDHP541()	5,775.	6,549.	7,384.	9,599.
	60"	15"	33"	4	ROCGHCDHP601()	6,201.	7,034.	7,930.	10,311.
	66"	15"	33"	4	ROCGHCDHP661()	6,466.	7,334.	8,268.	10,749.
	72"	15"	33"	4	ROCGHCDHP721()	6,675.	7,572.	8,535.	11,097.
	78"	15"	33"	4	ROCGHCDHP781()	6,941.	7,873.	8,876.	11,537.
	84"	15"	33"	6	ROCGHCDHP841()	8,448.	9,579.	10,802.	14,041.
	90"	15"	33"	6	ROCGHCDHP901()	8,587.	9,739.	10,982.	14,274.
	96"	15"	33"	6	ROCGHCDHP961()	8,790.	9,967.	11,236.	14,607.



Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door, cubby concealed	30"	15"	33"	2	ROCGHDHP301()	4,071.	4,998.	5,635.	7,325.
	36"	15"	33"	2	ROCGHDHP361()	4,302.	5,282.	5,955.	7,740.
	42"	15"	33"	3	ROCGHDHP421()	5,661.	6,951.	7,838.	10,188.
	48"	15"	33"	3	ROCGHDHP481()	5,867.	7,202.	8,118.	10,553.
	54"	15"	33"	3	ROCGHDHP541()	6,244.	7,665.	8,642.	11,234.
	60"	15"	33"	4	ROCGHDHP601()	6,776.	8,318.	9,378.	12,192.
	66"	15"	33"	4	ROCGHDHP661()	6,989.	8,579.	9,671.	12,574.
	72"	15"	33"	4	ROCGHDHP721()	7,231.	8,878.	10,010.	13,011.
	78"	15"	33"	4	ROCGHDHP781()	7,579.	9,305.	10,492.	13,640.
	84"	15"	33"	6	ROCGHDHP841()	9,103.	11,176.	12,601.	16,381.
	90"	15"	33"	6	ROCGHDHP901()	9,325.	11,447.	12,906.	16,776.
	96"	15"	33"	6	ROCGHDHP961()	9,503.	11,665.	13,152.	17,096.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROCGHCDHP301 () () () ()	<i>To order please specify:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case Finish:</i> Laminate, V1, V2, V3	Letter depth is 15" nominal.
O Overhead	2. <i>Door frame finish:</i> Anodized or Painted	No glass shelves
C Cabinet Hung	3. <i>Door Glass finish:</i> GL11, GL14, GL15, GL17, GL18	Fascias ordered separately
GHC Glass hinge door / cubby	4. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock	Tasklights not included
DH Double High	5. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte Silver	Tack/Task panel order separately
P Planning		Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
30 Width		Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 26 ³ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d *(includes one adjustable shelf)
1 Depth (letter)		No pull option for glass doors.
006B Caese finish		The single door in a 3 door unit, such as 42"w and 48"w units, is hinged on the left hand side.
AU Door frame finish		Doors project below shelf for opening.
GL11 Door glass finish		Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
L Lock option		For Cabinet hung overheads, refer to reference number 6TP00080.
B Lock finish		

dimensions noted nominal

*Double high**Cabinet hung with and without center gable*

description	w	d	h	interior gable	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby with center gable	30"	15"	33"	1	ROCCGDHP301 ()	\$2,256.	\$3,287.	\$3,703.	\$4,816.
	36"	15"	33"	1	ROCCGDHP361 ()	2,311.	3,365.	3,793.	4,934.
	42"	15"	33"	2	ROCCGDHP421 ()	2,820.	4,107.	4,632.	6,019.
	48"	15"	33"	2	ROCCGDHP481 ()	2,873.	4,182.	4,717.	6,133.
	54"	15"	33"	2	ROCCGDHP541 ()	3,179.	4,629.	5,219.	6,785.
	60"	15"	33"	3	ROCCGDHP601 ()	3,762.	5,479.	6,178.	8,030.
	66"	15"	33"	3	ROCCGDHP661 ()	3,871.	5,638.	6,358.	8,264.
	72"	15"	33"	3	ROCCGDHP721 ()	3,930.	5,726.	6,456.	8,390.
	78"	15"	33"	3	ROCCGDHP781 ()	4,046.	5,894.	6,644.	8,637.
	84"	15"	33"	5	ROCCGDHP841 ()	5,084.	7,404.	8,348.	10,853.
	90"	15"	33"	5	ROCCGDHP901 ()	5,143.	7,491.	8,447.	10,982.
	96"	15"	33"	5	ROCCGDHP961 ()	5,198.	7,571.	8,535.	11,096.
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby without center gable	30"	15"	33"		ROCCDHP301 ()	2,031.	2,958.	3,332.	4,333.
	36"	15"	33"		ROCCDHP361 ()	2,081.	3,029.	3,415.	4,439.
	42"	15"	33"	1	ROCCDHP421 ()	2,538.	3,697.	4,167.	5,419.
	48"	15"	33"	1	ROCCDHP481 ()	2,586.	3,767.	4,244.	5,518.
	54"	15"	33"	1	ROCCDHP541 ()	2,861.	4,166.	4,698.	6,106.
	60"	15"	33"	1	ROCCDHP601 ()	3,386.	4,931.	5,560.	7,228.
	66"	15"	33"	1	ROCCDHP661 ()	3,487.	5,076.	5,723.	7,437.
	72"	15"	33"	1	ROCCDHP721 ()	3,537.	5,154.	5,807.	7,553.
	78"	15"	33"	1	ROCCDHP781 ()	3,642.	5,303.	5,979.	7,772.
	84"	15"	33"	2	ROCCDHP841 ()	4,572.	6,664.	7,513.	9,766.
	90"	15"	33"	2	ROCCDHP901 ()	4,630.	6,741.	7,602.	9,883.
	96"	15"	33"	2	ROCCDHP961 ()	4,678.	6,816.	7,681.	9,986.

Without center gable

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROCCGDHP301 ()	<i>To order please specify:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Case finish: Wood or Laminate	Letter depth is 15" nominal.
O Overhead		Fascias ordered separately
C Cabinet hung		Tasklights not included
CG Center gable		Tack/Task panel order separately
DH Double High		Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
P Planning		Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 26 ⁵ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d *(includes one adjustable shelf)
30 Width		Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
1 Depth (letter)		For Cabinet hung overheads, refer to reference number 6TP00080.
006B Case finish		

dimensions noted nominal

Overhead, 28³/₈" planning
Double high
Cabinet hung with Recessed Gables

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	interior gable	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby with center gable	30"	15"	33"	1	R2OCCGDHP301 () ()	\$2,256.	\$3,287.	\$3,703.	\$4,816.
	36"	15"	33"	1	R2OCCGDHP361 () ()	2,311.	3,365.	3,793.	4,934.
	42"	15"	33"	2	R2OCCGDHP421 () ()	2,820.	4,107.	4,632.	6,019.
	48"	15"	33"	2	R2OCCGDHP481 () ()	2,873.	4,182.	4,717.	6,133.
	54"	15"	33"	2	R2OCCGDHP541 () ()	3,179.	4,629.	5,219.	6,785.
	60"	15"	33"	3	R2OCCGDHP601 () ()	3,762.	5,479.	6,178.	8,030.
	66"	15"	33"	3	R2OCCGDHP661 () ()	3,871.	5,638.	6,358.	8,264.
	72"	15"	33"	3	R2OCCGDHP721 () ()	3,930.	5,726.	6,456.	8,390.
	78"	15"	33"	3	R2OCCGDHP781 () ()	4,046.	5,894.	6,644.	8,637.
	84"	15"	33"	5	R2OCCGDHP841 () ()	5,084.	7,404.	8,348.	10,853.
	90"	15"	33"	5	R2OCCGDHP901 () ()	5,143.	7,491.	8,447.	10,982.
	96"	15"	33"	5	R2OCCGDHP961 () ()	5,198.	7,571.	8,535.	11,096.
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby without center gable	30"	15"	33"		R2OCODHP301 () ()	2,031.	2,958.	3,332.	4,333.
	36"	15"	33"		R2OCODHP361 () ()	2,081.	3,029.	3,415.	4,439.
	42"	15"	33"	1	R2OCODHP421 () ()	2,538.	3,697.	4,167.	5,419.
	48"	15"	33"	1	R2OCODHP481 () ()	2,586.	3,767.	4,244.	5,518.
	54"	15"	33"	1	R2OCODHP541 () ()	2,861.	4,166.	4,698.	6,106.
	60"	15"	33"	1	R2OCODHP601 () ()	3,386.	4,931.	5,560.	7,228.
	66"	15"	33"	1	R2OCODHP661 () ()	3,487.	5,076.	5,723.	7,437.
	72"	15"	33"	1	R2OCODHP721 () ()	3,537.	5,154.	5,807.	7,553.
	78"	15"	33"	1	R2OCODHP781 () ()	3,642.	5,303.	5,979.	7,772.
	84"	15"	33"	2	R2OCODHP841 () ()	4,572.	6,664.	7,513.	9,766.
	90"	15"	33"	2	R2OCODHP901 () ()	4,630.	6,741.	7,602.	9,883.
	96"	15"	33"	2	R2OCODHP961 () ()	4,678.	6,816.	7,681.	9,986.
<i>Without center gable</i>									

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: R2OCCGDHP301 ()	<i>To order please specify:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.	Letter depth is 15" nominal.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Case finish: Wood or Laminate	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60" wide, the grain direction is horizontal.	Fascias ordered separately
O Overhead			Tasklights not included
C Cabinet hung			Tack/Task panel order separately
CG Center gable			Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
DH Double High			Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 26 ⁵ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d
P Planning		These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.	Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d
30 Width			
1 Depth (letter)			
006B Case finish			

dimensions noted nominal

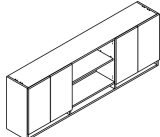
Overhead, 28³/₈" planning

Double high

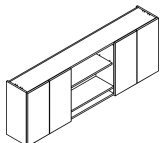
Cabinet hung with doors, open

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinet Hung overhead cabinet	60"	15"	33"	2	R2OCHOC DHP601()	\$3,861.	\$4,331.	\$4,529.	\$4,728.	\$5,827.	\$6,568.	\$8,537.
hinge door / open /	66"	15"	33"	2	R2OCHOC DHP661()	3,923.	4,403.	4,602.	4,803.	5,918.	6,672.	8,676.
cubby exposed	72"	15"	33"	2	R2OCHOC DHP721()	3,997.	4,484.	4,689.	4,891.	6,032.	6,800.	8,837.
	78"	15"	33"	2	R2OCHOC DHP781()	4,058.	4,555.	4,763.	4,967.	6,123.	6,901.	8,974.
	84"	15"	33"	4	R2OCHOC DHP841()	4,678.	5,248.	5,487.	5,727.	7,059.	6,713.	10,342.
	90"	15"	33"	4	R2OCHOC DHP901()	4,754.	5,334.	5,575.	5,820.	7,173.	8,089.	10,512.
	96"	15"	33"	4	R2OCHOC DHP961()	4,822.	5,411.	5,657.	5,902.	7,275.	8,203.	10,663.



Cabinet Hung overhead cabinet	60"	15"	33"	2	R2OCHOD HP601()	4,132.	4,635.	4,845.	5,058.	6,234.	7,028.	9,135.
hinge door / open /	66"	15"	33"	2	R2OCHOD HP661()	4,197.	4,710.	4,923.	5,140.	6,333.	7,140.	9,284.
cubby concealed	72"	15"	33"	2	R2OCHOD HP721()	4,278.	4,798.	5,016.	5,235.	6,452.	7,277.	9,455.
	78"	15"	33"	2	R2OCHOD HP781()	4,342.	4,873.	5,095.	5,315.	6,552.	7,385.	9,602.
	84"	15"	33"	2	R2OCHOD HP841()	5,006.	5,617.	5,871.	6,126.	7,553.	7,183.	11,067.
	90"	15"	33"	2	R2OCHOD HP901()	5,089.	5,707.	5,967.	6,226.	7,675.	8,654.	11,249.
	96"	15"	33"	2	R2OCHOD HP961()	5,160.	5,790.	6,053.	6,316.	7,783.	8,777.	11,408.



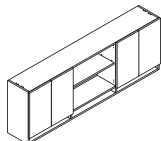
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROCH- OCDHP601()	<i>To order please specify:</i>	Letter depth is 15" nominal.
R Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Fascias ordered separately
O Overhead	2. <i>Front finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Tasklights not included
C Cabinet Hung	3. <i>Pull option:</i> B = Blank, no drilling, Customer's own pull C = nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only) D = metal D-pull (finish optional) F = Bar (1 pull per door set) H = Outline R = Cylinder S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only) T = Tab (1 pull per door set)	Tack/Task panel order separately
HOC Hinge door / open / cubby	4. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or Plated	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
DH Double High	5. <i>Lock option:</i> N=no lock, L=locking	Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 26 ³ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d *(includes one adjustable shelf)
P Planning	6. <i>Lock finish:</i> B=Black, S=Matte silver	Doors project below shelf for opening.
30 Width		Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
1 Depth (letter)		For Cabinet hung overheads, refer to reference number 6TP00080.
006B Case finish		
006B Front finish		
T Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

dimensions noted nominal

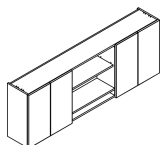
Double high

Cabinet hung with glass doors, open

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet Hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door / open / cubby exposed	60"	15"	33"	2	R2OCGHOC DHP601 () () ()	\$4,911.	\$6,386.	\$7,200.	\$9,360.
	66"	15"	33"	2	R2OCGHOC DHP661 () () ()	5,036.	6,549.	7,384.	9,599.
	72"	15"	33"	2	R2OCGHOC DHP721 () () ()	5,151.	6,699.	7,553.	9,821.
	78"	15"	33"	2	R2OCGHOC DHP781 () () ()	5,266.	6,852.	7,721.	10,037.
	84"	15"	33"	4	R2OCGHOC DHP841 () () ()	6,355.	8,132.	9,168.	11,917.
	90"	15"	33"	4	R2OCGHOC DHP901 () () ()	6,452.	8,255.	9,306.	12,100.
	96"	15"	33"	4	R2OCGHOC DHP961 () () ()	6,592.	8,436.	9,511.	12,363.



Cabinet Hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door / open / cubby concealed	60"	15"	33"	2	R2OCGHODHP601 () () ()	5,736.	7,460.	8,410.	10,932.
	66"	15"	33"	2	R2OCGHODHP661 () () ()	5,891.	7,661.	8,637.	11,226.
	72"	15"	33"	2	R2OCGHODHP721 () () ()	6,034.	7,847.	8,846.	11,498.
	78"	15"	33"	2	R2OCGHODHP781 () () ()	6,198.	8,061.	9,087.	11,814.
	84"	15"	33"	4	R2OCGHODHP841 () () ()	7,271.	9,453.	10,659.	13,892.
	90"	15"	33"	4	R2OCGHODHP901 () () ()	7,438.	9,674.	10,906.	14,179.
	96"	15"	33"	4	R2OCGHODHP961 () () ()	7,574.	9,850.	11,105.	14,435.



Overhead shoulder	2"	15"	68"		ROSSH681 () ()	449.	481.	541.	731.
	2"	15"	82"		ROSDH821 () ()	488.	526.	592.	800.



To be used with Single and Double high overheads

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROC GHOC DHP 601	<i>To order please specify:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish:</i>	Letter depth is 15" nominal.
O Overhead	<i>Laminate or Wood</i>	Fascias ordered separately
C Cabinet Hung	2. <i>Door Frame finish:</i>	Tasklights not included
GHOC Glass hinge door / open / cubby	Anodized or Painted	Tack/Task panel order separately
DH Double High	3. <i>Door Glass finish:</i>	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
P Planning	GL11, GL14, GL15, GL17, GL18	Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 26 ⁵ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d *(includes one adjustable shelf)
60 Width	4. <i>Lock option:</i>	Doors project below shelf for opening.
1 Depth (letter)	L = Lock	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
006B Case finish	N = No lock	For Cabinet hung overheads, refer to reference number 6TP00080.
AU Door frame finish	5. <i>Lock finish:</i>	
GL11 Glass door finish	B = Black	
L Lock option	S = Matte Silver	
B Lock finish		

dimensions noted nominal

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60" wide, the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction

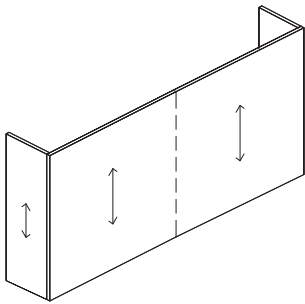
The shoulders are designed to create a 4-5" step between top of overhead and top of shoulder.

Shoulder attaches to worksurface and is drilled to work with 1¹/₂" worksurfaces.

Use ROSSH681 for single high profile.

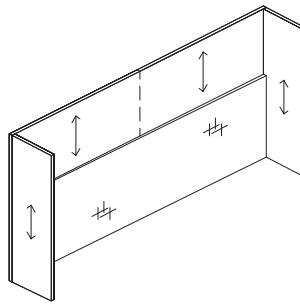
Use ROSSH821 for double high profile.

Surrounds for Open or Hinge Door Cases

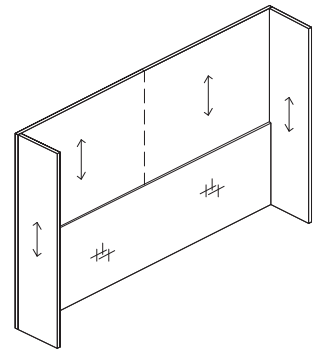


Back View

Note: Finished outside
back optional



Single High Surround



Double High Surround

Hutches, 28³/₈" planning - Planning Guidelines&Specifications

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

Wood Grain Laminate Grain Direction & Mixed Finishes Guide

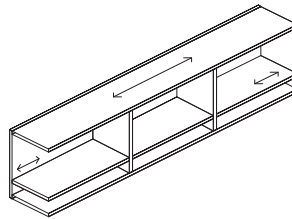
Note: Specify Top Finish, then Cabinet Finish

Note: If case is woodgrain/plain laminate, shelves will be laminate to match.

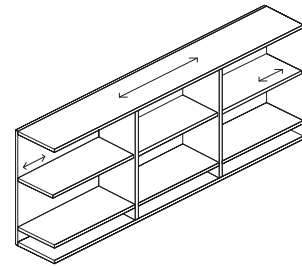
If case is laminate, front can be wood or laminate.

If case is wood, door is only available in wood.

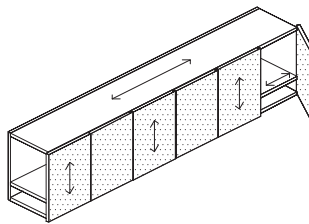
Cases



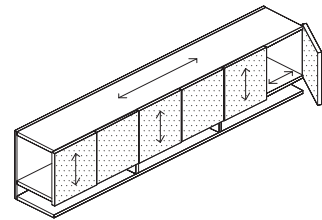
Single high case, open



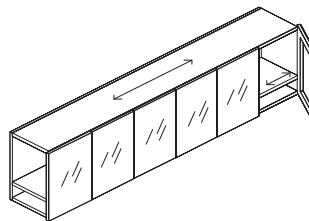
Double high case, open



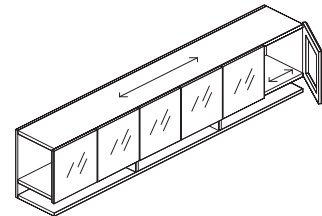
Single high case, hinge doors, cubby concealed



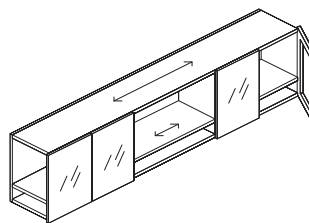
Single high case, hinge doors, cubby exposed



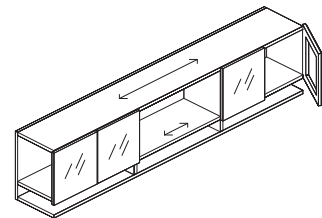
Single high case, glass hinge doors, cubby concealed



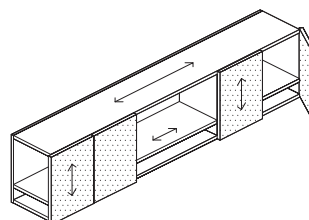
Single high case, glass hinge doors, cubby exposed



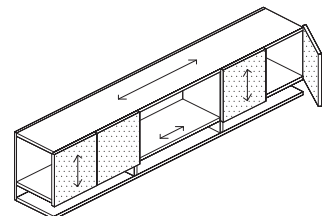
Single high case, glass hinge doors/ open/ cubby concealed



Single high case, glass hinge doors/ open / cubby exposed



Single high case, hinge doors/ open/ cubby concealed



Single high case, hinge doors/ open / cubby exposed

Hutches, 28³/₈" planning - Planning Guidelines&Specifications

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

Wood Grain Laminate Grain Direction & Mixed Finishes Guide

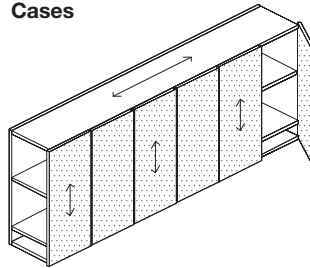
Note: Specify Top Finish, then Cabinet Finish

Note: If case is woodgrain/plain laminate, shelves will be laminate to match.

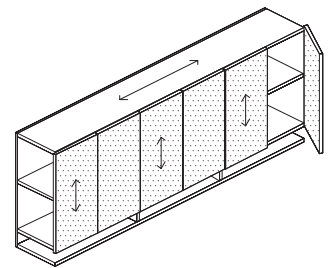
If case is laminate, front can be wood or laminate.

If case is wood, door is only available in wood.

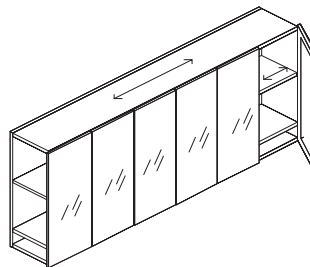
Cases



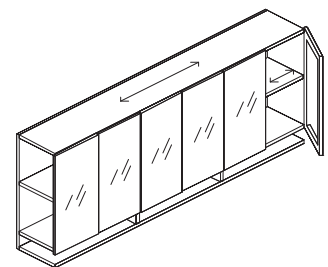
Double high case, hinge doors, cubby concealed



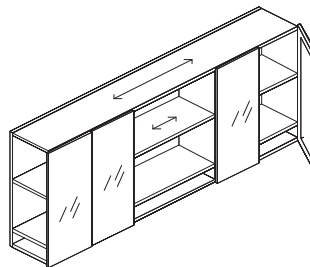
Double high case, hinge doors, cubby exposed



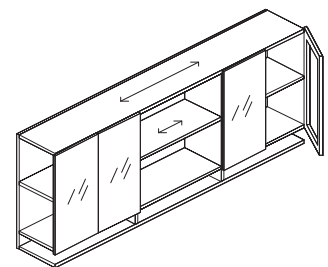
Double high case, glass hinge doors, cubby concealed



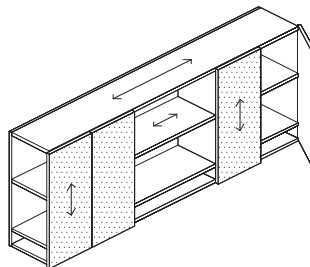
Double high case, glass hinge doors, cubby exposed



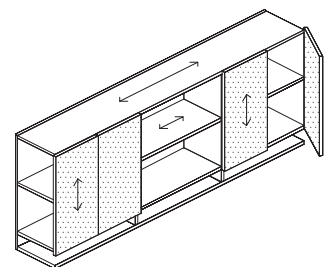
Double high case, glass hinge doors/ open/ cubby concealed



Double high case, glass hinge doors/ open / cubby exposed



Double high case, hinge doors/ open/ cubby concealed



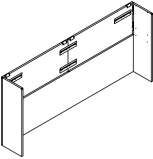
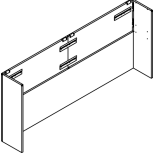
Double high case, hinge doors/ open / cubby exposed

Hutches, 28³/₈" planning

Single High Surround

Open and Hinge

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	y	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Single high surround, Open	60"	15"	42"	1.7	ROHOSHS601DH(A/D)(N/F)() ()	\$1,311.	\$1,630.	\$1,749.	\$2,097.
	65"	15"	42"	1.9	ROHOSHS661DH(A/D)(N/F)() ()	1,359.	1,684.	1,805.	2,157.
	72"	15"	42"	2.1	ROHOSHS721DH(A/D)(N/F)() ()	1,406.	1,738.	1,861.	2,220.
	78"	15"	42"	2.2	ROHOSHS781DH(A/D)(N/F)() ()	1,470.	1,813.	1,938.	2,310.
	84"	15"	42"	2.4	ROHOSHS841DH(A/D)(N/F)() ()	1,704.	2,132.	2,294.	2,762.
	90"	15"	42"	2.6	ROHOSHS901DH(A/D)(N/F)() ()	1,751.	2,186.	2,348.	2,823.
	96"	15"	42"	2.7	ROHOSHS961DH(A/D)(N/F)() ()	1,800.	2,240.	2,406.	2,885.
 Single high surround, Hinge	60"	15"	42"	1.7	ROHSHS601DH(A/D)(N/F)() ()	1,311.	1,630.	1,749.	2,097.
	66"	15"	42"	1.9	ROHSHS661DH(A/D)(N/F)() ()	1,359.	1,684.	1,805.	2,157.
	72"	15"	42"	2.1	ROHSHS721DH(A/D)(N/F)() ()	1,406.	1,738.	1,861.	2,220.
	78"	15"	42"	2.2	ROHSHS781DH(A/D)(N/F)() ()	1,470.	1,813.	1,938.	2,310.
	84"	15"	42"	2.4	ROHSHS841DH(A/D)(N/F)() ()	1,704.	2,132.	2,294.	2,762.
	90"	15"	42"	2.6	ROHSHS901DH(A/D)(N/F)() ()	1,751.	2,186.	2,348.	2,823.
	96"	15"	42"	2.7	ROHSHS961DH(A/D)(N/F)() ()	1,800.	2,240.	2,406.	2,885.

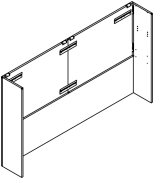
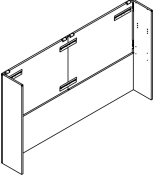
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROHOSHS601DH (A/D)(N/F)() ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Worksurface thickness: A = 1 ¹ / ₄ " thick top D = 1 ¹ / ₂ " thick top	Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60" wide, the grain direction is horizontal.
O Overhead	2. Outside back finish: N = Unfinished F = Finished	Actual height of Single high Surround; *For use with 1 ¹ / ₂ " thick top: 42 ⁵ / ₈ " high *For use with 1 ¹ / ₄ " thick top: 42 ³ / ₃₂ " high.
H Hutches	3. Surround finish: Wood or Laminate	For worksurfaces, please refer to page 68 .
O Open, H = Hinge	4. Fabric option: See page 8.	
SH Single High	<i>Note:</i> Surround with unfinished outside back come with wire management hole.	Note: Single high surround is to be ordered in conjunction with single high case.
S Surround	Surround with finished outside back has no wire management hole.	Shipped knocked down.
60 60" Width		Hardware is included.
DH Desk height		Tackboard is included with the surrounds.
A 1 ¹ / ₄ " worksurface		The Fabric for tackboard is railroaded.
N Unfinished		Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
006B Surround Finish		For Hutches, refer to reference number 6TP00321.
W281 Fabric Finish		

Hutches, 28³/₈" planning

Double High Surround

Open and Hinge

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	y	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Double high surround, Open	60"	15"	56"	1.7	ROHODHS601DH(A/D)(N/F)() ()	\$1,457.	\$1,842.	\$1,987.	\$2,405.
	66"	15"	56"	1.9	ROHODHS661DH(A/D)(N/F)() ()	1,520.	1,915.	2,066.	2,499.
	72"	15"	56"	2.1	ROHODHS721DH(A/D)(N/F)() ()	1,576.	1,981.	2,132.	2,577.
	78"	15"	56"	2.2	ROHODHS781DH(A/D)(N/F)() ()	1,640.	2,057.	2,217.	2,671.
	84"	15"	56"	2.4	ROHODHS841DH(A/D)(N/F)() ()	1,924.	2,449.	2,651.	3,226.
	90"	15"	56"	2.6	ROHODHS901DH(A/D)(N/F)() ()	1,983.	2,514.	2,721.	3,307.
	96"	15"	56"	2.7	ROHODHS961DH(A/D)(N/F)() ()	2,034.	2,575.	2,782.	3,374.
 Double high surround, Hinge	60"	15"	56"	1.7	ROHHDHS601DH(A/D)(N/F)() ()	1,457.	1,842.	1,987.	2,405.
	66"	15"	56"	1.9	ROHHDHS661DH(A/D)(N/F)() ()	1,520.	1,915.	2,066.	2,499.
	72"	15"	56"	2.1	ROHHDHS721DH(A/D)(N/F)() ()	1,576.	1,981.	2,132.	2,577.
	78"	15"	56"	2.2	ROHHDHS781DH(A/D)(N/F)() ()	1,640.	2,057.	2,217.	2,671.
	84"	15"	56"	2.4	ROHHDHS841DH(A/D)(N/F)() ()	1,924.	2,449.	2,651.	3,226.
	90"	15"	56"	2.6	ROHHDHS901DH(A/D)(N/F)() ()	1,983.	2,514.	2,721.	3,307.
	96"	15"	56"	2.7	ROHHDHS961DH(A/D)(N/F)() ()	2,034.	2,575.	2,782.	3,374.

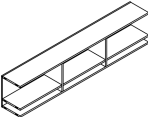
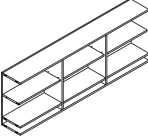
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROHOSHS601DH (A/D)(N/F)() ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Worksurface thickness: A = 1 ¹ / ₄ " thick top D = 1 ¹ / ₂ " thick top	Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60" wide, the grain direction is horizontal.
O Overhead	2. Outside back finish: N = Unfinished F = Finished	Actual height of Double high Surround; *For use with 1 ¹ / ₂ " thick top: 56 ¹³ / ₃₂ " high *For use with 1 ¹ / ₄ " thick top: 56 ¹³ / ₃₂ " high.
H Hutches	3. Surround finish: Wood or Laminate	For worksurfaces, please refer to page 68.
O Open, H = Hinge	4. Fabric option: See page 8.	
DH Double High	<i>Note:</i> Surround with unfinished outside back come with wire management hole.	Note: Double high surround is to be ordered in conjunction with double high case.
S Surround	Surround with finished outside back has no wire management hole.	Shipped knocked down.
60 60" Width		Hardware is included.
1 Letter depth		Tackboard is included with the surrounds.
DH Desk Height		The Fabric for tackboard is railroaded.
A 1 ¹ / ₄ " thick worksurface		Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
N Unfinished		For Hutches, refer to reference number 6TP00321.
006B Surround Finish		
W281 Fabric Finish		

Hutches, 28³/₈" planning

Case, Single and Double High

Open

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Single high Case, Open	60"	15"	20"	ROHOSHC601DH()	\$2,051.	\$2,930.	\$3,303.	\$4,294.
	66"	15"	20"	ROHOSHC661DH()	2,090.	2,984.	3,365.	4,375.
	72"	15"	20"	ROHOSHC721DH()	2,130.	3,041.	3,430.	4,461.
	78"	15"	20"	ROHOSHC781DH()	2,237.	3,195.	3,603.	4,682.
	84"	15"	20"	ROHOSHC841DH()	2,602.	3,716.	4,188.	5,446.
	90"	15"	20"	ROHOSHC901DH()	2,645.	3,778.	4,260.	5,538.
	96"	15"	20"	ROHOSHC961DH()	2,687.	3,838.	4,326.	5,624.
 Double high Case, Open	60"	15"	33"	ROHODHC601DH()	3,328.	4,753.	5,361.	6,968.
	66"	15"	33"	ROHODHC661DH()	3,430.	4,899.	5,522.	7,178.
	72"	15"	33"	ROHODHC721DH()	3,482.	4,974.	5,607.	7,289.
	78"	15"	33"	ROHODHC781DH()	3,605.	5,147.	5,803.	7,543.
	84"	15"	33"	ROHODHC841DH()	4,541.	6,485.	7,310.	9,505.
	90"	15"	33"	ROHODHC901DH()	4,596.	6,563.	7,400.	9,621.
	96"	15"	33"	ROHODHC961DH()	4,646.	6,636.	7,482.	9,724.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROHOSHC601DH()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> 1. Case finish; Wood or Laminate	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈" desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products. Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. These products are glue and dowel construction.
R Reff Profiles O Overhead H Hutches O Open SH Single High C Case 60 60" Width 1 Letter depth DH Desk Height 006B Case Finish		
		Note: Above Cases MUST be accompanied with Surrounds, Open. For Single high surrounds, refer to page 489. For Double high surrounds, refer to page 490. The case ships assembled. Letter depth is 15" nominal. Facias and task lights ordered separately. The case backs are finished in veneer / laminate on the inside and paper finished on the outside. Interior clearance dimension; Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Single high opening: 13 ¹ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Double high openings: 26 ⁵ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d, (includes one adjustable shelf) Installation instructions available on Knoll Exchange. For Hutches, refer to reference number 6TP00321.

Hutches, 28³/₈" planning

Case, Single High

Wood Hinge Doors

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Single high Case with long hinge doors, cubby concealed	60"	15"	20"	4	ROHSHC601DH()	\$3,594.	\$3,953.	\$4,134.	\$4,314.	\$5,132.	\$5,786.	\$7,523.
	66"	15"	20"	4	ROHSHC661DH()	3,653.	4,019.	4,201.	4,384.	5,217.	5,881.	7,646.
	72"	15"	20"	4	ROHSHC721DH()	3,714.	4,087.	4,272.	4,459.	5,305.	5,981.	7,775.
	78"	15"	20"	4	ROHSHC781DH()	3,848.	4,234.	4,425.	4,608.	5,495.	6,195.	8,056.
	84"	15"	20"	6	ROHSHC841DH()	4,846.	5,331.	5,572.	5,815.	6,921.	7,801.	10,141.
	90"	15"	20"	6	ROHSHC901DH()	4,907.	5,396.	5,641.	5,886.	7,005.	7,898.	10,266.
	96"	15"	20"	6	ROHSHC961DH()	4,970.	5,467.	5,715.	5,965.	7,097.	8,002.	10,402.
Single high Case with short hinge doors, cubby exposed	60"	15"	20"	4	ROHCHC601DH()	3,361.	3,698.	3,864.	4,032.	4,800.	5,411.	7,033.
	66"	15"	20"	4	ROHCHC661DH()	3,413.	3,753.	3,923.	4,095.	4,873.	5,495.	7,143.
	72"	15"	20"	4	ROHCHC721DH()	3,471.	3,819.	3,993.	4,166.	4,959.	5,590.	7,269.
	78"	15"	20"	4	ROHCHC781DH()	3,547.	3,903.	4,079.	4,256.	5,066.	5,709.	7,424.
	84"	15"	20"	6	ROHCHC841DH()	4,478.	4,926.	5,152.	5,375.	6,396.	7,210.	9,375.
	90"	15"	20"	6	ROHCHC901DH()	4,557.	5,011.	5,240.	5,467.	6,505.	7,335.	9,536.
	96"	15"	20"	6	ROHCHC961DH()	4,613.	5,076.	5,306.	5,538.	6,590.	7,430.	9,657.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROHSHC601DH ()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
O Overhead	2. <i>Front finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	These products are glue and dowel construction.
H Hutches	3. <i>Pull option:</i> B = Blank, no drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (PT or PZ only) F = Bar pull H = Outline pull R = Cylinder pull S = S-pull, (Stainless steel finish only) T = Tab pull	Installation instructions available on Knoll Exchange. For Hutches, refer to reference number 6TP00321.
SH Single High	4. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or plated, unless otherwise indicated.	
C Case	5. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Drill for lock N = No lock drilling	
60 60" Width	6. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Silver	
1 Letter depth		
DH Desk height		
006B Case finish		
006B Front finish		
H Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

Note: Above Cases MUST be accompanied with Surrounds, Hinge.
For Single high surrounds, refer to page 489 .

Letter depth is 15" nominal.

Facias and task lights ordered separately.

The case backs are finished in veneer / laminate on the inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimension;
Cubby: 3¹/₂"h x 13¹/₂"d
Single high opening: 13¹/₈"h x 13¹/₂"d

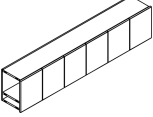
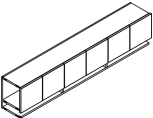
Doors project below shelf for opening.

Hutches, 28³/₈" planning

Case, Single High

Glass Hinge Door

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Single high Case with long Glass doors, cubby concealed 	60"	15"	20"	4	ROHGHSHC601DH()()()	\$5,312.	\$6,394.	\$7,208.	\$9,371.
	66"	15"	20"	4	ROHGHSHC661DH()()()	5,456.	6,566.	7,404.	9,624.
	72"	15"	20"	4	ROHGHSHC721DH()()()	5,611.	6,755.	7,614.	9,898.
	78"	15"	20"	4	ROHGHSHC781DH()()()	5,874.	7,071.	7,971.	10,363.
	84"	15"	20"	6	ROHGHSHC841DH()()()	6,997.	8,421.	9,496.	12,344.
	90"	15"	20"	6	ROHGHSHC901DH()()()	7,154.	8,610.	9,709.	12,620.
	96"	15"	20"	6	ROHGHSHC961DH()()()	7,269.	8,748.	9,862.	12,821.
Single high Case with short Glass doors, cubby exposed 	60"	15"	20"	4	ROHGHCHC601DH()()()	4,977.	5,532.	6,239.	8,110.
	66"	15"	20"	4	ROHGHCHC661DH()()()	5,127.	5,700.	6,427.	8,353.
	72"	15"	20"	4	ROHGHCHC721DH()()()	5,255.	5,842.	6,587.	8,563.
	78"	15"	20"	4	ROHGHCHC781DH()()()	5,475.	6,088.	6,864.	8,921.
	84"	15"	20"	6	ROHGHCHC841DH()()()	6,748.	7,500.	8,458.	10,994.
	90"	15"	20"	6	ROHGHCHC901DH()()()	6,830.	7,591.	8,559.	11,129.
	96"	15"	20"	6	ROHGHCHC961DH()()()	6,979.	7,759.	8,749.	11,375.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROHGHSHC601DH () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
O Overhead	2. <i>Door frame finish:</i> Anodized or Painted	These products are glue and dowel construction.
H Hutches	3. <i>Glass door finish:</i> GL11, GL14, GL15, GL17, GL18	
GH Glass Hinge Doors	4. <i>Lock options:</i> L = Lock N = No lock	
SH Single High	5. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte Silver	
C Case	No Glass shelves.	
60 60" Width	No pull option on glass doors. Glass doors project below shelf for opening.	
1 Letter depth		
DH Desk height		
006B Case finish		
AU Door frame finish		
GI14 Glass Door finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

Note: Above Cases MUST be accompanied with Surrounds, Hinge.
For Single high surrounds, refer to page 489 .

Letter depth is 15" nominal.

Facias and task lights ordered separately.

The case backs are finished in veneer / laminate on the inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimension;
Cubby: 3¹/₂"h x 13¹/₂"d
Single high opening: 13¹/₈"h x 13¹/₂"d

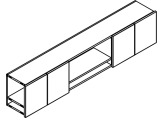
Installation instructions available on Knoll Exchange.

For Hutches, refer to reference number 6TP00321.

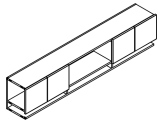
Case, Single High

Glass Hinge Door / Open / Cubby Concealed or Exposed

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Single high Case with long Glass hinge doors, long glass hinge doors/open/cubby concealed	60"	15"	20"	2	ROHGHOSHC601DH()()	\$4,463.	\$5,689.	\$6,415.	\$8,339.
	66"	15"	20"	2	ROHGHOSHC661DH()()	4,556.	5,806.	6,548.	8,512.
	72"	15"	20"	2	ROHGHOSHC721DH()()	4,671.	5,952.	6,713.	8,727.
	78"	15"	20"	2	ROHGHOSHC781DH()()	4,781.	6,098.	6,874.	8,936.
	84"	15"	20"	4	ROHGHOSHC841DH()()	5,622.	7,168.	8,082.	10,508.
	90"	15"	20"	4	ROHGHOSHC901DH()()	5,741.	7,321.	8,254.	10,731.
	96"	15"	20"	4	ROHGHOSHC961DH()()	5,833.	7,437.	8,384.	10,900.



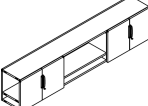
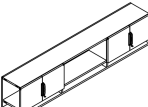
Single high Case with short Glass hinge doors, short glass hinge doors/open/cubby exposed	60"	15"	20"	2	ROHGHOSHC601DH()()	3,694.	4,709.	5,310.	6,903.
	66"	15"	20"	2	ROHGHOSHC661DH()()	3,780.	4,817.	5,432.	7,063.
	72"	15"	20"	2	ROHGHOSHC721DH()()	3,857.	4,918.	5,544.	7,207.
	78"	15"	20"	2	ROHGHOSHC781DH()()	3,947.	5,032.	5,672.	7,375.
	84"	15"	20"	4	ROHGHOSHC841DH()()	4,844.	5,930.	6,685.	8,690.
	90"	15"	20"	4	ROHGHOSHC901DH()()	4,904.	6,000.	6,763.	8,794.
	96"	15"	20"	4	ROHGHOSHC961DH()()	5,002.	6,123.	6,903.	8,974.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROHGHOSHC601DH ()()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
O Overhead	2. <i>Door frame finish:</i> Anodized or Painted	
H Hutches	3. <i>Glass door finish:</i> GL11, GL14 GL15, GL17, GL18	These products are glue and dowel construction.
GHO Glass Hinge Door, Open, Cubby Concealed	4. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Drill for lock N = No lock drilling	Installation instructions available on Knoll Exchange.
SH Single High	5. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Silver	For Hutches, refer to reference number 6TP00321.
C Case		Note: Above Cases MUST be accompanied with Surrounds, Hinge. For Single high surrounds, refer to page 489 .
60 60" width		
1 Letter depth		Letter depth is 15" nominal.
DH Desk Height		Facias and task lights ordered separately.
006B Case Finish		The case backs are finished in veneer / laminate on the inside and paper finished on the outside.
AU Door Frame Finish		Interior clearance dimension; Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Single high opening: 13 ¹ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d
GL14 Glass Door Finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

Case, Single High

Wood Hinge Door / Open / Cubby Concealed or Exposed

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Single high Case with long hinge doors, hinge door/open/cubby concealed 	60"	15"	20"	2	ROHHOSHC601DH () () () ()	\$3,203.	\$3,525.	\$3,683.	\$3,844.	\$4,739.	\$5,341.	\$6,943.
	66"	15"	20"	2	ROHHOSHC661DH () () () ()	3,249.	3,575.	3,738.	3,901.	4,806.	5,419.	7,044.
	72"	15"	20"	2	ROHHOSHC721DH () () () ()	3,300.	3,633.	3,797.	3,961.	4,884.	5,506.	7,157.
	78"	15"	20"	2	ROHHOSHC781DH () () () ()	3,367.	3,704.	3,871.	4,040.	4,981.	5,616.	7,299.
	84"	15"	20"	4	ROHHOSHC841DH () () () ()	3,917.	4,312.	4,506.	4,702.	5,796.	6,534.	8,494.
	90"	15"	20"	4	ROHHOSHC901DH () () () ()	3,977.	4,375.	4,574.	4,773.	5,883.	6,634.	8,622.
	96"	15"	20"	4	ROHHOSHC961DH () () () ()	4,025.	4,428.	4,631.	4,833.	5,954.	6,714.	8,728.
Single high Case with short hinge doors, hinge door/open/cubby exposed 	60"	15"	20"	2	ROHHOCSHC601DH () () () ()	3,009.	3,309.	3,460.	3,609.	4,449.	5,015.	6,520.
	66"	15"	20"	2	ROHHOCSHC661DH () () () ()	3,050.	3,357.	3,508.	3,663.	4,512.	5,089.	6,614.
	72"	15"	20"	2	ROHHOCSHC721DH () () () ()	3,101.	3,410.	3,565.	3,720.	4,803.	5,170.	6,721.
	78"	15"	20"	2	ROHHOCSHC781DH () () () ()	3,161.	3,477.	3,636.	3,792.	4,676.	5,273.	6,854.
	84"	15"	20"	4	ROHHOCSHC841DH () () () ()	3,678.	4,048.	4,232.	4,416.	5,441.	6,135.	7,976.
	90"	15"	20"	4	ROHHOCSHC901DH () () () ()	3,736.	4,109.	4,295.	4,482.	5,523.	6,227.	8,096.
	96"	15"	20"	4	ROHHOCSHC961DH () () () ()	3,781.	4,158.	4,348.	4,537.	5,590.	6,303.	8,195.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROHHSHC601DH () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
O Overhead	2. <i>Front finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	These products are glue and dowel construction.
H Hutches	3. <i>Pull option:</i> B = Blank, no drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (PT or PZ only) F = Bar pull H = Outline pull R = Cylinder pull S = S-pull, (Stainless steel finish only) T = Tab pull	Installation instructions available on Knoll Exchange. For Hutches, refer to reference number 6TP00321.
HO Hinge / Open	4. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or plated, unless otherwise indicated.	
SH Single High	5. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Drill for lock N = No lock drilling	
C Case	6. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Silver	
60 60" width		
1 Letter depth		
DH Desk height		
006B Case finish		
006B Front finish		
F Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

Note: Above Cases MUST be accompanied with Surrounds, Hinge.
For Single high surrounds, refer to page 489 .

Letter depth is 15" nominal.

Facias and task lights ordered separately.

The case backs are finished in veneer / laminate on the inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimension;
Cubby: 3¹/₂"h x 13¹/₂"d
Single high opening: 13¹/₈"h x 13¹/₂"d

Doors project below shelf for opening.

Hutches, 28³/₈" planning

Case, Double High

Wood Hinge Doors

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Double high Case with long hinge doors, cubby concealed	60"	15"	33"	4	ROHHDHC601DH ()()()()	\$4,331.	\$4,766.	\$4,980.	\$5,196.	\$6,184.	\$6,972.	\$9,064.
	66"	15"	33"	4	ROHHDHC661DH ()()()()	4,468.	4,915.	5,140.	5,363.	6,380.	7,195.	9,352.
	72"	15"	33"	4	ROHHDHC721DH ()()()()	4,560.	5,015.	5,244.	5,473.	6,512.	7,343.	9,567.
	78"	15"	33"	4	ROHHDHC781DH ()()()()	4,710.	5,182.	5,418.	5,654.	6,727.	7,582.	9,858.
	84"	15"	33"	6	ROHHDHC841DH ()()()()	5,951.	6,548.	6,845.	7,143.	8,499.	9,584.	12,457.
	90"	15"	33"	6	ROHHDHC901DH ()()()()	6,058.	6,664.	6,967.	7,271.	8,652.	9,754.	12,680.
	96"	15"	33"	6	ROHHDHC961DH ()()()()	6,138.	6,752.	7,060.	7,366.	8,764.	9,882.	12,846.
Double high Case with short hinge doors, cubby exposed	60"	15"	33"	4	ROHCDHC601DH ()()()()	4,096.	4,505.	4,709.	4,915.	5,848.	6,594.	8,572.
	66"	15"	33"	4	ROHCDHC661DH ()()()()	4,229.	4,651.	4,864.	5,073.	6,039.	6,806.	8,850.
	72"	15"	33"	4	ROHCDHC721DH ()()()()	4,316.	4,747.	4,963.	5,178.	6,164.	6,949.	9,032.
	78"	15"	33"	4	ROHCDHC781DH ()()()()	4,409.	4,850.	5,071.	5,292.	6,297.	7,102.	9,232.
	84"	15"	33"	6	ROHCDHC841DH ()()()()	5,601.	6,161.	6,442.	6,723.	8,000.	9,021.	11,724.
	90"	15"	33"	6	ROHCDHC901DH ()()()()	5,705.	6,276.	6,562.	6,847.	8,147.	9,188.	11,943.
	96"	15"	33"	6	ROHCDHC961DH ()()()()	5,782.	6,361.	6,648.	6,938.	8,256.	9,308.	12,103.

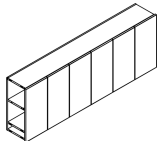
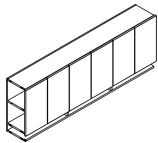
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROHHDHC601DH ()()()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Case finish: Wood or Laminate	Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
O Overhead	2. Door finish: Wood or Laminate	
H Hutches	3. Pull option: B = Blank, no drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (PT or PZ only) F = Bar pull H = Outline pull R = Cylinder pull S = S-pull, (Stainless steel finish only) T = Tab pull	These products are glue and dowel construction.
DH Double High	4. Pull finish: Painted or plated, unless otherwise indicated.	Installation instructions available on Knoll Exchange.
C Case	5. Lock option: L = Drill for lock N = No lock drilling	For Hutches, refer to reference number 6TP00321.
60 60" width	6. Lock finish: B = Black S = Silver	Note: Above Cases MUST be accompanied with Surrounds, Hinge. For Double high surrounds, refer to page 490 . Letter depth is 15" nominal. Faciass and task lights ordered separately. The case backs are finished in veneer / laminate on the inside and paper finished on the outside. Interior clearance dimension; Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Double high opening: 26 ³ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d (includes one adjustable shelf) Doors project below shelf for opening.
1 Letter depth		
DH Desk Height		
006B Case Finish		
006B Door Finish		
H Pull Option		
111 Pull Finish		
L Lock Option		
B Lock Finish		

Hutches, 28³/₈" planning

Case, Double High

Glass Hinge Doors

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Double high Case with long Glass doors, cubby concealed 	60"	15"	33"	4	ROHGHDHC601DH () () ()	\$6,776.	\$8,156.	\$9,194.	\$11,952.
	66"	15"	33"	4	ROHGHDHC661DH () () ()	6,989.	8,409.	9,481.	12,328.
	72"	15"	33"	4	ROHGHDHC721DH () () ()	7,231.	8,704.	9,811.	12,757.
	78"	15"	33"	4	ROHGHDHC781DH () () ()	7,579.	9,123.	10,287.	13,374.
	84"	15"	33"	6	ROHGHDHC841DH () () ()	9,103.	10,958.	12,353.	16,083.
	90"	15"	33"	6	ROHGHDHC901DH () () ()	9,325.	11,220.	12,653.	16,447.
	96"	15"	33"	6	ROHGHDHC961DH () () ()	9,503.	11,435.	12,894.	16,761.
Double high Case with short Glass doors, cubby exposed 	60"	15"	33"	4	ROHGCDHC601DH () () ()	6,201.	6,895.	7,775.	10,108.
	66"	15"	33"	4	ROHGCDHC661DH () () ()	6,466.	7,189.	8,107.	10,538.
	72"	15"	33"	4	ROHGCDHC721DH () () ()	6,675.	7,423.	8,370.	10,879.
	78"	15"	33"	4	ROHGCDHC781DH () () ()	6,941.	7,717.	8,701.	11,310.
	84"	15"	33"	6	ROHGCDHC841DH () () ()	8,448.	9,394.	10,589.	13,766.
	90"	15"	33"	6	ROHGCDHC901DH () () ()	8,587.	9,547.	10,766.	13,995.
	96"	15"	33"	6	ROHGCDHC961DH () () ()	8,790.	9,771.	11,017.	14,321.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROHGHDHC601DH () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
O Overhead	2. <i>Door frame finish:</i> Anodized or Painted	These products are glue and dowel construction.
H Hutches	3. <i>Glass door finish:</i> GL11, GL14, GL15, GL17, GL18	Installation instructions available on Knoll Exchange.
GH Glass Hinge Doors	4. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Drill for lock N = No lock drilling	For Hutches, refer to reference number 6TP00321.
DH Double High	5. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Silver	
C Case	No Glass shelves.	
60 60" width	No pull option on glass doors. Glass doors project below shelf for opening.	
1 Letter depth		
DH Desk height		
006B Case finish		
AU Door Frame Finish		
GL14 Glass Door Finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

Note: Above Cases MUST be accompanied with Surrounds, Hinge.
For Double high surrounds, refer to page 490 .

Letter depth is 15" nominal.

Facias and task lights ordered separately.

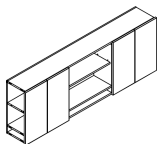
The case backs are finished in veneer / laminate on the inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimension;
Cubby: 3¹/₂"h x 13¹/₂"d
Double high opening: 26³/₈"h x 13¹/₂"d
(includes one adjustable shelf)

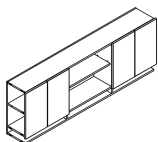
Case, Double High

Glass Hinge Doors / Open / Cubby Concealed or Exposed

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Double high Case with long Glass hinge doors, long glass hinge doors/open/cubby concealed	60"	15"	33"	2	ROHGHODHC601DH()()	\$5,736.	\$7,312.	\$8,244.	\$10,718.
	66"	15"	33"	2	ROHGHODHC661DH()()	5,891.	7,511.	8,467.	11,007.
	72"	15"	33"	2	ROHGHODHC721DH()()	6,034.	7,693.	8,673.	11,274.
	78"	15"	33"	2	ROHGHODHC781DH()()	6,198.	7,902.	8,911.	11,582.
	84"	15"	33"	4	ROHGHODHC841DH()()	7,271.	9,268.	10,451.	13,587.
	90"	15"	33"	4	ROHGHODHC901DH()()	7,438.	9,483.	10,692.	13,900.
	96"	15"	33"	4	ROHGHODHC961DH()()	7,574.	9,656.	10,887.	14,153.



Double high Case with short Glass hinge doors, short glass hinge doors/open/cubby exposed	60"	15"	33"	2	ROHGHODHC601DH()()	4,911.	6,260.	7,059.	9,175.
	66"	15"	33"	2	ROHGHODHC661DH()()	5,036.	6,422.	7,239.	9,411.
	72"	15"	33"	2	ROHGHODHC721DH()()	5,151.	6,566.	7,404.	9,625.
	78"	15"	33"	2	ROHGHODHC781DH()()	5,266.	6,717.	7,571.	9,837.
	84"	15"	33"	4	ROHGHODHC841DH()()	6,355.	7,972.	8,987.	11,683.
	90"	15"	33"	4	ROHGHODHC901DH()()	6,452.	8,094.	9,124.	11,863.
	96"	15"	33"	4	ROHGHODHC961DH()()	6,592.	8,271.	9,326.	12,121.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROHGHODHC601DH ()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
O Overhead	2. <i>Door frame finish:</i> Anodized or Painted	
H Hutches	3. <i>Glass door finish:</i> GL11, GL14, GL15, GL17, GL18	Installation instructions available on Knoll Exchange.
GHO Glass Hinge Door, Open, Cubby Concealed	4. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Drill for lock N = No lock drilling	For Hutches, refer to reference number 6TP00321.
DH Double High	5. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Silver	
C Case	No Glass shelves.	
60 60" width	No pull option on glass doors. Glass doors project below shelf for opening.	
1 Letter depth		
DH Desk Height		
L Lock Option		
B Lock Finish		
006B Case Finish		
AU Door Frame Finish		
GL14 Glass Door Finish		

Note: Above Cases MUST be accompanied with Surrounds, Hinge.
For Double high surrounds, refer to page 490 .

Letter depth is 15" nominal.

Facias and task lights ordered separately.

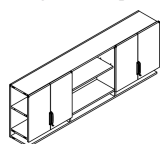
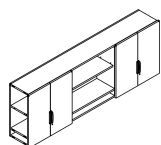
The case backs are finished in veneer / laminate on the inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimension;
Cubby: 3¹/₂"h x 13¹/₂"d
Double high opening: 26³/₈"h x 13¹/₂"d
(includes one adjustable shelf)

Case, Double High

Wood Hinge Doors / Open / Cubby Concealed or Exposed

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Double high Case with long hinge doors, hinge door/open/cubby concealed	60"	15"	33"	2	ROHHODHC601DH () () () () ()	\$4,379.	\$4,816.	\$5,036.	\$5,255.	\$6,254.	\$7,049.	\$9,164.
	66"	15"	33"	2	ROHHODHC661DH () () () () ()	4,514.	4,968.	5,193.	5,419.	6,447.	7,271.	9,450.
	72"	15"	33"	2	ROHHODHC721DH () () () () ()	4,609.	5,069.	5,300.	5,529.	6,583.	7,421.	9,646.
	78"	15"	33"	2	ROHHODHC781DH () () () () ()	4,688.	5,155.	5,390.	5,624.	6,695.	7,547.	9,810.
	84"	15"	33"	4	ROHHODHC841DH () () () () ()	5,941.	6,534.	6,831.	7,129.	8,483.	9,564.	12,433.
	90"	15"	33"	4	ROHHODHC901DH () () () () ()	6,047.	6,652.	6,955.	7,255.	8,636.	9,736.	12,656.
	96"	15"	33"	4	ROHHODHC961DH () () () () ()	6,125.	6,737.	7,044.	7,350.	8,748.	9,860.	12,820.
Double high Case with short hinge doors, hinge door/open/cubby exposed	60"	15"	33"	2	ROHHOCDHC601DH () () () () ()	3,861.	4,246.	4,440.	4,634.	5,712.	6,438.	8,372.
	66"	15"	33"	2	ROHHOCDHC661DH () () () () ()	3,923.	4,316.	4,512.	4,708.	5,803.	6,544.	8,507.
	72"	15"	33"	2	ROHHOCDHC721DH () () () () ()	3,997.	4,395.	4,596.	4,797.	5,912.	6,665.	8,664.
	78"	15"	33"	2	ROHHOCDHC781DH () () () () ()	4,058.	4,465.	4,668.	4,870.	6,004.	6,766.	8,797.
	84"	15"	33"	4	ROHHOCDHC841DH () () () () ()	4,678.	5,147.	5,380.	5,615.	6,920.	6,580.	10,140.
	90"	15"	33"	4	ROHHOCDHC901DH () () () () ()	4,754.	5,231.	5,468.	5,705.	7,033.	7,929.	10,306.
	96"	15"	33"	4	ROHHOCDHC961DH () () () () ()	4,822.	5,303.	5,546.	5,786.	7,132.	8,042.	10,453.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROHHODHC601DH () () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
O Overhead	2. <i>Door finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	These products are glue and dowel construction.
H Hutches	3. <i>Pull option:</i> B = Blank, no drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (PT or PZ only) F = Bar pull H = Outline pull R = Cylinder pull S = S-pull, (Stainless steel finish only) T = Tab pull	Installation instructions available on Knoll Exchange. For Hutches, refer to reference number 6TP00321.
HO Hinge / Open	4. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or plated, unless otherwise indicated.	
DH Double High	5. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Drill for lock N = No lock drilling	
C Case	6. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Silver	
60 60" width		
1 Letter depth		
DH Desk height		
006B Case finish		
006B Door finish		
F Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

Note: Above Cases MUST be accompanied with Surrounds, Hinge.
For Double high surrounds, refer to page 490 .

Letter depth is 15" nominal.

Facias and task lights ordered separately.

The case backs are finished in veneer / laminate on the inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimension;
Cubby: 3¹/₂"h x 13¹/₂"d
Double high opening: 26³/₈"h x 13¹/₂"d
(includes one adjustable shelf)

Doors project below shelf for opening.

Wood Grain Laminate Grain Direction and Mixed Finishes Guide

For wood doors:

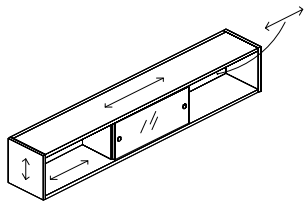
If case is laminate, front can be wood or laminate.

If case is wood, door is only available in wood.

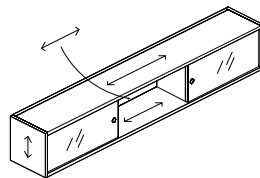
Note: Specify Case Finish, then Door Finish.

Note: Back view not shown. Progressive overhead backs are finished in Veneer / Laminate on the inside, and are paper finished on the outside back.

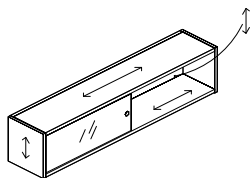
Cabinet Hung Shelves



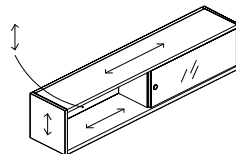
Glass Sliding Door, Closed Ends, 90" & 108" wide



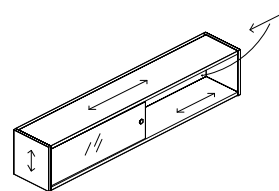
2 Glass Sliding Doors, 90" & 108" wide



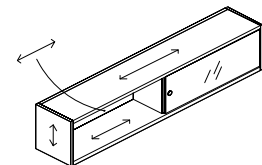
Glass Sliding Door, Left Hand, 60" wide



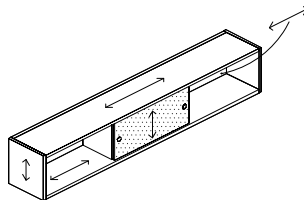
Glass Sliding Door, Right Hand, 60" wide



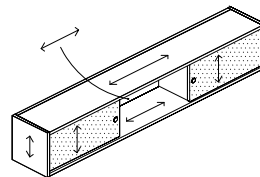
Glass Sliding Door, Left Hand, 72" wide



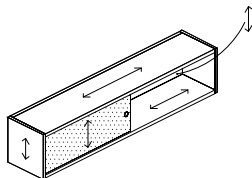
Glass Sliding Door, Right Hand, 72" wide



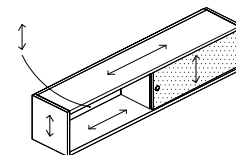
Sliding Door, Closed Ends, 90" & 108" wide



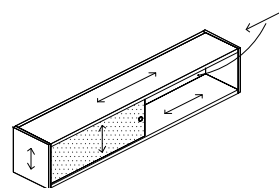
2 Sliding Doors, 90" & 108" wide



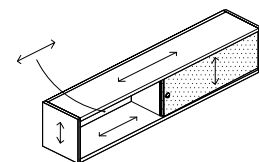
Sliding Door, Left Hand, 60" wide



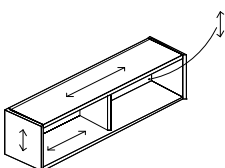
Sliding Door, Right Hand, 60" wide



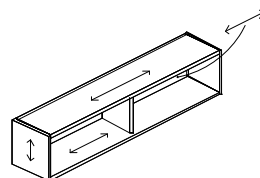
Sliding Door, Left Hand, 72" wide



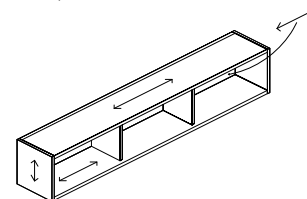
Sliding Door, Right Hand, 72" wide



Open Shelf, Closed Ends, 60" wide



Open Shelf, Closed Ends, 72" wide

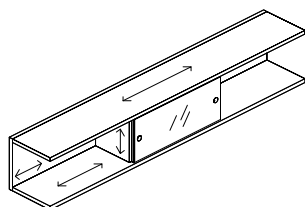


Open Shelf, Closed Ends, 90" & 108" wide

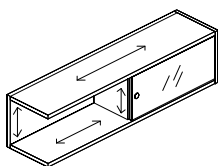
Note: Specify Case Finish, then Door Finish.

Note: Back view not shown. Progressive overhead backs are finished in Veneer / Laminate on the inside, and are paper finished on the outside back.

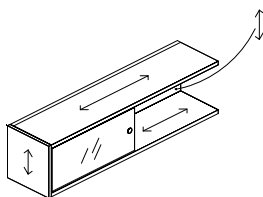
Wall Hung Shelves



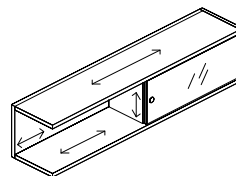
Glass Sliding Door,
Open Ends, 90" & 108" wide



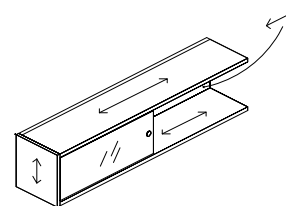
Glass Sliding Door,
Gable Right, 60" wide



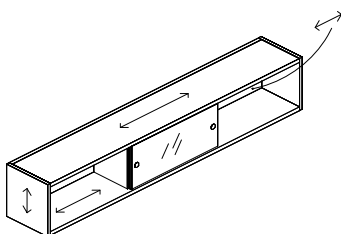
Glass Sliding Door,
Gable Left, 60" wide



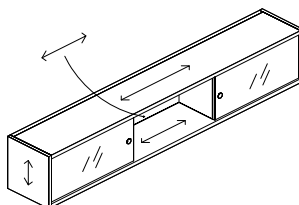
Glass Sliding Door,
Gable Right, 72" wide



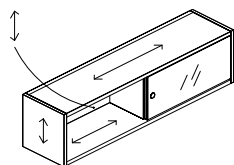
Glass Sliding Door,
Gable Left, 72" wide



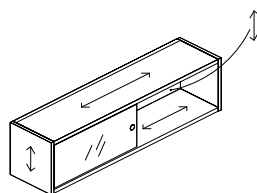
Glass Sliding Door, Closed
Ends, 90" & 108" wide



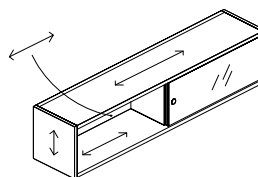
2 Glass Sliding Doors,
Closed Ends, 90" & 108" wide



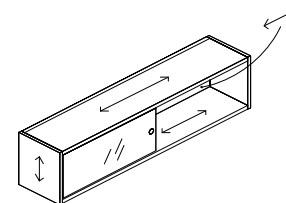
Glass Sliding Door,
Right Hand, 60" wide



Glass Sliding Door,
Left Hand, 60" wide



Glass Sliding Door,
Right Hand, 72" wide



Glass Sliding Door,
Left Hand, 72" wide

Wood Grain Laminate Grain Direction and Mixed Finishes Guide

For wood doors:

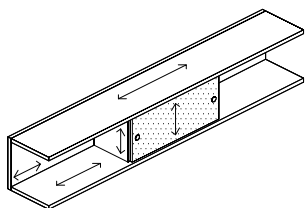
If case is laminate, front can be wood or laminate.

If case is wood, door is only available in wood.

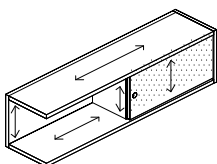
Note: Specify Case Finish, then Door Finish.

Note: Back view not shown. Progressive overhead backs are finished in Veneer / Laminate on the inside, and are paper finished on the outside back.

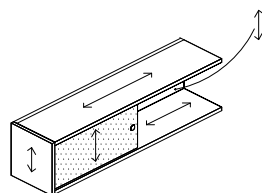
Cabinet Hung Shelves



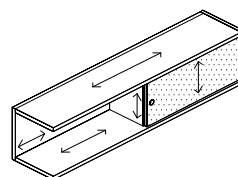
Sliding Door, Open Ends,
90 & 108" wide



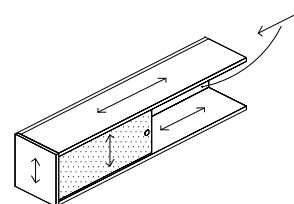
Sliding Door, Gable Right,
60" wide



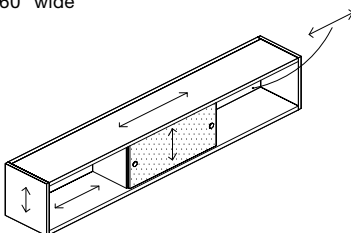
Sliding Door, Gable Left,
60" wide



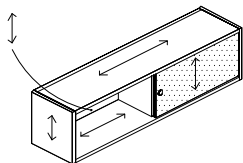
Sliding Door, Gable Right,
72" wide



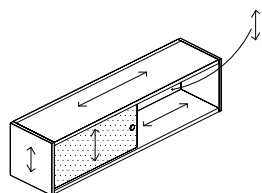
Sliding Door, Gable Left,
72" wide



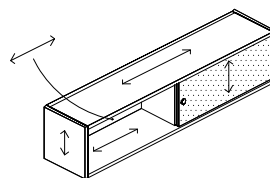
Sliding Door, Closed Ends,
90" & 108" wide



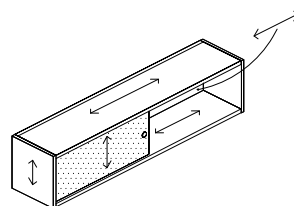
Sliding Door Right,
Closed Ends, 60" wide



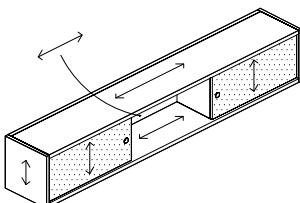
Sliding Door Left,
Closed Ends, 60" wide



Sliding Door Right,
Closed Ends, 72" wide



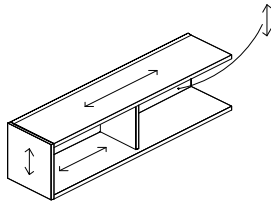
Sliding Door Left,
Closed Ends, 72" wide



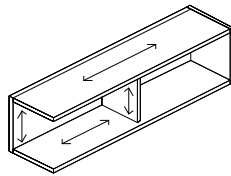
2 Sliding Doors,
Closed Ends, 90 & 108" wide

Note: Back view not shown. Progressive overhead backs are finished in Veneer / Laminate on the inside, and are paper finished on the outside back.

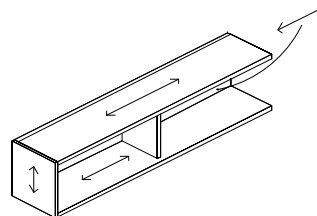
Wall Hung Open Shelves



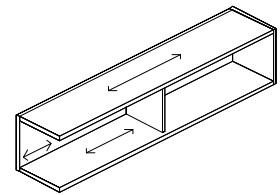
Open Shelf, Left Gable,
60" wide



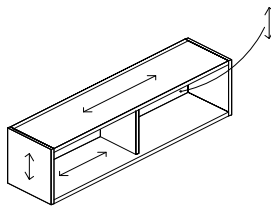
Open Shelf, Right Gable,
60" wide



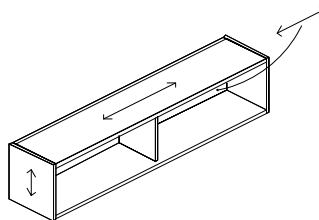
Open Shelf, Left Gable,
72" wide



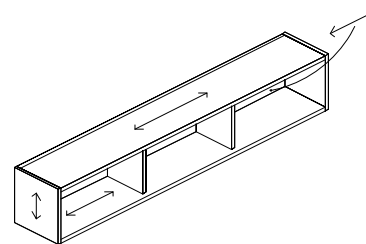
Open Shelf, Right Gable,
72" wide



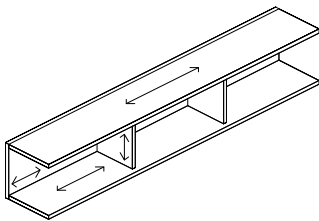
Open Shelf, Closed Ends,
Left & Right Gable, 60" wide



Open Shelf, Closed Ends,
Left & Right Gable, 72" wide

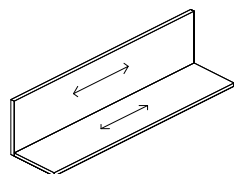


Open Shelf, Closed Ends,
Left & Right Gable, 90 & 108" wide

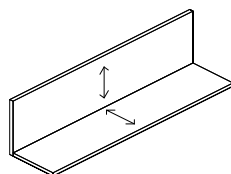


Open Shelf, No Gable,
90 & 108" wide

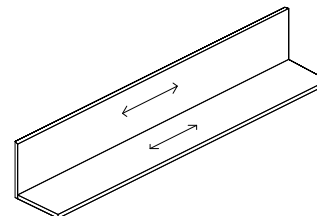
Wall Hung L-Shelf



L-Shelf, 60" wide,
horizontal grain option



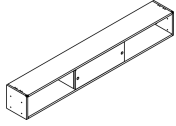
L-Shelf, 60" wide,
vertical grain option



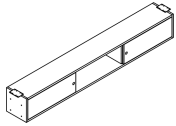
L-Shelf,
72", 90", & 108" wide

*Cabinet Hung**Glass door*

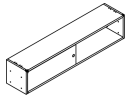
description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet Hung Shelf	90"	15"	15"	1	RROCGSD90GB () () () ()	\$3,581.	\$4,384.	\$4,942.	\$6,426.
Glass Sliding Doors Closed Ends	108"	15"	15"	1	RROCGSD108GB () () () ()	3,917.	4,797.	5,408.	7,028.



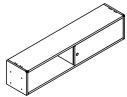
Cabinet Hung Shelf with 2 Glass Sliding Doors	90"	15"	15"	2	RROC2GSD90 () () () ()	4,928.	5,680.	6,064.	7,883.
	108"	15"	15"	2	RROC2GSD108 () () () ()	5,563.	6,413.	6,763.	8,794.



Cabinet Hung Shelf with Glass Sliding Door Left Hand	60"	15"	15"	1	RROCGSDL60GB () () () ()	3,042.	3,567.	4,022.	5,228.
	72"	15"	15"	1	RROCGSDL72GB () () () ()	3,262.	3,826.	4,316.	5,610.



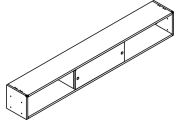
Cabinet Hung Shelf with Glass Sliding Door Right Hand	60"	15"	15"	1	RROCGSDR60GB () () () ()	3,042.	3,567.	4,022.	5,228.
	72"	15"	15"	1	RROCGSDR72GB () () () ()	3,262.	3,826.	4,316.	5,610.



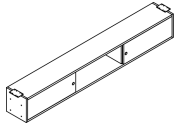
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RROCGSD90GB () () () () ()	<i>To order please specify:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
RR Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish</i> = Wood or Laminate	For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.
O Overhead	2. <i>Door frame finish</i> = Anodized / painted	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
C Cabinet Hung	3. <i>Door Glass finish</i> GL11 = Black	Actual dimensions: 14 ³ / ₄ "h x 14 ¹ / ₁₆ "d
GSD Glass Sliding Door	GL14 = Folkstone Grey	Interior clearance dimension: 12 ³ / ₈ "high x 12" deep
90 90" wide	GL15 = Med. Grey	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
GB Gable Both	GL17 = Soft Grey	For Cabinet hung overheads, refer to reference number 6TP00080.
006B Case finish	GL18 = White	For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00088.
AU Door frame finish	4. <i>Pull option</i> G=Grommet pull	
GL11 Glass finish	B=No pull, No drilling	
G Pull option	5. <i>Pull finish</i> = Painted/plated	
111 Pull finish	6. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock	Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 717. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed.
L Lock option	N = No lock	Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.
S Lock finish	7. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver	

*Cabinet Hung**Wood door*

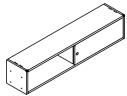
description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinet Hung Shelf	90"	15"	15"	1	RROCWSD90GB () () ()	\$3,078.	\$3,385.	\$3,538.	\$3,693.	\$4,079.	\$4,599.	\$5,979.
Sliding Doors Closed Ends	108"	15"	15"	1	RROCWSD108GB () () ()	3,336.	3,670.	3,836.	4,003.	4,423.	4,986.	6,482.



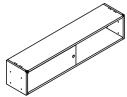
Cabinet Hung Shelf with 2	90"	15"	15"	2	RROC2WSD90 () () ()	3,715.	4,088.	4,272.	4,459.	4,925.	5,430.	7,060.
Wood/Laminate Sliding Doors	108"	15"	15"	2	RROC2WSD108 () () ()	4,147.	4,562.	4,770.	4,977.	5,498.	5,985.	7,783.



Cabinet Hung Shelf with	60"	15"	15"	1	RROCWSDR60GB () () ()	2,590.	2,850.	2,978.	3,109.	3,302.	3,724.	4,840.
Wood/Laminate Sliding Door	72"	15"	15"	1	RROCWSDR72GB () () ()	2,742.	3,016.	3,153.	3,268.	3,496.	3,941.	5,123.
Right Hand												



Cabinet Hung Shelf with	60"	15"	15"	1	RROCWSDL60GB () () ()	2,590.	2,850.	2,978.	3,109.	3,302.	3,724.	4,840.
Wood/Laminate Sliding Door	72"	15"	15"	1	RROCWSDL72GB () () ()	2,742.	3,016.	3,153.	3,268.	3,496.	3,941.	5,123.
Left Hand												



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RROCWSDR60GB	To order please specify	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
RR Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.
O Overhead	2. <i>Front finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
C Cabinet Hung	3. <i>Pull option:</i> G=Grommet pull	Actual dimensions: 14 ³ / ₄ "h x 14 ¹ / ₁₆ "d.
WSDR Wood/Lam. Sliding Door	B=No pull, No drilling	Interior clearance dimension: 12 ³ / ₈ "high x 12" deep
60 60" wide	4. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or Plated	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
GB Cable Both	5. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock	For Cabinet hung overheads, refer to reference number 6TP00080.
006B Case Finish	N = No lock	For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00088.
006B Front Finish	6. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black	
G Pull Option	S = Matte silver	
115 Pull Finish		
L Lock option		
S Lock finish		

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

For vertical surfaces greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.

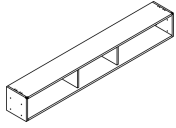
These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 717. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

Progressive Overheads, 28³/₈" Planning
Cabinet Hung
Open shelf

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

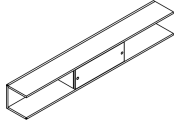
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet Hung Open Shelf Closed Ends	60"	15"	15"	RROCOS60GB() ()	\$1,858.	\$2,461.	\$2,777.	\$3,608.
	72"	15"	15"	RROCOS72GB() ()	1,980.	2,624.	2,959.	3,847.
	90"	15"	15"	RROCOS90GB() ()	2,157.	2,862.	3,226.	4,194.
	108"	15"	15"	RROCOS108GB() ()	2,453.	3,254.	3,670.	4,770.



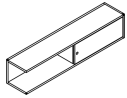
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RROCOS60GB ()	To order please specify	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3⁄8" desk height products with 26 1⁄2" standard height products. Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For vertical surfaces greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal. These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.	For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.
RR Reff Profiles	1. Finish: Wood or Laminate		Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
O Overhead			Above sizes are nominal.
C Cabinet Hung			Actual dimensions: 14 3⁄4" h x 14 9⁄16" d
OS Open shelf			Interior clearance dimension: 12 5⁄8" high x 12 13⁄32" deep
60 60" wide			Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
006B Case Finish			For Cabinet hung overheads, refer to reference number 6TP00080.

Wall Hung Glass door

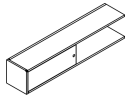
description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall Hung Shelf with Glass Sliding Door	90"	15"	15"	1	RROMGSD90GN () () () () ()	\$3,389.	\$4,149.	\$4,678.	\$6,081.
	108"	15"	15"	1	RROMGSD108GN () () () () ()	3,845.	4,705.	5,306.	6,898.



Wall Hung Shelf with Glass Sliding Door Gable Right	60"	15"	15"	1	RROMGSD60GR () () () () ()	2,931.	3,586.	4,046.	5,260.
	72"	15"	15"	1	RROMGSD72GR () () () () ()	3,229.	3,953.	4,459.	5,794.



Wall Hung Shelf with Glass Sliding Door Gable Left	60"	15"	15"	1	RROMGSD60GL () () () () ()	2,931.	3,586.	4,046.	5,260.
	72"	15"	15"	1	RROMGSD72GL () () () () ()	3,229.	3,953.	4,459.	5,794.

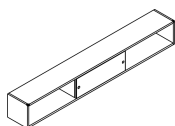


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RROMGSD90GN	To order please specify	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
RR Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.
O Overhead	2. <i>Door frame finish:</i> Anodized / painted	Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
M Wall hung	3. <i>Glass Door finish:</i> GL11 = Black GL14 = Folkstone Grey GL15 = Med. Grey GL17 = Soft Grey GL18 = White	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
GSD Glass sliding door	4. <i>Pull option:</i> G=Grommet pull B=No pull, No drilling	For vertical surfaces greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.
90 90" wide	5. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or Plated	Above sizes are nominal.
GN No gable	6. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock	Actual dimensions: 14 ³ / ₄ "h x 14 ¹ / ₁₆ "d
006B Case Finish	7. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver	Interior clearance dimension: 12 ³ / ₈ " high x 12" deep
AP Door Frame Finish		Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
GL11 Glass Finish		For overheads with sliding doors, refer to reference number 6TP00088.
G Pull Option		
115 Pull Finish		
L Lock option		
S Lock finish		

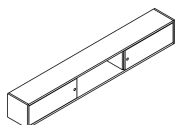
Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 717. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

*Wall Hung**Glass door, closed ends*

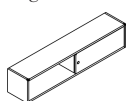
description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall Hung Shelf with Glass Sliding Door	90"	15"	15"	1	RROMGSD90GB ()()()()	\$3,793.	\$4,452.	\$5,017.	\$6,523.
	108"	15"	15"	1	RROMGSD108GB ()()()()	4,263.	5,001.	5,636.	7,326.



Wall Hung Shelf with 2 Glass Sliding Doors	90"	15"	15"	2	RROM2GSD90 ()()()()()	5,272.	5,914.	6,294.	8,182.
	108"	15"	15"	2	RROM2GSD108 ()()()()()	5,978.	6,706.	7,051.	9,168.



Wall Hung Shelf with Glass Sliding Door Right Hand	60"	15"	15"	1	RROMGSDR60GB ()()()()	3,096.	3,631.	4,094.	5,321.
	72"	15"	15"	1	RROMGSDR72GB ()()()()	3,357.	3,938.	4,439.	5,772.

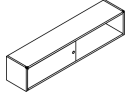


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RROMGSD90GN	To order please specify	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.	For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.
RR Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
O Overhead	2. <i>Door frame:</i> Anodized / painted		
M Wall hung	3. <i>Glass finish:</i> GL11 = Black GL14 = Folkstone Grey GL15 = Med. Grey GL17 = Soft Grey GL18 = White	For vertical surfaces greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.	Above sizes are nominal.
GSD Glass sliding door	4. <i>Pull option:</i> G=Grommet pull B=No pull, No drilling	These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.	Actual dimensions: 14 ³ / ₄ "h x 14 ¹ / ₁₆ "d
90 90" wide			
GN No gable	5. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or Plated	Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall. A certified building contractor should be consulted. Please refer to wall mounting information on page 693.	Interior clearance dimension: 12 ⁵ / ₈ " high x 12" deep
006B Case Finish	6. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock		
AP Door Frame Finish	7. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver		Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
GL11 Glass Finish			For overheads with sliding doors, refer to reference number 6TP00088.
G Pull Option			
115 Pull Finish			
L Lock option			
S Lock finish			

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 717. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

*Wall Hung**Glass door, closed ends*

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall Hung Shelf with	60"	15"	15"	1	RROMGSDL60GB ()()()	\$3,096.	\$3,631.	\$4,094.	\$5,321.
Glass Sliding Door	72"	15"	15"	1	RROMGSDL72GB ()()()	3,357.	3,938.	4,439.	5,772.
Left Hand									

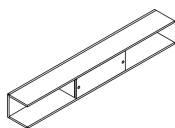


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RROMGSD90GN	To order please specify	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
RR Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.
O Overhead	2. <i>Door frame:</i> Anodized / painted	Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
M Wall hung	3. <i>Glass finish:</i> GL11 = Black GL14 = Folkstone Grey GL15 = Med. Grey GL17 = Soft Grey GL18 = White	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
GSD Glass sliding door	4. <i>Pull option:</i> G=Grommet pull B=No pull, No drilling	Above sizes are nominal.
90 90" wide	5. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or Plated	Actual dimensions: 14 ³ / ₄ "h x 14 ¹ / ₁₆ "d
GN No gable	6. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock	Interior clearance dimension: 12 ³ / ₈ " high x 12" deep
006B Case Finish	7. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
AP Door Frame Finish		For overheads with sliding doors, refer to reference number 6TP00088.
GL11 Glass Finish		
G Pull Option		
115 Pull Finish		
L Lock option		
S Lock finish		

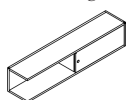
Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 717. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

*Wall Hung**Wood door*

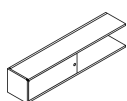
description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Wall Hung Shelf with	90"	15"	15"	1	RROMWSD90GN () () () () ()	\$3,140.	\$3,457.	\$3,612.	\$3,770.	\$3,845.	\$4,335.	\$5,636.
Wood / Laminate Sliding Door	108"	15"	15"	1	RROMWSD108GN () () () () ()	3,541.	3,896.	4,071.	4,248.	4,333.	4,887.	6,351.



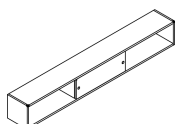
Wall Hung Shelf with	60"	15"	15"	1	RROMWSD60GR () () () () ()	2,697.	2,967.	3,103.	3,238.	3,302.	3,724.	4,840.
Wood/Laminate Sliding Door	72"	15"	15"	1	RROMWSD72GR () () () () ()	2,940.	3,233.	3,380.	3,528.	3,599.	4,057.	5,274.
Gable Right												



Wall Hung Shelf with	60"	15"	15"	1	RROMWSD60GL () () () () ()	2,697.	2,967.	3,103.	3,238.	3,302.	3,724.	4,840.
Wood/Laminate Sliding Door	72"	15"	15"	1	RROMWSD72GL () () () () ()	2,940.	3,233.	3,380.	3,528.	3,599.	4,057.	5,274.
Gable Left												



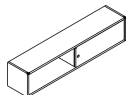
Wall Hung Shelf with	90"	15"	15"	1	RROMWSD90GB () () () () ()	3,253.	3,579.	3,741.	3,904.	4,148.	4,676.	6,078.
Wood/Laminate Sliding Door	108"	15"	15"	1	RROMWSD108GB () () () () ()	3,630.	3,993.	4,174.	4,355.	4,629.	5,215.	6,783.
Closed Ends												



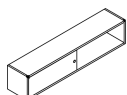
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RROMWSD90GB (X)(X)(X)(X)	To order please specify	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.	For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.
RR	Reff Profiles		
O	Overhead	Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
M	Wall mount		
WSD	Wood/Lam. Sliding Door	For vertical surfaces greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.	Above sizes are nominal.
90	90" wide		Actual dimensions: 14 ³ / ₄ "h x 14 ⁷ / ₁₆ "d
GB	Gable both	These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.	Interior clearance dimension: 12 ⁵ / ₈ " high x 12" deep
006B	Case Finish	Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
006B	Door Finish	A certified building contractor should be consulted.	For overheads with sliding doors, refer to reference number 6TP00088.
G	Pull Option	Please refer to wall mounting information on page 693.	
115	Pull Finish		
L	Lock option		
S	Lock finish		
	Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 717. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.		

*Wall Hung**Wood door, closed ends*

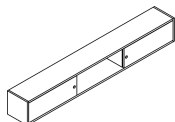
description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Wall Hung Shelf with	60"	15"	15"	1	RROMWSDR60GB () () ()	\$2,622.	\$2,884.	\$3,016.	\$3,146.	\$3,344.	\$3,770.	\$4,900.
Wood/Laminate Sliding Door right	72"	15"	15"	1	RROMWSDR72GB () () ()	2,810.	3,090.	3,231.	3,372.	3,582.	4,040.	5,250.
Closed Ends												



Wall Hung Shelf with	60"	15"	15"	1	RROMWSDL60GB () () ()	2,622.	2,884.	3,016.	3,146.	3,344.	3,770.	4,900.
Wood/Laminate Sliding Door left	72"	15"	15"	1	RROMWSDL72GB () () ()	2,810.	3,090.	3,231.	3,372.	3,582.	4,040.	5,250.
Closed Ends												



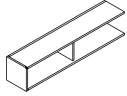
Wall Hung Shelf with 2	90"	15"	15"	2	RROM2WSD90 () () () () () ()	4,017.	4,418.	4,617.	4,819.	5,160.	5,660.	7,359.
Wood/Laminate Sliding Doors	108"	15"	15"	2	RROM2WSD108 () () () () () ()	4,507.	4,958.	5,185.	5,411.	5,795.	6,275.	8,158.



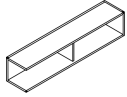
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RROMWSD90GB (X)(X)(X)(X)	To order please specify	It is Not advisable to mix 28¾" desk height products with 26 ½" standard height products.	For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.
RR	Reff Profiles		
O	Overhead	Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
M	Wall mount		
WSD	Wood/Lam. Sliding Door	For vertical surfaces greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.	Above sizes are nominal.
90	90" wide		Actual dimensions: 14¾"h x 14⅞"d
GB	Gable both	These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.	Interior clearance dimension: 12⅝" high x 12" deep
006B	Case Finish	Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
006B	Door Finish	A certified building contractor should be consulted.	For overheads with sliding doors, refer to reference number 6TP00088.
G	Pull Option	Please refer to wall mounting information on page 693.	
115	Pull Finish		
L	Lock option		
S	Lock finish		
	Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 717. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.		

Wall Hung Open Shelf

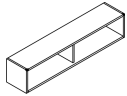
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall Hung Open Shelf Left Gable	60"	15"	15"	RROMOS60GL()	\$2,002.	\$2,347.	\$2,646.	\$3,440.
	72"	15"	15"	RROMOS72GL()	2,226.	2,610.	2,944.	3,827.



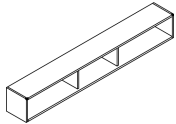
Wall Hung Open Shelf Right Gable	60"	15"	15"	RROMOS60GR()	2,002.	2,347.	2,646.	3,440.
	72"	15"	15"	RROMOS72GR()	2,226.	2,610.	2,944.	3,827.



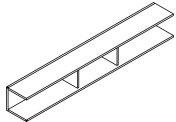
Wall Hung Open Shelf Closed Ends Left & Right Gable - 60" & 72" wide	60"	15"	15"	RROMOS60GB()()	1,906.	2,527.	2,850.	3,703.
	72"	15"	15"	RROMOS72GB()()	2,070.	2,747.	3,097.	4,025.



Wall Hung Open Shelf Closed Ends Left & Right Gable - 90" & 108" wide	90"	15"	15"	RROMOS90GB()()	2,438.	3,232.	3,645.	4,737.
	108"	15"	15"	RROMOS108GB()()	2,620.	3,475.	3,917.	5,093.



Wall Hung Open Shelf No Gable	90"	15"	15"	RROMOS90GN()	2,534.	2,971.	3,350.	4,355.
	108"	15"	15"	RROMOS108GN()	2,801.	3,286.	3,703.	4,814.

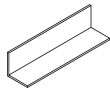


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RROMOS60GL ()()	To order please specify <i>pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28¾”h desk height products with 26½” standard height products.	For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.
RR	Reff Profiles	1. Case finish:	
O	Overhead		
M	Wall Hung	Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
OS	Open shelf	For vertical surfaces greater than 60”, the grain direction is horizontal.	Above sizes are nominal.
60	60” wide	These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.	Actual dimensions: 14¾”h x 14⅞”d
GL	Gable Left	Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.	Interior clearance dimension: 12⅝” high x 12” deep
006B	Case Finish	A certified building contractor should be consulted. Please refer to wall mounting information on page 693.	

Wall Hung

L-Shelf

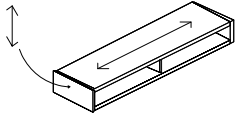
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
L-Shelf	30"	15"	15"	RRML30(H/V)()	\$791.	\$1,076.	\$1,208.	\$1,557.
	36"	15"	15"	RRML36(H/V)()	833.	1,108.	1,244.	1,607.
	42"	15"	15"	RRML42(H/V)()	877.	1,140.	1,280.	1,656.
	48"	15"	15"	RRML48(H/V)()	919.	1,172.	1,316.	1,706.
	54"	15"	15"	RRML54(H/V)()	963.	1,204.	1,352.	1,755.
	60"	15"	15"	RRML60(H/V)()	1,006.	1,234.	1,389.	1,807.
	66"	15"	15"	RRML66(H/V)()	1,003.	1,308.	1,467.	1,908.
	72"	15"	15"	RRML72(H/V)()	1,121.	1,382.	1,544.	2,007.
	78"	15"	15"	RRML78(H/V)()	1,169.	1,472.	1,611.	2,095.
	84"	15"	15"	RRML84(H/V)()	1,217.	1,561.	1,679.	2,183.
	90"	15"	15"	RRML90(H/V)()	1,266.	1,650.	1,746.	2,271.
	96"	15"	15"	RRML96(H/V)()	1,327.	1,691.	1,831.	2,380.
	102"	15"	15"	RRML102(H/V)()	1,388.	1,732.	1,917.	2,490.
	108"	15"	15"	RRML108(H/V)()	1,449.	1,774.	2,001.	2,600.



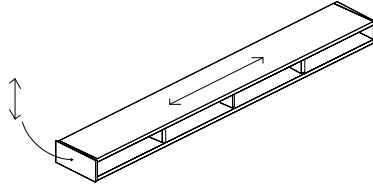
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RRML60(H/V)()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28¾" h desk height products with 26½" standard height products.	For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.
RR	Reff Profiles	Natural veneer (V1, V2, V3) available in both H and V grain direction options. Wood grain laminate available in H option for all widths, and V options for widths from 30" w to 60" w. Refer to planning pages for grain direction details. Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall. A certified building contractor should be consulted. Please refer to wall mounting information on page 693.	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
M	Wall Hung		Shipped knocked down. Hardware kit included.
L	L-Shelf		Actual dimensions: 14¾" h x 14⅞" d
60	60" Wide		Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll.com+
V	Vertical Grain Direction		For wall hung L shelf, refer to reference number 6TP00083.
114	Finish		

Note: Back view not shown for wall mounted and under mounted cubbies. They are paper finished on the outside back.

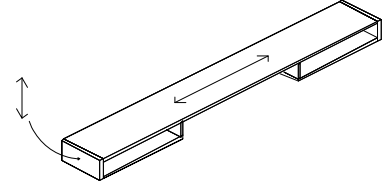
Desk Top Cubbies



Desk Top Cubbies, 30" & 36" wide

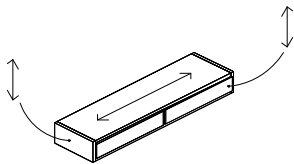


Desk Top Cubbies, 60" & 72" wide

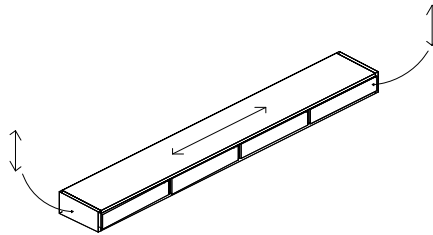


Desk Top Cubbies, Open, 60" & 72" wide

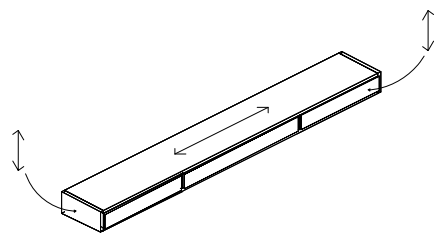
Desk Top Cubbies Back View



Desk Top Cubbies, 30" & 36" wide,
Back View

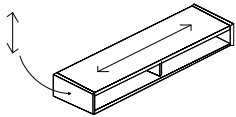


Desk Top Cubbies, 60" & 72" wide,
Back View

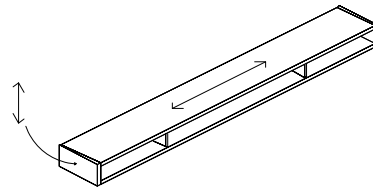


Desk Top Cubbies, Open, 60" & 72" wide,
Back View

Wall Mounted Cubbies

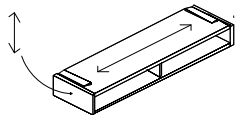


Wall Mounted Cubbies, 30" & 36" wide

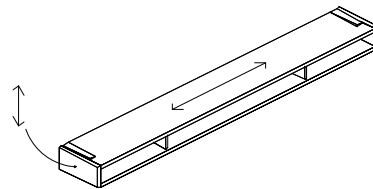


Wall Mounted Cubbies, 60" & 72" wide

Under Mounted Cubbies



Under Mounted Cubbies, 30" & 36" wide



Under Mounted Cubbies, 60" & 72" wide

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Desk Top Cubbies	30"	10"	RDTC3010()	\$965.	\$1,232.	\$1,387.	\$1,803.
30" and 36"	36"	10"	RDTC3610()	1,091.	1,241.	1,401.	1,819.



Desk Top Cubbies	60"	10"	RDTC6010()	1,186.	1,511.	1,703.	2,215.
60" and 72"	72"	10"	RDTC7210()	1,209.	1,543.	1,738.	2,260.



Desk Top Cubbies	60"	10"	RDTCO6010()	1,309.	1,671.	1,882.	2,447.
Open	72"	10"	RDTCO7210()	1,329.	1,692.	1,908.	2,480.



Wall Mounted Cubbies	30"	10"	RRMC3010()	1,058.	1,349.	1,521.	1,978.
30" and 36"	36"	10"	RRMC3610()	1,069.	1,361.	1,535.	1,995.



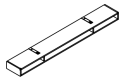
Wall Mounted Cubbies	60"	10"	RRMC6010()	1,217.	1,552.	1,752.	2,277.
60" and 72"	72"	10"	RRMC7210()	1,243.	1,585.	1,787.	2,324.



Under Mounted Cubbies	30"	10"	RUMC3010()	1,024.	1,305.	1,473.	1,914.
30" and 36"	36"	10"	RUMC3610()	1,036.	1,320.	1,489.	1,936.



Under Mounted Cubbies	60"	10"	RUMC6010()	1,163.	1,480.	1,670.	2,172.
60" and 72"	72"	10"	RUMC7210()	1,192.	1,518.	1,712.	2,226.



Order Code	Specification Information
Example: RDTC3010()	<p>To order please specify pattern number including:</p> <p>1. Finish: Laminate or wood</p> <p>Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.</p> <p>Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.</p> <p>For Wall Mounted cubbies, please refer to reference number 6TP00086.</p> <p>For Under Mounted cubbies, please refer to reference number 6TP00087.</p>
R Reff Profiles	
DT Desk Top	
C Cubby	
30 Width	
10 Depth	
114 Finish	

Wall Hung Credenzas

Reff Profiles Wall Hung Credenzas for 28- $\frac{3}{8}$ " planning have a minimalist, streamlined aesthetic that blends seamlessly into Reff Profiles™ classic, established good looks.

Wall Hung Credenzas are available in two widths, two worksurface edge types, and four configurations incorporating hinged doors, flip-down doors, open shelving, and knee-space options. They provide a "floating" wall-mounted storage/worksurface solution that may be used as a central component of a completely wall hung office solution.

Dimensions

Wall Hung Credenzas are 15- $\frac{1}{2}$ " in height, from the underside of the credenza to the top of the worksurface.

Wall Hung Credenzas are nominally 20" deep, with an actual depth of 19- $\frac{7}{16}$ ".

There is a false back in the middle section of the credenzas for wire management, allowing the knee-space area of the credenzas to be 13- $\frac{1}{2}$ " deep. The opening behind the false back of the credenza is 4- $\frac{1}{2}$ " D. It is 30"W for 90" wide credenzas, 36"W for 96"W credenzas.

Two credenza widths are available: 90" and 96" wide. Hinged door and flip door storage sections are 30" wide. Open shelving sections and knee-spaces on 90" wide units are also 30" wide. On 96" wide credenzas, open shelving sections and knee-space portions of the credenza are 36" wide.

Construction

Wall Hung Credenza cases are pre-assembled with glue and dowel construction. The credenza worksurface ships separately for installation on site.

Side-hinged doors use concealed, soft-close, adjustable pot hinges. Flip-down doors feature self guiding down-assist hinges.

Construction is 45-pound density particleboard covered in laminate or veneer. Cases are $\frac{15}{16}$ " thick.

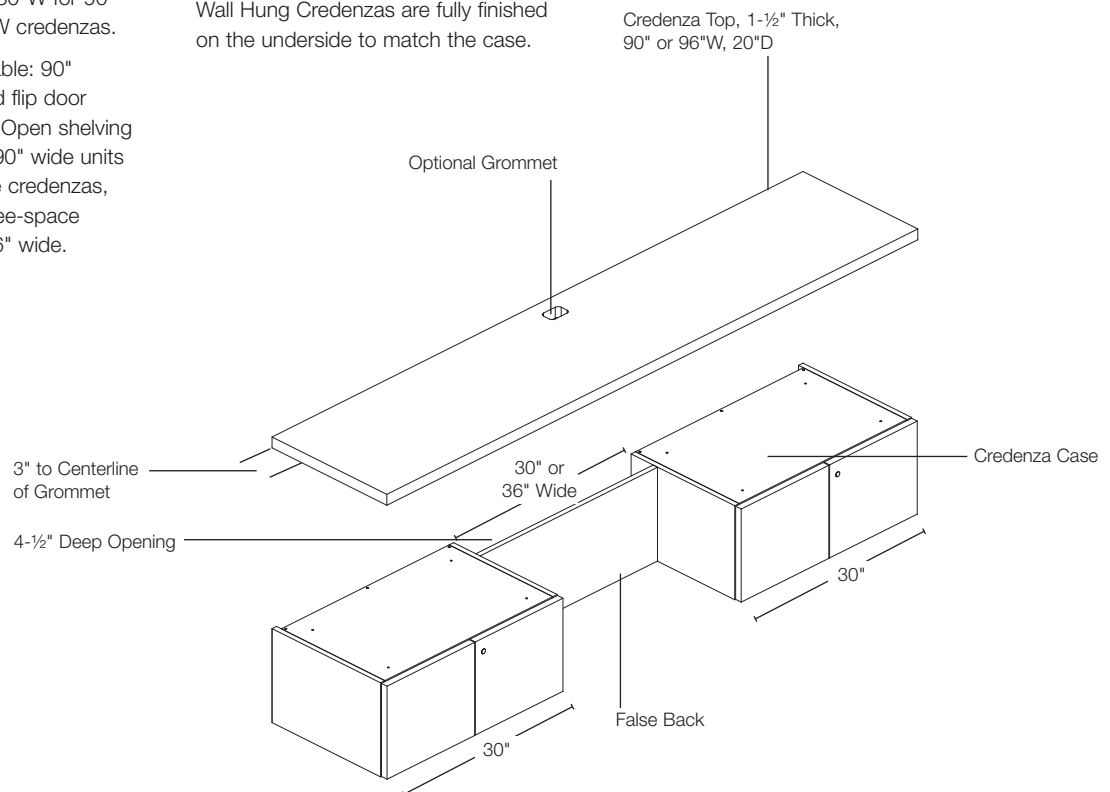
Open shelving sections of the credenza include a vertical divider and two fixed height shelves, dividing the space into 4 cubbies. The divider and shelves are constructed of wood, finished in laminate or veneer to match the case. Shelves are $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick. The clearance above the shelf is 5- $\frac{1}{4}$ ", the clearance below the shelf is 5- $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Shelves are 11- $\frac{1}{2}$ " deep.

Wall Hung Credenzas include a back that is finished on the inside to match the credenza case and is finished on the outside back with neutral-tone backer.

Wall Hung Credenzas are fully finished on the underside to match the case.

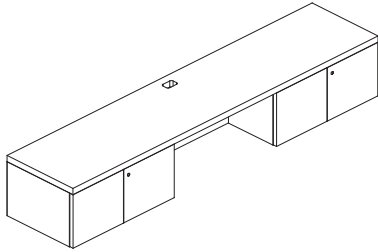
Wall Hung Credenzas come with wall hanging cleats for attachment to reinforced building walls. Cleat mounting screws, appropriate for the architectural wall type, must be provided by the installer.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment, or securing of wall hung units to the wall. A certified building contractor should be consulted.

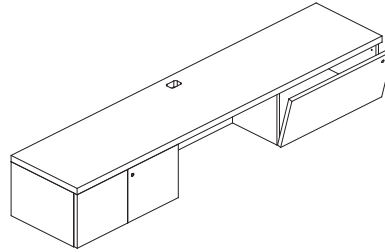


**Wall Hung Credenza Dimension Details;
Partially Exploded Axonometric View**

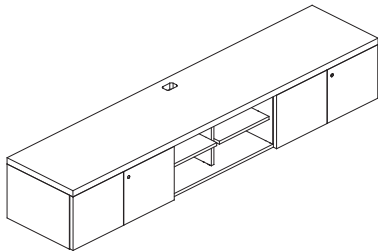
Wall Hung Credenzas: Scope



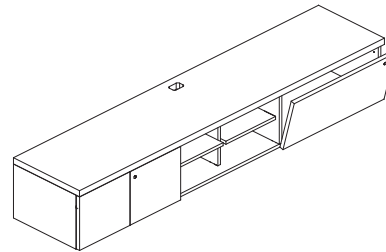
Square Edge Top, 1-1/2" Thick
Hinged Door Units at Ends, Knee Space Center
90" & 96"W, 20D



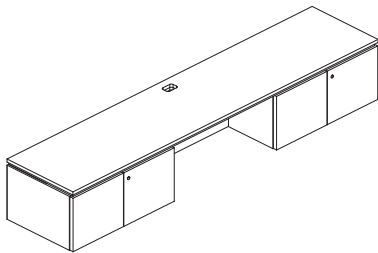
Square Edge Top, 1-1/2" Thick
Hinged Doors/ Open/ Flip Door
90" & 96"W, 20D (left hand shown)



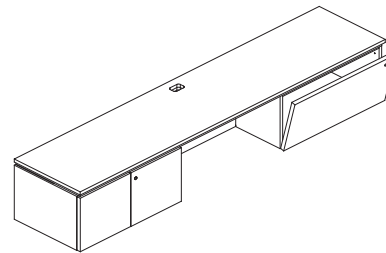
Square Edge Top, 1-1/2" Thick
Hinged Door Units at Ends/ Shelves/ Hinged Doors
90" & 96"W, 20D



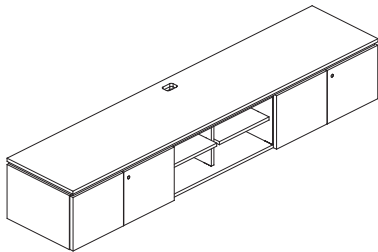
Square Edge Top, 1-1/2" Thick
Hinged Doors/ Shelves/ Flip Doors
90" & 96"W, 20D (left hand shown)



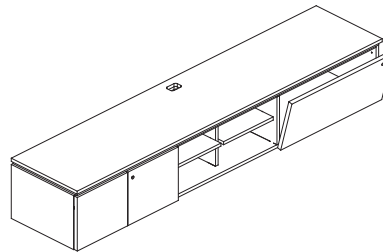
Float Edge Top, 1-1/2" Thick
Hinged Door Units at Ends, Knee Space Center
90" & 96"W, 20D



Float Edge Top, 1-1/2" Thick
Hinged Doors/ Open/ Flip Door
90" & 96"W, 20D (left hand shown)



Square Edge Top, 1-1/2" Thick
Hinged Doors/ Shelves/ Hinged Doors
90" & 96"W, 20D



Float Edge Top, 1-1/2" Thick
Hinged Doors/ Shelves/ Flip Door
90" & 96"W, 20D (left hand shown)

Exterior Options

The credenza worksurface top options available are:

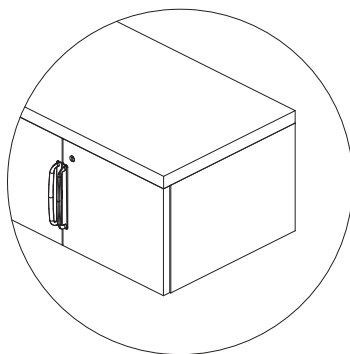
- Type D: 1-1/2" thick with Square Edge
- Type F: 1-1/2" thick with Float Edge

Refer to the Worksurfaces – Planning Guidelines and Specifications section for further information regarding worksurface construction details.

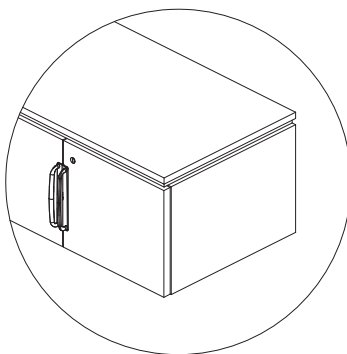
Credenza tops and cases are finished in either veneer or laminate. If the case is specified in laminate, the top can be the same or a different laminate, or the top can be wood veneer. If the case is specified in wood veneer, the top must be the same wood veneer as the case.

Only the highest-grade veneer offered by the industry: Architectural AA, is used for Reff Profiles. The veneer for each front set is hand selected and laid up to be center balanced and matched.

Door pulls can be specified in B (no pull – use customer's own), C, D, F (bar), H (outline), J (routed), R (cylinder), S (stainless steel finish), and T (tab). Wood integral "J" pulls are full-width and routed out of the door front. Bar pull and tab pull options include one pull per door set. Refer to pages 11 & 12 for pull locations and details.



1-1/2" Thick Square Edge



1-1/2" Thick Float Edge

**Wall Hung Credenza
Worksurface Edge Options**

A worksurface grommet, centered on the width of the credenza, is optional. This grommet allows cables to pass through the worksurface top into the false back of the credenza, where they may be plugged into the wall. Grommets may be specified in any core paint finishes, or in a polished chrome (PD) or satin nickel (PU) plated finish.

Locks

Keyholes are optional on Wall Hung Credenzas. Keyholes are located on the credenza front: at the top right corner of the door for flip doors; at the top left corner of the right door for side hinged door sets.

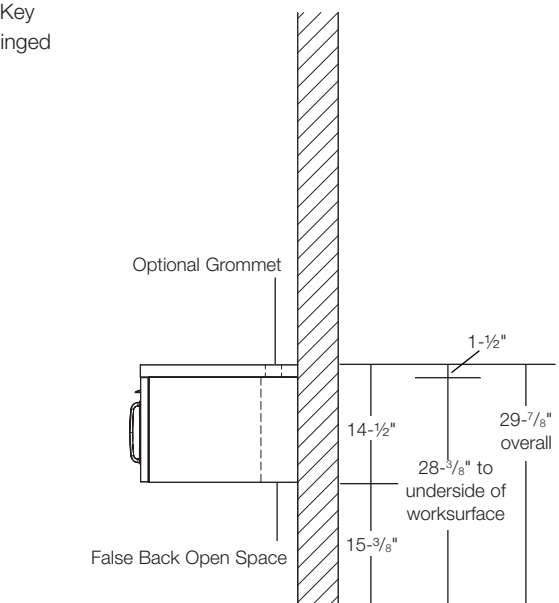
Locks are specified separately and can be randomly keyed or keyed alike. Locks are no charge and are available in a black or a matte silver finish.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders. Refer to KnollKey Lock Program page for information. Credenzas do not come with locks included. Randomly keyed locks are factory installed. Keyed-alike locks are field-installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking flip door or hinged door set counts for one lock core.

Planning

Wall Hung Credenzas are intended for use with 28-3/8" planning. They should be mounted to the wall so the underside of the worksurface sits 28-3/8" above the floor. The overall height with the 1-1/2" thick worksurface will be 29-7/8".

Wall outlets should be planned so they are positioned behind the false back in the knee space of the credenza: between 15-1/2" to 21-1/2" above the floor.



Wall Hung Credenza Side Elevation

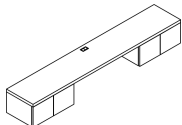
Wall Hung Credenza

Square Edge Top, 1 1/2" thick

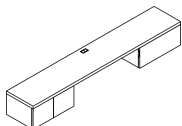
Wood Interior

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	pattern no.	top/case L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1	V2	V3
Wall hung credenza 20"w, hinged door units ends knee space center	90"	20"	RWHCDA9020 ()()()()()	\$4,804.	\$5,011.	\$5,087.	\$5,601.	\$7,706.	\$8,285.	\$10,468.
	96"	20"	RWHCDA9620 ()()()()()	5,092.	5,311.	5,391.	5,938.	8,169.	8,782.	11,096.

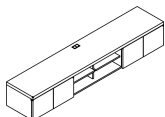


Wall hung credenza 20"w, hinged door/ Open / Flip Door	90"	20"	RWHCDB(L/R)9020 ()()()()()	4,320.	4,527.	4,603.	5,142.	7,025.	7,590.	9,771.
	96"	20"	RWHCDB(L/R)9620 ()()()()()	4,580.	4,799.	4,879.	5,451.	7,447.	8,044.	10,358.

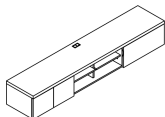


left hand shown

Wall hung credenza 20"w, hinged door/ shelves / hinged doors	90"	20"	RWHCDE9020 ()()()()()	5,677.	5,882.	5,961.	6,573.	8,769.	9,419.	12,485.
	96"	20"	RWHCDE9620 ()()()()()	6,017.	6,236.	6,318.	6,967.	9,296.	9,985.	13,233.



Wall hung credenza 20"w, hinged door/ shelves / flip doors	90"	20"	RWHCDF(L/R)9020 ()()()()()	5,704.	5,910.	5,986.	6,587.	8,476.	9,121.	11,798.
	96"	20"	RWHCDF(L/R)9620 ()()()()()	6,046.	6,264.	6,346.	6,981.	8,985.	9,668.	12,505.



left hand shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RWHCDA9020	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Unit ships knock-down, assembly required.
R Reff Profiles	Left or right hand as applicable and embedded in the pattern number.	Knee space depth is 13.5".
WHC Wall hung credenza		Grommet centered if specified, installed so cords drop behind false back in knee space.
D Square edge top, 1 1/2" thick		Wall outlet should be positioned in knee space between 14 1/2" to 21 1/2" above floor.
A Hinged door / knee space/ hinged door config.	1. Grommet option: C = Centered N = None	Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or securing of wall hung units to the wall. Certified building contractor should be consulted.
90 Width	2. Grommet finish if applicable: All core paint; PD & PU plated	
20 Depth	3. Top finish: L, V1, V2, V3	
C Grommet option	4. Edge finish:	
PD Grommet finish	5. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3	
006B Top finish	6. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull. C=Nickel finish C-pull F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull J=routed J-pull (finish matches case) R=Cylinder pull S=S-pull (stainless steel finish only) T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	
006B Edge finish	7. Pull finish if applicable: Painted or Plated	
006B Case finish	8. Lock option L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling.	
T Pull option	9. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver	
111 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

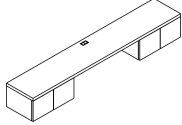
Wall Hung Credenza

Float Edge Top, 1 1/2" thick

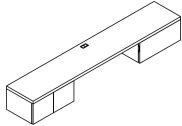
Wood Interior

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	pattern no.	top/case L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1	V2	V3
Wall hung credenza 20"w, hinged door units ends knee space center	90"	20"	RWHCFA9020 () () () () ()	\$4,952.	\$5,164.	\$5,246.	\$5,639.	\$7,487.	\$8,041.	\$9,963.
	96"	20"	RWHCFA9620 () () () () ()	5,264.	5,489.	5,576.	5,993.	7,936.	8,524.	10,562.

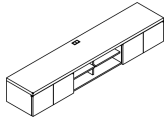


Wall hung credenza 20"w, hinged door/ Open / Flip Door	90"	20"	RWHCFB(L/R)9020 () () () () ()	4,481.	4,695.	4,775.	5,191.	6,819.	7,358.	9,279.
	96"	20"	RWHCFB(L/R)9620 () () () () ()	4,764.	4,990.	5,078.	5,518.	7,228.	7,801.	9,837.



left hand shown

Wall hung credenza 20"w, hinged door/ shelves / hinged doors	90"	20"	RWHCDE9020 () () () () ()	5,677.	5,882.	5,961.	6,573.	8,769.	9,419.	12,485.
	96"	20"	RWHCFE9620 () () () () ()	6,470.	6,705.	6,791.	7,309.	9,518.	10,213.	13,299.



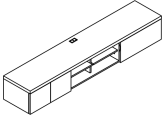
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RWHCFA9020	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Unit ships knock-down, assembly required.
R Reff Profiles	Left or right hand as applicable and embedded in the pattern number.	Knee space depth is 13.5".
WHC Wall hung credenza		Grommet centered if specified, installed so cords drop behind false back in knee space.
F Float edge top, 1 1/2" thick		Wall outlet should be positioned in knee space between 14 1/2" to 21 1/2" above floor.
A Hinged door / knee space/ hinged door config.	1. Grommet option: C = Centered N = None	Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or securing of wall hung units to the wall. Certified building contractor should be consulted.
90 Width	2. Grommet finish if applicable: All core paint; PD & PU plated	
20 Depth	3. Top finish: L, V1, V2, V3	
C Grommet option	4. Edge finish:	
PD Grommet finish	5. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3	
006B Top finish		
006B Edge finish		
006B Case finish		
T Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

Wall Hung Credenza

Float Edge Top, 1 1/2" thick

Wood Interior

description	w	d	pattern no.	top/case	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1	V2	V3
				L						
Wall hung credenza 20"w, hinged door/ shelves / flip doors	90"	20"	RWHCFF(L/R)9020() () () () ()	\$6,117.	\$6,338.	\$6,420.	\$6,895.	\$8,687.	\$9,336.	\$11,858.
	96"	20"	RWHCFF(L/R)9620() () () () ()	6,499.	6,733.	6,820.	7,323.	9,207.	9,896.	12,570.



left hand shown

Classic Credenzas, 28³/₈" planning - Planning Guidelines & Specifications

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

Wood Grain Laminate Grain Direction & Mixed Finishes Guide

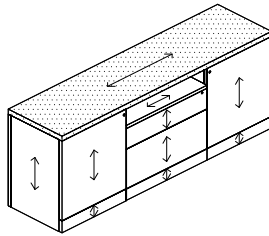
Note: Specify Top Finish, then Cabinet Finish

Note: If top is laminate, cabinet is only available in laminate.

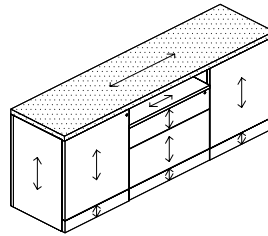
If top is veneer, cabinet can be veneer or laminate.

Credenzas, 22³/₈"H

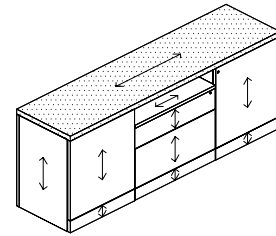
Type A



Type HAH: Hinge Door/
Box File/ Hinge Door

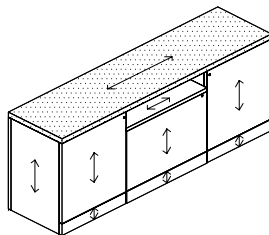


Type HAW: Hinge Door/ Box
File/ Waste Recycle Cabinet

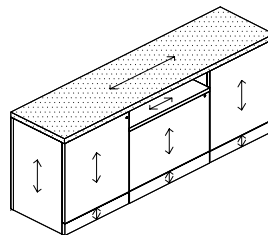


Type WAH: Waste Recycle
Cabinet/ Box File/ Hinge Door

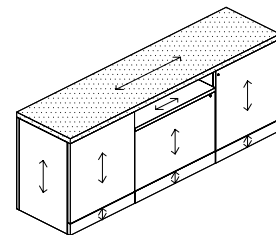
Type B



Type HBH: Hinge Door/ Box File
with Single Front/ Hinge Door

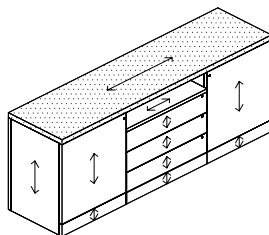


Type HBW: Hinge Door/
Box File with Single Front/
Waste Recycle Cabinet

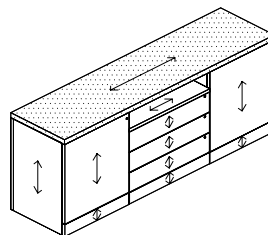


Type WBH: Waste Recycle
Cabinet/ Box File with
Single Front/ Hinge Door

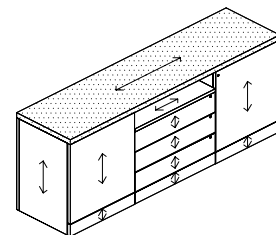
Type C



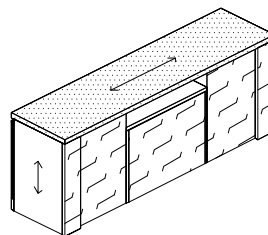
Type HCH: Hinge Door/ Box
Box Box/ Hinge Door



Type HCW: Hinge Door/ Box
Box Box/ Waste Recycle Cabinet



Type WCH: Waste
Recycle Cabinet/ Box
Box Box/ Hinge Door



Back View

Note: Paper backed. 6" filler edges will have same finish as cabinet.

Classic Credenzas, 28^{3/8}" planning - Planning Guidelines & Specifications

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

Wood Grain Laminate Grain Direction & Mixed Finishes Guide

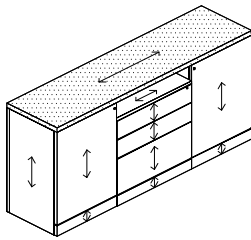
Note: Specify Top Finish, then Cabinet Finish

Note: If top is laminate, cabinet is only available in laminate.

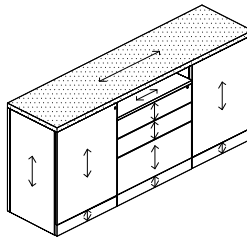
If top is veneer, cabinet can be veneer or laminate.

Credenzas, 28^{3/8}"H

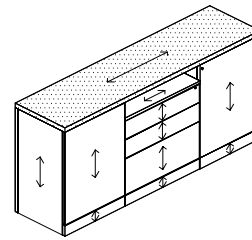
Type A



Type HAH: Hinge Door/
Box Box File/ Hinge Door

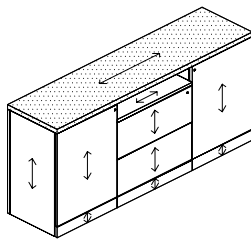


Type HAW: Hinge Door/
Box Box File/ Waste
Recycle Cabinet

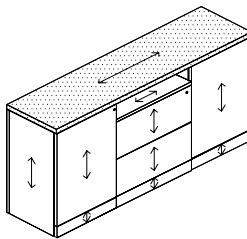


Type WAH: Waste Recycle Cabinet/
Box Box File/ Hinge Door

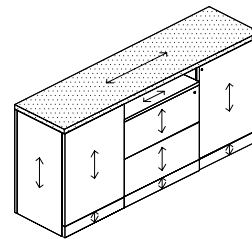
Type B



Type HBH: Hinge Door/
File File/ Hinge Door

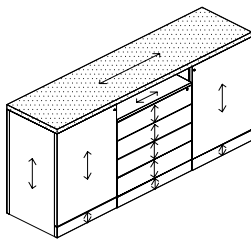


Type HBW: Hinge Door/
File File/ Waste Recycle Cabinet

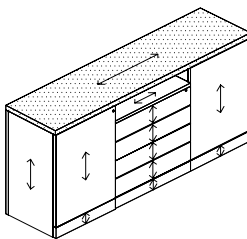


Type WBH: Waste Recycle Cabinet/
File File/ Hinge Door

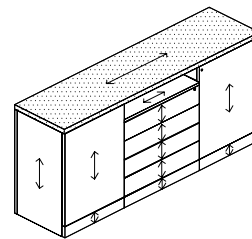
Type C



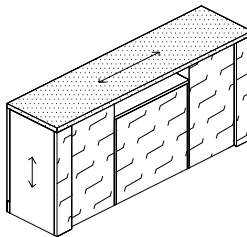
Type HCH: Hinge Door/
Box Box Box Box/ Hinge Door



Type HCW: Hinge Door/
Box Box Box Box/
Waste Recycle Cabinet



Type WCH: Waste Recycle Cabinet/
Box Box Box Box/ Hinge Door



Back View

Note: Paper backed. 6" filler edges will have same finish as cabinet.

Classic Credenzas, 28^{3/8}" planning - Planning Guidelines & Specifications

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

Wood Grain Laminate Grain Direction & Mixed Finishes Guide

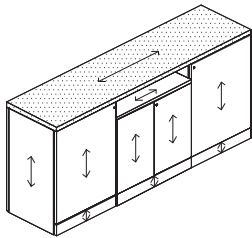
Note: Specify Top Finish, then Cabinet Finish

Note: If top is laminate, cabinet is only available in laminate.

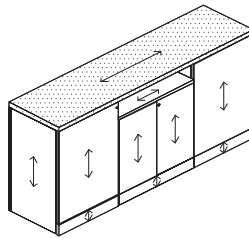
If top is veneer, cabinet can be veneer or laminate.

Credenzas, 34 ^{3/8}"H

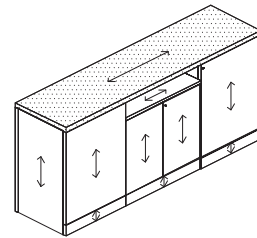
Type D



Type HDH: Hinge Door/
Hinge Door/ Hinge Door

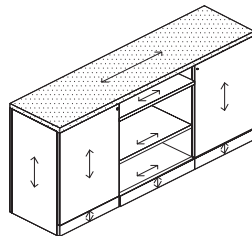


Type HDW: Hinge Door/ Hinge
Door/ Waste Recycle Cabinet

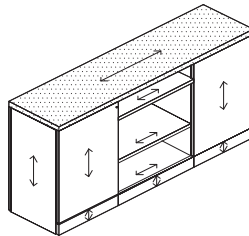


Type WDH: Waste Recycle
Cabinet/ Hinge Door/ Hinge Door

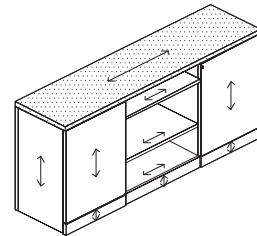
Type E



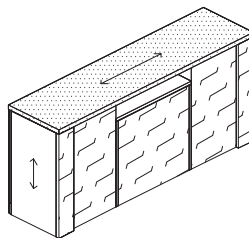
Type HEH: Hinge Door/
Open/ Hinge Door



Type HEW: Hinge Door/ Open/
Waste Recycle Cabinet



Type WEH: Waste Recycle
Cabinet/ Open/ Hinge Door



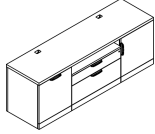
Back View

Note: Paper backed. 6" filler edges will have same finish as cabinet.

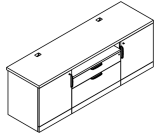
Classic Credenza, 28³/₈" h
Preconfigured, Type A, Box File Center
Metal interiors

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas, Type WAH	78"	20"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHWAH11() () M () () () ()	\$5,983.	\$6,368.	\$6,434.	\$6,739.	\$7,275.	\$8,072.	\$10,106.
Waste Recycle bin / 22 ³ / ₈ "h	78"	24"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHWAH12() () M () () () ()	6,194.	6,569.	6,645.	6,990.	8,018.	8,928.	11,018.
Box File / Hinge door Cabinet	84"	20"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHWAH21() () M () () () ()	6,031.	6,425.	6,495.	6,820.	7,509.	8,266.	10,371.
	84"	24"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHWAH22() () M () () () ()	6,251.	6,637.	6,719.	7,085.	8,179.	9,110.	11,136.



Classic Credenzas, Type HAH	78"	20"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHHAH11() () M () () () ()	5,513.	5,883.	5,953.	6,270.	6,947.	7,658.	9,799.
Hinge door / 22 ³ / ₈ "h Box File /	78"	24"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHHAH12() () M () () () ()	5,732.	6,092.	6,172.	6,530.	7,736.	8,546.	10,747.
Hinge door Cabinet	84"	20"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHHAH21() () M () () () ()	5,561.	5,941.	6,015.	6,353.	7,198.	7,857.	10,075.
	84"	24"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHHAH22() () M () () () ()	5,792.	6,161.	6,249.	6,628.	7,908.	8,736.	10,872.

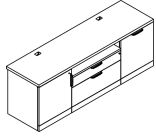


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCDHHAH11 () () M () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" wide, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
C Credenza	2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	
DH Desk height	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Note: V1/L=Veneer worksurface, Laminate case	Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core. File drawers do Not support bottom loading. File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.
H LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28 ³ / ₈ "h W=Waste Recycle pedestal	4. Interior Option: M = Metal Interior	
A Center position; BF pedestal, 22 ³ / ₈ "h	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back. Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation. Pencil trays are not included.
H RH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28 ³ / ₈ "h W = Waste Recycle pedestal	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	
1 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestals, see page 318. for BF, see page 301. for Waste recycle pedestals, see page 318. for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 0.
1 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	
G Grommet option	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	These products are key hole construction. The hinged door pedestals do not come with shelves. To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 0.
111 Grommet finish	10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	
006B Top finish		
() Edge finish (for Laminate tops)		
006B Cabinet Finish		
M Metal Interior option		
T Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

Classic Credenza, 28³/₈" h
Preconfigured, Type A, Box File Center
Metal interiors

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas, Type HAW	78"	20"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHHAW11() () M () () () ()	\$5,983.	\$6,368.	\$6,434.	\$6,739.	\$7,275.	\$8,072.	\$10,106.
Hinge door / 22 ³ / ₈ "h Box File /	78"	24"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHHAW12() () M () () () ()	6,194.	6,569.	6,645.	6,990.	8,018.	8,928.	11,018.
Waste Recycle Cabinet	84"	20"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHHAW21() () M () () () ()	6,031.	6,425.	6,495.	6,820.	7,509.	8,266.	10,371.
	84"	24"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHHAW22() () M () () () ()	6,251.	6,637.	6,719.	7,085.	8,179.	9,110.	11,136.

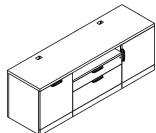


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCDHHAH11 () () M () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" wide, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
C Credenza	2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	
DH Desk height	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Note: V1/L=Veneer worksurface, Laminate case	Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core. File drawers do Not support bottom loading. File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.
H LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28 ³ / ₈ "h W=Waste Recycle pedestal	4. Interior Option: M = Metal Interior	
A Center position; BF pedestal, 22 ³ / ₈ "h	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back. Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation. Pencil trays are not included.
H RH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28 ³ / ₈ "h W = Waste Recycle pedestal	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	
1 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull / Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestals, see page 318. for BF, see page 301. for Waste recycle pedestals, see page 318. for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 0.
1 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	
G Grommet option	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	These products are key hole construction. The hinged door pedestals do not come with shelves. To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 0.
111 Grommet finish	10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	
006B Top finish		
() Edge finish (for Laminate tops)		
006B Cabinet Finish		
M Metal Interior option		
T Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

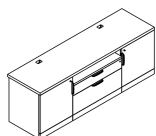
Classic Credenza, 28³/₈" h
Preconfigured, Type A, Box File Center
Wood interiors

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas, Type WAH	78"	20"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHWAH11() () W () () () ()	\$6,331.	\$6,652.	\$6,761.	\$7,048.	\$7,597.	\$8,439.	\$10,581.
Waste Recycle bin / 22 ³ / ₈ " h	78"	24"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHWAH12() () W () () () ()	6,717.	7,112.	7,188.	7,533.	8,598.	9,581.	11,539.
Box File / Hinge door Cabinet	84"	20"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHWAH21() () W () () () ()	6,543.	6,958.	7,028.	7,352.	8,193.	9,038.	11,138.
	84"	24"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHWAH22() () W () () () ()	6,793.	7,200.	7,281.	7,647.	9,186.	10,000.	11,677.



Classic Credenzas, Type HAH	78"	20"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHHAH11() () W () () () ()	5,873.	6,180.	6,292.	6,590.	7,291.	8,036.	10,295.
Hinge door / 22 ³ / ₈ " h Box File /	78"	24"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHHAH12() () W () () () ()	6,275.	6,658.	6,737.	7,096.	8,353.	9,226.	11,291.
Hinge door Cabinet	84"	20"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHHAH21() () W () () () ()	6,092.	6,497.	6,569.	6,906.	7,922.	8,660.	10,875.
	84"	24"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHHAH22() () W () () () ()	6,355.	6,748.	6,833.	7,214.	8,976.	9,660.	11,434.

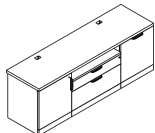


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCDHHAH11 () () W () () () ()	To order please specify pattern number including:	It is Not advisable to mix 28 ³ / ₈ " h desk height products with 26 ¹ / ₂ " standard height products.
R	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations.
C	2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
DH	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Note: V1/L=Veneer worksurface, Laminate case	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
H	4. Interior Option: W = Wood Interior	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
A	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet	Pencil trays are not included.
H	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestals, see page 318.
1	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull	for BF with single front, see page 303.
1	C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)	for Waste recycle pedestals see page 318.
G	D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)	or replacement waste recycle bins, see Accessories, page 0.
111	F = Bar (1 pull / Door set)	
006B	H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)	
()	J = Routed J-pull	
006B	R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)	
W	S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)	
T	T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	
111	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	
L	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled	
B	N = No lock drilling	
	Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	
	10. Lock finish: B = Black	
	S = Matte silver	

Classic Credenza, 28³/₈" h
Preconfigured, Type A, Box File Center
Wood interiors

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case						
					L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas, Type HAW	78"	20"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHHAW11() () W () () () ()	\$6,331.	\$6,652.	\$6,761.	\$7,048.	\$7,597.	\$8,439.	\$10,581.
Hinge door / 22 ³ / ₈ "h Box File /	78"	24"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHHAW12() () W () () () ()	6,717.	7,112.	7,188.	7,533.	8,598.	9,581.	11,539.
Waste Recycle Cabinet	84"	20"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHHAW21() () W () () () ()	6,543.	6,958.	7,028.	7,352.	8,193.	9,038.	11,138.
	84"	24"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHHAW22() () W () () () ()	6,793.	7,200.	7,281.	7,647.	9,186.	10,000.	11,677.



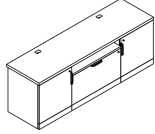
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCDHHA11 () () W () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60" wide, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
C Credenza	2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	
DH Desk height	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Note: V1/L=Veneer worksurface, Laminate case	Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core. File drawers do Not support bottom loading. File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.
H LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28 ³ / ₈ "h W = Waste Recycle pedestal	4. Interior Option: W = Wood Interior	
A Center position; BF pedestal, 22 ³ / ₈ "h	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back. Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation. Pencil trays are not included.
H RH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28 ³ / ₈ "h W = Waste Recycle pedestal	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	
1 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull / Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestals, see page 318. for BF with single front, see page 303. for Waste recycle pedestals see page 318. or replacement waste recycle bins, see Accessories, page 0.
1 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	
G Grommet option	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	The hinged door pedestals do not come with shelves. To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 0.
111 Grommet finish	10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	
006B Top finish		
() Edge finish (for laminate tops)		
006B Cabinet Finish		
W Wood Interior option		
T Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

Classic Credenza, 28³/₈" h

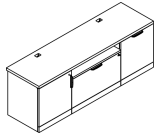
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

Preconfigured, Type B, Box File with Single front center Metal interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas, Type HBH	78"	20"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHBBH11 () () M () () () () ()	\$5,374.	\$5,739.	\$5,822.	\$6,125.	\$7,063.	\$7,775.	\$9,937.
Hinge door / 22 ³ / ₈ "h Box File	78"	24"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHBBH12 () () M () () () () ()	5,568.	5,923.	5,810.	6,125.	7,063.	7,775.	9,937.
with single front/ Hinge door	84"	20"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHBBH21 () () M () () () () ()	5,425.	5,800.	5,874.	6,212.	7,311.	7,976.	10,213.
	84"	24"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHBBH22 () () M () () () () ()	5,632.	5,999.	6,081.	6,464.	8,021.	8,856.	10,633.



Classic Credenzas, Type HBW	78"	20"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHBBW11 () () M () () () () ()	5,849.	6,229.	6,296.	6,600.	7,381.	8,187.	10,239.
Hinge door / 22 ³ / ₈ "h Box File	78"	24"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHBBW12 () () M () () () () ()	6,039.	6,406.	6,482.	6,828.	8,125.	9,044.	10,781.
with single front/ Waste Recycle	84"	20"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHBBW21 () () M () () () () ()	5,901.	6,289.	6,359.	6,684.	7,617.	8,380.	10,504.
Pedestal	84"	24"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHBBW22 () () M () () () () ()	6,099.	6,478.	6,559.	6,927.	8,286.	9,226.	10,907.



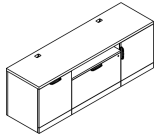
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCDHHAH11 () () M () () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upper top is 1 ¹ / ₂ " thick, with standard grommet locations.
C Credenza	2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
DH Desk height	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Note: V1/L=Veneer worksurface, Laminate case	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
H LH position; Hinged door pedestal, or W = Waste Recycle pedestal: 28 ³ / ₈ "h	4. Interior Option: M = Metal Interior	Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
B Center position; BF with common front pedestal, 22 ³ / ₈ "h	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
H RH position; Hinged door pedestal, or W = Waste Recycle pedestal 28 ³ / ₈ "h	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	Pencil trays are not included.
1 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull / Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestals, see page 318.
1 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	8. Finish: Painted or plated	for BF with common front, see page 305.
G Grommet option	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	for Waste recycle pedestals, see page 318.
111 Grommet finish	10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 0.
006B Top finish		
() Edge finish (for laminate tops)		
006B Cabinet Finish		
M Metal Interior option		
T Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

Classic Credenza, 28^{3/8}" h

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

Preconfigured, Type B, Box File with Single front center Metal interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas, Type WBH	78"	20"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHWHB11() () M () () () () ()	\$5,849.	\$6,229.	\$6,296.	\$6,600.	\$7,381.	\$8,187.	\$10,239.
Waste Recycle pedestal / 22 ^{3/8} "h	78"	24"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHWHB12() () M () () () () ()	6,039.	6,406.	6,482.	6,828.	8,125.	9,044.	10,781.
Box File with single front /	84"	20"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHWHB21() () M () () () () ()	5,901.	6,289.	6,359.	6,684.	7,617.	8,380.	10,504.
Hinge door	84"	24"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHWHB22() () M () () () () ()	6,099.	6,478.	6,559.	6,927.	8,286.	9,226.	10,907.



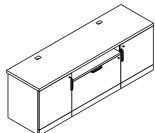
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCDHHAH11 () () M () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Product on this page excluding J Pull and any vertical surface over 60" wide, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
C Credenza	2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	
DH Desk height	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Note: V1/L=Veneer worksurface, Laminate case	Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core. File drawers do Not support bottom loading. File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.
H LH position; Hinged door pedestal, or W = Waste Recycle pedestal: 28 ^{3/8} "h	4. Interior Option: M = Metal Interior	
B Center position; BF with common front pedestal, 22 ^{3/8} "h	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	These products are key hole construction. The hinged door pedestals do not come with shelves. To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 0.
H RH position; Hinged door pedestal, or W = Waste Recycle pedestal 28 ^{3/8} "h	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	
1 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull / Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations. Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal. The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back. Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation. Pencil trays are not included. For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestals, see page 318. for BF with common front, see page 305. for Waste recycle pedestals, see page 318. for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 0.
1 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	
G Grommet option	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	
111 Grommet finish	10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	
006B Top finish		
() Edge finish (for laminate tops)		
006B Cabinet Finish		
M Metal Interior option		
T Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

Classic Credenza, 28³/₈" h

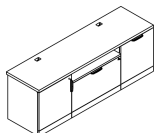
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

Preconfigured, Type B, Box File with Single front center Wood interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas, Type HBH	78"	20"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHBBH11() () W () () () ()	\$5,892.	\$6,241.	\$6,346.	\$6,650.	\$7,404.	\$8,157.	\$10,358.
Hinge door / 22 ³ / ₈ "h Box File	78"	24"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHBBH12() () W () () () ()	6,113.	6,491.	6,570.	6,928.	8,465.	9,344.	11,045.
with single front/ Hinge door	84"	20"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHBBH21() () W () () () ()	5,960.	6,355.	6,429.	6,766.	8,036.	8,779.	10,761.
	84"	24"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHBBH22() () W () () () ()	6,195.	6,585.	6,670.	7,051.	9,005.	9,484.	11,198.



Classic Credenzas, Type HBW	78"	20"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHBBW11() () W () () () ()	6,347.	6,711.	6,813.	7,106.	7,704.	8,554.	10,643.
Hinge door / 22 ³ / ₈ "h Box File	78"	24"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHBBW12() () W () () () ()	6,562.	6,953.	7,029.	7,372.	8,706.	9,697.	11,304.
with single front/ Waste Recycle	84"	20"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHBBW21() () W () () () ()	6,413.	6,822.	6,892.	7,217.	8,300.	9,153.	11,032.
Pedestal	84"	24"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHBBW22() () W () () () ()	6,641.	7,041.	7,122.	7,491.	9,215.	9,829.	11,449.



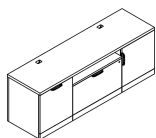
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCDHHAH11 () () W () () () ()	To order please specify pattern number including:	It is Not advisable to mix 28 ³ / ₈ "h desk height products with 26 ¹ / ₂ " standard height products.
R	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations.
C	2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
DH	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Note: V1/L=Veneer worksurface, Laminate case	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
H	4. Interior Option: W = Wood Interior	Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
B	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
H	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	Pencil trays are not included.
1	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
1	C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)	for Hinge door pedestals, see page 318.
G	D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)	for BF with single front, see page 306.
111	F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set)	for Waste recycle pedestals see page 318.
006B	H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)	or replacement waste recycle bins, see Accessories, page 0.
()	J = Routed J-pull	
006B	R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)	
W	S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)	
T	T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	
111	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	
L	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled	
B	N = No lock drilling	
	Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	
	10. Lock finish: B = Black	
	S = Matte silver	

Classic Credenza, 28^{3/8}" h

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

*Preconfigured, Type B, Box File with Single front center
Wood interiors*

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas, Type WBH	78"	20"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHWHB11 ()()W()()()()	\$6,347.	\$6,711.	\$6,813.	\$7,106.	\$7,704.	\$8,554.	\$10,643.
Waste Recycle pedestal / 22 ^{3/8} "h	78"	24"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHWHB12 ()()W()()()()	6,562.	6,953.	7,029.	7,372.	8,706.	9,697.	11,304.
Box File with single front /	84"	20"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHWHB21 ()()W()()()()	6,413.	6,822.	6,892.	7,217.	8,300.	9,153.	11,032.
Hinge door	84"	24"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHWHB22 ()()W()()()()	6,641.	7,041.	7,122.	7,491.	9,215.	9,829.	11,449.

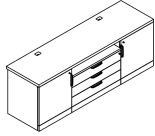


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCDHHAH11 ()()W ()()()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Product on this page excluding J Pull and any vertical surface over 60" wide, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
C Credenza	2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	
DH Desk height	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Note: V1/L=Veneer worksurface, Laminate case	Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core. File drawers do Not support bottom loading. File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.
H LH position; Hinged door pedestal, or W = Waste Recycle pedestal; 28 ^{3/8} "h	4. Interior Option: W = Wood Interior	
B Center position; BF with common front pedestal, 22 ^{3/8} "h	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	These products are key hole construction. The hinged door pedestals do not come with shelves. To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 0.
H RH position; Hinged door pedestal, or W = Waste Recycle pedestal 28 ^{3/8} "h	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	
1 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull / Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations. Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal. The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back. Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation. Pencil trays are not included. For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestals, see page 318. for BF with single front, see page 306. for Waste recycle pedestals see page 318. or replacement waste recycle bins, see Accessories, page 0.
1 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	
G Grommet option	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	
111 Grommet finish	10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	
006B Top finish		
() Edge finish (for laminate tops)		
006B Cabinet Finish		
W Wood Interior option		
T Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

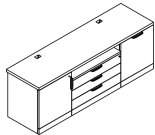
Classic Credenza, 28^{3/8}" h
Preconfigured, Type C, Box Box Box Center
Metal interiors

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case L/L	V1/L	V3/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas, Type HCH	78"	20"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHHCH11() () M () () () ()	\$5,961.	\$6,270.	\$6,381.	\$6,681.	\$7,319.	\$8,056.	\$10,303.
Hinge door / 22 ^{3/8} "h Box Box Box /	78"	24"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHHCH12() () M () () () ()	6,431.	6,769.	6,901.	7,238.	8,111.	8,947.	11,472.
Hinge door	84"	20"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHHCH21() () M () () () ()	6,135.	6,464.	6,580.	6,893.	7,587.	8,279.	10,615.
	84"	24"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHHCH22() () M () () () ()	6,584.	6,936.	7,067.	7,420.	8,299.	9,159.	11,773.



Classic Credenzas, Type HCW	78"	20"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHHCW11() () M () () () ()	6,414.	6,739.	6,847.	7,135.	7,626.	8,456.	10,590.
Hinge door / 22 ^{3/8} "h Box Box Box /	78"	24"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHHCW12() () M () () () ()	6,868.	2,977.	7,346.	7,670.	8,372.	9,314.	11,715.
Waste Recycle pedestal	84"	20"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHHCW21() () M () () () ()	6,582.	6,927.	7,037.	7,340.	7,876.	8,671.	10,891.
	84"	24"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHHCW22() () M () () () ()	7,014.	7,382.	7,507.	7,844.	8,548.	9,518.	12,003.

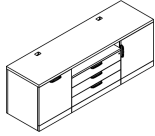


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCDHHAH11 () () M () () () ()	To order please specify pattern number including:	It is Not advisable to mix 28 ^{3/8} "h desk height products with 26 ^{1/2} " standard height products.
R	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations.
C	2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
DH	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Note: V1/L=Veneer worksurface, Laminate case	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
H	4. Interior Option: M = Metal Interior	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
C	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet	Pencil trays are not included.
H	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestals, see page 318
1	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull	for BBB, see page 301.
1	C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)	for Waste recycle pedestals, see page 318.
G	D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)	for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 0.
111	F = Bar (1 pull / Door set)	
006B	H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)	
()	J = Routed J-pull	
006B	R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)	
M	S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)	
T	T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	
111	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	
L	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled	
B	N = No lock drilling	
	Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	
	10. Lock finish: B = Black	
	S = Matte silver	

Classic Credenza, 28^{3/8}" h
Preconfigured, Type C, Box Box Box Center
Metal interiors

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case							
					L/L	V1/L	V3/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3	
Classic Credenzas, Type WCH	78"	20"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHWCH11() () M () () () ()	\$6,414.	\$6,739.	\$6,847.	\$7,135.	\$7,626.	\$8,456.	\$10,590.	
Waste Recycle pedestal / 22 ^{3/8} "h	78"	24"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHWCH12() () M () () () ()	6,868.	7,220.	7,346.	7,670.	8,372.	9,314.	11,715.	
Box Box Box / Hinge door	84"	20"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHWCH21() () M () () () ()	6,582.	6,927.	7,037.	7,340.	7,876.	8,671.	10,891.	
	84"	24"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHWCH22() () M () () () ()	7,014.	7,382.	7,507.	7,844.	8,548.	9,518.	12,003.	



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCDHHAH11 () () M () () () ()	To order please specify pattern number including:	It is Not advisable to mix 28 ^{3/8} "h desk height products with 26 ^{1/2} " standard height products.
R	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Product on this page excluding J Pull and any vertical surface over 60" wide, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
C	2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	
DH	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.
H	Note: V1/L=Veneer worksurface, Laminate case	
C	4. Interior Option:	File drawers do Not support bottom loading.
H	M = Metal Interior	
1	5. Grommet Option:	File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.
1	N = No grommet	
G	G = Grommet	These products are key hole construction.
111	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	
006B	7. Pull option:	The hinged door pedestals do not come with shelves. To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 0.
()	B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull	
006B	C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)	
M	D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)	
T	F = Bar (1 pull / Door set)	
111	H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)	
L	J = Routed J-pull	
B	R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)	
	S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)	
	T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	
	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	
	9. Lock Option Doors:	
	L = Lock hole drilled	
	N = No lock drilling	
	Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	
	10. Lock finish:	
	B = Black	
	S = Matte silver	

Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations. Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.

The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back. Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.

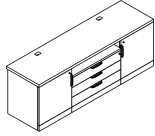
Pencil trays are not included.

For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestals, see page 318 for BBB, see page 301. for Waste recycle pedestals, see page 318. for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 0.

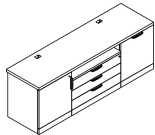
Classic Credenza, 28³/₈" h
Preconfigured, Type C, Box Box Box Center
Wood interiors

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas, Type HCH	78"	20"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHHCH11() () W () () () ()	\$6,400.	\$6,727.	\$6,839.	\$7,139.	\$7,851.	\$8,637.	\$11,046.
Hinge door / 22 ³ / ₈ "h Box Box Box /	78"	24"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHHCH12() () W () () () ()	7,198.	7,566.	7,696.	8,034.	9,027.	9,946.	12,746.
Hinge door	84"	20"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHHCH21() () W () () () ()	6,978.	7,342.	7,455.	7,770.	8,606.	9,399.	12,046.
	84"	24"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHHCH22() () W () () () ()	7,821.	8,225.	8,353.	8,707.	9,792.	10,787.	13,859.



Classic Credenzas, Type HCW	78"	20"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHHCW11() () W () () () ()	6,837.	7,180.	7,288.	7,575.	8,127.	9,017.	11,305.
Hinge door / 22 ³ / ₈ "h Box Box Box /	78"	24"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHHCW12() () W () () () ()	7,603.	7,987.	8,110.	8,437.	9,234.	10,272.	12,940.
Waste Recycle pedestal	84"	20"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHHCW21() () W () () () ()	7,393.	7,770.	7,881.	8,182.	8,836.	9,749.	12,265.
	84"	24"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHHCW22() () W () () () ()	8,204.	8,618.	8,744.	9,082.	9,954.	11,084.	14,009.

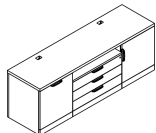


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCDHHAH11 () () W () () () ()	To order please specify pattern number including:	It is Not advisable to mix 28 ³ / ₈ "h desk height products with 26 ¹ / ₂ " standard height products.
R	Reff Profiles	Upper top is 1 ¹ / ₂ " thick, with standard grommet locations.
C	Credenza	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
DH	Desk height	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
H	LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28 ³ / ₈ "h W = Waste Recycle pedestal 28 ³ / ₈ "h	Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
C	BBB pedestal, 22 ³ / ₈ "h	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
H	RH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28 ³ / ₈ "h W = Waste Recycle pedestal 28 ³ / ₈ "h	Pencil trays are not included.
1	78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
1	20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	for Hinge door pedestals, see page 318.
G	Grommet option	for BBB, see page 303.
111	Grommet finish	for Waste recycle pedestals see page 318.
006B	Top finish	or replacement waste recycle bins, see Accessories, page 0.
()	Edge finish (for laminate tops)	
006B	Cabinet Finish	
W	Wood Interior option	
T	Pull option	
111	Pull finish	
L	Lock option	
B	Lock finish	

Classic Credenza, 28^{3/8}" h
Preconfigured, Type C, Box Box Box Center
Wood interiors

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas, Type WCH	78"	20"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHWCH11() () W () () () ()	\$6,837.	\$7,180.	\$7,288.	\$7,575.	\$8,127.	\$9,017.	\$11,305.
Waste Recycle pedestal / 22 ^{3/8} "h	78"	24"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHWCH12() () W () () () ()	7,603.	7,987.	8,110.	8,437.	9,234.	10,272.	12,940.
Box Box Box / Hinge door	84"	20"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHWCH21() () W () () () ()	7,393.	7,770.	7,881.	8,182.	8,836.	9,749.	12,265.
	84"	24"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHWCH22() () W () () () ()	8,204.	8,618.	8,744.	9,082.	9,954.	11,084.	14,009.



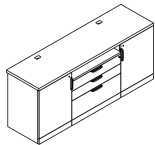
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCDHHAH11 () () W () () () ()	To order please specify pattern number including:	It is Not advisable to mix 28 ^{3/8} "h desk height products with 26 ^{1/2} " standard height products.
R	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations.
C	2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
DH	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Note: V1/L=Veneer worksurface, Laminate case	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
H	4. Interior Option: W = Wood Interior	Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
C	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
H	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	Pencil trays are not included.
1	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
1	C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)	for Hinge door pedestals, see page 318.
G	D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)	for BBB, see page 303.
111	F = Bar (1 pull / Door set)	for Waste recycle pedestals see page 318.
006B	H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)	or replacement waste recycle bins, see Accessories, page 0.
()	J = Routed J-pull	
006B	R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)	
W	S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)	
T	T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	
111	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	
L	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled	
B	N = No lock drilling	
	Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	
	10. Lock finish: B = Black	
	S = Matte silver	

Classic Credenza, 34³/₈" h

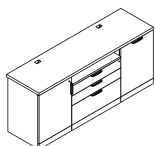
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

Preconfigured Service Height, Type A, Box Box File Center Metal interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HAH; Hinge door / 28 ³ / ₈ "h Box Box File/Hinge door	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHAH11 () () M () () () () ()	\$6,135.	\$7,188.	\$7,711.	\$9,463.	\$7,683.	\$8,390.	\$10,744.
	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHAH12 () () M () () () () ()	6,623.	7,924.	8,617.	10,644.	8,448.	9,335.	11,983.
	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHAH21 () () M () () () () ()	6,314.	7,389.	7,909.	9,677.	7,902.	8,633.	11,074.
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHAH22 () () M () () () () ()	6,786.	8,104.	8,794.	10,834.	8,655.	9,563.	12,294.



Classic Credenzas, Type HAW	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHAW11 () () M () () () () ()	6,859.	7,697.	7,955.	9,030.	8,465.	9,145.	11,467.
Hinge door / 28 ³ / ₈ "h Box Box File/ Waste Recycle Bin	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHAW12 () () M () () () () ()	7,347.	8,330.	8,677.	9,908.	9,231.	10,087.	12,706.
	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHAW21 () () M () () () () ()	7,036.	7,899.	8,156.	9,244.	8,688.	9,386.	11,798.
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHAW22 () () M () () () () ()	7,509.	8,511.	8,853.	10,098.	9,435.	10,314.	13,017.



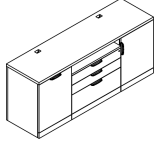
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCSHHAH11 () () M () () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R	Reff Profiles	Upper top is 1 ¹ / ₂ " thick, with standard grommet locations.
C	Credenza	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
SH	Service height	
H	LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 34 ³ / ₈ "h W=Waste Recycle pedestal	The overall height of the service height credenzas is 35 ⁷ / ₈ "h. The 34 ³ / ₈ " height is the height to the underside of the worksurface.
A	Center position; BFF pedestal, 28 ³ / ₈ "h	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
H	RH position; Hinged door pedestal, or W = waste recycle cabinet 34 ³ / ₈ "h	Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
1	78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
1	20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	Pencil trays are not included.
G	Grommet option	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
111	Grommet finish	for Hinge door pedestal 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 320
006B	Top finish	for Open pedestals; 28 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 309.
()	Edge finish (for laminate tops)	for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 320.
006B	Cabinet Finish	for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 0.
M	Metal Interior option	
T	Pull option	
111	Pull finish	
L	Lock option	
B	Lock finish	

Classic Credenza, 34³/₈" h

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

Preconfigured Service Height, Type A, Box Box File Center Metal interiors

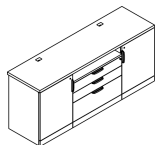
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas, Type WAH	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWAH11 ()(M)()()()()	\$6,859.	\$7,697.	\$7,955.	\$9,030.	\$8,465.	\$9,145.	\$11,467.
Waste Recycle bin / 28 ³ / ₈ "h	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWAH12 ()(M)()()()()	7,347.	8,330.	8,677.	9,908.	9,231.	10,087.	12,706.
Box Box File/ Hinge door	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWAH21 ()(M)()()()()	7,036.	7,899.	8,156.	9,244.	8,688.	9,386.	11,798.
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWAH22 ()(M)()()()()	7,509.	8,511.	8,853.	10,098.	9,435.	10,314.	13,017.



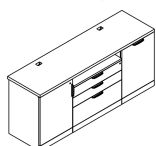
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCSHHAH11 ()(M ()()()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations.
C	2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
SH	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	The overall height of the service height credenzas is 35 ⁷ / ₈ "h. The 34 ³ / ₈ " height is the height to the underside of the worksurface.
H	4. Interior Option: M = Metal Interior	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
A	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
H	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
1	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull / Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	Pencil trays are not included.
1	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
G	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	for Hinge door pedestal 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 320
111	10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	for Open pedestals; 28 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 309.
006B		for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 320.
()		for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 0.
006B		
M		
T		
111		
L		
B		

Preconfigured Service Height, Type A, Box Box File Center
Wood interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HAH; Hinge door / 28 ³ / ₈ "h Box Box File/Hinge door	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHAH11 ()()W()()()()	\$6,411.	\$7,832.	\$8,725.	\$11,503.	\$8,023.	\$8,775.	\$11,243.
	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHAH12 ()()W()()()()	7,170.	8,918.	10,033.	13,261.	9,133.	10,088.	12,956.
	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHAH21 ()()W()()()()	6,967.	8,517.	9,491.	12,527.	8,713.	9,539.	12,246.
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHAH22 ()()W()()()()	7,774.	9,664.	10,872.	14,390.	9,901.	10,934.	14,074.



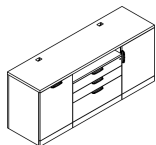
Classic Credenzas, Type HAW	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHAW11 ()()W()()()()	7,135.	8,341.	8,970.	11,071.	8,807.	9,526.	11,966.
Hinge door / 28 ³ / ₈ "h Box Box File/ Waste Recycle Bin	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHAW12 ()()W()()()()	7,892.	9,324.	10,093.	12,525.	9,915.	10,841.	13,680.
	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHAW21 ()()W()()()()	7,690.	9,024.	9,739.	12,096.	9,498.	10,292.	12,970.
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHAW22 ()()W()()()()	8,495.	10,071.	10,932.	13,654.	10,681.	11,688.	14,796.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCSHHAH11 ()()W ()()()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upper top is 1 ¹ / ₂ " thick, with standard grommet locations.
C Credenza	2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
SH Service height	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	The overall height of the service height credenzas is 35 ⁷ / ₈ "h. The 34 ³ / ₈ " height is the height to the underside of the worksurface.
H LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 34 ³ / ₈ "h W=Waste Recycle pedestal	4. Interior Option: W = Wood Interior	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
A Center position; BFF pedestal, 28 ³ / ₈ "h	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
H RH position; Hinged door pedestal, or W = waste recycle cabinet 34 ³ / ₈ "h	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
1 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull / Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	Pencil trays are not included.
1 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
G Grommet option	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	for Hinge door pedestal 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 320
111 Grommet finish	10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 320.
006B Top finish		for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 0.
() Edge finish (for laminate tops)		
006B Cabinet Finish		
W Wood Interior option		
T Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

Preconfigured Service Height, Type A, Box Box File Center
Wood interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas, Type WAH	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWAH11 ()()W()()()()	\$7,135.	\$8,341.	\$8,970.	\$11,071.	\$8,807.	\$9,526.	\$11,966.
Waste Recycle bin / 28 ³ / ₈ "h	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWAH12 ()()W()()()()	7,892.	9,324.	10,093.	12,525.	9,915.	10,841.	13,680.
Box Box File/ Hinge door	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWAH21 ()()W()()()()	7,690.	9,024.	9,739.	12,096.	9,498.	10,292.	12,970.
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWAH22 ()()W()()()()	8,495.	10,071.	10,932.	13,654.	10,681.	11,688.	14,796.



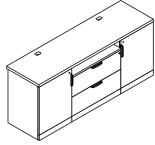
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCSHHAH11 ()()W ()()()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations.
C	2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
SH	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	The overall height of the service height credenzas is 35 7/8"h. The 34 3/8" height is the height to the underside of the worksurface.
H	4. Interior Option: W = Wood Interior	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
A	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
H	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
1	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)	Pencil trays are not included.
1	F = Bar (1 pull / Door set)	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
G	H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)	for Hinge door pedestal 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 320
111	J = Routed J-pull	for BFF; 28 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 312.
006B	R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)	for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 320.
()	S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)	for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 0.
006B	T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	
W	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	
T	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling	
111	Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	
L	10. Lock finish: B = Black	
B	S = Matte silver	

Classic Credenza, 34³/₈" h

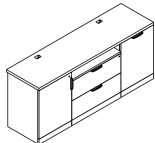
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

Preconfigured Service Height, Type B, File File Center Metal interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HBH; Hinge door / 28 ³ / ₈ "h FF/Hinge door Cabinet	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHBH11 () () M () () () ()	\$5,766.	\$6,796.	\$7,326.	\$9,078.	\$7,219.	\$7,882.	\$10,082.
	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHBH12 () () M () () () ()	6,236.	7,512.	8,213.	10,240.	7,962.	8,799.	11,286.
	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHBH21 () () M () () () ()	5,919.	6,972.	7,499.	9,268.	7,410.	8,091.	10,368.
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHBH22 () () M () () () ()	6,373.	7,667.	8,366.	10,405.	8,138.	8,993.	11,555.



Classic Credenzas, Type HBW	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHBW11 () () M () () () ()	6,488.	7,307.	7,573.	8,645.	8,005.	8,634.	10,806.
Hinge door / 28 ³ / ₈ "h FF/Waste Recycle Cabinet	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHBW12 () () M () () () ()	6,959.	7,917.	8,273.	9,506.	8,744.	9,549.	12,010.
	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHBW21 () () M () () () ()	6,644.	7,483.	7,746.	8,835.	8,194.	8,844.	11,091.
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHBW22 () () M () () () ()	7,097.	8,072.	8,423.	9,669.	8,921.	9,744.	12,277.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCSHHBH11 () () M () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R	Reff Profiles	Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations.
C	Credenza	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
SH	Service height	
H	LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 34 ³ / ₈ "h W=Waste Recycle pedestal	The overall height of the service height credenzas is 35 ⁷ / ₈ "h. The 34 ³ / ₈ " height is the height to the underside of the worksurface.
B	Center position; FF pedestal, 28 ³ / ₈ "h	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
H	LH position; Hinged door , or W = waste recycle cabinet 34 ³ / ₈ "h	Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
1	78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
1	20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	Pencil trays are not included.
G	Grommet option	
111	Grommet finish	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
006B	Top finish	for Hinge door pedestal 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 320
()	Edge finish (for laminate tops)	for FF; 28 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 309.
006B	Cabinet Finish	for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 320.
M	Metal Interior option	for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 0.
T	Pull option	
111	Pull finish	
L	Lock option	
B	Lock finish	

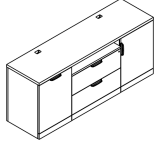
Classic Credenza, 34³/₈" h

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

Preconfigured Service Height, Type B, File File Center

Metal interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas, Type WBH	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWBH11 () () M () () () ()	\$6,488.	\$7,307.	\$7,573.	\$8,645.	\$8,005.	\$8,634.	\$10,806.
Waste Recycle bin / 28 ³ / ₈ "h FF/	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWBH12 () () M () () () ()	6,959.	7,917.	8,273.	9,506.	8,744.	9,549.	12,010.
Hinge door Cabinet	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWBH21 () () M () () () ()	6,644.	7,483.	7,746.	8,835.	8,194.	8,844.	11,091.
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWBH22 () () M () () () ()	7,097.	8,072.	8,423.	9,669.	8,921.	9,744.	12,277.



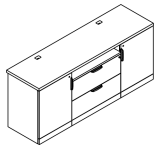
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCSHHBH11 () () M () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations.
C Credenza	2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
SH Service height	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	The overall height of the service height credenzas is 35 7/8"h. The 34 3/8" height is the height to the underside of the worksurface.
H LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 34 ³ / ₈ "h W=Waste Recycle pedestal	4. Interior Option: M = Metal Interior	
B Center position; FF pedestal, 28 ³ / ₈ "h	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
H LH position; Hinged door , or W = waste recycle cabinet 34 ³ / ₈ "h	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
1 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull / Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
1 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep		Pencil trays are not included.
G Grommet option		
111 Grommet finish		For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
006B Top finish		for Hinge door pedestal 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 320
() Edge finish (for laminate tops)		for FF; 28 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 309.
006B Cabinet Finish		for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 320.
M Metal Interior option		for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 0.
T Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		
	8. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	
	9. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	
		Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60" wide, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
		Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.
		File drawers do Not support bottom loading.
		File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.
		These products are key hole construction.
		The hinged door pedestals do not come with shelves. To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 0.

Classic Credenza, 34³/₈" h

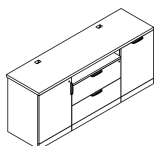
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

Preconfigured Service Height, Type B, File File Center Wood interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HBH; Hinge door / 28 ³ / ₈ "h FF/Hinge door Cabinet	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHBH11 () () JW () () () ()	\$6,057.	\$7,107.	\$7,630.	\$9,381.	\$7,580.	\$8,285.	\$10,608.
	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHBH12 () () JW () () () ()	6,755.	8,062.	8,754.	10,781.	8,614.	9,515.	12,213.
	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHBH21 () () JW () () () ()	6,530.	7,619.	8,135.	9,902.	8,168.	8,935.	11,463.
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHBH22 () () JW () () () ()	7,265.	8,614.	9,293.	11,332.	9,263.	10,232.	13,159.



Classic Credenzas, Type HBW	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHBW11 () () JW () () () ()	6,782.	7,616.	7,876.	8,950.	8,366.	9,039.	11,331.
Hinge door / 28 ³ / ₈ "h FF/Waste Recycle Cabinet	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHBW12 () () JW () () () ()	7,478.	8,468.	8,812.	10,045.	9,396.	10,266.	12,937.
	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHBW21 () () JW () () () ()	7,253.	8,131.	8,381.	9,471.	8,951.	9,687.	12,186.
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHBW22 () () JW () () () ()	7,988.	9,018.	9,350.	10,598.	10,046.	10,983.	13,883.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCSHHBH11 () () JW () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upper top is 1 ¹ / ₂ " thick, with standard grommet locations.
C Credenza	2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
SH Service height	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	The overall height of the service height credenzas is 35 ⁷ / ₈ "h. The 34 ³ / ₈ " height is the height to the underside of the worksurface.
H LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 34 ³ / ₈ "h W=Waste Recycle pedestal	4. Interior Option: W = Wood Interior	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
B Center position; FF pedestal, 28 ³ / ₈ "h	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
H LH position; Hinged door , or W = waste recycle cabinet 34 ³ / ₈ "h	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
1 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull / Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	Pencil trays are not included.
1 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	8. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
G Grommet option	9. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	for Hinge door pedestal 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 320
111 Grommet finish		for FF; 28 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 312.
006B Top finish		for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 320.
() Edge finish, for laminate tops		for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 0.
006B Cabinet Finish		
W Wood Interior option		
T Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

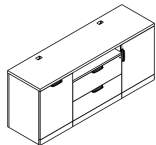
Classic Credenza, 34³/₈" h

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

Preconfigured Service Height, Type B, File File Center

Wood interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas, Type WBH	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWBH11 ()() W ()()()()	\$6,782.	\$7,616.	\$7,876.	\$8,950.	\$8,366.	\$9,039.	\$11,331.
Waste Recycle bin / 28 ³ / ₈ "h FF/	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWBH12 ()() W ()()()()	7,478.	8,468.	8,812.	10,045.	9,396.	10,266.	12,937.
Hinge door Cabinet	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWBH21 ()() W ()()()()	7,253.	8,131.	8,381.	9,471.	8,951.	9,687.	12,186.
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWBH22 ()() W ()()()()	7,988.	9,018.	9,350.	10,598.	10,046.	10,983.	13,883.



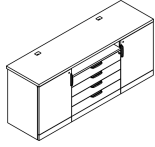
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCSHHBH11 ()() W ()()()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations.
C	2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
SH	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	The overall height of the service height credenzas is 35 ⁷ / ₈ "h. The 34 ³ / ₈ " height is the height to the underside of the worksurface.
H	4. Interior Option: W = Wood Interior	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
B	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
H	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
1	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull	Pencil trays are not included.
1	C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
G	D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)	for Hinge door pedestal 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 320
111	F = Bar (1 pull / Door set)	for FF; 28 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 312.
006B	H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)	for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 320.
()	J = Routed J-pull	for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 0.
006B	R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)	
W	S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)	
T	T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	
111	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	
L	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled	
B	N = No lock drilling	
	Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	
	10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	

Classic Credenza, 34³/₈" h

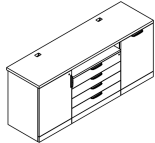
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

Preconfigured Service Height, Type C, Box Box Box Box Center Metal interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HCH; Hinge door / 28 ³ / ₈ "h BBBB/Hinge door Cabinet	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHCH11 () () M () () () ()	\$6,244.	\$7,304.	\$7,822.	\$9,574.	\$7,799.	\$8,502.	\$10,852.
	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHCH12 () () M () () () ()	6,706.	8,011.	8,704.	10,728.	8,538.	9,420.	12,065.
	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHCH21 () () M () () () ()	6,424.	7,505.	8,024.	9,791.	8,022.	8,749.	11,184.
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHCH22 () () M () () () ()	6,870.	8,195.	8,881.	10,921.	8,746.	9,651.	12,379.



Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HCW; Hinge door / 28 ³ / ₈ "h BBBB/Waste recycle Cabinet	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHCW11 () () M () () () ()	6,967.	7,813.	8,069.	9,143.	8,584.	9,257.	11,575.
	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHCW12 () () M () () () ()	7,429.	8,416.	8,762.	9,994.	9,317.	10,172.	12,790.
	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHCW21 () () M () () () ()	7,146.	8,016.	8,271.	9,361.	8,807.	9,504.	11,908.
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHCW22 () () M () () () ()	7,594.	8,597.	8,940.	10,186.	9,528.	10,402.	13,103.



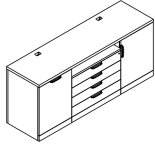
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCSHHCH11 () () M () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R	Reff Profiles	Upper top is 1 ¹ / ₂ " thick, with standard grommet locations.
C	Credenza	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
SH	Service height	The overall height of the service height credenzas is 35 ⁷ / ₈ "h. The 34 ³ / ₈ " height is the height to the underside of the worksurface.
H	LH position; Hinged door or, W=Waste Recycle Cabinet	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
C	Center position; BBBB Cabinet	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
H	LH position; Hinged door, or W = Waste Recycle Cabinet	Pencil trays are not included.
1	78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
1	20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	for Hinge door pedestal 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 320
G	Grommet option	for BBB pedestals; 28 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 309.
111	Grommet finish	for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 320.
006B	Top finish	for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 0.
()	Edge finish (for laminate tops)	
006B	Cabinet Finish	
M	Metal Interior option	
T	Pull option	
111	Pull finish	
L	Lock option	
B	Lock finish	

Classic Credenza, 34³/₈" h

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

Preconfigured Service Height, Type C, Box Box Box Box Center Metal interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type WCH; Waste recycle / 28 ³ / ₈ "h BBBB/ Hinge door Cabinet	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWCH11 () () M () () () ()	\$6,967.	\$7,813.	\$8,069.	\$9,143.	\$8,584.	\$9,257.	\$11,575.
	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWCH12 () () M () () () ()	7,429.	8,416.	8,762.	9,994.	9,317.	10,172.	12,790.
	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWCH21 () () M () () () ()	7,146.	8,016.	8,271.	9,361.	8,807.	9,504.	11,908.
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWCH22 () () M () () () ()	7,594.	8,597.	8,940.	10,186.	9,528.	10,402.	13,103.



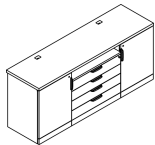
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCSHHCH11 () () M () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R	Reff Profiles	Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations.
C	Credenza	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
SH	Service height	
H	LH position; Hinged door or, W=Waste Recycle Cabinet	The overall height of the service height credenzas is 35 7/8"h. The 34 3/8" height is the height to the underside of the worksurface.
C	Center position; BBBB Cabinet	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
H	LH position; Hinged door, or W = Waste Recycle Cabinet	Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
1	78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
1	20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	Pencil trays are not included.
G	Grommet option	
111	Grommet finish	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
006B	Top finish	for Hinge door pedestal 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 320
()	Edge finish (for laminate tops)	for BBB pedestals; 28 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 309.
006B	Cabinet Finish	for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 320.
M	Metal Interior option	for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 0.
T	Pull option	
111	Pull finish	
L	Lock option	
B	Lock finish	
	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	
	2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60" wide, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	
	4. Interior Option: M = Metal Interior	
	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.
	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	File drawers do Not support bottom loading.
	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull / Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.
	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	These products are key hole construction.
	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	The hinged door pedestals do not come with shelves. To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 0.
	10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	

Classic Credenza, 34³/₈" h

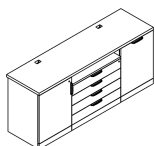
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

Preconfigured Service Height, Type C, Box Box Box Box Center Wood interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HCH; Hinge door / 28 ³ / ₈ "h BBBB/Hinge door Cabinet	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHCH11 () () JW () () () () ()	\$6,479.	\$7,553.	\$8,067.	\$9,820.	\$8,097.	\$8,846.	\$11,310.
	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHCH12 () () JW () () () () ()	7,238.	8,575.	9,256.	11,283.	9,205.	10,159.	13,024.
	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHCH21 () () JW () () () () ()	7,041.	8,161.	8,665.	10,433.	8,795.	9,616.	12,320.
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHCH22 () () JW () () () () ()	7,844.	9,229.	9,896.	11,937.	9,978.	11,009.	14,145.



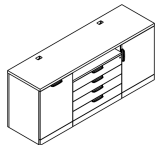
Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HCW; Hinge door / 28 ³ / ₈ "h BBBB/Waste recycle Cabinet	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHCW11 () () JW () () () () ()	7,203.	8,062.	8,313.	9,387.	8,881.	9,598.	12,033.
	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHCW12 () () JW () () () () ()	7,961.	8,982.	9,315.	10,546.	9,988.	10,911.	13,748.
	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHCW21 () () JW () () () () ()	7,764.	8,671.	8,912.	10,002.	9,577.	10,369.	13,044.
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHCW22 () () JW () () () () ()	8,568.	9,632.	9,954.	11,199.	10,760.	11,761.	14,868.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCSHHCH11 () () JW () () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upper top is 1 ¹ / ₂ " thick, with standard grommet locations.
C Credenza	2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
SH Service height	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	The overall height of the service height credenzas is 35 ⁷ / ₈ "h. The 34 ³ / ₈ " height is the height to the underside of the worksurface.
H LH position; Hinged door, or W=Waste Recycle Cabinet	4. Interior Option: W = Wood Interior	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
C Center position; BBBB Cabinet	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
H LH position; Hinged, or W = Waste Recycle Cabinet	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
1 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull / Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	Pencil trays are not included.
1 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	8. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
G Grommet option	9. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	for Hinge door pedestal 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 320
111 Grommet finish		for BBB pedestals; 28 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 313.
006B Top finish		for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 320.
() Edge finish		for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 0.
006B Cabinet Finish		
W Wood Interior option		
T Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

*Preconfigured Service Height, Type C, Box Box Box Box Center**Wood interiors*

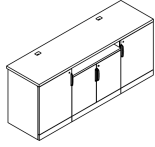
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type WCH; Waste recycle / 28 ³ / ₈ "h BBBB/ Hinge door Cabinet	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWCH11 () () W () () () ()	\$7,203.	\$8,062.	\$8,313.	\$9,387.	\$8,881.	\$9,598.	\$12,033.
	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWCH12 () () W () () () ()	7,961.	8,982.	9,315.	10,546.	9,988.	10,911.	13,748.
	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWCH21 () () W () () () ()	7,764.	8,671.	8,912.	10,002.	9,577.	10,369.	13,044.
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWCH22 () () W () () () ()	8,568.	9,632.	9,954.	11,199.	10,760.	11,761.	14,868.



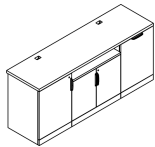
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCSHHCH11 () () W () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R	Reff Profiles	Upper top is 1 ¹ / ₂ " thick, with standard grommet locations.
C	Credenza	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
SH	Service height	The overall height of the service height credenzas is 35 ⁷ / ₈ "h. The 34 ³ / ₈ " height is the height to the underside of the worksurface.
H	LH position; Hinged door, or W=Waste Recycle Cabinet	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
C	Center position; BBBB Cabinet	Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
H	LH position; Hinged, or W = Waste Recycle Cabinet	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
1	78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	Pencil trays are not included.
1	20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	
G	Grommet option	
111	Grommet finish	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
006B	Top finish	for Hinge door pedestal 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 320
()	Edge finish	for BBB pedestals; 28 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 313.
006B	Cabinet Finish	for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 320.
W	Wood Interior option	for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 0.
T	Pull option	
111	Pull finish	
L	Lock option	
B	Lock finish	
	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	
	2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	
	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	
	4. Interior Option: W = Wood Interior	
	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	
	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	
	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull / Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	
	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	
	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	
	10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	

*Preconfigured Service Height, Type D, Hinge Door Center
Metal interiors*

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case LM/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HDH; Hinge door / 28 ³ / ₈ "h Hinge door/Hinge door Cabinet	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHDH11 () () M () () () () ()	\$5,754.	\$6,784.	\$7,313.	\$9,065.	\$7,201.	\$7,863.	\$10,059.
	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHDH12 () () M () () () () ()	6,387.	7,672.	8,371.	10,397.	8,157.	9,011.	11,563.
	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHDH21 () () M () () () () ()	6,201.	7,271.	7,791.	9,560.	7,756.	8,477.	10,870.
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHDH22 () () M () () () () ()	6,888.	8,213.	8,901.	10,941.	8,789.	9,710.	12,483.



Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HDW; Hinge door / 28 ³ / ₈ "h Hinge door/ Waste recycle Cabinet	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHDW11 () () M () () () () ()	6,477.	7,293.	7,560.	8,633.	7,986.	8,617.	10,783.
	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHDW12 () () M () () () () ()	7,110.	8,077.	8,430.	9,661.	8,937.	9,762.	12,286.
	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHDW21 () () M () () () () ()	6,925.	7,781.	8,038.	9,129.	8,542.	9,231.	11,592.
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHDW22 () () M () () () () ()	7,611.	8,618.	8,959.	10,204.	9,571.	10,461.	13,205.



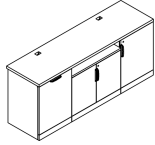
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCSHHDH11 () () M () () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upper top is 1 ¹ / ₂ " thick, with standard grommet locations.
C Credenza	2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
SH Service height	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	The overall height of the service height credenzas is 35 ⁷ / ₈ "h. The 34 ³ / ₈ " height is the height to the underside of the worksurface.
H LH position; Hinged door, or W=Waste Recycle pedestal	4. Interior Option: M = Metal Interior	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
D Center position; Hinge door	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
H LH position; Hinged door, or W = waste recycle cabinet 34 ³ / ₈ "h	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
1 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull / Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	Pencil trays are not included.
1 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
G Grommet option	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	for Hinge door pedestal 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 320
111 Grommet finish	10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	for HD pedestals; 28 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 315.
006B Top finish		for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 320.
() Edge finish (for laminate tops)		for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 0.
006B Cabinet Finish		
M Metal Interior option		
T Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

Classic Credenza, 34³/₈" h

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

Preconfigured Service Height, Type D, Hinge Door Center Metal interiors

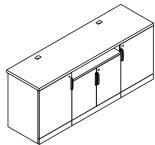
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case LM/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type WDH; Waste recycle / 28 ³ / ₈ "h	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWDH11 () () M () () () ()	\$6,477.	\$7,293.	\$7,560.	\$8,633.	\$7,986.	\$8,617.	\$10,783.
Hinge door/ Hinge door Cabinet	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWDH12 () () M () () () ()	7,110.	8,077.	8,430.	9,661.	8,937.	9,762.	12,286.
	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWDH21 () () M () () () ()	6,925.	7,781.	8,038.	9,129.	8,542.	9,231.	11,592.
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWDH22 () () M () () () ()	7,611.	8,618.	8,959.	10,204.	9,571.	10,461.	13,205.



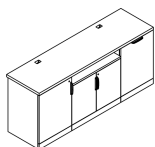
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCSHHDH11 () () M () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations.
C	2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
SH	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	The overall height of the service height credenzas is 35 ⁷ / ₈ "h. The 34 ³ / ₈ " height is the height to the underside of the worksurface.
H	4. Interior Option: M = Metal Interior	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
D	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
H	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
1	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull	Pencil trays are not included.
1	C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
G	D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)	for Hinge door pedestal 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 320
111	F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set)	for HD pedestals; 28 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 315.
006B	H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)	for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 320.
()	J = Routed J-pull	for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 0.
006B	R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)	
M	S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)	
T	T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	
111	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	
L	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled	
B	N = No lock drilling	
	Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	
	10. Lock finish: B = Black	
	S = Matte silver	

*Preconfigured Service Height, Type D, Hinge Door Center**Wood interiors*

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HDH; Hinge door / 28 ³ / ₈ "h Hinge door/Hinge door Cabinet	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHDH11 () () W () () () ()	\$5,859.	\$6,895.	\$7,422.	\$9,174.	\$7,339.	\$8,014.	\$10,256.
	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHDH12 () () W () () () ()	6,498.	7,789.	8,486.	10,512.	8,296.	9,165.	11,764.
	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHDH21 () () W () () () ()	6,314.	7,389.	7,909.	9,677.	7,891.	8,623.	11,060.
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHDH22 () () W () () () ()	6,999.	8,331.	9,016.	11,055.	8,925.	9,855.	12,672.



Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HDW; Hinge door / 28 ³ / ₈ "h Hinge door/ Waste recycle Cabinet	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHDW11 () () W () () () ()	6,581.	7,404.	7,668.	8,743.	8,122.	8,767.	10,979.
	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHDW12 () () W () () () ()	7,220.	8,196.	8,545.	9,776.	9,077.	9,917.	12,487.
	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHDW21 () () W () () () ()	7,036.	7,899.	8,156.	9,244.	8,676.	9,376.	11,783.
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHDW22 () () W () () () ()	7,721.	8,735.	9,075.	10,320.	9,706.	10,607.	13,396.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCSHHDH11 () () W () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upper top is 1 ¹ / ₂ " thick, with standard grommet locations.
C Credenza	2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
SH Service height	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	The overall height of the service height credenzas is 35 ⁷ / ₈ "h. The 34 ³ / ₈ " height is the height to the underside of the worksurface.
H LH position; Hinged door, or W=Waste Recycle pedestal	4. Interior Option: W = Wood Interior	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
D Center position; Hinge door	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
H LH position; Hinged door, or W = waste recycle cabinet 34 ³ / ₈ "h	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
1 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull / Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	Pencil trays are not included.
1 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
G Grommet option	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	for Hinge door pedestal 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 320
111 Grommet finish	10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	for Hinge door pedestals; 28 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 316.
006B Top finish		for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 320.
() Edge finish (for laminate tops)		for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 0.
006B Cabinet Finish		
W Wood Interior option		
T Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

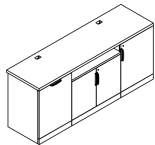
Classic Credenza, 34³/₈" h

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

Preconfigured Service Height, Type D, Hinge Door Center

Wood interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type WDH; Waste recycle / 28 ³ / ₈ "h	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWDH11 () () W () () () ()	\$6,581.	\$7,404.	\$7,668.	\$8,743.	\$8,122.	\$8,767.	\$10,979.
Hinge door/ Hinge door Cabinet	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWDH12 () () W () () () ()	7,220.	8,196.	8,545.	9,776.	9,077.	9,917.	12,487.
	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWDH21 () () W () () () ()	7,036.	7,899.	8,156.	9,244.	8,676.	9,376.	11,783.
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWDH22 () () W () () () ()	7,721.	8,735.	9,075.	10,320.	9,706.	10,607.	13,396.



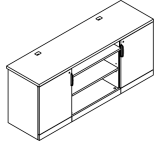
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCSHHDH11 () () W () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R	Reff Profiles	Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations.
C	Credenza	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
SH	Service height	The overall height of the service height credenzas is 35 7/8"h. The 34 3/8" height is the height to the underside of the worksurface.
H	LH position; Hinged door, or W=Waste Recycle pedestal	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
D	Center position; Hinge door	Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
H	LH position; Hinged door, or W = waste recycle cabinet 34 3/8"h	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
1	78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	Pencil trays are not included.
1	20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
G	Grommet option	for Hinge door pedestal 34 3/8"h, see page 320
111	Grommet finish	for Hinge door pedestals; 28 3/8"h, see page 316.
006B	Top finish	for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 3/8"h, see page 320.
()	Edge finish (for laminate tops)	for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 0.
006B	Cabinet Finish	
W	Wood Interior option	
T	Pull option	
111	Pull finish	
L	Lock option	
B	Lock finish	
	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	
	2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	
	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	
	4. Interior Option: W = Wood Interior	
	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	
	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	
	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull / Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	
	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	
	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	
	10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	

Classic Credenza, 34³/₈" h

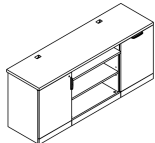
Preconfigured Service Height, Type E, Open Center Metal interiors

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HEH; Hinge door / 28 ³ / ₈ "h	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHEH11 () () M () () () () ()	\$5,292.	\$6,294.	\$6,833.	\$8,585.	\$6,624.	\$7,226.	\$9,234.
Open/Hinge door Cabinet	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHEH12 () () M () () () () ()	5,896.	7,151.	7,860.	9,887.	7,538.	8,332.	10,678.
	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHEH21 () () M () () () () ()	5,628.	6,662.	7,196.	8,962.	7,043.	7,683.	9,835.
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHEH22 () () M () () () () ()	6,271.	7,559.	8,256.	10,297.	8,015.	8,853.	11,371.



Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HEW; Hinge door / 28 ³ / ₈ "h	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHEW11 () () M () () () () ()	6,015.	6,805.	7,079.	8,155.	7,407.	7,979.	9,958.
Open/ Waste recycle Cabinet	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHEW12 () () M () () () () ()	6,619.	7,557.	7,919.	9,152.	8,319.	9,083.	11,401.
	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHEW21 () () M () () () () ()	6,350.	7,172.	7,442.	8,531.	7,827.	8,437.	10,560.
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHEW22 () () M () () () () ()	6,995.	7,963.	8,318.	9,563.	8,797.	9,605.	12,093.

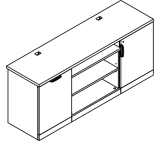


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCSHHEH11 () () M () () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upper top is 1 ¹ / ₂ " thick, with standard grommet locations.
C Credenza	2. Edge Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
SH Service height	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	The overall height of the service height credenzas is 35 ⁷ / ₈ "h. The 34 ³ / ₈ " height is the height to the underside of the worksurface.
H LH position: Hinged door, or W=Waste Recycle Cabinet	4. Interior Option: M = Metal Interior	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
E Center position: Open Cabinet	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
H LH position: Hinged door, or W = Waste Recycle Cabinet	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
1 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)	Pencil trays are not included.
1 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	F = Bar (1 pull / Door set)	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
G Grommet option	H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)	for Hinge door pedestal 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 320
111 Grommet finish	J = Routed J-pull	for Open pedestals; 28 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 315.
006B Top finish	R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)	for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 320.
() Edge finish (for laminate tops)	S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)	for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 0.
006B Cabinet Finish	T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	
M Metal Interior option	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	
T Pull option	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling	
111 Pull finish	Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	
L Lock option	10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	
B Lock finish		

Classic Credenza, 34³/₈" h
Preconfigured Service Height, Type E, Open Center
Metal interiors

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type WEH; Waste recycle / 28 ³ / ₈ "h Open/ Hinge door Cabinet	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWEH11 () () M () () () ()	\$6,015.	\$6,805.	\$7,079.	\$8,155.	\$7,407.	\$7,979.	\$9,958.
	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWEH12 () () M () () () ()	6,619.	7,557.	7,919.	9,152.	8,319.	9,083.	11,401.
	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWEH21 () () M () () () ()	6,350.	7,172.	7,442.	8,531.	7,827.	8,437.	10,560.
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWEH22 () () M () () () ()	6,995.	7,963.	8,318.	9,563.	8,797.	9,605.	12,093.



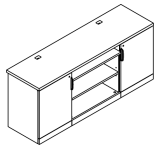
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCSHHEH11 () () M () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upper top is 1 ¹ / ₂ " thick, with standard grommet locations.
C Credenza	2. Edge Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
SH Service height	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	The overall height of the service height credenzas is 35 ⁷ / ₈ "h. The 34 ³ / ₈ " height is the height to the underside of the worksurface.
H LH position: Hinged door, or W=Waste Recycle Cabinet	4. Interior Option: M = Metal Interior	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
E Center position: Open Cabinet	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
H LH position: Hinged door, or W = Waste Recycle Cabinet	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
1 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull / Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	Pencil trays are not included.
1 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
G Grommet option	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	for Hinge door pedestal 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 320
111 Grommet finish	10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	for Open pedestals; 28 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 315.
006B Top finish		for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 320.
() Edge finish (for laminate tops)		for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 0.
006B Cabinet Finish		
M Metal Interior option		
T Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

Classic Credenza, 34³/₈" h

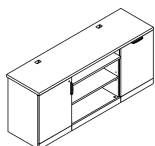
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

Preconfigured Service Height, Type E, Open Center Wood interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HEH; Hinge door / 28 ³ / ₈ "h Open/Hinge door Cabinet	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHEH11 ()()W()()()()	\$5,404.	\$6,412.	\$6,950.	\$8,701.	\$6,761.	\$7,377.	\$9,429.
	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHEH12 ()()W()()()()	6,006.	7,268.	7,973.	10,001.	7,676.	8,486.	10,877.
	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHEH21 ()()W()()()()	5,735.	6,776.	7,308.	9,076.	7,182.	7,834.	10,038.
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHEH22 ()()W()()()()	6,379.	7,672.	8,371.	10,410.	8,141.	8,998.	11,562.



Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HEW; Hinge door / 28 ³ / ₈ "h Open/ Waste recycle Cabinet	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHEW11 ()()W()()()()	6,126.	6,924.	7,196.	8,271.	7,544.	8,131.	10,152.
	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHEW12 ()()W()()()()	6,729.	7,672.	8,033.	9,266.	8,456.	9,237.	11,600.
	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHEW21 ()()W()()()()	6,459.	7,286.	7,554.	8,643.	7,965.	8,587.	10,761.
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHEW22 ()()W()()()()	7,103.	8,077.	8,430.	9,676.	8,925.	9,750.	12,285.



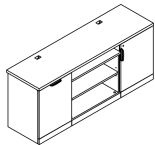
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCSHHEH11 ()()W ()()()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upper top is 1 ¹ / ₂ " thick, with standard grommet locations.
C	2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
SH	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	The overall height of the service height credenzas is 35 ⁷ / ₈ "h. The 34 ³ / ₈ " height is the height to the underside of the worksurface.
H	4. Interior Option: W = Wood Interior	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
E	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
H	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
1	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)	Pencil trays are not included.
1	F = Bar (1 pull / Door set)	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
G	H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)	for Hinge door pedestal 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 320
111	J = Routed J-pull	for Open pedestals; 28 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 316.
006B	R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)	for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 320.
()	S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)	for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 0.
006B	T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	
W	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	
T	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling	
111	Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	
L	10. Lock finish: B = Black	
B	S = Matte silver	

Classic Credenza, 34³/₈" h

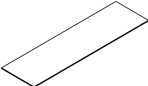
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

Preconfigured Service Height, Type E, Open Center Wood interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type WEH; Waste recycle / 28 ³ / ₈ "h Open/ Hinge door Cabinet	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWEH11 ()()W()()()()	\$6,126.	\$6,924.	\$7,196.	\$8,271.	\$7,544.	\$8,131.	\$10,152.
	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWEH12 ()()W()()()()	6,729.	7,672.	8,033.	9,266.	8,456.	9,237.	11,600.
	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWEH21 ()()W()()()()	6,459.	7,286.	7,554.	8,643.	7,965.	8,587.	10,761.
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWEH22 ()()W()()()()	7,103.	8,077.	8,430.	9,676.	8,925.	9,750.	12,285.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCSHHEH11 ()()W ()()()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R	Reff Profiles	Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations.
C	Credenza	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
SH	Service height	The overall height of the service height credenzas is 35 7/8"h. The 34 3/8" height is the height to the underside of the worksurface.
H	LH position: Hinged door, or W=Waste Recycle Cabinet	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
E	Center position: Open Cabinet	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
H	LH position: Hinged door, or W = Waste Recycle Cabinet	Pencil trays are not included.
1	78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
1	20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	for Hinge door pedestal 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 320
G	Grommet option	for Open pedestals; 28 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 316.
111	Grommet finish	for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 320.
006B	Top finish	for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 0.
()	Edge finish (for laminate tops)	
006B	Cabinet Finish	
W	Wood Interior option	
T	Pull option	
111	Pull finish	
L	Lock option	
B	Lock finish	

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Classic Credenza Glass Accent Top 	78"	20"	1/2"	RCGT781()	\$1,423.
	78"	24"	1/2"	RCGT782()	1,666.
	84"	20"	1/2"	RCGT841()	1,526.
	84"	24"	1/2"	RCGT842()	1,783.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCGT781 ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> 1. Glass finish: GL35, GL18, or GL85 GL35 = Grey colored glass GL18 = Back painted White GL85 = Star Clear colored glass	Grommets and cut outs are not optional for the glass accent tops.
R Reff Profiles		
C Credenza		Credenza glass tops on this page are supplied with anti skid bumpers.
GT Glass Accent Top		
78 78" wide, 84 = 84" wide		
1 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep		
GL85 Glass Finish		

Task Panels

The high performance Task Panel is designed to augment the utility of the zone immediately above the credenza in a Private Office setting, by offering tool rail capability and cable management features in addition to tackable and decorative inserts. All Task Panels have a cable curtain along the full length of the bottom edge which, when used in conjunction with notched back credenza tops, provides access to in-wall power sources and for cable concealment. See figure on following page for cable management details. The optional tool rail is designed to accept slatwall accessories and the Reff Profiles Task Panel Shelf. Slatwall accessories are available from KnollExtra. Insert panels may be conveniently removed, exposing a $\frac{7}{8}$ " wire clearance space which allows cable drops at any point along the entire width of the Task Panel. Check local electrical codes for suitability.

Task Panels are configured in eight heights (H1 – H8) to correspond to their application. See application diagrams on the following pages. H1 and H2 are designed for focused work applications whereas H3 through H8 are designed for collaborative or team work applications.

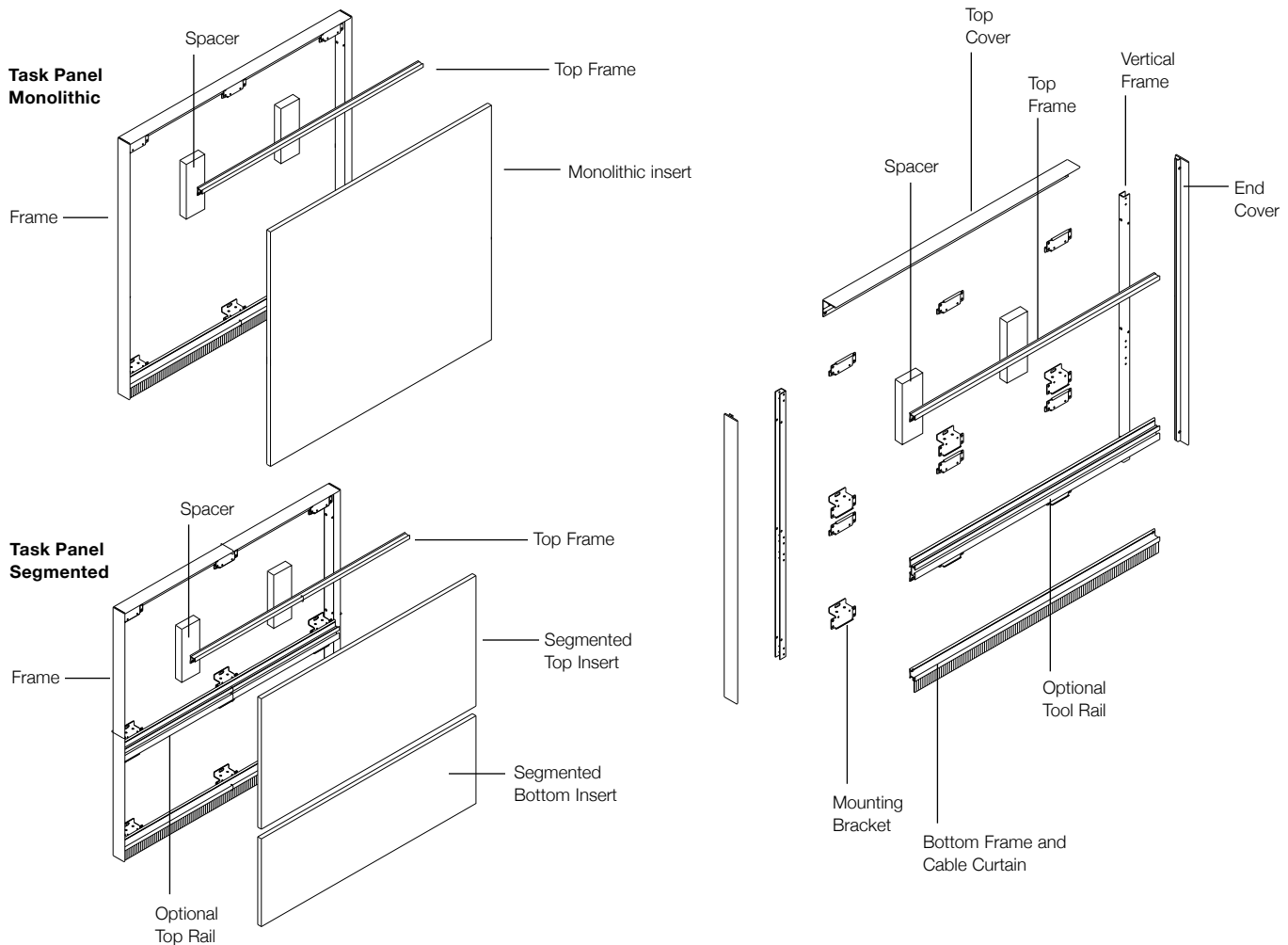
Construction

The Task Panel consists of a framework and optional tool rail, with decorative trims and a variety of functional and decorative inserts. See figures below for breakdown of components. Bottom right; The frame assembly consists of two vertical members, a bottom and top frame member and an optional tool rail. These are connected together and supported by mounting brackets. Edges have decorative trims; a top cover and two end covers.

Connected to the bottom frame member is a nylon brush which forms the cable curtain. Frames are clad with either one or two inserts depending upon the use of the tool rail. Bottom left (upper); single monolithic insert with spacers. Bottom left (lower); top segmented insert and bottom segmented insert and spacers.

Task Panels are shipped with frame and trim components, cable curtain and hardware in one container and inserts and spacers in a separate container.

The unit is field-assembled; fastened together using brackets and screws in pre-punched holes. See part #6TP00085 for assembly and installations instructions.



Specification Options

Task Panels are offered in widths from 30" to 96" in 6" increments; and in eight application heights, H1 to H8. Overall thickness of the Task Panel is 1 ½".

Task Panels are available in two basic configurations; monolithic (with a single insert) and segmented (with two inserts divided by the horizontal tool rail). See diagrams, previous page, for description.

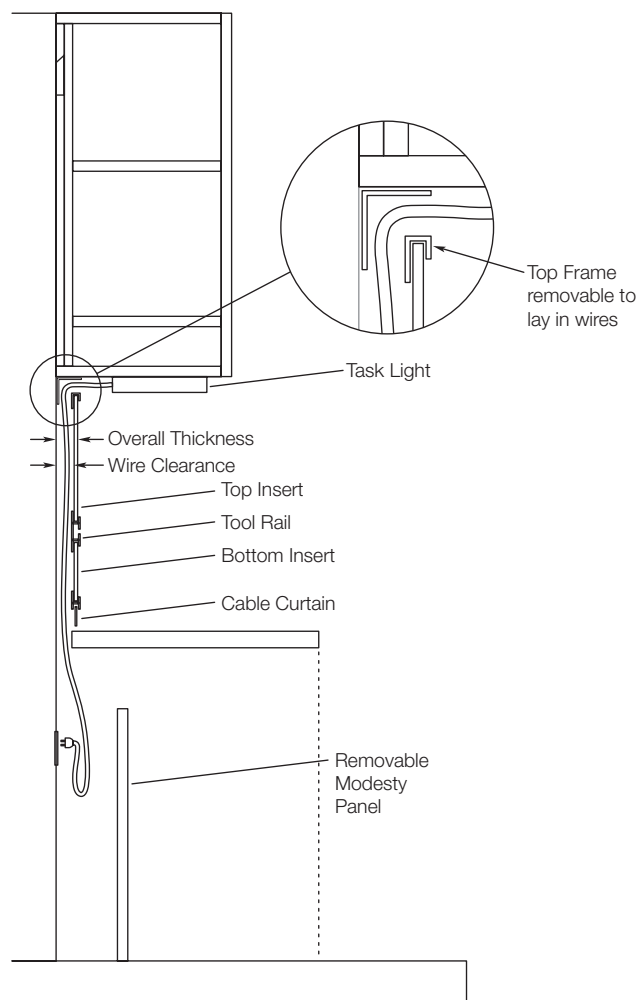
The Task Panel cover trims and optional tool rail are offered in three anodized metallic finishes; Black (AA), Polished (AP) and Satin (AU) as well as all core paint colors. Refer to Reff Profiles finish options page for more information.

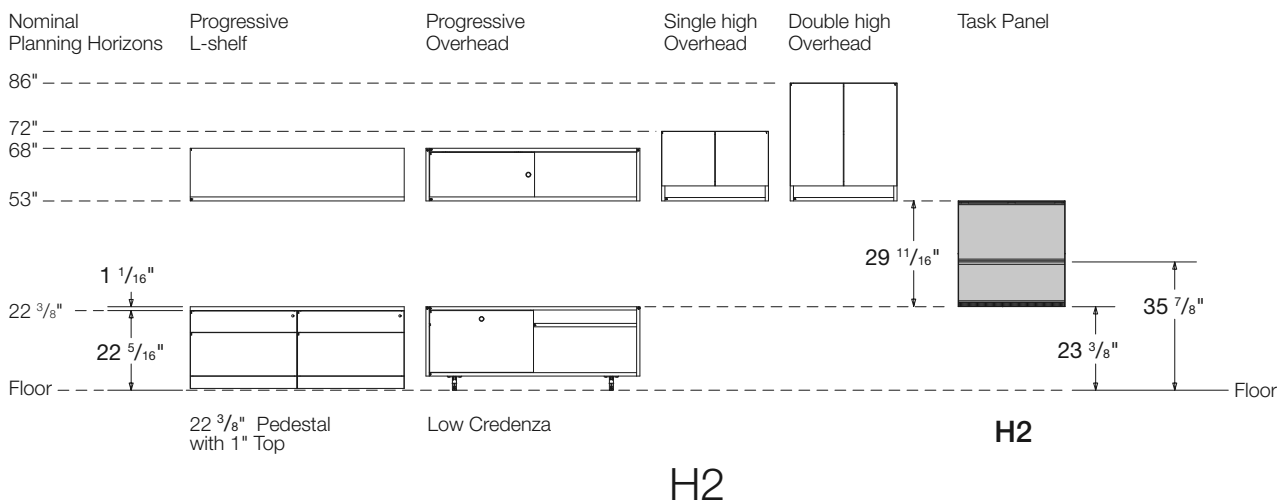
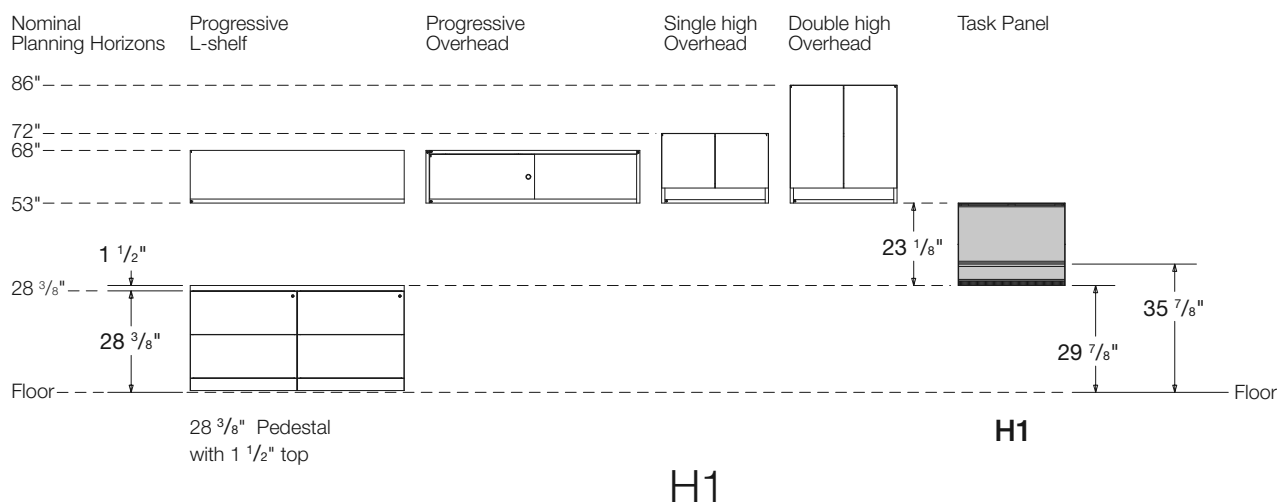
Task Panel inserts are available in a variety of finishes including fabric (tackable), Forbo™ (tackable linoleum), laminate, veneer, glass and marker board.

Note that segmented Task Panels with fabric lower inserts are available up to 72" wide.

Planning Notes

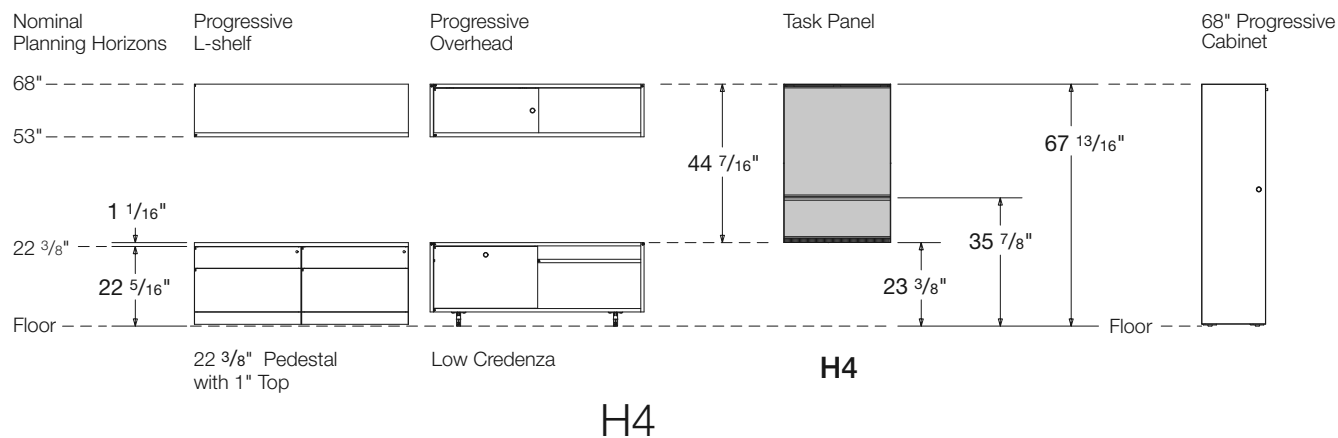
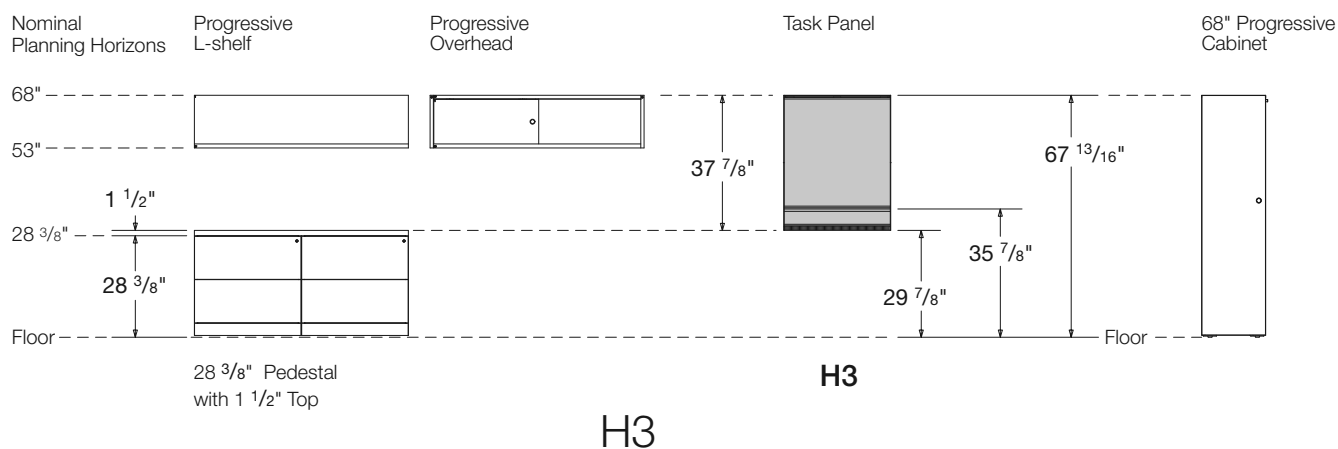
1. H1, H3, H5 and H7 Task Panels are intended for use with 1 ½" thick credenza tops. H2, H4, H6 and H8 Task Panels are intended for use with 1" credenza tops.
2. Fabric is applied to inserts railroad style only
3. Forbo™ is available on lower segmented inserts only
4. Grain direction for veneer inserts is vertical
5. Glass is not available for lower segmented inserts.





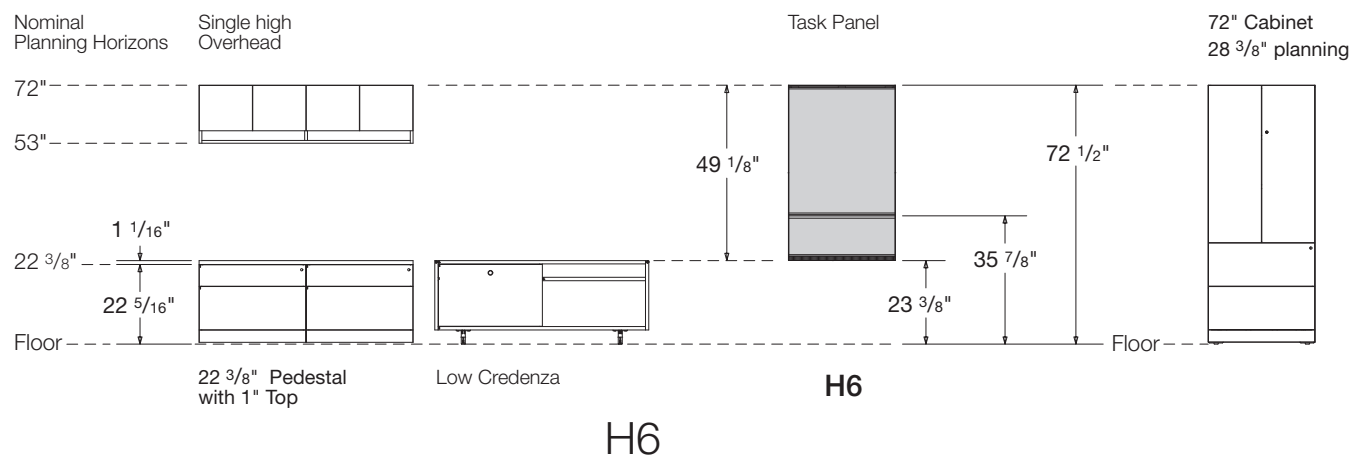
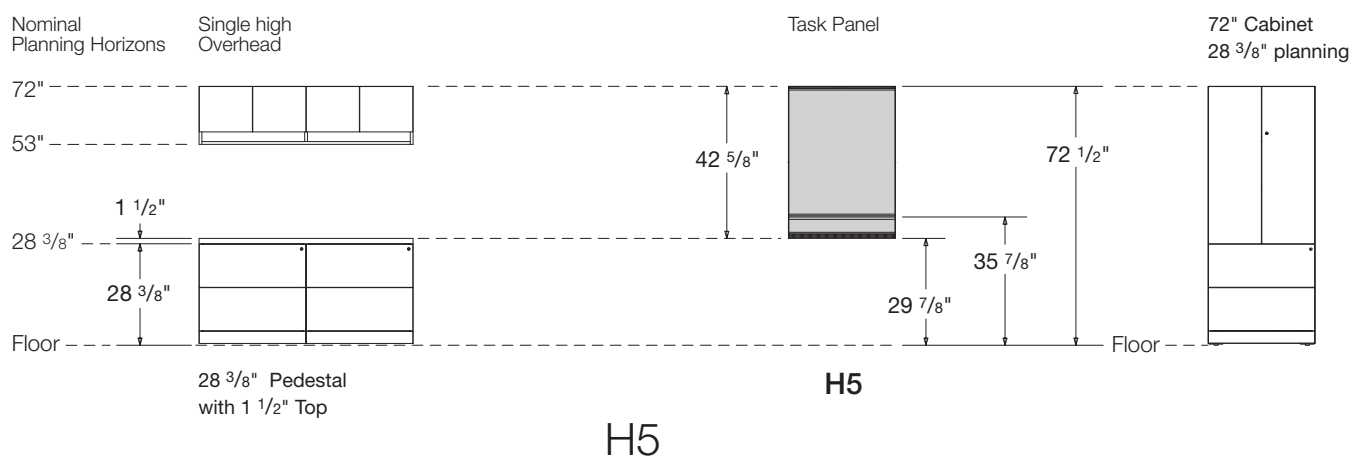
Notes

- Planning horizons are nominal. Dimensions are actual.
- Images displayed to the left of the Task Panel are examples only and do not represent the complete scope of products available.
- Task Panels available in monolithic and segmented; segmented shown
- H1 Task Panel is intended for use with 1 1/2" thick tops.
- H2 Task Panel is intended for use with 1" thick credenza tops.



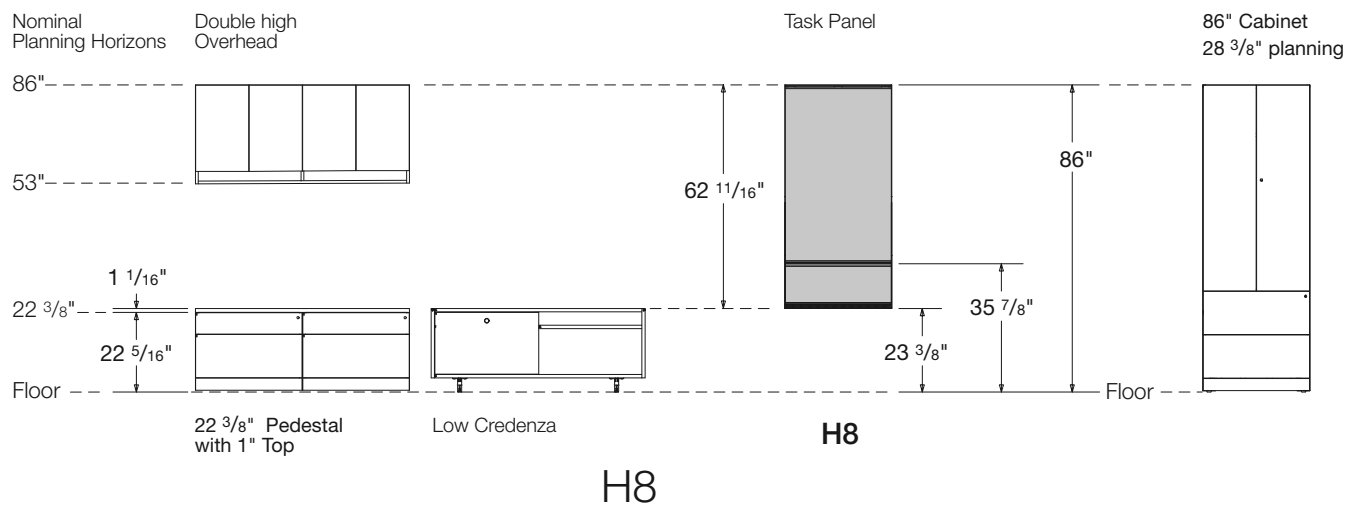
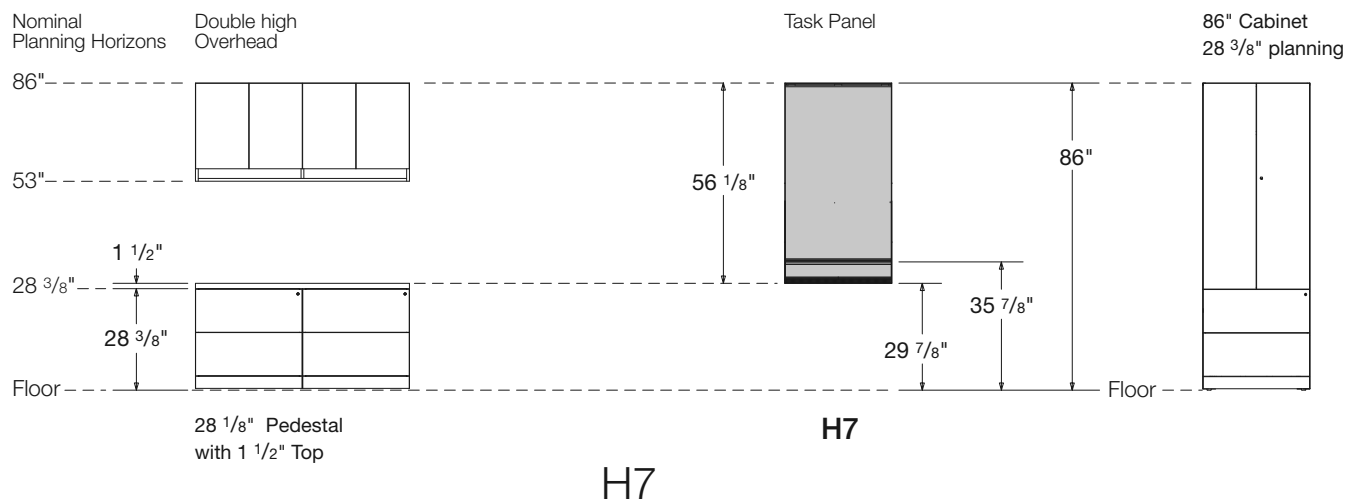
Notes

- Planning horizons are nominal. Dimensions are actual.
- Images displayed to the left and right of the Task Panel are examples only and do not represent the complete scope of products available.
- Task Panels available in monolithic and segmented; segmented shown
- H3 Task Panel is intended for use with 1 1/2" thick tops.
- H4 Task Panel is intended for use with 1" thick credenza tops.



Notes

- Planning horizons are nominal. Dimensions are actual.
- Images displayed to the left and right of the Task Panel are examples only and do not represent the complete scope of products available.
- Task Panels available in monolithic and segmented; segmented shown
- H5 Task Panel is intended for use with $1 \frac{1}{2}"$ thick tops.
- H6 Task Panel is intended for use with 1" thick credenza tops.



Notes

- Planning horizons are nominal. Dimensions are actual.
- Images displayed to the left and right of the Task Panel are examples only and do not represent the complete scope of products available.
- Task Panels available in monolithic and segmented; segmented shown
- H7 Task Panel is intended for use with 1 1/2" thick tops.
- H8 Task Panel is intended for use with 1" thick credenza tops.


Task Panels

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

H1 23 1/8" high

Monolithic, Without Tool rail

Fabric

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Task Panel, mono	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPNM30H1	\$839.	\$856.	\$873.	\$888.	\$916.	\$932.	\$955.	\$989.	\$1,035.
Without tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPNM36H1	902.	922.	943.	964.	993.	1,012.	1,034.	1,066.	1,107.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPNM42H1	1,180.	1,206.	1,231.	1,257.	1,295.	1,316.	1,346.	1,363.	1,380.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPNM48H1	1,195.	1,223.	1,250.	1,276.	1,315.	1,338.	1,369.	1,386.	1,404.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	RTPNM54H1	1,215.	1,246.	1,276.	1,308.	1,347.	1,373.	1,402.	1,418.	1,437.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	RTPNM60H1	1,289.	1,321.	1,357.	1,391.	1,434.	1,458.	1,491.	1,613.	1,820.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	RTPNM66H1	1,558.	1,595.	1,632.	1,668.	1,719.	1,747.	1,788.	1,817.	1,835.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	RTPNM72H1	1,581.	1,621.	1,662.	1,703.	1,753.	1,784.	1,826.	1,866.	1,908.
	1 1/2"	78"	2.3	RTPNM78H1	1,778.	1,822.	1,865.	1,910.	1,967.	2,002.	2,046.	2,075.	2,089.
	1 1/2"	84"	2.4	RTPNM84H1	1,788.	1,834.	1,881.	1,926.	1,985.	2,019.	2,066.	2,102.	2,131.
	1 1/2"	90"	2.6	RTPNM90H1	1,861.	1,911.	1,961.	2,012.	2,072.	2,108.	2,156.	2,201.	2,244.
	1 1/2"	96"	2.8	RTPNM96H1	1,883.	1,938.	1,990.	2,045.	2,107.	2,142.	2,192.	2,250.	2,312.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTPNM30H1 () ()	To order please specify pattern number including;	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized	All Fabric to be applied railroded as current tackboard.
TP Task Panel	2. Insert Finish: Fabric	*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
N No tool rail		For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085
M Monolithic		
30 Width		
H1 23 1/8" high		
111 Trim finish		
W281 Fabric selection		

Y = Yardage required

H1 Height: Underside of any overhead to top 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface. See elevation drawings, page 279.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Task Panels

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

H1 23 1/8" high

Monolithic, Without Tool rail

Wood, Laminate, Marker board or Glass Inserts

description	th	w	pattern no.	glass	LW	L	V1	V2	V3
Task Panel, mono	1 1/2"	30"	RTPNM30H1	\$1,122.	\$902.	\$876.	\$1,006.	\$1,079.	\$1,243.
Without tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	RTPNM36H1	1,255.	956.	926.	1,062.	1,142.	1,337.
	1 1/2"	42"	RTPNM42H1	1,531.	1,174.	1,137.	1,280.	1,368.	1,592.
	1 1/2"	48"	RTPNM48H1	1,639.	1,189.	1,152.	1,299.	1,392.	1,650.
	1 1/2"	54"	RTPNM54H1	1,730.	1,199.	1,161.	1,308.	1,415.	1,703.
	1 1/2"	60"	RTPNM60H1	1,872.	1,263.	1,221.	1,373.	1,489.	1,809.
	1 1/2"	66"	RTPNM66H1	2,224.	1,568.	1,519.	1,678.	1,812.	2,165.
	1 1/2"	72"	RTPNM72H1	2,314.	1,581.	1,530.	1,693.	1,842.	2,233.
	1 1/2"	78"	RTPNM78H1	2,582.	1,771.	1,712.	1,881.	2,032.	2,447.
	1 1/2"	84"	RTPNM84H1	2,676.	1,788.	1,729.	1,906.	2,062.	2,508.
	1 1/2"	90"	RTPNM90H1	2,818.	1,850.	1,788.	1,960.	2,136.	2,613.
	1 1/2"	96"	RTPNM96H1	2,909.	1,870.	1,809.	1,985.	2,165.	2,671.

Order Code

Example:	RTPNM30H1 () ()
R	Reff Profiles
TP	Task Panel
N	No tool rail
M	Monolithic
30	Width
H1	23 1/8" high
111	Trim finish
002B	Veneer selection

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Insert Finish: G, LW, L, V1, V2, V3

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 60" wide**, will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

H1 Height: Underside of any overhead to top 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface. See elevation drawings, page 279.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

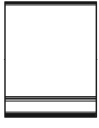
Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Tool rails are not supplied to this Task Panel.

*H1 23 1/8" high**Segmented With Tool rail**Fabric Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below*

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Task Panel, segmented With tool rail 	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H1	\$1,302.	\$1,336.	\$1,373.	\$1,405.	\$1,439.	\$1,474.	\$1,507.	\$1,548.	\$1,594.
	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H1	1,401.	1,443.	1,486.	1,529.	1,565.	1,602.	1,637.	1,678.	1,726.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H1	1,691.	1,741.	1,790.	1,840.	1,885.	1,928.	1,972.	2,020.	2,074.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H1	1,714.	1,770.	1,823.	1,876.	1,921.	1,967.	2,011.	2,071.	2,148.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	RTPRS54H1	1,749.	1,812.	1,873.	1,936.	1,982.	2,028.	2,074.	2,155.	2,268.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	RTPRS60H1	1,785.	1,855.	1,924.	1,994.	2,041.	2,089.	2,137.	2,406.	2,897.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	RTPRS66H1	2,185.	2,259.	2,331.	2,405.	2,463.	2,520.	2,577.	2,717.	2,942.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	RTPRS72H1	2,224.	2,303.	2,384.	2,467.	2,526.	2,583.	2,645.	2,806.	3,071.

Order Code

Specification Information

Example:	RTPRS30H1 () ()
R	Reff Profiles
TP	Task Panel
R	Tool rail
S	Segmented
30	Width
H1	23 1/8" high
111	Trim finish
W281	Fabric selection top insert; 16"H
W281	Fabric selection bottom insert; 4"H

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top insert finish: Fabric
3. Bottom insert finish: Fabric

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Note: Need to "double the yardage", for this task panel; Fabric above, Fabric below.

Top insert = 15 1/16"H
Bottom insert = 3 15/16"H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

H1 Height: Underside of any overhead to top 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface. See elevation drawings, page 279.

Always supplied including cable curtain.


Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Y = Yardage required

*H1 23 1/8" high**Segmented With Tool rail**Marker board Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below*

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade	LW15	LW20	LW30	LW35	LW40	LW45	LW50	LW55
					LW10								
Task Panel, segmented With tool rail 	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H1	\$1,373.	\$1,388.	\$1,405.	\$1,423.	\$1,466.	\$1,491.	\$1,525.	\$1,546.	\$1,564.
	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H1	1,461.	1,481.	1,502.	1,522.	1,568.	1,595.	1,633.	1,652.	1,672.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H1	1,672.	1,697.	1,724.	1,747.	1,799.	1,831.	1,873.	1,897.	1,919.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H1	1,693.	1,721.	1,746.	1,775.	1,828.	1,860.	1,901.	1,924.	1,949.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	RTPRS54H1	1,725.	1,754.	1,785.	1,817.	1,870.	1,903.	1,948.	1,971.	1,996.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	RTPRS60H1	1,752.	1,787.	1,822.	1,857.	1,912.	1,946.	1,988.	2,195.	2,568.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	RTPRS66H1	2,178.	2,215.	2,253.	2,290.	2,358.	2,399.	2,452.	2,525.	2,616.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	RTPRS72H1	2,206.	2,247.	2,290.	2,329.	2,400.	2,440.	2,496.	2,580.	2,694.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	Application Notes
Example: RTPRS30H1 () ()	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized 2. Top insert finish: Marker board 3. Bottom insert finish: Fabric	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. All Fabric to be applied railroded as current tackboard. Top insert = 15 1/16"H Bottom insert = 3 15/16"H *Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085	H1 Height: Underside of any overhead to top 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface. See elevation drawings, page 279. Always supplied including cable curtain. Always supplied including all trim pieces. All trims supplied with the same finish specification. LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)
R Reff Profiles			
TP Task Panel			
R Tool rail			
S Segmented			
30 Width			
H1 23 1/8" high			
111 Trim finish			
LW Marker board top insert; 16"h			
W281 Fabric selection bottom insert; 4"h			

Y = Yardage required

*H1 23 1/8" high**Segmented With Tool rail**Glass or Fabric Insert Above / Forbo, Laminate or Wood Below*

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	G/FORB	FAB/FORB	FAB/L	FAB/V1	FAB/V2	FAB/V3
Task Panel, segmented	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H1	\$1,454.	\$1,308.	\$1,416.	\$1,466.	\$1,483.	\$1,521.
With tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H1	1,601.	1,467.	1,511.	1,561.	1,582.	1,628.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H1	1,868.	1,646.	1,733.	1,784.	1,808.	1,862.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H1	1,954.	1,677.	1,754.	1,850.	1,873.	1,936.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	RTPRS54H1	2,036.	1,720.	1,788.	1,884.	1,908.	1,976.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	RTPRS60H1	2,118.	1,762.	1,822.	1,916.	1,945.	2,018.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	RTPRS66H1	2,579.	2,172.	2,260.	2,355.	2,384.	2,468.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	RTPRS72H1	2,663.	2,217.	2,296.	2,392.	2,425.	2,514.
	1 1/2"	78"	2.3	RTPRS78H1	2,869.	2,383.	2,452.	2,549.	2,583.	2,683.
	1 1/2"	84"	2.4	RTPRS84H1	2,949.	2,412.	2,472.	2,571.	2,607.	2,712.
	1 1/2"	90"	2.6	RTPRS90H1	3,033.	2,456.	2,506.	2,604.	2,643.	2,757.
	1 1/2"	96"	2.8	RTPRS96H1	3,117.	2,499.	2,540.	2,640.	2,681.	2,802.




Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTPRS30H1 () ()	To order please specify pattern number including;	It is Not advisable to mix 28 5/8" high desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized	Product on this page Excluding any vertical surface over 60" wide , will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
TP Task Panel	2. Top insert finish: Glass or Fabric	All Fabric to be applied railroded as current tackboard.
R Tool rail	3. Bottom insert finish: Forbo, L, V1, V2, V3	Top insert = 15 1/16"H Bottom insert = 3 15/16"H
S Segmentated		*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
30 Width		For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.
H1 23 1/8" high		
111 Trim finish		
W281 Fabric selection top insert; 16"h		
002B Veneer selection bottom insert; 4"h		

Y = Yardage required

Task Panels
H2 29³/₄" high
Monolithic, Without Tool Rail
Fabric

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Task Panel, mono	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPNM30H2	\$924.	\$942.	\$959.	\$977.	\$1,005.	\$1,024.	\$1,046.	\$1,071.	\$1,097.
Without tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPNM36H2	989.	1,011.	1,031.	1,053.	1,085.	1,102.	1,130.	1,154.	1,171.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPNM42H2	1,209.	1,233.	1,261.	1,283.	1,321.	1,346.	1,378.	1,405.	1,421.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPNM48H2	1,225.	1,252.	1,277.	1,306.	1,345.	1,369.	1,399.	1,434.	1,450.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	RTPNM54H2	1,246.	1,276.	1,307.	1,338.	1,379.	1,402.	1,435.	1,464.	1,490.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	RTPNM60H2	1,318.	1,352.	1,388.	1,423.	1,466.	1,491.	1,525.	1,658.	1,888.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	RTPNM66H2	1,591.	1,627.	1,664.	1,702.	1,752.	1,783.	1,825.	1,865.	1,906.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	RTPNM72H2	1,615.	1,656.	1,695.	1,736.	1,788.	1,819.	1,861.	1,914.	1,978.
	1 1/2"	78"	2.3	RTPNM78H2	1,812.	1,857.	1,901.	1,946.	2,004.	2,037.	2,086.	2,127.	2,161.
	1 1/2"	84"	2.4	RTPNM84H2	1,826.	1,870.	1,917.	1,964.	2,023.	2,058.	2,105.	2,155.	2,205.
	1 1/2"	90"	2.6	RTPNM90H2	1,898.	1,948.	1,999.	2,049.	2,112.	2,147.	2,195.	2,254.	2,320.
	1 1/2"	96"	2.8	RTPNM96H2	1,921.	1,975.	2,029.	2,084.	2,144.	2,183.	2,232.	2,301.	2,389.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTPNM30H2 () ()	To order please specify pattern number including;	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/4" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized	All Fabric to be applied railroded as current tackboard.
TP Task Panel	2. Insert Finish: Fabric	*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
N No tool rail		For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085
M Monolithic		H2 Height: Underside of any overhead to top 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinets or low credenza. See elevation drawings, page 279.
30 Width		Always supplied including cable curtain.
H2 29 3/4" high		Always supplied including all trim pieces.
111 Trim finish		All trims supplied with the same finish specification.
W281 Fabric selection		LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Y = Yardage required

Task Panels

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

H2 29 3/4" high

Monolithic, Without Tool Rail

Wood, Laminate, Marker board or Glass Inserts

description	th	w	pattern no.	glass	LW	L	V1	V2	V3
Task Panel, mono	1 1/2"	30"	RTPNM30H2	\$1,294.	\$942.	\$912.	\$1,051.	\$1,132.	\$1,341.
Without tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	RTPNM36H2	1,457.	1,002.	969.	1,111.	1,206.	1,457.
	1 1/2"	42"	RTPNM42H2	1,777.	1,215.	1,176.	1,325.	1,435.	1,727.
	1 1/2"	48"	RTPNM48H2	1,901.	1,242.	1,200.	1,351.	1,479.	1,812.
	1 1/2"	54"	RTPNM54H2	2,023.	1,255.	1,210.	1,367.	1,507.	1,881.
	1 1/2"	60"	RTPNM60H2	2,195.	1,320.	1,274.	1,434.	1,588.	2,004.
	1 1/2"	66"	RTPNM66H2	2,576.	1,632.	1,576.	1,744.	1,912.	2,368.
	1 1/2"	72"	RTPNM72H2	2,699.	1,649.	1,590.	1,760.	1,943.	2,438.
	1 1/2"	78"	RTPNM78H2	2,997.	1,845.	1,781.	1,958.	2,148.	2,686.
	1 1/2"	84"	RTPNM84H2	3,118.	1,860.	1,792.	1,975.	2,177.	2,755.
	1 1/2"	90"	RTPNM90H2	3,290.	1,933.	1,863.	2,083.	2,269.	2,889.
	1 1/2"	96"	RTPNM96H2	3,413.	1,950.	1,877.	2,066.	2,300.	2,960.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTPNM30H2 () ()	To order please specify pattern number including;	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized	Product on this page Excluding any vertical surface over 60" wide , will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
TP Task Panel	2. Insert Finish: G, LW, L, V1, V2, V3	All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.
N No tool rail		*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
M Monolithic		For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.
30 Width		
H2 29 3/4" high		
111 Trim finish		
002B Veneer selection		

H2 Height: Underside of any overhead to top 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinets or low credenza. See elevation drawings, page 279.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

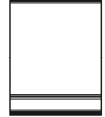
Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

*H2 29³/₄" high**Segmented With Tool Rail**Fabric Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below*

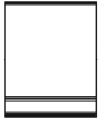
description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Task Panel, segmented	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H2	\$1,452.	\$1,465.	\$1,478.	\$1,490.	\$1,535.	\$1,560.	\$1,597.	\$1,628.	\$1,657.
With tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H2	1,490.	1,533.	1,575.	1,617.	1,666.	1,694.	1,733.	1,765.	1,789.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H2	1,713.	1,764.	1,814.	1,864.	1,919.	1,953.	1,999.	2,060.	2,138.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H2	1,740.	1,792.	1,847.	1,901.	1,957.	1,992.	2,037.	2,112.	2,213.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	RTPRS54H2	1,776.	1,836.	1,899.	1,960.	2,018.	2,055.	2,100.	2,195.	2,336.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	RTPRS60H2	1,812.	1,881.	1,951.	2,019.	2,082.	2,117.	2,166.	2,448.	2,965.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	RTPRS66H2	2,213.	2,288.	2,360.	2,432.	2,505.	2,548.	2,607.	2,760.	3,010.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	RTPRS72H2	2,329.	2,385.	2,444.	2,504.	2,578.	2,622.	2,684.	2,857.	3,142.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RTPRS30H2 () ()	To order please specify pattern number including;	It is Not advisable to mix 28 7/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.	H2 Height: Underside of any overhead to top 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinets or low credenza. See elevation drawings, page 279.
R Reff Profiles	1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized	All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.	Always supplied including cable curtain.
TP Task Panel	2. Top Insert Finish: Fabric	Note: Need to “double the yardage”, for this task panel; Fabric above, Fabric below.	Always supplied including all trim pieces.
R Tool rail	3. Bottom Insert Finish: Fabric	Top insert = 15 9/16"H Bottom insert = 10 15/32"H	All trims supplied with the same finish specification.
S Segmented		*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.	LH & RH side full height trims. (no
30 Width			
H2 29 3/4" high			
111 Trim finish			
W281 Fabric selection top insert, 16"H			
W281 Fabric selection bottom insert, 11"H			

Y = Yardage required

*H2 29³/₄" high**Segmented With Tool Rail**Marker board Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below*

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade	LW15	LW20	LW30	LW35	LW40	LW45	LW50	LW55
					LW10								
Task Panel, segmented With tool rail 	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H2	\$1,392.	\$1,410.	\$1,427.	\$1,444.	\$1,488.	\$1,514.	\$1,549.	\$1,567.	\$1,586.
	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H2	1,487.	1,508.	1,530.	1,551.	1,597.	1,624.	1,662.	1,684.	1,704.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H2	1,700.	1,726.	1,751.	1,777.	1,830.	1,862.	1,903.	1,926.	1,951.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H2	1,724.	1,749.	1,777.	1,804.	1,858.	1,890.	1,933.	1,957.	1,983.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	RTPRS54H2	1,753.	1,784.	1,815.	1,846.	1,902.	1,934.	1,980.	2,018.	2,054.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	RTPRS60H2	1,783.	1,818.	1,854.	1,888.	1,946.	1,978.	2,024.	2,242.	2,636.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	RTPRS66H2	2,211.	2,250.	2,286.	2,321.	2,389.	2,432.	2,486.	2,572.	2,686.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	RTPRS72H2	2,012.	2,131.	2,252.	2,371.	2,441.	2,484.	2,540.	2,634.	2,767.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTPRS30H2 () ()	To order please specify pattern number including:	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₄"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized	All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.
TP Task Panel	2. Top Insert Finish: Marker board	Top insert = 15 ¹ / ₁₆ "H Bottom insert = 10 ¹⁵ / ₃₂ "H
R Tool rail	3. Bottom Insert Finish: Fabric	*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
S Segmented		For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085
30 Width		
H2 29 ³ / ₄ " high		
111 Trim finish		
LW Marker board top insert; 16"H		
W281 Fabric selectin bottom insert; 11"H		

H2 Height: Underside of any overhead to top 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinets or low credenza. See elevation drawings, page 279.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Y = Yardage required

Task Panels

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

*H2 29³/₄" high**Segmented With Tool Rail**Glass or Fabric Insert Above / Forbo, Laminate or Wood Below*

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	G/FORB	FAB/FORB	FAB/L	FAB/V1	FAB/V2	FAB/V3
Task Panel, segmented	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H2	\$1,579.	\$1,333.	\$1,426.	\$1,505.	\$1,550.	\$1,636.
With tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H2	1,749.	1,563.	1,530.	1,608.	1,660.	1,764.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H2	2,040.	1,814.	1,756.	1,836.	1,895.	2,014.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H2	2,147.	1,869.	1,782.	1,898.	1,958.	2,097.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	RTPRS54H2	2,252.	1,933.	1,818.	1,933.	2,002.	2,155.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	RTPRS60H2	2,353.	1,999.	1,854.	1,970.	2,042.	2,213.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	RTPRS66H2	2,836.	2,429.	2,286.	2,403.	2,480.	2,667.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	RTPRS72H2	2,949.	2,601.	2,335.	2,456.	2,534.	2,737.
	1 1/2"	78"	2.3	RTPRS78H2	3,170.	2,685.	2,486.	2,608.	2,690.	2,911.
	1 1/2"	84"	2.4	RTPRS84H2	3,273.	2,734.	2,512.	2,636.	2,722.	2,962.
	1 1/2"	90"	2.6	RTPRS90H2	3,375.	2,799.	2,547.	2,669.	2,766.	3,019.
	1 1/2"	96"	2.8	RTPRS96H2	3,479.	2,864.	2,583.	2,710.	2,808.	3,080.

Order Code

Example:	RTPRS30H2 () ()
R	Reff Profiles
TP	Task Panel
R	Tool rail
S	Segmented
30	Width
H2	29 ³ / ₄ " high
111	Trim finish
W281	Fabric selectin top insert; 16"H
002B	Veneer selection bottom insert; 11"H

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top Insert Finish: Glass or Fabric
3. Bottom Insert Finish: Forbo, L, V1, V2, V3

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₄"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 60" wide**, will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Top insert = 15⁷/₁₆"H
Bottom insert = 10¹⁵/₃₂"H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

H2 Height: Underside of any overhead to top 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinets or low credenza. See elevation drawings, page 279.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Y = Yardage required


Task Panels

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

H3 37⁷/₈" high

Monolithic, Without Tool rail

Fabric

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Task Panel, mono	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPNM30H3	\$967.	\$986.	\$1,001.	\$1,020.	\$1,051.	\$1,069.	\$1,094.	\$1,115.	\$1,132.
Without tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPNM36H3	1,034.	1,055.	1,075.	1,097.	1,131.	1,148.	1,175.	1,199.	1,216.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPNM42H3	1,255.	1,278.	1,305.	1,331.	1,371.	1,393.	1,426.	1,453.	1,477.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPNM48H3	1,272.	1,301.	1,325.	1,352.	1,393.	1,419.	1,450.	1,480.	1,502.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	RTPNM54H3	1,296.	1,325.	1,357.	1,387.	1,430.	1,453.	1,488.	1,518.	1,540.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	RTPNM60H3	1,369.	1,403.	1,439.	1,474.	1,517.	1,546.	1,579.	1,668.	1,910.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	RTPNM66H3	1,642.	1,679.	1,716.	1,752.	1,806.	1,836.	1,878.	1,870.	1,928.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	RTPNM72H3	1,667.	1,707.	1,748.	1,789.	1,843.	1,875.	1,917.	1,920.	2,002.
	1 1/2"	78"	2.3	RTPNM78H3	1,866.	1,911.	1,955.	2,000.	2,059.	2,095.	2,143.	2,129.	2,187.
	1 1/2"	84"	2.4	RTPNM84H3	1,881.	1,926.	1,973.	2,019.	2,082.	2,118.	2,166.	2,159.	2,232.
	1 1/2"	90"	2.6	RTPNM90H3	1,955.	2,006.	2,056.	2,105.	2,169.	2,206.	2,258.	2,259.	2,347.
	1 1/2"	96"	2.8	RTPNM96H3	1,980.	2,032.	2,088.	2,141.	2,205.	2,243.	2,296.	2,307.	2,419.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RTPNM30H3 ()()	To order please specify pattern number including;	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.	H3 Height: Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top 1 ¹ / ₂ " thick desk height worksurface.
R Reff Profiles	1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized 2. Insert Finish: Fabric	All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.	Always supplied including cable curtain.
TP Task Panel			
N No tool rail			
M Monolithic			
30 Width			
H3 37 ⁷ / ₈ " high		*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.	Always supplied including all trim pieces.
111 Trim finish		For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085	All trims supplied with the same finish specification.
W281 Fabric selection			


Y = Yardage required

*H3 37⁷/₈" high**Monolithic, Without Tool rail**Wood, Laminate, Marker board or Glass Inserts*

description	th	w	pattern no.	glass	LW	L	V1	V2	V3
Task Panel, mono	1 1/2"	30"	RTPNM30H3	\$1,498.	\$999.	\$965.	\$1,109.	\$1,210.	\$1,481.
Without tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	RTPNM36H3	1,696.	1,061.	1,023.	1,170.	1,290.	1,614.
	1 1/2"	42"	RTPNM42H3	2,026.	1,284.	1,241.	1,395.	1,537.	1,914.
	1 1/2"	48"	RTPNM48H3	2,209.	1,313.	1,267.	1,427.	1,584.	2,015.
	1 1/2"	54"	RTPNM54H3	2,366.	1,333.	1,280.	1,444.	1,620.	2,101.
	1 1/2"	60"	RTPNM60H3	2,574.	1,410.	1,354.	1,523.	1,712.	2,250.
	1 1/2"	66"	RTPNM66H3	2,989.	1,716.	1,652.	1,831.	2,036.	2,624.
	1 1/2"	72"	RTPNM72H3	3,146.	1,744.	1,676.	1,860.	2,089.	2,730.
	1 1/2"	78"	RTPNM78H3	3,478.	1,939.	1,865.	2,055.	2,301.	2,995.
	1 1/2"	84"	RTPNM84H3	3,635.	1,955.	1,878.	2,073.	2,338.	3,083.
	1 1/2"	90"	RTPNM90H3	3,842.	2,026.	1,946.	2,144.	2,432.	3,243.
	1 1/2"	96"	RTPNM96H3	3,998.	2,046.	1,961.	2,167.	2,464.	3,314.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	Application Notes
Example: RTPNM30H3 () ()	To order please specify pattern number including;	It is Not advisable to mix 28⁷/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.	H3 Height: Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface.
R Reff Profiles	1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized	Product on this page Excluding any vertical surface over 60" wide , will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	Always supplied including cable curtain.
TP Task Panel	2. Insert Finish: G, LW, L, V1, V2, V3	All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.	Always supplied including all trim pieces.
N No tool rail		*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.	All trims supplied with the same finish specification.
M Monolithic		For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.	LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)
30 Width			
H3 37 ⁷ / ₈ " high			
111 Trim finish			
002B Veneer selection			


*H3 37⁷/₈" high**Segmented With Tool rail**Fabric Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below*

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade								
					10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Task Panel, segmented With tool rail 	1 ¹ / ₂ "	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H3	\$1,434.	\$1,467.	\$1,504.	\$1,537.	\$1,583.	\$1,612.	\$1,649.	\$1,682.	\$1,716.
	1 ¹ / ₂ "	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H3	1,534.	1,577.	1,618.	1,661.	1,711.	1,741.	1,780.	1,815.	1,853.
	1 ¹ / ₂ "	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H3	1,759.	1,810.	1,861.	1,911.	1,968.	2,003.	2,049.	2,090.	2,131.
	1 ¹ / ₂ "	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H3	1,785.	1,839.	1,895.	1,948.	2,006.	2,041.	2,088.	2,110.	2,232.
	1 ¹ / ₂ "	54"	1.6	RTPRS54H3	1,825.	1,886.	1,948.	2,010.	2,070.	2,105.	2,154.	2,197.	2,365.
	1 ¹ / ₂ "	60"	1.8	RTPRS60H3	1,862.	1,932.	2,002.	2,071.	2,132.	2,170.	2,219.	2,449.	2,996.
	1 ¹ / ₂ "	66"	1.9	RTPRS66H3	2,264.	2,339.	2,410.	2,484.	2,560.	2,604.	2,662.	2,754.	3,044.
	1 ¹ / ₂ "	72"	2.1	RTPRS72H3	2,306.	2,385.	2,468.	2,548.	2,624.	2,669.	2,732.	2,844.	3,175.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTPRS30H3 () ()	To order please specify pattern number including; 1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized 2. Top Insert Finish: Fabric 3. Bottom Insert Finish: Fabric	It is Not advisable to mix 28⁷/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products. All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard. Note: Need to "double the yardage", for this task panel; Fabric above, Fabric below. Top insert = 30 ⁹ / ₁₆ "H Bottom insert = 3 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "H *Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085
R Reff Profiles		
TP Task Panel		
R Tool rail		H3 Height: Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top 1 ¹ / ₂ " thick desk height worksurface. Always supplied including cable curtain. Always supplied including all trim pieces. All trims supplied with the same finish specification. LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)
S Segmented		
30 Width		
H3 37 ⁷ / ₈ " high		
111 Trim finish		
W281 Fabric selection top insert, 31"H		
W281 Fabric selection bottom insert, 4"H		

Y = Yardage required

*H3 37⁷/₈" high**Segmented With Tool rail**Marker Board Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below*

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade	LW15	LW20	LW30	LW35	LW40	LW45	LW50	LW55
					LW10								
Task Panel, segmented With tool rail 	1 ¹ / ₂ "	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H3	\$1,472.	\$1,488.	\$1,506.	\$1,521.	\$1,567.	\$1,594.	\$1,632.	\$1,663.	\$1,696.
	1 ¹ / ₂ "	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H3	1,566.	1,588.	1,610.	1,629.	1,678.	1,708.	1,747.	1,782.	1,817.
	1 ¹ / ₂ "	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H3	1,792.	1,818.	1,844.	1,868.	1,924.	1,957.	2,004.	2,044.	2,086.
	1 ¹ / ₂ "	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H3	1,820.	1,847.	1,875.	1,902.	1,958.	1,994.	2,038.	2,080.	2,121.
	1 ¹ / ₂ "	54"	1.6	RTPRS54H3	1,861.	1,893.	1,922.	1,953.	2,012.	2,048.	2,093.	2,135.	2,178.
	1 ¹ / ₂ "	60"	1.8	RTPRS60H3	1,894.	1,926.	1,963.	1,997.	2,057.	2,093.	2,141.	2,306.	2,721.
	1 ¹ / ₂ "	66"	1.9	RTPRS66H3	2,326.	2,364.	2,400.	2,436.	2,508.	2,551.	2,610.	2,632.	2,778.
	1 ¹ / ₂ "	72"	2.1	RTPRS72H3	2,368.	2,408.	2,448.	2,488.	2,565.	2,608.	2,667.	2,701.	2,871.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RTPRS30H3 ()()	To order please specify pattern number including;	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.	H3 Height: Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top 1 ¹ / ₂ " thick desk height worksurface.
R Reff Profiles	1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized		
TP Task Panel	2. Top Insert Finish: Marker board	All Fabric to be applied railroded as current tackboard.	Always supplied including cable curtain.
R Tool rail	3. Bottom Insert Finish: Fabric		
S Segmented		Top insert = 30 ³ / ₁₆ "H Bottom insert = 3 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "H	Always supplied including all trim pieces.
30 Width		*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.	All trims supplied with the same finish specification.
H3 37 ⁷ / ₈ " high		For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085	LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)
111 Trim finish			
LW Marker board top insert; 31"H			
W281 Fabric selection bottom insert; 4"H			

Y = Yardage required

*H3 37⁷/₈" high**Segmented With Tool rail**Glass or Fabric Insert Above / Forbo, Laminate or Wood Below*

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	G/FORB	FAB/FORB	FAB/L	FAB/V1	FAB/V2	FAB/V3
Task Panel, segmented	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H3	\$1,833.	\$1,378.	\$1,483.	\$1,535.	\$1,552.	\$1,591.
With tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H3	2,042.	1,486.	1,582.	1,634.	1,655.	1,700.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H3	2,375.	1,719.	1,808.	1,860.	1,881.	1,936.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H3	2,526.	1,753.	1,832.	1,925.	1,950.	2,012.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	RTPRS54H3	2,671.	1,798.	1,866.	1,961.	1,986.	2,055.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	RTPRS60H3	2,819.	1,844.	1,902.	1,997.	2,026.	2,099.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	RTPRS66H3	3,344.	2,256.	2,344.	2,439.	2,469.	2,551.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	RTPRS72H3	3,495.	2,303.	2,381.	2,479.	2,511.	2,602.
	1 1/2"	78"	2.3	RTPRS78H3	3,764.	2,473.	2,541.	2,640.	2,674.	2,772.
	1 1/2"	84"	2.4	RTPRS84H3	3,911.	2,384.	2,565.	2,662.	2,698.	2,804.
	1 1/2"	90"	2.6	RTPRS90H3	4,055.	2,549.	2,601.	2,698.	2,737.	2,851.
	1 1/2"	96"	2.8	RTPRS96H3	4,205.	2,598.	2,639.	2,736.	2,778.	2,897.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RTPRS30H3 () ()	To order please specify pattern number including;	It is Not advisable to mix 28⁷/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.	H3 Height: Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface.
R Reff Profiles	1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized	Product on this page Excluding any vertical surface over 60" wide , will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	Always supplied including cable curtain.
TP Task Panel	2. Top Insert Finish: Glass or Fabric		
R Tool rail	3. Bottom Insert Finish: Forbo, L, V1, V2, V3		
S Segmented		All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.	Always supplied including all trim pieces.
30 Width		Top insert = 30 ⁷ / ₁₆ "H Bottom insert = 3 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "H	All trims supplied with the same finish specification.
H3 37 ⁷ / ₈ " high			LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)
111 Trim finish			
W281 Fabric selection top insert; 31"H			
002B Veneer selection bottom insert; 4"H		*Installation instruction sheets	

Y = Yardage required

Task Panels

Reff Profiles Vol. Two


*H4 44 1/2" high**Monolithic, Without Tool rail**Fabric*

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Task Panel, mono without tool rail	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPNM30H4	\$1,046.	\$1,063.	\$1,082.	\$1,098.	\$1,132.	\$1,151.	\$1,177.	\$1,192.	\$1,207.
	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPNM36H4	1,112.	1,135.	1,156.	1,176.	1,212.	1,233.	1,262.	1,276.	1,294.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPNM42H4	1,336.	1,360.	1,385.	1,410.	1,452.	1,478.	1,511.	1,530.	1,550.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPNM48H4	1,353.	1,382.	1,408.	1,436.	1,478.	1,505.	1,539.	1,558.	1,578.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	RTPNM54H4	1,379.	1,409.	1,440.	1,472.	1,515.	1,542.	1,577.	1,595.	1,616.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	RTPNM60H4	1,452.	1,488.	1,522.	1,557.	1,605.	1,633.	1,669.	1,791.	1,814.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	RTPNM66H4	1,729.	1,766.	1,800.	1,838.	1,894.	1,925.	1,970.	2,001.	2,026.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	RTPNM72H4	1,754.	1,794.	1,835.	1,876.	1,932.	1,967.	2,012.	2,055.	2,081.
	1 1/2"	78"	2.3	RTPNM78H4	1,954.	1,926.	1,899.	1,870.	1,926.	1,961.	2,006.	2,114.	2,138.
	1 1/2"	84"	2.4	RTPNM84H4	1,970.	2,016.	2,062.	2,110.	2,172.	2,209.	2,261.	2,300.	2,329.
	1 1/2"	90"	2.6	RTPNM90H4	2,045.	2,094.	2,145.	2,195.	2,261.	2,301.	2,354.	2,401.	2,432.
	1 1/2"	96"	2.8	RTPNM96H4	2,071.	2,125.	2,179.	2,232.	2,299.	2,340.	2,393.	2,450.	2,481.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTPNM30H4 () ()	To order please specify pattern number including;	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized	H4 Height: Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet or low credenza.
TP Task Panel	2. Insert Finish: Fabric	Always supplied including cable curtain.
N No tool rail		Always supplied including all trim pieces.
M Monolithic		All trims supplied with the same finish specification.
30 Width		LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)
H4 44 1/2" high		
111 Trim finish		
W281 Fabric selection		

Y = Yardage required

*H4 44 1/2" high**Monolithic, Without Tool rail**Wood, Laminate, Marker board or Glass Inserts*

description	th	w	pattern no.	glass	LW	L	V1	V2	V3
Task Panel, mono without tool rail 	1 1/2"	30"	RTPNM30H4	\$1,700.	\$1,091.	\$1,051.	\$1,199.	\$1,316.	\$1,637.
	1 1/2"	36"	RTPNM36H4	1,924.	1,161.	1,120.	1,271.	1,416.	1,797.
	1 1/2"	42"	RTPNM42H4	2,273.	1,389.	1,340.	1,501.	1,666.	2,112.
	1 1/2"	48"	RTPNM48H4	2,490.	1,414.	1,359.	1,526.	1,711.	2,217.
	1 1/2"	54"	RTPNM54H4	2,671.	1,442.	1,385.	1,556.	1,755.	2,325.
	1 1/2"	60"	RTPNM60H4	2,906.	1,515.	1,451.	1,629.	1,850.	2,480.
	1 1/2"	66"	RTPNM66H4	3,348.	1,832.	1,759.	1,949.	2,194.	2,887.
	1 1/2"	72"	RTPNM72H4	3,530.	1,857.	1,780.	1,972.	2,240.	2,996.
	1 1/2"	78"	RTPNM78H4	3,888.	2,053.	1,970.	2,171.	2,460.	3,275.
	1 1/2"	84"	RTPNM84H4	4,071.	2,073.	1,987.	2,193.	2,500.	3,381.
	1 1/2"	90"	RTPNM90H4	4,304.	2,145.	2,056.	2,266.	2,596.	3,535.
	1 1/2"	96"	RTPNM96H4	4,487.	2,169.	2,074.	2,293.	2,641.	3,644.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTPNM30H4 () ()	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized 2. Insert Finish: Fabric	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. Product on this page Excluding any vertical surface over 60" wide , will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard. *Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.
R Reff Profiles		
TP Task Panel		
N No tool rail		
M Monolithic		
30 Width		
H4 44 1/2" high		
111 Trim finish		
002B Veneer selection		

H4 Height: Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet or low credenza.


Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

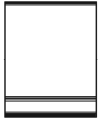
*H4 44 1/2" high**Segmented With Tool rail**Fabric Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below*

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade								
					10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Task Panel, segmented With tool rail 	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H4	\$1,511.	\$1,547.	\$1,581.	\$1,616.	\$1,664.	\$1,693.	\$1,732.	\$1,754.	\$1,776.
	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H4	1,615.	1,658.	1,698.	1,742.	1,793.	1,826.	1,866.	1,888.	1,912.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H4	1,840.	1,890.	1,943.	1,991.	2,052.	2,087.	2,133.	2,186.	2,243.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H4	1,867.	1,922.	1,976.	2,030.	2,091.	2,128.	2,177.	2,241.	2,321.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	RTPRS54H4	1,907.	1,969.	2,030.	2,092.	2,155.	2,192.	2,243.	2,331.	2,452.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	RTPRS60H4	1,947.	2,016.	2,086.	2,155.	2,219.	2,259.	2,309.	2,584.	3,086.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	RTPRS66H4	2,349.	2,425.	2,496.	2,571.	2,648.	2,693.	2,754.	2,903.	3,134.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	RTPRS72H4	2,392.	2,472.	2,554.	2,637.	2,714.	2,762.	2,824.	2,993.	3,268.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTPRS30H4 () ()	To order please specify pattern number including; 1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized 2. Top Insert Finish: Fabric 3. Bottom Insert Finish: Fabric	It is Not advisable to mix 28 7/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard. Note: Need to "double the yardage", for this task panel; Fabric above, Fabric below. Top insert = 30 5/16"H Bottom insert = 10 15/32"H *Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085
R Reff Profiles		
TP Task Panel		
R Tool rail		
S Segmented		
30 Width		
H4 44 1/2" high		
111 Trim finish		
W281 Fabric selection top insert, 31"H		H4 Height: Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet or low credenza. Always supplied including cable curtain. Always supplied including all trim pieces. All trims supplied with the same finish specification. LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)
W281 Fabric selection bottom insert, 11"H		

Y = Yardage required

*H4 44 1/2" high**Segmented With Tool rail**Marker Board Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below*

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade	LW15	LW20	LW30	LW35	LW40	LW45	LW50	LW55
					LW10								
Task Panel, segmented With tool rail 	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H4	\$1,550.	\$1,567.	\$1,583.	\$1,602.	\$1,650.	\$1,678.	\$1,717.	\$1,738.	\$1,759.
	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H4	1,647.	1,667.	1,689.	1,709.	1,760.	1,791.	1,832.	1,855.	1,877.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H4	1,875.	1,900.	1,924.	1,950.	2,009.	2,044.	2,090.	2,117.	2,142.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H4	1,903.	1,930.	1,956.	1,984.	2,044.	2,081.	2,127.	2,154.	2,181.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	RTPRS54H4	1,945.	1,975.	2,006.	2,036.	2,096.	2,133.	2,183.	2,209.	2,236.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	RTPRS60H4	1,977.	2,012.	2,048.	2,083.	2,143.	2,182.	2,231.	2,440.	2,810.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	RTPRS66H4	2,411.	2,448.	2,484.	2,521.	2,598.	2,643.	2,702.	2,778.	2,869.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	RTPRS72H4	2,454.	2,495.	2,536.	2,576.	2,653.	2,699.	2,762.	2,851.	2,963.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTPRS30H4 () ()	To order please specify pattern number including:	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/16" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized	All Fabric to be applied railroded as current tackboard.
TP Task Panel	2. Top Insert Finish: Marker board	Top insert = 30 3/16"H Bottom insert = 10 15/16"H
R Tool rail	3. Bottom Insert Finish: Fabric	*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
S Segmented		For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085
30 Width		
H4 44 1/2" high		
111 Trim finish		
LW Marker Board top insert; 31"H		
W281 Fabric selection bottom insert; 11"H		

H4 Height: Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet or low credenza.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Y = Yardage required

Task Panels

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

H4 44 1/2" high

Segmented With Tool rail

Glass or Fabric Insert Above / Forbo, Laminate or Wood Below

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	G/FORB	FAB/FORB	FAB/L	FAB/V1	FAB/V2	FAB/V3
Task Panel, segmented	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H4	\$2,014.	\$1,557.	\$1,553.	\$1,629.	\$1,675.	\$1,762.
With tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H4	2,244.	1,688.	1,655.	1,732.	1,783.	1,888.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H4	2,601.	1,943.	1,885.	1,964.	2,020.	2,141.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H4	2,772.	1,999.	1,912.	2,027.	2,089.	2,227.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	RTPRS54H4	2,940.	2,066.	1,950.	2,066.	2,132.	2,290.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	RTPRS60H4	3,106.	2,132.	1,987.	2,105.	2,178.	2,347.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	RTPRS66H4	3,653.	2,566.	2,421.	2,534.	2,617.	2,807.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	RTPRS72H4	3,825.	2,637.	2,462.	2,581.	2,663.	2,869.
	1 1/2"	78"	2.3	RTPRS78H4	4,117.	2,826.	2,629.	2,750.	2,833.	3,053.
	1 1/2"	84"	2.4	RTPRS84H4	4,286.	2,879.	2,656.	2,779.	2,866.	3,106.
	1 1/2"	90"	2.6	RTPRS90H4	4,452.	2,946.	2,694.	2,819.	2,913.	3,168.
	1 1/2"	96"	2.8	RTPRS96H4	4,624.	3,015.	2,734.	2,860.	2,959.	3,229.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTPRS30H4 () ()	To order please specify pattern number including;	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized	Product on this page Excluding any vertical surface over 60" wide , will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
TP Task Panel	2. Top Insert Finish: Glass or Fabric	All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.
R Tool rail	3. Bottom Insert Finish: Forbo, L, V1, V2, V3	Top insert = 30 3/16"H Bottom insert = 10 15/32"H
S Segmented		*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
30 Width		For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.
H4 44 1/2" high		
111 Trim finish		
W281 Fabric selection top insert; 31"H		
V319 Veneer selection bottom insert; 11"H		

Y = Yardage required

Task Panels
H5 42⁵/₈" high
Monolithic, Without Tool rail
Fabric

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Task Panel, mono without tool rail	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPNM30H5	\$1,035.	\$1,053.	\$1,070.	\$1,087.	\$1,120.	\$1,139.	\$1,165.	\$1,192.	\$1,218.
	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPNM36H5	1,101.	1,123.	1,143.	1,165.	1,200.	1,222.	1,250.	1,278.	1,308.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPNM42H5	1,323.	1,348.	1,375.	1,398.	1,440.	1,465.	1,499.	1,533.	1,570.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPNM48H5	1,342.	1,371.	1,395.	1,423.	1,466.	1,492.	1,525.	1,560.	1,597.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	RTPNM54H5	1,365.	1,395.	1,427.	1,458.	1,502.	1,529.	1,561.	1,599.	1,635.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	RTPNM60H5	1,440.	1,475.	1,510.	1,546.	1,591.	1,618.	1,657.	1,780.	1,987.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	RTPNM66H5	1,716.	1,752.	1,788.	1,826.	1,879.	1,913.	1,956.	1,988.	2,006.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	RTPNM72H5	1,741.	1,781.	1,822.	1,862.	1,917.	1,951.	1,996.	2,040.	2,083.
	1 1/2"	78"	2.3	RTPNM78H5	1,942.	1,984.	2,029.	2,073.	2,135.	2,173.	2,224.	2,256.	2,267.
	1 1/2"	84"	2.4	RTPNM84H5	1,955.	2,003.	2,049.	2,094.	2,157.	2,195.	2,246.	2,287.	2,313.
	1 1/2"	90"	2.6	RTPNM90H5	2,030.	2,082.	2,131.	2,182.	2,247.	2,288.	2,339.	2,385.	2,431.
	1 1/2"	96"	2.8	RTPNM96H5	2,057.	2,110.	2,164.	2,215.	2,282.	2,321.	2,374.	2,434.	2,502.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RTPNM30H5 ()()	To order please specify pattern number including;	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.	H5 Height: Top of single high overhead to top of 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface.
R Reff Profiles	1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized		
TP Task Panel	2. Insert Finish: Fabric	All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.	Always supplied including cable curtain.
N No tool rail		*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.	Always supplied including all trim pieces.
M Monolithic			
30 Width		For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085	All trims supplied with the same finish specification.
H5 42 3/8" high			
111 Trim finish			
W281 Fabric selection			

Y = Yardage required


Task Panels

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

H5 42⁵/₈" high

Monolithic, Without Tool rail

Wood, Laminate, Marker board or Glass Inserts

description	th	w	pattern no.	glass	LW	L	V1	V2	V3
Task Panel, mono without tool rail 	1 1/2"	30"	RTPNM30H5	\$1,669.	\$1,075.	\$1,038.	\$1,186.	\$1,299.	\$1,605.
	1 1/2"	36"	RTPNM36H5	1,889.	1,145.	1,103.	1,258.	1,394.	1,760.
	1 1/2"	42"	RTPNM42H5	2,235.	1,375.	1,323.	1,486.	1,641.	2,069.
	1 1/2"	48"	RTPNM48H5	2,446.	1,395.	1,345.	1,509.	1,688.	2,172.
	1 1/2"	54"	RTPNM54H5	2,622.	1,424.	1,368.	1,539.	1,730.	2,272.
	1 1/2"	60"	RTPNM60H5	2,853.	1,497.	1,437.	1,612.	1,823.	2,427.
	1 1/2"	66"	RTPNM66H5	3,290.	1,813.	1,743.	1,928.	2,167.	2,830.
	1 1/2"	72"	RTPNM72H5	3,470.	1,835.	1,762.	1,952.	2,208.	2,933.
	1 1/2"	78"	RTPNM78H5	3,822.	2,031.	1,951.	2,149.	2,427.	3,211.
	1 1/2"	84"	RTPNM84H5	3,998.	2,053.	1,969.	2,171.	2,467.	3,310.
	1 1/2"	90"	RTPNM90H5	4,229.	2,124.	2,035.	2,243.	2,560.	3,461.
	1 1/2"	96"	RTPNM96H5	4,407.	2,144.	2,054.	2,266.	2,603.	3,585.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RTPNM30H5 ()()	To order please specify pattern number including;	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.	H5 Height: Top of single high overhead to top of 1 ¹ / ₂ " thick desk height work worksurface.
R Reff Profiles	1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized	Product on this page Excluding any vertical surface over 60" wide , will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	Always supplied including cable curtain.
TP Task Panel	2. Insert Finish: G, LW, L, V1, V2, V3	*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.	Always supplied including all trim pieces.
N No tool rail		For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.	All trims supplied with the same finish specification.
M Monolithic			LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)
30 Width			
H5 42 ⁵ / ₈ " high			
111 Trim finish			
002B Veneer selection			

*H5 42⁵/₈" high**Segmented With Tool rail**Fabric Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below*

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Task Panel, segmented	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H5	\$1,501.	\$1,535.	\$1,570.	\$1,605.	\$1,652.	\$1,681.	\$1,720.	\$1,732.	\$1,746.
With tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H5	1,603.	1,647.	1,688.	1,730.	1,782.	1,813.	1,855.	1,868.	1,881.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H5	1,829.	1,878.	1,929.	1,980.	2,038.	2,074.	2,123.	2,178.	2,232.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H5	1,857.	1,910.	1,964.	2,017.	2,078.	2,115.	2,164.	2,236.	2,309.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	RTPRS54H5	1,896.	1,956.	2,018.	2,082.	2,142.	2,181.	2,230.	2,337.	2,441.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	RTPRS60H5	1,933.	2,004.	2,072.	2,142.	2,206.	2,244.	2,297.	2,686.	3,075.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	RTPRS66H5	2,338.	2,410.	2,483.	2,556.	2,633.	2,680.	2,742.	2,931.	3,121.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	RTPRS72H5	2,379.	2,462.	2,541.	2,621.	2,701.	2,748.	2,812.	3,034.	3,256.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RTPRS30H5 () ()	To order please specify pattern number including;	It is Not advisable to mix 28⅞" desk height products with 26½" standard height products.	H5 Height: Top of single high overhead to top of 1½" thick desk height work worksurface.
R Reff Profiles	1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized		
TP Task Panel	2. Top insert finish: Fabric	All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.	Always supplied including cable curtain.
R Tool rail	3. Bottom insert finish: Fabric		
S Segmented		Note: Need to “double the yardage”, for this task panel; Fabric above, Fabric below.	Always supplied including all trim pieces.
30 Width			
H5 42⅝" high		Top insert = 35⅙"H Bottom insert = 3⅙"H	All trims supplied with the same finish specification.
111 Trim finish			
W281 Fabric selection top insert, 36"H		*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.	LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)
W281 Fabric selection bottom insert, 4"H			

Y = Yardage required


Task Panels

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

H5 42⁵/₈" high

Segmented With Tool rail

Marker board Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade	LW15	LW20	LW30	LW35	LW40	LW45	LW50	LW55
					LW10								
Task Panel, segmented With tool rail 	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H5	\$1,547.	\$1,563.	\$1,580.	\$1,599.	\$1,647.	\$1,673.	\$1,713.	\$1,753.	\$1,792.
	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H5	1,642.	1,664.	1,687.	1,707.	1,757.	1,789.	1,830.	1,872.	1,915.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H5	1,872.	1,898.	1,922.	1,948.	2,006.	2,041.	2,088.	2,135.	2,185.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H5	1,911.	1,939.	1,964.	1,991.	2,052.	2,087.	2,133.	2,183.	2,233.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	RTPRS54H5	1,946.	1,976.	2,007.	2,037.	2,097.	2,135.	2,184.	2,233.	2,287.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	RTPRS60H5	1,987.	2,023.	2,057.	2,091.	2,154.	2,190.	2,241.	2,451.	2,823.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	RTPRS66H5	2,422.	2,460.	2,495.	2,533.	2,608.	2,653.	2,714.	2,790.	2,881.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	RTPRS72H5	2,468.	2,508.	2,548.	2,589.	2,665.	2,712.	2,775.	2,864.	2,978.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RTPRS30H5 () ()	To order please specify pattern number including;	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.	H5 Height: Top of single high overhead to top of 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface.
R Reff Profiles	1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized	All Fabric to be applied railroded as current tackboard.	Always supplied including cable curtain.
TP Task Panel	2. Top insert finish: Marker board		
R Tool rail	3. Bottom insert finish: Fabric		
S Segmented		Top insert = 35 1/16"H Bottom insert = 3 15/16"H	Always supplied including all trim pieces.
30 Width		*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.	All trims supplied with the same finish specification.
H5 42 5/8" high			
111 Trim finish			
LW Marker board top insert; 36"H		For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085	LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)
W281 Fabric selection bottom insert; 4"H			

Y = Yardage required

*H5 42⁵/₈" high**Segmented With Tool rail**Glass or Fabric Insert Above / Forbo, Laminate or Wood Below*

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	G/FORB	FAB/FORB	FAB/L	FAB/V1	FAB/V2	FAB/V3
Task Panel, segmented	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H5	\$2,005.	\$1,444.	\$1,552.	\$1,603.	\$1,619.	\$1,659.
With tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H5	2,234.	1,554.	1,651.	1,703.	1,722.	1,771.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H5	2,590.	1,787.	1,876.	1,928.	1,951.	2,005.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H5	2,763.	1,825.	1,902.	1,996.	2,019.	1,867.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	RTPRS54H5	2,930.	1,869.	1,939.	2,032.	2,058.	2,126.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	RTPRS60H5	3,098.	1,915.	1,973.	2,069.	2,096.	2,172.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	RTPRS66H5	3,645.	2,328.	2,416.	2,512.	2,542.	2,624.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	RTPRS72H5	3,816.	2,377.	2,456.	2,551.	2,583.	2,676.
	1 1/2"	78"	2.3	RTPRS78H5	2,921.	2,547.	2,614.	2,712.	2,747.	2,845.
	1 1/2"	84"	2.4	RTPRS84H5	4,276.	2,579.	2,640.	2,737.	2,774.	2,880.
	1 1/2"	90"	2.6	RTPRS90H5	4,443.	2,625.	2,677.	2,774.	2,813.	2,927.
	1 1/2"	96"	2.8	RTPRS96H5	4,612.	2,676.	2,714.	2,815.	2,854.	2,975.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RTPRS30H5 () ()	To order please specify pattern number including;	It is Not advisable to mix 28 5/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.	H5 Height: Top of single high overhead to top of 1 1/2" thick desk height work worksurface.
R Reff Profiles	1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized	Product on this page Excluding any vertical surface over 60" wide , will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	Always supplied including cable curtain.
TP Task Panel	2. Top insert finish: Glass or Fabric		Always supplied including all trim pieces.
R Tool rail	3. Bottom insert finish: Forbo, L, V1, V2, V3		All trims supplied with the same finish specification.
S Segmentated		All Fabric to be applied railroded as current tackboard.	LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)
30 Width		Top insert = 35 1/16"H Bottom insert = 3 15/16"H	
H5 42 5/8" high			
111 Trim finish			
W281 Fabric selection top insert; 36"H			
002B Veneer selection bottom insert; 4"H		*Installation instruction sheets	

Y = Yardage required

Task Panels

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

H6 49 1/8" high

Monolithic, Without Tool rail

Fabric

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Task Panel, mono	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPNM30H6	\$1,091.	\$1,105.	\$1,124.	\$1,140.	\$1,175.	\$1,195.	\$1,223.	\$1,249.	\$1,276.
Without tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPNM36H6	1,158.	1,178.	1,199.	1,221.	1,258.	1,277.	1,308.	1,337.	1,366.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPNM42H6	1,380.	1,404.	1,431.	1,454.	1,499.	1,525.	1,559.	1,593.	1,628.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPNM48H6	1,399.	1,427.	1,452.	1,480.	1,523.	1,552.	1,588.	1,622.	1,658.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	RTPNM54H6	1,423.	1,453.	1,486.	1,516.	1,560.	1,589.	1,624.	1,661.	1,697.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	RTPNM60H6	1,501.	1,535.	1,571.	1,606.	1,655.	1,682.	1,721.	1,841.	2,046.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	RTPNM66H6	1,777.	1,813.	1,849.	1,886.	1,944.	1,976.	2,020.	2,052.	2,066.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	RTPNM72H6	1,803.	1,843.	1,884.	1,923.	1,982.	2,016.	2,062.	2,103.	2,143.
	1 1/2"	78"	2.3	RTPNM78H6	2,004.	2,048.	2,092.	2,136.	2,201.	2,238.	2,291.	2,321.	2,330.
	1 1/2"	84"	2.4	RTPNM84H6	2,019.	2,066.	2,114.	2,159.	2,225.	2,262.	2,313.	2,353.	2,377.
	1 1/2"	90"	2.6	RTPNM90H6	2,095.	2,145.	2,197.	2,247.	2,313.	2,355.	2,408.	2,456.	2,496.
	1 1/2"	96"	2.8	RTPNM96H6	2,124.	2,177.	2,231.	2,287.	2,354.	2,395.	2,448.	2,507.	2,569.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTPNM30H6 () ()	To order please specify pattern number including;	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" high desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized	H6 Height: Top of single high overhead to top of 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet or lower credenza.
TP Task Panel	2. Insert Finish: Fabric	Always supplied including cable curtain.
N No tool rail		Always supplied including all trim pieces.
M Monolithic		All trims supplied with the same finish specification.
30 Width		LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)
H6 49 1/8" high		
111 Trim finish		
W281 Fabric selection		

Y = Yardage required

Task Panels

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

H6 49 1/8" high

Monolithic, Without Tool rail


Wood, Laminate, Marker board or Glass Inserts

description	th	w	pattern no.	glass	LW	L	V1	V2	V3
Task Panel, mono	1 1/2"	30"	RTPNM30H6	\$1,847.	\$1,147.	\$1,106.	\$1,260.	\$1,392.	\$1,748.
Without tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	RTPNM36H6	2,093.	1,223.	1,175.	1,334.	1,491.	1,915.
	1 1/2"	42"	RTPNM42H6	2,463.	1,443.	1,389.	1,556.	1,737.	2,231.
	1 1/2"	48"	RTPNM48H6	2,702.	1,478.	1,420.	1,592.	1,789.	2,350.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	Application Notes
Example: RTPNM30H6 () ()	To order please specify pattern number including;	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.	H6 Height: Top of single high overhead to top of 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet or lower credenza.
R Reff Profiles	1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized	Product on this page Excluding any vertical surface over 60" wide , will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	Always supplied including cable curtain.
TP Task Panel	2. Insert Finish: G, LW, L, V1, V2, V3	*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.	Always supplied including all trim pieces.
N No tool rail		For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.	All trims supplied with the same finish specification.
M Monolithic			LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)
30 Width			
H6 49 1/8" high			
111 Trim finish			
002B Veneer selection			

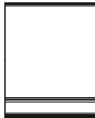
*H6 49 1/8" high**Segmented With Tool rail**Fabric Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below*

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Task Panel, segmented With tool rail 	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H6	\$1,555.	\$1,590.	\$1,623.	\$1,659.	\$1,697.	\$1,738.	\$1,778.	\$1,788.	\$1,798.
	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H6	1,658.	1,700.	1,742.	1,784.	1,828.	1,869.	1,913.	1,923.	1,933.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H6	1,886.	1,936.	1,985.	2,035.	2,085.	2,132.	2,182.	2,232.	2,288.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H6	1,914.	1,968.	2,023.	2,075.	2,126.	2,176.	2,226.	2,296.	2,365.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	RTPRS54H6	1,953.	2,015.	2,076.	2,138.	2,189.	2,241.	2,293.	2,396.	2,498.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	RTPRS60H6	1,994.	2,062.	2,132.	2,202.	2,255.	2,307.	2,360.	2,746.	3,132.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	RTPRS66H6	2,399.	2,471.	2,543.	2,617.	2,681.	2,744.	2,806.	2,994.	3,182.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	RTPRS72H6	2,440.	2,521.	2,604.	2,685.	2,766.	2,813.	2,877.	3,097.	3,316.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTPRS30H6 () ()	To order please specify pattern number including; 1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized 2. Top insert finish: Fabric 3. Bottom insert finish: Fabric	It is Not advisable to mix 28 7/8" high desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard. Note: Need to "double the yardage", for this task panel; Fabric above, Fabric below. Top insert = 35 1/16"H Bottom insert = 10 15/32"H *Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085
R Reff Profiles		
TP Task Panel		
N No tool rail		
S Segmented		
30 Width		
H6 49 1/8" high		
111 Trim finish		
W281 Fabric selection top insert; 36"H		H6 Height: Top of single high overhead to top of 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet or lower credenza. Always supplied including cable curtain. Always supplied including all trim pieces. All trims supplied with the same finish specification.
W281 Fabric selection bottom insert; 11"H		LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Y = Yardage required

*H6 49 1/8" high**Segmented With Tool rail**Marker board Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below*

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	LW10	LW15	LW20	LW30	LW35	LW40	LW45	LW50	LW55
Task Panel, segmented	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H6	\$1,601.	\$1,617.	\$1,635.	\$1,652.	\$1,702.	\$1,731.	\$1,772.	\$1,810.	\$1,850.
With tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H6	1,698.	1,721.	1,741.	1,762.	1,814.	1,846.	1,889.	1,931.	1,973.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H6	1,928.	1,953.	1,978.	2,004.	2,062.	2,098.	2,147.	2,194.	2,241.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H6	1,969.	1,996.	2,023.	2,051.	2,113.	2,148.	2,197.	2,244.	2,294.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	RTPRS54H6	2,004.	2,034.	2,064.	2,095.	2,159.	2,197.	2,247.	2,297.	2,346.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	RTPRS60H6	2,048.	2,083.	2,118.	2,151.	2,216.	2,256.	2,306.	2,515.	2,881.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	RTPRS66H6	2,482.	2,519.	2,555.	2,593.	2,668.	2,717.	2,779.	2,854.	2,942.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTPRS30H6 () ()	To order please specify pattern number including:	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized	All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.
TP Task Panel	2. Top insert finish: Marker board	Top insert = 35 1/16"H Bottom insert = 10 15/32"H
R Tool rail	3. Bottom insert finish: Fabric	*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
S Segmented		For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085
30 Width		H6 Height: Top of single high overhead to top of 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet or lower credenza.
H6 49 1/8" high		Always supplied including cable curtain.
111 Trim finish		Always supplied including all trim pieces.
LW Marker board top insert; 36"H		All trims supplied with the same finish specification.
W281 Fabric selection bottom insert; 11"H		LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Y = Yardage required

*H6 49 1/8" high**Segmented With Tool rail**Glass or Fabric Insert Above / Forbo, Laminate or Wood Below*

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	G/FORB	FAB/FORB	FAB/L	FAB/V1	FAB/V2	FAB/V3
Task Panel, segmented	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H6	\$2,160.	\$1,601.	\$1,595.	\$1,672.	\$1,719.	\$1,806.
With tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H6	2,412.	1,731.	1,696.	1,776.	1,828.	1,932.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H6	2,789.	1,986.	1,928.	2,010.	2,064.	2,185.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H6	2,982.	2,044.	1,956.	2,072.	2,133.	2,271.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	RTPRS54H6	3,172.	2,113.	1,996.	2,113.	2,179.	2,334.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	RTPRS60H6	3,361.	2,179.	2,034.	2,151.	2,225.	2,395.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	RTPRS66H6	3,929.	2,612.	2,469.	2,585.	2,664.	2,854.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	RTPRS72H6	4,123.	2,685.	2,510.	2,630.	2,712.	2,919.
	1 1/2"	78"	2.3	RTPRS78H6	4,436.	2,876.	2,679.	2,800.	2,881.	3,102.
	1 1/2"	84"	2.4	RTPRS84H6	4,626.	2,930.	2,707.	2,828.	2,919.	3,158.
	1 1/2"	90"	2.6	RTPRS90H6	4,816.	2,997.	2,746.	2,869.	2,962.	3,218.
	1 1/2"	96"	2.8	RTPRS96H6	5,007.	3,065.	2,786.	2,913.	3,009.	3,282.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTPRS30H6 () ()	To order please specify pattern number including;	It is Not advisable to mix 28 7/8" high desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized	Product on this page Excluding any vertical surface over 60" wide , will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
TP Task Panel	2. Top insert finish: Glass or Fabric	All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.
R Tool rail	3. Bottom insert finish: Forbo, L, V1, V2, V3	Top insert = 35 1/16"H Bottom insert = 10 15/32"H
S Segmentated		*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
30 Width		For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.
H6 49 1/8" high		
111 Trim finish		
W281 Fabric selection top insert; 36"H		
002B Veneer selection bottom insert; 11"H		

Y = Yardage required

Task Panels

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

H7 56 1/8" high

Monolithic, Without Tool rail

Wood, Laminate, Marker board or Glass Inserts

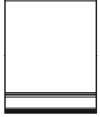
description	th	w	pattern n	glass	LW	L	V1	V2	V3
Task Panel, mono	1 1/2"	30"	RTPNM30H7() ()	\$2,000.	\$1,166.	\$1,124.	\$1,268.	\$1,430.	\$1,850.
Without tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	RTPNM36H7() ()	2,274.	1,244.	1,194.	1,357.	1,534.	2,032.
	1 1/2"	42"	RTPNM42H7() ()	2,668.	1,478.	1,420.	1,592.	1,804.	2,382.
	1 1/2"	48"	RTPNM48H7() ()	2,945.	1,515.	1,451.	1,632.	1,861.	2,521.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RTPNM30H7 () ()	To order please specify pattern number including;	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. Product on this page Excluding any vertical surface over 60" wide , will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. *Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.	H7 Height: Top of double high overhead to top of 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface.
R Reff Profiles	1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized		Always supplied including cable curtain.
TP Task Panel	2. Insert Finish: G, LW, L, V1, V2, V3		Always supplied including all trim pieces.
N No tool rail			All trims supplied with the same finish specification.
M Monolithic			LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)
30 Width			
H7 56 1/8" high			
111 Trim finish			
002B Veneer selection			

*H7 56 1/8" high**Segmented With Tool rail**Fabric Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below*

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Task Panel, segmented	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H7	\$1,561.	\$1,597.	\$1,632.	\$1,666.	\$1,706.	\$1,745.	\$1,785.	\$1,826.	\$1,835.
With tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H7	1,667.	1,709.	1,751.	1,793.	1,836.	1,879.	1,923.	1,966.	1,977.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H7	1,896.	1,946.	1,996.	2,046.	2,094.	2,144.	2,193.	2,246.	2,298.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H7	1,924.	1,978.	2,032.	2,087.	2,136.	2,186.	2,235.	2,307.	2,377.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RTPRS30H7 () ()	To order please specify pattern number including;	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.	H7 Height: Top of double high overhead to top of 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface.
R Reff Profiles	1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized		
TP Task Panel	2. Top insert finish: Fabric	All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.	Always supplied including cable curtain.
R Tool rail	3. Bottom insert finish: Fabric		
S Segmented		Note: Need to "double the yardage", for this task panel; Fabric above, Fabric below.	Always supplied including all trim pieces.
30 Width			
H7 56 1/8" high		Top insert = 49 9/16"H Bottom insert = 3 15/16"H	All trims supplied with the same finish specification.
111 Trim finish			
W281 Fabric selection top insert; 49"H		*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.	LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)
W281 Fabric selection bottom insert; 4"H			

Y = Yardage required

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

*H7 56¹/₈" high**Segmented With Tool rail**Marker board Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below*

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	LW10	LW15	LW20	LW30	LW35	LW40	LW45	LW50	LW55
Task Panel, segmented	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H7	\$1,637.	\$1,656.	\$1,671.	\$1,690.	\$1,730.	\$1,772.	\$1,811.	\$1,850.	\$1,890.
With tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H7	1,748.	1,772.	1,790.	1,812.	1,857.	1,899.	1,944.	1,986.	2,029.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H7	1,984.	2,010.	2,035.	2,060.	2,112.	2,159.	2,208.	2,258.	2,307.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H7	2,020.	2,049.	2,074.	2,100.	2,151.	2,203.	2,254.	2,302.	2,354.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RTPRS30H7 () ()	To order please specify pattern number including;	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.	H7 Height: Top of double high overhead to top of 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface.
R Reff Profiles	1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized		Always supplied including cable curtain.
TP Task Panel	2. Top insert finish: Marker board	All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.	Always supplied including all trim pieces.
R Tool rail	3. Bottom insert finish: Fabric		
S Segmented		Top insert = 48 7/16"H	Always supplied including all trim pieces.
30 Width		Bottom insert = 3 15/16"H	
H7 56 1/8" high		*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.	All trims supplied with the same finish specification.
111 Trim finish		For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085	
LW Marker board top insert; 49"H			LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)
W281 Fabric selection bottom insert; 4"H			

Y = Yardage required

*H7 56 1/8" high**Segmented With Tool rail**Glass or Fabric Insert Above / Forbo, Laminate or Wood Below*

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	G/FORB	FAB/FORB	FAB/L	FAB/V1	FAB/V2	FAB/V3
Task Panel, segmented	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H7	\$2,335.	\$1,506.	\$1,613.	\$1,663.	\$1,681.	\$1,721.
With tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H7	2,621.	1,617.	1,714.	1,766.	1,785.	1,832.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H7	3,034.	1,854.	2,014.	1,995.	2,016.	2,071.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H7	3,261.	1,893.	1,970.	2,064.	2,089.	2,150.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RTPRS30H7 () ()	To order please specify pattern number including;	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.	H7 Height: Top of double high overhead to top of 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface.
R Reff Profiles	1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized	Product on this page Excluding any vertical surface over 60" wide , will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	Always supplied including cable curtain.
TP Task Panel	2. Top insert finish: Glass or Fabric		
R Tool rail	3. Bottom insert finish: Forbo, L, V1, V2, V3		
S Segmentated		All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.	Always supplied including all trim pieces.
30 Width		Top insert = 48 9/16"H Bottom insert = 3 15/16"H	All trims supplied with the same finish specification.
H7 56 1/8" high			LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)
111 Trim finish			
W281 Fabric selection top insert; 49"H			
002B Veneer selection bottom insert; 4"H			

Y = Yardage required

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

Task Panels

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

H8 62³/₄" high

Monolithic, Without Tool rail

Wood, Laminate, Marker board or Glass Inserts

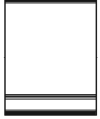
description	th	w	pattern no.	glass	LW	L	V1	V2	V3
Task Panel, mono	1 1/2"	30"	RTPNM30H8	\$2,340.	\$1,407.	\$1,355.	\$1,519.	\$1,688.	\$2,143.
Without tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	RTPNM36H8	2,647.	1,489.	1,433.	1,602.	1,792.	2,337.
	1 1/2"	42"	RTPNM42H8	3,063.	1,726.	1,659.	1,840.	2,066.	2,697.
	1 1/2"	48"	RTPNM48H8	3,375.	1,756.	1,686.	1,875.	2,130.	2,851.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RTPNM30H8 ()()	To order please specify pattern number including;	It is Not advisable to mix 28¾”h desk height products with 26½” standard height products.	H8 Height: Top of double high overhead to top of 1” thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet.
R Reff Profiles	1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized	Product on this page Excluding any vertical surface over 60” wide , will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	Always supplied including cable curtain.
TP Task Panel	2. Insert Finish: G, LW, L, V1, V2, V3		Always supplied including all trim pieces.
N No tool rail			All trims supplied with the same finish specification.
M Monolithic			LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)
30 Width			
H8 62¾” high			
111 Trim finish			
002B Veneer selection			

*H8 62³/₄" high**Segmented With Tool rail**Fabric Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below*

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Task Panel, segmented	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H8	\$1,755.	\$1,790.	\$1,827.	\$1,861.	\$1,916.	\$1,950.	\$1,995.	\$2,042.	\$2,089.
With tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H8	1,862.	1,904.	1,947.	1,988.	2,049.	2,085.	2,132.	2,182.	2,232.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H8	2,091.	2,141.	2,192.	2,242.	2,309.	2,349.	2,404.	2,461.	2,516.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H8	2,123.	2,176.	2,230.	2,286.	2,353.	2,393.	2,447.	2,505.	2,562.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RTPRS30H8 () ()	To order please specify pattern number including;	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.	H8 Height: Top of double high overhead to top of 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet.
R Reff Profiles	1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized	All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.	Always supplied including cable curtain.
TP Task Panel	2. Top insert finish: Fabric	Note: Need to "double the yardage", for this task panel; Fabric above, Fabric below.	Always supplied including all trim pieces.
N No tool rail	3. Bottom insert finish: Fabric		All trims supplied with the same finish specification.
M Monolithic		Top insert = 48 9/16"H Bottom insert = 10 15/32"H	LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)
30 Width		*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.	
H8 62 3/4" high			
111 Trim finish			
W281 Fabric selection top insert; 49"H			
W281 Fabric selection bottom insert; 11"H			

Y = Yardage required

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

*H8 62³/₄" high**Segmented With Tool rail**Marker board Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below*

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	LW10	LW15	LW20	LW30	LW35	LW40	LW45	LW50	LW55
Task Panel, segmented	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H8	\$1,831.	\$1,849.	\$1,865.	\$1,884.	\$1,928.	\$1,973.	\$2,018.	\$2,064.	\$2,114.
With tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H8	1,945.	1,966.	1,985.	2,007.	2,056.	2,101.	2,151.	2,201.	2,252.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H8	2,182.	2,206.	2,231.	2,257.	2,310.	2,365.	2,419.	2,475.	2,533.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H8	2,218.	2,246.	2,270.	2,299.	2,354.	2,409.	2,465.	2,520.	2,578.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RTPRS30H8 () ()	To order please specify pattern number including;	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.	H8 Height: Top of double high overhead to top of 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet.
R Reff Profiles	1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized	All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.	Always supplied including cable curtain.
TP Task Panel	2. Top insert finish: Marker board		
R Tool rail	3. Bottom insert finish: Fabric		
S Segmented		Top insert = 49 9/16"H Bottom insert = 10 15/32"H	Always supplied including all trim pieces.
30 Width		*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.	All trims supplied with the same finish specification.
H8 62 3/4" high			
111 Trim finish			
LW Marker board top insert; 49"H		For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085	LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)
W281 Fabric selection bottom insert; 11"H			

Y = Yardage required

Task Panels

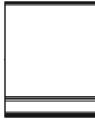
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

H8 62³/₄" high

Segmented With Tool rail

Glass or Fabric Insert Above / Forbo, Laminate or Wood Below

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	G/FORB	FAB/FORB	FAB/L	FAB/V1	FAB/V2	FAB/V3
Task Panel, segmented	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H8	\$2,630.	\$1,803.	\$1,796.	\$1,875.	\$1,919.	\$2,006.
With tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H8	2,940.	1,934.	1,901.	1,980.	2,030.	2,135.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H8	3,371.	2,192.	2,135.	2,215.	2,269.	2,392.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H8	3,620.	2,254.	2,167.	2,281.	2,343.	2,481.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RTPRS30H8 () ()	To order please specify pattern number including;	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.	H8 Height: Top of double high overhead to top of 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet.
R Reff Profiles	1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized	Product on this page Excluding any vertical surface over 60" wide , will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	Always supplied including cable curtain.
TP Task Panel	2. Top insert finish: Glass or Fabric		Always supplied including all trim pieces.
R Tool rail	3. Bottom insert finish: Forbo, L, V1, V2, V3		All trims supplied with the same finish specification.
S Segmentated			LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)
30 Width			
H8 62 3/4" high			
111 Trim finish			
W281 Fabric selection top insert; 49"H		All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.	
		Top insert = 48 3/16"H Bottom insert = 10 15/32"H	
002B Veneer selection bottom insert; 11"H		*Installation instruction sheets	

Y = Yardage required

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

Tackboards
H1 23 1/8" high
Wall applied, fabric

Reff Profiles Vol. Two


description	w	y	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Tackboard, wall hung	30"	1.0	RWHDHTB30H1()	\$303.	\$332.	\$362.	\$392.	\$398.	\$403.	\$409.	\$449.	\$487.
	36"	1.1	RWHDHTB36H1()	321.	355.	388.	421.	427.	434.	441.	483.	526.
	42"	1.3	RWHDHTB42H1()	354.	393.	431.	471.	479.	485.	493.	544.	594.
	48"	1.5	RWHDHTB48H1()	386.	430.	474.	519.	528.	537.	546.	604.	661.
	54"	1.6	RWHDHTB54H1()	405.	453.	503.	550.	559.	569.	578.	641.	700.
	60"	1.8	RWHDHTB60H1()	437.	490.	545.	598.	610.	621.	631.	700.	768.
	66"	1.9	RWHDHTB66H1()	459.	516.	571.	628.	641.	650.	663.	735.	808.
	72"	2.1	RWHDHTB72H1()	490.	555.	616.	679.	691.	703.	715.	796.	876.
	78"	2.3	RWHDHTB78H1()	521.	591.	658.	728.	742.	754.	768.	856.	942.
	84"	2.5	RWHDHTB84H1()	555.	628.	702.	777.	792.	808.	822.	917.	1,011.
	90"	2.6	RWHDHTB90H1()	573.	650.	729.	805.	821.	838.	854.	953.	1,049.
	96"	2.8	RWHDHTB96H1()	606.	688.	774.	857.	873.	888.	907.	1,012.	1,117.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes		
Example: RWHDHTB30H1 ()	To order please specify pattern number including;	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.	H1 Height: Underside of overhead to top 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface.	
R Reff Profiles	1. Finish: Fabric			
WH Wall hung				
DH Desk height planning			All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.	Always supplied including a U-channel for cord escape.
TB Tackboard				U-channel is placed in the center of the width of tackboard.
30 Width		Tackboards are 1" thick.	Always supplied including Velcro for attachment.	
H1 23 1/8" high				
W281 Fabric selection				

Y = Yardage required

Tackboards
H2 29³/₄" high
Wall applied, fabric

Reff Profiles Vol. Two


description	w	y	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Tackboard , wall hung	30"	1.0	RWHDHTB30H2()	\$319.	\$348.	\$378.	\$404.	\$411.	\$418.	\$423.	\$462.	\$503.
	36"	1.1	RWHDHTB36H2()	344.	376.	405.	439.	446.	451.	459.	503.	542.
	42"	1.3	RWHDHTB42H2()	379.	417.	452.	490.	499.	507.	514.	564.	614.
	48"	1.5	RWHDHTB48H2()	414.	457.	501.	541.	553.	560.	569.	626.	684.
	54"	1.6	RWHDHTB54H2()	437.	483.	528.	575.	585.	594.	603.	665.	727.
	60"	1.8	RWHDHTB60H2()	472.	524.	575.	627.	639.	648.	659.	729.	796.
	66"	1.9	RWHDHTB66H2()	496.	551.	604.	659.	672.	682.	695.	766.	837.
	72"	2.1	RWHDHTB72H2()	530.	592.	650.	711.	726.	737.	750.	828.	908.
	78"	2.3	RWHDHTB78H2()	565.	632.	698.	764.	780.	791.	805.	892.	980.
	84"	2.5	RWHDHTB84H2()	599.	673.	744.	817.	830.	846.	861.	956.	1,049.
	90"	2.6	RWHDHTB90H2()	625.	700.	774.	849.	864.	880.	897.	993.	1,091.
	96"	2.8	RWHDHTB96H2()	659.	741.	820.	902.	917.	935.	953.	1,056.	1,161.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RWHDHTB30H2()	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Finish: Fabric	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₄"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products. All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard. Tackboards are 1" thick.
R Reff Profiles		
WH Wall hung		
DH Desk height planning		
TB Tackboard		
30 Width		
H2 29 ³ / ₄ " high		
W281 Fabric selection		H2 Height = Underside of overhead to top of 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinets. Always supplied including a U-channel for cord escape. U-channel is placed in the center of the width of tackboard. Always supplied including Velcro for attachment.

Y = Yardage required

Tackboards
H3 37⁷/₈" high
Wall applied, fabric

Reff Profiles Vol. Two


description	w	y	pattern no.	grade								
				10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Tackboard , wall hung 	30"	1.0	RWHDHTB30H3()	\$337.	\$364.	\$394.	\$423.	\$428.	\$435.	\$441.	\$480.	\$518.
	36"	1.1	RWHDHTB36H3()	363.	396.	426.	459.	466.	472.	479.	521.	563.
	42"	1.3	RWHDHTB42H3()	401.	439.	476.	514.	521.	528.	537.	588.	638.
	48"	1.5	RWHDHTB48H3()	441.	483.	526.	569.	578.	588.	596.	653.	710.
	54"	1.6	RWHDHTB54H3()	468.	514.	559.	604.	615.	625.	634.	696.	755.
	60"	1.8	RWHDHTB60H3()	507.	558.	610.	660.	672.	683.	695.	763.	828.
	66"	1.9	RWHDHTB66H3()	531.	588.	642.	697.	708.	718.	731.	801.	873.
	72"	2.1	RWHDHTB72H3()	571.	632.	691.	731.	743.	754.	767.	869.	947.
	78"	2.3	RWHDHTB78H3()	610.	677.	742.	809.	822.	835.	850.	935.	1,021.
	84"	2.5	RWHDHTB84H3()	648.	719.	792.	864.	879.	895.	909.	1,001.	1,096.
	90"	2.6	RWHDHTB90H3()	676.	750.	823.	899.	914.	929.	946.	1,042.	1,139.
	96"	2.8	RWHDHTB96H3()	713.	793.	874.	955.	970.	989.	1,004.	1,109.	1,213.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RWHDHTB30H3()	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Finish: Fabric	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products. All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard. Tackboards are 1" thick.
R Reff Profiles		
WH Wall hung		
DH Desk height planning		
TB Tackboard		
30 Width		
H3 37 ⁷ / ₈ " high		
W281 Fabric selection		
		H3 Height = Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top of 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface. Always supplied including Velcro for attachment. U-channel for cord management is not included.

Y = Yardage required

Tackboards
H4 44 1/2" high
Wall applied, fabric

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	y	pattern no.	grade								
				10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Tackboard , wall hung 	30"	1.0	RWHDHTB30H4()	\$350.	\$380.	\$408.	\$437.	\$444.	\$449.	\$454.	\$493.	\$533.
	36"	1.1	RWHDHTB36H4()	381.	412.	444.	475.	482.	487.	496.	537.	578.
	42"	1.3	RWHDHTB42H4()	422.	459.	497.	533.	541.	550.	558.	607.	656.
	48"	1.5	RWHDHTB48H4()	462.	506.	550.	592.	600.	610.	620.	677.	733.
	54"	1.6	RWHDHTB54H4()	492.	539.	585.	631.	641.	649.	659.	719.	781.
	60"	1.8	RWHDHTB60H4()	533.	585.	638.	687.	699.	710.	722.	789.	856.
	66"	1.9	RWHDHTB66H4()	563.	618.	673.	728.	740.	750.	762.	832.	905.
	72"	2.1	RWHDHTB72H4()	604.	666.	726.	786.	798.	811.	823.	903.	981.
	78"	2.3	RWHDHTB78H4()	646.	711.	780.	844.	858.	872.	885.	970.	1,056.
	84"	2.5	RWHDHTB84H4()	686.	757.	829.	903.	917.	931.	947.	1,040.	1,133.
	90"	2.6	RWHDHTB90H4()	715.	791.	867.	941.	957.	973.	989.	1,086.	1,180.
	96"	2.8	RWHDHTB96H4()	756.	838.	917.	997.	1,016.	1,033.	1,049.	1,154.	1,257.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RWHDHTB30H4 ()	To order please specify pattern number including; 1. Finish: Fabric	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.	H4 Height = Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top of 1" thick credenza top for 3/4" height cabinet.
R Reff Profiles			
WH Wall hung		All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.	Always supplied including Velcro for attachment.
DH Desk height planning			
TB Tackboard		Tackboards are 1" thick.	U-channel for cord management is not included.
30 Width			
H4 44 1/2" high			
W281 Fabric selection			

Y = Yardage required

Tackboards
H5 42⁵/₈" high
Wall applied, fabric

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	y	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Tackboard , wall hung	30"	1.0	RWHDHTB30H5()	\$347.	\$376.	\$403.	\$433.	\$439.	\$446.	\$451.	\$490.	\$528.
	36"	1.1	RWHDHTB36H5()	378.	406.	440.	471.	478.	483.	490.	533.	575.
	42"	1.3	RWHDHTB42H5()	417.	452.	490.	527.	536.	542.	553.	600.	650.
	48"	1.5	RWHDHTB48H5()	457.	501.	542.	586.	595.	603.	613.	671.	728.
	54"	1.6	RWHDHTB54H5()	485.	531.	577.	624.	633.	643.	651.	712.	773.
	60"	1.8	RWHDHTB60H5()	525.	577.	628.	681.	691.	702.	712.	782.	849.
	66"	1.9	RWHDHTB66H5()	556.	610.	663.	716.	730.	742.	753.	824.	896.
	72"	2.1	RWHDHTB72H5()	595.	656.	714.	776.	789.	800.	815.	893.	970.
	78"	2.3	RWHDHTB78H5()	636.	701.	767.	832.	847.	860.	874.	961.	1,046.
	84"	2.5	RWHDHTB84H5()	677.	747.	820.	892.	907.	921.	936.	1,030.	1,123.
	90"	2.6	RWHDHTB90H5()	705.	781.	855.	928.	945.	960.	976.	1,073.	1,168.
	96"	2.8	RWHDHTB96H5()	746.	825.	907.	987.	1,001.	1,021.	1,037.	1,140.	1,245.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RWHDHTB30H5 ()	To order please specify pattern number including;	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.	H5 Height = Top of Single high overhead to top of 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface.
R Reff Profiles	1. Finish: Fabric		
WH Wall hung		All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.	Always supplied including Velcro for attachment.
DH Desk height planning			
TB Tackboard		Tackboards are 1" thick.	U-channel for cord management is not included.
30 Width			
H5 42 7/8" high			
W281 Fabric selection			

Y = Yardage required

Reff Screens

Reff screens provide partial enclosure for workspaces to a nominal horizon of 42"—seated visual access—or 49"—seated visual privacy. Screens are available in a variety of surface finishes for aesthetics, performance and price point.

Desk Mounted Screens

Desk mounted screens provide enclosure both above and below the top, starting from either 9 3/8" or 21 7/8" above the floor for 26 1/2" high planning and from either 11 1/4" or 23 3/4" above the floor for 28 3/8" high planning. Desk mounted screens attach directly to the back of a desk top with two brackets that also define a 1 1/4" offset for wire management and clamp-on accessories. Bracket centers are located 3 1/4" from each end of screens 24"-30" wide and 12" from each end of screens 36" and wider.

Screens are available in the following widths 24", 27", 30", and 36"-72" wide in 6" increments. In most applications screens can be mounted to matching width or wider tops.

Two types of screens are available:

- Frameless laminate, marker surface or veneer screens are 3/4" thick with matching edge and crisp, eased corners.
- Fabric screens are 1 1/4" thick, with painted perimeter frame capturing a wood structural core and tackable, fabric wrapped inserts on each face.

Specification Options

For frameless screens surface type: laminate (L) or veneer (V); specify finish, any core laminate or dry-erase marker surface (M), or any core Techwood or natural veneer. Also specify bracket color, in any Reff Profiles core paint finish.

For fabric screens specify fabric, perimeter frame and brackets painted finishes. Fabric is oriented railroad style for screens wider than 60".

Bracket and frame paint finish codes with suffix "T" indicate textured.

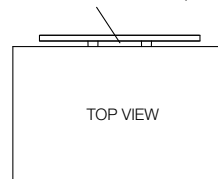
Construction

Frameless screens are 3/4" MDF construction, with threaded inserts at bracket locations.

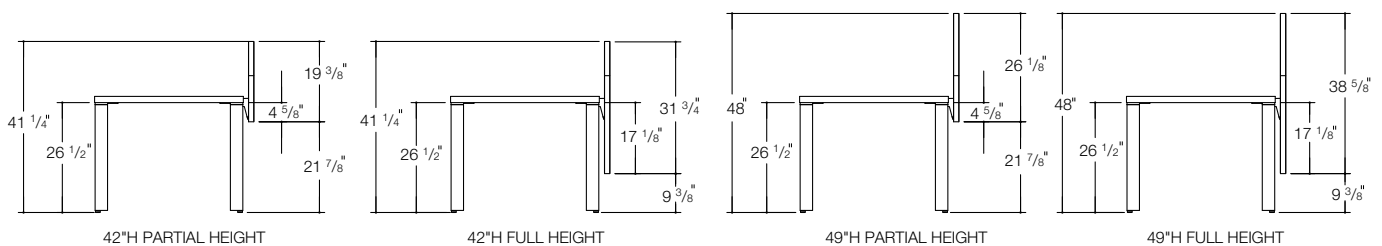
Fabric screens have a 1/2" MDF core, with 3/8" thick tackable PET material inserts on each side wrapped in fabric, and aluminum perimeter frame with seamless corners. Fabric screens have threaded metal inserts at bracket locations.

Laminate screens are edged with color matching ABS edgeband. Marker surface screens are edged with White ABS edgeband. Veneer screens are edged with matching veneer.

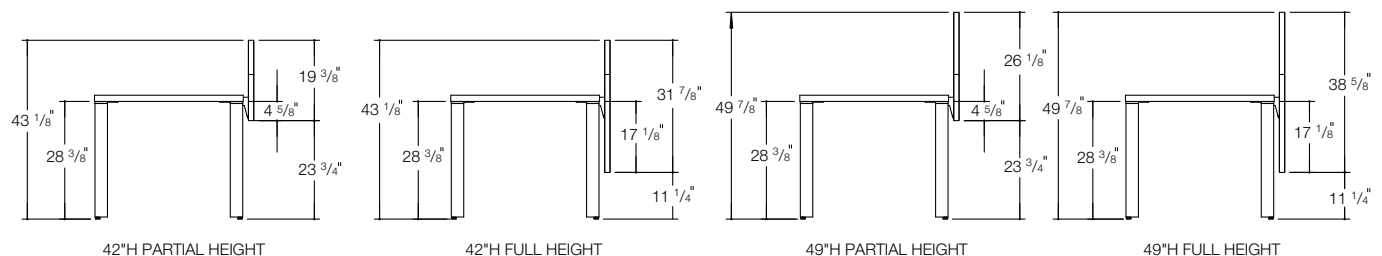
Built-in 1 1/4" wire drop



Screen always at back



For applications with work surface 26 1/2" off the floor



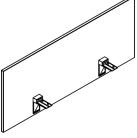
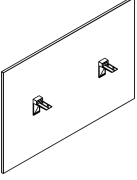
For applications with work surface 28 3/8" off the floor

Desk Screens

Fabric

For 42" High Horizon

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	10	20	30	40	45
Fabric Screens with Partial Modesty For Desks, 42" High Horizon 	24"	1 1/4"	20"	YPSB2024F	\$718.	\$754.	\$792.	\$827.	\$861.
	27"	1 1/4"	20"	YPSB2027F	740.	775.	811.	849.	885.
	30"	1 1/4"	20"	YPSB2030F	759.	798.	836.	874.	911.
	36"	1 1/4"	20"	YPSB2036F	846.	886.	930.	972.	1,013.
	42"	1 1/4"	20"	YPSB2042F	878.	922.	964.	1,010.	1,055.
	48"	1 1/4"	20"	YPSB2048F	904.	951.	997.	1,039.	1,085.
	54"	1 1/4"	20"	YPSB2054F	972.	1,019.	1,067.	1,118.	1,165.
	60"	1 1/4"	20"	YPSB2060F	1,030.	1,083.	1,135.	1,187.	1,237.
	66"	1 1/4"	20"	YPSB2066FRR	1,078.	1,133.	1,187.	1,239.	1,292.
	72"	1 1/4"	20"	YPSB2072FRR	1,111.	1,166.	1,224.	1,277.	1,334.
Fabric Screens with Half Modesty For Desks, 42" High Horizon 	24"	1 1/4"	32"	YPSB3224F	833.	874.	916.	957.	1,000.
	27"	1 1/4"	32"	YPSB3227F	891.	936.	980.	1,026.	1,068.
	30"	1 1/4"	32"	YPSB3230F	919.	963.	1,010.	1,057.	1,103.
	36"	1 1/4"	32"	YPSB3236F	1,037.	1,089.	1,141.	1,193.	1,243.
	42"	1 1/4"	32"	YPSB3242F	1,098.	1,152.	1,206.	1,264.	1,317.
	48"	1 1/4"	32"	YPSB3248F	1,105.	1,160.	1,216.	1,272.	1,325.
	54"	1 1/4"	32"	YPSB3254F	1,196.	1,257.	1,317.	1,376.	1,437.
	60"	1 1/4"	32"	YPSB3260F	1,296.	1,363.	1,427.	1,492.	1,557.
	66"	1 1/4"	32"	YPSB3266FRR	1,476.	1,552.	1,625.	1,698.	1,772.
	72"	1 1/4"	32"	YPSB3272FRR	1,557.	1,635.	1,713.	1,791.	1,866.

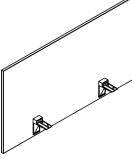
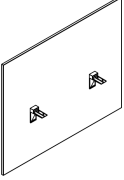
Ordering Information	Order Code	Included With	Options
Desk Screens 1. Pattern Number 2. Inside Fabric Finish 3. Outside Fabric Finish 4. Frame Paint Finish 5. Bracket Paint Finish	Desk Screens <i>Example:</i> YPSB2048F, W1077, 118T, 118T YPSB Desk Screen 20 Height 48 Width F Fabric W1077 Elements W1077 Elements 118T Bright White Paint 118T Bright White Paint	Desk Screens Brackets Hardware	Desk Screens The price of screens specified with a combination of fabrics is the higher of the two fabric grades. (RR) Fabric is applied railroaded

Desk Screens

Fabric

For 49" High Horizon

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	10	20	30	40	45
Fabric Screens with Partial Modesty For Desks, 49" High Horizon 	24"	1 1/4"	26"	YPSB2624F	\$785.	\$824.	\$863.	\$903.	\$940.
	27"	1 1/4"	26"	YPSB2627F	818.	857.	901.	939.	981.
	30"	1 1/4"	26"	YPSB2630F	839.	881.	922.	963.	1,007.
	36"	1 1/4"	26"	YPSB2636F	937.	983.	1,031.	1,079.	1,126.
	42"	1 1/4"	26"	YPSB2642F	983.	1,032.	1,083.	1,133.	1,183.
	48"	1 1/4"	26"	YPSB2648F	1,058.	1,111.	1,163.	1,217.	1,271.
	54"	1 1/4"	26"	YPSB2654F	1,132.	1,189.	1,242.	1,299.	1,359.
	60"	1 1/4"	26"	YPSB2660F	1,179.	1,236.	1,295.	1,356.	1,414.
	66"	1 1/4"	26"	YPSB2666FRR	1,231.	1,291.	1,356.	1,416.	1,476.
	72"	1 1/4"	26"	YPSB2672FRR	1,284.	1,347.	1,414.	1,476.	1,540.
Fabric Screens with Half Modesty For Desks, 49" High Horizon 	24"	1 1/4"	38"	YPSB3824F	899.	944.	988.	1,031.	1,078.
	27"	1 1/4"	38"	YPSB3827F	963.	1,012.	1,061.	1,110.	1,158.
	30"	1 1/4"	38"	YPSB3830F	990.	1,039.	1,090.	1,139.	1,190.
	36"	1 1/4"	38"	YPSB3836F	1,132.	1,189.	1,242.	1,299.	1,359.
	42"	1 1/4"	38"	YPSB3842F	1,196.	1,257.	1,317.	1,376.	1,437.
	48"	1 1/4"	38"	YPSB3848F	1,290.	1,358.	1,420.	1,483.	1,549.
	54"	1 1/4"	38"	YPSB3854F	1,359.	1,425.	1,493.	1,560.	1,628.
	60"	1 1/4"	38"	YPSB3860F	1,429.	1,503.	1,574.	1,645.	1,716.
	66"	1 1/4"	38"	YPSB3866FRR	1,601.	1,682.	1,765.	1,845.	1,924.
	72"	1 1/4"	38"	YPSB3872FRR	1,690.	1,776.	1,858.	1,943.	2,030.

Ordering Information	Order Code	Included With	Options
Desk Screens 1. Pattern Number 2. Inside Fabric Finish 3. Outside Fabric Finish 4. Frame Paint Finish 5. Bracket Paint Finish	Desk Screens <i>Example:</i> YPSB2648F, W1077, 118T, 118T YPSB Desk Screen 26 Height 48 Width F Fabric W1077 Elements W1077 Elements 118T Bright White Paint 118T Bright White Paint	Desk Screens Brackets Hardware	Desk Screens The price of screens specified with a combination of fabrics is the higher of the two fabric grades. (RR) Fabric is applied railroaded

Desk Screens

Laminate, Markerboard or Veneer

For 42" High Horizon

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Laminate (L)	Markerboard (LM)	V1 (V)	V2 (V)	V3 (V)
Screens with Partial Modesty For Desks, 42" High Horizon	24"	3/4"	20"	YPSB2024()	\$294.	\$508.	\$564.	\$649.	\$844.
	27"	3/4"	20"	YPSB2027()	299.	513.	574.	662.	858.
	30"	3/4"	20"	YPSB2030()	301.	515.	587.	674.	880.
	36"	3/4"	20"	YPSB2036()	340.	653.	614.	706.	919.
	42"	3/4"	20"	YPSB2042()	346.	658.	660.	758.	983.
	48"	3/4"	20"	YPSB2048()	447.	1,054.	691.	794.	1,028.
	54"	3/4"	20"	YPSB2054()	455.	1,060.	714.	822.	1,067.
	60"	3/4"	20"	YPSB2060()	460.	1,066.	773.	887.	1,157.
	66"	3/4"	20"	YPSB2066()	470.	1,075.	806.	929.	1,205.
	72"	3/4"	20"	YPSB2072()	476.	1,082.	834.	958.	1,242.
Screens with Half Modesty For Desks, 42" High Horizon	24"	3/4"	32"	YPSB3224()	329.	779.	656.	751.	979.
	27"	3/4"	32"	YPSB3227()	338.	785.	681.	786.	1,023.
	30"	3/4"	32"	YPSB3230()	383.	792.	705.	808.	1,054.
	36"	3/4"	32"	YPSB3236()	450.	1,057.	745.	855.	1,114.
	42"	3/4"	32"	YPSB3242()	460.	1,066.	817.	938.	1,223.
	48"	3/4"	32"	YPSB3248()	487.	1,850.	855.	983.	1,281.
	54"	3/4"	32"	YPSB3254()	496.	1,858.	904.	1,039.	1,354.
	60"	3/4"	32"	YPSB3260()	674.	1,865.	1,000.	1,146.	1,492.
	66"	3/4"	32"	YPSB3266()	691.	1,877.	1,049.	1,202.	1,563.
	72"	3/4"	32"	YPSB3272()	699.	1,890.	1,085.	1,245.	1,624.

Ordering Information	Order Code	Included With	Options
Desk Screens	Desk Screens	Desk Screens	Desk Screens
1. Pattern Number	<i>Example:</i> YPSB2048V, 006B, 118T	Brackets	Finish Options:
2. Surface Finish	YPSB Desk Screen	Hardware	(L)= Laminate
3. Bracket Paint Finish	20 Height		(LM)= Markerboard
	48 Width		(V)= Veneer
	V Veneer		
	006B Maple		
	118T Bright White Paint		

Desk Screens

Laminate, Markerboard or Veneer

For 49" High Horizon

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Laminate (L)	Markerboard (LM)	V1 (V)	V2 (V)	V3 (V)
Screens with Partial Modesty For Desks, 49" High Horizon	24"	3/4"	26"	YPSB2624()	\$320.	\$771.	\$625.	\$719.	\$935.
	27"	3/4"	26"	YPSB2627()	325.	777.	641.	738.	959.
	30"	3/4"	26"	YPSB2630()	333.	780.	667.	769.	1,001.
	36"	3/4"	26"	YPSB2636()	341.	792.	701.	805.	1,051.
	42"	3/4"	26"	YPSB2642()	390.	800.	761.	874.	1,135.
	48"	3/4"	26"	YPSB2648()	427.	1,835.	801.	922.	1,197.
	54"	3/4"	26"	YPSB2654()	435.	1,845.	836.	958.	1,244.
	60"	3/4"	26"	YPSB2660()	458.	1,851.	929.	1,067.	1,386.
	66"	3/4"	26"	YPSB2666()	469.	1,860.	961.	1,106.	1,438.
	72"	3/4"	26"	YPSB2672()	602.	1,866.	997.	1,144.	1,487.
Screens with Half Modesty For Desks, 49" High Horizon	24"	3/4"	38"	YPSB3824()	381.	792.	699.	803.	1,046.
	27"	3/4"	38"	YPSB3827()	388.	797.	722.	833.	1,080.
	30"	3/4"	38"	YPSB3830()	392.	802.	746.	856.	1,115.
	36"	3/4"	38"	YPSB3836()	463.	1,067.	803.	923.	1,201.
	42"	3/4"	38"	YPSB3842()	479.	1,082.	883.	1,015.	1,321.
	48"	3/4"	38"	YPSB3848()	594.	1,862.	931.	1,070.	1,391.
	54"	3/4"	38"	YPSB3854()	609.	1,875.	987.	1,135.	1,475.
	60"	3/4"	38"	YPSB3860()	699.	1,890.	1,114.	1,280.	1,665.
	66"	3/4"	38"	YPSB3866()	711.	1,903.	1,168.	1,344.	1,748.
	72"	3/4"	38"	YPSB3872()	723.	1,915.	1,219.	1,400.	1,819.

Ordering Information	Order Code	Included With	Options
Desk Screens	Desk Screens	Desk Screens	Desk Screens
1. Pattern Number	<i>Example:</i> YPSB2648V, 006B, 118T	Brackets	Finish Options:
2. Surface Finish	YPSB Desk Screen	Hardware	(L)= Laminate
3. Bracket Paint Finish	26 Height		(LM)= Markerboard
	48 Width		(V)= Veneer
	V Veneer		
	006B Maple		
	118T Bright White Paint		

J-Wire Troughs are available in two types, Wall Mount & Under Mount. Wall mount J-wire troughs may be attached to both architectural walls and fixed modesty panels. Under mount J-wire troughs may be attached directly under worksurfaces.

Both types are available in 6" increments, in lengths ranging from 24" to 72". Troughs are 3" high by 3" deep. They are constructed of 18-gauge cold rolled steel. Wall mount is available in black. Under mount is available in all Reff Profiles core paint finishes.

Application notes:

Wires may run along the length of the trough and may exit at the trough ends or over the open front of the trough at any point. Under mount troughs also have a 1 1/2" diameter, U-shaped mouse hole for wire entry/exit.

Wall mount J-wire troughs are attached to a vertical surface such as a full modesty panel, suspended modesty panel, or architectural wall. Refer to Figure 1 and 2.

Fasteners are not included with wall mount J-wire troughs. Attachment fasteners should be selected with consideration given to the vertical surface's material type and thickness. Care should be taken so that screws will not protrude through or damage the visitor side of a modesty panel.

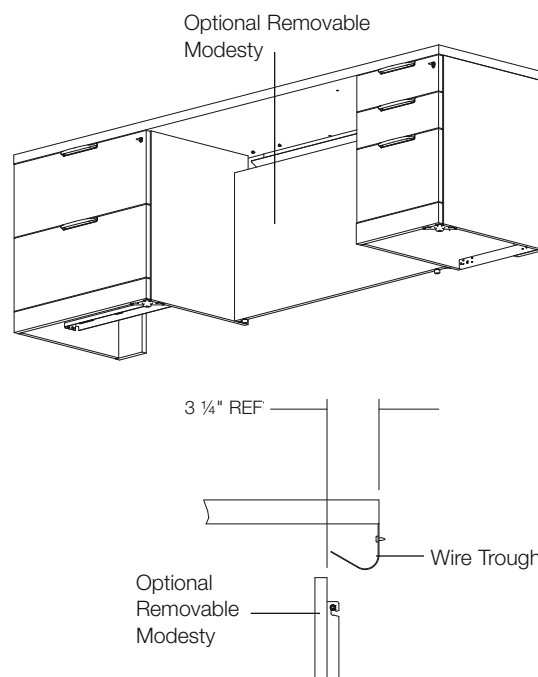
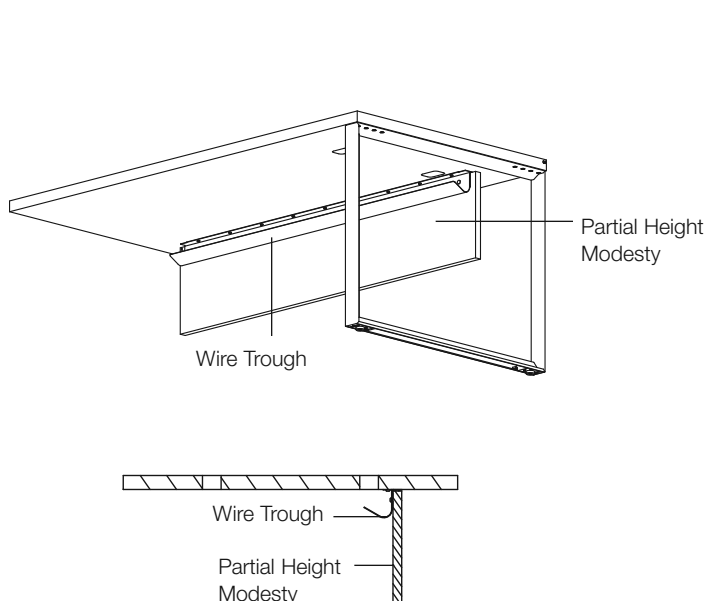
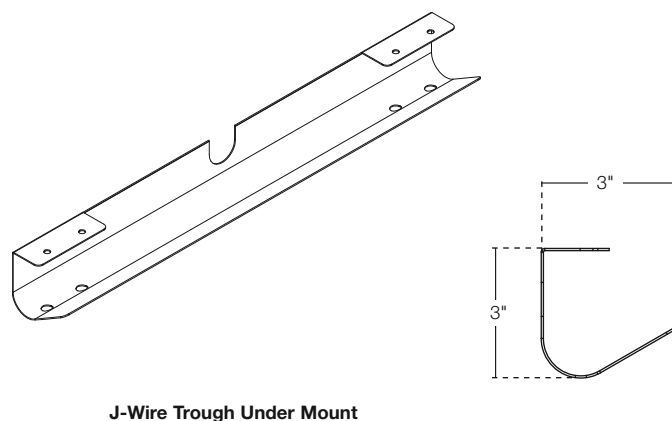
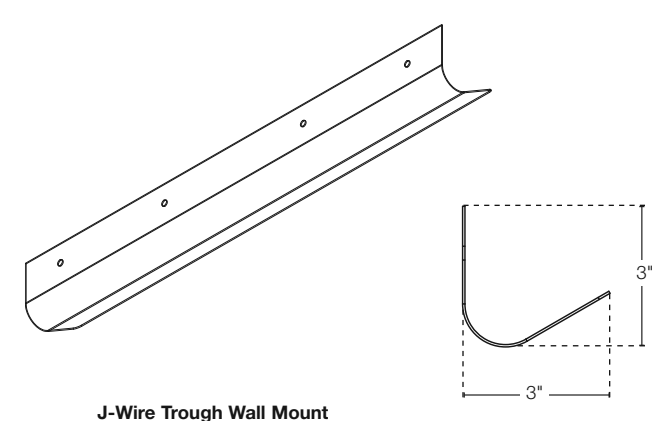


Figure 1: Partial Height Modesty Applications

Figure 2: Wire Trough Wall Mounted Applications

Under mount J-wire troughs have two tabs at the top that allow them to be attached to the underside of a worksurface. Wood screws are included with under mount J-wire troughs.

Under mount J-wire troughs are designed to work with worksurfaces specified with flush, recessed, edge or no grommets. When edge grommets are specified, the trough is attached

with the opening towards the wall which will enable the ability to run wires anywhere along the opening in the worksurface while still allowing the ability to run wires through the grommet of the wire manager. Refer to Figure 5.

Under mount J-wire troughs may be specified when a desk screen (i.e. Antenna) is to be used as a modesty panel. Refer to Figure 6.

The width of the J-wire trough should be specified so that the trough spans and falls beneath grommet locations, but does not interfere with leg or pedestal positions. (i.e: A 72" w double letter-wide pedestal desk with flush grommets would be get a 36" trough.) Refer to Figure 3 and 4.

Wire troughs may not be used to stiffen a worksurface.

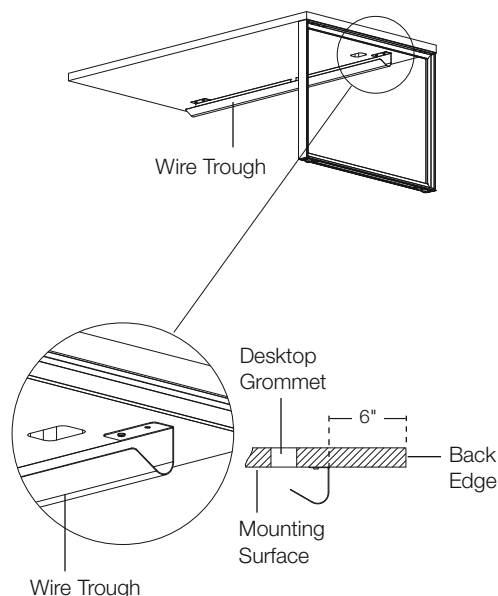


Figure 3: Peninsula

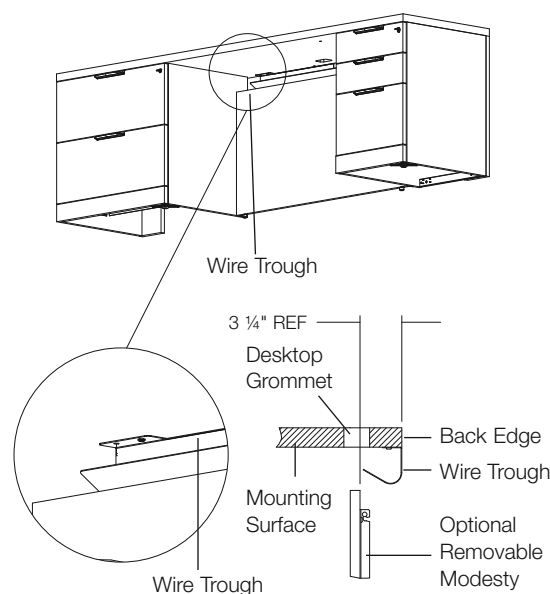


Figure 4: Top with Desktop Grommet

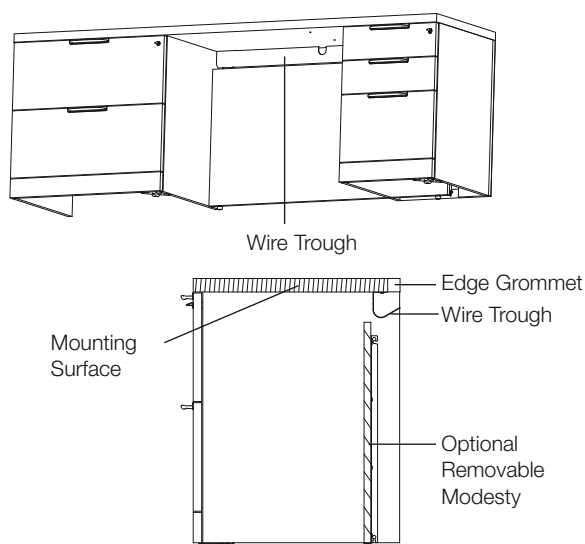


Figure 5: Top with Edge Grommet

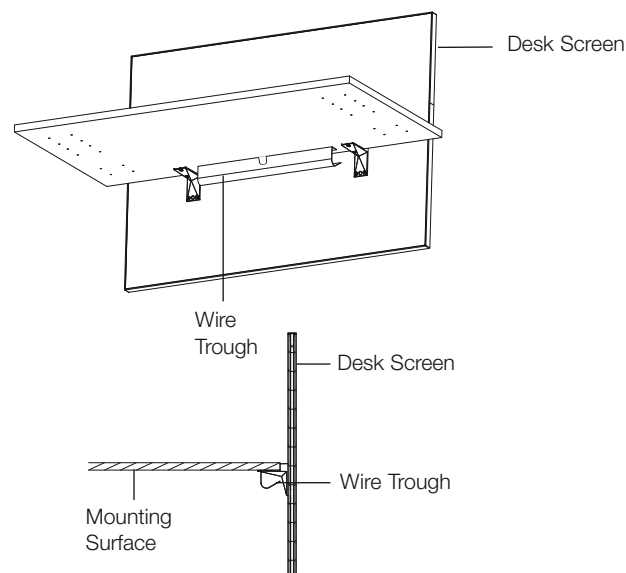


Figure 6: Desk Screen

The wire manager for credenza may be specified for use with a 1" or 1 ½" thick credenza top with edge grommet. Wires, transformers, or personal accessory chargers may then be pushed off the worksurface, but will not drop all the way to the floor.

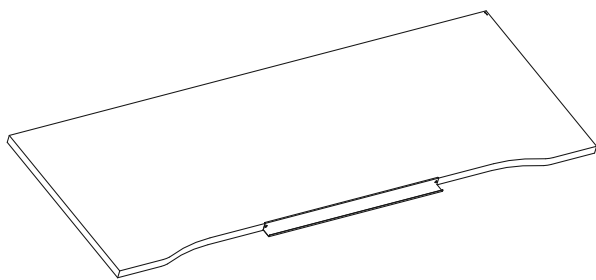
The wire manager for credenza top is 24" wide, 1" high and 1 ¼" deep, and will fit any standard width credenza top with edge grommet. It is constructed of 24-gauge cold rolled steel and is available in black.

Application notes:

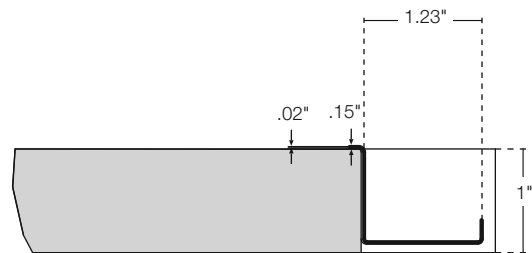
The wire manager for credenza is intended to be mounted to the inside edge of the edge grommet. Wires may run along the length of the trough, exiting at the trough ends between the trough and the un-notched portion of the worksurface top.

Note: There will be a visible black lip (approx. ⅛" wide) at the edge of the worksurface where the wire manager is mounted.

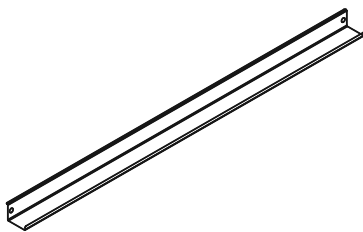
For installation, wood screws and double sided tape are included with the wire manager.



Application of Wire Manager for Credenza Top



Wire Manager Dimensions



Wire Manager

Power and Data Outlets

Power and Data Outlets are available in a variety of configurations for use with worksurfaces, peninsulas and tables.

The electrical accessories make power and data taps more accessible to the end user.

All Power and Data Accessories are ordered separately from the furniture elements which they support.

These accessories are offered in a variety of configurations consisting of simplex receptacles, double USB charging ports and blank spaces which may be used to field install data outlets. The Power and Data Outlets are available in 4 configurations. See **Figure 1** below for available configurations.

Power and Data Accessories come in the following applications:

- Electrical component for Peninsula Power Center
- Table Power Center
- Table Undermount
- Table Drop-In
- Clamp-on
- Offset Clamp-on

See **Figure 3** for available configuration options for each of these Power and Data Accessories.

General Notes

Simplex outlets and USB charging ports are wired together and on the same circuit. All units have a 15 Amp overall rating. Each outlet of the duplex USB charging port can deliver up to 2.1 Amps, sufficient to charge most tablets and smart phones. All units are available with choice of 72" or 120" long cordset or 72" long hardwire cord.

The 412 units with cordset come with an OCP (Over Current Protection) plug head which is larger than standard. See **Figure 2** for dimension. All other cordset units come with a standard 3 prong plug head.

The 72" long hardwire cord is 9/16" diameter flexible metal conduit with pigtails for direct connection to building power. For hardwire option information, refer to Handwired Electrical Components.

Connection option selected must comply with local and/or national electrical code.

Cordset power and data outlets are certified to UL 962A, Furniture Power Distribution Units.

All power and data outlets are available in three color options: black body with black bracket (B/B), white body with white bracket (W/W) or white body with silver bracket (W/S). The cord sets match the body color.

Power and Data Outlets come with a series of Tech Adapters used in the data port(s) to connect a variety of communications jacks offered by third party vendors including RJ45, Cat 5, Cat 6, HDMI, and VGA as well as certain speaker and cable jacks. The communications jack or connectors are not available through Knoll and must be coordinated and provided by a communications equipment supplier.

Refer to Tech Adapter Master List posted on Knoll.com with associated Desktop Outlet installation instructions.

All power and Data Desktop Outlets are shipped with installation instructions included.

Refer to **Figure 17** for Cabling Diagram.

110		1 Power + 1 Data
202		2 Power + 2 Data
21C		2 Power + 1 Duplex USB + 1 USB C
210		2 Power + 1 Duplex USB
311		3 Power + 1 Duplex USB + 1 Data
412		4 Power + 1 Duplex USB + 2 Data

Figure 1: Electrical Outlet Configurations

	Power (simplex receptacle)
	Data (blank opening)
	Duplex USB (for charging)
	USB C (for charging)

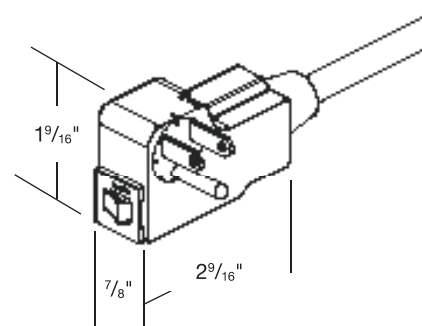


Figure 2: Over Current Protection Plug Head

Electrical Components for:	Configurations					
	110	202	21C	210	311	412
Peninsula Power Center	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Table Power Center	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Table Undermount	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Tables - Drop-in	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Clamp-on	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Offset Clamp-on	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Figure 3: Application Options

Desktop Outlet for Peninsula Power Center Stand-off

The Desktop Outlet for Peninsula Power Center Stand-off works in conjunction with the Power Center Stand-off and the Power Center (PC) Grommet to bring electrical receptacles and data outlets to the worksurface. The Power Center Standoff and Power Center Grommet are included with a Peninsula top when specified. See **Figure 4**. The Peninsula Power Center Electrical Outlet is ordered separately in a choice of 3 configurations. See **Figure 3** for configuration options.

The Peninsula PC Outlet comes with the associated bracket and hardware to field install the electrical unit into the PC stand-off cavity after the peninsula has been installed.

Refer to **Figure 5**. Refer to Power Center Standoff Installation Instruction on Knoll Exchange.

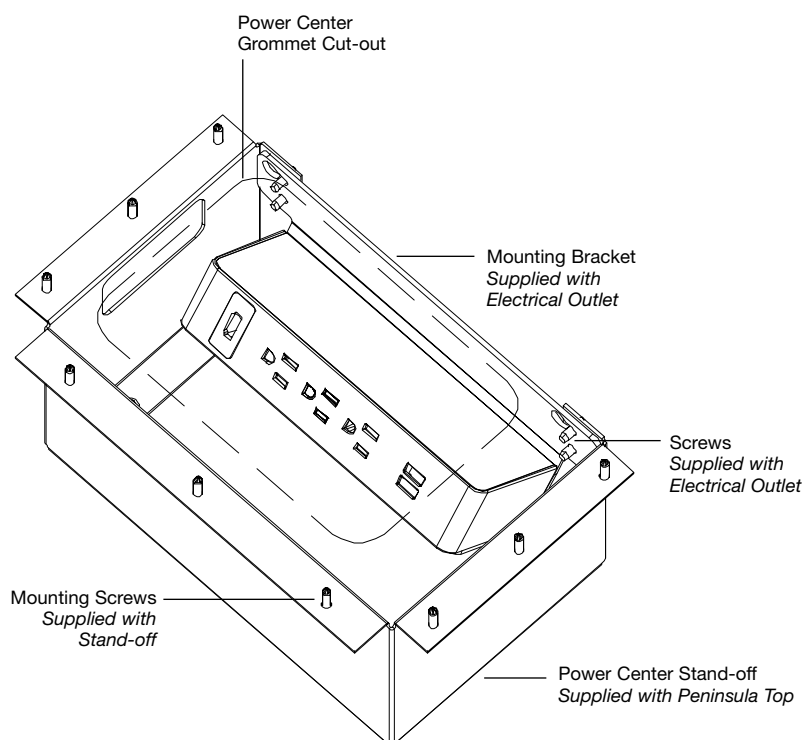


Figure 4

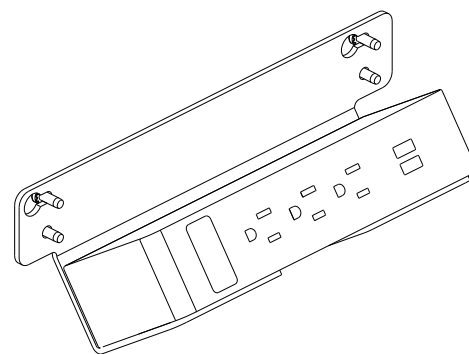


Figure 5: Desktop Outlet for Power Center Stand-off (311 shown)

Electrical Component for Tables – Power Center

This electrical component (**Figure 6**) mounts to the underside of a worksurface and is used when a Table with 2x4 Legs or a Table with 4x4 Legs is specified with a power center grommet option. This unit presents the face of the electrical receptacles and data outlet(s) to the user at a convenient 45 degree angle for ease of plug insertion and is available in 3 configurations.

Refer to **Figure 3** for available configurations for this unit.

Wire Bracket Kits are available (ordered separately) to support and conceal excess cables and transformer blocks.

The Electrical Component for Tables – Power Center mounts adjacent to the power center cut-out (**Figure 7**) and is retained to the worksurface using a single bracket and associated hardware included with the unit for one power center. When a table is specified with several power centers, the equivalent number of electrical components will be required.

A Flexible Vertical Wire Manager is available (ordered separately) to route the power cable to a floor monument. Refer to Accessories - Wire Management.

Refer to Reff Profiles Desktop Electrical Components Installation Instructions available on Knoll Exchange.

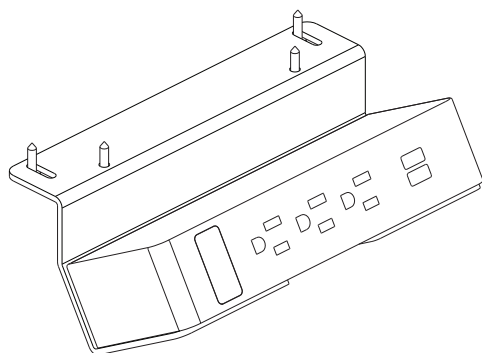


Figure 6: Electrical Component for Tables – Power Center (311 shown)

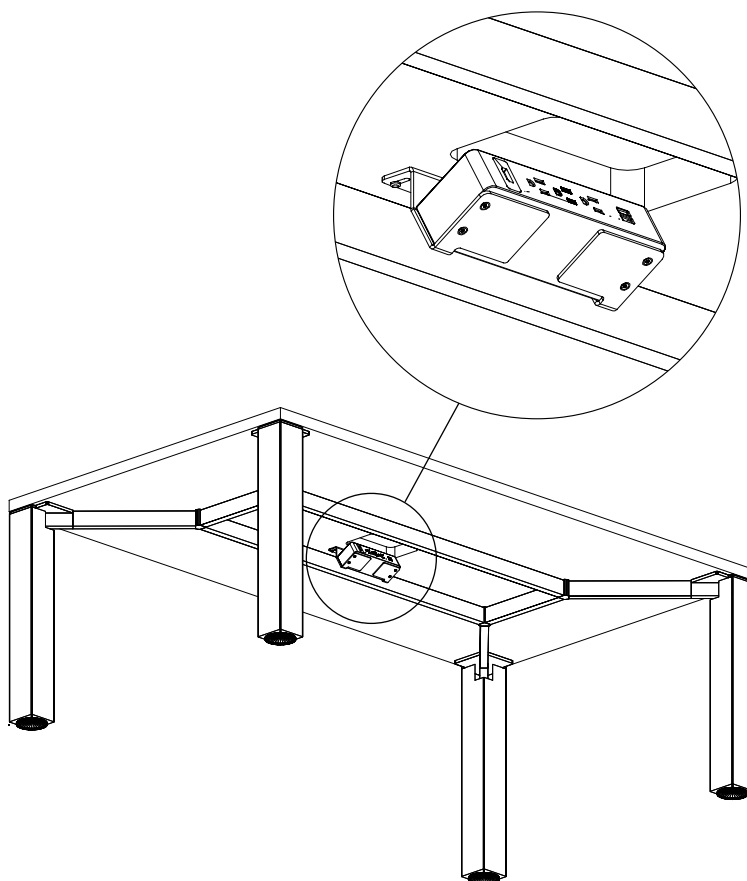


Figure 7: Image from below the table showing the electrical unit adjacent the grommet opening

Electrical Component for Tables – Undermount

The electrical component (**Figure 8**) field mounts to the underside of a worksurface at the peripheral edge to provide convenient access to power and data outlets (**Figure 9**). It comes in 4 configurations. See **Figure 3** for available configurations.

Optional cable clips are provided with the unit to route the power cable under the worksurface.

A Flexible Vertical Wire Manager is available (ordered separately) to route the power cable to a floor monument.

Refer to Reff Profiles Desktop Electrical Components Installation Instructions available on Knoll Exchange.

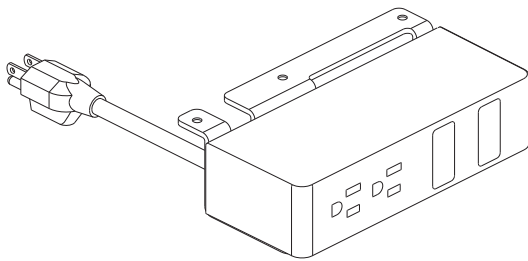


Figure 8: Electrical Component for Tables – Undermount (202 shown)

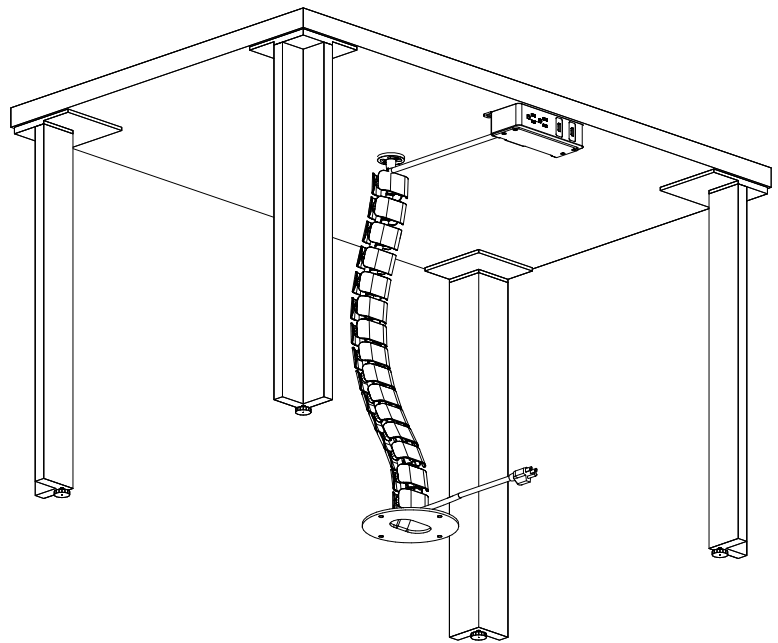


Figure 9: Image from below the table showing the electrical component at the peripheral edge

Electrical Component for Tables - Drop-in

The Drop-in Electrical Outlet for Tables works in conjunction with Tables with 4x4 Legs and Tables with 2x4 Legs to bring electrical receptacles and data outlets directly to the worksurface and flush to the worksurface.

This Drop-in Electrical Outlet (**Figure 10**) is offered with 4 possible configurations. Refer to **Figure 3** for available configurations.

The cut-out is provided when specified with a Table with 2 x 4 legs or a Table with 4 x 4 legs. **Figure 11**

Cut-out sizes for each unit are as follows:

- 202 - $2\frac{3}{16}" \times 7\frac{3}{8}"$
- 210 - $2\frac{3}{16}" \times 6"$
- 311 - $2\frac{3}{16}" \times 8\frac{1}{2}"$
- 412 - $2\frac{3}{16}" \times 11\frac{3}{8}"$

Drop-in Electrical Outlets are field installed into the available cut-out.

To use this product in other applications, special tops must be ordered with the required cut-out to suit.

This component may be utilized on worksurfaces up to $1\frac{1}{2}"$ thick.

Refer to Reff Profiles Desktop Electrical Components Installation Instructions available on Knoll Exchange.

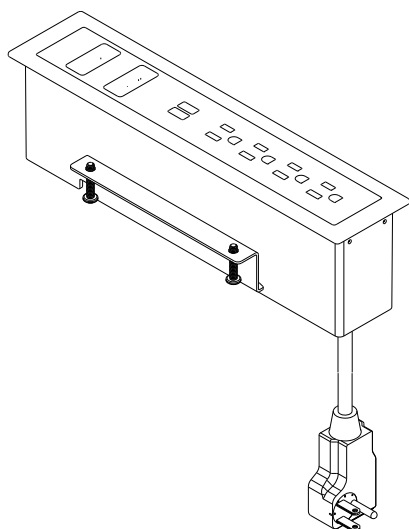


Figure 10: Electrical Component for Tables - Drop-in (412 shown)

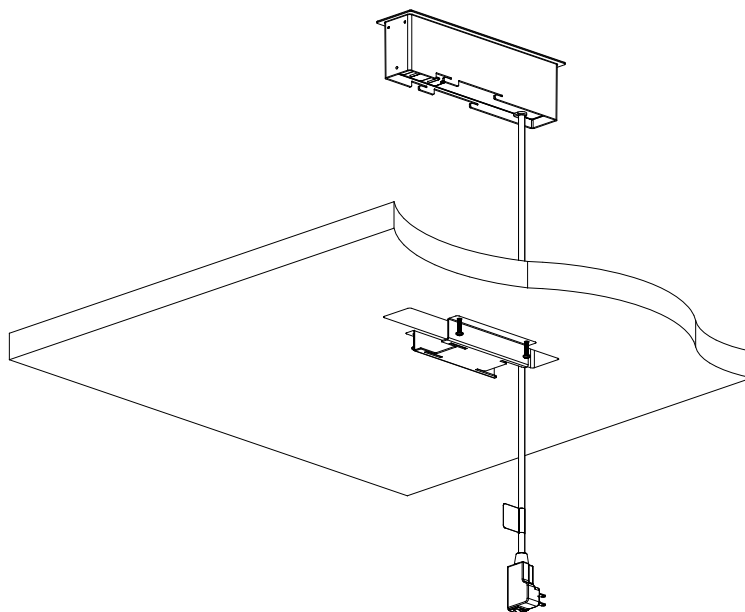


Figure 11: Electrical Component for Tables - Drop-in

Clamp-on Electrical Component

The Clamp-on Electrical Outlet brings electrical and data receptacles to worksurface height without needing to field install grommets.

See **Figure 12**. The Clamp-on Electrical Outlet is available in 4 configurations. Refer to **Figure 3** for available configurations.

This component may be utilized on any worksurface, up to 1 1/2" thick where power and data access is desired. See **Figure 13** for clearance dimensions.

Figure 13 for clearance dimensions.

Space for power cable clearance must be considered. For cordset option, allow at least 3/8" between the edge of the mounting surface and any adjacent components (other worksurfaces, wall panels, tackboards, etc.) for power cable clearance. For Hardwired option, refer to Hardwired Electrical Components Planning section.

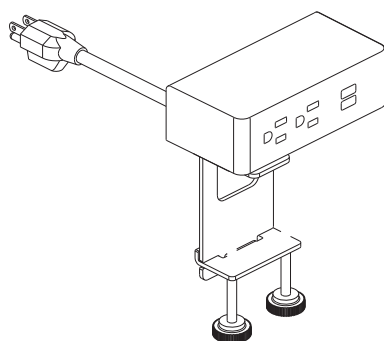


Figure 12: Clamp on Electrical Component (210 shown)

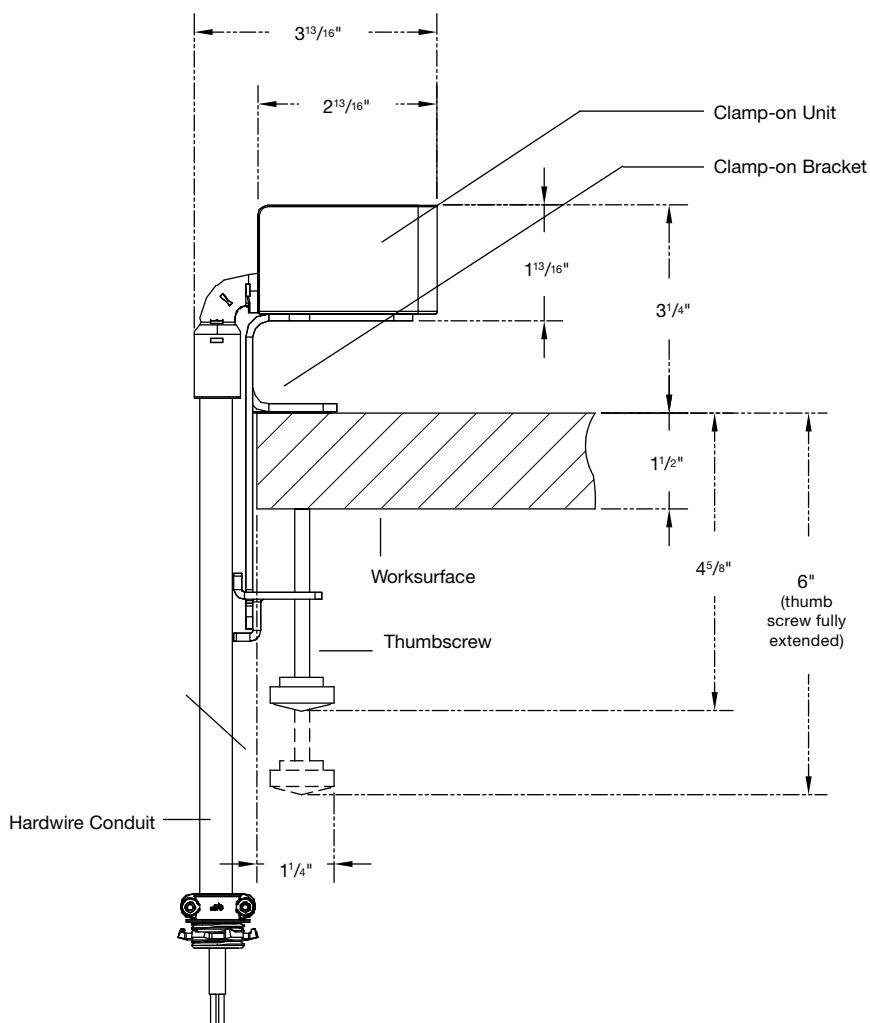


Figure 13: Clamp on Electrical Component Side

Offset Clamp-on Electrical Component

The Offset Clamp-on Electrical Component (Figure 14) has the same function as the Clamp-on Electrical Component but may be used where components such as task panels or taskboards are mounted above the worksurface immediately adjacent to the Clamp-on unit

See Figure 15 for clearance dimension.

City of Chicago Clamp-on Electrical Component

A series of corded (non-hardwired) Clamp-on and Offset Clamp-on desktop electrical units are approved for use on particular applications in the City of Chicago.

The approved applications for the Clamp-on units include height adjustable tables and tables intended to be re-located on a regular basis such as those used for training applications and having legs with casters.

These desktop outlets come with a cord length of 108" and include a three prong, over-current protected plug head. See Figure 2.

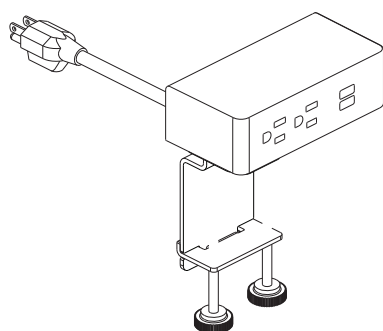


Figure 14: Offset Clamp-on Electrical Component (210 shown)

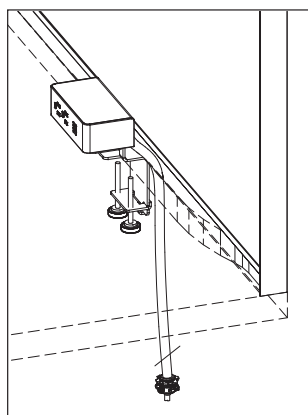


Figure 16: Installed View

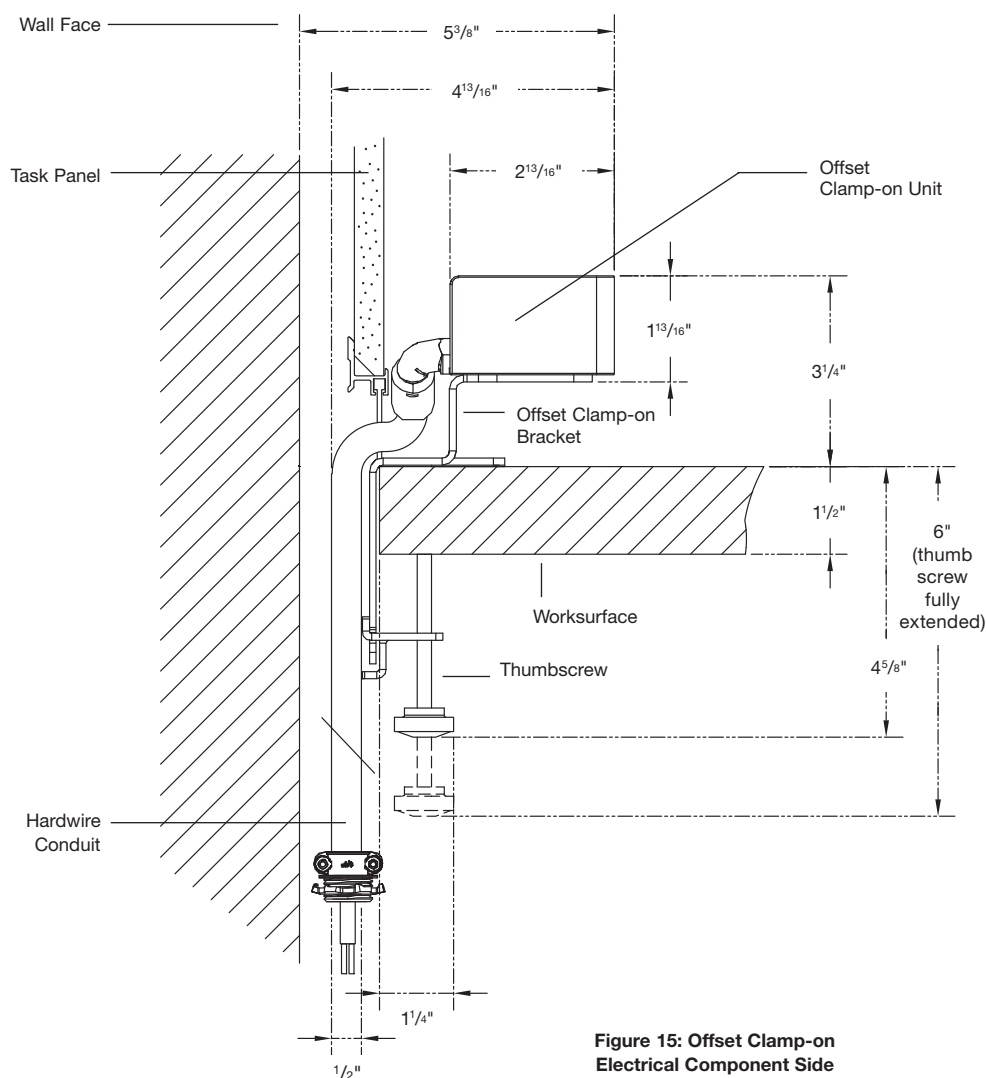


Figure 15: Offset Clamp-on Electrical Component Side

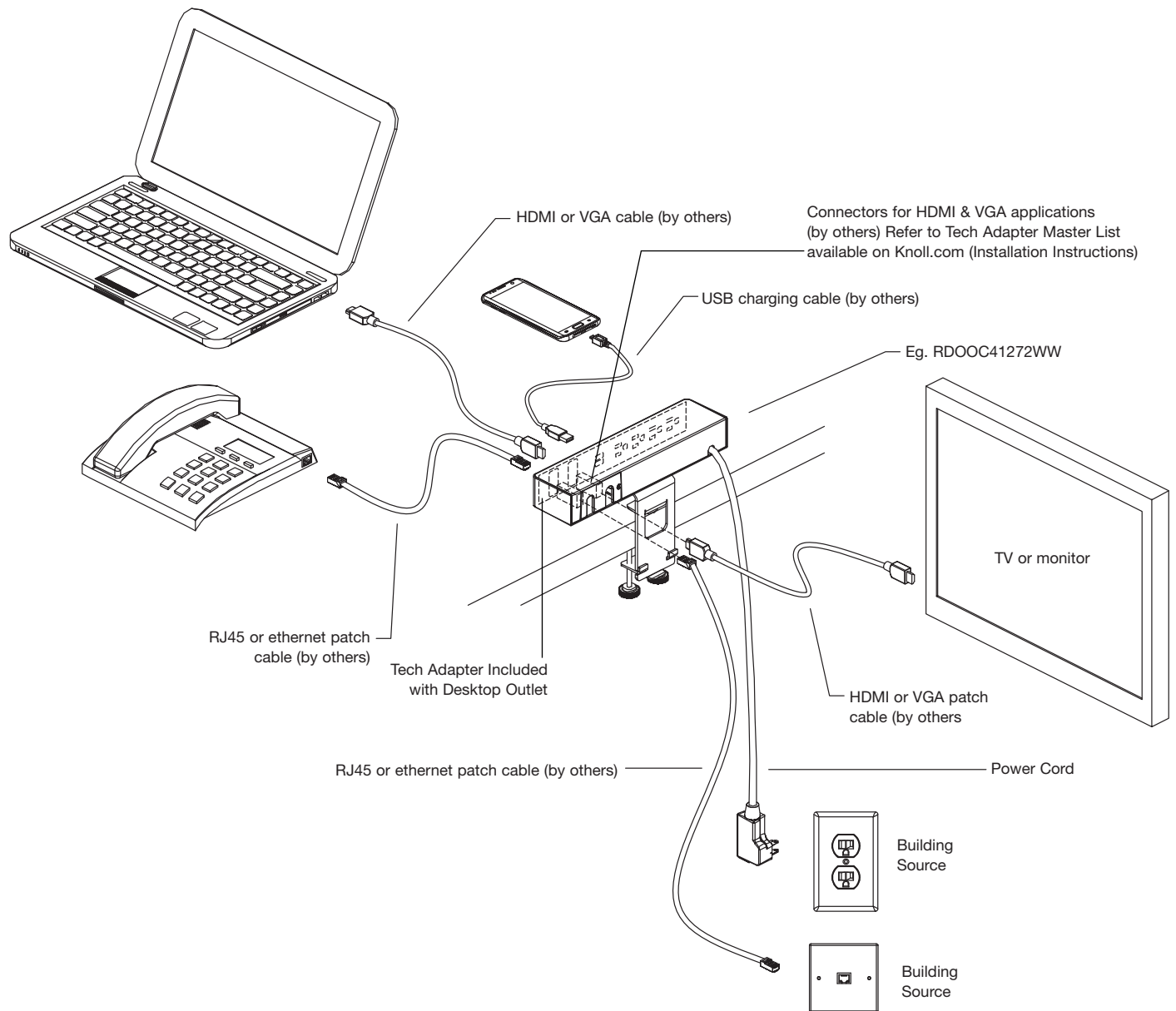


Figure 17
Cabling Diagram

Power and Communication Outlets

Hardwired Electrical Components

All Desktop Power and Communication Outlets are available with a hardwire option.

Check with your local electrical authority to verify compliance with local electrical code.

The hardwire option includes a 72" long cord contained in a 9/16" diameter silver colored flexible metal conduit with pigtails for direct connection to building power.

The hardwired option will require a qualified electrician to install.

All hardwire units are certified to UL111, Multi-Outlet Assemblies.

Each electrical component is equipped with a strain relief collar at the joint between the cable and the component housing. This strain relief is rigid and comes in 3 profiles (not user selected). The strain relief profile has been selected to provide the best power cord orientation for the application.

The strain relief color matches the body of the electrical unit.

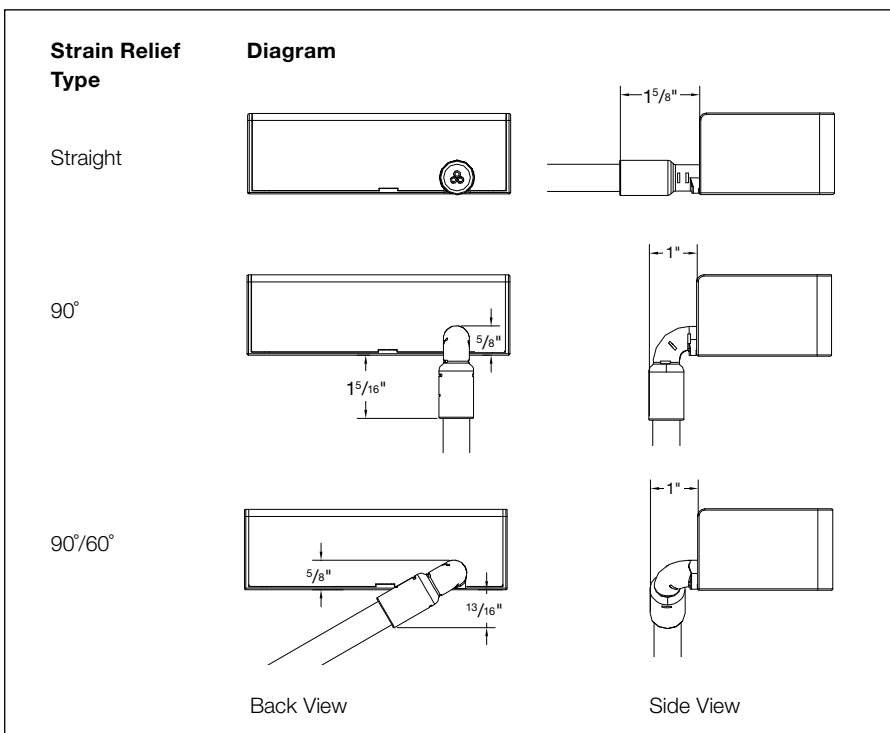
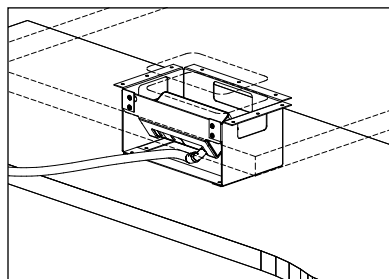
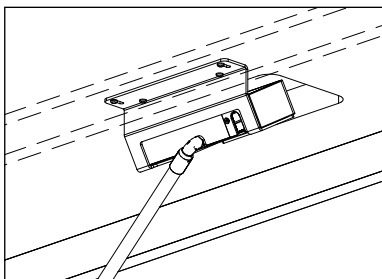


Figure 18

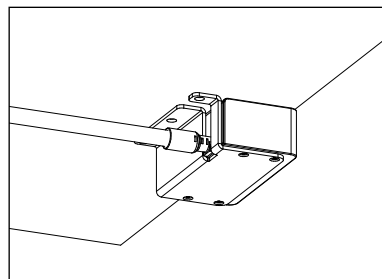
Application: Peninsula PC
Strain Relief: 90°/60°



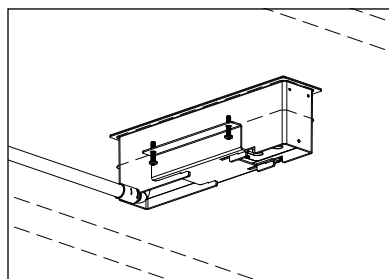
Application: Table PC
Strain Relief: 90°/60°



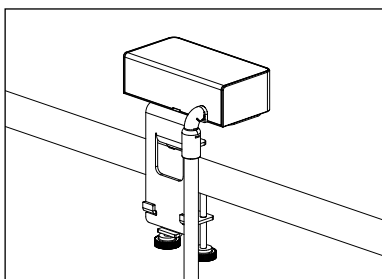
Application: Table Undermount
Strain Relief: Straight



Application: Table Drop-in
Strain Relief: 90°



Application: Clamp-on
Strain Relief: 90°



Application: Offset Clamp-on
Strain Relief: 90°/60°

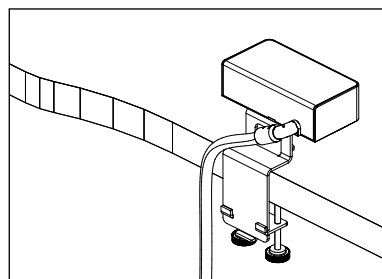


Figure 19

Simple Stand Off

Simple Stand Offs provide support for 1 1/2" thick worksurface tops mounted to low credenzas or 3/4 height storage cabinets with a 1" top. The simple standoff is included when specified with peninsula tops.

Simple Stand Off assemblies are 2 1/4" deep, 12" wide, and 5 1/32" high. They are constructed of 16 gauge cold rolled steel and are available in all core painted finishes for 28 3/8" high planning.

The Simple Stand Off comes with the stand off weldment, mounting bracket, mounting hardware and round grommet. Refer to **Figure 20**.

Application notes:

The Simple Stand Off must be permanently and securely affixed to the underside of a worksurface and also to whatever support unit it rests upon.

The Simple Stand Off is designed to support a top without additional worksurface supported storage such as hutches or desktop towers for example.

To access the cavity of the Simple Stand Off, a special top must be ordered with the appropriate cut-out for a Desktop Grommet which must be specified separately and field installed.

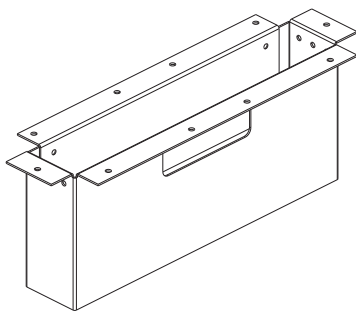


Figure 20: Simple Stand Off

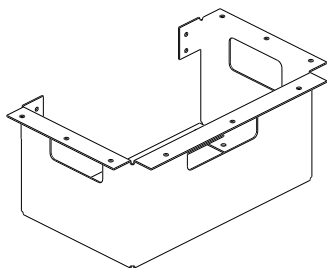


Figure 21: Stand Off for Power Center

Stand Off for Power Center

Stand Offs for Power Center provide support for 1 1/2" thick worksurface tops mounted to low credenzas or 3/4 height storage cabinets with a 1" top while also providing opportunity for wire management and power/data capabilities. The power center standoff is included when specified with peninsula tops.

Power Center Stand Off assemblies are 6 3/8" deep, 10 1/4" wide, and 5 1/32" high.

They are constructed of 16-gauge cold rolled steel and are available in all core painted finishes for 28 3/8" high planning.

Application notes:

The Power Center Stand Off is designed to support a top without additional worksurface supported storage mounted upon it, such as hutches or desktop towers for example.

The Power Center Stand Off must be permanently and securely affixed to the underside of a worksurface and also to whatever support unit it rests upon.

To access the cavity of the Stand Off for Power Center, a special top must be ordered with the appropriate cut-out for a Power Center Grommet which must be specified separately and field installed.

When power and data capability is desired for use with this unit, the Desktop Outlet electrical options must be specified separately. Refer to **Figure 21**.

A 1 3/4" round grommet is included for field drilling of cable route from the power center standoff through the lower storage element.

Refer to 6TP00505 for Installation Instructions.

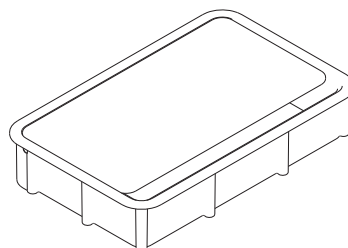


Figure 22: Power Center Grommet

Power Center Grommet

The Power Center Grommet must be specified when utilizing a stand-off for power center. The grommet trims the opening in the peninsula table top that allows access into the stand-off for power center. It includes an attached, hinged lid. Refer to **Figure 22**.

Power Center Grommets are 8" wide x 5" deep and are available in all core painted and plated finishes for 28 3/8" high planning.

The Power Center Grommet is included when specified with a peninsula top.

To utilize the Power Center Grommet, special tops must be ordered with the required cut out pre-drilled to suit.

Grommets

Desktop Grommets are included with certain worksurfaces when specified. Desktop grommets may be ordered separately, if desired, for field installation.

To use this product in non-standard applications, special tops must be ordered with the required cut-out pre-drilled to suit.

The Desktop Grommet includes a grommet sleeve and lid. The grommet sleeve is 2" deep x 3" wide with a 1/8" flange all round which sits 1/16" above the finished worksurface. The outside to outside dimension of the flange is 2 1/4" deep and 3 1/4" wide. The grommet lid sits inside the sleeve and is flush with the top of the sleeve. Refer to **Figure 23**.

Desktop Grommets are available in all core painted and plated finishes for 28 3/8" high planning.

Application notes:

Desktop Grommets are available for use in 1", 1 1/4" and 1 1/2" thick worksurfaces. Care should be taken to specify the grommet appropriate for the worksurface's thickness.

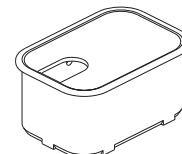





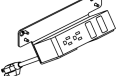
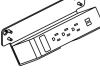
Figure 23: Grommet

Accessories

Power and Communications

Peninsula Power Center (PC) Outlet

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	type	pattern no.	list
 Electrical Outlet for Peninsula PC 110, 2 power + 1 dual USB + 0 data	72" cordset	RDOPP11072(BB/WW/WS)	\$572.
	120" cordset	RDOPP110120(BB/WW/WS)	588.
	12" linkable	RDOPP110L(BB/WW/WS)	594.
	72" hardwire	RDOPP110H(BB/WW/WS)	623.
 Electrical Outlet for Peninsula PC 21C, 2 power + 1 dual USB + 1 USB C	72" cordset	RDOPP21C72(BB/WW/WS)	986.
	120" cordset	RDOPP21C120(BB/WW/WS)	1,003.
	12" linkable	RDOPP21CL(BB/WW/WS)	1,025.
	72" hardwire	RDOPP21CH(BB/WW/WS)	1,075.
 Electrical Outlet for Peninsula PC 210, 2 power + 1 dual USB + 0 data	72" cordset	RDOPP21072(BB/WW/WS)	626.
	120" cordset	RDOPP210120(BB/WW/WS)	645.
	12" linkable	RDOPP210L(BB/WW/WS)	668.
	72" hardwire	RDOPP210H(BB/WW/WS)	692.
 Electrical Outlet for Peninsula PC 202, 2 power + 0 dual USB + 2 data	72" cordset	RDOPP20272(BB/WW/WS)	427.
	120" cordset	RDOPP202120(BB/WW/WS)	460.
	12" linkable	RDOPP202L(BB/WW/WS)	476.
	72" hardwire	RDOPP202H(BB/WW/WS)	492.
 Electrical Outlet for Peninsula PC 311, 3 power + 1 dual USB + 1 data	72" cordset	RDOPP31172(BB/WW/WS)	679.
	120" cordset	RDOPP311120(BB/WW/WS)	700.
	12" linkable	RDOPP311L(BB/WW/WS)	736.
	72" hardset	RDOPP311H(BB/WW/WS)	772.



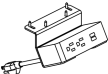
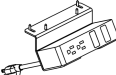
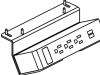
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RDOPP21072 (BB)	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Installation instruction sheet available on Knoll.com.
R Reff Profiles	1. Color option, (housing / bracket): BB=Black/Black WW = White/White WS=White/Silver	Refer to planning guide pages for complete description.
DO Desktop Outlet		USB outlet is for recharging purposes only. No data transfer. All Desktop outlets are UL listed.
PP Peninsula Power Center		Simplex receptacles and USB charging ports are wired together and on the same circuit.
210 2 Power, 1 USB, 0 Data		Units with data ports come with tech adapters. Connectors are not included and are available from third part suppliers. Refer to "Power & Communications Outlet" Installation Instructions for more information.
72 72" cordset, 120=120" cord, H=72" Hardwire L=12" Linkable		Jumpers and infeed cables are required for linkable outlets and are ordered separately.
() Color Option		

Accessories

Power and Communications

Table Power Center (PC) Outlet

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	type	pattern no.	list
Electrical Outlet for Table PC 110, 1 power + 1 dual USB + 0 data 	72" cordset	RDOTP11072(BB/WW/WS)	\$583.
	120" cordset	RDOTP110120(BB/WW/WS)	600.
	12" linkable	RDOTP110L(BB/WW/WS)	606.
	72" hardwire	RDOTP110H(BB/WW/WS)	635.
Electrical Outlet for Table PC 21C, 2 power + 1 dual USB + 1 USB C 	72" cordset	RDOTP21C72(BB/WW/WS)	987.
	120" cordset	RDOTP21C120(BB/WW/WS)	1,003.
	12" linkable	RDOTP21CL(BB/WW/WS)	1,027.
	72" hardwire	RDOTP21CH(BB/WW/WS)	1,093.
Electrical Outlet for Table PC 210, 2 power + 1 dual USB + 0 data 	72" cordset	RDOTP21072(BB/WW/WS)	623.
	120" cordset	RDOTP210120(BB/WW/WS)	642.
	12" linkable	RDOTP210L(BB/WW/WS)	665.
	72" hardwire	RDOTP210H(BB/WW/WS)	689.
Electrical Outlet for Table PC 202, 2 power + 0 dual USB + 2 data 	72" cordset	RDOTP20272(BB/WW/WS)	497.
	120" cordset	RDOTP202120(BB/WW/WS)	542.
	12" linkable	RDOTP202L(BB/WW/WS)	582.
	72" hardwire	RDOTP202H(BB/WW/WS)	622.
Electrical Outlet for Table PC 311, 3 power + 1 dual USB + 1 data 	72" cordset	RDOTP31172(BB/WW/WS)	655.
	120" cordset	RDOTP311120(BB/WW/WS)	673.
	12" linkable	RDOTP311L(BB/WW/WS)	710.
	72" hardwire	RDOTP311H(BB/WW/WS)	747.


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RDOTP21072 (BB)	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> 1. Color option, (housing / bracket): BB=Black/Black WW = White/White WS=White/Silver	Installation instruction sheet available on Knoll.com. Refer to planning guide pages for complete description. USB outlet is for recharging purposes only. No data transfer. All Desktop outlets are UL listed. Simplex receptacles and USB charging ports are wired together and on the same circuit.
R Reff Profiles		
DO Desktop Outlet		
TP Table Power Center		
210 2 Power, 1 USB, 0 Data		
72 72" cordset, 120=120" cord H=72" Hardwire L=12" Linkable		
() Color Option		Units with data ports come with tech adapters. Connectors are not included and are available from third party suppliers. Refer to "Power & Communications Outlet" Installation Instructions for more information. Jumpers and infeed cables are required for linkable outlets and are ordered separately.

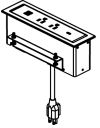
Accessories

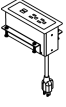
Power and Communications

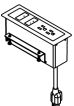
Table Drop-in Outlet

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	type	pattern no.	list
 Electrical Outlet for Table Drop-in 110, 1 power + 1 dual USB + 0 data	72" cordset	RDOTD11072(BB/WW/WS)	\$505.
	120" cordset	RDOTD110120(BB/WW/WS)	519.
	12" linkable	RDOTD110L(BB/WW/WS)	524.
	72" hardwire	RDOTD110H(BB/WW/WS)	549.

 Electrical Outlet for Table Drop-in 21C, 2 power + 1 dual USB + 1 USB C	72" cordset	RDOTD21C72(BB/WW/WS)	861.
	120" cordset	RDOTD21C120(BB/WW/WS)	878.
	12" linkable	RDOTD21CL(BB/WW/WS)	895.
	72" hardwire	RDOTD21CH(BB/WW/WS)	979.

 Electrical Outlet for Table Drop-in 210, 2 power + 1 dual USB + 0 data	72" cordset	RDOTD21072(BB/WW/WS)	623.
	120" cordset	RDOTD210120(BB/WW/WS)	642.
	12" linkable	RDOTD210L(BB/WW/WS)	665.
	72" hardwire	RDOTD210H(BB/WW/WS)	689.

 Electrical Outlet for Table Drop-in 202, 2 power + 0 dual USB + 2 data	72" cordset	RDOTD20272(BB/WW/WS)	515.
	120" cordset	RDOTD202120(BB/WW/WS)	537.
	12" linkable	RDOTD202L(BB/WW/WS)	572.
	72" hardwire	RDOTD202H(BB/WW/WS)	608.


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RDOTD21072 (BB)	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> 1. Color option, (housing / bracket): BB=Black/Black WW = White/White WS=White/Silver	Installation instruction sheet available on Knoll.com. Refer to planning guide pages for complete description. USB outlet is for recharging purposes only. No data transfer. All Desktop outlets are UL listed. Simplex receptacles and USB charging ports are wired together and on the same circuit.
R Reff Profiles		
DO Desktop Outlet		
TD Table Drop-in		
210 2 Power, 1 USB, 0 Data		
72 72" cordset, 120=120" cord H=72" Hardwire L=12" Linkable		
() Color Option		Units with data ports come with tech adapters. Connectors are not included and are available from third party vendors. Refer to "Power & Communications Outlet" Installation Instructions for more information. Jumpers and infeed cables are required for linkable outlets and are ordered separately.

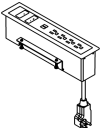
Accessories

Power and Communications

Table Drop-in Outlet

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	type	pattern no.	list
 Electrical Outlet for Table Drop-in 311, 3 power + 1 dual USB + 1 data	72" cordset	RDOTD31172(BB/WW/WS)	\$733.
	120" cordset	RDOTD311120(BB/WW/WS)	755.
	12" linkable	RDOTD311L(BB/WW/WS)	792.
	72" hardwire	RDOTD311H(BB/WW/WS)	827.

 Electrical Outlet for Table Drop-in 412, 4 power + 1 dual USB + 2 data	72" cordset	RDOTD41272(BB/WW/WS)	770.
	120" cordset	RDOTD412120(BB/WW/WS)	789.
	12" linkable	RDOTD412L(BB/WW/WS)	826.
	72" hardwire	RDOTD412H(BB/WW/WS)	862.

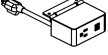
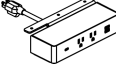
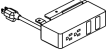


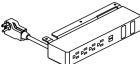
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RDOTD21072 (BB)	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> 1. Color option, (housing / bracket): BB=Black/Black WW = White/White WS=White/Silver	Installation instruction sheet available on Knoll.com. Refer to planning guide pages for complete description. USB outlet is for recharging purposes only. No data transfer. All Desktop outlets are UL listed. Simplex receptacles and USB charging ports are wired together and on the same circuit.
R Reff Profiles		
DO Desktop Outlet		
TD Table Drop-in		
210 2 Power, 1 USB, 0 Data		
72 72" cordset, 120=120" cord		
H=72" Hardwire		Units with data ports come with tech adapters. Connectors are not included and are available from third party vendors. Refer to "Power & Communications Outlet" Installation Instructions for more information. Jumpers and infeed cables are required for linkable outlets and are ordered separately.
L=12" Linkable		
() Color Option		

Accessories

Power and Communications

Table Undermount Outlet

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	type	pattern no.	list
Electrical Outlet for Table Undermount 110, 1 power + 1 dual USB + 0 data 	72" cordset	RDOTU11072(BB/WW/WS)	\$468.
	120" cordset	RDOTU110120(BB/WW/WS)	479.
	72" hardwire	RDOTU110H(BB/WW/WS)	510.
	12" linkable	RDOTU110L(BB/WW/WS)	568.
Electrical Outlet for Table Undermount 21C, 2 power + 1 dual USB + 1 USB C 	72" cordset	RDOTU21C72(BB/WW/WS)	814.
	120" cordset	RDOTU21C120(BB/WW/WS)	832.
	12" linkable	RDOTU21CL(BB/WW/WS)	847.
	72" hardwire	RDOTU21CH(BB/WW/WS)	850.
Electrical Outlet for Table Undermount 202, 2 power + 0 dual USB + 2 data 	72" cordset	RDOTU20272(BB/WW/WS)	497.
	120" cordset	RDOTU202120(BB/WW/WS)	542.
	12" linkable	RDOTU202L(BB/WW/WS)	582.
	72" hardwire	RDOTU202H(BB/WW/WS)	622.
Electrical Outlet for Table Undermount 210, 2 power + 1 dual USB + 0 data 	72" cordset	RDOTU21072(BB/WW/WS)	576.
	120" cordset	RDOTU210120(BB/WW/WS)	619.
	12" linkable	RDOTU210L(BB/WW/WS)	596.
	72" hardwire	RDOTU210H(BB/WW/WS)	643.
Electrical Outlet for Table Undermount 311, 3 power + 1 dual USB + 1 data 	72" cordset	RDOTU31172(BB/WW/WS)	698.
	120" cordset	RDOTU311120(BB/WW/WS)	717.
	12" linkable	RDOTU311L(BB/WW/WS)	754.
	72" hardwire	RDOTU311H(BB/WW/WS)	789.
Electrical Outlet for Table Undermount 412, 4 power + 1 dual USB + 2 data 	72" cordset	RDOTU41272(BB/WW/WS)	777.
	120" cordset	RDOTU412120(BB/WW/WS)	797.
	12" linkable	RDOTU412L(BB/WW/WS)	833.
	72" hardwire	RDOTU412H(BB/WW/WS)	870.

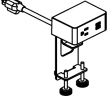
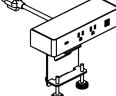
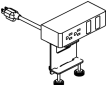

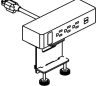
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RDOTU21072 (BB)	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> 1. Color option, (housing / bracket): BB=Black/Black WW = White/White WS=White/Silver	Installation instruction sheet available on Knoll.com. Refer to planning guide pages for complete description. USB outlet is for recharging purposes only. No data transfer. All Desktop outlets are UL listed. Simplex receptacles and USB charging ports are wired together and on the same circuit.
R Reff Profiles		
DO Desktop Outlet		Units with data ports come with tech adapters. Connectors are not included and are available from third party suppliers. Refer to "Power & Communications Outlet" Installation Instructions for more information. Jumpers and infeed cables are required for linkable outlets and are ordered separately.
TU Table Undermount		
210 2 Power, 1 USB, 0 Data		
72 72" cordset, 120=120" cord, H=72" Hardwire L=12" Linkable		
() Color Option		

Accessories

Power and Communications

Clamp-on

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	type	pattern no.	list
 Clamp-on Electrical Outlet 110, 1 power + 1 dual USB + 0 data	72" cordset	RDOCL11072(BB/WW/WS)	\$517.
	120" cordset	RDOCL110120(BB/WW/WS)	534.
	12" linkable	RDOCL110L(BB/WW/WS)	568.
 Clamp-on Electrical Outlet 21C, 2 power + 2 dual USB + 1 USB C	72" cordset	RDOCL21C72(BB/WW/WS)	851.
	120" cordset	RDOCL21C120(BB/WW/WS)	877.
	12" linkable	RDOCL21CL(BB/WW/WS)	868.
 Clamp-on Electrical Outlet 202, 2 power + 0 dual USB + 2 data	72" cordset	RDOCL20272(BB/WW/WS)	515.
	120" cordset	RDOCL202120(BB/WW/WS)	537.
	12" linkable	RDOCL202L(BB/WW/WS)	572.
	72" hardwire	RDOCL202H(BB/WW/WS)	608.
 Clamp-on Electrical Outlet 210, 2 power + 1 dual USB + 0 data	72" cordset	RDOCL21072(BB/WW/WS)	622.
	120" cordset	RDOCL210120(BB/WW/WS)	640.
	12" linkable	RDOCL210L(BB/WW/WS)	663.
	72" hardwire	RDOCL210H(BB/WW/WS)	687.
 Clamp-on Electrical Outlet 311, 3 power + 1 dual USB + 1 data	72" cordset	RDOCL31172(BB/WW/WS)	686.
	120" cordset	RDOCL311120(BB/WW/WS)	706.
	12" linkable	RDOCL311L(BB/WW/WS)	743.
	72" hardwire	RDOCL311H(BB/WW/WS)	778.

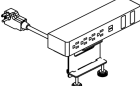
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RDOCL21072 (BB)	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Installation instruction sheet available on Knoll.com.
R Reff Profiles	1. Color option, (housing / bracket):	Refer to planning guide pages for complete description.
DO Desktop Outlet	BB=Black/Black	USB outlet is for recharging purposes only. No data transfer. All Desktop outlets are UL listed.
CL Clamp-on	WW = White/White	Simplex receptacles and USB charging ports are wired together and on the same circuit.
210 2 Power, 1 USB, 0 Data	WS=White/Silver	Units with data ports come with tech adapters. Connectors are not included and are available from third party suppliers. Refer to "Power & Communications Outlet" Installation Instructions for more information.
72 72" cordset, 120=120" cord		Jumpers and infeed cables are required for linkable outlets and are ordered separately.
	H=72" Hardwire	
	L=12" Linkable	
() Color Option		

Accessories

Power and Communications

Clamp-on

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	type	pattern no.	list
Clamp-on Electrical Outlet 412, 4 power + 1 dual USB + 2 data 	72" cordset	RDOCL41272(BB/WW/WS)	\$770.
	120" cordset	RDOCL412120(BB/WW/WS)	787.
	12" linkable	RDOCL412L(BB/WW/WS)	826.
	72" hardwire	RDOCL412H(BB/WW/WS)	862.

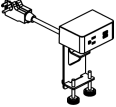
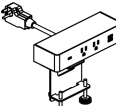
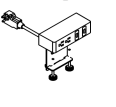
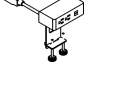

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RDOCL21072 (BB)	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Installation instruction sheet available on Knoll.com.
R Reff Profiles	1. Color option, (housing / bracket):	Refer to planning guide pages for complete description.
DO Desktop Outlet	BB=Black/Black	USB outlet is for recharging purposes only. No data transfer. All Desktop outlets are UL listed.
CL Clamp-on	WW = White/White	Simplex receptacles and USB charging ports are wired together and on the same circuit.
210 2 Power, 1 USB, 0 Data	WS=White/Silver	Units with data ports come with tech adapters. Connectors are not included and are available from third party suppliers. Refer to "Power & Communications Outlet" Installation Instructions for more information.
72 72" cordset, 120=120" cord		Jumpers and infeed cables are required for linkable outlets and are ordered separately.
	H=72" Hardwire	
	L=12" Linkable	
() Color Option		

Accessories

Power and Communications

Clamp-on Outlets for Chicago

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	type	pattern no.	list
Clamp-on Electrical Outlet - Chicago 110, 1 power + 1 dual USB + 0 data 	108" cordset	RDOCCL110108(BB/WW/WS)	\$558.
Clamp-on Electrical Outlet - Chicago 21C, 2 power + 1 dual USB + 1 USB C 	108" cordset	RDOCCL21C108(BB/WW/WS)	895.
Clamp-on Electrical Outlet - Chicago 202, 2 power + 0 dual USB + 2 data 	108" cordset	RDOCCL202108(BB/WW/WS)	537.
Clamp-on Electrical Outlet - Chicago 210, 2 power + 1 dual USB + 0 data 	108" cordset	RDOCCL210108(BB/WW/WS)	640.
Clamp-on Electrical Outlet - Chicago 311, 3 power + 1 dual USB + 1 data 	108" cordset	RDOCCL311108(BB/WW/WS)	706.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RDOCCL210108 (BB)	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
R Reff Profiles	1. Color option, (housing / bracket):	Refer to planning guide pages for complete description.
DO Desktop Outlet	BB=Black/Black	USB outlet is for recharging purposes only. No data transfer. All Desktop outlets are UL listed.
CCL Clamp-on - Chicago	WW = White/White	Simplex receptacles and USB charging ports are wired together and on the same circuit.
210 2 Power, 1 USB, 0 Data	WS=White/Silver	Units with data ports come with a kit of Tech Adapters. Data jacks and connectors are not included and are available from a third party. Refer to "Power & Communications Outlet" Installation Instructions for more information.
108 108" cordset		All products on this page come with Over Current Protection Plug Head.
() Color Option		

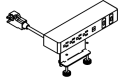
Accessories

Power and Communications

Clamp-on Outlets for Chicago

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	type	pattern no.	list
Clamp-on Electrical Outlet - Chicago 412, 4 power + 1 dual USB + 2 data	108" cordset	RDOCCL412108(BB/WW/WS)	\$784.



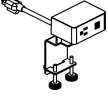
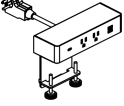
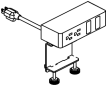

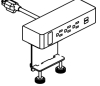
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RDOCCL210108 (BB)	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
R Reff Profiles	1. Color option, (housing / bracket):	Refer to planning guide pages for complete description.
DO Desktop Outlet	BB=Black/Black	USB outlet is for recharging purposes only. No data transfer. All Desktop outlets are UL listed.
CCL Clamp-on - Chicago	WW = White/White	Simplex receptacles and USB charging ports are wired together and on the same circuit.
210 2 Power, 1 USB, 0 Data	WS=White/Silver	Units with data ports come with a kit of Tech Adapters. Data jacks and connectors are not included and are available from a third party. Refer to "Power & Communications Outlet" Installation Instructions for more information.
108 108" cordset		All products on this page come with Over Current Protection Plug Head.
() Color Option		

Accessories

Power and Communications

Offset Clamp-on

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	type	pattern no.	list
 Offset Clamp-on Electrical Outlet 110, 1 power + 1 dual USB + 0 data	72" cordset	RDOOC11072(BB/WW/WS)	\$532.
	120" cordset	RDOOC110120(BB/WW/WS)	549.
	12" linkable	RDOOC110L(BB/WW/WS)	554.
	72" hardwire	RDOOC110H(BB/WW/WS)	591.
 Offset Clamp-on Electrical Outlet 21C, 2 power + 1 dual USB + 1 USB C	72" cordset	RDOOC21C72(BB/WW/WS)	868.
	120" cordset	RDOOC21C120(BB/WW/WS)	885.
	12" linkable	RDOOC21CL(BB/WW/WS)	955.
	72" hardwire	RDOOC21CH(BB/WW/WS)	878.
 Offset Clamp-on Electrical Outlet 202, 2 power + 0 dual USB + 2 data	72" cordset	RDOOC20272(BB/WW/WS)	515.
	120" cordset	RDOOC202120(BB/WW/WS)	537.
	12" linkable	RDOOC202L(BB/WW/WS)	572.
	72" hardwire	RDOOC202H(BB/WW/WS)	608.
 Offset Clamp-on Electrical Outlet 210, 2 power + 1 dual USB + 0 data	72" cordset	RDOOC21072(BB/WW/WS)	622.
	120" cordset	RDOOC210120(BB/WW/WS)	640.
	12" linkable	RDOOC210L(BB/WW/WS)	663.
	72" hardwire	RDOOC210H(BB/WW/WS)	687.
 Offset Clamp-on Electrical Outlet 311, 3 power + 1 dual USB + 1 data	72" cordset	RDOOC31172(BB/WW/WS)	686.
	120" cordset	RDOOC311120(BB/WW/WS)	706.
	12" linkable	RDOOC311L(BB/WW/WS)	743.
	72" hardwire	RDOOC311H(BB/WW/WS)	778.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RDOOC21072 (BB)	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Installation instruction sheet available on Knoll.com.
R Reff Profiles	1. Color option, (housing / bracket):	Refer to planning guide pages for complete description.
DO Desktop Outlet	BB=Black/Black	USB outlet is for recharging purposes only. No data transfer. All Desktop outlets are UL listed.
OC Offset Clamp-on	WW = White/White	Simplex receptacles and USB charging ports are wired together and on the same circuit.
210 2 Power, 1 USB, 0 Data	WS=White/Silver	
72 72" cordset, 120=120" cord, H=72" Hardwire L=12" Linkable		Units with data ports come with tech adapters. Connectors are not included and are available from third party suppliers. Refer to "Power & Communications Outlet" Installation Instructions for more information.
() Color Option		Jumpers and infeed cables are required for linkable outlets and are ordered separately.

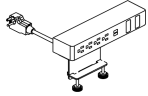
Accessories

Power and Communications

Offset Clamp-on

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	type	pattern no.	list
Offset Clamp-on Electrical Outlet 412, 4 power + 1 dual USB + 2 data	72" cordset	RDOOC41272(BB/WW/WS)	\$770.
	120" cordset	RDOOC412120(BB/WW/WS)	789.
	12" linkable	RDOOC412L(BB/WW/WS)	826.
	72" hardwire	RDOOC412H(BB/WW/WS)	862.






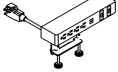
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RDOOC21072 (BB)	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Installation instruction sheet available on Knoll.com.
R Reff Profiles	1. Color option, (housing / bracket): BB=Black/Black WW = White/White WS=White/Silver	Refer to planning guide pages for complete description.
DO Desktop Outlet		USB outlet is for recharging purposes only. No data transfer. All Desktop outlets are UL listed.
OC Offset Clamp-on		Simplex receptacles and USB charging ports are wired together and on the same circuit.
210 2 Power, 1 USB, 0 Data		Units with data ports come with tech adapters. Connectors are not included and are available from third party suppliers. Refer to "Power & Communications Outlet" Installation Instructions for more information.
72 72" cordset, 120=120" cord, H=72" Hardwire L=12" Linkable		Jumpers and infeed cables are required for linkable outlets and are ordered separately.
() Color Option		

Accessories

Power and Communications

Offset Clamp-on Outlets for Chicago

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	type	pattern no.	list
Offset Clamp-on Electrical Outlet - Chicago 202, 2 power + 0 dual USB + 2 data	108" cordset	RDOCOC202108(BB/WW/WS)	\$537.
			
Offset Clamp-on Electrical Outlet - Chicago 210, 2 power + 1 dual USB + 0 data	108" cordset	RDOCOC210108(BB/WW/WS)	640.
			
Offset Clamp-on Electrical Outlet - Chicago 311, 3 power + 1 dual USB + 1 data	108" cordset	RDOCOC311108(BB/WW/WS)	706.
			
Offset Clamp-on Electrical Outlet - Chicago 412, 4 power + 1 dual USB + 2 data	108" cordset	RDOCOC412108(BB/WW/WS)	784.
			

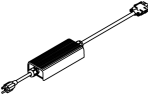
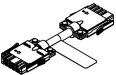
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RDOCOC210108 (BB)	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
R Reff Profiles	1. Color option, (housing / bracket):	Refer to planning guide pages for complete description.
DO Desktop Outlet	BB=Black/Black	USB outlet is for recharging purposes only. No data transfer. All Desktop outlets are UL listed.
COC Offset Clamp-on - Chicago	WW = White/White	Simplex receptacles and USB charging ports are wired together and on the same circuit.
210 2 Power, 1 USB, 0 Data	WS=White/Silver	Units with data ports come with a kit of Tech Adapters. Data jacks and connectors are not included and are available from a third party. Refer to "Power & Communications Outlet" Installation Instructions for more information.
108 108" cordset		All products on this page come with Over Current Protection Plug Head.
() Color Option		

Accessories

Power and Communications

Linkable Power Outlets

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	type	width	depth	pattern no.	list
Infeeds	infeed cable, 60" cord	79.5"	3"	RDOI60	\$475.
	infeed cable, 120" cord	139.5"	3"	RDOI120	494.
					
Jumpers	jumper cable, 6"	6"	2"	RDOJ06	88.
	jumper cable, 12"	12"	2"	RDOJ12	92.
	jumper cable, 18"	18"	2"	RDOJ18	94.
	jumper cable, 24"	24"	2"	RDOJ24	96.
	jumper cable, 30"	30"	2"	RDOJ30	99.
	jumper cable, 36"	36"	2"	RDOJ36	102.
	jumper cable, 42"	42"	2"	RDOJ42	105.
	jumper cable, 48"	48"	2"	RDOJ48	107.
	jumper cable, 54"	54"	2"	RDOJ54	109.
	jumper cable, 60"	60"	2"	RDOJ60	111.
	jumper cable, 66"	66"	2"	RDOJ66	113.
	jumper cable, 72"	72"	2"	RDOJ72	115.
	jumper cable, 78"	78"	2"	RDOJ78	120.
	jumper cable, 84"	84"	2"	RDOJ84	123.
	jumper cable, 90"	90"	2"	RDOJ90	128.
	jumper cable, 96"	96"	2"	RDOJ96	131.
	jumper cable, 102"	102"	2"	RDOJ102	135.
	jumper cable, 108"	108"	2"	RDOJ108	138.
	jumper cable, 114"	114"	2"	RDOJ114	141.
	jumper cable, 120"	120"	2"	RDOJ120	145.
	jumper cable, 126"	126"	2"	RDOJ126	149.
	jumper cable, 132"	132"	2"	RDOJ132	153.
					


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RDOI60	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> 1. Pattern number:	Infeed Cables and Jumpers on this page are for use with Linkable Desktop Electrical outlets.
R Reff Profiles		
DO Desktop Outlet		
I Infeed cable		
60 60" long		

Accessories

Power and Communications

Desktop Outlet Accessories

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	type	pattern no.	list
Tech Adapter 	Single kit (1 / pack)	RDOTAS(B/W)	\$21.
	Double kit (2 / pack)	RDOTAD(B/W)	41.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RDOTAS(B/W)	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Installation instruction sheet available on Knoll.com
R Reff Profiles	1. Color option, (housing / bracket): B = Black W = White	Refer to planning guide pages for complete description.
DO Desktop Outlet		
TA Tech Adapter		
S Single kit D = Double kit		
B Color Option		

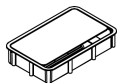
All Desktop Outlets with data ports come with one Tech Adapter kit per data port.
Products on this page are available in the event additional quantities or replacements are needed.
Each kit consists of an envelope containing several adapters for use with a variety of communication jacks. Communication jacks are ordered separately from third party vendors. See Knoll.com+ for the Master List of communications jacks which function with the adapter kit.

Accessories

Grommets and Stand-Offs

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

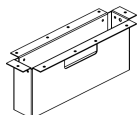
description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Power Center Grommet (Electrical component not included)		8"	5"	1 1/2"	RPCG()	\$182.



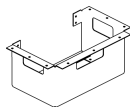
Desktop Grommet	For 1 1/2" thick top			1 1/2"	RDTGA()	40.
	For 1 1/4" thick top			1 1/4"	RDTGB()	40.
	For 1" thick top			1"	RDTGC()	40.



Simple Stand Off		12"	2 1/4"	5"	RST()	126.
------------------	--	-----	--------	----	---------------	------



Stand Off for Power Center (Electrical component not included)		10"	6"	5"	R2PCST()	161.
---	--	-----	----	----	------------------	------








Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RST	<i>To order please specify pattern number including;</i>	Installation instruction sheet available on Knoll Exchange.
R Reff Profiles	1. Stand Off Finish: Painted options only	For Power Center stand off, refer to Installation Instruction #6TP00081.
ST Stand Off		
() Finish	For Grommets; 1. Grommet Finish: Painted or plated options	

Accessories

Wire management

Reff Profiles Vol. Two



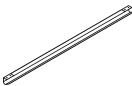
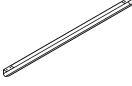
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Wire manager used under any top in kneespace*	24"	4 1/2"	5 3/4"	RWMWT24	\$50.
	30"	4 1/2"	5 3/4"	RWMWT30	57.
	36"	4 1/2"	5 3/4"	RWMWT36	62.
* Available black only					
Hinged vertical wire	24"	1"	3/8"	RWMV24 ()	41.
	Ships with overdesk unit. Specify paint finish.				
Multi-purpose manager*	24"	2 1/2"	1 1/4"	RWMMP24	45.
	30"	2 1/2"	1 1/4"	RWMMP30	50.
	36"	2 1/2"	1 1/4"	RWMMP36	51.
* Available black only					
Worksurface vertical/horizontal wire manager*	24"	1 1/2"	3/4"	RWMVH24	48.
	30"	1 1/2"	3/4"	RWMVH30	53.
	36"	1 1/2"	3/4"	RWMVH36	57.
* Available black only					
Power bar, 7-Outlets with right-angle plugs	R2WMPB				172.
	This Power Bar has a 7ft power cord. Black only.				

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RWMWT24	<i>To order please specify:</i>	Specify color for hinged vertical wire management only from paint finish list on page 5.
R Reff Profiles	1. Pattern number	Flexible Vertical wire manager is intended to be under mounted to a worksurface; using self tapping wood screws.
WM Wire Manager	2. Finish: painted finishes, where applicable	
W Wall and Modesty mount		
T Top Mount		
24 Width		

Accessories

Wire management

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Flexible Vertical Wire Manager with Functional height range; for 26 1/2" and 28 3/8"H					RWMVF	\$150.
	*translucent with metallic silver base (613)					
Cable clip for column legs	3" dia.				RCC30()	26.
	4" dia				RCC40()	30.
	* 2 clips per kit					
J-Wire Trough Wall Mount		24"			RJBW24()	74.
		30"			RJBW30()	77.
		36"			RJBW36()	84.
		42"			RJBW42()	98.
		48"			RJBW48()	104.
		54"			RJBW54()	107.
		60"			RJBW60()	108.
		66"			RJBW66()	121.
		72"			RJBW72()	123.
	*Installation Instruction Sheet: 6TP00078					
J-Wire Trough Under Mount		24"			RJBU24()	91.
		30"			RJBU30()	93.
		36"			RJBU36()	100.
		42"			RJBU42()	116.
		48"			RJBU48()	124.
		54"			RJBU54()	126.
		60"			RJBU60()	129.
		66"			RJBU66()	143.
		72"			RJBU72()	145.
	*Installation Instruction Sheet: 6TP00078					
Cable Management Clips, 5 / pk	3 1/2"				RCMC5	129.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RWMWT24	<i>To order please specify:</i>	Specify color for hinged vertical wire management only from paint finish list on page 5.
R Reff Profiles	1. Pattern number	
WM Wire Manager	2. Finish: painted finishes, where applicable	
W Wall and Modesty mount		Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For vertical wire manager, reference number 6TP00435.
T Top Mount		For J-wire manager; reference number 6TP0078.
24 Width		Flexible Vertical wire manager is intended to be under mounted to a worksurface; using self tapping wood screws.

Accessories

Wire management

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

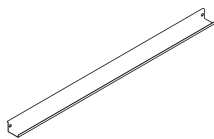
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
-------------	---	---	---	-------------	------

Wire manager for credenza top

24"

RWMCT24

\$148.



Cable Basket Kits Under Mounted

15"

12"

1"

RWMT1512U

60.

27"

12"

1"

RWMT2712U

107.

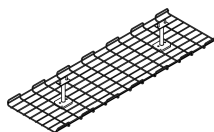
39"

12"

1"

RWMT3912U

130.



*All hardware included

*Baskets and hardware are painted med. grey (115)

Cable Basket Kits Rail Mounted

15"

12"

1"

RWMT1512R

301.

27"

12"

1"

RWMT2712R

357.

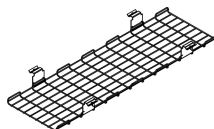
39"

12"

1"

RWMT3912R

550.



*All hardware included

*Baskets and hardware are painted med. grey (115)

*Not for use on 30" deep Meeting Tables with 4x4 legs

Order Code

Example:	RWMWT24
R	Reff Profiles
WM	Wire Manager
W	Wall and Modesty mount
T	Top Mount
24	Width

Specification Information

To order please specify:
1. Pattern number
2. Finish: painted finishes, where applicable

Application Notes



Specify color for hinged vertical wire management only from paint finish list on page 5.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For cable baskets, under mount, reference number 6TP00435. For cable basket, rail mount; reference number 6TP00433.

Flexible Vertical wire manager is intended to be under mounted to a worksurface; using self tapping wood screws.

Accessories For Worksurfaces

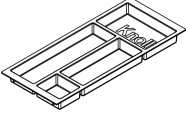
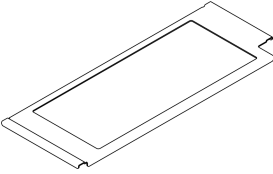

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3	list price
CRT turntable 	31" diameter			RKT31					\$656.
Pencil drawer used under worktop 	16"	17"	1"	RPAD-()	361.	642.	642.	832.	
	Specify wood or laminate finish								
Reff Profiles Spacer kit for Pencil drawer				RPADKIT					40.
Replacement hardware	Panel to endpanel bracket			RBPE(L/R)()					23.
	Top to endpanel disk			RBDD					5.
	Top to workwall endpanel disk			RBDW					5.
	Specify paint finish for RBPE(L/R) RBDD and RBDW available galvanized only								

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RKT31	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	See Reff Profiles Planning Guide for more information.
R Reff Profiles	1. Finish, where applicable	Pencil drawer includes sides.
KT Turntable		Note: The spacer kit (RPADKIT) is required to mount pencil drawer (RPAD) to a table with an open frame leg.
31 31" Diameter		Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For Spacer kits, refer to reference number 6TP00311.

Accessories For Pedestals


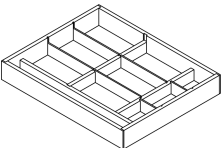



Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	type	w	h	pattern no.	list
Pencil tray, wood (ordered separately)		12"	—	RPAPT	\$112.
	black	13 1/4"	—	RPETRAY3N	43.
	clear	13 1/4"	—	RPETRAY3C	50.
	Recommended for use with metal drawer interiors on 16"w peds. Letter width pedestal. These pencil trays work with all pedestals with metal interior, including Mobile pedestals.				
Pencil tray adapter				RPETAD	97.
		Includes metal adapter pencil tray and plastic pencil tray to be used with 19" wide (Legal width) pedestals. Available in painted and anodized finishes.			
Box drawer dividers, wood box drawers (Acrylic)		16"	—	RPADSS	61.
File bars, wood file drawers (replacement)		16"	—	RPAHFB16	34.
		30"	—	RPAHFB30	65.
		36"	—	RPAHFB36	100.
File bars, metal file drawers (replacement)		16"	—	RPAHFM162 *	25.
		30"	—	RPAHFM30	34.
		36"	—	RPAHFM36	34.
Sold as individuals					
Metal box divider, for desk height products				RDHMBD	36.
		for 16"w desk height metal box drawer for use in pedestals with metal interior			

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RDHMBD		
R	Reff Profiles	The dividers come in black paint only. Replacement file bars for all mobile pedestals and pedestals shipped July 2001 and prior, should order KR5231078.
DH	Desk height	
M	Metal	
B	Box	
D	Divider	

Accessories For Pedestals


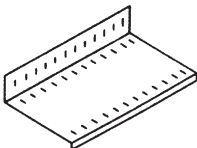
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

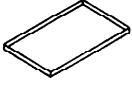
description	w	d	pattern no.	list	metal	L	V1	V2	V3
Metal file drawer divider, for desk height products 			RDHMF	\$36.					
			for 16" w desk height metal box drawer for use in pedestals with metal interior available in black paint only.						
Box drawer divider 	12"	15"	RFBDD	306.					
			available in clear maple finish only.						
Metal Shelf kit for 24" Pedestals 	24"	20"	RCAS2420M ()		98.				
	24"	24"	RCAS2424M ()		109.				
Wood Shelf kit for 24" Pedestals 	24"	20"	RCAS2420W ()			177.	190.	220.	298.
	24"	24"	RCAS2424W ()			203.	219.	254.	343.
Counter weight (for file/file configuration pedestals when used in freestanding applications) Pack of three (3)	–	–	RCOUNTWT3	256.					
			1 counterweight = 10 lbs. Counterweights are 10" wide x 14.5" high x 0.25" thick						
Waste recycle bin 	15"	9"	RWRB	130.					
			Note: For use with desk height and serving height pedestals.						


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RDHMBD		
R Reff Profiles		The Metal File drawer dividers come in black paint only. Actual shelf dimensions; 24" w = 22 ²³ / ₆₄ " w 20" d = 13 ¹¹ / ₃₂ " d 24" d = 17 ¹¹ / ₃₂ " d
DH Desk height		
M Metal		
B Box		
D Divider		The replacement waste recycle bins, are for use with 24" w waste recycle pedestals and are available in grey finish only.


Accessories For Cabinets


Reff Profiles Vol. Two


description	d	w	pattern no.	metal	L	V1	V2	V3	list
 Wood shelf  Metal shelf	15"	30"	RCAS3015-()	\$110.	\$215.	\$241.	\$271.	\$365.	
	15"	36"	RCAS3615-()	121.	231.	252.	280.	378.	
	20"	12"	RCAS1220-()	n/a	164.	172.	205.	276.	
	20"	16"	RCAS1620-()	90.	166.	182.	207.	278.	
	20"	19"	RCAS1920-()	94.	168.	184.	210.	282.	
	20"	30"	RCAS3020-()	107.	184.	207.	236.	317.	
	20"	36"	RCAS3620-()	121.	198.	219.	247.	334.	
	24"	12"	RCAS1224-()	n/a	185.	207.	235.	314.	
	24"	16"	RCAS1624-()	99.	184.	207.	236.	317.	
	24"	19"	RCAS1924-()	104.	190.	212.	240.	322.	
	24"	30"	RCAS3024-()	118.	215.	241.	271.	365.	
	24"	36"	RCAS3624-()	127.	233.	259.	288.	390.	

	17"	14"	RCABT1417						88.
	17"	29"	RCABT2917						146.

	16" cabinets	RCACR16							88.
	30" cabinets	RCACR30							117.
	36" cabinets	RCACR36							132.
	Half of 30" cabinets	RCACR30H							85.
	Half of 36" cabinets	RCACR36H							94.

		RPD11							27.
		RPD14							27.
	RPD11 to be used with 15" D open cabinet/bookcase with metal shelves. RPD14 to be used with 20"/24"D open cabinet/bookcase with metal shelves.								

		RAUH							24.
---	--	-------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----

		RPLC(C/B)							22.
---	--	------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----

Order Code	Specification Information
Example: RCAS2420W ()	
R Reff Profiles	To order cabinet shelf, please specify pattern number including:
CA Cabinet	1. Finish type:
AS Add-on shelf	M = Metal
24 Width 24" nominal	1 = V1
20 Depth (20 = 19" deep 24 = 23" deep)	2 = V2
W Wood shelf, M = Metal	3 = V3
006B Shelf finish	2. Shelf finish: L, V1, V2, V3 or Metal
	Metal shelves are available in all core paint finishes.



Actual shelf dimensions;
 24" w = 22 ²³/₆₄" w
 20" d = 13 ¹¹/₃₂" d
 24" d = 17 ¹¹/₃₂" d

Accessories

For Overhead

Fascias, Metal



Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
 Metal Fascia - Both left and right recess	30"	ROMDHMTF130RB	\$171.	\$187.	\$197.
	36"	ROMDHMTF136RB	174.	191.	202.
	42"	ROMDHMTF142RB	176.	192.	203.
	48"	ROMDHMTF148RB	178.	196.	206.
	54"	ROMDHMTF154RB	181.	200.	210.
	60"	ROMDHMTF160RB	183.	202.	212.
	66"	ROMDHMTF166RB	194.	214.	226.
	72"	ROMDHMTF172RB	197.	216.	228.
	78"	ROMDHMTF178RB	200.	219.	231.
	84"	ROMDHMTF184RB	202.	222.	233.
	90"	ROMDHMTF190RB	204.	225.	236.
	96"	ROMDHMTF196RB	207.	227.	238.
 Metal Fascia - Left recess	30"	ROMDHMTF130RL	171.	187.	197.
	36"	ROMDHMTF136RL	174.	191.	202.
	42"	ROMDHMTF142RL	176.	192.	203.
	48"	ROMDHMTF148RL	178.	196.	206.
	54"	ROMDHMTF154RL	181.	200.	210.
	60"	ROMDHMTF160RL	183.	202.	212.
	66"	ROMDHMTF166RL	194.	214.	226.
	72"	ROMDHMTF172RL	197.	216.	228.
	78"	ROMDHMTF178RL	200.	219.	231.
	84"	ROMDHMTF184RL	202.	222.	233.
	90"	ROMDHMTF190RL	204.	225.	236.
	96"	ROMDHMTF196RL	207.	227.	238.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROMDHMTF130RB	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> 1. Finish Anodized and Core paint finishes.	For single and double high overheads. Wood and metal options. Letter depth only. For P4 Anodized finishes (AP & AU), please add \$55 to P3 List Price.
R Reff Profiles		
O Overhead		
M Wall hung		
DH Desk height		
M Metal		
T Task light		
F Fascia		
1 Letter depth		
30 30"		
R Recess		
B Recess location		
118 Finish		

Accessories
For Overhead
Fascias, Metal

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Metal Fascia - No recess 	30"	ROMDHMTF130RN	\$171.	\$187.	\$197.
	36"	ROMDHMTF136RN	174.	191.	202.
	42"	ROMDHMTF142RN	176.	192.	203.
	48"	ROMDHMTF148RN	178.	196.	206.
	54"	ROMDHMTF154RN	181.	200.	210.
	60"	ROMDHMTF160RN	183.	202.	212.
	66"	ROMDHMTF166RN	194.	214.	226.
	72"	ROMDHMTF172RN	197.	216.	228.
	78"	ROMDHMTF178RN	200.	219.	231.
	84"	ROMDHMTF184RN	202.	222.	233.
	90"	ROMDHMTF190RN	204.	225.	236.
	96"	ROMDHMTF196RN	207.	227.	238.
Metal Fascia - Right recess 	30"	ROMDHMTF130RR	171.	187.	197.
	36"	ROMDHMTF136RR	174.	191.	202.
	42"	ROMDHMTF142RR	176.	192.	203.
	48"	ROMDHMTF148RR	178.	196.	206.
	54"	ROMDHMTF154RR	181.	200.	210.
	60"	ROMDHMTF160RR	183.	202.	212.
	66"	ROMDHMTF166RR	194.	214.	226.
	72"	ROMDHMTF172RR	197.	216.	228.
	78"	ROMDHMTF178RR	200.	219.	231.
	84"	ROMDHMTF184RR	202.	222.	233.
	90"	ROMDHMTF190RR	204.	225.	236.
	96"	ROMDHMTF196RR	207.	227.	238.

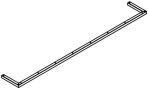
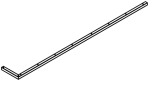
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROMDHMTF130RB	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> 1. Finish Anodized and Core paint finishes.	For single and double high overheads. Wood and metal options. Letter depth only.
R Reff Profiles		
O Overhead		
M Wall hung		
DH Desk height		
M Metal		
T Task light		
F Fascia		
1 Letter depth		
30 30"		
R Recess		
B Recess location		
118 Finish		
		For P4 Anodized finishes (AP & AU), please add \$55 to P3 List Price.

Accessories

For Overhead

Fascias, Wood

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	pattern no.	V1	V2	V3
Wood Fascia - Both left and right recess 	30"	ROMDHWTF130RB	\$314.	\$339.	\$423.
	36"	ROMDHWTF136RB	317.	345.	427.
	42"	ROMDHWTF142RB	319.	348.	435.
	48"	ROMDHWTF148RB	321.	351.	440.
	54"	ROMDHWTF154RB	323.	355.	445.
	60"	ROMDHWTF160RB	467.	493.	616.
	66"	ROMDHWTF166RB	469.	496.	622.
	72"	ROMDHWTF172RB	471.	500.	626.
	78"	ROMDHWTF178RB	473.	504.	630.
	84"	ROMDHWTF184RB	475.	507.	636.
	90"	ROMDHWTF190RB	481.	510.	641.
	96"	ROMDHWTF196RB	655.	681.	853.
Wood Fascia - Left recess 	30"	ROMDHWTF130RL	314.	339.	423.
	36"	ROMDHWTF136RL	317.	345.	427.
	42"	ROMDHWTF142RL	319.	348.	435.
	48"	ROMDHWTF148RL	321.	351.	440.
	54"	ROMDHWTF154RL	323.	355.	445.
	60"	ROMDHWTF160RL	467.	493.	616.
	66"	ROMDHWTF166RL	469.	496.	622.
	72"	ROMDHWTF172RL	471.	500.	626.
	78"	ROMDHWTF178RL	473.	504.	630.
	84"	ROMDHWTF184RL	475.	507.	636.
	90"	ROMDHWTF190RL	481.	510.	641.
	96"	ROMDHWTF196RL	655.	681.	853.

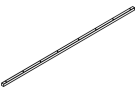
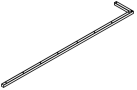
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROMDHWTF130RB	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	For single and double high overheads.
R Reff Profiles	1. Finish Type:	Wood and metal options.
O Overhead	1 = V1	Letter depth only.
M Wall hung	2 = V2	
DH Desk height	3 = V3	
W Wood	2. Finish	
T Task light	V1, V2,V3	
F Fascia		
1 Letter depth		
30 30"		
R Recess		
B Recess location		
006B Finish		

Accessories

For Overhead

Fascias, Wood

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	pattern no.	V1	V2	V3
Wood Fascia - No recess	30"	ROMDHWTF130RN	\$314.	\$339.	\$423.
	36"	ROMDHWTF136RN	317.	345.	427.
	42"	ROMDHWTF142RN	319.	348.	435.
	48"	ROMDHWTF148RN	321.	351.	440.
	54"	ROMDHWTF154RN	323.	355.	445.
	60"	ROMDHWTF160RN	467.	493.	616.
	66"	ROMDHWTF166RN	469.	496.	622.
	72"	ROMDHWTF172RN	471.	500.	626.
	78"	ROMDHWTF178RN	473.	504.	630.
	84"	ROMDHWTF184RN	475.	507.	636.
	90"	ROMDHWTF190RN	481.	510.	641.
	96"	ROMDHWTF196RN	655.	681.	853.
Wood Fascia - Right recess	30"	ROMDHWTF130RR	314.	339.	423.
	36"	ROMDHWTF136RR	317.	345.	427.
	42"	ROMDHWTF142RR	319.	348.	435.
	48"	ROMDHWTF148RR	321.	351.	440.
	54"	ROMDHWTF154RR	323.	355.	445.
	60"	ROMDHWTF160RR	467.	493.	616.
	66"	ROMDHWTF166RR	469.	496.	622.
	72"	ROMDHWTF172RR	471.	500.	626.
	78"	ROMDHWTF178RR	473.	504.	630.
	84"	ROMDHWTF184RR	475.	507.	636.
	90"	ROMDHWTF190RR	481.	510.	641.
	96"	ROMDHWTF196RR	655.	681.	853.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROMDHWTF130RB	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	For single and double high overheads.
R Reff Profiles	1. Finish Type:	Wood and metal options.
O Overhead	1 = V1	Letter depth only.
M Wall hung	2 = V2	
DH Desk height	3 = V3	
W Wood	2. Finish	
T Task light	V1, V2,V3	
F Fascia		
1 Letter depth		
30 30"		
R Recess		
B Recess location		
V316 Finish		

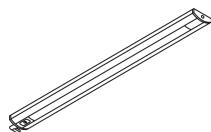
Accessories

For Overhead

Task Lights and Tackboards

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	type	y	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
LED Task Light	Use with 48" and wider overhead (72 LED's)		44"	2"	1/2"	RL4L44	\$1,241.
	Use with 66" and wider overhead (96 LED's)		58"	2"	1/2"	RL4L58	1,558.
	Use with 24" and wider overhead (24 LED's)		17"	2"	1/2"	RL4L17*	571.
	Use with 36" and wider overhead (48 LED's)		31"	2"	1/2"	RL4L31	952.



* RL4L17 comes with 9' cord. All other LED lights come with 12' cord.

Wall-hung tackboard for desk height (28 3/8" h)	0.9	30"	26"	RWHDHTB3026	391.
planning	1.1	36"	26"	RWHDHTB3626	432.
Note: Fabric railroaded Velcro supplied	1.3	42"	26"	RWHDHTB4226	478.
	1.5	48"	26"	RWHDHTB4826	517.




for use with 28 3/8" h support planning module

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RL4L17	LED Task Lights:	Notes:
RL4 Task Light	Includes LED's, power supply with 9-12' cord and mounting hardware.	All task lights mount into the recess in the underside of overhead cabinets and shelves at least 6" wider than task light width.
L LED	The light with 18 watt power supply comes with 9' cord. The light with 60 watt power supply comes with 12' cord.	All task lights are TCLP compliant and meet requirements of California Title 20 and Title 24.
17 Width	Housings are clear anodized aluminum with white color end-caps.	
Y = Yardage Required	LED Task Lights: Power cord is able to attach to either end of fixture.	

Accessories

For Overhead


Task Lights and Tackboards

description	type	y	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Wall rails (paint options only)			—	—	17 5/8"	RWHRB-()	\$49.
			—	—	18 1/4"	RWHRC-()	49.
			—	—	21 1/16"	RWHRD-()	52.
			—	—	22"	RWHRE-()	52.
			—	—	59 1/2"	RWHRF-()	117.
			—	—	67"	RWHRG-()	117.
			—	—	8 7/8"	RWHRA-()	46.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTLT5E19S		
RTL Task Light		
T5 T5 lamp		
L LED		
E Electronic ballast		
19 Width		
S Standard		
Y = Yardage Required		
	<p>T5 Task Lights: 120v and includes T5 cool white (4100K) fluorescent lamp, electronic ballast, 9' grounded cordset, prismatic lens, rocker switch, one cord exit management clip and mounting hardware. Housings are black.</p> <p>T5 Task Lights: Specify suffix -CH and add \$46 list for City of Chicago installations. Example: DL3T5E25S-CH</p> <p>Cordset is center exit. On smaller units cord exit is off-center, but still not handed.</p> <p>T5 advanced task lights are fitted with ballasts and lamps compliant with LEED requirements, meeting the LEED EB standard for mercury content.</p>	<p>LED Task Lights: Includes LED's, power supply with 9-12' cord and mounting hardware. The light with 18 watt power supply comes with 9' cord. The light with 60 watt power supply comes with 12' cord. Housings are clear anodized aluminum with white color end-caps.</p> <p>LED Task Lights: Power cord is able to attach to either end of fixture.</p> <p>Notes: All task lights mount into the recess in the underside of overhead cabinets and shelves at least 6" wider than task light width.</p> <p>All task lights are TCLP compliant and meet requirements of California Title 20 and Title 24.</p>

Accessories
For Hutches
Fascias, Metal

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Metal Fascia 	60"	ROHMTF160 ()	\$180.	\$198.	\$208.
	66"	ROHMTF166 ()	190.	210.	219.
	72"	ROHMTF172 ()	193.	213.	224.
	78"	ROHMTF178 ()	196.	215.	227.
	84"	ROHMTF184 ()	198.	217.	229.
	90"	ROHMTF190 ()	201.	220.	232.
	96"	ROHMTF196 ()	203.	224.	235.

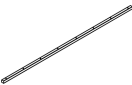
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROHMTF160	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> 1. Fascia Finish: Anodized and painted options	For single and double high Hutches. Wood or Metal options.
R Reff Profiles		
O Overhead		
H Hutch		
M Metal		
T Task light		
F Fascia		
1 Letter depth		
60 60"		
() Fascia finish		

Accessories

For Hutches

Fascias, Wood

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	pattern no.	V1	V2	V3
Wood Fascia 	60"	ROHWTF160 ()	\$457.	\$484.	\$604.
	66"	ROHWTF166 ()	460.	487.	609.
	72"	ROHWTF172 ()	462.	491.	613.
	78"	ROHWTF178 ()	465.	494.	618.
	84"	ROHWTF184 ()	467.	497.	624.
	90"	ROHWTF190 ()	470.	501.	628.
	96"	ROHWTF196 ()	642.	670.	836.

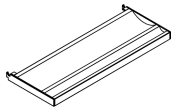
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROHWTF160	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> 1. Trim Finish: Wood or Laminate	For single and double high Hutches. Wood or Metal options.
R Reff Profiles		
O Overhead		
H Hutch		
W Wood		
T Task light		
F Fascia		
1 Letter depth		
60 60"		
() Trim Finish		

Accessories

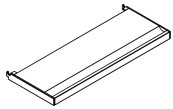
For Task panels

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	pattern no.	list
Task Panel shelf	14"	RTST14	\$192.



Task Panel flat tray	14"	RTSF14	192.
	28"	RTSF28	228.




Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTST14	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	See Reff Planning Guide for more information.
R Reff Profiles	1. Finish where applicable	
TS Task Panel		
T Shelf		
F = Tray		
14 Width		

Accessories

Presentation Samples

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

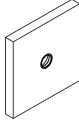
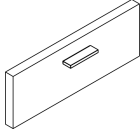
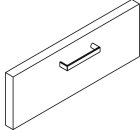
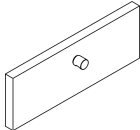
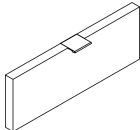
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	M	V2	V3	list
Presentation wood sample, 16" x 16"	16"	16"	–	RSAMP1616-() ()	\$158.	\$227.	\$290.	\$337.	
	Optional edge details available								
Presentation stackable/tiled mini panel (for demonstrations)	24"	–	34"	R3SMP () ()					1,304.
	Specify trim profile, base height, base type and applicable finishes								
Presentation monolithic mini panel	4"H base			RR3MP4 ()					713.
	6"H base			RR3MP6 ()					764.
	Specify trim profile and applicable finishes								
Presentation worksurface cutaway sample	12"	12"	1 1/4"	RTOP2 ()	131.	200.	266.	313.	
Rangeboard	36"	12"	1 1/4"	RRBRD3612 ()					357.
	Rangeboards are available in the following clear coat finishes; Birch, Figured Sycamore, Maple, Pippy Oak & Rustic Walnut								

Order Code	Specification Information	Specification Information
Example: RWHRA()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	See Reff Profiles Planning Guide for more information.
R Reff Profiles	1. Finish, where applicable	Specify edge detail if applicable for presentation wood samples.
WH Wall Hung		
R Rails		
A Height		
() Paint options only		

Accessories

Presentation Pull Samples

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	type	w	d	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3	list
Presentation drawer front with pull samples	Grommet pull	8"	8"	RPULLSMPG()()	\$172.	\$217.	\$236.	\$273.	
									
	Bar pull	8"	8"	RPULLSMPF()()	172.	217.	236.	273.	
									
	Outline pull	8"	8"	RPULLSMPH()()	172.	217.	236.	273.	
									
	Cylinder pull	8"	8"	RPULLSMPR()()	172.	217.	236.	273.	
									
	Tab pull	8"	8"	RPULLSMPT()()	172.	217.	236.	273.	
									

Order Code

Example:	RPULLSMPG()()
R	Reff Profiles
PULL	Pull
SM	Sample
PG	Pull Grommet

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

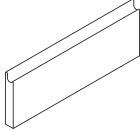
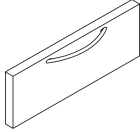
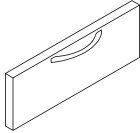
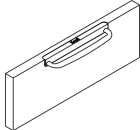
1. Drawer Front finish:
Wood or Laminate
2. Pull Finish:
Painted or plated

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Accessories

Presentation Pull Samples

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

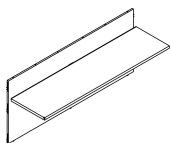
description	type	w	d	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3	list
Presentation drawer front with pull samples	J-Pull	8"	8"	RPULLSMPJ()()	\$172.	\$217.	\$236.	\$273.	
									
	C-Pull	8"	8"	RPULLSMP()()	172.	217.	236.	273.	
									
	S-Pull	8"	8"	RPULLSMPS()()	172.	217.	236.	273.	
									
	D-Pull	8"	8"	RPULLSMPD()()	172.	217.	236.	273.	
									

Order Code	Specification Information
Example: RPULLSMPG()()	
R Reff Profiles	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>
PULL Pull	1. Drawer Front finish: Wood or Laminate
SM Sample	2. Pull Finish: Painted or plated
PG Pull Grommet	Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Single Wide Desk

Single Finishes

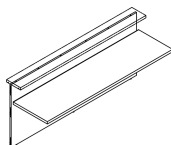
description	w*	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Single Wide Desk	66"	30"	42"	RASW6630()()	\$1,318.	\$1,578.	\$1,779.	\$2,312.
	72"	30"	42"	RASW7230()()	1,377.	1,647.	1,857.	2,414.
	78"	30"	42"	RASW7830()()	1,420.	1,698.	1,915.	2,490.
	84"	30"	42"	RASW8430()()	1,501.	1,794.	2,024.	2,631.
	90"	30"	42"	RASW9030()()	1,543.	1,846.	2,082.	2,706.
	96"	30"	42"	RASW9630()()	1,592.	1,904.	2,148.	2,793.



W* = Overall foot print width - Nominal

Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

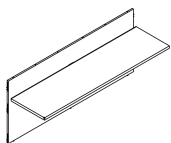
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RASW6630	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	All worksurfaces are 1 1/2" thick.
RA Reff Administrative	1. Worksurface Finish: Wood or Laminate, (excluding wood grain laminate)	No Drilling Options. No Grommet Options.
SW Single Wide with worksurface	2. Modesty Finish: Wood or Laminate	Worksurface includes 2" gap along the back edge to accommodate full wire access and Pencil Lip.
66 66" wide, Nominal	All dimensions are nominal.	Pencil Lip will be assembled to the top.
30 30" overall	Nominal vs Actual widths	Pencil Lip dimension: 1/4"H above worksurface.
() Worksurface finish	Width Modesty Top Nominal Actual Actual	Pencil Lip is located along the back edge.
() Modesty finish	66" 61.8" 61.8"	Pencil Lip is available in black only.
	72" 67.8" 67.8"	Comes with hardware kit, including attachment kit.
	78" 73.8" 73.8"	Mid-span cantilever bracket (RMSCB) or a return must be ordered for additional support for spans greater than 54" wide.
	84" 79.8" 79.8"	To be used with end support, return, or bridge.
	90" 85.8" 85.8"	Includes front modesty and worksurface.
	96" 91.8" 91.8"	
	Overall Depth: 30" Nominal Worksurface Depth: 24.5" Actual Height: 42" Nominal = 41.5" Actual	
	Above dimension allow for 2 end supports.	



Single Wide Desk

Mixed Finishes

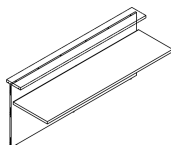
description	w*	d	h	pattern no.	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3
Single Wide Desk	66"	30"	42"	RASW6630 () ()	\$1,447.	\$1,526.	\$1,817.	\$1,506.	\$1,633.	\$1,890.
	72"	30"	42"	RASW7230 () ()	1,498.	1,584.	1,899.	1,548.	1,685.	1,967.
	78"	30"	42"	RASW7830 () ()	1,537.	1,630.	1,970.	1,579.	1,727.	2,032.
	84"	30"	42"	RASW8430 () ()	1,628.	1,728.	2,091.	1,632.	1,789.	2,120.
	90"	30"	42"	RASW9030 () ()	1,670.	1,776.	2,162.	1,664.	1,832.	2,188.
	96"	30"	42"	RASW9630 () ()	1,719.	1,830.	2,241.	1,695.	1,873.	2,253.



W* = Overall foot print width - Nominal

Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

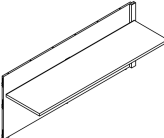
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RASW6630	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	All worksurfaces are 1 1/2" thick.
RA Reff Administrative	1. Worksurface Finish: Wood or Laminate, (excluding wood grain laminate)	No Drilling Options. No Grommet Options.
SW Single Wide with worksurface	2. Modesty Finish: Wood or Laminate	Worksurface includes 2" gap along the back edge to accommodate full wire access and Pencil Lip.
66 66" wide, Nominal	All dimensions are nominal.	Pencil Lip will be assembled to the top.
30 30" overall	Nominal vs Actual widths	Pencil Lip dimension: 1/4"H above worksurface.
() Worksurface finish	Width Modesty Top Nominal Actual Actual	Pencil Lip is located along the back edge.
() Modesty finish	66" 61.8" 61.8"	Pencil Lip is available in black only.
	72" 67.8" 67.8"	Comes with hardware kit, including attachment kit.
	78" 73.8" 73.8"	Mid-span cantilever bracket (RMSCB) or a return must be ordered for additional support for spans greater than 54" wide.
	84" 79.8" 79.8"	To be used with end support, return, or bridge.
	90" 85.8" 85.8"	Includes front modesty and worksurface.
	96" 91.8" 91.8"	
	Overall Depth: 30" Nominal Worksurface Depth: = 24.5" Actual Height: 42" Nominal = 41.5" Actual	
	Above dimension allow for 2 end supports.	



Double Wide Desk

Single Finishes

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w*	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Left hand shown	51"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)5130() ()	\$1,275.	\$1,526.	\$1,721.	\$2,236.
	54"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)5430() ()	1,305.	1,560.	1,759.	2,287.
	57"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)5730() ()	1,334.	1,594.	1,797.	2,337.
	60"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)6030() ()	1,422.	1,702.	1,918.	2,495.
	63"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)6330() ()	1,445.	1,729.	1,950.	2,534.
	66"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)6630() ()	1,477.	1,767.	1,993.	2,589.
	69"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)6930() ()	1,506.	1,800.	2,030.	2,638.
	72"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)7230() ()	1,527.	1,827.	2,061.	2,679.
	75"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)7530() ()	1,548.	1,851.	2,087.	2,714.
	78"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)7830() ()	1,569.	1,879.	2,117.	2,752.
	81"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)8130() ()	1,598.	1,910.	2,154.	2,801.
	84"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)8430() ()	1,651.	1,977.	2,228.	2,897.
	87"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)8730() ()	1,672.	1,998.	2,254.	2,930.
	90"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)9030() ()	1,693.	2,026.	2,285.	2,968.
	93"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)9330() ()	1,722.	2,060.	2,323.	3,020.
	96"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)9630() ()	1,742.	2,085.	2,351.	3,056.

W* = Overall foot print width - Nominal

Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RADW(L/R)5130	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	
RA	Reff Administrative	
DW	Double Wide with worksurface	All worksurfaces are 1 1/2" thick.
L	Left hand	No Drilling Options. No Grommet Options.
51	51" wide, Nominal	Worksurface includes 2" gap along the back edge to accommodate full wire access and Pencil Lip.
30	30" overall	Pencil Lip will be assembled to the top. Pencil Lip dimension: 1/4"H above worksurface. Pencil Lip is located along the back edge. Pencil Lip is available in black only.
()	Worksurface finish	Products on this page do not include infill panels. Returns and supports need to be ordered separately.
()	Modesty finish	Mid-span cantilever bracket (RMSCB) or a return must be ordered for additional support for spans greater than 54" wide.
		Left hand and Right hand units are sold separately (not as set), therefore the veneer sides will not match.
		Left hand unit includes 2 kits; Kit #1: Joinery hardware to connect 2 units together. Kit # 2: Multi clip.

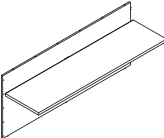
Width Nomi-	Width Actual
102"	2 x 48.9"
108"	2 x 51.9"
114"	2 x 54.9"
120"	2 x 57.9"
120"	2 x 60.9"
132"	2 x 63.9"
138"	2 x 66.9"
144"	2 x 69.9"
150"	2 x 72.9"
156"	2 x 75.9"
162"	2 x 78.9"
168"	2 x 81.9"
174"	2 x 84.9"
180"	2 x 87.9"
186"	2 x 90.9"
192"	2 x 93.9"

Overall Depth: 30" Nominal
Worksurface Depth: 24.5" Actual
Height: 42" Nominal = 41.5" Actual

Double Wide Desk

Mixed Finishes

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w*	d	h	pattern no.	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3
 right hand shown	51"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)5130() ()	\$1,389.	\$1,454.	\$1,695.	\$1,513.	\$1,618.	\$1,851.
	54"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)5430() ()	1,418.	1,487.	1,739.	1,530.	1,640.	1,886.
	57"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)5730() ()	1,437.	1,510.	1,776.	1,556.	1,671.	1,927.
	60"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)6030() ()	1,549.	1,624.	1,901.	1,616.	1,736.	2,006.
	63"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)6330() ()	1,571.	1,650.	1,941.	1,648.	1,774.	2,056.
	66"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)6630() ()	1,594.	1,678.	1,978.	1,679.	1,809.	2,104.
	69"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)6930() ()	1,623.	1,709.	2,022.	1,694.	1,830.	2,136.
	72"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)7230() ()	1,646.	1,735.	2,059.	1,712.	1,851.	2,170.
	75"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)7530() ()	1,666.	1,756.	2,092.	1,758.	1,902.	2,233.
	78"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)7830() ()	1,684.	1,780.	2,128.	1,775.	1,924.	2,269.
	81"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)8130() ()	1,715.	1,812.	2,171.	1,789.	1,946.	2,300.
	84"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)8430() ()	1,778.	1,878.	2,251.	1,828.	1,988.	2,356.
	87"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)8730() ()	1,796.	1,900.	2,284.	1,844.	2,009.	2,389.
	90"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)9030() ()	1,816.	1,924.	2,321.	1,859.	2,029.	2,422.
	93"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)9330() ()	1,847.	1,957.	2,365.	1,874.	2,051.	2,453.
	96"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)9630() ()	1,865.	1,979.	2,398.	1,891.	2,070.	2,488.

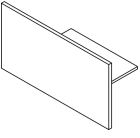
W* = Overall foot print width - Nominal

Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RADW(L/R)5130	To order please specify pattern number including:	All worksurfaces are 1 1/2" thick.
RA Reff Administrative	1. Worksurface Finish: Wood or Laminate	No Drilling Options.
DW Double Wide with worksurface	2. Modesty Finish: Wood or Laminate	No Grommet Options.
L Left hand	To complete your double wide unit, you must order 2 pieces.	Worksurface includes 2" gap along the back edge to accommodate full wire access and Pencil Lip.
51 51" wide, Nominal	Width Width	Pencil Lip will be assembled to the top.
30 30" overall	<i>Nomi- Actual</i>	Pencil Lip dimension: 1/4"H above worksurface.
() Worksurface finish	102" 2 x 48.9"	Pencil Lip is located along the back edge.
() Modesty finish	108" 2 x 51.9"	Pencil Lip is available in black only.
	114" 2 x 54.9"	Products on this page do not include infill panels. Returns and supports need to be ordered separately.
	120" 2 x 57.9"	Mid-span cantilever bracket (RMSCB) or a return must be ordered for additional support for spans greater than 54" wide.
	120" 2 x 60.9"	Left hand and Right hand units are sold separately (not as set), therefore the veneer sides will not match.
	132" 2 x 63.9"	Left hand unit includes 2 kits;
	138" 2 x 66.9"	Kit #1: Joinery hardware to connect 2 units together.
	144" 2 x 69.9"	Kit #2: Multi clip.
	150" 2 x 72.9"	
	156" 2 x 75.9"	
	162" 2 x 78.9"	
	168" 2 x 81.9"	
	174" 2 x 84.9"	
	180" 2 x 87.9"	
	186" 2 x 90.9"	
	192" 2 x 93.9"	
	Overall Depth: 30" Nominal	
	Worksurface Depth: 24.5" Actual	
	Height: 42" Nominal = 41.5"H Actual	

Bridge Single Finishes

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

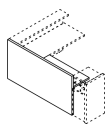
description	w*	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
	72"	20"	42"	RABR(L/R)7220() () ()	\$1,197.	\$1,992.	\$2,246.	\$2,920.
	78"	20"	42"	RABR(L/R)7820() () ()	1,299.	2,161.	2,438.	3,168.
	84"	20"	42"	RABR(L/R)8420() () ()	1,357.	2,259.	2,546.	3,310.
	90"	20"	42"	RABR(L/R)9020() () ()	1,411.	2,351.	2,650.	3,446.
	96"	20"	42"	RABR(L/R)9620() () ()	1,467.	2,441.	2,752.	3,578.

Left hand shown

w* = Overall foot print width - Nominal

Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RABR(L/R)7220	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.
RA Reff Administrative	1. Grommet Option: F = Flush N = No Grommet	Products on this page are engineered to work with 28 3/8" planning.
BR Bridge Return	2. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	Products on this page will accept all Laminates except the Impact Resistant Laminates.
R Right hand	3. Modesty Finish: Wood or Laminate	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
72 72" wide	4. Worksurface Finish: Wood or Laminate, (excluding wood grain laminate)	Reference number 6TP00320.
20 20" overall		
() Grommet option		
() Grommet finish		
() Modesty finish		
() Worksurface finish		



All dimensions are nominal.

left hand/ right hand

Nominal vs Actual widths

Width	Modesty	Top
Nomi- Actual	Actual	Actual
72"	54.5"	24.5"
78"	60.5"	30.5"
84"	66.5"	36.5"
90"	72.5"	42.5"
96"	78.5"	48.5"

Overall Depth: 20" Nominal

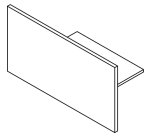
Worksurface Depth: 18.9" Actual

Height: 42" Nominal = 41.5" Actual

Bridge

Mixed Finishes

description	w*	d	h	pattern no.	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3
Bridge Return Panel	72"	20"	42"	RABR(L/R)7220() () ()	\$1,342.	\$1,379.	\$1,500.	\$1,795.	\$2,055.	\$2,496.
	78"	20"	42"	RABR(L/R)7820() () ()	1,478.	1,519.	1,659.	1,958.	2,241.	2,731.
	84"	20"	42"	RABR(L/R)8420() () ()	1,544.	1,590.	1,750.	2,025.	2,331.	2,870.
	90"	20"	42"	RABR(L/R)9020() () ()	1,603.	1,654.	1,834.	2,094.	2,422.	3,013.
	96"	20"	42"	RABR(L/R)9620() () ()	1,656.	1,712.	1,912.	2,159.	2,509.	3,149.

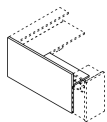


Left hand shown

w* = Overall foot print width - Nominal

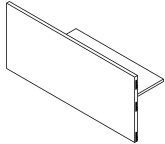
Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RABR(L/R)7220	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.
RA Reff Administrative	1. Grommet Option: F = Flush N = No Grommet	Products on this page are engineered to work with 28 3/8" planning.
BR Bridge Return	2. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	All worksurfaces are 1 1/2" thick.
R Right hand	3. Modesty Finish: Wood or Laminate	Includes a 20"d nominal work surface. Includes thick modesty panel. Use in conjunction with end cabinets. Bridge + Cabinet + End Panel = Nominals.
72 72" wide	4. Worksurface Finish: Wood or Laminate, (excluding wood grain laminate)	Cabinet to be ordered separately.
20 20" deep		
() Grommet option		
() Grommet finish		
() Modesty finish		
() Worksurface finish		
	All dimensions are nominal.	
	left hand/ right hand	
	Nominal vs Actual widths	
	Width Modesty Top	
	Nomi- Actual Actual	
	72" 54.5" 24.5"	
	78" 60.5" 30.5"	
	84" 66.5" 36.5"	
	90" 72.5" 42.5"	
	96" 78.5" 48.5"	
	Overall Depth: 20" Nominal	
	Worksurface Depth: 18.9" Actual	
	Height: 42" Nominal = 41.5" Actual	



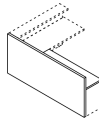
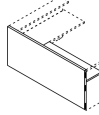
Return Single Finishes

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w*	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Left hand shown	54"	20"	42"	RAFR(L/R)5420 () () () ()	\$1,318.	\$2,085.	\$2,351.	\$3,055.
	60"	20"	42"	RAFR(L/R)6020 () () () ()	1,373.	2,170.	2,448.	3,182.
	66"	20"	42"	RAFR(L/R)6620 () () () ()	1,483.	2,346.	2,645.	3,437.
	72"	20"	42"	RAFR(L/R)7220 () () () ()	1,539.	2,435.	2,745.	3,569.
	78"	20"	42"	RAFR(L/R)7820 () () () ()	1,604.	2,537.	2,860.	3,718.
	84"	20"	42"	RAFR(L/R)8420 () () () ()	1,679.	2,657.	2,993.	3,892.
	90"	20"	42"	RAFR(L/R)9020 () () () ()	1,747.	2,762.	3,114.	4,047.
	96"	20"	42"	RAFR(L/R)9620 () () () ()	1,819.	2,877.	3,243.	4,216.

W* = Overall foot print width - Nominal

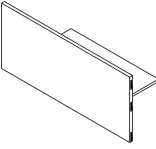
Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes																														
Example: RAFR(L/R)5420 RA Reff Administrative FR Full Return L Left hand 54 54" wide, Nominal 20 20" overall () Grommet option () Grommet finish () Modesty finish () Worksurface finish G Drilling options	<p>To order please specify pattern number including:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Grommet Option: F = Flush N = No Grommet Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated Modesty Finish: Wood or Laminate Worksurface Finish: Wood or Laminate Drilling Options: E = End Support drilling 28³/₈" G = Gable Support drilling 42" <p>Nominal vs Actual widths</p> <table> <tr> <th>Width</th><th>Modesty</th><th>Top</th></tr> <tr> <th>Nomi- 54¹/₂al</th><th>Actual</th><th>Actual</th></tr> <tr> <td>60"</td><td>51.9"</td><td>22"</td></tr> <tr> <td>66"</td><td>57.9"</td><td>28"</td></tr> <tr> <td>72"</td><td>63.9"</td><td>34"</td></tr> <tr> <td>78"</td><td>69.9"</td><td>40"</td></tr> <tr> <td>84"</td><td>75.9"</td><td>46"</td></tr> <tr> <td>90"</td><td>81.9"</td><td>52"</td></tr> <tr> <td>96"</td><td>87.9"</td><td>58"</td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td>93.9"</td><td>64"</td></tr> </table> <p>Overall Depth: 20" Nominal Worksurface Depth: 18.9" Actual Height: 42" Nominal = 41.5" Actual</p>	Width	Modesty	Top	Nomi- 54 ¹ / ₂ al	Actual	Actual	60"	51.9"	22"	66"	57.9"	28"	72"	63.9"	34"	78"	69.9"	40"	84"	75.9"	46"	90"	81.9"	52"	96"	87.9"	58"		93.9"	64"	<p>It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.</p> <p>Products on this page are engineered to work with 28³/₈" planning.</p> <p>Products on this page will accept all Laminates except the Impact Resistant Laminates.</p> <p>Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.</p> <p>All worksurfaces are 1 1/2" thick. Includes a 20"d (nominal) worksurface. Includes thick modesty. Return with Cabinet support (TG)</p>  <p>Return with "end support" - 28³/₈"h</p>  <p>Return with Gable support - 42"h See page 0 for End Support options.</p>
Width	Modesty	Top																														
Nomi- 54 ¹ / ₂ al	Actual	Actual																														
60"	51.9"	22"																														
66"	57.9"	28"																														
72"	63.9"	34"																														
78"	69.9"	40"																														
84"	75.9"	46"																														
90"	81.9"	52"																														
96"	87.9"	58"																														
	93.9"	64"																														

Return

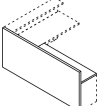
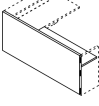
Mixed Finishes

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w*	d	h	pattern no.	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3
 Left hand shown	54"	20"	42"	RAFR(L/R)5420() () ()	\$1,465.	\$1,501.	\$1,611.	\$1,937.	\$2,187.	\$2,608.
	60"	20"	42"	RAFR(L/R)6020() () ()	1,517.	1,557.	1,690.	2,002.	2,275.	2,745.
	66"	20"	42"	RAFR(L/R)6620() () ()	1,662.	1,705.	1,857.	2,167.	2,463.	2,983.
	72"	20"	42"	RAFR(L/R)7220() () ()	1,719.	1,767.	1,941.	2,235.	2,553.	3,123.
	78"	20"	42"	RAFR(L/R)7820() () ()	1,790.	1,844.	2,036.	2,308.	2,650.	3,266.
	84"	20"	42"	RAFR(L/R)8420() () ()	1,880.	1,938.	2,150.	2,372.	2,739.	3,406.
	90"	20"	42"	RAFR(L/R)9020() () ()	1,954.	2,019.	2,252.	2,459.	2,847.	3,563.
	96"	20"	42"	RAFR(L/R)9620() () ()	2,039.	2,109.	2,362.	2,540.	2,953.	3,716.

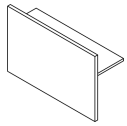
W* = Overall foot print width - Nominal

Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes																														
Example: RAFR(L/R)5420 RA Reff Administrative FR Full Return L Left hand 54 54" wide, Nominal 20 20" overall () Grommet option () Grommet finish () Modesty finish () Worksurface finish G Drilling options	<p>To order please specify pattern number including:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Grommet Option: F = Flush N = No Grommet Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated Modesty Finish: Wood or Laminate Worksurface Finish: Wood or Laminate Drilling Options: E = End Support drilling 28³/₈" G = Gable Support drilling 42" <p>Nominal vs Actual widths</p> <table> <tr> <th>Width</th><th>Modesty</th><th>Top</th></tr> <tr> <th>Nomi- 54"al</th><th>Actual</th><th>Actual</th></tr> <tr> <td>54"</td><td>51.9"</td><td>22"</td></tr> <tr> <td>60"</td><td>57.9"</td><td>28"</td></tr> <tr> <td>66"</td><td>63.9"</td><td>34"</td></tr> <tr> <td>72"</td><td>69.9"</td><td>40"</td></tr> <tr> <td>78"</td><td>75.9"</td><td>46"</td></tr> <tr> <td>84"</td><td>81.9"</td><td>52"</td></tr> <tr> <td>90"</td><td>87.9"</td><td>58"</td></tr> <tr> <td>96"</td><td>93.9"</td><td>64"</td></tr> </table> <p>Overall Depth: 20" Nominal Worksurface Depth: 18.9" Actual Height: 42" Nominal = 41.5" Actual</p>	Width	Modesty	Top	Nomi- 54"al	Actual	Actual	54"	51.9"	22"	60"	57.9"	28"	66"	63.9"	34"	72"	69.9"	40"	78"	75.9"	46"	84"	81.9"	52"	90"	87.9"	58"	96"	93.9"	64"	<p>It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.</p> <p>Products on this page are engineered to work with 28³/₈" planning.</p> <p>Products on this page will accept all Laminates except the Impact Resistant Laminates.</p> <p>Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.</p> <p>All worksurfaces are 1 1/2" thick.</p> <p>Includes a 20" (nominal) worksurface. Includes thick modesty.</p> <p>Returnw ith Cabinet support. (TG)</p>  <p>Return with "end support" - 28³/₈"h</p>  <p>Return with Gable support - 42"h</p> <p>See page 0 for End Support options.</p>
Width	Modesty	Top																														
Nomi- 54"al	Actual	Actual																														
54"	51.9"	22"																														
60"	57.9"	28"																														
66"	63.9"	34"																														
72"	69.9"	40"																														
78"	75.9"	46"																														
84"	81.9"	52"																														
90"	87.9"	58"																														
96"	93.9"	64"																														

Shared Return One Sided Single Finishes

description	w*	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Shared Return One Side	66"	20"	42"	RASRS(L/R)6620() () ()	\$1,048.	\$1,745.	\$1,967.	\$2,556.
	72"	20"	42"	RASRS(L/R)7220() () ()	1,125.	1,872.	2,110.	2,743.
	78"	20"	42"	RASRS(L/R)7820() () ()	1,181.	1,966.	2,219.	2,882.
	84"	20"	42"	RASRS(L/R)8420() () ()	1,272.	2,119.	2,390.	3,105.
	90"	20"	42"	RASRS(L/R)9020() () ()	1,324.	2,205.	2,485.	3,232.
	96"	20"	42"	RASRS(L/R)9620() () ()	1,442.	2,401.	2,706.	3,517.

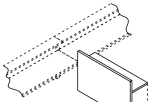


Left hand shown

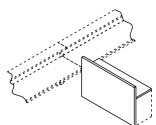
w* = Overall foot print widths - Nominal

Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RASRS(L/R)6620	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.	All worksurfaces are 1 1/2" thick.
RA	Reff Administrative	Products on this page are engineered to work with 28 3/8" planning.	Must be used with end support. Always comes with drilling to accept 28 3/8"h (only) end suport components.
SR	Shared Return		
S	Single	Products on this page will accept all Laminates except the Impact Resistant Laminates.	End support must be ordered separately.
R	Right hand		
66	66" wide overall foot print	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.	42" hight Gable cannot be used in this application.
20	20" overall depth		
()	Grommet option	Hardware for attachment included.	
()	Grommet finish		
()	Modesty finish		
()	Worksurface finish		



Nominal vs Actual widths		
Width	Modesty	Top
<i>Nomi- Actual</i>	<i>Actual</i>	<i>Actual</i>
66"al	34"	34"
72"	40"	40"
78"	46"	46"
84"	52"	52"
90"	58"	58"
96"	64"	64"



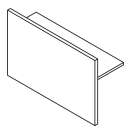
Overall Depth: 20" Nominal
Worksurface Depth: 18.9" Actual
Height: 42" Nominal = 41.5" Actual

Shared Return One Sided

Mixed Finishes

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w*	d	h	pattern no.	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3
Shared Return One Side	66"	20"	42"	RASRS(L/R)6620() () ()	\$1,208.	\$1,251.	\$1,403.	\$1,582.	\$1,762.	\$2,036.
	72"	20"	42"	RASRS(L/R)7220() () ()	1,297.	1,345.	1,518.	1,691.	1,894.	2,219.
	78"	20"	42"	RASRS(L/R)7820() () ()	1,361.	1,415.	1,608.	1,751.	1,978.	2,351.
	84"	20"	42"	RASRS(L/R)8420() () ()	1,476.	1,534.	1,747.	1,891.	2,140.	2,563.
	90"	20"	42"	RASRS(L/R)9020() () ()	1,530.	1,593.	1,827.	1,951.	2,224.	2,696.
	96"	20"	42"	RASRS(L/R)9620() () ()	1,696.	1,765.	2,019.	2,129.	2,425.	2,947.

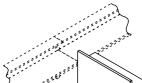


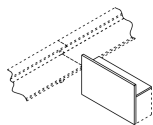
Left hand shown

w* = Overall foot print width - Nominal

Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RASPS(L/R)6620	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.	All worksurfaces are 1 1/2" thick.
RA Reff Administrative	1. Grommet Option: F = Flush N = No Grommet	Products on this page are engineered to work with 28 ³ / ₈ " planning.	Must be used with end support. Always comes with drilling to accept 28 ³ / ₈ "h (only) end support components.
SR Shared Return	2. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	Products on this page will accept all Laminates except the Impact Resistant Laminates.	End support must be ordered separately.
S Single	3. Modesty Finish: Wood or Laminate	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.	42" height Gable cannot be used in this application.
R Right hand	4. Worksurface Finish: Wood or Laminate		Hardware for attachment included.
66 66" wide overall foot print	Nominal vs Actual widths		Use Desk Height End Support if no storage. See page 0.
20 20" overall depth	Width Modesty Top		
() Grommet option	Nomi- Actual Actual		
() Grommet finish	66" 34" 34"		
() Modesty finish	72" 40" 40"		
() Worksurface finish	78" 46" 46"		
	84" 52" 52"		
	90" 58" 58"		
	96" 64" 64"		



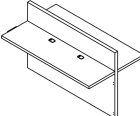


Overall Depth: 20" Nominal
Worksurface Depth: 18.9" Actual
Height: 42" Nominal = 41.5" Actual

Shared Return Two Sided

Single Finishes

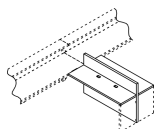
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w*	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Shared Return Two Sided 	66"	20"	42"	RASRD6620 () () () ()	\$1,394.	\$2,246.	\$2,533.	\$3,293.
	72"	20"	42"	RASRD7220 () () () ()	1,485.	2,397.	2,700.	3,511.
	78"	20"	42"	RASRD7820 () () () ()	1,564.	2,521.	2,843.	3,696.
	84"	20"	42"	RASRD8420 () () () ()	1,664.	2,684.	3,027.	3,935.
	90"	20"	42"	RASRD9020 () () () ()	1,731.	2,792.	3,149.	4,092.
	96"	20"	42"	RASRD9620 () () () ()	1,876.	3,027.	3,412.	4,436.

w* = Overall foot print width - Nominal

Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RASRD6620	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.
RA Reff Administrative	1. Grommet Option: F = Flush N = No Grommet	Products on this page are engineered to work with 28 3/8" planning.
SR Shared Return	2. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	Products on this page will accept all Laminates except the Impact Resistant Laminates.
D Double	3. Modesty Finish: Wood or Laminate	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.
66 66" wide overall foot print	4. Worksurface Finish: Wood or Laminate	
20 20" overall depth	Nominal vs Actual widths	
() Grommet option	Width Modesty Top Nomi- Actual Actual	
() Grommet finish	66" 34" 34"	
() Modesty finish	72" 40" 40"	
() Worksurface finish	78" 46" 46"	
	84" 52" 52"	
	90" 58" 58"	
	96" 64" 64"	

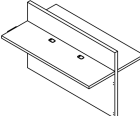


Overall Depth: 20" Nominal
Worksurface Depth: 18.9" Actual
Height: 42" Nominal = 41.5" Actual

Shared Return Two Sided

Mixed Finishes

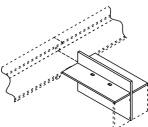
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w*	d	h	pattern no.	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3
Shared Return Two Sided 	66"	20"	42"	RASRD6620 ()()()	\$1,730.	\$1,817.	\$2,122.	\$1,947.	\$2,125.	\$2,401.
	72"	20"	42"	RASRD7220 ()()()	1,839.	1,937.	2,282.	2,065.	2,269.	2,590.
	78"	20"	42"	RASRD7820 ()()()	1,932.	2,038.	2,424.	2,136.	2,362.	2,736.
	84"	20"	42"	RASRD8420 ()()()	2,058.	2,173.	2,599.	2,280.	2,530.	2,953.
	90"	20"	42"	RASRD9020 ()()()	2,128.	2,255.	2,722.	2,351.	2,624.	3,095.
	96"	20"	42"	RASRD9620 ()()()	2,335.	2,471.	2,978.	2,555.	2,852.	3,372.

w* = Overall foot print width - Nominal

Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

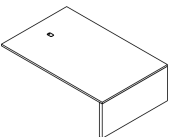
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RASRD6620	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.
RA Reff Administrative	1. Grommet Option: F = Flush N = No Grommet	Products on this page are engineered to work with 28 3/8" planning.
SR Shared Return	2. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	Products on this page will accept all Laminates except the Impact Resistant Laminates.
R Right hand	3. Modesty Finish: Wood or Laminate	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.
S Single	4. Worksurface Finish: Wood or Laminate	
66 66" wide overall foot print	Nominal vs Actual widths	
20 20" overall depth	Width Modesty Top Nomi- Actual Actual	
() Grommet option	66" 34" 34"	
() Grommet finish	72" 40" 40"	
() Modesty finish	78" 46" 46"	
() Worksurface finish	84" 52" 52"	
	90" 58" 58"	
	96" 64" 64"	
	Overall Depth: 20" Nominal Worksurface Depth: 18.9" Actual Height: 42" Nominal = 41.5" Actual	

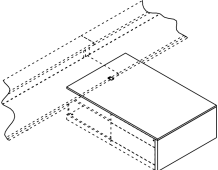


Technology Island Peninsula

Single Finish

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

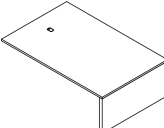
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Peninsula	62"	40"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RAIE6240 ()()	\$1,214.	\$1,831.	\$2,065.	\$2,685.
	68"	40"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RAIE6840 ()()	1,238.	1,869.	2,108.	2,740.
	74"	40"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RAIE7440 ()()	1,259.	1,897.	2,139.	2,781.
	62"	48"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RAIE6248 ()()	1,310.	1,977.	2,228.	2,895.
	68"	48"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RAIE6848 ()()	1,331.	2,009.	2,264.	2,944.
	74"	48"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RAIE7448 ()()	1,353.	2,042.	2,303.	2,993.

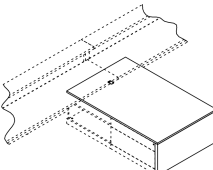
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RAIE6240 RA Reff Administrative I Island Peninsula E 1" thick top 62 Width 40 Depth () Grommet Finish () Top Finish () End Panel Finish	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> 1. Grommet Finish: Painted or plated 2. Worksurface finish: Wood or Laminate 3. End panel finish:	<p>It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.</p> <p>Products on this page are engineered to work with 28³/₈" planning.</p> <p>Products on this page will accept all Laminates except the Impact Resistant Laminates.</p> <p>Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.</p> <p>Mid-span cantilever bracket (RMSCB) or a return must be ordered for additional support for units greater than 54" wide.</p>
		<p>The worksurfaces for Island Peninsulas are 1" thick.</p> <p>These worksurfaces come with standard grommet. 12" inset from back edge, center or depth.</p> <p>Peninsula height = 22³/₃₂" to the underside of worksurface.</p> <p>Intended to have full storage under tops. (30 x 30, 30 x 36, 36 x 36)</p> <p>22³/₈"h lower storage to be used with this product.</p> <p>Drilled to accept 30" and 36" wide x 22³/₈" high storage units.</p> <p>Intended to be freestanding slide or sit under the primary worksurface.</p>

Technology Island Peninsula

Mixed Finishes

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L
 Peninsula	62"	40"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RAIE6240 ()()	\$1,338.	\$1,450.	\$1,840.	\$1,717.	\$1,845.	\$2,016.
	68"	40"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RAIE6840 ()()	1,369.	1,492.	1,913.	1,738.	1,891.	2,037.
	74"	40"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RAIE7440 ()()	1,393.	1,524.	1,976.	1,761.	1,892.	2,062.
	62"	48"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RAIE6248 ()()	1,437.	1,570.	2,020.	1,889.	2,035.	2,241.
	68"	48"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RAIE6848 ()()	1,463.	1,608.	2,092.	1,916.	2,064.	2,269.
	74"	48"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RAIE7448 ()()	1,489.	1,646.	2,168.	1,944.	2,091.	2,296.

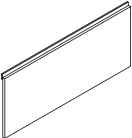
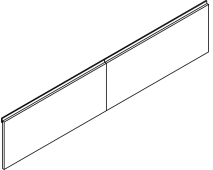
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RAIE6240 RA Reff Administrative I Island Peninsula E 1" thick top 62 Width 40 Depth () Grommet Finish () Top Finish () End Panel Finish	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> 1. Grommet Finish: Painted or plated 2. Worksurface finish: Wood or Laminate 3. End panel finish:	<p>It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.</p> <p>Products on this page are engineered to work with 28³/₈" planning.</p> <p>Products on this page will accept all Laminates except the Impact Resistant Laminates.</p> <p>Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.</p> <p>Mid-span cantilever bracket (RMSCB) or a return must be ordered for additional support for units greater than 54" wide.</p>
		<p>The worksurfaces for Island Peninsulas are 1" thick.</p> <p>These worksurfaces come with standard grommet. 12" inset from back edge, center or depth.</p> <p>Peninsula height = 22³/₃₂" to the underside of worksurface.</p> <p>Intended to have full storage under tops. (30 x 30, 30 x 36, 36 x 36)</p> <p>22³/₈"h lower storage to be used with this product.</p> <p>Drilled to accept 30" and 36" wide x 22³/₈" high storage units.</p> <p>Intended to be freestanding slide or sit under the primary worksurface.</p>

Infill Panel

Flush Single / Double

Type A; Recessed on Top

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	h	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Flush Infill Panel, 1 piece 	66"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFAWS66()	\$916.	\$1,095.	\$1,235.	\$1,607.
	72"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFAWS72()	955.	1,142.	1,286.	1,674.
	78"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFAWS78()	1,033.	1,237.	1,394.	1,811.
	84"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFAWS84()	1,063.	1,271.	1,434.	1,863.
	90"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFAWS90()	1,105.	1,323.	1,491.	1,941.
	96"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFAWS96()	1,136.	1,361.	1,533.	1,993.
Flush Infill Panel, 2 pieces 	102"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFAWD102()	1,833.	2,194.	2,474.	3,216.
	108"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFAWD108()	1,873.	2,241.	2,528.	3,287.
	114"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFAWD114()	1,928.	2,307.	2,602.	3,380.
	120"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFAWD120()	1,968.	2,355.	2,654.	3,452.
	126"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFAWD126()	2,088.	2,499.	2,817.	3,662.
	132"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFAWD132()	2,126.	2,545.	2,870.	3,731.
	138"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFAWD138()	2,182.	2,611.	2,944.	3,826.
	144"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFAWD144()	2,318.	2,773.	3,126.	4,064.
	150"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFAWD150()	2,358.	2,820.	3,181.	4,135.
	156"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFAWD156()	2,397.	2,868.	3,234.	4,203.
	162"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFAWD162()	2,437.	2,914.	3,287.	4,271.
	168"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFAWD168()	2,475.	2,962.	3,339.	4,341.
	174"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFAWD174()	2,537.	3,035.	3,423.	4,449.
	180"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFAWD180()	2,576.	3,083.	3,475.	4,519.
	186"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFAWD186()	2,615.	3,131.	3,530.	4,588.
	192"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFAWD192()	2,655.	3,177.	3,537.	4,656.

* Pattern number includes 2 pieces

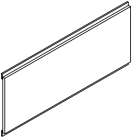
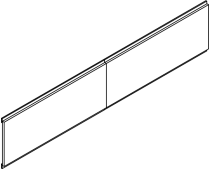
* From 102" to 120" the wood grain will run vertical

* From 126" to 192" the wood grain will run horizontal

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RAIPFAWS66	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Infill Finish: Wood or Laminate	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. Products on this page will accept all Laminates except the Impact Resistant Laminates. For detailed information please refer to the installation instruction sheets. All installation instructions available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.
RA Reff Administrative		
IP Infill Panel		
FA Flush Type A		
WS Wood, single (1pc)		
66 Width		
() Finish		Type A = recessed on top only. These infill panels sit flush to both end supports with a reveal at the top of the infill. Double wide = Two equal width pieces Veneer finishes come matched.

Infill Panel
Flush Single / Double
Type B, Recessed on top and bottom

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	h	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Flush Infill Panel, 1 piece 	66"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFBWS66()	\$1,008.	\$1,206.	\$1,361.	\$1,769.
	72"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFBWS72()	1,040.	1,243.	1,402.	1,822.
	78"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFBWS78()	1,127.	1,348.	1,519.	1,976.
	84"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFBWS84()	1,156.	1,382.	1,560.	2,028.
	90"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFBWS90()	1,200.	1,435.	1,619.	2,106.
	96"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFBWS96()	1,231.	1,474.	1,661.	2,160.
Flush Infill Panel, 2 pieces 	102"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFBWD102()	2,024.	2,419.	2,730.	3,548.
	108"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFBWD108()	2,064.	2,469.	2,785.	3,621.
	114"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFBWD114()	2,122.	2,539.	2,863.	3,722.
	120"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFBWD120()	2,161.	2,584.	2,915.	3,790.
	126"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFBWD126()	2,284.	2,733.	3,081.	4,006.
	132"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFBWD132()	2,323.	2,779.	3,132.	4,073.
	138"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFBWD138()	2,379.	2,847.	3,208.	4,173.
	144"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFBWD144()	2,514.	3,007.	3,391.	4,407.
	150"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFBWD150()	2,556.	3,058.	3,449.	4,482.
	156"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFBWD156()	2,593.	3,102.	3,497.	4,547.
	162"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFBWD162()	2,634.	3,152.	3,552.	4,620.
	168"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFBWD168()	2,674.	3,199.	3,606.	4,690.
	174"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFBWD174()	2,736.	3,272.	3,689.	4,798.
	180"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFBWD180()	2,773.	3,317.	3,741.	4,862.
	186"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFBWD186()	2,816.	3,368.	3,798.	4,937.
	192"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFBWD192()	2,854.	3,414.	3,849.	5,003.

* Pattern number includes 2 pieces

* From 102" to 120" the wood grain will run vertical

* From 126" to 192" the wood grain will run horizontal

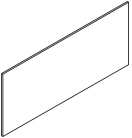
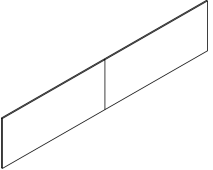
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RAIPFBWS66 RA Reff Administrative IP Infill Panel FB Flush Type B WS Wood 66 Width () Finish	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Infill Finish: Wood or Laminate	It is Not advisable to mix 28 7/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. Products on this page will accept all Laminates except the Impact Resistant Laminates. For detailed information please refer to the installation instruction sheets. All installation instructions available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.
		Type B = recessed on top and bottom. Does not extend to the floor. Type B infill panels, sit flush between both end supports and has a reveal at the top and bottom of the infill panel. Double wide = two equal width pieces. Veneer finishes come matched.

Infill Panel

Recessed Single / Double

Wood

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	h	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Recessed Infill Panel, 1 piece	66"	39"	1"	RAIPRWS66()	\$682.	\$816.	\$919.	\$1,195.
	72"	39"	1"	RAIPRWS72()	712.	851.	960.	1,247.
	78"	39"	1"	RAIPRWS78()	774.	927.	1,045.	1,357.
	84"	39"	1"	RAIPRWS84()	796.	952.	1,072.	1,396.
	90"	39"	1"	RAIPRWS90()	833.	996.	1,124.	1,461.
	96"	39"	1"	RAIPRWS96()	854.	1,023.	1,153.	1,500.
 Recessed Infill Panel, 2 pieces	102"	39"	1"	RAIPRWD102()	1,430.	1,711.	1,927.	2,506.
	108"	39"	1"	RAIPRWD108()	1,458.	1,745.	1,967.	2,556.
	114"	39"	1"	RAIPRWD114()	1,506.	1,800.	2,030.	2,638.
	120"	39"	1"	RAIPRWD120()	1,533.	1,835.	2,068.	2,689.
	126"	39"	1"	RAIPRWD126()	1,614.	1,931.	2,177.	2,830.
	132"	39"	1"	RAIPRWD132()	1,657.	1,984.	2,235.	2,907.
	138"	39"	1"	RAIPRWD138()	1,690.	2,020.	2,279.	2,962.
	144"	39"	1"	RAIPRWD144()	1,800.	2,154.	2,427.	3,156.
	150"	39"	1"	RAIPRWD150()	1,828.	2,188.	2,466.	3,206.
	156"	39"	1"	RAIPRWD156()	1,860.	2,225.	2,508.	3,262.
	162"	39"	1"	RAIPRWD162()	1,889.	2,260.	2,548.	3,311.
	168"	39"	1"	RAIPRWD168()	1,919.	2,296.	2,588.	3,367.
	174"	39"	1"	RAIPRWD174()	1,979.	2,367.	2,669.	3,469.
	180"	39"	1"	RAIPRWD180()	2,011.	2,406.	2,712.	3,525.
	186"	39"	1"	RAIPRWD186()	2,038.	2,440.	2,750.	3,576.
	192"	39"	1"	RAIPRWD192()	2,069.	2,475.	2,792.	3,630.

* Pattern number includes 2 pieces

* From 102" to 120" the wood grain will run vertical

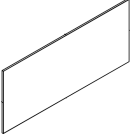
* From 126" to 192" the wood grain will run horizontal

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RAIPRWS66	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Finish: Wood or Laminate	Double wide = Two equal width pieces This product sits recessed between both end supports. This product has no reveal. Natural Veneer finishes come matched.
RA Reff Administrative		
IP Infill Panel	It is Not advisable to mix 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h desk height products with 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ " standard height products. Products on this page will accept all Laminates except the Impact Resistant Laminates. For detailed information please refer to the installation instruction sheets. All installation instructions available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.	
R Recessed		
W Wood		
S Single (1 pc)		
66 Width		
() Finish		

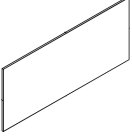
Infill Panel

Recessed Single / Double Glass

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	Overall width	w	h	th	pattern no.	glass
Recessed Infill Panel 1 piece required 	66"	66"	39"	1"	RAIPRGS66()	\$2,886.
	72"	72"	39"	1"	RAIPRGS72()	3,092.
	78"	78"	39"	1"	RAIPRGS78()	3,413.
	84"	84"	39"	1"	RAIPRGS84()	3,623.
	90"	90"	39"	1"	RAIPRGS90()	3,808.
	96"	96"	39"	1"	RAIPRGS96()	3,992.

Single pattern number includes 1 piece of glass

Recessed Infill Panel 2 pieces required 	102"	51"	39"	1"	RAIPRGD51()	2,485.
	108"	54"	39"	1"	RAIPRGD54()	2,577.
	114"	57"	39"	1"	RAIPRGD57()	2,671.
	120"	60"	39"	1"	RAIPRGD60()	2,762.
	126"	63"	39"	1"	RAIPRGD63()	2,855.
	132"	66"	39"	1"	RAIPRGD66()	2,948.
	138"	69"	39"	1"	RAIPRGD69()	3,062.
	144"	72"	39"	1"	RAIPRGD72()	3,290.
	150"	75"	39"	1"	RAIPRGD75()	3,381.
	156"	78"	39"	1"	RAIPRGD78()	3,474.
	162"	81"	39"	1"	RAIPRGD81()	3,591.
	168"	84"	39"	1"	RAIPRGD84()	3,683.
	174"	87"	39"	1"	RAIPRGD87()	3,776.
	180"	90"	39"	1"	RAIPRGD90()	3,869.
	186"	93"	39"	1"	RAIPRGD93()	3,961.
	192"	96"	39"	1"	RAIPRGD96()	4,053.

Pattern numbers for Double Wide Glass Infill Panels, include 1 piece of Glass only.
Must order 2 piece to complete infill

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RAIPRGS66	To order please specify pattern number including:	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.
RA Reff Administrative	1. Frame Finish:	For detailed information please refer to the installation instruction sheets.
IP Infill Panel	Painted and Anodized	All installation instructions available on the Knoll Exchange.
R Recessed	2. Glass Finish:	Reference number 6TP00320.
G Glass	GL11, GL14, GL15, GL17, GL18	
S Single		
66 Width		
() Frame Finish		
() Glass Finish		

To complete your double wide unit, you must order 2 pieces.

Glass Infill thickness, including frame = 1 5/16" overall.

Same hardware as the wood infill.

Glass infill panels are available in inset flush type, only.

This product sits recessed between both end supports with no reveal at top or bottom.

Infill Panel
Recessed Single / Double
Aluminum Frame Kit Customer's Own Glass

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	Overall width	w	h	th	pattern no.	P1/P2	P3/P4
Reff Administrative Infill Panel, Single Aluminum Frame Kit with Customer's Own Glass	66"	66"	39"	1"	RAIPKGS66()	\$672.	\$871.
	72"	72"	39"	1"	RAIPKGS72()	693.	881.
	78"	78"	39"	1"	RAIPKGS78()	834.	1,168.
	84"	84"	39"	1"	RAIPKGS84()	860.	1,172.
	90"	90"	39"	1"	RAIPKGS90()	861.	1,173.
	96"	96"	39"	1"	RAIPKGS96()	861.	1,173.
Reff Administrative Infill Panel, Double Aluminum Frame Kit with Customer's Own Glass 2 Kits required	102"	51"	39"	1"	RAIPKGD51()	670.	870.
	108"	54"	39"	1"	RAIPKGD54()	671.	870.
	114"	57"	39"	1"	RAIPKGD57()	671.	870.
	120"	60"	39"	1"	RAIPKGD60()	671.	871.
	126"	63"	39"	1"	RAIPKGD63()	672.	871.
	132"	66"	39"	1"	RAIPKGD66()	672.	872.
	138"	69"	39"	1"	RAIPKGD69()	693.	881.
	144"	72"	39"	1"	RAIPKGD72()	833.	1,166.
	150"	75"	39"	1"	RAIPKGD75()	834.	1,168.
	156"	78"	39"	1"	RAIPKGD78()	834.	1,168.
	162"	81"	39"	1"	RAIPKGD81()	860.	1,172.
	168"	84"	39"	1"	RAIPKGD84()	860.	1,172.
	174"	87"	39"	1"	RAIPKGD87()	860.	1,172.
	180"	90"	39"	1"	RAIPKGD90()	861.	1,173.
	186"	93"	39"	1"	RAIPKGD93()	861.	1,173.
	192"	96"	39"	1"	RAIPKGD96()	862.	1,174.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RAIPKGS66	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Frame Finish: Painted and Anodized	To complete your double wide unit, you must order 2 pieces. Glass Infill frame thickness 15/16". Same hardware as the wood infill.
RA Reff Administrative		
IP Infill Panel	All installation instructions available on Knoll Exchange. For Administrative / Reception; reference number 6TP00320. For customers' own Glass; reference number 6TP00442. For customers' own Solid; reference number 6TP00302.	Glass infill panels are available in inset flush type, only. This product sits recessed between both end supports with no reveal at top or bottom. To calculate glass height and width subtract 3/16 ± 0.031 from frame values. Recommended glass thickness is 5mm.
K Frame Kit		
G Glass		
S Single, D = Double		
66 Width		
() Frame Finish		

Transaction Tops Bridge

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Bridge	72"	8"	1 1/2"	RATTBR72()	\$422.	\$455.	\$513.	\$667.
	78"	8"	1 1/2"	RATTBR78()	442.	473.	534.	691.
	84"	8"	1 1/2"	RATTBR84()	455.	485.	548.	712.
	90"	8"	1 1/2"	RATTBR90()	475.	527.	595.	773.
	96"	8"	1 1/2"	RATTBR96()	488.	540.	609.	792.

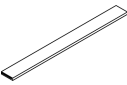
Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RATTBR72	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	
RA Reff Administrative	1. Transaction Top Finish: Wood and Laminate	Between front shelf and end support.
TT Transaction Tops		Used on full Bridge Return Units Only.
BR Bridge Return	Nominal double vs Actual sizes	This unit is not intended to be used on its own.
72 72" wide	<i>Nominal</i> 44.1"	Retro fit kit included to attach to the accompanying unit.
() Finish	<i>Actual</i> 50.1"	Hardware kit included.
	78" 56.1"	All transaction tops are manufactured to fit within the end supports components.
	84" 62.1"	
	90" 68.1"	
	96"	
	It is Not advisable to mix 28 1/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.	
	Products on this page will accept all Laminates except the Impact Resistant Laminates.	
	Note: All installation instructions available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.	
	For customers' own material: Reference number 6TP00301.	

Transaction Tops

Return

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Full Return	54"	8"	1 1/2"	RATTFR54()	\$418.	\$450.	\$507.	\$660.
	60"	8"	1 1/2"	RATTFR60()	437.	467.	524.	682.
	66"	8"	1 1/2"	RATTFR66()	449.	479.	542.	705.
	72"	8"	1 1/2"	RATTFR72()	467.	523.	589.	766.
	78"	8"	1 1/2"	RATTFR78()	483.	535.	604.	786.
	84"	8"	1 1/2"	RATTFR84()	505.	548.	617.	801.
	90"	8"	1 1/2"	RATTFR90()	516.	564.	636.	828.
	96"	8"	1 1/2"	RATTFR96()	528.	594.	671.	873.

Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

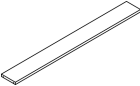
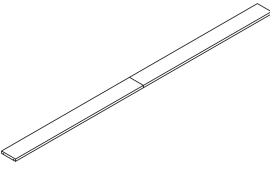
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes																			
Example: RATTFR54	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28 ¾" h desk height products with 26 ½" standard height products.	All transaction tops are manufactured to fit within the end supports components.																		
RA Reff Administrative																					
TT Transaction Tops	1. Transaction Top Finish: Wood and Laminate	Products on this page will accept all Laminates except the Impact Resistant Laminates.	Between front shelf and end support Used on full Return Units Only This unit is not intended to be used on its own																		
FR Full Return	Nominal vs Actual sizes																				
54 54" wide, Nominal		Note: All installation instructions available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.	Retro fit kit included to attach to the accompanying unit Hardware kit included																		
() Finish																					
	<table><tr><td><i>Nomi-</i></td><td><i>Actual</i></td></tr><tr><td>54"<i>al</i></td><td>41.6"</td></tr><tr><td>60"</td><td>47.6"</td></tr><tr><td>66"</td><td>53.6"</td></tr><tr><td>72"</td><td>59.6"</td></tr><tr><td>78"</td><td>65.6"</td></tr><tr><td>84"</td><td>71.6"</td></tr><tr><td>90"</td><td>77.6"</td></tr><tr><td>96"</td><td>83.6"</td></tr></table>	<i>Nomi-</i>	<i>Actual</i>	54" <i>al</i>	41.6"	60"	47.6"	66"	53.6"	72"	59.6"	78"	65.6"	84"	71.6"	90"	77.6"	96"	83.6"	For customers' own material: Reference number 6TP00301.	
<i>Nomi-</i>	<i>Actual</i>																				
54" <i>al</i>	41.6"																				
60"	47.6"																				
66"	53.6"																				
72"	59.6"																				
78"	65.6"																				
84"	71.6"																				
90"	77.6"																				
96"	83.6"																				

Transaction Tops

Single and Double

Wood / Laminate

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Front Single 	66"	10"	1 1/2"	RATTDS66()	\$521.	\$563.	\$634.	\$826.
	72"	10"	1 1/2"	RATTDS72()	529.	578.	652.	848.
	78"	10"	1 1/2"	RATTDS78()	538.	593.	668.	871.
	84"	10"	1 1/2"	RATTDS84()	545.	619.	697.	906.
	90"	10"	1 1/2"	RATTDS90()	552.	651.	735.	957.
	96"	10"	1 1/2"	RATTDS96()	558.	668.	752.	979.
Front Double comes in 2 pieces 	102"	10"	1 1/2"	RATTDD102()	914.	1,066.	1,200.	1,561.
	108"	10"	1 1/2"	RATTDD108()	922.	1,086.	1,224.	1,590.
	114"	10"	1 1/2"	RATTDD114()	929.	1,105.	1,246.	1,620.
	120"	10"	1 1/2"	RATTDD120()	936.	1,126.	1,270.	1,652.
	126"	10"	1 1/2"	RATTDD126()	981.	1,206.	1,361.	1,769.
	132"	10"	1 1/2"	RATTDD132()	988.	1,226.	1,383.	1,797.
	138"	10"	1 1/2"	RATTDD138()	996.	1,248.	1,406.	1,828.
	144"	10"	1 1/2"	RATTDD144()	1,004.	1,267.	1,431.	1,859.
	150"	10"	1 1/2"	RATTDD150()	1,018.	1,290.	1,453.	1,890.
	156"	10"	1 1/2"	RATTDD156()	1,025.	1,318.	1,486.	1,932.
	162"	10"	1 1/2"	RATTDD162()	1,033.	1,350.	1,522.	1,979.
	168"	10"	1 1/2"	RATTDD168()	1,041.	1,371.	1,547.	2,011.
	174"	10"	1 1/2"	RATTDD174()	1,049.	1,429.	1,612.	2,094.
	180"	10"	1 1/2"	RATTDD180()	1,056.	1,447.	1,630.	2,120.
	186"	10"	1 1/2"	RATTDD186()	1,063.	1,468.	1,654.	2,151.
	192"	10"	1 1/2"	RATTDD192()	1,070.	1,490.	1,680.	2,186.

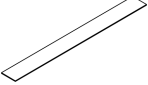
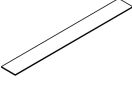

Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RATTDS66	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Transaction Top Finish: Wood and Laminate	No grommet options.
RA Reff Administrative		Double comes in two pieces, Veneer matched.
TT Transaction Tops		Hardware kit included for each unit.
DS Desk Single		All transaction tops are manufactured to fit within the end supports.
66 66" wide		
() Finish		
	It is Not advisable to mix 28 1/2" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. Products on this page will accept all Laminates except the Impact Resistant Laminates. Note: All installation instructions available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320. For customers' own material: Reference number 6TP00301.	

Accent Tops

Glass Finish

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	th	pattern no.	Back painted glass	Colored glass
Accent top for Desk 	51"	10"	1/2"	RAATDG51()	\$659.	\$506.
	54"	10"	1/2"	RAATDG54()	697.	535.
	57"	10"	1/2"	RAATDG57()	733.	560.
	60"	10"	1/2"	RAATDG60()	771.	589.
	63"	10"	1/2"	RAATDG63()	810.	617.
	66"	10"	1/2"	RAATDG66()	848.	646.
	69"	10"	1/2"	RAATDG69()	885.	674.
	72"	10"	1/2"	RAATDG72()	923.	701.
	75"	10"	1/2"	RAATDG75()	960.	728.
	78"	10"	1/2"	RAATDG78()	998.	757.
	81"	10"	1/2"	RAATDG81()	1,036.	784.
	84"	10"	1/2"	RAATDG84()	1,073.	811.
	87"	10"	1/2"	RAATDG87()	1,111.	839.
	90"	10"	1/2"	RAATDG90()	1,148.	866.
Accent top for Return Full 	93"	10"	1/2"	RAATDG93()	1,186.	893.
	96"	10"	1/2"	RAATDG96()	1,223.	921.
	54"	10"	1/2"	RAATFRG54()	571.	442.
	60"	10"	1/2"	RAATFRG60()	646.	497.
	66"	10"	1/2"	RAATFRG66()	630.	552.
	72"	10"	1/2"	RAATFRG72()	798.	608.
Accent top for Bridge Return 	78"	10"	1/2"	RAATFRG78()	872.	663.
	84"	10"	1/2"	RAATFRG84()	948.	718.
	90"	10"	1/2"	RAATFRG90()	1,023.	774.
	96"	10"	1/2"	RAATFRG96()	1,098.	829.
	72"	10"	1/2"	RAATBRG72()	584.	451.
	78"	10"	1/2"	RAATBRG78()	659.	506.
	84"	10"	1/2"	RAATBRG84()	733.	560.
	90"	10"	1/2"	RAATBRG90()	810.	617.
	96"	10"	1/2"	RAATBRG96()	885.	674.

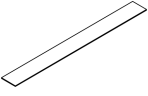
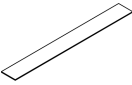

Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RAATDG51 RA Reff Administrative AT Accent for Transaction Tops D Desk G Glass 51 Width () Glass finish	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Glass Finish: Colored Glass: GL35, GL85 Back Painted Glass: GL11, GL14, GL15, GL17, GL18 D=Desk RF=Return Full BR=Bridge Return	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. Note: All installation instructions available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320. For customers' own material: Reference number 6TP00303.
		All accent tops are manufactured to fit over the end supports and are intended to be placed on top of trasaction top. 1. Comes with anti-skid bumper; 1/4" thick. 2. Glass has a Polished edge; 1/2" thick. 3. Overall thickness = 3/4" thick. (including anti-skid bumper)

Accent Tops

Solid Finish

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	th	pattern no.	Solid
Accent top for Desk 	51"	10"	1/2"	RAATDS51()	\$2,260.
	54"	10"	1/2"	RAATDS54()	2,325.
	57"	10"	1/2"	RAATDS57()	2,516.
	60"	10"	1/2"	RAATDS60()	2,580.
	63"	10"	1/2"	RAATDS63()	2,774.
	66"	10"	1/2"	RAATDS66()	2,837.
	69"	10"	1/2"	RAATDS69()	3,028.
	72"	10"	1/2"	RAATDS72()	3,093.
	75"	10"	1/2"	RAATDS75()	3,513.
	78"	10"	1/2"	RAATDS78()	3,581.
	81"	10"	1/2"	RAATDS81()	3,718.
	84"	10"	1/2"	RAATDS84()	3,789.
	87"	10"	1/2"	RAATDS87()	3,926.
	90"	10"	1/2"	RAATDS90()	3,995.
	93"	10"	1/2"	RAATDS93()	4,064.
	96"	10"	1/2"	RAATDS96()	4,133.
Accent top for Return Full 	54"	10"	1/2"	RAATFRS54()	1,750.
	60"	10"	1/2"	RAATFRS60()	2,133.
	66"	10"	1/2"	RAATFRS66()	2,389.
	72"	10"	1/2"	RAATFRS72()	2,645.
	78"	10"	1/2"	RAATFRS78()	2,902.
	84"	10"	1/2"	RAATFRS84()	3,444.
	90"	10"	1/2"	RAATFRS90()	3,650.
	96"	10"	1/2"	RAATFRS96()	3,857.
Accent top for Bridge Return 	72"	10"	1/2"	RAATBRS72()	1,804.
	78"	10"	1/2"	RAATBRS78()	2,196.
	84"	10"	1/2"	RAATBRS84()	2,450.
	90"	10"	1/2"	RAATBRS90()	2,709.
	96"	10"	1/2"	RAATBRS96()	2,964.

Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RAATDS51 RA Reff Administrative AT Accent Transaction Tops D Desk S Solid 51 Width	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Transaction Top Finish: Solid Option: AW = Artic White D=Desk RF=Return Full BR=Bridge Return	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. Note: All installation instructions available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320. For customers' own material: Reference number 6TP00303.
		All accent tops are manufactured to fit over the end supports and are intended to be placed on top of transaction top. 1. Comes with "Anti Skid" bottoms; 1/4" thick. 2. Solid core; AW = 1/2" thick. 3. Overall Accent top thickness is 3/4" thick. (including anti-skid bumper)

Cabinets

16" Wide, Hinge Door - Both Sides

Single Finishes

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
-------------	---	---	---	-------------	---	----	----	----

Transaction Cabinet with Trays	16"	20"	42"	RAC(L/R)HT4212() () () () ()	\$3,164.	\$4,609.	\$5,195.	\$6,755.
--------------------------------	-----	-----	-----	--	----------	----------	----------	----------



Left hand shown

Transaction Cabinet with Cubby	16"	20"	42"	RAC(L/R)HC4212() () () () ()	3,164.	4,609.	5,195.	6,755.
--------------------------------	-----	-----	-----	--	--------	--------	--------	--------



Left hand shown

Gable for Transaction Cabinet	2"	22"	42"	RACG4220()	678.	975.	1,210.	1,571.
-------------------------------	----	-----	-----	--------------------	------	------	--------	--------



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2AC(L/R)HT4212	To order please specify pattern number including:	Wood interior only, no metal shelves.
R Reff Profiles R=Flush Base R2=Stepped Base	1. <i>Case Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	When choose lock, it will lock both hinge doors.
AC Administrative Cabinet	2. <i>Top Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Adjustable shelf above.
R Right Hand	3. <i>Pull option:</i> B = No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull C = C Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D Pull (Metal Finishes only) F = Bar Pull H = Outline Pull N = Touch Latch, No pull R = Cylinder Pull S = S Pull (Stainless Steel finish only) T = Tab Pull	Fixed shelves below Hinged doors.
HT Hinge Door with Trays	4. <i>Pull Finish:</i> Core Paint Finishes and Plated	On the approach side, the doors only have the Touch Latch option.
42 Height, Nominal	5. <i>Lock option:</i> L / N	Base board only on the user's side.
1 16" wide, Nominal	6. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte Silver	On the User's side, the door has lock and pull options.
2 20" deep, Nominal	7. <i>Drilling Options:</i> N = None, Stand alone unit T = Drilled to accept worksurface TT = Drill to accept worksurface on both sides TG = Worksurface and Gable drilling. Gable ordered separately	"T" Drilling option: Left hand units are drilled on the right hand side, and right hand units are drilled on left side for worksurface attachments.
() Case finish		From users perspective, the hinge determines handedness. ie; If hinge is on left, the unit is left handed.
() Top finish		
() Pull option		
() Pull finish		
() Lock option		
() Lock finish		
() Drilling options		

HT = Hinge Door with Trays
HC = Hinge Door with Cubby



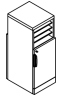
shown with gable

Cabinets

16" Wide, Hinge Door - Both Sides

Mixed Finishes

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L
Transaction Cabinet with Trays	16"	20"	42"	RAC(L/R)HT4212 () () () () ()	\$3,374.	\$3,430.	\$3,512.	\$4,526.	\$5,008.	\$5,810.



right hand shown

Transaction Cabinet with Cubby	16"	20"	42"	RAC(L/R)HC4212 () () () () ()	3,374.	3,430.	3,512.	4,526.	5,008.	5,810.
--------------------------------	-----	-----	-----	---	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------



right hand shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2AC(L/R)HT4212	To order please specify pattern number including:	Wood interior only, no metal shelves.
R Reff Profiles R = Flushed Base R2 = Stepped Base	1. <i>Case Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	When choose lock, it will lock both hinge doors.
AC Administrative Cabinet	2. <i>Top Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Adjustable shelf above.
R Right Hand	3. <i>Pull option:</i> B = No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull C = C Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D Pull (Metal Finishes only) F = Bar Pull H = Outline Pull N = Touch Latch, No pull R = Cylinder Pull S = S Pull (Stainless Steel finish only) T = Tab Pull	Fixed shelves below Hinged doors.
HT Hinge Door with Trays	4. <i>Pull Finish:</i> Core Paint Finishes and Plated	On the approach side, the doors only have the Touch Latch option.
42 Height, Nominal	5. <i>Lock option:</i> L / N	Base board only on the user's side.
1 16" wide, Nominal	6. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte Silver	On the User's side, the door has lock and pull options.
2 20" deep, Nominal	7. <i>Drilling Options:</i> N = None, Stand alone unit T = Drilled to accept worksurface TT = Drill to accept worksurface on both sides TG = Worksurface and Gable drilling. Gable ordered separately	"T" Drilling option: Left hand units are drilled on the right hand side, and right hand units are drilled on left side for worksurface attachments.
() Case finish		From users perspective, the hinge determines handedness. ie; If hinge is on left, the unit is left handed.
() Top finish		
() Pull option		
() Pull finish		
() Lock option		
() Lock finish		
() Drilling options		

HT = Hinge Door with Trays
HC = Hinge Door with Cubby

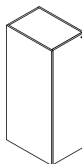


shown with gable

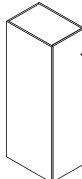
Cabinets

Shelves and Coat Rod

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Storage Cabinet 72"h 	24"	20"	72"	RAC7242DH(L/R)H() ()	\$2,854.	\$4,749.	\$5,355.	\$6,962.
	24"	24"	72"	RAC7243DH(L/R)H() ()	2,968.	4,943.	5,572.	7,243.
	33"	20"	72"	RAC7232DH(L/R)H() ()	3,118.	5,188.	5,849.	7,604.
	33"	24"	72"	RAC7233DH(L/R)H() ()	3,260.	5,427.	6,118.	7,954.

Left hand shown

Storage Cabinet 86"h 	24"	20"	86"	RAC8642DH(L/R)H() ()	3,150.	5,243.	5,910.	7,683.
	24"	24"	86"	RAC8643DH(L/R)H() ()	3,286.	5,469.	6,167.	8,015.
	33"	20"	86"	RAC8632DH(L/R)H() ()	3,459.	5,759.	6,491.	8,439.
	33"	24"	86"	RAC8633DH(L/R)H() ()	3,624.	6,032.	6,800.	8,840.

Left hand shown

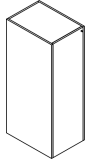
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RAC7242DH(L/R)H	To order please specify pattern number including:	Inset doors.
RA Reff Administrative		Inset face - same as 42" cabinet.
C Cabinet	1. <i>Cabinet Finish:</i> Laminate or Wood	Hinge door with touch latch.
72 Height nominal	2. <i>Lock option:</i> L=Lock hold drill	Note: Side access cabinet only.
4 Width nominal	N=No drilling	No pulls.
2 Depth nominal	3. <i>Lock finish:</i> B= Black	No visible base board, Full length door.
DH Desk Height	S= Matte Silver	Left/right hand.
R Right handed		Comes with coat rod and hat rack (shelf) 72"h Cabinet comes with 3 adjustable shelves.
H Hinged door		86"h Cabinet comes with 4 adjustable shelves.
() Cabinet Finish		Not available in mixed finishes.
() Lock Option		Available with Wood interior only.
() Lock Finish		If hinges are on left gable, the cabinet is left handed.

Cabinets

Coat Rod Only

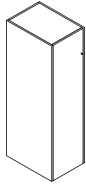
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Storage Cabinet 72"h Without shelves	24"	20"	72"	RAC7242WDH(L/R)H() ()	\$2,229.	\$3,709.	\$4,183.	\$5,437.
	24"	24"	72"	RAC7243WDH(L/R)H() ()	2,344.	3,901.	4,399.	5,718.
	33"	20"	72"	RAC7232WDH(L/R)H() ()	2,493.	4,148.	4,677.	6,081.
	33"	24"	72"	RAC7233WDH(L/R)H() ()	2,635.	4,388.	4,945.	6,429.



Left hand shown

Storage Cabinet 86"h Without shelves	24"	20"	86"	RAC8642WDH(L/R)H() ()	2,716.	4,521.	5,099.	6,627.
	24"	24"	86"	RAC8643WDH(L/R)H() ()	2,863.	4,766.	5,374.	6,986.
	33"	20"	86"	RAC8632WDH(L/R)H() ()	3,050.	5,077.	5,725.	7,441.
	33"	24"	86"	RAC8633WDH(L/R)H() ()	3,227.	5,372.	6,056.	7,873.



Left hand shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RAC7242WDH(L/R)H	To order please specify pattern number including:	Inset doors.
RA Reff Administrative	1. <i>Cabinet Finish:</i> Laminate or Wood	Inset face - same as 42" cabinet.
C Cabinet	2. <i>Lock option:</i> L=Lock hold drill N=No drilling	Hinge door with touch latch.
72 Height nominal	3. <i>Lock finish:</i> B= Black S= Matte Silver	Note: Side access cabinet only.
4 Width nominal		No pulls.
2 Depth nominal		No visible base board, Full length door.
W Wardrobe		Left/right hand.
DH Desk Height		72"H cabinet comes with coat rod.
R Right handed		86"h Cabinet comes with a hat rack (shelf).
H Hinged door		Not available in mixed finishes.
() Cabinet Finish		Available with Wood interior only.
() Lock Option		If hinges are on left gable, the cabinet is left handed.
() Lock Finish		

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Products on this page are engineered to work with 28 3/8" planning.

Products on this page will accept all Laminates except the Impact Resistant Laminates.

These products are glue and dowel construction.

Note: All installation instructions are available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

Supports

Gables / End Panels

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
-------------	---	---	---	-------------	---	----	----	----

End Support for Return	2"	20"	42"	RAGS(L/R)20()	\$576.	\$1,018.	\$1,146.	\$1,491.
------------------------	----	-----	-----	-----------------------	--------	----------	----------	----------



Left hand shown

End Support for Desks	2"	30"	42"	RAGS(L/R)30()	636.	1,125.	1,268.	1,648.
-----------------------	----	-----	-----	-----------------------	------	--------	--------	--------



Left hand shown

Desk height End Support	2"	20	28 ³ / ₈ "	RAESDH(L/R)20()	506.	896.	1,009.	1,311.
-------------------------	----	----	----------------------------------	-------------------------	------	------	--------	--------



Left hand shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RAGS(L/R)20	To order please specify pattern number including:	Solid Finishes only: L, V1, V2, V3
RA Reff Administrative	1. Finish: Wood or Laminate	Always drilled to attach to returns or desks.
GS Gable Support		20" = for Returns
R Right hand		30" = for Desks
20 20" deep		Hardware kit includes brackets.
() Finish		

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

Products on this page are engineered to work with 28³/₈" planning.

Products on this page will accept all Laminates except the Impact Resistant Laminates.



Note: All installation instructions are available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

Accessories

For Reception Desks

Tackboards, 11" high

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	th	w	y	h	pattern no.	grade	10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Wall Hung Tackboard For a Single Wide desk 	3/4"	66"	1.8	11"	RAWHDHTBS66()	\$308.	\$338.	\$370.	\$400.	\$407.	\$413.	\$420.	\$427.	\$434.	
	3/4"	72"	2	11"	RAWHDHTBS72()	328.	361.	394.	430.	436.	444.	450.	457.	465.	
	3/4"	78"	2.2	11"	RAWHDHTBS78()	348.	385.	423.	460.	468.	476.	484.	492.	500.	
	3/4"	84"	2.3	11"	RAWHDHTBS84()	359.	399.	438.	477.	486.	494.	502.	510.	518.	
	3/4"	90"	2.5	11"	RAWHDHTBS90()	378.	420.	462.	505.	514.	522.	533.	542.	550.	
	3/4"	96"	2.7	11"	RAWHDHTBS96()	394.	441.	488.	534.	544.	552.	561.	573.	581.	
Wall Hung Tackboard For a Double Wide desk 	3/4"	51"	1.4	11"	RAWHDHTBD51()	268.	291.	317.	339.	345.	349.	354.	361.	366.	
	3/4"	54"	1.5	11"	RAWHDHTBD54()	280.	305.	332.	356.	363.	368.	374.	379.	383.	
	3/4"	57"	1.6	11"	RAWHDHTBD57()	289.	317.	344.	372.	377.	382.	387.	392.	399.	
	3/4"	60"	1.7	11"	RAWHDHTBD60()	298.	328.	354.	384.	390.	396.	404.	410.	415.	
	3/4"	63"	1.8	11"	RAWHDHTBD63()	308.	338.	370.	400.	407.	412.	418.	426.	432.	
	3/4"	66"	1.8	11"	RAWHDHTBD66()	317.	348.	381.	413.	420.	427.	434.	440.	447.	
	3/4"	69"	1.9	11"	RAWHDHTBD69()	319.	350.	383.	415.	422.	430.	436.	442.	449.	
	3/4"	72"	2	11"	RAWHDHTBD72()	332.	366.	400.	434.	440.	448.	455.	461.	469.	
	3/4"	75"	2.1	11"	RAWHDHTBD75()	344.	380.	415.	451.	459.	466.	473.	482.	489.	
	3/4"	78"	2.2	11"	RAWHDHTBD78()	352.	390.	428.	466.	473.	482.	490.	497.	505.	
	3/4"	81"	2.3	11"	RAWHDHTBD81()	362.	402.	440.	479.	488.	496.	504.	512.	520.	
	3/4"	84"	2.3	11"	RAWHDHTBD84()	365.	404.	442.	482.	490.	499.	506.	514.	522.	
	3/4"	87"	2.4	11"	RAWHDHTBD87()	374.	413.	455.	495.	504.	512.	520.	529.	539.	
	3/4"	90"	2.5	11"	RAWHDHTBD90()	382.	424.	467.	510.	518.	526.	538.	546.	554.	
	3/4"	93"	2.6	11"	RAWHDHTBD93()	390.	436.	479.	523.	534.	544.	552.	560.	572.	
	3/4"	96"	2.7	11"	RAWHDHTBD96()	400.	446.	492.	539.	548.	556.	567.	577.	585.	

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RAWHDHTBS66	To order please specify pattern number including:	All fabric to be applied rail roaded as current tackboard.
RA Reff Administrative	1. Tackboard Fabric	
WH Wall hung		To complete your double wide unit, you must order 2 pieces. <i>Nominal double vs Actual double sizes</i> <i>Actual is 2" less than Nominal.</i> N=51/ A=49 N=54/ A=52 N=57/ A=55 N=60/ A=58 N=63/ A=61 N=66/ A=64 N=69/ A=67 N=72/ A=70 N=75/ A=73 N=78/ A=76 N=81/ A=79 N=84/ A=82 N=87/ A=85 N=90/ A=88 N=93/ A=91 N=96/ A=94
DH Desk Height		
TB Tackboard		
S Single		
66 Width		
() Tackboard Fabric		

Y = Yardage required

Accessories

Electrical

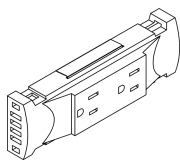
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	type	d	h	pattern no.	list
-------------	------	---	---	-------------	------

Electrical Duplex Kit - Cir 1

RPEDK1

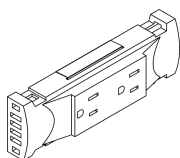
\$103.



Electrical Duplex Kit - Cir 2

RPEDK2

103.



Electrical "H" Connector

RPEHC

50.



Electrical Power Entry

10 Feet

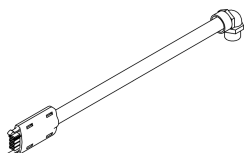
RPEPE10

237.

5 Feet

RPEPE5

174.



Electrical Power Entry - SF

10 Feet

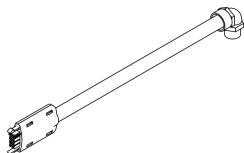
RPEPE10SF

278.

5 Feet

RPEPE5SF

205.

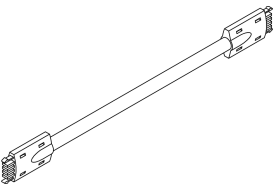





Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RPEDK1	To order please specify pattern number including:	No finish options for the Utility hook.
RP Reff Profiles		
E Electrical		
DK Duplex Kit Cir 1		
	Note: All installation instructions are available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00306.	Features 4 wire, 2 circuit, 20 amps each.
		UL listed as a manufactured wiring system.

Accessories

Electrical

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	type	d	h	pattern no.	list
	12"			RPEJ12	\$98.
	24"			RPEJ24	109.
	36"			RPEJ36	118.
	48"			RPEJ48	134.
	60"			RPEJ60	148.
	72"			RPEJ72	161.
	84"			RPEJ84	172.
	96"			RPEJ96	184.
Electrical, Rec - 2 and Rec Connector				RPER2RC	40.
					
Electrical Cable clips, 10 per pack				RPECC10	31.
					
Electrical dust cap / Contact cover 1 Kit includes 2 units.				RPEDC()	106.
					

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RPEDK1	To order please specify pattern number including:	Note: All installation instructions are available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00306.
RP Reff Profiles		
E Electrical		
DK Duplex Kit Cir 1		
		No finish options for the Utility hook.
		Features 4 wire, 2 circuit, 20 amps each.
		UL listed as a manufactured wiring system.

Accessories

COM Hardware Kits

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	type	pattern no.	list
Hardware Kits for COM materials Transaction tops	Transaction Tops for Double Wide Desks Left Hand Reference # 6TP00301	RACDTTDL1	\$29.
		RACDTTDL2	29.
		RACDTTDL3	29.
	Transaction Tops for Double Wide Desks Right Hand Reference # 6TP00301	RACDTTDR1	29.
		RACDTTDR2	29.
		RACDTTDR3	29.
	Transaction Tops for Single Wide Desks Reference # 6TP00301	RACDTTDS1	29.
		RACDTTDS2	29.
	Accent Transaction Tops, Single/Double Wide Reference # 6TP00303	RACDAT1	29.
		RACDAT2	29.
Hardware Kits for COM materials Flushed Infill panels	Infill Panels for Single/Double Wide Desk Reference # 6TP00302	RACDIPF1	224.
		RACDIPF2	224.
Hardware Kits for COM materials Recessed Infill panels	Infill Panels for Single/Double Wide Desk Reference # 6TP00302	RACDIPR1	224.
		RACDIPR2	224.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RACDTTDL1	To order please specify pattern number including:	The above Hardware Kits must be purchased when using “COM” Material.	The above Hardware Kits must be purchased when using “COM” Material.
RA Reff Administrative			
CD Customer own Drawings			
TT Transaction Top			
DL Double Desk, Left Hand			
1 Kit # 1			
1 = Kit #1 2 = Kit #2 3 = Kit #3		All Installation Instruction for the COM material is available on Knoll Exchange. Please refer to the reference number indicated in the description for more details.	

Wall Mounting Suggestions

The following information is provided only as a guide, and represents minimum recommendations only. Knoll does not accept responsibility for the attachment of any Knoll product to a Customer's site wall. Wall specification/construction is the responsibility of the Customer and its structural engineer/architect. Failure to properly attach Knoll products to adequate wall structures can lead to property damage and/or personal injury.

You should consult your own structural engineers and/or architects and must not rely on the information provided herein.

It is the responsibility of the Customer and its structural engineers/architects to verify that the permanent structural walls (studs, blocks, solid masonry, etc.) on which the Knoll products are intended to be mounted are designed appropriately to support the product weight, PLUS 3 lbs. per linear inch for each useable shelf length

NOTE: A cabinet's top is considered a "useable shelf" and MUST be included in the calculation of the total load for an overhead cabinet.

It is the responsibility of the Customer and its structural engineer/architects to specify the fasteners and method for attaching the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, bracket, frame, etc. to the supporting wall and to confirm that the installers have adhered to these specifications. For all local building standards and codes, and additional requirements (including, but not limited to, seismic conditions) the Customer should always consult local code agencies.

		EXISTING CONSTRUCTION				
	NEW CONSTRUCTION	Cinder Block or Poured Concrete Masonry Wall	Wood Stud Wall, the studs being FULL HEIGHT to the roof/floor above	Wood Stud Wall, the studs being only Ceiling Height	Steel Stud Wall, the studs being FULL HEIGHT to the roof/floor above	Steel Stud Wall, the studs being only Ceiling Height
Stud Specification	Wood studs, grade #2 or better, 3 1/2" minimum width, OR Metal studs, minimum 25 gage thickness, 3 5/8" minimum width	The wall must be a minimum of 6" thick, and must be full height to the roof/ floor structure above	Wood studs must be Grade #2, or better, 3 1/2" minimum width	Wood studs must be Grade #2, or better, 3 1/2" minimum width	Metal studs must be minimum 25 gage thickness, 3 5/8" minimum width	Metal studs must be minimum 25 gage thickness, 3 5/8" minimum width
Stud Centers	Metal and wood studs must be spaced at 16" c/c maximum	N/A	Wood studs must be spaced at 16" c/c maximum	Wood studs must be spaced at 16" c/c maximum	Metal studs must be spaced at 16" c/c maximum	Metal studs must be spaced at 16" c/c maximum
Stud Height	Metal and wood studs must extend upwards, and be securely attached to the roof/ floor structure above			Wood studs must be braced above the ceiling, and be securely attached to the roof/floor structure above Affix #2 grade 'cap' across the top of the studs, then place diagonal studs from the top cap up to underside of the roof/ floor structure above		Metal studs must be braced above the ceiling, and be securely attached to the roof/floor structure above Affix metal bracing 'cap' across the top of the studs, then place diagonal studs from the top cap up to underside of the roof / floor structure above
Mounting the Knoll Supplied Cleat, Bracket, Frame, etc*	Insert a 2" X 6" wood block, #2 grade or better, [or a Danback™ flexible wood backing system] horizontally between each of the studs to accommodate the full width of the cabinet, and beyond to the next stud. Fasten the wood block to each stud using three screws at the ends of each block. (Fasten the Danback™ as directed by the manufacturer) Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, bracket, frame, etc directly to each wood block every 6" For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wood blocking every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to each wall stud, using one fastener per stud.	Fasten the Knoll supplied cabinet wall mounting cleat, bracket, frame, etc. directly to the masonry wall every 6" For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wall every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to the wall every 16" Replace the drywall and repair as desired. Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, rail, frame, etc directly to the wood block every 6" For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wood blocking every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to each wall stud, using one fastener per stud.	In the desired location of the cabinet mounting rail, remove an 8" high section of drywall the width of the cabinet, and beyond to the next stud. Insert a 2" X 6" wood block, #2 grade or better, horizontally between each of the exposed studs. Fasten the wood block to each stud using three screws at the ends of each block. Replace the drywall and repair as desired. Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, rail, frame, etc directly to the wood block every 6" For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wood blocking every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to each wall stud, using one fastener per stud.	In the desired location of the cabinet mounting rail, remove an 8" high section of drywall the width of the cabinet, and beyond to the next stud. Insert a 2" X 6" wood block, #2 grade or better, horizontally between each of the exposed studs. Fasten the wood block to each stud using three screws at the ends of each block. Replace the drywall and repair as desired. Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, rail, frame, etc directly to the wood block every 6" For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wood blocking every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to each wall stud, using one fastener per stud.	In the desired location of the cabinet mounting rail, remove an 8" high section of drywall the width of the cabinet, and beyond to the next stud. Insert a 2" X 6" wood block, #2 grade or better, [or a Danback™ flexible wood backing system] horizontally between each of the exposed studs. Fasten the wood block to each stud using three screws at the ends of each block. Replace the drywall and repair as desired. Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, rail, frame, etc directly to the wood block every 6" For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wood blocking every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to each wall stud, using one fastener per stud.	In the desired location of the cabinet mounting rail, remove an 8" high section of drywall the width of the cabinet, and beyond to the next stud. Insert a 2" X 6" wood block, #2 grade or better, [or a Danback™ flexible wood backing system] horizontally between each of the exposed studs. Fasten the wood block to each stud using three screws at the ends of each block. Replace the drywall and repair as desired. Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, rail, frame, etc directly to the wood block every 6" For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wood blocking every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to each wall stud, using one fastener per stud.
*Graham Wall Hung Shelf	The Graham Wall Hung Shelf Bracket (and others like it) requires full support behind the full height of the bracket This should be accomplished by insertion of additional 2"X 6" wood blocking between the studs as defined above	Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting brackets directly to the masonry wall, using the holes provided in each bracket	The Graham Wall Hung Shelf Bracket (and others like it) requires full support behind the full height of the bracket This should be accomplished by insertion of additional 2"X 6" wood blocking between the studs as defined above	The Graham Wall Hung Shelf Bracket (and others like it) requires full support behind the full height of the bracket This should be accomplished by insertion of additional 2"X 6" wood blocking between the studs as defined above	The Graham Wall Hung Shelf Bracket (and others like it) requires full support behind the full height of the bracket This should be accomplished by insertion of additional 2"X 6" wood blocking between the studs as defined above	The Graham Wall Hung Shelf Bracket (and others like it) requires full support behind the full height of the bracket This should be accomplished by insertion of additional 2"X 6" wood blocking between the studs as defined above
Fasten the Knoll supplied wall cleat with...	#10 x 2 1/2" Grabber Woodys Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c, screwed directly into the wood blocking	3/16" x 3 1/2" Tapcon Masonry Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c with 1-1/4" embedment, screwed directly into the masonry wall	#10 x 2 1/2" Grabber Woodys Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c, screwed directly into the wood blocking	#10 x 2 1/2" Grabber Woodys Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c, screwed directly into the wood blocking	#10 x 2 1/2" Grabber Woodys Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c, screwed directly into the wood blocking	#10 x 2 1/2" Grabber Woodys Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c, screwed directly into the wood blocking

Alpha-Numeric Index

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
AWM1 S36	287	R2ATDWPC(L/R)6630	136	R2ATEWFM(L/R)7236	142	R2DTDCPC(L/R)7830	125
AWM1 S42	287	R2ATDWPC(L/R)6636	136	R2ATEWFM(L/R)7830	142	R2DTDCPC(L/R)7836	125
AWM1 S48	287	R2ATDWPC(L/R)7230	136	R2ATEWFM(L/R)7836	142	R2DTDCPC(L/R)8430	125
AWM1 S60	287	R2ATDWPC(L/R)7236	136	R2ATEWFM(L/R)8430	142	R2DTDCPC(L/R)8436	125
AWM1 S66	287	R2ATDWPC(L/R)7830	136	R2ATEWFM(L/R)8436	142	R2DTDCPC(L/R)9030	125
AWM1 S72	287	R2ATDWPC(L/R)7836	136	R2ATEWPC(L/R)6030	140	R2DTDCPC(L/R)9036	125
AWM1 S78	287	R2ATDWPC(L/R)8430	136	R2ATEWPC(L/R)6036	140	R2DTDCPC(L/R)9630	125
AWM1 S84	287	R2ATDWPC(L/R)8436	136	R2ATEWPC(L/R)6630	140	R2DTDCPC(L/R)9636	125
R113B	277	R2ATDWST(L/R)6030	137	R2ATEWPC(L/R)6636	140	R2DTDCST(L/R)6630	126
R29TDCFM8430	124	R2ATDWST(L/R)6036	137	R2ATEWPC(L/R)7230	140	R2DTDCST(L/R)6636	126
R29TDCFM9630	124	R2ATDWST(L/R)6630	137	R2ATEWPC(L/R)7236	140	R2DTDCST(L/R)7230	126
R2ATDCFM(L/R)4830	120	R2ATDWST(L/R)6636	137	R2ATEWPC(L/R)7830	140	R2DTDCST(L/R)7236	126
R2ATDCFM(L/R)4836	120	R2ATDWST(L/R)7230	137	R2ATEWPC(L/R)7836	140	R2DTDCST(L/R)7830	126
R2ATDCFM(L/R)5430	120	R2ATDWST(L/R)7236	137	R2ATEWPC(L/R)8430	140	R2DTDCST(L/R)7836	126
R2ATDCFM(L/R)5436	120	R2ATDWST(L/R)7830	137	R2ATEWPC(L/R)8436	140	R2DTDCST(L/R)8430	126
R2ATDCFM(L/R)6030	120	R2ATDWST(L/R)7836	137	R2ATEWST(L/R)6030	141	R2DTDCST(L/R)8436	126
R2ATDCFM(L/R)6036	120	R2ATDWST(L/R)8430	137	R2ATEWST(L/R)6036	141	R2DTDCST(L/R)9030	126
R2ATDCFM(L/R)6630	120	R2ATDWST(L/R)8436	137	R2ATEWST(L/R)6630	141	R2DTDCST(L/R)9036	126
R2ATDCFM(L/R)6636	120	R2ATECFM(L/R)4830	123	R2ATEWST(L/R)6636	141	R2DTDCST(L/R)9630	126
R2ATDCFM(L/R)7230	120	R2ATECFM(L/R)4836	123	R2ATEWST(L/R)7230	141	R2DTDCST(L/R)9636	126
R2ATDCFM(L/R)7236	120	R2ATECFM(L/R)5430	123	R2ATEWST(L/R)7236	141	R2DTDCW3142	439
R2ATDCFM(L/R)7830	120	R2ATECFM(L/R)5436	123	R2ATEWST(L/R)7830	141	R2DTDCW3156	439
R2ATDCFM(L/R)7836	120	R2ATECFM(L/R)6030	123	R2ATEWST(L/R)7836	141	R2DTDCW6142	439
R2ATDCFM(L/R)8430	120	R2ATECFM(L/R)6036	123	R2ATEWST(L/R)8430	141	R2DTDCW6156	439
R2ATDCFM(L/R)8436	120	R2ATECFM(L/R)6630	123	R2ATEWST(L/R)8436	141	R2DTDHW3142	438
R2ATDCPC(L/R)6030	118	R2ATECFM(L/R)6636	123	R2DTAGC3142(L/R)	439	R2DTDHW3156	438
R2ATDCPC(L/R)6036	118	R2ATECFM(L/R)7230	123	R2DTAGC3156(L/R)	439	R2DTDHW6142	438
R2ATDCPC(L/R)6630	118	R2ATECFM(L/R)7236	123	R2DTAGC6142(L/R)	439	R2DTDHW6156	438
R2ATDCPC(L/R)6636	118	R2ATECFM(L/R)7830	123	R2DTAGC6156(L/R)	439	R2DTSBWG142	433
R2ATDCPC(L/R)7230	118	R2ATECFM(L/R)7836	123	R2DTAGW3142(L/R)	439	R2DTSBWG156	433
R2ATDCPC(L/R)7236	118	R2ATECFM(L/R)8430	123	R2DTAGW3156(L/R)	439	R2DTSBWT142	433
R2ATDCPC(L/R)7830	118	R2ATECFM(L/R)8436	123	R2DTAGW6142(L/R)	439	R2DTSBWT156	433
R2ATDCPC(L/R)7836	118	R2ATECPC(L/R)6030	121	R2DTAGW6156(L/R)	439	R2DTSCWG142(L/R)	435
R2ATDCPC(L/R)8430	118	R2ATECPC(L/R)6036	121	R2DTAHC3142(L/R)	440	R2DTSCWG156(L/R)	435
R2ATDCPC(L/R)8436	118	R2ATECPC(L/R)6630	121	R2DTAHC3156(L/R)	440	R2DTSGWT142(L/R)	435
R2ATDCST(L/R)6030	119	R2ATECPC(L/R)6636	121	R2DTAHC6142(L/R)	440	R2DTSGWT156(L/R)	435
R2ATDCST(L/R)6036	119	R2ATECPC(L/R)7230	121	R2DTAHC6156(L/R)	440	R2DTSHWG142(L/R)	434
R2ATDCST(L/R)6630	119	R2ATECPC(L/R)7236	121	R2DTAHW3142(L/R)	440	R2DTSHWG156(L/R)	434
R2ATDCST(L/R)6636	119	R2ATECPC(L/R)7830	121	R2DTAHW3156(L/R)	440	R2DTSHWT142(L/R)	434
R2ATDCST(L/R)7230	119	R2ATECPC(L/R)7836	121	R2DTAHW6142(L/R)	440	R2DTSHWT156(L/R)	434
R2ATDCST(L/R)7236	119	R2ATECPC(L/R)8430	121	R2DTAHW6156(L/R)	440	R2MEF60482	261
R2ATDCST(L/R)7830	119	R2ATECPC(L/R)8436	121	R2DTDBW3142	437	R2MEF60602	261
R2ATDCST(L/R)7836	119	R2ATECST(L/R)6030	122	R2DTDBW3156	437	R2MEF72482	261
R2ATDCST(L/R)8430	119	R2ATECST(L/R)6036	122	R2DTDBW6142	437	R2MEF72602	261
R2ATDCST(L/R)8436	119	R2ATECST(L/R)6630	122	R2DTDBW6156	437	R2MEF72722	262
R2ATDWFM(L/R)4830	138	R2ATECST(L/R)6636	122	R2DTDCFM(L/R)5430	127	R2MEF90482	261
R2ATDWFM(L/R)4836	138	R2ATECST(L/R)7230	122	R2DTDCFM(L/R)5436	127	R2MEF90602	261
R2ATDWFM(L/R)5430	138	R2ATECST(L/R)7236	122	R2DTDCFM(L/R)6030	127	R2MEF90722	262
R2ATDWFM(L/R)5436	138	R2ATECST(L/R)7830	122	R2DTDCFM(L/R)6036	127	R2MEF96482	261
R2ATDWFM(L/R)6030	138	R2ATECST(L/R)7836	122	R2DTDCFM(L/R)6630	127	R2MEF96602	261
R2ATDWFM(L/R)6036	138	R2ATECST(L/R)8430	122	R2DTDCFM(L/R)6636	127	R2MEF96722	262
R2ATDWFM(L/R)6630	138	R2ATECST(L/R)8436	122	R2DTDCFM(L/R)7230	127	R2MEW60482	260
R2ATDWFM(L/R)6636	138	R2ATEWFM(L/R)4830	142	R2DTDCFM(L/R)7236	127	R2MEW60602	260
R2ATDWFM(L/R)7230	138	R2ATEWFM(L/R)4836	142	R2DTDCFM(L/R)7830	127	R2MEW72482	260
R2ATDWFM(L/R)7236	138	R2ATEWFM(L/R)5430	142	R2DTDCFM(L/R)7836	127	R2MEW72602	260
R2ATDWFM(L/R)7830	138	R2ATEWFM(L/R)5436	142	R2DTDCFM(L/R)8430	127	R2MEW72722	260
R2ATDWFM(L/R)7836	138	R2ATEWFM(L/R)6030	142	R2DTDCFM(L/R)8436	127	R2MEW90482	260
R2ATDWFM(L/R)8430	138	R2ATEWFM(L/R)6036	142	R2DTDCPC(L/R)6630	125	R2MEW90602	260
R2ATDWFM(L/R)8436	138	R2ATEWFM(L/R)6630	142	R2DTDCPC(L/R)6636	125	R2MEW90722	260
R2ATDWPC(L/R)6030	136	R2ATEWFM(L/R)6636	142	R2DTDCPC(L/R)7230	125	R2MEW96482	260
R2ATDWPC(L/R)6036	136	R2ATEWFM(L/R)7230	142	R2DTDCPC(L/R)7236	125	R2MEW96602	260

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
R2MEW96722	260	R2OCHOCSDHP901	469	R2OMGHOCSDHP661	479	R2OMOCSDHP901	472
R2OCCGDHP301	483	R2OCHOCSDHP961	469	R2OMGHOCSDHP721	479	R2OMOCSDHP961	472
R2OCCGDHP361	483	R2OCHODHP601	484	R2OMGHOCSDHP781	479	R2OMOCSDHP301	457
R2OCCGDHP421	483	R2OCHODHP661	484	R2OMGHOCSDHP841	479	R2OMOCSDHP361	457
R2OCCGDHP481	483	R2OCHODHP721	484	R2OMGHOCSDHP901	479	R2OMOCSDHP421	457
R2OCCGDHP541	483	R2OCHODHP781	484	R2OMGHOCSDHP961	479	R2OMOCSDHP481	457
R2OCCGDHP601	483	R2OCHODHP841	484	R2OMGHOCSDHP601	464	R2OMOCSDHP541	457
R2OCCGDHP661	483	R2OCHODHP901	484	R2OMGHOCSDHP661	464	R2OMOCSDHP601	457
R2OCCGDHP721	483	R2OCHODHP961	484	R2OMGHOCSDHP721	464	R2OMOCSDHP661	457
R2OCCGDHP781	483	R2OCHOSHHP601	469	R2OMGHOCSDHP781	464	R2OMOCSDHP721	457
R2OCCGDHP841	483	R2OCHOSHHP661	469	R2OMGHOCSDHP841	464	R2OMOCSDHP781	457
R2OCCGDHP901	483	R2OCHOSHHP721	469	R2OMGHOCSDHP901	464	R2OMOCSDHP841	457
R2OCCGDHP961	483	R2OCHOSHHP781	469	R2OMGHOCSDHP961	464	R2OMOCSDHP901	457
R2OCCGSHP301	466	R2OCHOSHHP841	469	R2OMGHODHP601	479	R2OMOCSDHP961	457
R2OCCGSHP361	466	R2OCHOSHHP901	469	R2OMGHODHP661	479	R2PCST	640
R2OCCGSHP421	466	R2OCHOSHHP961	469	R2OMGHODHP721	479	R2PTDCFM8430	124
R2OCCGSHP481	466	R2OCOCSDHP301	483	R2OMGHODHP781	479	R2PTDCFM9630	124
R2OCCGSHP541	466	R2OCOCSDHP361	483	R2OMGHODHP841	479	R2PTDEFM(L/R)3620	112
R2OCCGSHP601	466	R2OCOCSDHP421	483	R2OMGHODHP901	479	R2PTDEFM(L/R)3624	112
R2OCCGSHP661	466	R2OCOCSDHP481	483	R2OMGHODHP961	479	R2PTDEFM(L/R)3630	113
R2OCCGSHP721	466	R2OCOCSDHP541	483	R2OMGHOSHHP601	464	R2PTDEFM(L/R)3636	113
R2OCCGSHP781	466	R2OCOCSDHP601	483	R2OMGHOSHHP661	464	R2PTDEFM(L/R)4220	112
R2OCCGSHP841	466	R2OCOCSDHP661	483	R2OMGHOSHHP721	464	R2PTDEFM(L/R)4224	112
R2OCCGSHP901	466	R2OCOCSDHP721	483	R2OMGHOSHHP781	464	R2PTDEFM(L/R)4230	113
R2OCCGSHP961	466	R2OCOCSDHP781	483	R2OMGHOSHHP841	464	R2PTDEFM(L/R)4236	113
R2OCGHOCSDHP601	485	R2OCOCSDHP841	483	R2OMGHOSHHP901	464	R2PTDEFM(L/R)4820	112
R2OCGHOCSDHP661	485	R2OCOCSDHP901	483	R2OMGHOSHHP961	464	R2PTDEFM(L/R)4824	112
R2OCGHOCSDHP721	485	R2OCOCSDHP961	483	R2OMHOCSDHP601	478	R2PTDEFM(L/R)4830	113
R2OCGHOCSDHP781	485	R2OCOCSDHP301	466	R2OMHOCSDHP661	478	R2PTDEFM(L/R)4836	113
R2OCGHOCSDHP841	485	R2OCOCSDHP361	466	R2OMHOCSDHP721	478	R2PTDEFM(L/R)5420	112
R2OCGHOCSDHP901	485	R2OCOCSDHP421	466	R2OMHOCSDHP781	478	R2PTDEFM(L/R)5424	112
R2OCGHOCSDHP961	485	R2OCOCSDHP481	466	R2OMHOCSDHP841	478	R2PTDEFM(L/R)5430	113
R2OCGHOCSDHP601	470	R2OCOCSDHP541	466	R2OMHOCSDHP901	478	R2PTDEFM(L/R)5436	113
R2OCGHOCSDHP661	470	R2OCOCSDHP601	466	R2OMHOCSDHP961	478	R2PTDEFM(L/R)6020	112
R2OCGHOCSDHP721	470	R2OCOCSDHP661	466	R2OMHOCSDHP601	463	R2PTDEFM(L/R)6024	112
R2OCGHOCSDHP781	470	R2OCOCSDHP721	466	R2OMHOCSDHP661	463	R2PTDEFM(L/R)6030	113
R2OCGHOCSDHP841	470	R2OCOCSDHP781	466	R2OMHOCSDHP721	463	R2PTDEFM(L/R)6036	113
R2OCGHOCSDHP901	470	R2OCOCSDHP841	466	R2OMHOCSDHP781	463	R2PTDEFM(L/R)6620	112
R2OCGHOCSDHP961	470	R2OCOCSDHP901	466	R2OMHOCSDHP841	463	R2PTDEFM(L/R)6624	112
R2OCGHODHP601	485	R2OCOCSDHP961	466	R2OMHOCSDHP901	463	R2PTDEFM(L/R)6630	113
R2OCGHODHP661	485	R2OMCGDHP301	472	R2OMHOCSDHP961	463	R2PTDEFM(L/R)6636	113
R2OCGHODHP721	485	R2OMCGDHP361	472	R2OMHODHP601	478	R2PTDEFM(L/R)7220	112
R2OCGHODHP781	485	R2OMCGDHP421	472	R2OMHODHP661	478	R2PTDEFM(L/R)7224	112
R2OCGHODHP841	485	R2OMCGDHP481	472	R2OMHODHP721	478	R2PTDEFM(L/R)7230	113
R2OCGHODHP901	485	R2OMCGDHP541	472	R2OMHODHP781	478	R2PTDEFM(L/R)7236	113
R2OCGHODHP961	485	R2OMCGDHP601	472	R2OMHODHP841	478	R2PTDEFM(L/R)7820	112
R2OCGHOSHHP601	470	R2OMCGDHP661	472	R2OMHODHP901	478	R2PTDEFM(L/R)7824	112
R2OCGHOSHHP661	470	R2OMCGDHP721	472	R2OMHODHP961	478	R2PTDEFM(L/R)7830	113
R2OCGHOSHHP721	470	R2OMCGDHP781	472	R2OMHOSHHP601	463	R2PTDEFM(L/R)7836	113
R2OCGHOSHHP781	470	R2OMCGDHP841	472	R2OMHOSHHP661	463	R2PTDEFM(L/R)8420	112
R2OCGHOSHHP841	470	R2OMCGDHP901	472	R2OMHOSHHP721	463	R2PTDEFM(L/R)8424	112
R2OCGHOSHHP901	470	R2OMCGDHP961	472	R2OMHOSHHP781	463	R2PTDEFM(L/R)8430	113
R2OCGHOSHHP961	470	R2OMCGSDHP301	457	R2OMHOSHHP841	463	R2PTDEFM(L/R)8436	113
R2OCHOCSDHP601	484	R2OMCGSDHP361	457	R2OMHOSHHP901	463	R2PTDEPC(L/R)6020	110
R2OCHOCSDHP661	484	R2OMCGSDHP421	457	R2OMHOSHHP961	463	R2PTDEPC(L/R)6024	110
R2OCHOCSDHP721	484	R2OMCGSDHP481	457	R2OMOCSDHP301	472	R2PTDEPC(L/R)6030	110
R2OCHOCSDHP781	484	R2OMCGSDHP541	457	R2OMOCSDHP361	472	R2PTDEPC(L/R)6036	110
R2OCHOCSDHP841	484	R2OMCGSDHP601	457	R2OMOCSDHP421	472	R2PTDEPC(L/R)6620	110
R2OCHOCSDHP901	484	R2OMCGSDHP661	457	R2OMOCSDHP481	472	R2PTDEPC(L/R)6624	110
R2OCHOCSDHP961	484	R2OMCGSDHP721	457	R2OMOCSDHP541	472	R2PTDEPC(L/R)6630	110
R2OCHOCSDHP601	469	R2OMCGSDHP781	457	R2OMOCSDHP601	472	R2PTDEPC(L/R)6636	110
R2OCHOCSDHP661	469	R2OMCGSDHP841	457	R2OMOCSDHP661	472	R2PTDEPC(L/R)7220	110
R2OCHOCSDHP721	469	R2OMCGSDHP901	457	R2OMOCSDHP721	472	R2PTDEPC(L/R)7224	110
R2OCHOCSDHP781	469	R2OMCGSDHP961	457	R2OMOCSDHP781	472	R2PTDEPC(L/R)7230	110
R2OCHOCSDHP841	469	R2OMGHOCSDHP601	479	R2OMOCSDHP841	472	R2PTDEPC(L/R)7236	110

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
R2PTDEPC(L/R)7820	110	R2PTDLPC(L/R)6024	78	R2PTDOFM(L/R)7230	105	R2PTDRFM(L/R)5436	89
R2PTDEPC(L/R)7824	110	R2PTDLPC(L/R)6030	78	R2PTDOFM(L/R)7236	105	R2PTDRFM(L/R)6020	88
R2PTDEPC(L/R)7830	110	R2PTDLPC(L/R)6036	78	R2PTDOFM(L/R)7820	104	R2PTDRFM(L/R)6024	88
R2PTDEPC(L/R)7836	110	R2PTDLPC(L/R)6620	78	R2PTDOFM(L/R)7824	104	R2PTDRFM(L/R)6030	89
R2PTDEPC(L/R)8420	110	R2PTDLPC(L/R)6624	78	R2PTDOFM(L/R)7830	105	R2PTDRFM(L/R)6036	89
R2PTDEPC(L/R)8424	110	R2PTDLPC(L/R)6630	78	R2PTDOFM(L/R)7836	105	R2PTDRFM(L/R)6620	88
R2PTDEPC(L/R)8430	110	R2PTDLPC(L/R)6636	78	R2PTDOFM(L/R)8420	104	R2PTDRFM(L/R)6624	88
R2PTDEPC(L/R)8436	110	R2PTDLPC(L/R)7220	78	R2PTDOFM(L/R)8424	104	R2PTDRFM(L/R)6630	89
R2PTDEST(L/R)6020	111	R2PTDLPC(L/R)7224	78	R2PTDOFM(L/R)8430	105	R2PTDRFM(L/R)6636	89
R2PTDEST(L/R)6024	111	R2PTDLPC(L/R)7230	78	R2PTDOFM(L/R)8436	105	R2PTDRFM(L/R)7220	88
R2PTDEST(L/R)6030	111	R2PTDLPC(L/R)7236	78	R2PTDOPC(L/R)6020	102	R2PTDRFM(L/R)7224	88
R2PTDEST(L/R)6036	111	R2PTDLPC(L/R)7820	78	R2PTDOPC(L/R)6024	102	R2PTDRFM(L/R)7230	89
R2PTDEST(L/R)6620	111	R2PTDLPC(L/R)7824	78	R2PTDOPC(L/R)6030	102	R2PTDRFM(L/R)7236	89
R2PTDEST(L/R)6624	111	R2PTDLPC(L/R)7830	78	R2PTDOPC(L/R)6036	102	R2PTDRFM(L/R)7820	88
R2PTDEST(L/R)6630	111	R2PTDLPC(L/R)7836	78	R2PTDOPC(L/R)6620	102	R2PTDRFM(L/R)7824	88
R2PTDEST(L/R)6636	111	R2PTDLPC(L/R)8420	78	R2PTDOPC(L/R)6624	102	R2PTDRFM(L/R)7830	89
R2PTDEST(L/R)7220	111	R2PTDLPC(L/R)8424	78	R2PTDOPC(L/R)6630	102	R2PTDRFM(L/R)7836	89
R2PTDEST(L/R)7224	111	R2PTDLPC(L/R)8430	78	R2PTDOPC(L/R)6636	102	R2PTDRFM(L/R)8420	88
R2PTDEST(L/R)7230	111	R2PTDLPC(L/R)8436	78	R2PTDOPC(L/R)7220	102	R2PTDRFM(L/R)8424	88
R2PTDEST(L/R)7236	111	R2PTDLST(L/R)6020	79	R2PTDOPC(L/R)7224	102	R2PTDRFM(L/R)8430	89
R2PTDEST(L/R)7820	111	R2PTDLST(L/R)6024	79	R2PTDOPC(L/R)7230	102	R2PTDRFM(L/R)8436	89
R2PTDEST(L/R)7824	111	R2PTDLST(L/R)6030	79	R2PTDOPC(L/R)7236	102	R2PTDRPC(L/R)6020	86
R2PTDEST(L/R)7830	111	R2PTDLST(L/R)6036	79	R2PTDOPC(L/R)7820	102	R2PTDRPC(L/R)6024	86
R2PTDEST(L/R)7836	111	R2PTDLST(L/R)6620	79	R2PTDOPC(L/R)7824	102	R2PTDRPC(L/R)6030	86
R2PTDEST(L/R)8420	111	R2PTDLST(L/R)6624	79	R2PTDOPC(L/R)7830	102	R2PTDRPC(L/R)6036	86
R2PTDEST(L/R)8424	111	R2PTDLST(L/R)6630	79	R2PTDOPC(L/R)7836	102	R2PTDRPC(L/R)6620	86
R2PTDEST(L/R)8430	111	R2PTDLST(L/R)6636	79	R2PTDOPC(L/R)8420	102	R2PTDRPC(L/R)6624	86
R2PTDEST(L/R)8436	111	R2PTDLST(L/R)7220	79	R2PTDOPC(L/R)8424	102	R2PTDRPC(L/R)6630	86
R2PTDLFM(L/R)3620	80	R2PTDLST(L/R)7224	79	R2PTDOPC(L/R)8430	102	R2PTDRPC(L/R)6636	86
R2PTDLFM(L/R)3624	80	R2PTDLST(L/R)7230	79	R2PTDOPC(L/R)8436	102	R2PTDRPC(L/R)7220	86
R2PTDLFM(L/R)3630	81	R2PTDLST(L/R)7236	79	R2PTDOST(L/R)6020	103	R2PTDRPC(L/R)7224	86
R2PTDLFM(L/R)3636	81	R2PTDLST(L/R)7820	79	R2PTDOST(L/R)6024	103	R2PTDRPC(L/R)7230	86
R2PTDLFM(L/R)4220	80	R2PTDLST(L/R)7824	79	R2PTDOST(L/R)6030	103	R2PTDRPC(L/R)7236	86
R2PTDLFM(L/R)4224	80	R2PTDLST(L/R)7830	79	R2PTDOST(L/R)6036	103	R2PTDRPC(L/R)7820	86
R2PTDLFM(L/R)4230	81	R2PTDLST(L/R)7836	79	R2PTDOST(L/R)6620	103	R2PTDRPC(L/R)7824	86
R2PTDLFM(L/R)4236	81	R2PTDLST(L/R)8420	79	R2PTDOST(L/R)6624	103	R2PTDRPC(L/R)7830	86
R2PTDLFM(L/R)4820	80	R2PTDLST(L/R)8424	79	R2PTDOST(L/R)6630	103	R2PTDRPC(L/R)7836	86
R2PTDLFM(L/R)4824	80	R2PTDLST(L/R)8430	79	R2PTDOST(L/R)6636	103	R2PTDRPC(L/R)8420	86
R2PTDLFM(L/R)4830	81	R2PTDLST(L/R)8436	79	R2PTDOST(L/R)7220	103	R2PTDRPC(L/R)8424	86
R2PTDLFM(L/R)4836	81	R2PTDOFM(L/R)3620	104	R2PTDOST(L/R)7224	103	R2PTDRPC(L/R)8430	86
R2PTDLFM(L/R)5420	80	R2PTDOFM(L/R)3624	104	R2PTDOST(L/R)7230	103	R2PTDRPC(L/R)8436	86
R2PTDLFM(L/R)5424	80	R2PTDOFM(L/R)3630	105	R2PTDOST(L/R)7236	103	R2PTDRST(L/R)6020	87
R2PTDLFM(L/R)5430	81	R2PTDOFM(L/R)3636	105	R2PTDOST(L/R)7820	103	R2PTDRST(L/R)6024	87
R2PTDLFM(L/R)5436	81	R2PTDOFM(L/R)4220	104	R2PTDOST(L/R)7824	103	R2PTDRST(L/R)6030	87
R2PTDLFM(L/R)6020	80	R2PTDOFM(L/R)4224	104	R2PTDOST(L/R)7830	103	R2PTDRST(L/R)6036	87
R2PTDLFM(L/R)6024	80	R2PTDOFM(L/R)4230	105	R2PTDOST(L/R)7836	103	R2PTDRST(L/R)6620	87
R2PTDLFM(L/R)6030	81	R2PTDOFM(L/R)4236	105	R2PTDOST(L/R)8420	103	R2PTDRST(L/R)6624	87
R2PTDLFM(L/R)6036	81	R2PTDOFM(L/R)4820	104	R2PTDOST(L/R)8424	103	R2PTDRST(L/R)6630	87
R2PTDLFM(L/R)6620	80	R2PTDOFM(L/R)4824	104	R2PTDOST(L/R)8430	103	R2PTDRST(L/R)6636	87
R2PTDLFM(L/R)6624	80	R2PTDOFM(L/R)4830	105	R2PTDOST(L/R)8436	103	R2PTDRST(L/R)7220	87
R2PTDLFM(L/R)6630	81	R2PTDOFM(L/R)4836	105	R2PTDRFM(L/R)3620	88	R2PTDRST(L/R)7224	87
R2PTDLFM(L/R)6636	81	R2PTDOFM(L/R)5420	104	R2PTDRFM(L/R)3624	88	R2PTDRST(L/R)7230	87
R2PTDLFM(L/R)7220	80	R2PTDOFM(L/R)5424	104	R2PTDRFM(L/R)3630	89	R2PTDRST(L/R)7236	87
R2PTDLFM(L/R)7224	80	R2PTDOFM(L/R)5430	105	R2PTDRFM(L/R)3636	89	R2PTDRST(L/R)7820	87
R2PTDLFM(L/R)7230	81	R2PTDOFM(L/R)5436	105	R2PTDRFM(L/R)4220	88	R2PTDRST(L/R)7824	87
R2PTDLFM(L/R)7236	81	R2PTDOFM(L/R)6020	104	R2PTDRFM(L/R)4224	88	R2PTDRST(L/R)7830	87
R2PTDLFM(L/R)7820	80	R2PTDOFM(L/R)6024	104	R2PTDRFM(L/R)4230	89	R2PTDRST(L/R)7836	87
R2PTDLFM(L/R)7824	80	R2PTDOFM(L/R)6030	105	R2PTDRFM(L/R)4236	89	R2PTDRST(L/R)8420	87
R2PTDLFM(L/R)7830	81	R2PTDOFM(L/R)6036	105	R2PTDRFM(L/R)4820	88	R2PTDRST(L/R)8424	87
R2PTDLFM(L/R)7836	81	R2PTDOFM(L/R)6620	104	R2PTDRFM(L/R)4824	88	R2PTDRST(L/R)8430	87
R2PTDLFM(L/R)8420	80	R2PTDOFM(L/R)6624	104	R2PTDRFM(L/R)4830	89	R2PTDRST(L/R)8436	87
R2PTDLFM(L/R)8424	80	R2PTDOFM(L/R)6630	105	R2PTDRFM(L/R)4836	89	R2PTDSFM(L/R)3620	96
R2PTDLFM(L/R)8430	81	R2PTDOFM(L/R)6636	105	R2PTDRFM(L/R)5420	88	R2PTDSFM(L/R)3624	96
R2PTDLFM(L/R)8436	81	R2PTDOFM(L/R)7220	104	R2PTDRFM(L/R)5424	88	R2PTDSFM(L/R)3630	97
R2PTDLPC(L/R)6020	78	R2PTDOFM(L/R)7224	104	R2PTDRFM(L/R)5430	89	R2PTDSFM(L/R)3636	97

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
R2PTDSFM(L/R)4220	96	R2PTDSST(L/R)7824	95	R2PTDWST(L/R)6030	129	R2PTEEPC(L/R)7236	114
R2PTDSFM(L/R)4224	96	R2PTDSST(L/R)7830	95	R2PTDWST(L/R)6036	129	R2PTEEPC(L/R)7820	114
R2PTDSFM(L/R)4230	97	R2PTDSST(L/R)7836	95	R2PTDWST(L/R)6620	129	R2PTEEPC(L/R)7824	114
R2PTDSFM(L/R)4236	97	R2PTDSST(L/R)8420	95	R2PTDWST(L/R)6624	129	R2PTEEPC(L/R)7830	114
R2PTDSFM(L/R)4820	96	R2PTDSST(L/R)8424	95	R2PTDWST(L/R)6630	129	R2PTEEPC(L/R)7836	114
R2PTDSFM(L/R)4824	96	R2PTDSST(L/R)8430	95	R2PTDWST(L/R)6636	129	R2PTEEPC(L/R)8420	114
R2PTDSFM(L/R)4830	97	R2PTDSST(L/R)8436	95	R2PTDWST(L/R)7220	129	R2PTEEPC(L/R)8424	114
R2PTDSFM(L/R)4836	97	R2PTDWFM(L/R)3620	130	R2PTDWST(L/R)7224	129	R2PTEEPC(L/R)8430	114
R2PTDSFM(L/R)5420	96	R2PTDWFM(L/R)3624	130	R2PTDWST(L/R)7230	129	R2PTEEPC(L/R)8436	114
R2PTDSFM(L/R)5424	96	R2PTDWFM(L/R)3630	131	R2PTDWST(L/R)7236	129	R2PTEEST(L/R)6020	115
R2PTDSFM(L/R)5430	97	R2PTDWFM(L/R)3636	131	R2PTDWST(L/R)7820	129	R2PTEEST(L/R)6024	115
R2PTDSFM(L/R)5436	97	R2PTDWFM(L/R)4220	130	R2PTDWST(L/R)7824	129	R2PTEEST(L/R)6030	115
R2PTDSFM(L/R)6020	96	R2PTDWFM(L/R)4224	130	R2PTDWST(L/R)7830	129	R2PTEEST(L/R)6036	115
R2PTDSFM(L/R)6024	96	R2PTDWFM(L/R)4230	131	R2PTDWST(L/R)7836	129	R2PTEEST(L/R)6620	115
R2PTDSFM(L/R)6030	97	R2PTDWFM(L/R)4236	131	R2PTDWST(L/R)8420	129	R2PTEEST(L/R)6624	115
R2PTDSFM(L/R)6036	97	R2PTDWFM(L/R)4820	130	R2PTDWST(L/R)8424	129	R2PTEEST(L/R)6630	115
R2PTDSFM(L/R)6620	96	R2PTDWFM(L/R)4824	130	R2PTDWST(L/R)8430	129	R2PTEEST(L/R)6636	115
R2PTDSFM(L/R)6624	96	R2PTDWFM(L/R)4830	131	R2PTDWST(L/R)8436	129	R2PTEEST(L/R)7220	115
R2PTDSFM(L/R)6630	97	R2PTDWFM(L/R)4836	131	R2PTEEFM(L/R)3620	116	R2PTEEST(L/R)7224	115
R2PTDSFM(L/R)6636	97	R2PTDWFM(L/R)5420	130	R2PTEEFM(L/R)3624	116	R2PTEEST(L/R)7230	115
R2PTDSFM(L/R)7220	96	R2PTDWFM(L/R)5424	130	R2PTEEFM(L/R)3630	117	R2PTEEST(L/R)7236	115
R2PTDSFM(L/R)7224	96	R2PTDWFM(L/R)5430	131	R2PTEEFM(L/R)3636	117	R2PTEEST(L/R)7820	115
R2PTDSFM(L/R)7230	97	R2PTDWFM(L/R)5436	131	R2PTEEFM(L/R)4220	116	R2PTEEST(L/R)7824	115
R2PTDSFM(L/R)7236	97	R2PTDWFM(L/R)6020	130	R2PTEEFM(L/R)4224	116	R2PTEEST(L/R)7830	115
R2PTDSFM(L/R)7820	96	R2PTDWFM(L/R)6024	130	R2PTEEFM(L/R)4230	117	R2PTEEST(L/R)7836	115
R2PTDSFM(L/R)7824	96	R2PTDWFM(L/R)6030	131	R2PTEEFM(L/R)4236	117	R2PTEEST(L/R)8420	115
R2PTDSFM(L/R)7830	97	R2PTDWFM(L/R)6036	131	R2PTEEFM(L/R)4820	116	R2PTEEST(L/R)8424	115
R2PTDSFM(L/R)7836	97	R2PTDWFM(L/R)6620	130	R2PTEEFM(L/R)4824	116	R2PTEEST(L/R)8430	115
R2PTDSFM(L/R)8420	96	R2PTDWFM(L/R)6624	130	R2PTEEFM(L/R)4830	117	R2PTEEST(L/R)8436	115
R2PTDSFM(L/R)8424	96	R2PTDWFM(L/R)6630	131	R2PTEEFM(L/R)4836	117	R2PTELFM(L/R)3620	84
R2PTDSFM(L/R)8430	97	R2PTDWFM(L/R)6636	131	R2PTEEFM(L/R)5420	116	R2PTELFM(L/R)3624	84
R2PTDSFM(L/R)8436	97	R2PTDWFM(L/R)7220	130	R2PTEEFM(L/R)5424	116	R2PTELFM(L/R)3630	85
R2PTDSPC(L/R)6020	94	R2PTDWFM(L/R)7224	130	R2PTEEFM(L/R)5430	117	R2PTELFM(L/R)3636	85
R2PTDSPC(L/R)6024	94	R2PTDWFM(L/R)7230	131	R2PTEEFM(L/R)5436	117	R2PTELFM(L/R)4220	84
R2PTDSPC(L/R)6030	94	R2PTDWFM(L/R)7236	131	R2PTEEFM(L/R)6020	116	R2PTELFM(L/R)4224	84
R2PTDSPC(L/R)6036	94	R2PTDWFM(L/R)7820	130	R2PTEEFM(L/R)6024	116	R2PTELFM(L/R)4230	85
R2PTDSPC(L/R)6620	94	R2PTDWFM(L/R)7824	130	R2PTEEFM(L/R)6030	117	R2PTELFM(L/R)4236	85
R2PTDSPC(L/R)6624	94	R2PTDWFM(L/R)7830	131	R2PTEEFM(L/R)6036	117	R2PTELFM(L/R)4820	84
R2PTDSPC(L/R)6630	94	R2PTDWFM(L/R)7836	131	R2PTEEFM(L/R)6620	116	R2PTELFM(L/R)4824	84
R2PTDSPC(L/R)6636	94	R2PTDWFM(L/R)8420	130	R2PTEEFM(L/R)6624	116	R2PTELFM(L/R)4830	85
R2PTDSPC(L/R)7220	94	R2PTDWFM(L/R)8424	130	R2PTEEFM(L/R)6630	117	R2PTELFM(L/R)4836	85
R2PTDSPC(L/R)7224	94	R2PTDWFM(L/R)8430	131	R2PTEEFM(L/R)6636	117	R2PTELFM(L/R)5420	84
R2PTDSPC(L/R)7230	94	R2PTDWFM(L/R)8436	131	R2PTEEFM(L/R)7220	116	R2PTELFM(L/R)5424	84
R2PTDSPC(L/R)7236	94	R2PTDWPC(L/R)6020	128	R2PTEEFM(L/R)7224	116	R2PTELFM(L/R)5430	85
R2PTDSPC(L/R)7820	94	R2PTDWPC(L/R)6024	128	R2PTEEFM(L/R)7230	117	R2PTELFM(L/R)5436	85
R2PTDSPC(L/R)7824	94	R2PTDWPC(L/R)6030	128	R2PTEEFM(L/R)7236	117	R2PTELFM(L/R)6020	84
R2PTDSPC(L/R)7830	94	R2PTDWPC(L/R)6036	128	R2PTEEFM(L/R)7820	116	R2PTELFM(L/R)6024	84
R2PTDSPC(L/R)7836	94	R2PTDWPC(L/R)6620	128	R2PTEEFM(L/R)7824	116	R2PTELFM(L/R)6030	85
R2PTDSPC(L/R)8420	94	R2PTDWPC(L/R)6624	128	R2PTEEFM(L/R)7830	117	R2PTELFM(L/R)6036	85
R2PTDSPC(L/R)8424	94	R2PTDWPC(L/R)6630	128	R2PTEEFM(L/R)7836	117	R2PTELFM(L/R)6620	84
R2PTDSPC(L/R)8430	94	R2PTDWPC(L/R)6636	128	R2PTEEFM(L/R)8420	116	R2PTELFM(L/R)6624	84
R2PTDSPC(L/R)8436	94	R2PTDWPC(L/R)7220	128	R2PTEEFM(L/R)8424	116	R2PTELFM(L/R)6630	85
R2PTDSST(L/R)6020	95	R2PTDWPC(L/R)7224	128	R2PTEEFM(L/R)8430	117	R2PTELFM(L/R)6636	85
R2PTDSST(L/R)6024	95	R2PTDWPC(L/R)7230	128	R2PTEEFM(L/R)8436	117	R2PTELFM(L/R)7220	84
R2PTDSST(L/R)6030	95	R2PTDWPC(L/R)7236	128	R2PTEEPC(L/R)6020	114	R2PTELFM(L/R)7224	84
R2PTDSST(L/R)6036	95	R2PTDWPC(L/R)7820	128	R2PTEEPC(L/R)6024	114	R2PTELFM(L/R)7230	85
R2PTDSST(L/R)6620	95	R2PTDWPC(L/R)7824	128	R2PTEEPC(L/R)6030	114	R2PTELFM(L/R)7236	85
R2PTDSST(L/R)6624	95	R2PTDWPC(L/R)7830	128	R2PTEEPC(L/R)6036	114	R2PTELFM(L/R)7820	84
R2PTDSST(L/R)6630	95	R2PTDWPC(L/R)7836	128	R2PTEEPC(L/R)6620	114	R2PTELFM(L/R)7824	84
R2PTDSST(L/R)6636	95	R2PTDWPC(L/R)8420	128	R2PTEEPC(L/R)6624	114	R2PTELFM(L/R)7830	85
R2PTDSST(L/R)7220	95	R2PTDWPC(L/R)8424	128	R2PTEEPC(L/R)6630	114	R2PTELFM(L/R)7836	85
R2PTDSST(L/R)7224	95	R2PTDWPC(L/R)8430	128	R2PTEEPC(L/R)6636	114	R2PTELFM(L/R)8420	84
R2PTDSST(L/R)7230	95	R2PTDWPC(L/R)8436	128	R2PTEEPC(L/R)7220	114	R2PTELFM(L/R)8424	84
R2PTDSST(L/R)7236	95	R2PTDWST(L/R)6020	129	R2PTEEPC(L/R)7224	114	R2PTELFM(L/R)8430	85
R2PTDSST(L/R)7820	95	R2PTDWST(L/R)6024	129	R2PTEEPC(L/R)7230	114	R2PTELFM(L/R)8436	85

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
R2PTLPC(L/R)6020	82	R2PTEOFM(L/R)7224	108	R2PTERFM(L/R)5430	93	R2PTESFM(L/R)3636	101
R2PTLPC(L/R)6024	82	R2PTEOFM(L/R)7230	109	R2PTERFM(L/R)5436	93	R2PTESFM(L/R)4220	100
R2PTLPC(L/R)6030	82	R2PTEOFM(L/R)7236	109	R2PTERFM(L/R)6020	92	R2PTESFM(L/R)4224	100
R2PTLPC(L/R)6036	82	R2PTEOFM(L/R)7820	108	R2PTERFM(L/R)6024	92	R2PTESFM(L/R)4230	101
R2PTLPC(L/R)6620	82	R2PTEOFM(L/R)7824	108	R2PTERFM(L/R)6030	93	R2PTESFM(L/R)4236	101
R2PTLPC(L/R)6624	82	R2PTEOFM(L/R)7830	109	R2PTERFM(L/R)6036	93	R2PTESFM(L/R)4820	100
R2PTLPC(L/R)6630	82	R2PTEOFM(L/R)7836	109	R2PTERFM(L/R)6620	92	R2PTESFM(L/R)4824	100
R2PTLPC(L/R)6636	82	R2PTEOFM(L/R)8420	108	R2PTERFM(L/R)6624	92	R2PTESFM(L/R)4830	101
R2PTLPC(L/R)7220	82	R2PTEOFM(L/R)8424	108	R2PTERFM(L/R)6630	93	R2PTESFM(L/R)4836	101
R2PTLPC(L/R)7224	82	R2PTEOFM(L/R)8430	109	R2PTERFM(L/R)6636	93	R2PTESFM(L/R)5420	100
R2PTLPC(L/R)7230	82	R2PTEOFM(L/R)8436	109	R2PTERFM(L/R)7220	92	R2PTESFM(L/R)5424	100
R2PTLPC(L/R)7236	82	R2PTEOPC(L/R)6020	106	R2PTERFM(L/R)7224	92	R2PTESFM(L/R)5430	101
R2PTLPC(L/R)7820	82	R2PTEOPC(L/R)6024	106	R2PTERFM(L/R)7230	93	R2PTESFM(L/R)5436	101
R2PTLPC(L/R)7824	82	R2PTEOPC(L/R)6030	106	R2PTERFM(L/R)7236	93	R2PTESFM(L/R)6020	100
R2PTLPC(L/R)7830	82	R2PTEOPC(L/R)6036	106	R2PTERFM(L/R)7820	92	R2PTESFM(L/R)6024	100
R2PTLPC(L/R)7836	82	R2PTEOPC(L/R)6620	106	R2PTERFM(L/R)7824	92	R2PTESFM(L/R)6030	101
R2PTLPC(L/R)8420	82	R2PTEOPC(L/R)6624	106	R2PTERFM(L/R)7830	93	R2PTESFM(L/R)6036	101
R2PTLPC(L/R)8424	82	R2PTEOPC(L/R)6630	106	R2PTERFM(L/R)7836	93	R2PTESFM(L/R)6620	100
R2PTLPC(L/R)8430	82	R2PTEOPC(L/R)6636	106	R2PTERFM(L/R)8420	92	R2PTESFM(L/R)6624	100
R2PTLPC(L/R)8436	82	R2PTEOPC(L/R)7220	106	R2PTERFM(L/R)8424	92	R2PTESFM(L/R)6630	101
R2PTLST(L/R)6020	83	R2PTEOPC(L/R)7224	106	R2PTERFM(L/R)8430	93	R2PTESFM(L/R)6636	101
R2PTLST(L/R)6024	83	R2PTEOPC(L/R)7230	106	R2PTERFM(L/R)8436	93	R2PTESFM(L/R)7220	100
R2PTLST(L/R)6030	83	R2PTEOPC(L/R)7236	106	R2PTERPC(L/R)6020	90	R2PTESFM(L/R)7224	100
R2PTLST(L/R)6036	83	R2PTEOPC(L/R)7820	106	R2PTERPC(L/R)6024	90	R2PTESFM(L/R)7230	101
R2PTLST(L/R)6620	83	R2PTEOPC(L/R)7824	106	R2PTERPC(L/R)6030	90	R2PTESFM(L/R)7236	101
R2PTLST(L/R)6624	83	R2PTEOPC(L/R)7830	106	R2PTERPC(L/R)6036	90	R2PTESFM(L/R)7820	100
R2PTLST(L/R)6630	83	R2PTEOPC(L/R)7836	106	R2PTERPC(L/R)6620	90	R2PTESFM(L/R)7824	100
R2PTLST(L/R)6636	83	R2PTEOPC(L/R)8420	106	R2PTERPC(L/R)6624	90	R2PTESFM(L/R)7830	101
R2PTLST(L/R)7220	83	R2PTEOPC(L/R)8424	106	R2PTERPC(L/R)6630	90	R2PTESFM(L/R)7836	101
R2PTLST(L/R)7224	83	R2PTEOPC(L/R)8430	106	R2PTERPC(L/R)6636	90	R2PTESFM(L/R)8420	100
R2PTLST(L/R)7230	83	R2PTEOPC(L/R)8436	106	R2PTERPC(L/R)7220	90	R2PTESFM(L/R)8424	100
R2PTLST(L/R)7236	83	R2PTEOST(L/R)6020	107	R2PTERPC(L/R)7224	90	R2PTESFM(L/R)8430	101
R2PTLST(L/R)7820	83	R2PTEOST(L/R)6024	107	R2PTERPC(L/R)7230	90	R2PTESFM(L/R)8436	101
R2PTLST(L/R)7824	83	R2PTEOST(L/R)6030	107	R2PTERPC(L/R)7236	90	R2PTESPC(L/R)6020	98
R2PTLST(L/R)7830	83	R2PTEOST(L/R)6036	107	R2PTERPC(L/R)7820	90	R2PTESPC(L/R)6024	98
R2PTLST(L/R)7836	83	R2PTEOST(L/R)6620	107	R2PTERPC(L/R)7824	90	R2PTESPC(L/R)6030	98
R2PTLST(L/R)8420	83	R2PTEOST(L/R)6624	107	R2PTERPC(L/R)7830	90	R2PTESPC(L/R)6036	98
R2PTLST(L/R)8424	83	R2PTEOST(L/R)6630	107	R2PTERPC(L/R)7836	90	R2PTESPC(L/R)6620	98
R2PTLST(L/R)8430	83	R2PTEOST(L/R)6636	107	R2PTERPC(L/R)8420	90	R2PTESPC(L/R)6624	98
R2PTLST(L/R)8436	83	R2PTEOST(L/R)7220	107	R2PTERPC(L/R)8424	90	R2PTESPC(L/R)6630	98
R2PTEOFM(L/R)3620	108	R2PTEOST(L/R)7224	107	R2PTERPC(L/R)8430	90	R2PTESPC(L/R)6636	98
R2PTEOFM(L/R)3624	108	R2PTEOST(L/R)7230	107	R2PTERPC(L/R)8436	90	R2PTESPC(L/R)7220	98
R2PTEOFM(L/R)3630	109	R2PTEOST(L/R)7236	107	R2PTERST(L/R)6020	91	R2PTESPC(L/R)7224	98
R2PTEOFM(L/R)3636	109	R2PTEOST(L/R)7820	107	R2PTERST(L/R)6024	91	R2PTESPC(L/R)7230	98
R2PTEOFM(L/R)4220	108	R2PTEOST(L/R)7824	107	R2PTERST(L/R)6030	91	R2PTESPC(L/R)7236	98
R2PTEOFM(L/R)4224	108	R2PTEOST(L/R)7830	107	R2PTERST(L/R)6036	91	R2PTESPC(L/R)7820	98
R2PTEOFM(L/R)4230	109	R2PTEOST(L/R)7836	107	R2PTERST(L/R)6620	91	R2PTESPC(L/R)7824	98
R2PTEOFM(L/R)4236	109	R2PTEOST(L/R)8420	107	R2PTERST(L/R)6624	91	R2PTESPC(L/R)7830	98
R2PTEOFM(L/R)4820	108	R2PTEOST(L/R)8424	107	R2PTERST(L/R)6630	91	R2PTESPC(L/R)7836	98
R2PTEOFM(L/R)4824	108	R2PTEOST(L/R)8430	107	R2PTERST(L/R)6636	91	R2PTESPC(L/R)8420	98
R2PTEOFM(L/R)4830	109	R2PTEOST(L/R)8436	107	R2PTERST(L/R)7220	91	R2PTESPC(L/R)8424	98
R2PTEOFM(L/R)4836	109	R2PTERFM(L/R)3620	92	R2PTERST(L/R)7224	91	R2PTESPC(L/R)8430	98
R2PTEOFM(L/R)5420	108	R2PTERFM(L/R)3624	92	R2PTERST(L/R)7230	91	R2PTESPC(L/R)8436	98
R2PTEOFM(L/R)5424	108	R2PTERFM(L/R)3630	93	R2PTERST(L/R)7236	91	R2PTESST(L/R)6020	99
R2PTEOFM(L/R)5430	109	R2PTERFM(L/R)3636	93	R2PTERST(L/R)7820	91	R2PTESST(L/R)6024	99
R2PTEOFM(L/R)5436	109	R2PTERFM(L/R)4220	92	R2PTERST(L/R)7824	91	R2PTESST(L/R)6030	99
R2PTEOFM(L/R)6020	108	R2PTERFM(L/R)4224	92	R2PTERST(L/R)7830	91	R2PTESST(L/R)6036	99
R2PTEOFM(L/R)6024	108	R2PTERFM(L/R)4230	93	R2PTERST(L/R)7836	91	R2PTESST(L/R)6620	99
R2PTEOFM(L/R)6030	109	R2PTERFM(L/R)4236	93	R2PTERST(L/R)8420	91	R2PTESST(L/R)6624	99
R2PTEOFM(L/R)6036	109	R2PTERFM(L/R)4820	92	R2PTERST(L/R)8424	91	R2PTESST(L/R)6630	99
R2PTEOFM(L/R)6620	108	R2PTERFM(L/R)4824	92	R2PTERST(L/R)8430	91	R2PTESST(L/R)6636	99
R2PTEOFM(L/R)6624	108	R2PTERFM(L/R)4830	93	R2PTERST(L/R)8436	91	R2PTESST(L/R)7220	99
R2PTEOFM(L/R)6630	109	R2PTERFM(L/R)4836	93	R2PTESFM(L/R)3620	100	R2PTESST(L/R)7224	99
R2PTEOFM(L/R)6636	109	R2PTERFM(L/R)5420	92	R2PTESFM(L/R)3624	100	R2PTESST(L/R)7230	99
R2PTEOFM(L/R)7220	108	R2PTERFM(L/R)5424	92	R2PTESFM(L/R)3630	101	R2PTESST(L/R)7236	99

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
R2PTESST(L/R)7820	99	R2PTEWST(L/R)6024	133	R2STDWFM(L/R)8430	139	R2STEWFM(L/R)7236	143
R2PTESST(L/R)7824	99	R2PTEWST(L/R)6030	133	R2STDWFM(L/R)8436	139	R2STEWFM(L/R)7830	143
R2PTESST(L/R)7830	99	R2PTEWST(L/R)6036	133	R2STDWPC(L/R)6030	136	R2STEWFM(L/R)7836	143
R2PTESST(L/R)7836	99	R2PTEWST(L/R)6620	133	R2STDWPC(L/R)6036	136	R2STEWFM(L/R)8430	143
R2PTESST(L/R)8420	99	R2PTEWST(L/R)6624	133	R2STDWPC(L/R)6630	136	R2STEWFM(L/R)8436	143
R2PTESST(L/R)8424	99	R2PTEWST(L/R)6630	133	R2STDWPC(L/R)6636	136	R2STEWPC(L/R2)6030	140
R2PTESST(L/R)8430	99	R2PTEWST(L/R)6636	133	R2STDWPC(L/R)7230	136	R2STEWPC(L/R2)6036	140
R2PTESST(L/R)8436	99	R2PTEWST(L/R)7220	133	R2STDWPC(L/R)7236	136	R2STEWPC(L/R2)6630	140
R2PTEWFM(L/R)3620	134	R2PTEWST(L/R)7224	133	R2STDWPC(L/R)7830	136	R2STEWPC(L/R2)6636	140
R2PTEWFM(L/R)3624	134	R2PTEWST(L/R)7230	133	R2STDWPC(L/R)7836	136	R2STEWPC(L/R2)7230	140
R2PTEWFM(L/R)3630	135	R2PTEWST(L/R)7236	133	R2STDWPC(L/R)8430	136	R2STEWPC(L/R2)7236	140
R2PTEWFM(L/R)3636	135	R2PTEWST(L/R)7820	133	R2STDWPC(L/R)8436	136	R2STEWPC(L/R2)7830	140
R2PTEWFM(L/R)4220	134	R2PTEWST(L/R)7824	133	R2STDWST(L/R)6030	137	R2STEWPC(L/R2)7836	140
R2PTEWFM(L/R)4224	134	R2PTEWST(L/R)7830	133	R2STDWST(L/R)6036	137	R2STEWPC(L/R2)8430	140
R2PTEWFM(L/R)4230	135	R2PTEWST(L/R)7836	133	R2STDWST(L/R)6630	137	R2STEWPC(L/R2)8436	140
R2PTEWFM(L/R)4236	135	R2PTEWST(L/R)8420	133	R2STDWST(L/R)6636	137	R2STEWST(L/R2)6030	141
R2PTEWFM(L/R)4820	134	R2PTEWST(L/R)8424	133	R2STDWST(L/R)7230	137	R2STEWST(L/R2)6036	141
R2PTEWFM(L/R)4824	134	R2PTEWST(L/R)8430	133	R2STDWST(L/R)7236	137	R2STEWST(L/R2)6630	141
R2PTEWFM(L/R)4830	135	R2PTEWST(L/R)8436	133	R2STDWST(L/R)7830	137	R2STEWST(L/R2)6636	141
R2PTEWFM(L/R)4836	135	R2STDCFM(L/R)4830	120	R2STDWST(L/R)7836	137	R2STEWST(L/R2)7230	141
R2PTEWFM(L/R)5420	134	R2STDCFM(L/R)4836	120	R2STDWST(L/R)8430	137	R2STEWST(L/R2)7236	141
R2PTEWFM(L/R)5424	134	R2STDCFM(L/R)5430	120	R2STDWST(L/R)8436	137	R2STEWST(L/R2)7830	141
R2PTEWFM(L/R)5430	135	R2STDCFM(L/R)5436	120	R2STECFM(L/R)4830	123	R2STEWST(L/R2)7836	141
R2PTEWFM(L/R)5436	135	R2STDCFM(L/R)6030	120	R2STECFM(L/R)4836	123	R2STEWST(L/R2)8430	141
R2PTEWFM(L/R)6020	134	R2STDCFM(L/R)6036	120	R2STECFM(L/R)5430	123	R2STEWST(L/R2)8436	141
R2PTEWFM(L/R)6024	134	R2STDCFM(L/R)6630	120	R2STECFM(L/R)5436	123	R2TRDL48302	223
R2PTEWFM(L/R)6030	135	R2STDCFM(L/R)6636	120	R2STECFM(L/R)6030	123	R2TRDL60302	223
R2PTEWFM(L/R)6036	135	R2STDCFM(L/R)7230	120	R2STECFM(L/R)6036	123	R2TRDL72302	223
R2PTEWFM(L/R)6620	134	R2STDCFM(L/R)7236	120	R2STECFM(L/R)6630	123	R2TRDL72362	223
R2PTEWFM(L/R)6624	134	R2STDCFM(L/R)7830	120	R2STECFM(L/R)6636	123	R2TRDRL48302	224
R2PTEWFM(L/R)6630	135	R2STDCFM(L/R)7836	120	R2STECFM(L/R)7230	123	R2TRDRL60302	224
R2PTEWFM(L/R)6636	135	R2STDCFM(L/R)8430	120	R2STECFM(L/R)7236	123	R2TRDRL72302	224
R2PTEWFM(L/R)7220	134	R2STDCFM(L/R)8436	120	R2STECFM(L/R)7830	123	R2TRDRL72362	224
R2PTEWFM(L/R)7224	134	R2STDCPC(L/R)6030	118	R2STECFM(L/R)7836	123	R2TRDS48302	225
R2PTEWFM(L/R)7230	135	R2STDCPC(L/R)6036	118	R2STECFM(L/R)8430	123	R2TRDS60302	225
R2PTEWFM(L/R)7236	135	R2STDCPC(L/R)6630	118	R2STECFM(L/R)8436	123	R2TRDS72302	225
R2PTEWFM(L/R)7820	134	R2STDCPC(L/R)6636	118	R2STECPC(L/R)6030	121	R2TRDS72362	225
R2PTEWFM(L/R)7824	134	R2STDCPC(L/R)7230	118	R2STECPC(L/R)6036	121	R2TSDLA2422	223
R2PTEWFM(L/R)7830	135	R2STDCPC(L/R)7236	118	R2STECPC(L/R)6630	121	R2TSDLA48482	223
R2PTEWFM(L/R)7836	135	R2STDCPC(L/R)7830	118	R2STECPC(L/R)6636	121	R2TSDRL42422	224
R2PTEWFM(L/R)8420	134	R2STDCPC(L/R)7836	118	R2STECPC(L/R)7230	121	R2TSDRL48482	224
R2PTEWFM(L/R)8424	134	R2STDCPC(L/R)8430	118	R2STECPC(L/R)7236	121	R2TSDS42422	225
R2PTEWFM(L/R)8430	135	R2STDCPC(L/R)8436	118	R2STECPC(L/R)7830	121	R2TSDS48482	225
R2PTEWFM(L/R)8436	135	R2STDCST(L/R)6030	119	R2STECPC(L/R)7836	121	R2WMPB	641
R2PTEWPC(L/R)6020	132	R2STDCST(L/R)6036	119	R2STECPC(L/R)8430	121	R3SMP	657
R2PTEWPC(L/R)6024	132	R2STDCST(L/R)6630	119	R2STECPC(L/R)8436	121	RAATBRC72	682
R2PTEWPC(L/R)6030	132	R2STDCST(L/R)6636	119	R2STECST(L/R)6030	122	RAATBRC78	682
R2PTEWPC(L/R)6036	132	R2STDCST(L/R)7230	119	R2STECST(L/R)6036	122	RAATBRC84	682
R2PTEWPC(L/R)6620	132	R2STDCST(L/R)7236	119	R2STECST(L/R)66030	122	RAATBRC90	682
R2PTEWPC(L/R)6624	132	R2STDCST(L/R)7830	119	R2STECST(L/R)6636	122	RAATBRC96	682
R2PTEWPC(L/R)6630	132	R2STDCST(L/R)7836	119	R2STECST(L/R)7230	122	RAATBRS72	683
R2PTEWPC(L/R)6636	132	R2STDCST(L/R)8430	119	R2STECST(L/R)7236	122	RAATBRS78	683
R2PTEWPC(L/R)7220	132	R2STDCST(L/R)8436	119	R2STECST(L/R)7830	122	RAATBRS84	683
R2PTEWPC(L/R)7224	132	R2STDWFM(L/R)4830	139	R2STECST(L/R)7836	122	RAATBRS90	683
R2PTEWPC(L/R)7230	132	R2STDWFM(L/R)4836	139	R2STECST(L/R)8430	122	RAATBRS96	683
R2PTEWPC(L/R)7236	132	R2STDWFM(L/R)5430	139	R2STECST(L/R)8436	122	RAATDG51	682
R2PTEWPC(L/R)7820	132	R2STDWFM(L/R)5436	139	R2STEWFM(L/R)4830	143	RAATDG54	682
R2PTEWPC(L/R)7824	132	R2STDWFM(L/R)6030	139	R2STEWFM(L/R)4836	143	RAATDG57	682
R2PTEWPC(L/R)7830	132	R2STDWFM(L/R)6036	139	R2STEWFM(L/R)5430	143	RAATDG60	682
R2PTEWPC(L/R)7836	132	R2STDWFM(L/R)6630	139	R2STEWFM(L/R)5436	143	RAATDG63	682
R2PTEWPC(L/R)8420	132	R2STDWFM(L/R)6636	139	R2STEWFM(L/R)6030	143	RAATDG66	682
R2PTEWPC(L/R)8424	132	R2STDWFM(L/R)7230	139	R2STEWFM(L/R)6036	143	RAATDG69	682
R2PTEWPC(L/R)8430	132	R2STDWFM(L/R)7236	139	R2STEWFM(L/R)6630	143	RAATDG72	682
R2PTEWPC(L/R)8436	132	R2STDWFM(L/R)7830	139	R2STEWFM(L/R)6636	143	RAATDG75	682
R2PTEWST(L/R)6020	133	R2STDWFM(L/R)7836	139	R2STEWFM(L/R)7230	143	RAATDG78	682

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
RAATDC81	682	RACDTTDL1	692	RAIPFAWS96	674	RAIPRGS90	677
RAATDC84	682	RACDTTDL2	692	RAIPFBWD102	675	RAIPRGS96	677
RAATDC87	682	RACDTTDL3	692	RAIPFBWD108	675	RAIPRWD102	676
RAATDC90	682	RACDTTDR1	692	RAIPFBWD114	675	RAIPRWD108	676
RAATDC93	682	RACDTTDR2	692	RAIPFBWD120	675	RAIPRWD114	676
RAATDC96	682	RACDTTDR3	692	RAIPFBWD126	675	RAIPRWD120	676
RAATDS51	683	RACDTTDS1	692	RAIPFBWD132	675	RAIPRWD126	676
RAATDS54	683	RACDTTDS2	692	RAIPFBWD138	675	RAIPRWD132	676
RAATDS57	683	RACC4220	684	RAIPFBWD144	675	RAIPRWD138	676
RAATDS60	683	RAC(L/R)HC4212	684, 685	RAIPFBWD150	675	RAIPRWD144	676
RAATDS63	683	RAC(L/R)HT4212	684, 685	RAIPFBWD156	675	RAIPRWD150	676
RAATDS66	683	RADW(L/R)5130	662, 663	RAIPFBWD162	675	RAIPRWD156	676
RAATDS69	683	RADW(L/R)5430	662, 663	RAIPFBWD168	675	RAIPRWD162	676
RAATDS72	683	RADW(L/R)5730	662, 663	RAIPFBWD174	675	RAIPRWD168	676
RAATDS75	683	RADW(L/R)6030	662, 663	RAIPFBWD180	675	RAIPRWD174	676
RAATDS78	683	RADW(L/R)6330	662, 663	RAIPFBWD186	675	RAIPRWD180	676
RAATDS81	683	RADW(L/R)6630	662, 663	RAIPFBWD192	675	RAIPRWD186	676
RAATDS84	683	RADW(L/R)6930	662, 663	RAIPFBWS66	675	RAIPRWD192	676
RAATDS87	683	RADW(L/R)7230	662, 663	RAIPFBWS72	675	RAIPRWS66	676
RAATDS90	683	RADW(L/R)7530	662, 663	RAIPFBWS78	675	RAIPRWS72	676
RAATDS93	683	RADW(L/R)7830	662, 663	RAIPFBWS84	675	RAIPRWS78	676
RAATDS96	683	RADW(L/R)8130	662, 663	RAIPFBWS90	675	RAIPRWS84	676
RAATFRG54	682	RADW(L/R)8430	662, 663	RAIPFBWS96	675	RAIPRWS90	676
RAATFRG60	682	RADW(L/R)8730	662, 663	RAIPKGD51	678	RAIPRWS96	676
RAATFRG66	682	RADW(L/R)9030	662, 663	RAIPKGD54	678	RASRD6620	670, 671
RAATFRG72	682	RADW(L/R)9330	662, 663	RAIPKGD57	678	RASRD7220	670, 671
RAATFRG78	682	RADW(L/R)9630	662, 663	RAIPKGD60	678	RASRD7820	670, 671
RAATFRG84	682	RAESDH(L/R)20	688	RAIPKGD63	678	RASRD8420	670, 671
RAATFRG90	682	RAFR(L/R)5420	666, 667	RAIPKGD66	678	RASRD9020	670, 671
RAATFRG96	682	RAFR(L/R)6020	666, 667	RAIPKGD69	678	RASRD9620	670, 671
RAATFRS54	683	RAFR(L/R)6620	666, 667	RAIPKGD72	678	RASRS(L/R)6620	668, 669
RAATFRS60	683	RAFR(L/R)7220	666, 667	RAIPKGD75	678	RASRS(L/R)7220	668, 669
RAATFRS66	683	RAFR(L/R)7820	666, 667	RAIPKGD78	678	RASRS(L/R)7820	668, 669
RAATFRS72	683	RAFR(L/R)8420	666, 667	RAIPKGD81	678	RASRS(L/R)8420	668, 669
RAATFRS78	683	RAFR(L/R)9020	666, 667	RAIPKGD84	678	RASRS(L/R)9020	668, 669
RAATFRS84	683	RAFR(L/R)9620	666, 667	RAIPKGD87	678	RASRS(L/R)9620	668, 669
RAATFRS90	683	RAGS(L/R)20	688	RAIPKGD90	678	RASW6630	660, 661
RAATFRS96	683	RAGS(L/R)30	688	RAIPKGD93	678	RASW7230	660, 661
RABR(L/R)7220	664, 665	RAIE6240	672, 673	RAIPKGD96	678	RASW7830	660, 661
RABR(L/R)7820	664, 665	RAIE6248	672, 673	RAIPKGS66	678	RASW8430	660, 661
RABR(L/R)8420	664, 665	RAIE6840	672, 673	RAIPKGS72	678	RASW9030	660, 661
RABR(L/R)9020	664, 665	RAIE6848	672, 673	RAIPKGS78	678	RASW9630	660, 661
RABR(L/R)9620	664, 665	RAIE7440	672, 673	RAIPKGS84	678	RATTBR72	679
RAC7232DH(L/R)H	686	RAIE7448	672, 673	RAIPKGS90	678	RATTBR78	679
RAC7232WDH(L/R)H	687	RAIPFAWD102	674	RAIPKGS96	678	RATTBR84	679
RAC7233DH(L/R)H	686	RAIPFAWD108	674	RAIPRGD51	677	RATTBR90	679
RAC7233WDH(L/R)H	687	RAIPFAWD114	674	RAIPRGD54	677	RATTBR96	679
RAC7242DH(L/R)H	686	RAIPFAWD120	674	RAIPRGD57	677	RATTDD102	681
RAC7242WDH(L/R)H	687	RAIPFAWD126	674	RAIPRGD60	677	RATTDD108	681
RAC7243DH(L/R)H	686	RAIPFAWD132	674	RAIPRGD63	677	RATTDD114	681
RAC7243WDH(L/R)H	687	RAIPFAWD138	674	RAIPRGD66	677	RATTDD120	681
RAC8632DH(L/R)H	686	RAIPFAWD144	674	RAIPRGD69	677	RATTDD126	681
RAC8632WDH(L/R)H	687	RAIPFAWD150	674	RAIPRGD72	677	RATTDD132	681
RAC8633DH(L/R)H	686	RAIPFAWD156	674	RAIPRGD75	677	RATTDD138	681
RAC8633WDH(L/R)H	687	RAIPFAWD162	674	RAIPRGD78	677	RATTDD144	681
RAC8642DH(L/R)H	686	RAIPFAWD168	674	RAIPRGD81	677	RATTDD150	681
RAC8642WDH(L/R)H	687	RAIPFAWD174	674	RAIPRGD84	677	RATTDD156	681
RAC8643DH(L/R)H	686	RAIPFAWD180	674	RAIPRGD87	677	RATTDD162	681
RAC8643WDH(L/R)H	687	RAIPFAWD186	674	RAIPRGD90	677	RATTDD168	681
RACDAT1	692	RAIPFAWD192	674	RAIPRGD93	677	RATTDD174	681
RACDAT2	692	RAIPFAWS66	674	RAIPRGD96	677	RATTDD180	681
RACDIPF1	692	RAIPFAWS72	674	RAIPRGS66	677	RATTDD186	681
RACDIPF2	692	RAIPFAWS78	674	RAIPRGS72	677	RATTDD192	681
RACDIPR1	692	RAIPFAWS84	674	RAIPRGS78	677	RATIDS66	681
RACDIPR2	692	RAIPFAWS90	674	RAIPRGS84	677	RATIDS72	681

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
RATTD578	681	RBDH78M(F/R)	278	RC364DHSDO	355	RC7232DHO	400, 407
RATTD584	681	RBDH84M(F/R)	278	RC364DHSCG	359, 361	RC7232DHPHW(L/R)	405, 413
RATTD590	681	RBDH90M(F/R)	278	RC364DHSGO	359	RC7233DHB	399, 406
RATTD596	681	RBDH96M(F/R)	278	RC430DHBDC	346, 348	RC7233DHDH	412
RATTF54	680	RBDW	644	RC430DHBDO	346	RC7233DHEH(L/R)	404, 411
RATTF60	680	RBF (Pair)	276	RC430DHBGC	350, 352	RC7233DHFH	401, 408
RATTF66	680	RBF361H(L/R/B)	65	RC430DHBGO	350	RC7233DHGH	402, 409
RATTF72	680	RBF361V(L/R/B)	65	RC434DHBDC	354, 356	RC7233DHGHW(L/R)	405, 413
RATTF78	680	RBF362H(L/R/B)	65	RC434DHBDO	354	RC7233DHK	400, 407
RATTF84	680	RBF362V(L/R/B)	65	RC434DHBGC	358, 360	RC7233DHO	400, 407
RATTF90	680	RBF421H(L/R/B)	65	RC434DHBGO	358	RC7233DHPHW(L/R)	405, 413
RATTF96	680	RBF421V(L/R/B)	65	RC460DHBDC	346, 348	RC7234DHBDC	355, 357
RAUH	647	RBF422H(L/R/B)	65	RC460DHBDO	346	RC7234DHBDO	355
RAWHDHTBD51	689	RBF422V(L/R/B)	65	RC460DHBGC	350, 352	RC7234DHBGC	359, 361
RAWHDHTBD54	689	RBF481H(L/R/B)	65	RC460DHBGO	350	RC7234DHBGO	359
RAWHDHTBD57	689	RBF481V(L/R/B)	65	RC464DHBDC	354, 356	RC7260DHBDC	347, 349
RAWHDHTBD60	689	RBF482H(L/R/B)	65	RC464DHBDO	354	RC7260DHBDO	347
RAWHDHTBD63	689	RBF482V(L/R/B)	65	RC464DHBGC	358, 360	RC7260DHBGC	351, 353
RAWHDHTBD66	689	RBF541H(L/R/B)	65	RC464DHBGO	358	RC7260DHBGO	351
RAWHDHTBD69	689	RBF541V(L/R/B)	65	RC531DHB	396, 397	RC7261DHB	399, 406
RAWHDHTBD72	689	RBF542H(L/R/B)	65	RC531DHH	398	RC7262DHB	399, 406
RAWHDHTBD75	689	RBF542V(L/R/B)	65	RC532DHB	396, 397	RC7262DHDH	412
RAWHDHTBD78	689	RBCR	365	RC532DHF	396, 397	RC7262DHEH(L/R)	404, 411
RAWHDHTBD81	689	RBPE(L/R)	644	RC532DHH	398	RC7262DHFH	401, 408
RAWHDHTBD84	689	RBPP (L/R)	276	RC533DHB	396, 397	RC7262DHGH	402, 409
RAWHDHTBD87	689	RBPR (Pair)	277	RC533DHF	396, 397	RC7262DHGHW(L/R)	405, 413
RAWHDHTBD90	689	RBPS (L/R)	277	RC533DHH	398	RC7262DHK	400, 407
RAWHDHTBD93	689	RBR36MS	455	RC534DHBDC	355, 357	RC7262DHO	400, 407
RAWHDHTBD96	689	RBR42MS	455	RC534DHBDO	355	RC7262DHPHW(L/R)	405, 413
RAWHDHTBS66	689	RBR48MS	455	RC534DHBGC	359, 361	RC7263DHB	399, 406
RAWHDHTBS72	689	RBR54MS	455	RC534DHBGO	359	RC7263DHDH	412
RAWHDHTBS78	689	RBR60MS	455	RC561DHB	396, 397	RC7263DHEH(L/R)	404, 411
RAWHDHTBS84	689	RBR66MS	455	RC561DHH	398	RC7263DHFH	401, 408
RAWHDHTBS90	689	RBR72MS	455	RC562DHB	396, 397	RC7263DHGH	402, 409
RAWHDHTBS96	689	RBWC24	277	RC562DHF	396, 397	RC7263DHGHW(L/R)	405, 413
RBD361 (H/V)	59	RBWC30	277	RC562DHH	398	RC7263DHK	400, 407
RBD362 (H/V)	59	RBZ (A/B) (Pair)	276	RC563DHB	396, 397	RC7263DHO	400, 407
RBD421 (H/V)	59	RC230DHBDC	346, 348	RC563DHF	396, 397	RC7263DHPHW(L/R)	405, 413
RBD422 (H/V)	59	RC230DHBDO	346	RC563DHH	398	RC7264DHBDC	355, 357
RBD481 (H/V)	59	RC230DHBGC	350, 352	RC564DHBDC	355, 357	RC7264DHBDO	355
RBD482 (H/V)	59	RC230DHBGO	350	RC564DHBDO	355	RC7264DHBGC	359, 361
RBD541 (H/V)	59	RC234DHBDC	354, 356	RC564DHBGC	359, 361	RC7264DHBGO	359
RBD542 (H/V)	59	RC234DHBDO	354	RC564DHBGO	359	RC802DHDH(L/R)	426
RBDD	644	RC234DHBGC	358, 360	RC7202DHDH(L/R)	412	RC803DHDH(L/R)	426
RBDH24M(F/R)	278	RC234DHBGO	358	RC7203DHDH(L/R)	412	RC812DHDH(L/R)	426
RBDH30M(F/R)	278	RC260DHBDC	346, 348	RC7212DHDH(L/R)	412	RC812DHGH(L/R)	417, 423
RBDH3636	278	RC260DHBDO	346	RC7212DHGH(L/R)	402, 409	RC812DHPH(L/R)	418, 424
RBDH3642	278	RC260DHBGC	350, 352	RC7212DHPH(L/R)	403, 410	RC813DHDH(L/R)	426
RBDH3648	278	RC260DHBGO	350	RC7213DHDH(L/R)	412	RC813DHGH(L/R)	417, 423
RBDH36M(F/R)	278	RC264DHBDC	354, 356	RC7213DHGH(L/R)	402, 409	RC813DHPH(L/R)	418, 424
RBDH40MR	280	RC264DHBDO	354	RC7213DHPH(L/R)	403, 410	RC822DHDH(L/R)	426
RBDH4236	278	RC264DHBGC	358, 360	RC7222DHDH(L/R)	412	RC823DHDH(L/R)	426
RBDH4242	278	RC264DHBGO	358	RC7223DHDH(L/R)	412	RC830DHBDC	347, 349
RBDH4248	278	RC330DHSDC	347, 349	RC7230DHBDC	347, 349	RC830DHBDO	347
RBDH42M(F/R)	278	RC330DHSDO	347	RC7230DHBDO	347	RC830DHBGC	351, 353
RBDH4836	278	RC330DHSCG	351, 353	RC7230DHBGC	351, 353	RC830DHBGO	351
RBDH4842	278	RC330DHSGO	351	RC7230DHBGO	351	RC831DHB	414, 421
RBDH4848	278	RC334DHSDC	355, 357	RC7231DHB	399, 406	RC832DHB	421
RBDH48M(F/R)	278	RC334DHSDO	355	RC7232DHB	399, 406	RC832DHDH	426
RBDH52MR	280	RC334DHSCG	359, 361	RC7232DHDH	412	RC832DHEH(L/R)	419, 425
RBDH54M(F/R)	278	RC334DHSGO	359	RC7232DHEH(L/R)	404, 411	RC832DHF	416, 423
RBDH60M(F/R)	278	RC360DHSDC	347, 349	RC7232DHFH	401, 408	RC832DHG	417, 423
RBDH64MR	280	RC360DHSDO	347	RC7232DHGH	402, 409	RC832DHGHW(L/R)	420, 427
RBDH66M(F/R)	278	RC360DHSCG	353	RC7232DHGHW(L/R)	405, 413	RC832DHK	415, 422
RBDH72M(F/R)	278	RC364DHSDC	355, 357	RC7232DHK	400, 407	RC832DHO	415, 422

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
RC832DHPHW(L/R)	420, 427	RCACR30H	647	RCDFMR72362	203	RCE301	67
RC833DHB	421	RCACR36	647	RCDFMR84302	203	RCE302	67
RC833DHDH	426	RCACR36H	647	RCDFMR84362	203	RCE361	67
RC833DHEH(L/R)	419, 425	RCAS1220	647	RCDFMR96302	203	RCE362	67
RC833DHF	416, 423	RCAS1224	647	RCDFMR96362	203	RCE601	67
RC833DHG	417, 423	RCAS1511	364	RCDHB20T	281	RCE602	67
RC833DHGHW(L/R)	420, 427	RCAS1514	364	RCDHB24T	281	RCE661	67
RC833DHK	415, 422	RCAS1620	647	RCDHB30T	281	RCE662	67
RC833DHO	415, 422	RCAS1624	647	RCDHB40T	281	RCE721	67
RC833DHPHW(L/R)	420, 427	RCAS1811	364	RCDHHAH11	525, 527	RCE722	67
RC834DHBDO	355, 357	RCAS1814	364	RCDHHAH12	525, 527	RCE781	67
RC834DHBDO	355	RCAS1920	647	RCDHHAH21	525, 527	RCE782	67
RC834DHBGG	359, 361	RCAS1924	647	RCDHHAH22	525, 527	RCE841	67
RC834DHBGO	359	RCAS2420M	646	RCDHHAH22	525, 527	RCE842	67
RC860DHBDO	347, 349	RCAS2420W	646	RCDHHAH21	526, 528	RCE901	67
RC860DHBDO	347	RCAS2424M	646	RCDHHAH21	526, 528	RCE902	67
RC860DHBGG	351, 353	RCAS2424W	646	RCDHHAH22	526, 528	RCE961	67
RC860DHBGO	351	RCAS3011	364	RCDHHAH22	526, 528	RCE962	67
RC861DHB	414, 421	RCAS3014	364	RCDHHAH21	529, 531	RCEEG1021	68
RC862DHB	421	RCAS3015	647	RCDHHAH21	529, 531	RCEEG1022	68
RC862DHDH	426	RCAS3020	647	RCDHHAH22	529, 531	RCEEG1081	68
RC862DHEH(L/R)	419, 425	RCAS3024	647	RCDHHAH21	529, 531	RCEEG1082	68
RC862DHF	416, 423	RCAS3611	364	RCDHHAH21	529, 531	RCEEG601	68
RC862DHG	417, 423	RCAS3614	364	RCDHHAH21	529, 531	RCEEG602	68
RC862DHGHW(L/R)	420, 427	RCAS3615	647	RCDHHAH22	529, 531	RCEEG661	68
RC862DHK	415, 422	RCAS3620	647	RCDHHAH21	533, 535	RCEEG662	68
RC862DHO	415, 422	RCAS3624	647	RCDHHAH21	533, 535	RCEEG721	68
RC862DHPHW(L/R)	420, 427	RCBDH24X	284	RCDHHAH21	533, 535	RCEEG722	68
RC863DHB	421	RCBDH28X	284	RCDHHAH22	533, 535	RCEEG781	68
RC863DHDH	426	RCBDH36X	284	RCDHHAH21	533, 535	RCEEG782	68
RC863DHEH(L/R)	419, 425	RCC30	642	RCDHHAH21	533, 535	RCEEG841	68
RC863DHF	416, 423	RCC40	642	RCDHHAH21	533, 535	RCEEG842	68
RC863DHG	417, 423	RCD1021	69	RCDHHAH22	533, 535	RCEEG901	68
RC863DHGHW(L/R)	420, 427	RCD1022	69	RCDHMR60302	203	RCEEG902	68
RC863DHK	415, 422	RCD1081	69	RCDHMR60362	203	RCEEG961	68
RC863DHO	415, 422	RCD1082	69	RCDHMR72302	203	RCEEG962	68
RC863DHPHW(L/R)	420, 427	RCD601	69	RCDHMR72362	203	RCF1021(L/R/B)	70
RC864DHBDO	355, 357	RCD602	69	RCDHMR84302	203	RCF1022(L/R/B)	70
RC864DHBDO	355	RCD661	69	RCDHMR84362	203	RCF1081(L/R/B)	70
RC864DHBGG	359, 361	RCD662	69	RCDHMR96302	203	RCF1082(L/R/B)	70
RC864DHBGO	359	RCD721	69	RCDHMR96362	203	RCF601(L/R/B)	70
RCA1021	68	RCD722	69	RCDHWAH11	525, 527	RCF602(L/R/B)	70
RCA1022	68	RCD781	69	RCDHWAH12	525, 527	RCF661(L/R/B)	70
RCA1081	68	RCD782	69	RCDHWAH21	525, 527	RCF662(L/R/B)	70
RCA1082	68	RCD841	69	RCDHWAH22	525, 527	RCF721(L/R/B)	70
RCA601	68	RCD842	69	RCDHWAH21	530, 532	RCF722(L/R/B)	70
RCA602	68	RCD901	69	RCDHWAH21	530, 532	RCF781(L/R/B)	70
RCA661	68	RCD902	69	RCDHWAH21	530, 532	RCF782(L/R/B)	70
RCA662	68	RCD961	69	RCDHWAH22	530, 532	RCF841(L/R/B)	70
RCA721	68	RCD962	69	RCDHWAH21	534, 536	RCF842(L/R/B)	70
RCA722	68	RCDB7230	366	RCDHWAH21	534, 536	RCF901(L/R/B)	70
RCA781	68	RCDB7236	366	RCDHWAH21	534, 536	RCF902(L/R/B)	70
RCA782	68	RCDB8630	366	RCDHWAH22	534, 536	RCF961(L/R/B)	70
RCA841	68	RCDB8636	366	RCDHWAH21	203	RCF962(L/R/B)	70
RCA842	68	RCDFMF60302	204	RCDQMR60302	203	RCFS4212C(L/R)M	375
RCA901	68	RCDFMF60362	204	RCDQMR60362	203	RCFS4212C(L/R)W	383
RCA902	68	RCDFMF72302	204	RCDQMR72302	203	RCFS4212Y(L/R)M	375
RCA961	68	RCDFMF72362	204	RCDQMR72362	203	RCFS4212Y(L/R)W	383
RCA962	68	RCDFMF84302	204	RCDQMR84302	203	RCFS4212Z(L/R)M	375
RCAB30	364	RCDFMF84362	204	RCDQMR84362	203	RCFS4212Z(L/R)W	383
RCAB36	364	RCDFMF96302	204	RCDQMR96302	203	RCFS4213C(L/R)M	375
RCABT1417	647	RCDFMF96362	204	RCDQMR96362	203	RCFS4213C(L/R)W	383
RCABT2917	647	RCDFMR60302	203	RCE1021	67	RCFS4213Y(L/R)M	375
RCACR16	647	RCDFMR60362	203	RCE1022	67	RCFS4213Y(L/R)W	383
RCACR30	647	RCDFMR72302	203	RCE1081	67	RCFS4213Z(L/R)M	375
				RCE1082	67		

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
RCFS4213Z(L/R)W	383	RCFS6812Z(L/R)M	381	RCPS3614	364	RCSHHCH22	545, 547
RCFS4232V(L/R)M	376	RCFS6812Z(L/R)W	389	RCRH30	365	RCSHHCW11	545, 547
RCFS4232V(L/R)W	384	RCFS6813C(L/R)M	381	RCRH36	365	RCSHHCW12	545, 547
RCFS4232W(L/R)M	376	RCFS6813C(L/R)W	389	RCRV104	365	RCSHHCW21	545, 547
RCFS4232W(L/R)W	384	RCFS6813Y(L/R)M	381	RCRV118	365	RCSHHCW22	545, 547
RCFS4232X(L/R)M	376	RCFS6813Y(L/R)W	389	RCRV28	365	RCSHHDH11	549, 551
RCFS4232X(L/R)W	384	RCFS6813Z(L/R)M	381	RCRV42	365	RCSHHDH12	549, 551
RCFS4233V(L/R)M	376	RCFS6813Z(L/R)W	389	RCRV53	365	RCSHHDH21	549, 551
RCFS4233V(L/R)W	384	RCFS6832V(L/R)M	382	RCRV72	365	RCSHHDH22	549, 551
RCFS4233W(L/R)M	376	RCFS6832V(L/R)W	390	RCRV86	365	RCSHHDW11	549, 551
RCFS4233W(L/R)W	384	RCFS6832W(L/R)M	382	RCS11040	362	RCSHHDW12	549, 551
RCFS4233X(L/R)M	376	RCFS6832W(L/R)W	390	RCS11044	362	RCSHHDW21	549, 551
RCFS4233X(L/R)W	384	RCFS6832X(L/R)M	382	RCS11180	362	RCSHHDW22	549, 551
RCFS4912C(L/R)M	377	RCFS6832X(L/R)W	390	RCS11184	362	RCSHHEH11	553, 555
RCFS4912C(L/R)W	385	RCFS6833V(L/R)M	382	RCS1280	362	RCSHHEH12	553, 555
RCFS4912Y(L/R)M	377	RCFS6833V(L/R)W	390	RCS1284	362	RCSHHEH21	553, 555
RCFS4912Y(L/R)W	385	RCFS6833W(L/R)M	382	RCS1420	362	RCSHHEH22	553, 555
RCFS4912Z(L/R)M	377	RCFS6833W(L/R)W	390	RCS1424	362	RCSHHEW11	553, 555
RCFS4912Z(L/R)W	385	RCFS6833X(L/R)M	382	RCS1534	362	RCSHHEW12	553, 555
RCFS4913C(L/R)M	377	RCFS6833X(L/R)W	390	RCS1720	362	RCSHHEW21	553, 555
RCFS4913C(L/R)W	385	RCGKIT11	365	RCS1724	362	RCSHHEW22	553, 555
RCFS4913Y(L/R)M	377	RCGKIT14	365	RCS1860	362	RCSHWAH11	538, 540
RCFS4913Y(L/R)W	385	RCGT781	557	RCS1864	362	RCSHWAH12	538, 540
RCFS4913Z(L/R)M	377	RCGT782	557	RCSB1283	363	RCSHWAH21	538, 540
RCFS4913Z(L/R)W	385	RCGT841	557	RCSB1286	363	RCSHWAH22	538, 540
RCFS4932V(L/R)M	378	RCGT842	557	RCSB1423	363	RCSHWBH11	542, 544
RCFS4932V(L/R)W	386	RCHB6030	150	RCSB1426	363	RCSHWBH12	542, 544
RCFS4932W(L/R)M	378	RCHB6030	151	RCSD110400	362	RCSHWBH21	542, 544
RCFS4932W(L/R)W	386	RCHB6036	150	RCSD110404	362	RCSHWBH22	542, 544
RCFS4932X(L/R)M	378	RCHB6036	151	RCSD110444	363	RCSHWCH11	546, 548
RCFS4932X(L/R)W	386	RCHB6630	150	RCSD111800	362	RCSHWCH12	546, 548
RCFS4933V(L/R)M	378	RCHB6630	151	RCSD111804	362	RCSHWCH21	546, 548
RCFS4933V(L/R)W	386	RCHB6636	150	RCSD111844	363	RCSHWCH22	546, 548
RCFS4933W(L/R)M	378	RCHB6636	151	RCSD12800	362	RCSHWDH11	550, 552
RCFS4933W(L/R)W	386	RCHB7230	150	RCSD12804	362	RCSHWDH12	550, 552
RCFS4933X(L/R)M	378	RCHB7230	151	RCSD12844	363	RCSHWDH21	550, 552
RCFS4933X(L/R)W	386	RCHB7236	150	RCSD14200	362	RCSHWDH22	550, 552
RCFS6412C(L/R)M	379	RCHB7236	151	RCSD14204	362	RCSHWEH11	554, 556
RCFS6412C(L/R)W	387	RCHB7830	150	RCSD14244	363	RCSHWEH12	554, 556
RCFS6412Y(L/R)M	379	RCHB7830	151	RCSD15344	363	RCSHWEH21	554, 556
RCFS6412Y(L/R)W	387	RCHB7836	150	RCSD17200	362	RCSHWEH22	554, 556
RCFS6412Z(L/R)M	379	RCHB7836	151	RCSD17204	362	RCTRLE362	269
RCFS6412Z(L/R)W	387	RCHB8430	150	RCSD17244	363	RCTRLE363	274
RCFS6413C(L/R)M	379	RCHB8430	151	RCSD18600	362	RCTRLE422	269
RCFS6413C(L/R)W	387	RCHB8436	150	RCSD18604	362	RCTRLE423	274
RCFS6413Y(L/R)M	379	RCHB8436	151	RCSD18644	363	RCTRWE362	270
RCFS6413Y(L/R)W	387	RCHTDF6030	149	RCSHHAH11	537, 539	RCTRWE363	275
RCFS6413Z(L/R)M	379	RCHTDF6630	149	RCSHHAH12	537, 539	RCTRWE422	270
RCFS6413Z(L/R)W	387	RCHTDF7230	149	RCSHHAH21	537, 539	RCTRWE423	275
RCFS6432V(L/R)M	380	RCHTDF7830	149	RCSHHAH22	537, 539	RCTSLE362	269
RCFS6432V(L/R)W	388	RCHTDF8430	149	RCSHHAW11	537, 539	RCTSLE363	274
RCFS6432W(L/R)M	380	RCHTD(F/R)6036	149	RCSHHAW12	537, 539	RCTSLE422	269
RCFS6432W(L/R)W	388	RCHTD(F/R)6636	149	RCSHHAW21	537, 539	RCTSLE423	274
RCFS6432X(L/R)M	380	RCHTD(F/R)7236	149	RCSHHAW22	537, 539	RCTSWE362	270
RCFS6432X(L/R)W	388	RCHTD(F/R)7836	149	RCSHHBH11	541, 543	RCTSWE363	275
RCFS6433V(L/R)M	380	RCHTD(F/R)8436	149	RCSHHBH12	541, 543	RCTSWE422	270
RCFS6433V(L/R)W	388	RCMC5	642	RCSHHBH21	541, 543	RCTSWE423	275
RCFS6433W(L/R)M	380	RCOUNTWT3	646	RCSHHBH22	541, 543	RCTTLE30482	269
RCFS6433W(L/R)W	388	RCPS1511	364	RCSHHBW11	541, 543	RCTTLE30483	274
RCFS6433X(L/R)M	380	RCPS1514	364	RCSHHBW12	541, 543	RCTTLE36542	269
RCFS6433X(L/R)W	388	RCPS1811	364	RCSHHBW21	541, 543	RCTTLE36543	274
RCFS6812C(L/R)M	381	RCPS1814	364	RCSHHBW22	541, 543	RCTTWE30482	270
RCFS6812C(L/R)W	389	RCPS3011	364	RCSHHCH11	545, 547	RCTTWE30483	275
RCFS6812Y(L/R)M	381	RCPS3014	364	RCSHHCH12	545, 547	RCTTWE36542	270
RCFS6812Y(L/R)W	389	RCPS3611	364	RCSHHCH21	545, 547	RCTTWE36543	275

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
RDHMBD	645	RDHMR10230	288	RDHPM50	294	RDOOC202120(BB/W/W/WS)	635
RDHMF	646	RDHMR10233	290	RDHPM56	294	RDOOC20272(BB/W/W/WS)	635
RDHMH48200	293	RDHMR10240	288	RDHPM62	294	RDOOC202H(BB/W/W/WS)	635
RDHMH60200	293	RDHMR10810	288	RDHPM68	294	RDOOC202L(BB/W/W/WS)	635
RDHMH7210	291	RDHMR10811	290	RDHPM74	294	RDOOC210120(BB/W/W/WS)	635
RDHMH7211	292	RDHMR10812	290	RDOCC1110108(BB/W/W/WS)	633	RDOOC21072(BB/W/W/WS)	635
RDHMH7212	292	RDHMR10813	290	RDOCC1202108(BB/W/W/WS)	633	RDOOC210H(BB/W/W/WS)	635
RDHMH7220	291	RDHMR10814	290	RDOCC1210108(BB/W/W/WS)	633	RDOOC210L(BB/W/W/WS)	635
RDHMH72200	293	RDHMR10820	288	RDOCC121C108(BB/W/W/WS)	633	RDOOC21C120(BB/W/W/WS)	635
RDHMH7222	292	RDHMR10822	290	RDOCC1311108(BB/W/W/WS)	633	RDOOC21C72(BB/W/W/WS)	635
RDHMH7230	291	RDHMR10823	290	RDOCC1412108(BB/W/W/WS)	634	RDOOC21CH(BB/W/W/WS)	635
RDHMH7240	291	RDHMR10824	290	RDOCL110120(BB/W/W/WS)	631	RDOOC21CL(BB/W/W/WS)	635
RDHMH7810	291	RDHMR10830	288	RDOCL11072(BB/W/W/WS)	631	RDOOC311120(BB/W/W/WS)	635
RDHMH7811	292	RDHMR10833	290	RDOCL110L(BB/W/W/WS)	631	RDOOC31172(BB/W/W/WS)	635
RDHMH7812	292	RDHMR10840	288	RDOCL202120(BB/W/W/WS)	631	RDOOC311H(BB/W/W/WS)	635
RDHMH7813	292	RDHMR7210	288	RDOCL20272(BB/W/W/WS)	631	RDOOC311L(BB/W/W/WS)	635
RDHMH7820	291	RDHMR7211	289	RDOCL202H(BB/W/W/WS)	631	RDOOC412120(BB/W/W/WS)	636
RDHMH7822	292	RDHMR7212	289	RDOCL202L(BB/W/W/WS)	631	RDOOC41272(BB/W/W/WS)	636
RDHMH7823	292	RDHMR7220	288	RDOCL210120(BB/W/W/WS)	631	RDOOC412H(BB/W/W/WS)	636
RDHMH7830	291	RDHMR7222	289	RDOCL21072(BB/W/W/WS)	631	RDOOC412L(BB/W/W/WS)	636
RDHMH7840	291	RDHMR7230	288	RDOCL210H(BB/W/W/WS)	631	RDOPP110120(BB/W/W/WS)	626
RDHMH8410	291	RDHMR7240	288	RDOCL210L(BB/W/W/WS)	631	RDOPP11072(BB/W/W/WS)	626
RDHMH8411	292	RDHMR7810	288	RDOCL21C120(BB/W/W/WS)	631	RDOPP110H(BB/W/W/WS)	626
RDHMH8412	292	RDHMR7811	289	RDOCL21C72(BB/W/W/WS)	631	RDOPP110L(BB/W/W/WS)	626
RDHMH8413	292	RDHMR7812	289	RDOCL21CL(BB/W/W/WS)	631	RDOPP202120(BB/W/W/WS)	626
RDHMH8414	292	RDHMR7820	288	RDOCL3111120(BB/W/W/WS)	631	RDOPP20272(BB/W/W/WS)	626
RDHMH8420	291	RDHMR7822	289	RDOCL31172(BB/W/W/WS)	631	RDOPP202H(BB/W/W/WS)	626
RDHMH8422	292	RDHMR7830	288	RDOCL311H(BB/W/W/WS)	631	RDOPP202L(BB/W/W/WS)	626
RDHMH8423	292	RDHMR7840	288	RDOCL311L(BB/W/W/WS)	631	RDOPP210120(BB/W/W/WS)	626
RDHMH8424	292	RDHMR8410	288	RDOCL412120(BB/W/W/WS)	632	RDOPP21072(BB/W/W/WS)	626
RDHMH8430	291	RDHMR8411	289	RDOCL41272(BB/W/W/WS)	632	RDOPP210H(BB/W/W/WS)	626
RDHMH8440	291	RDHMR8412	289	RDOCL412H(BB/W/W/WS)	632	RDOPP210L(BB/W/W/WS)	626
RDHMH9010	291	RDHMR8413	289	RDOCL412L(BB/W/W/WS)	632	RDOPP21C120(BB/W/W/WS)	626
RDHMH9011	292	RDHMR8420	288	RDOCC1202108(BB/W/W/WS)	637	RDOPP21C72(BB/W/W/WS)	626
RDHMH9012	292	RDHMR8422	289	RDOCC1210108(BB/W/W/WS)	637	RDOPP21CH(BB/W/W/WS)	626
RDHMH9013	292	RDHMR8423	289	RDOCC1311108(BB/W/W/WS)	637	RDOPP21CL(BB/W/W/WS)	626
RDHMH9014	292	RDHMR8430	288	RDOCC1412108(BB/W/W/WS)	637	RDOPP311120(BB/W/W/WS)	626
RDHMH9020	291	RDHMR8440	288	RDOCL120	638	RDOPP31172(BB/W/W/WS)	626
RDHMH9022	292	RDHMR9010	288	RDOJ60	638	RDOPP311H(BB/W/W/WS)	626
RDHMH9023	292	RDHMR9011	289	RDOJ06	638	RDOPP311L(BB/W/W/WS)	626
RDHMH9024	292	RDHMR9012	289	RDOJ102	638	RDOTAD(B/W)	639
RDHMH9030	291	RDHMR9013	289	RDOJ108	638	RDOTAS(B/W)	639
RDHMH9033	292	RDHMR9014	289	RDOJ114	638	RDOTD110120(BB/W/W/WS)	628
RDHMH9040	291	RDHMR9020	288	RDOJ12	638	RDOTD11072(BB/W/W/WS)	628
RDHMH9610	291	RDHMR9022	289	RDOJ120	638	RDOTD110H(BB/W/W/WS)	628
RDHMH9611	292	RDHMR9023	289	RDOJ126	638	RDOTD110L(BB/W/W/WS)	628
RDHMH9612	292	RDHMR9024	289	RDOJ132	638	RDOTD202120(BB/W/W/WS)	628
RDHMH9613	292	RDHMR9030	288	RDOJ18	638	RDOTD20272(BB/W/W/WS)	628
RDHMH9614	292	RDHMR9040	288	RDOJ24	638	RDOTD202H(BB/W/W/WS)	628
RDHMH9620	291	RDHMR9610	288	RDOJ30	638	RDOTD202L(BB/W/W/WS)	628
RDHMH9622	292	RDHMR9611	289	RDOJ36	638	RDOTD210120(BB/W/W/WS)	628
RDHMH9623	292	RDHMR9612	289	RDOJ42	638	RDOTD21072(BB/W/W/WS)	628
RDHMH9624	292	RDHMR9613	289	RDOJ48	638	RDOTD210H(BB/W/W/WS)	628
RDHMH9630	291	RDHMR9614	289	RDOJ54	638	RDOTD210L(BB/W/W/WS)	628
RDHMH9633	292	RDHMR9620	288	RDOJ60	638	RDOTD21C120(BB/W/W/WS)	628
RDHMH9640	291	RDHMR9622	289	RDOJ66	638	RDOTD21C72(BB/W/W/WS)	628
RDHMR10210	288	RDHMR9623	289	RDOJ72	638	RDOTD21CH(BB/W/W/WS)	628
RDHMR10211	290	RDHMR9624	289	RDOJ78	638	RDOTD21CL(BB/W/W/WS)	628
RDHMR10212	290	RDHMR9630	288	RDOJ84	638	RDOTD311120(BB/W/W/WS)	629
RDHMR10213	290	RDHMR9633	289	RDOJ90	638	RDOTD31172(BB/W/W/WS)	629
RDHMR10214	290	RDHMR9640	288	RDOJ96	638	RDOTD311H(BB/W/W/WS)	629
RDHMR10220	288	RDHPM26	294	RDOOC110120(BB/W/W/WS)	635	RDOTD311L(BB/W/W/WS)	629
RDHMR10222	290	RDHPM32	294	RDOOC11072(BB/W/W/WS)	635	RDOTD412120(BB/W/W/WS)	629
RDHMR10223	290	RDHPM38	294	RDOOC110H(BB/W/W/WS)	635	RDOTD41272(BB/W/W/WS)	629
RDHMR10224	290	RDHPM44	294	RDOOC110L(BB/W/W/WS)	635	RDOTD412H(BB/W/W/WS)	629

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
RDOTD412L(BB/W/W/WS)	629	REDB(F/R)6630R(L/R)(1/2)M	167	REDBN8436RB(1/2)M	168	REFDH29F(L/R)	286
RDOTP110120(BB/W/W/WS)	627	REDB(F/R)6630R(L/R)(1/2)W	173	REDBN8436RB(1/2)W	174	RFBD	646
RDOTP11072(BB/W/W/WS)	627	REDB(F/R)6636N(1/2)	164	REDBN8436R(L/R)(1/2)M	165	RHPCE301	200
RDOTP110H(BB/W/W/WS)	627	REDB(F/R)6636R(L/R)(1/2)M	167	REDBN8436R(L/R)(1/2)W	171	RHPCE302	200
RDOTP110L(BB/W/W/WS)	627	REDB(F/R)6636R(L/R)(1/2)W	173	REDBP6030N(1/2)	163	RHPCE361	200
RDOTP202120(BB/W/W/WS)	627	REDB(F/R)7230N(1/2)	164	REDBP6030R(L/R)(1/2)M	166	RHPCE362	200
RDOTP20272(BB/W/W/WS)	627	REDB(F/R)7230R(L/R)(1/2)M	167	REDBP6030R(L/R)(1/2)W	172	RHPCEEG301	200
RDOTP202H(BB/W/W/WS)	627	REDB(F/R)7230R(L/R)(1/2)W	173	REDBP6036N(1/2)	163	RHPCEEG302	200
RDOTP202L(BB/W/W/WS)	627	REDB(F/R)7236N(1/2)	164	REDBP6036R(L/R)(1/2)M	166	RHPCEEG361	200
RDOTP210120(BB/W/W/WS)	627	REDB(F/R)7236R(L/R)(1/2)M	167	REDBP6036R(L/R)(1/2)W	172	RHPCEEG362	200
RDOTP21072(BB/W/W/WS)	627	REDB(F/R)7236R(L/R)(1/2)W	173	REDBP6630N(1/2)	163	RHPF30	198
RDOTP210H(BB/W/W/WS)	627	REDB(F/R)7830N(1/2)	164	REDBP6630R(L/R)(1/2)M	166	RHPF36	198
RDOTP210L(BB/W/W/WS)	627	REDB(F/R)7830RB(1/2)M	170	REDBP6630R(L/R)(1/2)W	172	RHPLCO2030	201
RDOTP21C120(BB/W/W/WS)	627	REDB(F/R)7830RB(1/2)W	176	REDBP6636N(1/2)	163	RHPLCO2036	201
RDOTP21C72(BB/W/W/WS)	627	REDB(F/R)7830R(L/R)(1/2)M	167	REDBP6636R(L/R)(1/2)M	166	RHPLL	196
RDOTP21CH(BB/W/W/WS)	627	REDB(F/R)7830R(L/R)(1/2)W	173	REDBP6636R(L/R)(1/2)W	172	RHPLM	196
RDOTP21CL(BB/W/W/WS)	627	REDB(F/R)7836N(1/2)	164	REDBP7230N(1/2)	163	RHPLS	196
RDOTP311120(BB/W/W/WS)	627	REDB(F/R)7836RB(1/2)M	170	REDBP7230R(L/R)(1/2)M	166	RHPP301A	199
RDOTP31172(BB/W/W/WS)	627	REDB(F/R)7836RB(1/2)W	176	REDBP7230R(L/R)(1/2)W	172	RHPP302A	199
RDOTP311H(BB/W/W/WS)	627	REDB(F/R)7836R(L/R)(1/2)M	167	REDBP7236N(1/2)	163	RHPP361A	199
RDOTP311L(BB/W/W/WS)	627	REDB(F/R)7836R(L/R)(1/2)W	173	REDBP7236R(L/R)(1/2)M	166	RHPP362A	199
RDOTU110120(BB/W/W/WS)	630	REDB(F/R)8430N(1/2)	164	REDBP7236R(L/R)(1/2)W	172	RHPPD6030(L/R)	194
RDOTU11072(BB/W/W/WS)	630	REDB(F/R)8430RB(1/2)M	170	REDBP7830N(1/2)	163	RHPPD6036(L/R)	194
RDOTU110H(BB/W/W/WS)	630	REDB(F/R)8430RB(1/2)W	176	REDBP7830RB(1/2)M	169	RHPPD6630(L/R)	194
RDOTU110L(BB/W/W/WS)	630	REDB(F/R)8430R(L/R)(1/2)M	167	REDBP7830RB(1/2)W	175	RHPPD6636(L/R)	194
RDOTU202120(BB/W/W/WS)	630	REDB(F/R)8430R(L/R)(1/2)W	173	REDBP7830R(L/R)(1/2)M	166	RHPPD7230(L/R)	194
RDOTU20272(BB/W/W/WS)	630	REDB(F/R)8436N(1/2)	164	REDBP7830R(L/R)(1/2)W	172	RHPPD7236(L/R)	194
RDOTU202H(BB/W/W/WS)	630	REDB(F/R)8436RB(1/2)M	170	REDBP7836N(1/2)	163	RHPPD7830(L/R)	194
RDOTU202L(BB/W/W/WS)	630	REDB(F/R)8436RB(1/2)W	176	REDBP7836RB(1/2)M	169	RHPPD7836(L/R)	194
RDOTU210120(BB/W/W/WS)	630	REDB(F/R)8436R(L/R)(1/2)M	167	REDBP7836RB(1/2)W	175	RHPPD8430(L/R)	194
RDOTU21072(BB/W/W/WS)	630	REDB(F/R)8436R(L/R)(1/2)W	173	REDBP7836R(L/R)(1/2)M	166	RHPPD8436(L/R)	194
RDOTU210H(BB/W/W/WS)	630	REDBN6030N(1/2)	162	REDBP7836R(L/R)(1/2)W	172	RHPRD60301(L/R)	193
RDOTU210L(BB/W/W/WS)	630	REDBN6030R(L/R)(1/2)M	165	REDBP8430N(1/2)	163	RHPRD60302(L/R)	193
RDOTU21C120(BB/W/W/WS)	630	REDBN6030R(L/R)(1/2)W	171	REDBP8430RB(1/2)M	169	RHPRD60361(L/R)	193
RDOTU21C72(BB/W/W/WS)	630	REDBN6036N(1/2)	162	REDBP8430RB(1/2)W	175	RHPRD60362(L/R)	193
RDOTU21CH(BB/W/W/WS)	630	REDBN6036R(L/R)(1/2)M	165	REDBP8430R(L/R)(1/2)M	166	RHPRD66301(L/R)	193
RDOTU21CL(BB/W/W/WS)	630	REDBN6036R(L/R)(1/2)W	171	REDBP8430R(L/R)(1/2)W	172	RHPRD66302(L/R)	193
RDOTU311120(BB/W/W/WS)	630	REDBN6630N(1/2)	162	REDBP8436N(1/2)	163	RHPRD66361(L/R)	193
RDOTU31172(BB/W/W/WS)	630	REDBN6630R(L/R)(1/2)M	165	REDBP8436RB(1/2)M	169	RHPRD66362(L/R)	193
RDOTU311H(BB/W/W/WS)	630	REDBN6630R(L/R)(1/2)W	171	REDBP8436RB(1/2)W	175	RHPRD72301(L/R)	193
RDOTU311L(BB/W/W/WS)	630	REDBN6636N(1/2)	162	REDBP8436R(L/R)(1/2)M	166	RHPRD72302(L/R)	193
RDOTU412120(BB/W/W/WS)	630	REDBN6636R(L/R)(1/2)M	165	REDBP8436R(L/R)(1/2)W	172	RHPRD72361(L/R)	193
RDOTU41272(BB/W/W/WS)	630	REDBN6636R(L/R)(1/2)W	171	REDH12F	279	RHPRD72362(L/R)	193
RDOTU412H(BB/W/W/WS)	630	REDBN7230N(1/2)	162	REDH15F	279	RHPRD78301(L/R)	193
RDOTU412L(BB/W/W/WS)	630	REDBN7230R(L/R)(1/2)M	165	REDH19F	279	RHPRD78302(L/R)	193
RDTC3010	515	REDBN7230R(L/R)(1/2)W	171	REDH23F	279	RHPRD78361(L/R)	193
RDTC3610	515	REDBN7236N(1/2)	162	REDH29F	279	RHPRD78362(L/R)	193
RDTC6010	515	REDBN7236R(L/R)(1/2)M	165	REDH30	279	RHPRD84301(L/R)	193
RDTC7210	515	REDBN7236R(L/R)(1/2)W	171	REDH36	279	RHPRD84302(L/R)	193
RDTCO6010	515	REDBN7830N(1/2)	162	REDHBH124	280	RHPRD84361(L/R)	193
RDTCO7210	515	REDBN7830RB(1/2)M	168	REDHBH130	280	RHPRD84362(L/R)	193
RDTDBW3142	436	REDBN7830RB(1/2)W	174	REDTDF6030	161	RHPS30	197
RDTDBW3156	436	REDBN7830R(L/R)(1/2)M	165	REDTDF6630	161	RHPS36	197
RDTDBW6142	436	REDBN7830R(L/R)(1/2)W	171	REDTDF7230	161	RHPTD6030	195
RDTDBW6156	436	REDBN7836N(1/2)	162	REDTDF7830	161	RHPTD6036	195
RDTGA	640	REDBN7836RB(1/2)M	168	REDTDF8430	161	RHPTD6630	195
RDTGB	640	REDBN7836RB(1/2)W	174	REDTD(F/R)6036	161	RHPTD6636	195
RDTGC	640	REDBN7836R(L/R)(1/2)M	165	REDTD(F/R)6636	161	RHPTD7230	195
REDB(F/R)6030N(1/2)	164	REDBN7836R(L/R)(1/2)W	171	REDTD(F/R)7236	161	RHPTD7236	195
REDB(F/R)6030R(L/R)(1/2)M	167	REDBN8430N(1/2)	162	REDTD(F/R)7836	161	RHPTD7830	195
REDB(F/R)6030R(L/R)(1/2)W	173	REDBN8430RB(1/2)M	168	REDTD(F/R)8436	161	RHPTD7836	195
REDB(F/R)6036N(1/2)	164	REDBN8430RB(1/2)W	174	REFDH12F(L/R)	286	RHPTD8430	195
REDB(F/R)6036R(L/R)(1/2)M	167	REDBN8430R(L/R)(1/2)M	165	REFDH15F(L/R)	286	RHPTD8436	195
REDB(F/R)6036R(L/R)(1/2)W	173	REDBN8430R(L/R)(1/2)W	171	REFDH19F(L/R)	286	RHPW	202
REDB(F/R)6630N(1/2)	164	REDBN8436N(1/2)	162	REFDH23F(L/R)	286	RIP1202	222

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
RIP1242	222	ROCCGSHP661	465	ROCHCDHP961	480	ROHGHCDHC841DH	497
RIP1302	222	ROCCGSHP721	465	ROCHCSHP301	467	ROHGHCDHC901DH	497
RIP1362	222	ROCCGSHP781	465	ROCHCSHP361	467	ROHGHCDHC961DH	497
RIP0202	222	ROCCGSHP841	465	ROCHCSHP421	467	ROHGHCSHC601DH	493
RIP0242	222	ROCCGSHP901	465	ROCHCSHP481	467	ROHGHCSHC661DH	493
RIP0302	222	ROCCGSHP961	465	ROCHCSHP541	467	ROHGHCSHC721DH	493
RIP0362	222	ROCGHCDHP301	481	ROCHCSHP601	467	ROHGHCSHC781DH	493
RIPOG202	222	ROCGHCDHP361	481	ROCHCSHP661	467	ROHGHCSHC841DH	493
RIPOG242	222	ROCGHCDHP421	481	ROCHCSHP721	467	ROHGHCSHC901DH	493
RIPOG302	222	ROCGHCDHP481	481	ROCHCSHP781	467	ROHGHCSHC961DH	493
RIPOG362	222	ROCGHCDHP541	481	ROCHCSHP841	467	ROHGHCDHC601DH	497
RJBU24	642	ROCGHCDHP601	481	ROCHCSHP901	467	ROHGHCDHC661DH	497
RJBU30	642	ROCGHCDHP661	481	ROCHCSHP961	467	ROHGHCDHC721DH	497
RJBU36	642	ROCGHCDHP721	481	ROCHDHP301	480	ROHGHCDHC781DH	497
RJBU42	642	ROCGHCDHP781	481	ROCHDHP361	480	ROHGHCDHC841DH	497
RJBU48	642	ROCGHCDHP841	481	ROCHDHP421	480	ROHGHCDHC901DH	497
RJBU54	642	ROCGHCDHP901	481	ROCHDHP481	480	ROHGHCDHC961DH	497
RJBU60	642	ROCGHCDHP961	481	ROCHDHP541	480	ROHGHCDHC601DH	498
RJBU66	642	ROCGHCSHP301	468	ROCHDHP601	480	ROHGHCDHC661DH	498
RJBU72	642	ROCGHCSHP361	468	ROCHDHP661	480	ROHGHCDHC721DH	498
RJBW24	642	ROCGHCSHP421	468	ROCHDHP721	480	ROHGHCDHC781DH	498
RJBW30	642	ROCGHCSHP481	468	ROCHDHP781	480	ROHGHCDHC841DH	498
RJBW36	642	ROCGHCSHP541	468	ROCHDHP841	480	ROHGHCDHC901DH	498
RJBW42	642	ROCGHCSHP601	468	ROCHDHP901	480	ROHGHCDHC961DH	498
RJBW48	642	ROCGHCSHP661	468	ROCHDHP961	480	ROHGHCDHC601DH	494
RJBW54	642	ROCGHCSHP721	468	ROCHSHP301	467	ROHGHCDHC661DH	494
RJBW60	642	ROCGHCSHP781	468	ROCHSHP361	467	ROHGHCDHC721DH	494
RJBW66	642	ROCGHCSHP841	468	ROCHSHP421	467	ROHGHCDHC781DH	494
RJBW72	642	ROCGHCSHP901	468	ROCHSHP481	467	ROHGHCDHC841DH	494
RKT31	644	ROCGHCSHP961	468	ROCHSHP541	467	ROHGHCDHC901DH	494
RL4L17*	652	ROCGHDHP301	481	ROCHSHP601	467	ROHGHCDHC961DH	494
RL4L31	652	ROCGHDHP361	481	ROCHSHP661	467	ROHGHODHC601DH	498
RL4L44	652	ROCGHDHP421	481	ROCHSHP721	467	ROHGHODHC661DH	498
RL4L58	652	ROCGHDHP481	481	ROCHSHP781	467	ROHGHODHC721DH	498
RLCCT3018	336	ROCGHDHP541	481	ROCHSHP841	467	ROHGHODHC781DH	498
RLCCT3022	336	ROCGHDHP601	481	ROCHSHP901	467	ROHGHODHC841DH	498
RLCCT3618	336	ROCGHDHP661	481	ROCHSHP961	467	ROHGHODHC901DH	498
RLCCT3622	336	ROCGHDHP721	481	ROCODHP301	482	ROHGHODHC961DH	498
RLCGT301	335	ROCGHDHP781	481	ROCODHP361	482	ROHGHOSHCH601DH	494
RLCGT361	335	ROCGHDHP841	481	ROCODHP421	482	ROHGHOSHCH661DH	494
RLCGT601	335	ROCGHDHP901	481	ROCODHP481	482	ROHGHOSHCH721DH	494
RLCGT721	335	ROCGHDHP961	481	ROCODHP541	482	ROHGHOSHCH781DH	494
RMDH311R	322	ROCGHSHP301	468	ROCODHP601	482	ROHGHOSHCH841DH	494
RMDH311R()	321	ROCGHSHP361	468	ROCODHP661	482	ROHGHOSHCH901DH	494
RMPCT1614	324	ROCGHSHP421	468	ROCODHP721	482	ROHGHOSHCH961DH	494
RMPU	323	ROCGHSHP481	468	ROCODHP781	482	ROHGHSHCH601DH	493
RMSCB	276	ROCGHSHP541	468	ROCODHP841	482	ROHGHSHCH661DH	493
ROCCGDHP301	482	ROCGHSHP601	468	ROCODHP901	482	ROHGHSHCH721DH	493
ROCCGDHP361	482	ROCGHSHP661	468	ROCODHP961	482	ROHGHSHCH781DH	493
ROCCGDHP421	482	ROCGHSHP721	468	ROCOCSHP301	465	ROHGHSHCH841DH	493
ROCCGDHP481	482	ROCGHSHP781	468	ROCOCSHP361	465	ROHGHSHCH901DH	493
ROCCGDHP541	482	ROCGHSHP841	468	ROCOCSHP421	465	ROHGHSHCH961DH	493
ROCCGDHP601	482	ROCGHSHP901	468	ROCOCSHP481	465	ROHHCDHC601DH	496
ROCCGDHP661	482	ROCGHSHP961	468	ROCOCSHP541	465	ROHHCDHC661DH	496
ROCCGDHP721	482	ROCHCDHP301	480	ROCOCSHP601	465	ROHHCDHC721DH	496
ROCCGDHP781	482	ROCHCDHP361	480	ROCOCSHP661	465	ROHHCDHC781DH	496
ROCCGDHP841	482	ROCHCDHP421	480	ROCOCSHP721	465	ROHHCDHC841DH	496
ROCCGDHP901	482	ROCHCDHP481	480	ROCOCSHP781	465	ROHHCDHC901DH	496
ROCCGDHP961	482	ROCHCDHP541	480	ROCOCSHP841	465	ROHHCDHC961DH	496
ROCCGSHP301	465	ROCHCDHP601	480	ROCOCSHP901	465	ROHHCSHC601DH	492
ROCCGSHP361	465	ROCHCDHP661	480	ROCOCSHP961	465	ROHHCSHC661DH	492
ROCCGSHP421	465	ROCHCDHP721	480	ROHGHCDHC601DH	497	ROHHCSHC721DH	492
ROCCGSHP481	465	ROCHCDHP781	480	ROHGHCDHC661DH	497	ROHHCSHC781DH	492
ROCCGSHP541	465	ROCHCDHP841	480	ROHGHCDHC721DH	497	ROHHCSHC841DH	492
ROCCGSHP601	465	ROCHCDHP901	480	ROHGHCDHC781DH	497	ROHHCSHC901DH	492

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
ROHHCSC961DH	492	ROHODHC661DH	491	ROMCGDHP481	471	ROMDHMTF196RB	648
ROHHODHC601DH	496	ROHODHC721DH	491	ROMCGDHP541	471	ROMDHMTF196RL	648
ROHHODHC661DH	496	ROHODHC781DH	491	ROMCGDHP601	471	ROMDHMTF196RN	649
ROHHODHC721DH	496	ROHODHC841DH	491	ROMCGDHP661	471	ROMDHMTF196RR	649
ROHHODHC781DH	496	ROHODHC901DH	491	ROMCGDHP721	471	ROMDHWTF130RB	650
ROHHODHC841DH	496	ROHODHC961DH	491	ROMCGDHP781	471	ROMDHWTF130RL	650
ROHHODHC901DH	496	ROHODHS601DH(A/D)(N/F)	490	ROMCGDHP841	471	ROMDHWTF130RN	651
ROHHODHC961DH	496	ROHODHS661DH(A/D)(N/F)	490	ROMCGDHP901	471	ROMDHWTF130RR	651
ROHHODHS601DH(A/D)(N/F)	490	ROHODHS721DH(A/D)(N/F)	490	ROMCGDHP961	471	ROMDHWTF136RB	650
ROHHODHS661DH(A/D)(N/F)	490	ROHODHS781DH(A/D)(N/F)	490	ROMCGSHP301	456	ROMDHWTF136RL	650
ROHHODHS721DH(A/D)(N/F)	490	ROHODHS841DH(A/D)(N/F)	490	ROMCGSHP361	456	ROMDHWTF136RN	651
ROHHODHS781DH(A/D)(N/F)	490	ROHODHS901DH(A/D)(N/F)	490	ROMCGSHP421	456	ROMDHWTF136RR	651
ROHHODHS841DH(A/D)(N/F)	490	ROHODHS961DH(A/D)(N/F)	490	ROMCGSHP481	456	ROMDHWTF142RB	650
ROHHODHS901DH(A/D)(N/F)	490	ROHOSHC601DH	491	ROMCGSHP541	456	ROMDHWTF142RL	650
ROHHODHS961DH(A/D)(N/F)	490	ROHOSHC661DH	491	ROMCGSHP601	456	ROMDHWTF142RN	651
ROHHOCDHC601DH	499	ROHOSHC721DH	491	ROMCGSHP661	456	ROMDHWTF142RR	651
ROHHOCDHC661DH	499	ROHOSHC781DH	491	ROMCGSHP721	456	ROMDHWTF148RB	650
ROHHOCDHC721DH	499	ROHOSHC841DH	491	ROMCGSHP781	456	ROMDHWTF148RL	650
ROHHOCDHC781DH	499	ROHOSHC901DH	491	ROMCGSHP841	456	ROMDHWTF148RN	651
ROHHOCDHC841DH	499	ROHOSHC961DH	491	ROMCGSHP901	456	ROMDHWTF148RR	651
ROHHOCDHC901DH	499	ROHOSHS601DH(A/D)(N/F)	489	ROMCGSHP961	456	ROMDHWTF154RB	650
ROHHOCDHC961DH	499	ROHOSHS661DH(A/D)(N/F)	489	ROMDHMTF130RB	648	ROMDHWTF154RL	650
ROHHOCSHC601DH	495	ROHOSHS721DH(A/D)(N/F)	489	ROMDHMTF130RL	648	ROMDHWTF154RN	651
ROHHOCSHC661DH	495	ROHOSHS781DH(A/D)(N/F)	489	ROMDHMTF130RN	649	ROMDHWTF154RR	651
ROHHOCSHC721DH	495	ROHOSHS841DH(A/D)(N/F)	489	ROMDHMTF130RR	649	ROMDHWTF160RB	650
ROHHOCSHC781DH	495	ROHOSHS901DH(A/D)(N/F)	489	ROMDHMTF136RB	648	ROMDHWTF160RL	650
ROHHOCSHC841DH	495	ROHOSHS961DH(A/D)(N/F)	489	ROMDHMTF136RL	648	ROMDHWTF160RN	651
ROHHOCSHC901DH	495	ROHWF160	655	ROMDHMTF136RN	649	ROMDHWTF160RR	651
ROHHOCSHC961DH	495	ROHWF166	655	ROMDHMTF136RR	649	ROMDHWTF166RB	650
ROHHODHC601DH	499	ROHWF172	655	ROMDHMTF142RB	648	ROMDHWTF166RL	650
ROHHODHC661DH	499	ROHWF178	655	ROMDHMTF142RL	648	ROMDHWTF166RN	651
ROHHODHC721DH	499	ROHWF184	655	ROMDHMTF142RN	649	ROMDHWTF166RR	651
ROHHODHC781DH	499	ROHWF190	655	ROMDHMTF142RR	649	ROMDHWTF172RB	650
ROHHODHC841DH	499	ROHWF196	655	ROMDHMTF148RB	648	ROMDHWTF172RL	650
ROHHODHC901DH	499	ROMACDH601	473	ROMDHMTF148RL	648	ROMDHWTF172RN	651
ROHHODHC961DH	499	ROMACDH661	473	ROMDHMTF148RN	649	ROMDHWTF172RR	651
ROHHOSHC601DH	495	ROMACDH721	473	ROMDHMTF148RR	649	ROMDHWTF178RB	650
ROHHOSHC661DH	495	ROMACDH781	473	ROMDHMTF154RB	648	ROMDHWTF178RL	650
ROHHOSHC721DH	495	ROMACDH841	473	ROMDHMTF154RL	648	ROMDHWTF178RN	651
ROHHOSHC781DH	495	ROMACDH901	473	ROMDHMTF154RN	649	ROMDHWTF178RR	651
ROHHOSHC841DH	495	ROMACDH961	473	ROMDHMTF154RR	649	ROMDHWTF184RB	650
ROHHOSHC901DH	495	ROMACSH601	458	ROMDHMTF160RB	648	ROMDHWTF184RL	650
ROHHOSHC961DH	495	ROMACSH661	458	ROMDHMTF160RL	648	ROMDHWTF184RN	651
ROHHSHC601DH	492	ROMACSH721	458	ROMDHMTF160RN	649	ROMDHWTF184RR	651
ROHHSHC661DH	492	ROMACSH781	458	ROMDHMTF160RR	649	ROMDHWTF190RB	650
ROHHSHC721DH	492	ROMACSH841	458	ROMDHMTF166RB	648	ROMDHWTF190RL	650
ROHHSHC781DH	492	ROMACSH901	458	ROMDHMTF166RL	648	ROMDHWTF190RN	651
ROHHSHC841DH	492	ROMACSH961	458	ROMDHMTF166RN	649	ROMDHWTF190RR	651
ROHHSHC901DH	492	ROMADH601	473	ROMDHMTF166RR	649	ROMDHWTF196RB	650
ROHHSHC961DH	492	ROMADH661	473	ROMDHMTF172RB	648	ROMDHWTF196RL	650
ROHHSHS601DH(A/D)(N/F)	489	ROMADH721	473	ROMDHMTF172RL	648	ROMDHWTF196RN	651
ROHHSHS661DH(A/D)(N/F)	489	ROMADH781	473	ROMDHMTF172RN	649	ROMDHWTF196RR	651
ROHHSHS721DH(A/D)(N/F)	489	ROMADH841	473	ROMDHMTF172RR	649	ROMFCDH601	475
ROHHSHS781DH(A/D)(N/F)	489	ROMADH901	473	ROMDHMTF178RB	648	ROMFCDH661	475
ROHHSHS841DH(A/D)(N/F)	489	ROMADH961	473	ROMDHMTF178RL	648	ROMFCDH721	475
ROHHSHS901DH(A/D)(N/F)	489	ROMASH601	458	ROMDHMTF178RN	649	ROMFCDH781	475
ROHHSHS961DH(A/D)(N/F)	489	ROMASH661	458	ROMDHMTF178RR	649	ROMFCDH841	475
ROHMTF160	654	ROMASH721	458	ROMDHMTF184RB	648	ROMFCDH901	475
ROHMTF166	654	ROMASH781	458	ROMDHMTF184RL	648	ROMFCDH961	475
ROHMTF172	654	ROMASH841	458	ROMDHMTF184RN	649	ROMFCSH601	460
ROHMTF178	654	ROMASH901	458	ROMDHMTF184RR	649	ROMFCSH661	460
ROHMTF184	654	ROMASH961	458	ROMDHMTF190RB	648	ROMFCSH721	460
ROHMTF190	654	ROMCGDHP301	471	ROMDHMTF190RL	648	ROMFCSH781	460
ROHMTF196	654	ROMCGDHP361	471	ROMDHMTF190RN	649	ROMFCSH841	460
ROHODHC601DH	491	ROMCGDHP421	471	ROMDHMTF190RR	649	ROMFCSH901	460

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
ROMFCSH961	460	ROMGHDHP601	476	ROMHSHP481	459	ROTRJE60	259
ROMFDH601	475	ROMGHDHP661	476	ROMHSHP541	459	ROTRJE66	259
ROMFDH661	475	ROMGHDHP721	476	ROMHSHP601	459	ROTRJE72	259
ROMFDH721	475	ROMGHDHP781	476	ROMHSHP661	459	ROTRJT24	259
ROMFDH781	475	ROMGHDHP841	476	ROMHSHP721	459	ROTRJT30	259
ROMFDH841	475	ROMGHDHP901	476	ROMHSHP781	459	ROTRJT36	259
ROMFDH901	475	ROMGHDHP961	476	ROMHSHP841	459	ROTRJT42	259
ROMFDH961	475	ROMGHSHP301	461	ROMHSHP901	459	ROTRJT48	259
ROMFSH601	460	ROMGHSHP361	461	ROMHSHP961	459	ROTRJT54	259
ROMFSH661	460	ROMGHSHP421	461	ROMOCDHP301	471	ROTRJT60	259
ROMFSH721	460	ROMGHSHP481	461	ROMOCDHP361	471	ROTRJT66	259
ROMFSH781	460	ROMGHSHP541	461	ROMOCDHP421	471	ROTRJT72	259
ROMFSH841	460	ROMGHSHP601	461	ROMOCDHP481	471	ROTRM	256
ROMFSH901	460	ROMGHSHP661	461	ROMOCDHP541	471	ROTRP	258
ROMFSH961	460	ROMGHSHP721	461	ROMOCDHP601	471	ROTRT12	256
ROMGCDH601	477	ROMGHSHP781	461	ROMOCDHP661	471	ROTRT24	256
ROMGCDH661	477	ROMGHSHP841	461	ROMOCDHP721	471	RP161J	309, 312
ROMGCDH721	477	ROMGHSHP901	461	ROMOCDHP781	471	RP161K	309, 312
ROMGCDH781	477	ROMGHSHP961	461	ROMOCDHP841	471	RP161L(L/R)	315, 316
ROMGCDH841	477	ROMGSH601	462	ROMOCDHP901	471	RP161M	315, 316
ROMGCDH901	477	ROMGSH661	462	ROMOCDHP961	471	RP161R	301, 303
ROMGCDH961	477	ROMGSH721	462	ROMOCSHP301	456	RP162J	309, 312
ROMGCSH601	462	ROMGSH781	462	ROMOCSHP361	456	RP162K	309, 312
ROMGCSH661	462	ROMGSH841	462	ROMOCSHP421	456	RP162L(L/R)	315, 316
ROMGCSH721	462	ROMGSH901	462	ROMOCSHP481	456	RP162M	315, 316
ROMGCSH781	462	ROMGSH961	462	ROMOCSHP541	456	RP162R	301, 303
ROMGCSH841	462	ROMHCDHP301	474	ROMOCSHP601	456	RP163J	309, 312
ROMGCSH901	462	ROMHCDHP361	474	ROMOCSHP661	456	RP163K	309, 312
ROMGCSH961	462	ROMHCDHP421	474	ROMOCSHP721	456	RP163L(L/R)	315, 316
ROMGDH601	477	ROMHCDHP481	474	ROMOCSHP781	456	RP163M	315, 316
ROMGDH661	477	ROMHCDHP541	474	ROMOCSHP841	456	RP191J	311, 314
ROMGDH721	477	ROMHCDHP601	474	ROMOCSHP901	456	RP191K	311, 314
ROMGDH781	477	ROMHCDHP661	474	ROMOCSHP961	456	RP191R	301, 303
ROMGDH841	477	ROMHCDHP721	474	ROSDH821	485	RP192J	311, 314
ROMGDH901	477	ROMHCDHP781	474	ROSSH681	485	RP192K	311, 314
ROMGDH961	477	ROMHCDHP841	474	ROTAF12(M)	254	RP192R	301, 303
ROMGHCDHP301	476	ROMHCDHP901	474	ROTAF12(W)	255	RP193J	311, 314
ROMGHCDHP361	476	ROMHCDHP961	474	ROTAF13(M)	254	RP193K	311, 314
ROMGHCDHP421	476	ROMHCSHP301	459	ROTAF13(W)	255	RP241L(L/R)	318
ROMGHCDHP481	476	ROMHCSHP361	459	ROTAF22(M)	254	RP241W	318
ROMGHCDHP541	476	ROMHCSHP421	459	ROTAF22(W)	255	RP242L(L/R)	318
ROMGHCDHP601	476	ROMHCSHP481	459	ROTAF23(M)	254	RP242W	318
ROMGHCDHP661	476	ROMHCSHP541	459	ROTAF23(W)	255	RP301A	307
ROMGHCDHP721	476	ROMHCSHP601	459	ROTA012(M)	254	RP301E(L/R)	308
ROMGHCDHP781	476	ROMHCSHP661	459	ROTA013(M)	254	RP301G	301, 303
ROMGHCDHP841	476	ROMHCSHP721	459	ROTA022(M)	254	RP301H	305, 306
ROMGHCDHP901	476	ROMHCSHP781	459	ROTA023(M)	254	RP301J	309, 312
ROMGHCDHP961	476	ROMHCSHP841	459	ROTRC18D	258	RP301K	309, 312
ROMGHCSHP301	461	ROMHCSHP901	459	ROTRC18S	258	RP301L	315, 316
ROMGHCSHP361	461	ROMHCSHP961	459	ROTRC30D	258	RP301M	315, 316
ROMGHCSHP421	461	ROMHDHP301	474	ROTRC30S	258	RP301N	310, 313
ROMGHCSHP481	461	ROMHDHP361	474	ROTRCE	258	RP301R	301, 303
ROMGHCSHP541	461	ROMHDHP421	474	ROTRCF	257	RP301S	302, 304
ROMGHCSHP601	461	ROMHDHP481	474	ROTRE12	256	RP301T	302, 304
ROMGHCSHP661	461	ROMHDHP541	474	ROTRE24	256	RP302A	307
ROMGHCSHP721	461	ROMHDHP601	474	ROTRIE	258	RP302E(L/R)	308
ROMGHCSHP781	461	ROMHDHP661	474	ROTRIENY	258	RP302G	301, 303
ROMGHCSHP841	461	ROMHDHP721	474	ROTRIT	258	RP302H	305, 306
ROMGHCSHP901	461	ROMHDHP781	474	ROTRITNY	258	RP302J	309, 312
ROMGHCSHP961	461	ROMHDHP841	474	ROTRJE24	259	RP302K	309, 312
ROMGHDHP301	476	ROMHDHP901	474	ROTRJE30	259	RP302L	315, 316
ROMGHDHP361	476	ROMHDHP961	474	ROTRJE36	259	RP302M	315, 316
ROMGHDHP421	476	ROMHSHP301	459	ROTRJE42	259	RP302N	310, 313
ROMGHDHP481	476	ROMHSHP361	459	ROTRJE48	259	RP302R	301, 303
ROMGHDHP541	476	ROMHSHP421	459	ROTRJE54	259	RP302S	302, 304

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
RP302T	302, 304	RPDHC96MF	326	RPSHC78MF	326	RPWHTTF7230	25
RP361A	307	RPDHH301A	317	RPSHC84MF	326	RPWHTTF7824	25
RP361E(L/R)	308	RPDHH302A	317	RPULLSMP	659	RPWHTTF7830	25
RP361G	301, 303	RPDHH361A	317	RPULLSMPD	659	RPWHTTF8424	25
RP361H	305, 306	RPDHH362A	317	RPULLSMPF	658	RPWHTTF8430	25
RP361J	309, 312	RPECC10	691	RPULLSMPG	658	RPWHTTF9024	25
RP361K	309, 312	RPEDC	691	RPULLSMPH	658	RPWHTTF9030	25
RP361L	315, 316	RPEDK1	690	RPULLSMPJ	659	RPWHTTF9624	25
RP361M	315, 316	RPEDK2	690	RPULLSMPR	658	RPWHTTF9630	25
RP361N	310, 313	RPEHC	690	RPULLSMPS	659	RPWHTW	27
RP361R	301, 303	RPEJ12	691	RPULLSMPT	658	RPWWHDHTB102H01	37
RP361S	302, 304	RPEJ24	691	RPWFL28	283	RPWWHDHTB102H02	38
RP361T	302, 304	RPEJ36	691	RPWHTB48	26	RPWWHDHTB102H03	39
RP362A	307	RPEJ48	691	RPWHTB54	26	RPWWHDHTB102H04	40
RP362E(L/R)	308	RPEJ60	691	RPWHTB60	26	RPWWHDHTB102H05	41
RP362G	301, 303	RPEJ72	691	RPWHTB66	26	RPWWHDHTB102H06	42
RP362H	305, 306	RPEJ84	691	RPWHTB72	26	RPWWHDHTB102H07	43
RP362J	309, 312	RPEJ96	691	RPWHTB78	26	RPWWHDHTB102H08	44
RP362K	309, 312	RPEPE10	690	RPWHTB84	26	RPWWHDHTB102H09	45
RP362L	315, 316	RPEPE10SF	690	RPWHTB90	26	RPWWHDHTB102H10	46
RP362M	315, 316	RPEPE5	690	RPWHTB96	26	RPWWHDHTB102H11	47
RP362N	310, 313	RPEPE5SF	690	RPWHTTA4824	23	RPWWHDHTB102H12	48
RP362R	301, 303	RPER2RC	691	RPWHTTA4830	23	RPWWHDHTB102H13	49
RP362S	302, 304	RPETAD	645	RPWHTTA5424	23	RPWWHDHTB102H14	50
RP362T	302, 304	RPETRAY3C	645	RPWHTTA5430	23	RPWWHDHTB102H15	51
RPAD	644	RPETRAY3N	645	RPWHTTA6024	23	RPWWHDHTB102H16	52
RPADKIT	644	RPHC6	326	RPWHTTA6030	23	RPWWHDHTB108H01	37
RPADSS	645	RPH301A	307	RPWHTTA6624	23	RPWWHDHTB108H02	38
RPAHFB16	645	RPH302A	307	RPWHTTA6630	23	RPWWHDHTB108H03	39
RPAHFB30	645	RPH361A	307	RPWHTTA7224	23	RPWWHDHTB108H04	40
RPAHFB36	645	RPH362A	307	RPWHTTA7230	23	RPWWHDHTB108H05	41
RPAHFM162	645	RPL2	283	RPWHTTA7824	23	RPWWHDHTB108H06	42
RPAHFM30	645	RPLC(C/B)	647	RPWHTTA7830	23	RPWWHDHTB108H07	43
RPAHFM36	645	RPOFL1202	282	RPWHTTA8430	23	RPWWHDHTB108H08	44
RPAPT	645	RPOFL1242	282	RPWHTTA9024	23	RPWWHDHTB108H09	45
RPCB16	326	RPOFL1302	282	RPWHTTA9030	23	RPWWHDHTB108H10	46
RPCB19	326	RPOFL1362	282	RPWHTTA9624	23	RPWWHDHTB108H11	47
RPCB30	326	RPOFL260202	282	RPWHTTA9630	23	RPWWHDHTB108H12	48
RPCB36	326	RPOFL260242	282	RPWHTTD4824	24	RPWWHDHTB108H13	49
RPCG	640	RPOFL260302	282	RPWHTTD4830	24	RPWWHDHTB108H14	50
RPD11	647	RPOFL260362	282	RPWHTTD5424	24	RPWWHDHTB108H15	51
RPD14	647	RPOFL266202	282	RPWHTTD5430	24	RPWWHDHTB108H16	52
RPDH301A	317	RPOFL266242	282	RPWHTTD6024	24	RPWWHDHTB30H01	37
RPDH301E(L/R)	319	RPOFL266302	282	RPWHTTD6030	24	RPWWHDHTB30H02	38
RPDH302A	317	RPOFL266362	282	RPWHTTD6624	24	RPWWHDHTB30H03	39
RPDH302E(L/R)	319	RPOFL272202	282	RPWHTTD6630	24	RPWWHDHTB30H04	40
RPDH361A	317	RPOFL272242	282	RPWHTTD7224	24	RPWWHDHTB30H05	41
RPDH361E(L/R)	319	RPOFL272302	282	RPWHTTD7230	24	RPWWHDHTB30H06	42
RPDH362A	317	RPOFL272362	282	RPWHTTD7824	24	RPWWHDHTB30H07	43
RPDH362E(L/R)	319	RPOFL278202	282	RPWHTTD7830	24	RPWWHDHTB30H08	44
RPDHB16	326	RPOFL278242	282	RPWHTTD8424	24	RPWWHDHTB30H09	45
RPDHB19	326	RPOFL278302	282	RPWHTTD8430	24	RPWWHDHTB30H10	46
RPDHB24	326	RPOFL278362	282	RPWHTTD9024	24	RPWWHDHTB30H11	47
RPDHB30	326	RPOFL284202	282	RPWHTTD9030	24	RPWWHDHTB30H12	48
RPDHB36	326	RPOFL284242	282	RPWHTTD9624	24	RPWWHDHTB30H13	49
RPDHB6	326	RPOFL284302	282	RPWHTTD9630	24	RPWWHDHTB30H14	50
RPDHC42MF	326	RPOFL284362	282	RPWHTTF4824	25	RPWWHDHTB30H15	51
RPDHC48MF	326	RPRL2	283	RPWHTTF4830	25	RPWWHDHTB30H16	52
RPDHC54MF	326	RPS2	283	RPWHTTF5424	25	RPWWHDHTB36H01	37
RPDHC60MF	326	RPSH241L(L/R)	320	RPWHTTF5430	25	RPWWHDHTB36H02	38
RPDHC66MF	326	RPSH241W	320	RPWHTTF6024	25	RPWWHDHTB36H03	39
RPDHC72MF	326	RPSH242L(L/R)	320	RPWHTTF6030	25	RPWWHDHTB36H04	40
RPDHC78MF	326	RPSH242W	320	RPWHTTF6624	25	RPWWHDHTB36H05	41
RPDHC84MF	326	RPSHB24	326	RPWHTTF6630	25	RPWWHDHTB36H06	42
RPDHC90MF	326	RPSHBF6	326	RPWHTTF7224	25	RPWWHDHTB36H07	43

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
RPWWHDHTB36H08	44	RPWWHDHTB60H09	45	RPWWHDHTB84H10	46	RRLCFDCL2072	331
RPWWHDHTB36H09	45	RPWWHDHTB60H10	46	RPWWHDHTB84H11	47	RRLCFDCR2060	331
RPWWHDHTB36H10	46	RPWWHDHTB60H11	47	RPWWHDHTB84H12	48	RRLCFDCR2072	331
RPWWHDHTB36H11	47	RPWWHDHTB60H12	48	RPWWHDHTB84H13	49	RRLCO20108	332
RPWWHDHTB36H12	48	RPWWHDHTB60H13	49	RPWWHDHTB84H14	50	RRLCO2060	332
RPWWHDHTB36H13	49	RPWWHDHTB60H14	50	RPWWHDHTB84H15	51	RRLCO2072	332
RPWWHDHTB36H14	50	RPWWHDHTB60H15	51	RPWWHDHTB84H16	52	RRLCO2090	332
RPWWHDHTB36H15	51	RPWWHDHTB60H16	52	RPWWHDHTB90H01	37	RRLCSGD20108	333
RPWWHDHTB36H16	52	RPWWHDHTB66H01	37	RPWWHDHTB90H02	38	RRLCSGD2090	333
RPWWHDHTB42H01	37	RPWWHDHTB66H02	38	RPWWHDHTB90H03	39	RRLCSGDL2060	333
RPWWHDHTB42H02	38	RPWWHDHTB66H03	39	RPWWHDHTB90H04	40	RRLCSGDL2072	333
RPWWHDHTB42H03	39	RPWWHDHTB66H04	40	RPWWHDHTB90H05	41	RRLCSGDR2060	333
RPWWHDHTB42H04	40	RPWWHDHTB66H05	41	RPWWHDHTB90H06	42	RRLCSGDR2072	333
RPWWHDHTB42H05	41	RPWWHDHTB66H06	42	RPWWHDHTB90H07	43	RRLCSWD20108	334
RPWWHDHTB42H06	42	RPWWHDHTB66H07	43	RPWWHDHTB90H08	44	RRLCSWD2090	334
RPWWHDHTB42H07	43	RPWWHDHTB66H08	44	RPWWHDHTB90H09	45	RRLCSWDL2060	334
RPWWHDHTB42H08	44	RPWWHDHTB66H09	45	RPWWHDHTB90H10	46	RRLCSWDL2072	334
RPWWHDHTB42H09	45	RPWWHDHTB66H10	46	RPWWHDHTB90H11	47	RRLCSWDR2060	334
RPWWHDHTB42H10	46	RPWWHDHTB66H11	47	RPWWHDHTB90H12	48	RRLCSWDR2072	334
RPWWHDHTB42H11	47	RPWWHDHTB66H12	48	RPWWHDHTB90H13	49	RRMC3010	515
RPWWHDHTB42H12	48	RPWWHDHTB66H13	49	RPWWHDHTB90H14	50	RRMC3610	515
RPWWHDHTB42H13	49	RPWWHDHTB66H14	50	RPWWHDHTB90H15	51	RRMC6010	515
RPWWHDHTB42H14	50	RPWWHDHTB66H15	51	RPWWHDHTB90H16	52	RRMC7210	515
RPWWHDHTB42H15	51	RPWWHDHTB66H16	52	RPWWHDHTB96H01	37	RRML102(H/V)	32, 513
RPWWHDHTB42H16	52	RPWWHDHTB72H01	37	RPWWHDHTB96H02	38	RRML108(H/V)	32, 513
RPWWHDHTB48H01	37	RPWWHDHTB72H02	38	RPWWHDHTB96H03	39	RRML30(H/V)	32, 513
RPWWHDHTB48H02	38	RPWWHDHTB72H03	39	RPWWHDHTB96H04	40	RRML36(H/V)	32, 513
RPWWHDHTB48H03	39	RPWWHDHTB72H04	40	RPWWHDHTB96H05	41	RRML42(H/V)	32, 513
RPWWHDHTB48H04	40	RPWWHDHTB72H05	41	RPWWHDHTB96H06	42	RRML48(H/V)	32, 513
RPWWHDHTB48H05	41	RPWWHDHTB72H06	42	RPWWHDHTB96H07	43	RRML54(H/V)	32, 513
RPWWHDHTB48H06	42	RPWWHDHTB72H07	43	RPWWHDHTB96H08	44	RRML60(H/V)	32, 513
RPWWHDHTB48H07	43	RPWWHDHTB72H08	44	RPWWHDHTB96H09	45	RRML66(H/V)	32, 513
RPWWHDHTB48H08	44	RPWWHDHTB72H09	45	RPWWHDHTB96H10	46	RRML72(H/V)	32, 513
RPWWHDHTB48H09	45	RPWWHDHTB72H10	46	RPWWHDHTB96H11	47	RRML78(H/V)	32, 513
RPWWHDHTB48H10	46	RPWWHDHTB72H11	47	RPWWHDHTB96H12	48	RRML84(H/V)	32, 513
RPWWHDHTB48H11	47	RPWWHDHTB72H12	48	RPWWHDHTB96H13	49	RRML90(H/V)	32, 513
RPWWHDHTB48H12	48	RPWWHDHTB72H13	49	RPWWHDHTB96H14	50	RRML96(H/V)	32, 513
RPWWHDHTB48H13	49	RPWWHDHTB72H14	50	RPWWHDHTB96H15	51	RROC2GSD108	504
RPWWHDHTB48H14	50	RPWWHDHTB72H15	51	RPWWHDHTB96H16	52	RROC2GSD90	504
RPWWHDHTB48H15	51	RPWWHDHTB72H16	52	RR3-DA	256	RROC2WSD108	505
RPWWHDHTB48H16	52	RPWWHDHTB78H01	37	RR3-DB	256	RROC2WSD90	505
RPWWHDHTB54H01	37	RPWWHDHTB78H02	38	RR3-DC	256	RROCGSD108GB	504
RPWWHDHTB54H02	38	RPWWHDHTB78H03	39	RR3-DX	256	RROCGSD90GB	504
RPWWHDHTB54H03	39	RPWWHDHTB78H04	40	RR3-DXO	256	RROCGSDL60GB	504
RPWWHDHTB54H04	40	RPWWHDHTB78H05	41	RR3-DXT	256	RROCGSDL72GB	504
RPWWHDHTB54H05	41	RPWWHDHTB78H06	42	RR3-DY	256	RROCGSDR60GB	504
RPWWHDHTB54H06	42	RPWWHDHTB78H07	43	RR3-DYO	256	RROCGSDR72GB	504
RPWWHDHTB54H07	43	RPWWHDHTB78H08	44	RR3-DYT	256	RROCOS108GB	506
RPWWHDHTB54H08	44	RPWWHDHTB78H09	45	RR3-DZ	256	RROCOS60GB	506
RPWWHDHTB54H09	45	RPWWHDHTB78H10	46	RR3-DZO	256	RROCOS72GB	506
RPWWHDHTB54H10	46	RPWWHDHTB78H11	47	RR3-DZT	256	RROCOS90GB	506
RPWWHDHTB54H11	47	RPWWHDHTB78H12	48	RR3MP4	657	RROCWSD108GB	505
RPWWHDHTB54H12	48	RPWWHDHTB78H13	49	RR3MP6	657	RROCWSD90GB	505
RPWWHDHTB54H13	49	RPWWHDHTB78H14	50	RR3-USBA	256	RROCWSDL60GB	505
RPWWHDHTB54H14	50	RPWWHDHTB78H15	51	RR3-USBB	256	RROCWSDL72GB	505
RPWWHDHTB54H15	51	RPWWHDHTB78H16	52	RR3-USBC	256	RROCWSDR60GB	505
RPWWHDHTB54H16	52	RPWWHDHTB84H01	37	RR3-USBX	256	RROCWSDR72GB	505
RPWWHDHTB60H01	37	RPWWHDHTB84H02	38	RR3-USBY	256	RROM2GSD108	508
RPWWHDHTB60H02	38	RPWWHDHTB84H03	39	RR3-USBZ	256	RROM2GSD90	508
RPWWHDHTB60H03	39	RPWWHDHTB84H04	40	RRBRD3612	657	RROM2WSD108	511
RPWWHDHTB60H04	40	RPWWHDHTB84H05	41	RRLCFDC20108	331	RROM2WSD90	511
RPWWHDHTB60H05	41	RPWWHDHTB84H06	42	RRLCFDC2090	331	RROMGSD108GB	508
RPWWHDHTB60H06	42	RPWWHDHTB84H07	43	RRLCFDCC20108	331	RROMGSD108GN	507
RPWWHDHTB60H07	43	RPWWHDHTB84H08	44	RRLCFDCC2090	331	RROMGSD60GL	507
RPWWHDHTB60H08	44	RPWWHDHTB84H09	45	RRLCFDCL2060	331	RROMGSD60GR	507

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
RROMGSD72GL	507	RSD661	57	RSDR542(H/V)	60	RSF543A	62
RROMGSD72GR	507	RSD662	57	RSDR601(H/V)	454	RSF543(N/L/R/B)	64
RROMGSD90GB	508	RSD663	58	RSDR601(H/V)	60	RSF601A	61
RROMGSD90GN	507	RSD664	58	RSDR602(H/V)	454	RSF601(N/L/R/B)	63
RROMGSDL60GB	509	RSD721	57	RSDR602(H/V)	60	RSF602A	61
RROMGSDL72GB	509	RSD722	57	RSDR661(H/V)	454	RSF602(N/L/R/B)	63
RROMGSDR60GB	508	RSD723	58	RSDR661(H/V)	60	RSF603A	62
RROMGSDR72GB	508	RSD724	58	RSDR662(H/V)	454	RSF603(N/L/R/B)	64
RROMOS108GB	512	RSD781	57	RSDR662(H/V)	60	RSF604A	62
RROMOS108GN	512	RSD782	57	RSDR721(H/V)	454	RSF604(N/L/R/B)	64
RROMOS60GB	512	RSD783	58	RSDR721(H/V)	60	RSF661A	61
RROMOS60GL	512	RSD841	57	RSDR722(H/V)	454	RSF661(N/L/R/B)	63
RROMOS60GR	512	RSD842	57	RSDR722(H/V)	60	RSF662A	61
RROMOS72GB	512	RSD843	58	RSEDH1(L/R)	279	RSF662(N/L/R/B)	63
RROMOS72GL	512	RSD901	57	RSEDH2(L/R)	279	RSF663A	62
RROMOS72GR	512	RSD902	57	RSEDH3(L/R)	279	RSF663(N/L/R/B)	64
RROMOS90GB	512	RSD903	58	RSEDH4(L/R)	279	RSF664A	62
RROMOS90GN	512	RSD961	57	RSEDH5(L/R)	279	RSF664(N/L/R/B)	64
RROMWSD108GB	510	RSD962	57	RSEDH6(L/R)	279	RSF721A	61
RROMWSD108GN	510	RSD963	58	RSF1021A	61	RSF721(N/L/R/B)	63
RROMWSD60GL	510	RSDHC254	281	RSF1021(N/L/R/B)	63	RSF722A	61
RROMWSD60GR	510	RSDHC3	281	RSF1022A	61	RSF722(N/L/R/B)	63
RROMWSD72GL	510	RSDHC304	281	RSF1022(N/L/R/B)	63	RSF723A	62
RROMWSD72GR	510	RSDHC404	281	RSF1023A	62	RSF723(N/L/R/B)	64
RROMWSD90GB	510	RSDHCC4	281	RSF1023(N/L/R/B)	64	RSF724A	62
RROMWSD90GN	510	RSDHCL4	281	RSF1081A	61	RSF724(N/L/R/B)	64
RROMWSDL60GB	511	RSDHD1428	285	RSF1081(N/L/R/B)	63	RSF781A	61
RROMWSDL72GB	511	RSDHD1828	285	RSF1082A	61	RSF781(N/L/R/B)	63
RROMWSDR60GB	511	RSDHD2028	285	RSF1082(N/L/R/B)	63	RSF782A	61
RROMWSDR72GB	511	RSDHD2428	285	RSF1083A	62	RSF782(N/L/R/B)	63
RSAMP1616	657	RSDHD3028	285	RSF1083(N/L/R/B)	64	RSF783A	62
RSBWH20	276	RSDHD3628	285	RSF241A	61	RSF783(N/L/R/B)	64
RSBWH24	276	RSDHHA2028	285	RSF241(N/L/R/B)	63	RSF841A	61
RSBWH30	276	RSDHHA2428	285	RSF242A	61	RSF841(N/L/R/B)	63
RSBWH36	276	RSDHHA3028	285	RSF242(N/L/R/B)	63	RSF842A	61
RSBWH42	276	RSDHHA3628	285	RSF243A	62	RSF842(N/L/R/B)	63
RSBWH48	276	RSDHL12	285	RSF243(N/L/R/B)	64	RSF843A	62
RSD1021	57	RSDHL15	285	RSF301A	61	RSF843(N/L/R/B)	64
RSD1022	57	RSDHL20	285	RSF301(N/L/R/B)	63	RSF901A	61
RSD1023	58	RSDHL24	285	RSF302A	61	RSF901(N/L/R/B)	63
RSD1081	57	RSDHL30	285	RSF302(N/L/R/B)	63	RSF902A	61
RSD1082	57	RSDHL36	285	RSF303A	62	RSF902(N/L/R/B)	63
RSD1083	58	RSDHL42	285	RSF303(N/L/R/B)	64	RSF903A	62
RSD241	57	RSDHL48	285	RSF361A	61	RSF903(N/L/R/B)	64
RSD242	57	RSDHT1	285	RSF361(N/L/R/B)	63	RSF961A	61
RSD243	58	RSDHT2	285	RSF362A	61	RSF961(N/L/R/B)	63
RSD301	57	RSDHT3	285	RSF362(N/L/R/B)	63	RSF962A	61
RSD302	57	RSDHT4	285	RSF363A	62	RSF962(N/L/R/B)	63
RSD303	58	RSDHT5	285	RSF363(N/L/R/B)	64	RSF963A	62
RSD361	57	RSDHT6	285	RSF421A	61	RSF963(N/L/R/B)	64
RSD362	57	RSDR361(H/V)	454	RSF421(N/L/R/B)	63	RSFDHL12(L/R)	286
RSD363	58	RSDR361(H/V)	60	RSF422A	61	RSFDHL15(L/R)	286
RSD421	57	RSDR362(H/V)	454	RSF422(N/L/R/B)	63	RSFDHL20(L/R)	286
RSD422	57	RSDR362(H/V)	60	RSF423A	62	RSFDHL24(L/R)	286
RSD423	58	RSDR421(H/V)	454	RSF423(N/L/R/B)	64	RSFDHL30(L/R)	286
RSD481	57	RSDR421(H/V)	60	RSF481A	61	RSFDHL36(L/R)	286
RSD482	57	RSDR422(H/V)	454	RSF481(N/L/R/B)	63	RSFDHT1	286
RSD483	58	RSDR422(H/V)	60	RSF482A	61	RSFDHT2	286
RSD541	57	RSDR481(H/V)	454	RSF482(N/L/R/B)	63	RSFDHT3	286
RSD542	57	RSDR481(H/V)	60	RSF483A	62	RSFDHT4	286
RSD543	58	RSDR482(H/V)	454	RSF483(N/L/R/B)	64	RSFDHT5	286
RSD601	57	RSDR482(H/V)	60	RSF541A	61	RSFDHT6	286
RSD602	57	RSDR541(H/V)	454	RSF541(N/L/R/B)	63	RSFR361(H/V)(L/R/B)	66
RSD603	58	RSDR541(H/V)	60	RSF542A	61	RSFR362(H/V)(L/R/B)	66
RSD604	58	RSDR542(H/V)	454	RSF542(N/L/R/B)	63	RSFR421(H/V)(L/R/B)	66

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
RSFR422(H/V)(L/R/B)	66	RTM4108363H	250	RTM484362H	231	RTPNM66H3	574, 575
RSFR481(H/V)(L/R/B)	66	RTM4108422H	245	RTM484422H	232	RTPNM66H4	579, 580
RSFR482(H/V)(L/R/B)	66	RTM4108423H	252	RTM484482H	233	RTPNM66H5	584, 585
RSFR541(H/V)(L/R/B)	66	RTM4108482H	246	RTM484602H	247	RTPNM66H6	589
RSFR542(H/V)(L/R/B)	66	RTM4108483H	252	RTM484722H	247	RTPNM72H1	564, 565
RSFR601(H/V)(L/R/B)	66	RTM4108602H	248	RTM490362H	231	RTPNM72H2	569, 570
RSFR602(H/V)(L/R/B)	66	RTM4108722H	248	RTM490422H	232	RTPNM72H3	574, 575
RSFR661(H/V)(L/R/B)	66	RTM4120303H	250	RTM490482H	233	RTPNM72H4	579, 580
RSFR662(H/V)(L/R/B)	66	RTM4120362H	245	RTM496362H	231	RTPNM72H5	584, 585
RSFR721(H/V)(L/R/B)	66	RTM4120363H	250	RTM496422H	232	RTPNM72H6	589
RSFR722(H/V)(L/R/B)	66	RTM4120422H	245	RTM496482H	233	RTPNM78H1	564, 565
RST	640	RTM4120423H	252	RTM496602H	247	RTPNM78H2	569, 570
RSTRLE362	266	RTM4120482H	246	RTM496722H	247	RTPNM78H3	574, 575
RSTRLE363	271	RTM4120483H	252	RTNDC364	227	RTPNM78H4	579, 580
RSTRLE422	266	RTM4120602H	248	RTNDC422	226	RTPNM78H5	584, 585
RSTRLE423	271	RTM4120722H	248	RTNDC424	227	RTPNM78H6	589
RSTRSE362	268	RTM4132303H	250	RTNDC482	226	RTPNM84H1	564, 565
RSTRSE363	273	RTM4132363H	250	RTNDC484	227	RTPNM84H2	569, 570
RSTRSE422	268	RTM4132423H	252	RTOP2	657	RTPNM84H3	574, 575
RSTRSE423	273	RTM4132483H	252	RTPNM30H1	564, 565	RTPNM84H4	579, 580
RSTRWE362	267	RTM4144303H	250	RTPNM30H2	569, 570	RTPNM84H5	584, 585
RSTRWE363	272	RTM4144362H	245	RTPNM30H3	574, 575	RTPNM84H6	589
RSTRWE422	267	RTM4144363H	250	RTPNM30H4	579, 580	RTPNM90H1	564, 565
RSTRWE423	272	RTM4144422H	245	RTPNM30H5	584, 585	RTPNM90H2	569, 570
RSTSLE362	266	RTM4144423H	252	RTPNM30H6	589, 590	RTPNM90H3	574, 575
RSTSLE363	271	RTM4144482H	246	RTPNM30H7	594	RTPNM90H4	579, 580
RSTSLE422	266	RTM4144483H	252	RTPNM30H8	598	RTPNM90H5	584, 585
RSTSLE423	271	RTM4144602H	248	RTPNM36H1	564, 565	RTPNM90H6	589
RSTSSE362	268	RTM4144722H	248	RTPNM36H2	569, 570	RTPNM96H1	564, 565
RSTSSE363	273	RTM4156303H	250	RTPNM36H3	574, 575	RTPNM96H2	569, 570
RSTSSE422	268	RTM4156362H	245	RTPNM36H4	579, 580	RTPNM96H3	574, 575
RSTSSE423	273	RTM4156363H	250	RTPNM36H5	584, 585	RTPNM96H4	579, 580
RSTSW362	267	RTM4156422H	245	RTPNM36H6	589, 590	RTPNM96H5	584, 585
RSTSW363	272	RTM4156423H	252	RTPNM36H7	594	RTPNM96H6	589
RSTSW422	267	RTM4156482H	246	RTPNM36H8	598	RTPRS30H1	566, 567, 568
RSTSW423	272	RTM4156483H	252	RTPNM42H1	564, 565	RTPRS30H2	571, 572, 573
RSTTLE30482	266	RTM4156602H	248	RTPNM42H2	569, 570	RTPRS30H3	576, 577, 578
RSTTLE30483	271	RTM4156722H	248	RTPNM42H3	574, 575	RTPRS30H4	581, 582, 583
RSTTLE36542	266	RTM4180303H	250	RTPNM42H4	579, 580	RTPRS30H5	586, 587, 588
RSTTLE36543	271	RTM4180362H	245	RTPNM42H5	584, 585	RTPRS30H6	591, 592, 593
RSTTSE30482	268	RTM4180363H	250	RTPNM42H6	589, 590	RTPRS30H7	595, 596, 597
RSTTSE30483	273	RTM4180422H	245	RTPNM42H7	594	RTPRS30H8	599, 600, 601
RSTTSE36542	268	RTM4180423H	252	RTPNM42H8	598	RTPRS36H1	566, 567, 568
RSTTSE36543	273	RTM4180482H	246	RTPNM48H1	564, 565	RTPRS36H2	571, 572, 573
RSTTWE30482	267	RTM4180483H	252	RTPNM48H2	569, 570	RTPRS36H3	576, 577, 578
RSTTWE30483	272	RTM4180602H	248	RTPNM48H3	574, 575	RTPRS36H4	581, 582, 583
RSTTWE36542	267	RTM4180722H	248	RTPNM48H4	579, 580	RTPRS36H5	586, 587, 588
RSTTWE36543	272	RTM4216303H	251	RTPNM48H5	584, 585	RTPRS36H6	591, 592, 593
RTM272362H	228	RTM4216362H	246	RTPNM48H6	589, 590	RTPRS36H7	595, 596, 597
RTM272422H	229	RTM4216363H	251	RTPNM48H7	594	RTPRS36H8	599, 600, 601
RTM272482H	230	RTM4216422H	246	RTPNM48H8	598	RTPRS42H1	566, 567, 568
RTM278362H	228	RTM4216423H	253	RTPNM54H1	564, 565	RTPRS42H2	571, 572, 573
RTM278422H	229	RTM4216482H	246	RTPNM54H2	569, 570	RTPRS42H3	576, 577, 578
RTM278482H	230	RTM4216483H	253	RTPNM54H3	574, 575	RTPRS42H4	581, 582, 583
RTM284362H	228	RTM4216602H	249	RTPNM54H4	579, 580	RTPRS42H5	586, 587, 588
RTM284422H	229	RTM4216722H	249	RTPNM54H5	584, 585	RTPRS42H6	591, 592, 593
RTM284482H	230	RTM460602H	247	RTPNM54H6	589	RTPRS42H7	595, 596, 597
RTM290362H	228	RTM472362H	231	RTPNM60H1	564, 565	RTPRS42H8	599, 600, 601
RTM290422H	229	RTM472422H	232	RTPNM60H2	569, 570	RTPRS48H1	566, 567, 568
RTM290482H	230	RTM472482H	233	RTPNM60H3	574, 575	RTPRS48H2	571, 572, 573
RTM296362H	228	RTM472602H	247	RTPNM60H4	579, 580	RTPRS48H3	576, 577, 578
RTM296422H	229	RTM472722H	247	RTPNM60H5	584, 585	RTPRS48H4	581, 582, 583
RTM296482H	230	RTM478362H	231	RTPNM60H6	589	RTPRS48H5	586, 587, 588
RTM4108303H	250	RTM478422H	232	RTPNM66H1	564, 565	RTPRS48H6	591, 592, 593
RTM4108362H	245	RTM478482H	233	RTPNM66H2	569, 570	RTPRS48H7	595, 596, 597

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
RTPRS48H8	599, 600, 601	RTRDOF78242	221	RWHDHTB54H5	606	YPSB2027F	608
RTPRS54H1	566, 567, 568	RTRDOF78302	221	RWHDHTB60H1	602	YPSB2030	610
RTPRS54H2	571, 572, 573	RTRDOF78362	221	RWHDHTB60H2	603	YPSB2030F	608
RTPRS54H3	576, 577, 578	RTRDOF84242	221	RWHDHTB60H3	604	YPSB2036	610
RTPRS54H4	581, 582, 583	RTRDOF84302	221	RWHDHTB60H4	605	YPSB2036F	608
RTPRS54H5	586, 587, 588	RTRDOF84362	221	RWHDHTB60H5	606	YPSB2042	610
RTPRS54H6	591, 592, 593	RTSDC362	226	RWHDHTB66H1	602	YPSB2042F	608
RTPRS60H1	566, 567, 568	RTSDC422	226	RWHDHTB66H2	603	YPSB2048	610
RTPRS60H2	571, 572, 573	RTSDC42424	227	RWHDHTB66H3	604	YPSB2048F	608
RTPRS60H3	576, 577, 578	RTSDC482	226	RWHDHTB66H4	605	YPSB2054	610
RTPRS60H4	581, 582, 583	RTSDC48484	227	RWHDHTB66H5	606	YPSB2054F	608
RTPRS60H5	586, 587, 588	RTSF14	656	RWHDHTB72H1	602	YPSB2060	610
RTPRS60H6	591, 592, 593	RTSF28	656	RWHDHTB72H2	603	YPSB2060F	608
RTPRS66H1	566, 567, 568	RTST14	656	RWHDHTB72H3	604	YPSB2066	610
RTPRS66H2	571, 572, 573	RTTDC72362	226	RWHDHTB72H4	605	YPSB2066FRR	608
RTPRS66H3	576, 577, 578	RTTDC84422	226	RWHDHTB72H5	606	YPSB2072	610
RTPRS66H4	581, 582, 583	RTTDC96482	226	RWHDHTB78H1	602	YPSB2072FRR	608
RTPRS66H5	586, 587, 588	RUMC3010	515	RWHDHTB78H2	603	YPSB2624	611
RTPRS66H6	591, 592, 593	RUMC3610	515	RWHDHTB78H3	604	YPSB2624F	609
RTPRS72H1	566, 567, 568	RUMC6010	515	RWHDHTB78H4	605	YPSB2627	611
RTPRS72H2	571, 572, 573	RUMC7210	515	RWHDHTB78H5	606	YPSB2627F	609
RTPRS72H3	576, 577, 578	RUTB	277	RWHDHTB84H1	602	YPSB2630	611
RTPRS72H4	581, 582, 583	RWHCDA9020	519	RWHDHTB84H2	603	YPSB2630F	609
RTPRS72H5	586, 587, 588	RWHCDA9620	519	RWHDHTB84H3	604	YPSB2636	611
RTPRS72H6	591, 593	RWHCDB(L/R)9020	519	RWHDHTB84H4	605	YPSB2636F	609
RTPRS78H1	568	RWHCDB(L/R)9620	519	RWHDHTB84H5	606	YPSB2642	611
RTPRS78H2	573	RWHCDE9020	519, 520	RWHDHTB90H1	602	YPSB2642F	609
RTPRS78H3	578	RWHCDE9620	519	RWHDHTB90H2	603	YPSB2648	611
RTPRS78H4	583	RWHCDF(L/R)9020	519	RWHDHTB90H3	604	YPSB2648F	609
RTPRS78H5	588	RWHCDF(L/R)9620	519	RWHDHTB90H4	605	YPSB2654	611
RTPRS78H6	593	RWHCFA9020	520	RWHDHTB90H5	606	YPSB2654F	609
RTPRS84H1	568	RWHCFA9620	520	RWHDHTB96H1	602	YPSB2660	611
RTPRS84H2	573	RWHCFB(L/R)9020	520	RWHDHTB96H2	603	YPSB2660F	609
RTPRS84H3	578	RWHCFB(L/R)9620	520	RWHDHTB96H3	604	YPSB2666	611
RTPRS84H4	583	RWHCFE9620	520	RWHDHTB96H4	605	YPSB2666FRR	609
RTPRS84H5	588	RWHCFF(L/R)9020	521	RWHDHTB96H5	606	YPSB2672	611
RTPRS84H6	593	RWHCFF(L/R)9620	521	RWHRA	653	YPSB2672FRR	609
RTPRS90H1	568	RWHDHTB3026	652	RWHRB	653	YPSB3224	610
RTPRS90H2	573	RWHDHTB30H1	602	RWHRC	653	YPSB3224F	608
RTPRS90H3	578	RWHDHTB30H2	603	RWHRD	653	YPSB3227	610
RTPRS90H4	583	RWHDHTB30H3	604	RWHRE	653	YPSB3227F	608
RTPRS90H5	588	RWHDHTB30H4	605	RWHRF	653	YPSB3230	610
RTPRS90H6	593	RWHDHTB30H5	606	RWHRC	653	YPSB3230F	608
RTPRS96H1	568	RWHDHTB3626	652	RWMCT24	643	YPSB3236	610
RTPRS96H2	573	RWHDHTB36H1	602	RWMMP24	641	YPSB3236F	608
RTPRS96H3	578	RWHDHTB36H2	603	RWMMP30	641	YPSB3242	610
RTPRS96H4	583	RWHDHTB36H3	604	RWMMP36	641	YPSB3242F	608
RTPRS96H5	588	RWHDHTB36H4	605	RWMT1512R	643	YPSB3248	610
RTPRS96H6	593	RWHDHTB36H5	606	RWMT1512U	643	YPSB3248F	608
RTRDC48304	227	RWHDHTB4226	652	RWMT2712R	643	YPSB3254	610
RTRDC60304	227	RWHDHTB42H1	602	RWMT2712U	643	YPSB3254F	608
RTRDC72304	227	RWHDHTB42H2	603	RWMT3912R	643	YPSB3260	610
RTRDC72362	226	RWHDHTB42H3	604	RWMT3912U	643	YPSB3260F	608
RTRDC72364	227	RWHDHTB42H4	605	RWMV24	641	YPSB3266	610
RTRDC84422	226	RWHDHTB42H5	606	RWMVF	642	YPSB3266FRR	608
RTRDC96482	226	RWHDHTB4826	652	RWMVH24	641	YPSB3272	610
RTRDOF60242	221	RWHDHTB48H1	602	RWMVH30	641	YPSB3272FRR	608
RTRDOF60302	221	RWHDHTB48H2	603	RWMVH36	641	YPSB3824	611
RTRDOF60362	221	RWHDHTB48H3	604	RWMWT24	641	YPSB3824F	609
RTRDOF66242	221	RWHDHTB48H4	605	RWMWT30	641	YPSB3827	611
RTRDOF66302	221	RWHDHTB48H5	606	RWMWT36	641	YPSB3827F	609
RTRDOF66362	221	RWHDHTB54H1	602	RWRB	646	YPSB3830	611
RTRDOF72242	221	RWHDHTB54H2	603	YPSB2024	610	YPSB3830F	609
RTRDOF72302	221	RWHDHTB54H3	604	YPSB2024F	608	YPSB3836	611
RTRDOF72362	221	RWHDHTB54H4	605	YPSB2027	610	YPSB3836F	609

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
YPSB3342	611
YPSB3342F	609
YPSB3348	611
YPSB3348F	609
YPSB3354	611
YPSB3354F	609
YPSB3360	611
YPSB3360F	609
YPSB3366	611
YPSB3366FRR	609
YPSB3372	611
YPSB3372FRR	609

Selling Policy

	<p>This Selling Policy supercedes all previous selling policies. Prices, discounts and product offerings are subject to change without notice.</p>
Terms & Conditions of Sales	<p>Sales by Knoll, Inc. or Knoll North America Corp. ("Seller") of Knoll Product Lines (hereinafter "Products") within the United States and Canada are made only on the terms which are contained in this Selling Policy. Seller hereby gives notice of its objection to any different or additional terms and conditions. This sale is expressly conditional upon Purchaser's assent to the terms and conditions set forth below. Additional terms and conditions may apply to KnollStudio and KnollTextiles orders. These terms and conditions may be modified or supplemented only by a written document signed by an authorized representative of Seller. These terms and conditions supercede any prior and/or contemporaneous agreements or correspondence between Purchaser and Seller. Written quotations expire thirty (30) days from the date of issuance and can be withdrawn by written notice anytime during that period. Where Purchaser and Seller have entered into the Knoll Electronic Terms and Conditions, all orders, acknowledgements, invoices and other business communications placed or transmitted in accordance with the Knoll Electronic Terms and Conditions shall be deemed to be in writing and signed and shall be valid for all purposes as if they were originated and maintained in documentary form.</p>
Ordering Information	<p>All orders must be in writing. The product pattern number(s) contained on Seller's order acknowledgement shall be the final expression of the order.</p>
Order Confirmation	<p>A purchase order is not binding on Seller until Purchaser has received Seller's order confirmation or acknowledgment.</p>
Pricing Policies	<p>List prices are subject to change without notice.</p> <p>List prices shall be those prices in effect on the date of receipt of a complete purchase order unless shipment is requested more than ninety (90) days after order entry in which case prices in effect on the date of shipment apply. List prices include specified freight costs. Unless specified in writing by Seller, no other charges are included in Seller's list prices.</p>
Taxes	<p>All sales, use, excise and other taxes applicable to the sale of the Products shall be paid by Purchaser. If Purchaser claims an exemption from any tax, Purchaser shall submit to Seller the appropriate exemption certificates.</p>
Terms of Payment	<p>Payment for one hundred percent (100%) of the net order amount is due within thirty (30) days of the date of invoice, which is generally issued upon shipment. In case of any discrepancies, such as shortages, and Seller is notified in writing within ten (10) days of receipt of Product, only that portion may be deducted and the balance paid. For orders greater than \$100,000 net, a fifty percent (50%) deposit is due at the time of order placement, with the remainder due within thirty (30) days of the date of invoice.</p> <p>KnollStudio orders less than \$2,000 require payment for one hundred percent (100%) of the net order amount (including any applicable sales tax and charges for inside delivery, special packaging, etc.), due at time of order placement. For KnollStudio orders greater than \$2,000, a one-half (50%) deposit is due at time of order placement with the remainder (including any applicable sales tax and charges for inside delivery, special packaging, etc.) due prior to shipment.</p> <p>If, in the judgment of Seller, Purchaser's financial condition does not justify the terms of the payment, Seller may require full or partial payment in advance.</p> <p>Past due accounts shall be charged one and one-half percent (1.5%) per month, or the highest rate permitted by law, whichever is less, and will be added to the outstanding balance. In the event Purchaser defaults on payment, Purchaser shall be liable for all collection costs, including reasonable attorney's fees and costs.</p>
Changes and Cancellation	<p>Purchase orders may not be changed or cancelled, in whole or in part, without prior written consent of Seller. Changes may effect delivery dates. Expenses incurred because of changes shall be charged to Purchaser. In the event of cancellations, Purchaser will be liable for reasonable cancellation charges established by Seller. Orders for special Product, orders including "COM" (hereinafter defined) material and orders pursuant to expedited delivery programs, may not be canceled.</p>
Freight Prepaid	<p>Freight is prepaid and included in the price of all Products, except KnollTextiles, within the 48 contiguous United States for orders placed with Knoll, Inc. and within Canada, excluding the Yukon, Northwest Territories, Nunavut and Newfoundland for orders placed with Knoll North America Corp. Packing is tested for rigorous motion and transportation but is not guaranteed to protect furniture from all conditions. If special packaging is required for any reason, please consult with your sales representative or dealer. Seller shall select the method of shipment and routing. Freight for all KnollTextiles orders is prepaid and added to the invoice.</p>
Delivery/Freight Charges	<p>Shipments outside the contiguous 48 United States and Canada shall be shipped F.O.B. Origin.</p> <p>For shipments outside the contiguous United States and Canada, Purchaser is responsible for the cost of freight from point of embarkation, including any handling and transportation charges incidental to loading at the point of departure and unloading at the final destination.</p> <p>Conditions beyond the control of Seller, including weather, available facilities and traffic conditions, may affect exact time of delivery. Seller shall not be responsible for specific carrier delivery date or time unless it has made a specific delivery commitment, in writing.</p> <p>Nonstandard methods of shipment and/or additional services are available upon request. Purchaser will be billed for the differential cost of any special services in excess of standard surface carrier freight costs. Premium charges, at Purchaser's request, will be added for airfreight, exclusive use of vehicle and extra, export or special packaging. Accessorial charges will be added for inside delivery, extra labor, reconsignment and redelivery.</p> <p>Partial shipments may be made and invoiced by Seller.</p>
Claims	<p>All shipments for Knoll Products within the contiguous United States and Canada are F.O.B. Origin. All risk of loss passes to Purchaser at time of delivery to carrier. Purchaser shall inspect all Products upon receipt and notify Seller within ten (10) working days after receipt of any damage or defects which are, or should be, apparent from an inspection of the Product and its packaging. Failure of Purchaser to notify Seller during the ten (10) working day period shall constitute acceptance of the Products and waiver of any apparent defects, errors or shortages. For all claims relating to Product damaged in transit or for any other claims relating to or arising out of the transportation of the Product, Purchaser must seek recovery from the carrier and Seller has no liability to Purchaser for such claims. Seller may, upon request, assist Purchaser with filing of such claims with the carrier, but Seller will not be liable for any of these transportation related claims.</p>
Seller's Security Interest	<p>Until Seller receives the full payment for the Product, Seller shall have a security interest in the Product. Purchaser agrees to perform all acts, including but not limited to the execution and filing of documentation, which may be necessary to perfect and assure the security interest of Seller.</p>
Returns	<p>The return of Products without a written authorization by Seller shall not be accepted. To receive authorization for Product return, please call Customer Service. All Products that are returned pursuant to a valid authorization shall be subject to a twenty-five percent (25%) of list restocking charge. Products not currently offered for sale by Seller (including COM) shall not be authorized for return. All returned Products must be unused, in original condition and in the original Seller packing cartons. No refund or credit shall be given for damaged Products.</p>
Held Orders/Storage	<p>If Purchaser requests that an order be held or delayed, prices and terms and conditions in effect at the time of shipment shall apply. If Purchaser requests a delay after the time when Seller can defer production, Purchaser will be invoiced for the Product, payable in accordance with standard terms, when the order is ready for shipment. Seller may transfer the Product to storage, in which case all expenses incurred in connection with storage, including demurrage, preparation for storage, storage charges and handling shall be payable by Purchaser upon submission of invoices by Seller. Risk of loss to the Product shall pass to the Purchaser upon delivery of the Product into storage.</p>

Selling Policy

Customer's Own Material	<p>A Purchaser who requests a fabric or other surface material not standard to Seller's line of Products ("COM") must submit samples of the requested material to Seller prior to entry of a purchaser order. Seller shall determine if the material is suitable to its manufacturing processes and meets any requirements of Underwriters Laboratories. If the COM is acceptable, Seller will then establish a price for using the COM or the Product in question. For a description of the procedures for submitting samples and testing, contact customer resources or your sales representative. Seller shall have no responsibility for the appearance, condition, performance, durability, colorfastness or any other physical attribute of the COM. Purchaser shall indemnify and hold Seller harmless for any damages, injuries or losses arising out of or related to use of the COM on the Product.</p>
Warranty	<p>Seller warrants to the original Purchaser only that the Products Seller manufactures and sells to Purchaser are free of defects in workmanship and materials, during the applicable warranty period set forth below.</p> <p>Warranty period set forth below is for 24-hour, 7 days a week, multi shift use (includes parts and labor to repair).</p> <p>Should any failure to conform with this limited warranty appear to a Product listed below during the applicable warranty period from the date of shipment, Seller shall, upon prompt written notice, repair or replace, at its option and costs, the affected part or parts.</p> <p><i>Product and Period of Warranty</i></p> <p><i>Lifetime: Antenna Workspaces, AutoStrada, Calibre, Crinion Open Table, Currents, Dividends Horizon, Morrison, Reff Profiles laminate, Rockwell Unscripted, Series 2 Storage, Template, Quoin and other non-wood components (except cascade edge worksurfaces, operational parts, controls, electrical, Lighting, Series 2 Veneer Front Storage, digital locks, upholstery, textiles and leathers, special or custom products, see below)</i></p> <p><i>12 Years: Chadwick, Generation by Knoll, k. task, Life, Moment, MultiGeneration by Knoll, Ollo, ReGeneration by Knoll, Remix, and Toboggan seating (except seating upholstery, textiles, leathers and finishes, see below).</i></p> <p><i>10 Years: Anchor Storage except digital locks, Antenna Workspaces, AutoStrada, Crinion Open Table, Dividends Horizon, Dividends Horizon Satellite Surfaces, Reff Profiles, Rockwell Unscripted, Quoin wood components, Template wood components, Series 2 Veneer Front Storage, cascade edge worksurfaces, Wood Casegoods (The Graham Collection) (except wood casegoods upholstered surfaces, see below), Reuter overheads, Reuter vertical storage, KnollExtra Sapper Monitor Arm Collection, Sapper XYZ Monitor Arm Series, Adjustable keyboard mechanisms and platforms, Communication Boards (except fabric board textiles, cork and FilzFelt, see below), Smokador collection (except leathers, see below), Orchestra Universal Systems Accessories, k. lounge structural components, KnollStudio Pixel and Propeller, Tone bases and k.screens.</i></p> <p><i>5 Years: Operational parts, controls, electrical, Lighting (except light ballasts, bulbs and power supply, see below), special or custom product, wood veneer products and plywood, Currents handcrank, KnollStudio, Rockwell Unscripted wire bases, Spark Series seating structural elements, structural elements of all KnollStudio outdoor products including all Richard Schultz designed products, KnollExtra CPU holders and all universal storage drawers and Power Collection, k. bench (except changes in finish, see below) and k. stand bases (except changes in finish, see below).</i></p> <p><i>3 Years: Rockwell Unscripted upholstery (except textiles and leather), Office Seating upholstery, textiles, leathers and finishes. Fabric boards textiles and Smokador Collection leathers, KnollExtra Pop Up Screens.</i></p> <p><i>2 Years: Anchor Storage digital locks, Quoin digital locks, all other KnollExtra product and KnollTextiles Ultrasuede.</i></p> <p><i>1 Year: Light ballasts, bulbs and power supply, seating upholstered arm pads and soft arm pads, wood casegoods upholstered surfaces. KnollStudio, outdoor product finishes, k. lounge upholstery and k. lounge fabric. Rockwell Unscripted fabric and accessories, Spinneybeck leathers, and KnollTextiles upholstery except Ultrasuede.</i></p> <p>This warranty does not apply to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Damage caused by a carrier other than the Seller.• Normal wear and tear or acts or omissions of parties other than Seller (including user modification, improper use or installation of Products).• COM or other third party materials applied to Products.• Products not installed by or under the auspices of a Knoll Dealer.• Dramatic temperature variations or exposure to unusual conditions.• Changes in surface finishes, including colorfastness due to aging or exposure to light.• Except as specifically noted above, textiles and upholstery supplied by KnollTextiles and Spinneybeck FilzFelt (consult current price lists for applicable warranties). <p>Natural variations occurring in wood, marble, and leather shall not be considered defects, and the Seller does not guarantee the colorfastness or matching of the colors, grains or textures, or surface hardness of such materials. The Seller also does not guarantee the colorfastness of fiberglass panel surfaces.</p> <p>THE EXPRESS WARRANTIES CONTAINED HEREIN ARE IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND ALL OTHER WARRANTIES ARISING FROM COURSE OF DEALING OR USAGE OF TRADE.</p> <p>The remedies provided above are the Purchaser's sole remedies for any failure of Seller to comply with its obligations regarding the workmanship of its Products. Correction of any nonconformity in the manner and for the period of time provided shall constitute complete fulfillment of all liabilities of Seller, with respect to or arising out of the Product furnished hereunder.</p>
Delay/Force Majeure	<p>Seller shall not be liable for failure to perform or for delay in performance due to fire, flood, strike or other labor difficulty, act of God, act of war or terrorism, act of any governmental authority or of the Purchaser, riot, embargo, fuel or energy shortage, wrecks or delay in transportation, inability to obtain necessary labor, materials or manufacturing facilities from usual sources or failure of suppliers to meet their contractual obligations, or due to any cause beyond its reasonable control. If any such event occurs, Seller may extend delivery dates by a period of time necessary to overcome the effect of such delay, allocate available Product or cancel any purchase order.</p>
Compliance with Law	<p>PURCHASER IS SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR COMPLIANCE WITH ALL APPLICABLE FEDERAL, STATE AND LOCAL LAWS, ORDINANCES, REGULATIONS, RULES AND STANDARDS RELATING TO THE INSTALLATION, MAINTENANCE, USE AND OPERATION OF THE PRODUCTS.</p>
Patents	<p>Subject to the following provisions, Seller shall, at its own expense, defend or, at its option, settle any claim, suit or proceeding brought against the Purchaser, and/or its vendees, mediate and immediate, so far as based on an allegation that any Product or any part thereof furnished hereunder constitutes a direct or a contributory infringement of any claim of any patent of the United States or Canada. This obligation shall be effective only if Purchaser shall have made all payments then due hereunder and if Seller is notified promptly in writing and given authority, information and assistance for the defense of said claim, suit or proceeding. Seller shall pay all damages and costs awarded in such suit or proceedings so defended.</p> <p>The foregoing indemnity does not apply to the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Products supplied according to a design other than that of Seller, and which is required by the Purchaser.• Combination of the Product with another product not furnished hereunder unless Seller is a contributory infringer.• Any settlements of a suit or proceeding made without Seller's written consent.
Limitations of Liability	<p>SELLER, ITS CONTRACTORS, AUTHORIZED DEALERS AND SUBCONTRACTORS OR SUPPLIERS OF ANY TIER SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO PURCHASER FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING FROM A BREACH OF THIS AGREEMENT.</p> <p>Purchaser's remedies set forth herein are exclusive and the liability of Seller with respect to the breach of this agreement or any contract entered into between the parties pursuant hereto shall not exceed the price of the Product or part on which such liability is based.</p>

KnollKey Lock Program

KnollKey Lock Program General Information

Following is the KnollKey lock policy, applicable to all products.

Knoll furniture can be ordered keyed-alike or random keyed. Key-alike and random keying instructions cannot be mixed on any single order. Only one of the two instructions can be used on an individual order. When an order is submitted with mixed (key-alike and random) instructions, Knoll will release the order as key-alike only and lock cores will have to be specified separately.

Key-alike

For the convenience of the user, furniture may be keyed alike at no charge. Write "Key-alike" in the description of your purchase order for any pedestal, overhead, file or other item you wish to have keyed alike.

Using the key-alike instructions, order cores and keys as line items on your purchase order. Do NOT submit a key-alike form. The Knoll East Greenville Lock Center will select key numbers from the standard range of K 001 - K 250. Key numbers will not be repeated unless over 250 sets are ordered. Lock cores keyed-alike will ship separately from the product, ready for field installation.

There is no charge for key-alike orders if placed with the furniture order.

IF THE KEY-ALIKE ORDER IS NOT PLACED AT LEAST TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO THE FURNITURE SHIP DATE, A \$50 HANDLING CHARGE AND AIR FREIGHT CHARGES WILL APPLY.

If product is ordered and shipped random-keyed, additional lock cores for key-alike are billable.

Random-Keying

To specify product keyed-random, write "key-random" in the product description. Random-keyed product is shipped with the lock core factory installed. A shrouded key is included. Random means no effort has been made to match key numbers, or to make them different.

Keys

A Knoll shrouded key is shipped with every lock core. 250 Key numbers are available. For numbers above 250, contact Custom Product Development. Additional keys and key blanks are available. See service parts for more information.

Master Keying

Knoll locks can be controlled by means of a master key. There is no additional per-lock charge for master keying. A letter of approval from the client must accompany orders for master keys.

Installing Lock Cores

Lock cores can be installed or removed in the field by using a change key. Cores must be in the unlocked position to be removed. See service parts for change key pattern number and pricing.

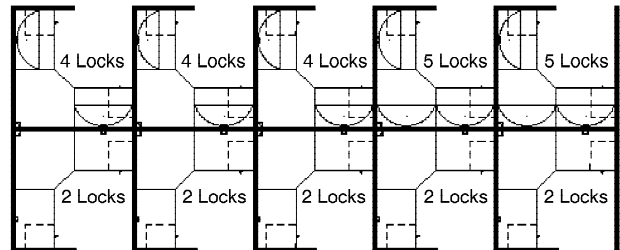
Lock Distribution

All orders for key-alike lock cores/keys are packaged and shipped from the East Greenville Lock Center, regardless of where the pedestals, overhead, or other units are produced. Random keyed product will have cores factory-installed.

How to Specify Key-Alike

Following is an example of how to specify key-alike for a cluster of 10 workstations.

Step 1 - Using the project floorplan, count the number of locks in each workstation.



Step 2 - Count the number of workstations with the same quantity of locks. Group together the workstations with a like number of locks.

5 workstations with 2 locks per station
3 workstations with 4 locks per station
2 workstations with 5 locks per station

Step 3 - For the first group (5 sets of 2 locks), enter the number of workstations in the quantity column.

Qty	Pattern #	Description	Unit List	Ext. List
5				

Step 4 - Then enter the pattern number "KSPEC_ _" and add a suffix for the number of locks for that group (i.e., for 2 locks per station, add the suffix "2"). Up to 30 lock cores are available in a set (i.e., KSPEC 30).

Qty	Pattern #	Description	Unit List	Ext. List
5	KSPEC 2	Set of 2 cores/keys	N / C	N / C

Step 5 - Repeat for other groups.

Qty	Pattern #	Description	Unit List	Ext. List
5	KSPEC 2	Set of 2 cores/keys	N / C	N / C
3	KSPEC 4	Set of 4 cores/keys	N / C	N / C
2	KSPEC 5	Set of 5 cores/keys	N / C	N / C

Your Key instructions are complete.

Knoll will select key numbers for each set from 250 available numbers. Additional key numbers are available through Custom Product Development. **For additions to existing installations, specify desired key numbers in the description.**

Service Parts

Pattern #	Description	List Price
KKEY_ _ _	Shrouded Key Specify key number desired	\$10
KBLANK	Shrouded Key Blank	\$10
KSPECB_ _ _	Retrofit Universal Core/Key Specify key number desired	\$22
KCHANGE	Change Key	\$10
HLKRKMASTER*	Master Key	\$10

*Note: A letter of approval on company letterhead from the client must accompany all orders for master keys.

General Ordering Information

The Products

This guide encompasses all standard products for this product group.

Sizes

Dimensions listed in this guide are indicated as:

H = height

W = width

D = depth

Dia. = diameter

Rad. = radius

Pricing

All prices shown are list.

How to Order

Select pattern numbers and quantities required for your complete installation. Product questions can be addressed in the specific sections of this guide or by contacting your sales representative or customer resource representative at 1-800-343-5665.

Next, select options (if required), along with colors and finishes appropriate to each product. Reference the Finishes and Fabrics pages for color designations.

On large installations, an item's "designated area" can be specified to assist in product organization and handling.

To expedite complete / correct entry of your order, be certain all pattern numbers, quantities, colors and area identifications are completely specified. Also, include complete purchase order numbers, bill-to and ship-to addresses, a contact name and specific factory shipping dates required.

Mail all orders to:

Knoll, Inc.
1235 Water Street
P.O. Box 157
East Greenville, PA 18041
Attention: Order Entry

Once your order is entered at Knoll, an acknowledgment will be mailed to you. You will be advised of your scheduled shipping date within five days of the original acknowledgment. If it is necessary to revise your order, please contact your customer resource representative.

Sustainability Statement

Sustainable design is a key component of Knoll's environmental focus. Our commitment to social responsibility and a healthy environment has prompted us to further articulate our longstanding environmental programs and, with encouragement and support from our colleagues in the industry, we have re-energized our focus on such "green" initiatives as life cycle analysis and LEED™ certification. Knoll is proud to have contributed to projects that have received LEED certification from the U.S. Green Building Council.

For the latest information on Knoll products that help our customers achieve LEED certification, log on to knoll.com, click on "About Knoll" and then "Environmental Focus."